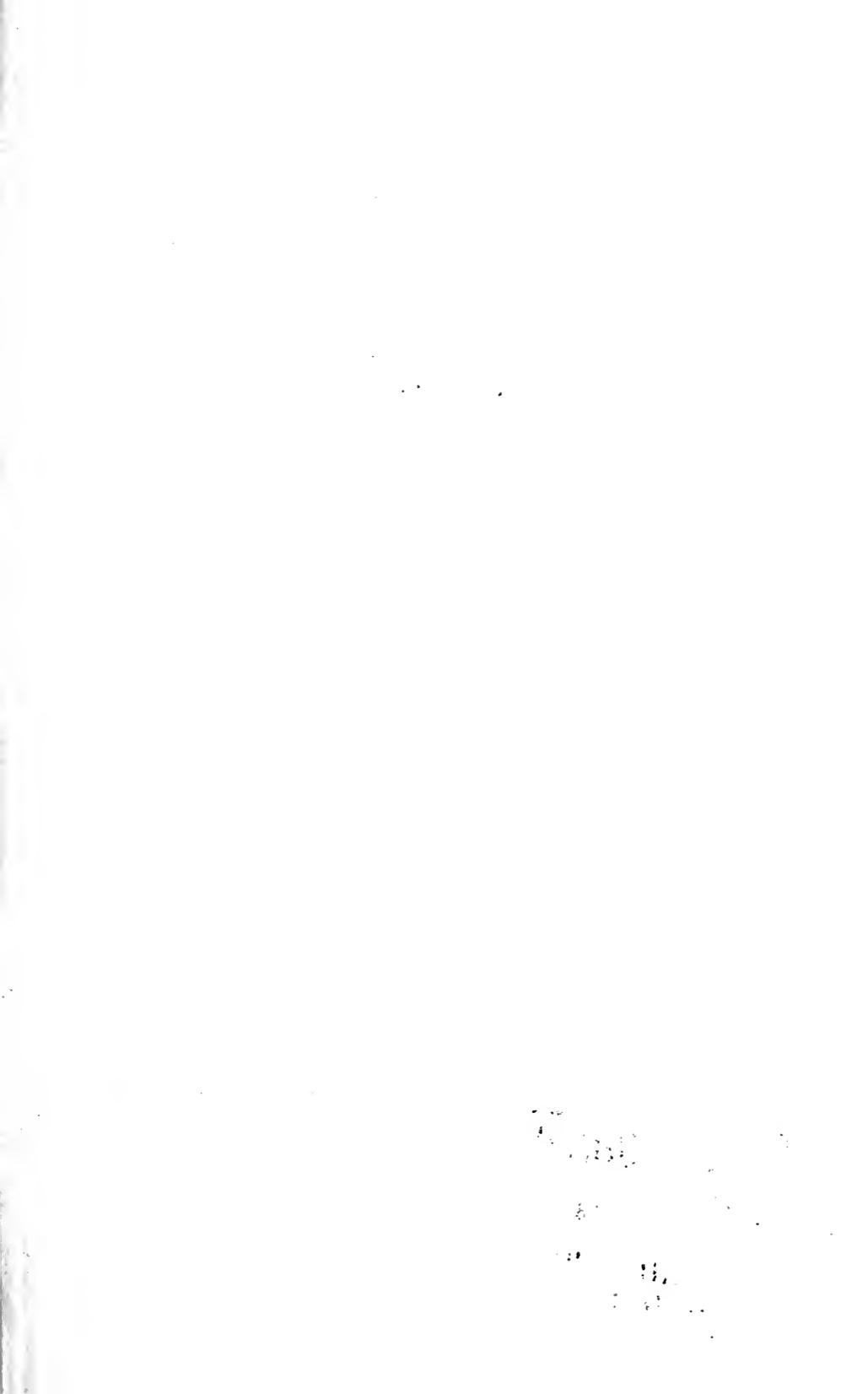


LIBRARY USE ONLY

LAW LIBRARY

OCT 1 1980

FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO



THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT

O. Reg. 438/79.
Asparagus—Plan.
Made—June 13th, 1979.
Filed—June 21st, 1979.

374

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 304 OF REVISED
REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER

THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT

- Paragraph 2 of section 6 of the Schedule to Regulation 304 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as remade by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 215/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
- District 2, comprising the counties of Brant, Elgin and Oxford and the regional municipalities of Hal-dimand-Norfolk, Halton, Hamilton-Wentworth, Niagara and Waterloo.

(2697)

27

THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT

O. Reg. 439/79.
Berries for Processing—Plan.
Made—June 13th, 1979.
Filed—June 21st, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 308 OF REVISED
REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER

THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT

- Sections 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11 of the Schedule to Regulation 308 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 are revoked and the following substituted therefor:
- The Minister shall appoint the members of the local board and shall appoint one of the members to be the chairman and another of the members to be the vice-chairman of the local board.
- The Minister may revoke any appointment made by him under section 6.
- The terms of office of the members appointed under section 6 shall expire one year after the date of their appointment.

(2698)

27

THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT

O. Reg. 440/79.
Fresh Vegetables—Plan.
Made—June 13th, 1979.
Filed—June 21st, 1979.

REGULATION TO REVOKE
REGULATION 321 OF REVISED
REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER

THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT

- The Bradford-marsh Fresh-vegetable Growers' Marketing Board is dissolved. O. Reg. 440/79, s. 1.
- Regulation 321 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is revoked. O. Reg. 440/79, s. 2.

(2699)

27

THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT

O. Reg. 441/79.
Celery—Plan.
Made—June 13th, 1979.
Filed—June 21st, 1979.

REGULATION TO REVOKE
REGULATION 313 OF REVISED
REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER

THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT

- The Ontario Winter-Celery Growers' Marketing Board is dissolved. O. Reg. 441/79, s. 1.
- Regulation 313 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is revoked. O. Reg. 441/79, s. 2.

(2700)

27

THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT

O. Reg. 442/79.
Tender Fruit for Processing—Plan.
Made—June 13th, 1979.
Filed—June 21st, 1979.

REGULATION TO REVOKE
REGULATION 338 OF REVISED
REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER

THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT

1. Regulation 338 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, Ontario Regulations 134/73 and 952/75 and section 13 of Ontario Regulation 66/79 are revoked. O. Reg. 442/79, s. 1.

(2701) 27

THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT

O. Reg. 443/79.
Fresh Fruit—Plan.
Made—June 13th, 1979.
Filed—June 21st, 1979.

REGULATION TO REVOKE
REGULATION 317 OF REVISED
REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER

THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT

1. Regulation 317 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 and section 6 of Ontario Regulation 66/79 are revoked. O. Reg. 443/79, s. 1.

(2702) 27

THE FARM INCOME STABILIZATION
ACT, 1976

O. Reg. 444/79.
Soybean Stabilization, 1978-1980—
Plan
Made—May 22nd, 1979.
Approved—June 13th, 1979.
Filed—June 21st, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 509/78
MADE UNDER
THE FARM INCOME STABILIZATION
ACT, 1976

1. Subsection 2 of section 5 of Ontario Regulation 509/78 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) No person who is a participant in a multi-farm operation is eligible to receive payments under the plan for soybeans marketed from the multi-farm operation where such marketing results in total marketings from the multi-farm operation exceeding 915 tonnes in any crop year during the period referred to in section 9. O. Reg. 444/79, s. 1.

2. Subsection 1 of section 8 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) Each person enrolled or applying for enrolment in the plan shall, prior to the 1st day of September in each of the years 1979 and 1980, file with the Commission an

annual registration form in Form 2 respecting the soybeans that he intends to market subject to the plan during the forthcoming crop year. O. Reg. 444/79, s. 2.

FARM INCOME STABILIZATION
COMMISSION OF ONTARIO:

HENRY EDIGER
Chairman

Dated at Toronto, this 22nd day of May, 1979.

(2703) 27

THE FARM INCOME STABILIZATION
ACT, 1976

O. Reg. 445/79.
Corn Stabilization, 1978-1980—
Plan
Made—May 22nd, 1979.
Approved—June 13th, 1979.
Filed—June 21st, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 508/78
MADE UNDER
THE FARM INCOME STABILIZATION
ACT, 1976

1. Subsection 2 of section 5 of Ontario Regulation 508/78 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) No person who is a participant in a multi-farm operation is eligible to receive payments under the plan for corn marketed from the multi-farm operation where such marketing results in total marketings from the multi-farm operation exceeding 3,000 tonnes in any crop year during the period referred to in section 9. O. Reg. 445/79, s. 1.

2. Subsection 1 of section 8 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) Each person enrolled or applying for enrolment in the plan shall, prior to the 1st day of September in each of the years 1979 and 1980, file with the Commission an annual registration form in Form 2 respecting the corn that he intends to market subject to the plan during the forthcoming crop year. O. Reg. 445/79, s. 2.

FARM INCOME STABILIZATION
COMMISSION OF ONTARIO:

HENRY EDIGER
Chairman

Dated at Toronto, this 22nd day of May, 1979.

(2704) 27

THE FARM INCOME STABILIZATION ACT, 1976

O. Reg. 446/79.

White Beans Stabilization, 1978-1980—

Plan.

Made—May 22nd, 1979.

Approved—June 13th, 1979.

Filed—June 21st, 1979.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 510/78
MADE UNDER
THE FARM INCOME STABILIZATION
ACT, 1976**

1. Subsection 2 of section 5 of Ontario Regulation 510/78 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) No person who is a participant in a multi-farm operation is eligible to receive payments under the plan for white beans marketed from the multi-farm operation where such marketing results in total marketings from the multi-farm operation exceeding 480 tonnes in any crop year during the period referred to in section 9. O. Reg. 446/79, s. 1.

2. Subsection 1 of section 8 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) Each person enrolled or applying for enrolment in the plan shall, prior to the 1st day of September in each of the years 1979 and 1980, file with the Commission an annual registration form in Form 2 respecting the white beans that he intends to market subject to the plan during the forthcoming crop year. O. Reg. 446/79, s. 2.

**FARM INCOME STABILIZATION
COMMISSION OF ONTARIO:**

HENRY EDIGER
Chairman

Dated at Toronto, this 22nd day of May, 1979.

(2705) 27

THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT

O. Reg. 447/79.

Celery—Marketing.

Made—June 20th, 1979.

Filed—June 21st, 1979.

**REGULATION TO REVOKE
REGULATION 314 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT**

1. Regulation 314 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is revoked. O. Reg. 447/79, s. 1.

THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING BOARD:

JOHN H. KRAUTER
Chairman

ELIZABETH FEDORKOW
Acting Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 20th day of June, 1979.

(2706) 27

THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT

O. Reg. 448/79.

Fresh Vegetables—Marketing.

Made—June 20th, 1979.

Filed—June 21st, 1979.

**REGULATION TO REVOKE
REGULATION 322 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT**

1. Regulation 322 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is revoked. O. Reg. 448/79, s. 1.

THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING BOARD:

JOHN H. KRAUTER
Chairman

ELIZABETH FEDORKOW
Acting Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 20th day of June, 1979.

(2707) 27

THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT

O. Reg. 449/79.

Hogs—Marketing.

Made—June 20th, 1979.

Filed—June 21st, 1979.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 328 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT**

1. Section 4 of Regulation 328 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is revoked. O. Reg. 449/79, s. 1.

- 2. Section 5 of the said Regulation, as amended by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 419/71, is revoked. O. Reg. 449/79, s. 2.
- 3. Clauses *a*, *b* and *e* of section 7 of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:
 - (a) providing for the licensing of any or all persons before commencing or continuing to engage in the assembling, processing, shipping or transporting of hogs;
 - (b) prohibiting persons from engaging in the assembling, processing, shipping or transporting of hogs except under the authority of a licence;
 - (c)
 - (e) providing for the fixing of licence fees payable by any or all persons engaged in the assembling, processing, shipping or transporting of hogs;
- 4. Subsections 2 and 3 of section 11 of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) The service charges fixed for the marketing of hogs shall not exceed amounts at the percentage rate of 1¼ per cent of the gross value of each hog marketed where the hog carcass complies with a grade established by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 806/75, other than Canada Stag, Canada Sow Class 1 or Canada Sow Class 2.

(3) The service charges fixed for the marketing of hogs shall not exceed amounts at the rate of 90 cents for each hog marketed where the hog carcass complies with the grade established by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 806/75 for Canada Stag, Canada Sow Class 1 or Canada Sow Class 2. O. Reg. 449/79, s. 4.

- 5. Forms 1 and 2 of the said Regulation are revoked. O. Reg. 449/79, s. 5.

THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING BOARD:

JOHN H. KRAUTER
Chairman

ELIZABETH FEDORKOW
Acting Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 20th day of June, 1979.

(2708) 27

THE SECURITIES ACT

O. Reg. 450/79.

General.

Made—June 20th, 1979.

Filed—June 22nd, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 794 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE SECURITIES ACT

- 1. Section 6*da* of Regulation 794 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 849/78, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

6*da*. Notwithstanding clause *a* of subsection 1 of section 6*d* renewal of registration may be granted to any non-resident controlled registrant that has had a material change in ownership subsequent to the 30th day of December, 1977 and prior to the 3rd day of March, 1978, but such renewed registration shall expire on the 31st day of October, 1979. O. Reg. 450/79, s. 1.

(2709) 27

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 451/79.

Speed Limits.

Made—June 13th, 1979.

Filed—June 22nd, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 429 OF REVISED
REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

- 1.—(1) Paragraph 5 of Part 4 of Schedule 8 to Regulation 429 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is revoked.
- (2) Part 5 of the said Schedule 8 is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

9. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 6 in the townships of Peel and West Garafraxa in the County of Wellington beginning at a point situate at its intersection with the northerly limit of the King's Highway known as No. 9 and extending southerly therealong for a distance of 610 metres.

- 2.—(1) Clause *b* of paragraph 2 of Part 2 of Schedule 17 to the said Regulation is revoked.
- (2) Paragraph 20 of Part 4 of the said Schedule 17 is revoked.
- (3) Paragraph 2 of Part 6 of the said Schedule 17 is revoked.
- (4) Part 7 of the said Schedule 17 is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

6. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 11 in the Township of Innisfil in the County of Simcoe lying between a point situate 365 metres measured southerly from its intersection with the centre line of the road allowance between concessions 9 and 10 and a point situate 475 metres measured northerly from its intersection with the centre line of the roadway known as Glenn Avenue.

3. Part 4 of Schedule 24 to the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

27. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 17 in the locality of Nairn Centre in the Township of Nairn in the Territorial District of Sudbury lying between a point situate 100 metres measured easterly from its intersection with the easterly limit of the roadway known as Hall Street and a point situate 250 metres measured westerly from its intersection with the westerly limit of the roadway known as Spencer Lane North.

(2710)

27

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 452/79.
 Designation of Paved Shoulders on King's Highway.
 Made—June 13th, 1979.
 Filed—June 22nd, 1979.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
 ONTARIO REGULATION 284/77
 MADE UNDER
 THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT**

1. Schedule 2 to Ontario Regulation 284/77, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 809/77,

is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

2. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 17 in the Township of Aweres in the Territorial District of Algoma beginning at a point situate 315 metres measured southerly from its intersection with the King's Highway known as No. 536 and extending southerly therealong for a distance of 3.8 kilometres. O. Reg. 809/77, s. 1; O. Reg. 452/79, s. 1.

(2711)

27

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 453/79.
 Parking.
 Made—June 13th, 1979.
 Filed—June 22nd, 1979.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
 REGULATION 421 OF
 REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
 MADE UNDER
 THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT**

1. Appendix A to Regulation 421 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 67

OLD HIGHWAY NO. 7

1. That part of the King's Highway known as Old Highway No. 7 in the Township of Goulbourn in The Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton lying between a point situate at its intersection with the centre line of the roadway known as Regional Road 5 and a point situate at its intersection with the centre line of the roadway known as Regional Road 5A. O. Reg. 453/79, s. 1.

2. Appendix B to the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 8

HIGHWAY NO. 40

COLUMN 1 Highway	COLUMN 2 Between	COLUMN 3 Period	COLUMN 4 Maximum Period
1. Highway No. 40 in the Township of Harwich in the County of Kent	100 metres measured southerly from its intersection with the centre line of the southerly intersection of Kent Rd. 14 and a point situate 100 metres measured northerly from its intersection with the centre line of Kent Rd. 18	From September 24, 1979 to September 29, 1979 inclusive	No parking at anytime

(2712) 27

O. Reg. 453/79, s. 2.

THE MINISTRY OF
NATURAL RESOURCES ACT, 1972

O. Reg. 454/79.
Assignment of Powers and
Duties of Minister.
Made—June 20th, 1979.
Filed—June 22nd, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER
THE MINISTRY OF
NATURAL RESOURCES ACT, 1972

ASSIGNMENT OF
POWERS AND DUTIES OF MINISTER

1. The Mining and Lands Commissioner is assigned the powers and duties conferred on the Minister of Natural Resources under subsection 2c of section 27 of *The Conservation Authorities Act* to hear and determine the appeal of Mobile Mix Concrete Products (1971) Ltd. against the decision of the Upper Thames Valley Conservation Authority made on the 27th day of April, 1979 denying its application to erect a silo on Municipal Lot 72, Ann Street, in the City of London in the County of Middlesex. O. Reg. 454/79, s. 1.

(2713) 27

THE GAME AND FISH ACT

O. Reg. 455/79.
Open Seasons—Moose and Deer.
Made—June 20th, 1979.
Filed—June 22nd, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 405/78
MADE UNDER
THE GAME AND FISH ACT

1. Section 1 of Ontario Regulation 405/78 is amended by relettering clause *a* as clause *b*, by relettering clause *b* as clause *c*, and by adding thereto the following clause:

(a) "deer" does not include wapiti (commonly called elk);

2. The said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following section:

8a. A licence in Form 4 or 5 of Regulation 371 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is not valid for hunting deer in the parts of Ontario described in Parts 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81 and 82 of Schedule 1 during the period from the 5th day of November to the 7th day of November, both inclusive, in the year 1979, unless the licence has attached to it a validation sticker provided by the Ministry of Natural Resources. O. Reg. 455/79, s. 2.

3.—(1) Parts 65, 70, 71, 75, 76, 77 and 78 of Schedule 1 to the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

PART 65

All those lands in the counties of Grenville, Lanark, Leeds and Renfrew and The Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton described as follows:

1. The County of Leeds.
2. The County of Grenville excluding the G. Howard Ferguson Nursery in the Township of Oxford.
3. That part of The Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton lying west of the Rideau River and east of the centre line of that part of the King's Highway known as No. 29.
4. That part of the County of Renfrew lying east of the Madawaska River and north of the centre line of that part of the King's Highway known as No. 17.
5. That part of the County of Lanark described as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the westerly boundary of the Township of South Sherbrooke with the centre line of that part of the King's Highway known as No. 7; thence in a northeasterly direction along that centre line to the intersection with the centre line of County Road No. 1 running in a northwesterly direction from the Town of Perth through the Village of Lanark to the Compact Rural Community of Hopetown; thence in a northwesterly direction along that centre line to the intersection with the centre line of County Road No. 16 running in a northeasterly direction from the Compact Rural Community of Hopetown to the Town of Almonte; thence in a northeasterly direction along that centre line to the intersection with the centre line of that part of the King's Highway known as No. 29; thence in a northwesterly direction along that centre line to the intersection with the easterly boundary of the Township of Pakenham; thence in a southerly direction along the easterly boundary of the

townships of Pakenham, Ramsay, Beckwith and Montague to the southeasterly corner of the Township of Montague; thence westerly along the southerly boundary of the townships of Montague, North Elmsley, North Burgess and South Sherbrooke to the southwesterly corner of the Township of South Sherbrooke; thence northerly along the westerly boundary of the Township of South Sherbrooke to the place of beginning.

PART 70

All those lands in the counties of Brant, Bruce, Dufferin, Essex, Grey, Huron, Kent, Lambton, Middlesex, Perth and Wellington and the regional municipalities of Durham, Halton, Hamilton-Wentworth, Niagara, Peel, Waterloo and York described as follows:

1. The counties of Brant, Dufferin, Essex, Huron, Lambton, Middlesex, Perth and Wellington.
2. The County of Bruce except the townships of Albemarle, Amabel, Eastnor, Lindsay and St. Edmunds.
3. The County of Grey except the Township of Keppel.
4. The County of Kent except,
 - (a) the parts of the Township of Harwich comprised of,
 - (i) Lot 24 in Concession I,
 - (ii) Lot 24 in the Broken Front Concession, and
 - (iii) Lot 1 according to a plan of survey of the parcel or tract of land known as Rondeau Peninsula or Point aux Pins dated the 8th day of September, 1864, prepared by Henry Lawe, Provincial Land Surveyor; and
 - (b) the parts of the Township of Howard comprised of lots 97, 98, 99, 100, 101 and 102 on Lake Erie.
5. The regional municipalities of Halton, Hamilton-Wentworth, Niagara, Peel, Waterloo and York.
6. The City of Oshawa, the towns of Ajax, Pickering and Whitby and the townships of Brock and Uxbridge in The Regional Municipality of Durham.

PART 71

All those lands in the counties of Bruce and Grey described as follows:

1. The townships of Albemarle, Amabel, Eastnor, Lindsay and St. Edmunds in the County of Bruce.
2. The Township of Keppel in the County of Grey except that part of the Township known as Griffith Island.

PART 75

All those lands in the counties of Elgin and Oxford and The Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk described as follows:

The counties of Elgin and Oxford and The Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk.

PART 76

All those lands in the County of Simcoe described as follows:

Federal lands in the townships of Essa and Tosorontio known as Canadian Forces Base Borden.

PART 77

All those lands in the County of Simcoe described as follows:

1. The townships of Mara, Matchedash and Rama.

2. That part of the Township of Orillia lying northeasterly of the centre line of the right of way of Canadian Pacific Limited.
3. That part of the Township of Tay lying northeasterly of those parts of the King's Highway known as No. 12 and No. 103.
4. That part of the Township of Medonte lying northerly of the centre line of that part of the right of way of Canadian Pacific Limited that runs from the Dispersed Rural Community of New Uthoff to the Dispersed Rural Community of Fesserton.

PART 78

All those lands in the County of Simcoe described as follows:

1. The Township of West Gwillimbury.
 2. That part of the Township of Innisfil lying easterly of the centre line of that part of the King's Highway known as No. 27.
 3. That part of the Township of Essa lying easterly of the centre line of the right of way of the Canadian National Railway Company.
 4. That part of the Township of Tecumseth lying easterly of the centre line of the right of way of the Canadian National Railway Company.
- (2) Part 79 of the said Schedule 1, as made by subsection 3 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 716/78, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

PART 79

All those lands in the County of Simcoe described as follows:

1. The Township of Oro.
2. That part of the Township of Orillia lying southwesterly of the centre line of the right of way of Canadian Pacific Limited.
3. That part of the Township of Medonte described as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of that part of the King's Highway known as No. 93 with the centre line of that part of Simcoe County Road No. 19 at the Village of Hillsdale; thence in a northeasterly direction along that centre line to the intersection with the centre line of the Sturgeon River; thence in a northeasterly direction along that centre line to the intersection with the northern boundary of the Township of Medonte; thence in an easterly direction along the northern boundary of the Township of Medonte to the intersection with the centre line of that part of the right of way of Canadian Pacific Limited running from the Dispersed Rural Community of New Uthoff to the Dispersed Rural Community of Fesserton; thence in an easterly direction along that centre line to the intersection with the eastern boundary of the Township of Medonte; thence in a southerly direction along the eastern boundary of the Township of Medonte to the intersection with the southern boundary of the Township of Medonte; thence in a westerly direction along the southern boundary of the Township of Medonte to the intersection with that part of the King's Highway known as No. 93; thence in a northwesterly direction along that centre line to the place of beginning.

Saving and excepting that part of the Township of Medonte known as the Copeland Forest Resource Management Area.

PART 80

All those lands in the County of Simcoe described as follows:

1. The Township of Adjala.
2. The Township of Tosorontio except that part known as Canadian National Forces Base Borden.
3. That part of the Township of Tecumseth lying westerly of the centre line of the right of way of the Canadian National Railway Company.

4. That part of the Township of Essa lying westerly of the centre line of the right of way of the Canadian National Railway Company and saving and excepting that part of the Township of Essa known as Canadian Forces Base Borden.
5. That part of the Township of Innisfil lying westerly of the centre line of that part of the King's Highway known as No. 27.

PART 81

All those lands in the County of Simcoe described as follows:

1. The townships of Flos, Nottawasaga and Tiny.
2. That part of the Township of Sunnidale described as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the centre line of Simcoe County Road No. 10 with the southern boundary of the Township of Sunnidale; thence in a westerly direction along the southern boundary of the Township of Sunnidale to the intersection with the western boundary of the Township of Sunnidale; thence in a northerly direction along the western boundary of the Township of Sunnidale to the intersection with the northern boundary of the Township of Sunnidale; thence in an easterly direction along the northern boundary of the Township of Sunnidale to the intersection with the eastern boundary of the Township of Sunnidale; thence in a southerly direction along the eastern boundary of the Township of Sunnidale to the intersection with the centre line of that part of the King's Highway known as No. 26; thence in a westerly direction along that centre line to the intersection with the centre line of Simcoe County Road No. 10; thence in a southerly direction along that centre line to the place of beginning.

3. That part of the Township of Tay lying southwesterly of the centre lines of those parts of the King's Highway known as No. 12 and No. 103.

4. That part of the Township of Medonte described as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the northern boundary of the Township of Medonte with the centre line of the Sturgeon River; thence in a southwesterly direction along that centre line to the intersection with the centre line of Simcoe County Road No. 19; thence in a southwesterly direction along that centre line to the intersection with that part of the King's Highway known as No. 93; thence in a southwesterly direction along that centre line to the intersection with the western boundary of the Township of Medonte; thence in a northerly direction along the western boundary of the Township of Medonte to the intersection with the northern boundary of the Township of Medonte; thence in an easterly direction along the northern boundary of the Township of Medonte to the place of beginning.

PART 82

All those lands in the County of Simcoe described as follows:

1. The Township of Vespra.
2. That part of the Township of Sunnidale described as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the centre line of that part of the King's Highway known as No. 26 with the centre line of Simcoe County Road No. 10; thence in a southerly direction along that centre line to the intersection with the southern boundary of the Township of Sunnidale; thence in an easterly direction along the southern boundary of the Township of Sunnidale to the intersection with the eastern boundary of the Township of Sunnidale; thence in a northerly direction along the eastern boundary of the Township of Sunnidale to the intersection with the centre line of that part of the King's Highway known as No. 26; thence in a westerly direction along that centre line to the place of beginning.

PART 83

All those lands in the counties of Peterborough and Victoria and The Regional Municipality of Durham described as follows:

The Township of Cavan in the County of Peterborough, the townships of Manvers and Mariposa in the County of Victoria and the Township of Scugog, formerly the townships of Cartright, Reach and Scugog, and the Town of Newcastle, formerly the townships of Clarke and Darlington, in The Regional Municipality of Durham.

PART 84

All those lands in the County of Grey described as follows:

That part of the Township of Keppel in the County of Grey known as Griffith Island.

4. Schedule 3 to the said Regulation, as amended by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 716/78, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule 3

DEER

ITEM	COLUMN 1 Parts of Ontario described and enumerated in Schedule 1	COLUMN 2 Open Seasons Residents	COLUMN 3 Open Seasons Non-Residents	COLUMN 4 Conditions
1.	5 and 8	October 27 to December 15		
2.	6, 7B, 9 and 11A	October 4 to December 15	October 11 to November 15	
3.	6, 7B, 9 and 11A	September 15 to October 3	September 15 to October 3	Only bows and arrows or flint lock or percussion cap muzzle loading guns may be used. No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.
4.	7A	October 4 to December 15	October 4 to November 15	Only bows and arrows or flint lock or percussion cap muzzle loading guns may be used.
5.	10	October 27 to December 15	October 27 to November 15	No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.
6.	5, 8 and 10	September 15 to September 30	September 15 to September 30	Only bows and arrows may be used. No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.
7.	11B, 12, 13, 14 and 21	October 11 to December 15		
8.	11B, 12, 13, 14 and 21	September 15 to September 30		Only bows and arrows may be used. No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.
9.	36, 37 and 47	November 5 to November 17	November 5 to November 17	

ITEM	COLUMN 1 Parts of Ontario described and enumerated in Schedule 1	COLUMN 2 Open Seasons Residents	COLUMN 3 Open Seasons Non-Residents	COLUMN 4 Conditions
10.	41 and 42	November 5 to November 11		
11.	43	November 19 to November 22	November 19 to November 22	No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.
12.	43	October 6 to October 31	October 6 to October 31	Only bows and arrows may be used. No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.
13.	44	November 5 to November 11		No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.
14.	45	November 5 to November 7	November 5 to November 7	No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.
15.	46, 48, 49, 50, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63A, 64 and 69	November 5 to November 10	November 5 to November 10	
16.	63B and 65	November 5 to November 8	November 5 to November 8	
17.	64	November 11 to November 30	November 11 to November 30	Only bows and arrows may be used. No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.
18.	66	November 5 to November 8	November 5 to November 8	Only bows and arrows or flint lock or percussion cap muzzle loading guns or shotguns may be used. No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.
19.	67	October 22 to November 30	October 22 to November 30	Only bows and arrows may be used. No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.

ITEM	COLUMN 1 Parts of Ontario described and enumerated in Schedule 1	COLUMN 2 Open Seasons Residents	COLUMN 3 Open Seasons Non-Residents	COLUMN 4 Conditions
20.	68	November 5 to November 7	November 5 to November 7	Only bows and arrows or flint lock or percussion cap muzzle loading guns or shotguns may be used. No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.
21.	70	October 22 to December 15		Only bows and arrows may be used. No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.
22.	71	November 5 to November 8	November 5 to November 8	No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.
23.	71	October 22 to November 4; and November 9 to December 15		Only bows and arrows may be used. No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.
24.	72	October 22 to December 31		Only bows and arrows may be used. No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.
25.	73	October 22 to November 4; and November 8 to December 31		Only bows and arrows may be used. No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.
26.	74	October 6 to October 31	October 6 to October 31	Only bows and arrows may be used. No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.
27.	75	October 22 to November 4; and November 9 to December 15		Only bows and arrows may be used. No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.
28.	75	November 5 to November 8		Only bows and arrows or flint lock or percussion cap muzzle loading guns may be used. No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.

ITEM	COLUMN 1 Parts of Ontario described and enumerated in Schedule 1	COLUMN 2 Open Seasons Residents	COLUMN 3 Open Seasons Non-Residents	COLUMN 4 Conditions
29.	76, 77, 78, 79 80, 81 and 82	October 22 to November 4; and November 8 to December 15		Only bows and arrows may be used. No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.
30.	76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81 and 82	November 5 to November 7		Only shotguns may be used. No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.
31.	83	November 5 to November 7		Only bows and arrows or flint lock or percussion cap muzzle loading guns or shotguns may be used. No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.
32.	84	October 15 to December 15	October 15 to December 15	

O. Reg. 455/79, s. 4.

(2714)

27

THE GAME AND FISH ACT

O. Reg. 456/79.

Copeland Forest Hunting Area.

Made—June 20th, 1979.

Filed—June 22nd, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE GAME AND FISH ACT

COPELAND FOREST HUNTING AREA

1. The Crown lands described in the Schedule are designated in accordance with paragraph 24 of section 91 of the Act. O. Reg. 456/79, s. 1.

2. Except as provided in this Regulation, no person shall hunt in the area described in the Schedule. O. Reg. 456/79, s. 2.

3. The holder of a licence in Form 9, 11, 12 or 13 of Regulation 371 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 may hunt fox, game birds, rabbits, raccoon, squirrel and wolf in any year on any day, except Sunday, during

the open season therefor, from the 15th day of September to the 11th day of November, both inclusive, and from the 25th day of November to the second Saturday in December, both inclusive, in the area described in the Schedule if he parks his motor vehicle in an area designated as a parking area by an officer of the Ministry of Natural Resources. O. Reg. 456/79, s. 3.

4.—(1) Subject to subsections 2 and 3, the holder of a licence in Form 4 or 5 of Regulation 371 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 may hunt deer in the year 1979 from the 22nd day of October to the 11th day of November, both inclusive, and from the 25th day of November to the 15th day of December, both inclusive, in the area described in the Schedule.

(2) Only bows and arrows may be used while hunting deer from the 22nd day of October to the 11th day of November, both inclusive, and from the 25th day of November to the 15th day of December, both inclusive, in the area described in the Schedule.

(3) No person may use or be accompanied by a dog while hunting deer in the area described in the Schedule. O. Reg. 456/79, s. 4.

5.—(1) Subject to subsection 2 and to subsection 3 of section 4, the holder of a licence in Form 4 or 5 of Regulation 371 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 may hunt deer from the 12th day of November to the 24th day of November, both inclusive, in the year 1979 in the area described in the Schedule if,

- (a) twenty-five or more deer in the aggregate have not been taken from the area described in the Schedule during the aforementioned period or any part thereof;
- (b) his name is drawn by lot by the officer in charge at the main gate of the Copeland Forest, situate in the east half of Lot 6 in Concession III in the Township of Medonte in the County of Simcoe, at or about 6 o'clock in the forenoon on the day he intends to hunt;
- (c) he deposits his licence with the officer in charge and obtains from such officer a licence in Form 1;
- (d) there are not more than twenty-nine other persons hunting in the area described in the Schedule at the time he presents his licence for deposit with the officer in charge; and
- (e) he returns to the gate mentioned in clause *b* at or before 6 o'clock in the afternoon on the day he has hunted, surrenders his licence in Form 1 to the officer in charge and produces for inspection any deer taken by him.

(2) Only flintlock or percussion cap muzzle loading guns may be used while hunting deer from the 12th day of November to the 24th day of November, both inclusive, in the year 1979 in the area described in the Schedule. O. Reg. 456/79, s. 5.

Schedule

All that parcel or tract of land in the Township of Medonte in the County of Simcoe described as follows:

Premising that the bearings hereinafter mentioned are astronomical and are derived from the easterly limit of that part of the King's Highway known as No. 93 having a bearing of north 32 degrees 00 minutes west according to Ministry of Transportation and Communications Plan P-2430-2; beginning at an iron bar planted at the intersection of the easterly limit of the right of way of that part of the King's Highway known as No. 93 with the southerly limit of Lot 45 in Concession I; thence northerly along the easterly limit of the right of way of that part of the King's Highway known as No. 93 to the intersection with the southerly limit of the right of way of that part of the King's Highway

known as No. 400; thence northeasterly along the said southerly limit to the intersection with the southerly limit of the right of way of Ingram Road; thence in a northeasterly, easterly and northeasterly direction along the said southerly limit to a survey post in Lot 7 in Concession V; thence south 58 degrees 20 minutes 20 seconds east 76.61 feet; thence north 53 degrees 33 minutes 50 seconds east 2196.63 feet, more or less, to a survey post planted in the westerly limit of the allowance for road between concessions V and VI; thence southerly along the said westerly limit to the southeasterly corner of Lot 3 in Concession V; thence westerly along the southerly limit of the said Lot 3 to the line between the east half and the west half of lots 2 and 3 in Concession V; thence southerly along the said line 1738.25 feet to a survey post; thence south 59 degrees 14 minutes 10 seconds west 2240.51 feet to a survey post planted in the easterly limit of the allowance for road between concessions IV and V; thence northerly along the said easterly limit 13.78 feet; thence south 59 degrees 37 minutes 10 seconds west 66.0 feet to the westerly limit of the allowance for road between concessions IV and V; thence south 59 degrees 39 minutes 10 seconds west 4388.60 feet, more or less, to the easterly limit of the allowance for road between concessions III and IV; thence northerly along the said easterly limit 540.41 feet; thence westerly to the intersection of the westerly limit of the allowance for road between concessions III and IV with the line between the north half and the south half of Lot 2 in Concession III; thence westerly along the said line to the line between the east half and the west half of the said Lot 2; thence southerly along the said line to the southerly limit of the said Lot 2; thence westerly along the said southerly limit to the southwest corner of the said Lot 2; thence northerly along the westerly limit of the said Lot 2 a distance of 693.04 feet; thence south 58 degrees 53 minutes 40 seconds west 66.0 feet, more or less, to the southeasterly corner of Lot 43 in Concession II; thence westerly along the southerly limit of the said Lot 43 to the line between the east half and the west half of the said Lot 43; thence northerly along the said line between the east half and the west half of the said Lot 43 to the southerly limit of Lot 44 in Concession II; thence westerly along the said southerly limit to the southwest corner of the said Lot 44; thence northerly along the easterly limit of the said Lot 44 a distance of 1422.97 feet; thence south 58 degrees 11 minutes 30 seconds west 66.0 feet to the southeasterly corner of Lot 45 in Concession I; thence westerly along the southerly limit of the said Lot 45 to the place of beginning.

Saving and excepting thereout and therefrom the allowance for road between concessions I and II, concessions II and III, concessions III and IV and concessions IV and V and the allowance for road between lots 45 and 46 in concessions I and II and lots 5 and 6 in concessions III, IV and V, and the right of way of Canadian Pacific Limited. O. Reg. 456/79, Sched.



INDEX 27

GOVERNMENT NOTICES

The Standing Procedural Affairs Committee	3171
The Ontario Highway Transport Board Act	3171
Certificates of Incorporation Issued	3185
Letters Patent of Incorporation Issued	3194
Certificates of Amalgamation Issued	3195
Certificates of Continuation Issued	3196
Transfer of Ontario Corporations	3196
Amendments to Articles	3196
Supplementary Letters Patent Issued	3200
Order Reviving Corporations	3200
Licences in Mortmain Issued	3200
Extra-Provincial Licences Issued	3201
Certificates of Dissolution Issued	3201
Cancellation of Certificates of Incorporation	3202
Erratum	3204
The Mining Act	3205
The Environmental Assessment Act, 1975	3234
Applications to Parliament—Private Bills	3239
Petitions to Parliament	3241
Applications to Parliament	3241

CORPORATION NOTICES	3242
NOTICE TO CREDITORS	3245
DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP	3245
CHANGE OF NAME ACT	3245
MISCELLANEOUS NOTICES	3246
SHERIFFS' SALES OF LANDS	3248
TREASURERS' SALES OF LANDS FOR TAXES	3251

PUBLICATIONS UNDER THE REGULATIONS ACT

The Farm Income Stabilization Act, 1976	O. Reg. 444/79	3340	
The Farm Income Stabilization Act, 1976	O. Reg. 445/79	3340	
The Farm Income Stabilization Act, 1976	O. Reg. 446/79	3341	
The Farm Products Marketing Act	O. Reg. 438/79	3339	
The Farm Products Marketing Act	O. Reg. 439/79	3339	
The Farm Products Marketing Act	O. Reg. 440/79	3339	
The Farm Products Marketing Act	O. Reg. 441/79	3339	
The Farm Products Marketing Act	O. Reg. 442/79	3339	
The Farm Products Marketing Act	O. Reg. 443/79	3340	
The Farm Products Marketing Act	O. Reg. 447/79	3341	
The Farm Products Marketing Act	O. Reg. 448/79	3341	
The Farm Products Marketing Act	O. Reg. 449/79	3341	
The Forest Fires Prevention Act	O. Reg. 435/79	3263	
The Game and Fish Act	O. Reg. 455/79	3344	
The Game and Fish Act	O. Reg. 456/79	3351	
The General Sessions Act	The County Courts Act	O. Reg. 436/79	3264
The Health Disciplines Act, 1974	O. Reg. 437/79	3264	
The Highway Traffic Act	O. Reg. 431/79	3261	
The Highway Traffic Act	O. Reg. 451/79	3342	
The Highway Traffic Act	O. Reg. 452/79	3343	
The Highway Traffic Act	O. Reg. 453/79	3343	
The Legal Aid Act	O. Reg. 434/79	3263	
The Ministry of Natural Resources Act, 1972	O. Reg. 454/79	3344	
The Planning Act	O. Reg. 433/79	3262	
The Public Transportation and Highway Improvement Act	O. Reg. 432/79	3262	
The Securities Act	O. Reg. 450/79	3342	

Publications Under The Regulations Act

July 14th, 1979

THE PUBLIC HOSPITALS ACT

O. Reg. 457/79.

Special Grant.

Made—May 30th, 1979.

Approved—June 13th, 1979.

Filed—June 25th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE PUBLIC HOSPITALS ACT

SPECIAL GRANT

1. The Minister may pay a special grant by way of provincial aid on or after the 1st day of June, 1979 to the Temiskaming Hospitals Board in an amount not to exceed \$1,000,000, which shall be applied by the Board against capital construction costs incurred in building a new hospital on a site in New Liskeard. O. Reg. 457/79, s. 1.

2.—(1) The Minister shall withhold the grant referred to in section 1 until the Temiskaming Hospitals Board enters into an agreement with the Minister.

(2) The agreement shall provide that, when the construction and equipping of the new hospital is completed and the patients are moved into the new hospital from the Temiskaming Hospitals Board's Haileybury Unit and New Liskeard Unit, the Board shall sell, as expeditiously as possible, the land, buildings and fixtures formerly used by its Haileybury and New Liskeard Units and shall forthwith pay the proceeds from such sales to the Minister. O. Reg. 457/79, s. 2.

3. When the agreement referred to in section 2 has been signed, sealed and delivered by the Temiskaming Hospitals Board, the Minister may pay the special grant referred to in section 1 in instalments as parts of the new construction are certified to the Minister as having been completed. O. Reg. 457/79, s. 3.

DENNIS TIMBRELL
Minister of Health

Dated at Toronto, this 30th day of May, 1979.

(2716)

28

THE PUBLIC HEALTH ACT

O. Reg. 458/79.

General.

Made—June 6th, 1979.

Approved—June 20th, 1979.

Filed—June 25th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND

REGULATION 711 OF

REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970

MADE UNDER

THE PUBLIC HEALTH ACT

1. Section 1 of Schedule 11 to Regulation 711 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

1. The Board of Health of the Kingston, Frontenac and Lennox and Addington Health Unit shall consist of twelve members as follows:

- i. Three members to be appointed by the Lieutenant Governor in Council.
- ii. Four members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the City of Kingston.
- iii. Three members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the County of Frontenac.
- iv. Two members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the County of Lennox and Addington.

DENNIS TIMBRELL
Minister of Health

Dated at Toronto, this 6th day of June, 1979.

(2717)

28

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 459/79.

Zoning Order—County of Simcoe,

Township of Nottawasaga.

Made—June 18th, 1979.

Filed—June 26th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND

REGULATION 675 OF

REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970

MADE UNDER

THE PLANNING ACT

1. Regulation 675 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

129. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the lands described in Schedules 279 and 280 may each be used for the erection and use thereon of a

single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

- Minimum front and rear yards 25 feet
- Minimum side yards 10 feet on one side and 4 feet on the other side
- Maximum height of dwelling 30 feet
- Maximum lot coverage 15 per cent
- Minimum total floor area of dwelling one storey—1,000 square feet one and one-half storeys or more—750 square feet

O. Reg. 459/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedules:

Schedule 279

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Notawasaga in the County of Simcoe, being composed of that part of the east half of Lot 37 in Concession X more particularly described as follows:

Premising that the bearings herein are astronomic and are derived from the Ministry of Transportation and Communications Plan P-2574-4 deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Simcoe (No. 51) as Number 22223;

Beginning at a point in the southerly limit of the said Lot 37 distant 1,501.17 feet measured westerly therealong from an iron survey bar found marking the southeasterly angle thereof;

Thence north 9° 38' 40" west a distance of 220 feet to a point;

Thence south 72° 03' west a distance of 200 feet to a point;

Thence south 9° 38' 40" east to a point in the southerly limit of the said Lot;

Thence north 73° 34' 30" east along the said southerly limit to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 459/79, s. 2, *part.*

Schedule 280

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Notawasaga in the County of Simcoe, being that part of Lot 29 in Concession VI designated as Part 1 on a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry

Division of Simcoe (No. 51) as Number 51R-8562. O. Reg. 459/79, s. 2, *part.*

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 18th day of June, 1979.

(2735)

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 460/79.

Restricted Areas—Part of the District of Sudbury.

Made—June 19th, 1979.

Filed—June 26th, 1979.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 568/72
MADE UNDER
THE PLANNING ACT**

1. Schedule 5 to Ontario Regulation 568/72, as made by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 471/77, is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

26. That parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Curtin in the Territorial District of Sudbury, being composed of Lot 1 in the surrendered portion of Whitefish River Indian Reserve according to a Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Sudbury (No. 53) as Number 77S.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 19th day of June, 1979.

(2736)

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 461/79.

Order made under Section 29a of The Planning Act.

Made—June 21st, 1979.

Filed—June 27th, 1979.

**REGULATION MADE UNDER
THE PLANNING ACT**

**ORDER MADE UNDER SECTION 29a OF
THE PLANNING ACT**

1. A contravention before the 19th day of March, 1973 of section 29 of *The Planning Act* or a predecessor

thereof, or of a by-law passed under a predecessor of the said section, or of an Order made under clause *b* of subsection 1 of section 27, as it existed on the 25th day of June, 1970, of *The Planning Act* being chapter 296 of the Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1960 or a predecessor thereof, does not have and shall be deemed never to have had the effect of preventing the conveyance or creation of any interest in the following parcel of land:

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Ferguson in the District of Parry Sound, being composed of that part of Lot 3 in Concession A designated as Part 16 on a Plan of Survey deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Parry Sound (No. 42) as Number PSR-1328.

Together with a right-of-way in common with all others entitled thereto for all the usual purposes in, over, along and upon all that part of the said Lot 3 in Concession B and in said Concession A designated as Parts 1 and 2 on a Plan of Survey deposited in the said Land Registry Office as Number PSR-1620.

CLAUDE F. BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 21st day of June, 1979.

(2739)

28

THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973

O. Reg. 462/79.

County of Halton (now The Regional Municipality of Halton), Town of Oakville.

Made—June 21st, 1979.
Filed—June 27th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 481/73 MADE UNDER THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973

1. Paragraph xv of section 2 of Ontario Regulation 481/73, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 603/76 and amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 282/77 and section 1 of Ontario Regulation 683/77, is further amended by adding thereto the following subparagraph:

8. That part of Lot 3 shown as Part 1 on a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Halton (No. 20 as Number 20R-3972 excepting therefrom the most westerly

100 feet in perpendicular width of the said Part 1.

CLAUDE F. BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 21st day of June, 1979.

(2740)

27

THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973

O. Reg. 463/79.

County of Halton (now The Regional Municipality of Halton), Town of Oakville.

Made—June 21st, 1979.
Filed—June 27th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 481/73 MADE UNDER THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973

1. Ontario Regulation 481/73 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

43. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 32 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum distance of any building or structure from the centre line of Highway No. 25	100 feet
Minimum side yards	10 feet on one side and 4 feet on the other side
Minimum rear yard	100 feet
Maximum height of dwelling	25 feet
Maximum height of accessory buildings and structures	15 feet
Maximum ground floor area of dwelling	2,500 square feet

O. Reg. 463/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 32

That parcel of land situate in the Town of Oakville in The Regional Municipality of Halton, formerly in the Township of Trafalgar in the County of Halton, being composed of that part of Lot 31 in Concession II, south of Dundas Street, shown as Part I on a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Halton (No. 20) as Number 20R-2730. O. Reg. 463/79, s. 2.

CLAUDE F. BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 21st day of June, 1979.

(2741)

28

**THE CHILDREN'S INSTITUTIONS
ACT, 1978**

O. Reg. 464/79.

General.

Made—June 20th, 1979.

Filed—June 27th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 88 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE CHILDREN'S INSTITUTIONS
ACT, 1978

1. Section 2 of Regulation 88 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as amended by subsection 1 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 548/71, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
2. For the purposes of subsection 1 of section 3 of the Act, the following classes of children's institutions may be approved by the Minister,
 - (a) children's institutions in which provision is made for the board, lodging and supervisory care of its residents;
 - (b) children's institutions in which in addition to board, lodging and supervisory care provision is made for a program for the care of residents who, on the basis of objective psychological and medical findings, are considered to have difficulty in adjusting to or benefiting from normal family relationships or in adjusting to or coping with regular community life. O. Reg. 464/79, s. 1.

2. Section 3 of the said Regulation, as amended by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 548/71 and section 1 of Ontario Regulation 164/74, is revoked. O. Reg. 464/79, s. 2.

3. Section 4 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

RULES GOVERNING INSTITUTIONS

4.—(1) Every corporation applying for approval of a children's institution under section 3 of the Act shall file with the Minister evidence that the premises used or to be used as a children's institution comply with,

- (a) the laws affecting the health of inhabitants of the municipality in which the institution is located;
- (b) any rule, regulation, direction or order of the local board of health and any direction or order of the local medical officer of health;
- (c) any by-law of the municipality in which the institution is located or other law for the protection of persons from fire hazards;
- (d) any restricted area, standard of housing or building by-law passed by the municipality in which the institution is located pursuant to Part III of *The Planning Act* or any predecessor thereof;
- (e) the requirements of Ontario Regulation 925/75 made under *The Building Code Act, 1974*; and
- (f) the requirements of Ontario Regulation 747/77 made under *The Power Corporation Act*.

(2) Before approving a children's institution under section 3 of the Act, the Minister shall be satisfied that the proposed children's institution complies with the requirements referred to in subsection 1. O. Reg. 464/79, s. 3.

4. Section 7 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

7. A children's institution located in a municipality that does not have public fire protection shall be provided with a complete automatic sprinkler system that complies with Ontario Regulation 925/75 made under *The Building Code Act, 1974*. O. Reg. 464/79, s. 4.

5. Subsection 2 of section 9 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 64/72, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) In every children's institution there shall be at least one competent staff member on full-time duty or the equivalent thereof for every four residents in the institution and the staff shall include in the case of an institution that is referred to in clause *b* of section 2 at least,

(a) one child care worker for every ten residents in the institution; and

(b) one social worker. O. Reg. 464/79, s. 5.

6.—(1) The heading immediately preceding subsection 1 of section 13 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

ADDITIONAL POWERS AND DUTIES OF
PROGRAM ADVISERS

(2) Subsection 1 of the said section 13 is revoked.

(3) Subsection 2 of the said section 13, exclusive of the clauses, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) A program adviser shall inspect,

7. Subsection 5 of section 15 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(5) The physician for the institution shall attend and prescribe medication or treatment for any resident who has no attending physician or whose parent requests that the services of the physician for the institution be made available to the resident and, where the resident is in the care and custody of a children's aid society under *The Child Welfare Act, 1978* upon the request of the children's aid society. O. Reg. 464/79, s. 7.

8. Sections 17, 18 and 19 of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

17.—(1) In this section and sections 18, 19 and 19a,

(a) "actual cost" means the cost of a building project and includes,

(i) fees payable for the services of an architect, professional engineer, or other consultant,

(ii) the cost of purchasing and installing furnishings and equipment,

(iii) the cost of land surveys, soil tests, permits, licences and legal fees,

(iv) the cost of paving, sodding and landscaping, and

(v) the cost of acquiring the land necessary for the building project;

(b) "approved cost" means that portion of the actual cost of a building project approved by the Minister;

(c) "architect" means an architect who is a member in good standing of the Ontario Association of Architects;

(d) "building project" means a project composed of one or more of the following elements:

(i) the purchase or other acquisition of all or any part of an existing building or buildings including the land contiguous thereto,

(ii) any renovations or alterations to an existing building or buildings,

(iii) additions to an existing building or buildings,

(iv) the purchase or other acquisition of vacant land for the purpose of constructing a building or buildings thereon,

(v) the erection of a new building, or any part thereof,

(vi) the demolition of a building, and

(vii) the installation of public utilities, sewers and items or services necessary for access to the land or building or buildings.

(2) The amount of a payment under section 5 of the Act to an approved corporation for those elements of a building project referred to in subclauses i, iii, iv, v, vi and vii of clause *d* of subsection 1 shall be an amount not to exceed \$5,000 per bed.

(3) The amount of a payment under section 5 of the Act to an approved corporation for those elements of a building project referred to in subclause ii of clause *d* of subsection 1 shall be an amount not to exceed \$1,200 per bed. O. Reg. 464/79, s. 8, *part*.

18.—(1) An application for a payment under section 5 of the Act for a building project shall be made to the Minister on a form provided by the Minister.

(2) An applicant who applies under subsection 1 shall file with the Minister two copies of a site plan showing the location of the building or buildings, if any, on the site and, in the case of a building project with one or more of the elements referred to in subclauses i, ii, v or vii of clause *d* of subsection 1 of section 17,

(a) building plans and specifications prepared by an architect or professional engineer showing the structure, fixtures and arrangements of the building or buildings and describing the areas of the building or buildings to be used for the purposes of the Act; or

(b) where the Minister approves, structural sketches and specifications prepared by a person other than an architect or professional engineer describing the building or buildings and the areas of the building or buildings or contiguous to the building or buildings to be used for the purposes of the Act,

and the site plan, the building plans and specifications or the structural sketches and specifications, as the case may be, shall be approved by the Minister.

(3) No plan, specification or structural sketch filed with the Minister shall be amended or altered without the approval of the Minister. O. Reg. 464/79, s. 8, *part.*

19.—(1) No payment under section 5 of the Act shall be made for a building project except where,

- (a) the building project has been approved by the Minister;
- (b) the approved cost has been determined; and
- (c) the approvals of the Minister under section 2 of the Act and subsections 2 and 3 of section 17, subsections 2 and 3 of section 18 and section 19a have been obtained.

(2) An approval of a building project by the Minister referred to in subsection 1 expires on the first anniversary of the date upon which the approval is given unless the building project has been commenced before such anniversary date.

(3) A payment under section 5 of the Act may be paid as a single payment or in two or more instalments and, except where the Minister directs otherwise, the aggregate of the amounts of the payments made at any point in time shall not exceed,

- (a) an amount that bears the same proportion to the estimated total payment as the amount of progress made at the time towards completion of the project bears to the total estimated amount of work required for completion; or
- (b) an amount that bears the same proportion to the estimated total payment as the amount of cost incurred at the time bears to the total estimated cost of the project,

whichever is the greater.

(4) A single payment or, in the case of payment in two or more instalments, the final payment of an amount payable for a building project shall not be made until,

- (a) an architect or professional engineer certifies, or the Minister is otherwise satisfied, that the building project has been completed in accordance with the plans filed under clause *a* of subsection 2 of section 19 or the sketches thereof approved by the Minister under clause *b* of subsection 2 of section 19 and the building or addition is ready for use and occupancy; and
- (b) the applicant for the payment submits a report stating,
 - (i) the actual cost of the building project,

(ii) that the total of the unpaid accounts applicable to the building project does not exceed the amount of the grant remaining to be paid,

(iii) that the amount of the grant remaining to be paid will be applied first to the payment of the unpaid accounts, and

(iv) that all refundable sales tax has been taken into account. O. Reg. 464/79, s. 8, *part.*

19a. No applicant for or recipient of a payment under section 5 of the Act for a building project shall,

- (a) acquire a building or land for the building project;
- (b) call tenders for the building project;
- (c) commence construction of the building project; or
- (d) erect any temporary or permanent sign, tablet or plaque on the site or building project,

without the approval of the Minister. O. Reg. 464/79, s. 8, *part.*

19b.—(1) It is a term and condition of a payment under section 5 of the Act in respect of a building, buildings or land forming part of a building project that the applicant for the payment enter into an agreement with the Minister in which the applicant shall agree not to,

- (a) sell, mortgage or lease, encumber, donate or otherwise dispose of all or any part of the building, buildings or land;
- (b) use all or any part of the building, buildings or land for a purpose other than that for which a grant has been or is payable; or
- (c) demolish or make alterations or additions to all or any part of the building or buildings,

without the written approval of the Minister and the Minister may require, as a condition of the approval of the payment, that the recipient repay the whole or such part of the payment as the Minister considers appropriate in the circumstances where there is a default under the agreement.

(2) Where a recipient contravenes the provisions of subsection 1, or is in a default of any condition for repayment imposed by the Minister under subsection 1, the Minister may require the return of a part of the payment or the whole payment whereupon the recipient is liable to repay such amount of the payment received under the Act for the project as is required by the Minister as a debt due to the Crown, and such amount may be,

(a) deducted from any moneys payable by Ontario to the recipient under the Act; or

(b) recovered by proceedings in a court of competent jurisdiction. O. Reg. 464/79, s. 8, *part*.

9. Subsections 1, 2 and 3 of section 20 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 307/76, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) An application by an approved corporation for a monthly payment of the provincial subsidy under section 6 of the Act shall be made in triplicate in Form 4 and shall be furnished to the Minister not later than the 20th day of the following month.

(2) The amount to be paid by Ontario to an approved corporation under section 6 of the Act shall be computed in accordance with Form 4 and for the purpose of such computation the rate of 80 per cent shall apply to the cost of resident and non-resident services provided.

(3) Any part approved by the Minister of the estimated amount payable under section 6 of the Act for any period not exceeding two months may be paid in advance of making application for payment therefor in Form 4, subject to adjustment upon receipt by the Minister of an application in Form 4 for any month of the period for which the amount is payable. O. Reg. 464/79, s. 9.

10. Clauses *a* and *b* of subsection 1 of section 21 of the said Regulation are revoked.

11. Subsection 3 of section 25 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(3) Where costs in respect of which a provincial subsidy has been paid under section 6 of the Act are recovered under subsection 1 or 2, Ontario is entitled to the same percentage of the amount recovered as the percentage on which the contribution by Ontario to the corporation in respect of the amount recovered was based. O. Reg. 464/79, s. 11.

12. Schedule 1 to the said Regulation, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 845/74 and amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 24/75, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 253/76, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 523/76, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 875/77 and section 1 of Ontario Regulation 368/78, is revoked. O. Reg. 464/79, s. 12.

13. Schedule 2 to the said Regulation, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 175/74 and amended by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 241/74, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 713/74, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 23/75, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 916/76, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 970/76, section 2 of Ontario Regula-

tion 875/77, section 2 of Ontario Regulation 368/78 and section 1 of Ontario Regulation 681/78, is revoked. O. Reg. 464/79, s. 13.

14. Schedule 3 to the said Regulation, as remade by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 241/74 and amended by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 845/74, section 2 of Ontario Regulation 23/75, section 2 of Ontario Regulation 24/75 and section 2 of Ontario Regulation 523/76, is revoked. O. Reg. 464/79, s. 14.

15. Schedule 4 to the said Regulation, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 164/74, is revoked. O. Reg. 464/79, s. 15.

16. Forms 1, 2 and 3 of the said Regulation are revoked. O. Reg. 464/79, s. 16.

17. Forms 5 and 6 of the said Regulation are revoked. O. Reg. 464/79, s. 17.

18. This Regulation comes into force on the day that section 10 of *The Children's Institutions Act, 1978* is proclaimed to come into force. O. Reg. 464/79, s. 18.

(2758)

28

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 465/79.

State of New Hampshire—Exemption

From The Provisions of Sections 6 and 8 of The Act.

Made—June 20th, 1979.

Filed—June 29th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE— EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTIONS 6 AND 8 OF THE ACT

I.—(1) Every commercial motor vehicle registered in the State of New Hampshire,

(a) not being the subject-matter of a lease, the owner of which has his principal place of residence in the State of New Hampshire; or

(b) being the subject-matter of a lease, the lessee of which has his principal place of residence in the State of New Hampshire.

is exempt from the provisions of sections 6 and 8 of the Act during its stay in Ontario, for a period of up to thirty days commencing with the day the vehicle enters Ontario.

(2) Subsection 1 does not apply in respect of a vehicle designed or equipped for the carriage of used household furniture while it is used for that purpose. O. Reg. 465/79, s. 1.

2. Every commercial motor vehicle registered in the State of New Hampshire,

(a) that is designed or equipped for the carriage of used household furniture and used for that purpose only; and

(b) the owner of which has his principal place of residence in the State of New Hampshire,

is exempt from the provisions of sections 6 and 8 of the Act during its stay in Ontario, for a period of up to thirty days commencing with the day the vehicle enters Ontario. O. Reg. 465/79, s. 2.

3. The exemption provided by sections 1 and 2 ceases to apply upon the vehicle picking up goods in Ontario for delivery in Ontario. O. Reg. 465/79, s. 3.

(2760)

28

INDEX 28

GOVERNMENT NOTICES

The Ontario Highway Transport Board Act	3359
Certificates of Incorporation Issued	3370
Letters Patent of Incorporation Issued	3378
Certificates of Amalgamation Issued	3379
Certificates of Continuation Issued	3380
Transfer of Ontario Corporations	3380
Amendments to Articles	3380
Supplementary Letters Patent Issued	3384
Order to Rescind	3385
Order Reviving Corporation	3385
Licences in Mortmain Issued	3386
Extra-Provincial Licences Issued	3386
Extra-Provincial Licences Cancelled	3386
Certificates of Dissolution Issued	3387
Notice of Default in Complying with The Corporations Tax Act, 1972	3388
Cancellation of Certificates of Incorporation	3394
Credit Union Dissolved	3398
The Marriage Act	3398
Errata	3400
The Environmental Assessment Act, 1975	3400
The Assessment Act	3402
Applications to Parliament—Private Bills	3416
Petitions to Parliament	3418
Applications to Parliament	3418

CORPORATION NOTICES	3418
---------------------------	------

NOTICE TO CREDITORS	3422
---------------------------	------

DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP	3422
----------------------------------	------

CHANGE OF NAME ACT	3422
--------------------------	------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTICES	3423
-----------------------------	------

SHERIFFS' SALES OF LANDS	3424
--------------------------------	------

PUBLICATIONS UNDER THE REGULATIONS ACT

The Children's Institutions Act, 1978 O. Reg. 464/79	3430
The Highway Traffic Act O. Reg. 465/79	3433
The Parkway Belt Planning and Development Act, 1973 O. Reg. 462/79	3429
The Parkway Belt Planning and Development Act, 1973 O. Reg. 463/79	3429
The Planning Act O. Reg. 459/79	3427
The Planning Act O. Reg. 460/79	3428
The Planning Act O. Reg. 461/79	3428
The Public Health Act O. Reg. 458/79	3427
The Public Hospitals Act O. Reg. 457/79	3427



NOTICE TO SHERIFFS AND TREASURERS
Re Advertising Sale of Lands for Taxes in "The Ontario Gazette", Year 1979

Section 584 of The Municipal Act provides:

584. **The day of the sale** shall be **more** than ninety-one days after the first publication of the list in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

During year 1979 the dates for publication of tax sale advertisements in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are as follows:

January 6th,	Issue No. 1—	Earliest Date Sale can be held—	April 8th,	1979
February 3rd,	" " 5	" " " " " " " "	—May 6th,	"
March 3rd	" " 9	" " " " " " " "	—June 3rd,	"
April 7th,	" " 14	" " " " " " " "	—July 8th,	"
May 5th,	" " 18	" " " " " " " "	—August 5th,	"
June 2nd,	" " 22	" " " " " " " "	—September 2nd	"
July 7th,	" " 27	" " " " " " " "	—October 7th,	"
August 4th,	" " 31	" " " " " " " "	—November 4th,	"
September 1st,	" " 35	" " " " " " " "	—December 2nd,	"
October 6th,	" " 40	" " " " " " " "	—January 6th,	1980
November 3rd,	" " 44	" " " " " " " "	—February 3rd,	"
December 1st,	" " 48	" " " " " " " "	—March 2nd,	"

Advertisements of tax sales must be received at least **TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE DATE OF PUBLICATION IN THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.**

REGULATION MADE UNDER
THE OFFICIAL NOTICES PUBLICATION ACT

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE is published each Saturday and **advertisements must be received before Wednesday 4 p.m. 10 days before publication date to ensure inclusion in the next issue.**

Advertisements should be typewritten or printed legibly, **separate from covering letter.** Number of insertions required must be stated and the names of all signing officers typewritten or printed.

Advertising Rate: \$5.00 per single-column 25mm.

The rates payable for copies of THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are,

by subscribers for a subscription of 52 weekly issues, \$20.00; and

by others for a single copy, 50 cents. Payable in advance.

Rates subject to change without notice.

Cheques should be made payable to THE TREASURER OF ONTARIO and forwarded to THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

All correspondence should be addressed:

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE

9th Floor, Ferguson Block, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario M7A 1N3
 Telephone 965-2238

Publications Under The Regulations Act

July 21st, 1979

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 466/79.

Order made under Section 29a
of The Planning Act.
Made—June 25th, 1979.
Filed—July 3rd, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

ORDER MADE UNDER SECTION 29a OF THE PLANNING ACT

I. A contravention before the 19th day of March, 1973 of section 29 of *The Planning Act* or a predecessor thereof, or of a by-law passed under a predecessor of the said section, or of an Order made under clause *b* of subsection 1 of section 27, as it existed on the 25th day of June, 1970, of *The Planning Act* being chapter 296 of the Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1960 or a predecessor thereof, does not have and shall be deemed never to have had the effect of preventing the conveyance or creation of any interest in the following parcel of land:

That parcel of land situate in the City of Windsor in the County of Essex, being composed of the northerly 10 feet in perpendicular width throughout from front to rear of Lot 269 and all of Lot 270 on the west side of Glendale Avenue according to a Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Essex (No. 12) as Number 919. O. Reg. 466/79, s. 1.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 25th day of June, 1979.

(2763)

26

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 467/79.

Order made under Section 29a
of The Planning Act.
Made—June 25th, 1979.
Filed—July 3rd, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

ORDER MADE UNDER SECTION 29a OF THE PLANNING ACT

I. A contravention before the 19th day of March, 1973 of section 29 of *The Planning Act* or a predecessor thereof, or of a by-law passed under a predecessor of the said section, or of an Order made under clause *b* of subsection 1 of section 27, as it existed on the 25th day of June, 1970, of *The Planning Act* being chapter 296 of the Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1960 or a predecessor thereof, does not have and shall be deemed never to have had the effect of preventing the conveyance or creation of any interest in the following parcels of land:

Those parcels of land situate in the City of Sarnia in the County of Lambton, being composed of:

1. That part of Lot 3 in Block I of the Maxwell Estate more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point in the northerly limit of Maxwell Street distant 50 feet westerly from the intersection of Maxwell and Capel Streets;

Thence northerly parallel to the westerly limit of Capel Street a distance of 92 feet to a point;

Thence easterly parallel with the northerly limit of Maxwell Street 50 feet;

Thence northerly parallel with the westerly limit of Capel Street a distance of 8 feet;

Thence westerly parallel to the northerly limit of Maxwell Street 100 feet to a point;

Thence southerly parallel with the westerly limit of Capel Street 100 feet, more or less, to the northerly limit of Maxwell Street;

Thence easterly following the northerly limit of Maxwell Street 50 feet, more or less, to the place of beginning.

Subject to a right-of-way over and upon the north 8 feet of the south 100 feet of the east 50 feet of the said Lot according to a Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Lambton (No. 25) as Number 3.

2. That part of Lot 3 on the north side of Maxwell Street in Block I according to a Plan

registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Lambton (No. 25) as Number 3 more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point in the southerly limit of the said Lot distant 100 feet as measured westerly along the said southerly limit of the southeasterly angle of the said Lot;

Thence northerly parallel to the easterly limit of the said Lot 100 feet to a point;

Thence westerly parallel to the southerly limit of the said Lot 2.46 feet to a point;

Thence southerly 100 feet, more or less, along an existing fence to a point in the southerly limit of the said Lot distant 102.84 feet as measured westerly along the said southerly limit from the southeasterly angle of the said Lot;

Thence easterly along the said southerly limit 2.84 feet, more or less, to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 467/79, s. 1.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 25th day of June, 1979.

(2764)

29

THE PESTICIDES ACT, 1973

O. Reg. 468/79.
General.
Made—June 13th, 1979.
Filed—July 3rd, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 618/74
MADE UNDER THE PESTICIDES ACT, 1973

1. Table 1 to Ontario Regulation 618/74, as remade by section 58 of Ontario Regulation 577/76 and amended by subsection 1 of section 2 of Ontario Regulation 951/77 and section 5 of Ontario Regulation 575/78, is further amended by adding thereto the following items:

20.A COS Copeland Laboratories Limited
41 Racine Road
Rexdale, Ontario M9W 2Z6

76.A SAF Sanex Pest Control Limited
6490 Bombardier
Montreal, Quebec H1P 1E2

2. Table 2 to the said Regulation, as remade by section 58 of Ontario Regulation 577/76 and amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 183/77, subsection 2 of section 2 of Ontario Regulation 951/77, section 6 of Ontario Regulation 575/78 and section 2 of Ontario Regulation 132/79, is further amended by revoking item 339 and by substituting therefor the following items:

94.A CHH Chemagro Limited
1355 Aerowood Drive
Mississauga, Ontario L4W 1C2

128.A DEE Deer Park Chemical
110 Green Meadow Drive
Deer Park, New York 11729
U.S.A.

140.A DOL Dominion Laboratories
170 Brockport Drive
Rexdale, Ontario M9W 5C8

- 176.A FLC Flecto Coatings Limited
4260 Vanguard Road,
Richmond, British Columbia V6X 2P5

- 227.A HYP Hyde Park Chemical
170 Dupont Street
Plainview, New York 11803
U.S.A.

- 339. NIA Niagara Chemical Division of Reichhold Ltd.
1274 Plains Road East
Burlington, Ontario L7S 1W6

- 406.A PUG Puroguard Insecticide Limited
2760 Rue Paulus
Ville St. Laurent, Quebec H4S 1G1

3. Schedule 2 to the said Regulation, as remade by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 132/79, is amended by adding thereto the following:

- 10637 DOW Dursban 4E Emulsifiable Insecticide

- 13058 CGC Famid 40 SL Insecticide

- 14818 ALS TBA-4 General Weed Killer

- 14893 INT Benolin-R Insecticide-Fungicide Dust

- 15308 AMC JOS Weedone IBK Woody Plant Herbicide

- 15344 CGC Basudin FM Micro-encapsulated Insecticide

- 15571 MBY Zolone 35 EC Insecticide

- 15587 NIA Niagara Thiralin Plus Fungicide Insecticide

- 15611 SHL Blagal Liquid Herbicide

4. Schedule 3 to the said Regulation, as remade by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 132/79, is amended by adding thereto the following:

- 12141 MBE Marquette Weedrite Granules

- 12160 AMC JOS Fruitone T for Control of Pre-Harvest Drop

- 12262 KEK Norkem 600C Industrial Herbicide

13517	CHP		Chipman Larvex Maggot Killer .
15213	MBY		Rovral Turf Fungicide .
15240	DOW		Dow Formula 40 MCPA Liquid Farm Weed Killer .
15244	TRO	COS	TRL 08 Liquid Soil Sterilant .
15256	CHM	SAF	Maki O.1 Dry Concentrate Rodenticide
15257	CHM	SAF	Maki Liquid Concentrate Rodenticide
15258	INT		Co-op Warble Killer .
15271	HYP	COS	Hyde-Park Grim Reaper Liquid Soil Sterilant .
15304	CHP		Chipman Dalapon Quack Grass Killer .
15365	DEE	COS	Dee-Strict Liquid Soil Sterilant .
15415	WIL		Wilsons Rotenone Spray
15416	WIL		Wilsons Liquid Fruit Tree Spray .
15426	MBE		Marquette Cucurbit Insecticide-Fungicide Dust .
15470	CHP		Chipman Crabgrass Preventer .
15521	COS		Copeland Liquid Soil Sterilant .
15588	NIA		Niagara Thirilate Fungicide .
15608	CHP		Chipman Dodine 65 WP .
15658	FLC		Varapel Wood Preservative Sealer Natural
15659	FLC		Varapel Wood Preservative Sealer Hunter Green
15660	FLC		Varapel Wood Preservative Sealer Cordova Brown
15661	FLC		Varapel Wood Preservative Sealer Charcoal
15662	FLC		Varapel Wood Preservative Sealer Fawn
15663	FLC		Varapel Wood Preservative Sealer Walnut

15664	FLC	Varapel Wood Preservative Sealer Mahogany
15665	FLC	Varapel Wood Preservative Sealer Redwood
15666	FLC	Varapel Wood Preservative Sealer Maple
.		
15679	SAF	Bromone 0.1 Dry Concentrate Rodenticide
15680	SAF	Bromone Liquid Concentrate
.		
15687	DOL	Perma-Kill 100 Roach Powder
.		
15771	CHP	Chipman Limax Slug Killer Bait

PESTICIDES THAT ARE CONTAINED IN FERTILIZER

2164	O. M. Scott & Sons	Scotts Starter Fertilizer 16-21-5 with Crabgrass Preventer
.		
2167	O. M. Scott & Sons	Scotts Turf Builder 22-3-3 Plus Halts Crabgrass Preventer
.		
2202	O. M. Scott & Sons	Scotts Turf Builder 18-6-6 Plus Lawn Disease Preventer

5. Schedule 4 to the said Regulation, as remade by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 132/79, is amended by adding thereto the following:

14794	GCP	Green Cross Tomato Set
.		
14811	AMW AMZ	Amway D-15 Insect Repellent Towelette

6. Schedule 5 to the said Regulation, as remade by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 132/79, is amended by adding thereto the following:

15735	ABE	Degesch Phostoxin Coated Pellets
15736	ABE	Degesch Phostoxin Coated Tablets

7. Schedule 6 to the said Regulation, as remade by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 132/79, is amended by revoking registration number 14794 together with the particulars opposite thereto and adding thereto the following:

13050	CGC	Easout Potato Seedpiece Treatment
.		
13934	CHH	Baygon Ready to Use in Thermal Foggers
.		
14826	CHH	Baygon Ready to Use Fogger
.		
15134	CGC	Stockaid Fly Bait
.		
15443	NIA	Niagara Superior Oil Concentrate

15484	PUG	Puroguard Household Plants Insecticide Dust
	
15486	PUG	Puroguard Barn Insecticide Dust
15487	PUG	Puroguard Grain and Seed Storage Insecticide Dust
15488	PUG	Puroguard House and Garden Bug Killer Dust
	
15502	PUG	Puroguard House and Garden Bug Killer Dust
15503	PUG	Puroguard Barn Insecticide Dust
	
15589	KEM	Dedrat Rozol Pellets Mouse Packs
	
15676	KEM	Dedrat Maki Rodenticide Bait
15677	SAF	Bromone Special Rat Meal Bait
15678	SAF	Bromone Rat and Mouse Meal Bait
	
15710	KEM	Kem-Mist Metered Aerosol Insecticide
	
15823	KEM	Dedrat Rozol Bait Bag
15824	KEM	Dedrat Rozol Rodenticide Bait

PESTICIDES THAT ARE CONTAINED IN FERTILIZER

2203	O. M. Scott & Sons	Scotts Lawn Moss Control with 19-5-5 Fertilizer
------	--------------------	---

(2765)

29

THE EDUCATION ACT, 1974

O. Reg. 469/79.

Elementary and Secondary Schools and Schools for Trainable Retarded Children—General.

Made—June 11th, 1979.

Approved—June 20th, 1979.

Filed—July 3rd, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 704/78 MADE UNDER THE EDUCATION ACT, 1974

1. Subsection 1 of section 10 of Ontario Regulation 704/78 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) The principal and vice-principal of a school having an enrolment greater than 125 shall each be a teacher who,

(a) holds or is deemed to hold, under Ontario Regulation 407/78, principal's qualifications; or

(b) holds a certificate that is referred to in section 44 of Ontario Regulation 407/78 and that qualifies him as principal of such school, or is deemed under section 45 thereof to hold a certificate that so qualifies him,

and, in the case of a school,

(c) in which English is the language of instruction; or

(d) that is established under Part XI of the Act and in which French is the language of instruction,

shall each be a person who is eligible to teach in such school under subsection 5, 6 or 7, as the case may be, of section 20. O. Reg. 469/79, s. 1.

2. Subsection 1 of section 11 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) The principal and vice-principal of a school for trainable retarded children having an enrolment greater than 100 or of a school in which there are classes for trainable retarded children and the enrolment in such classes is greater than 100 shall each be a teacher who,

(a) holds or is deemed to hold, under Ontario Regulation 407/78, principal's qualifications, or holds a certificate referred to in section 44 of such Regulation or is deemed to hold such certificate under section 45 thereof; and

(b) holds an additional qualification in special education as recorded on his Ontario Teacher's Qualifications Record Card. O. Reg. 469/79, s. 2.

- 3.—(1) Subclauses i and ii of clause a of subsection 8 of section 20 of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(i) classes in any one of art, guidance, home economics or family studies, instrumental music, vocal music or physical education, or

(ii) classes in or courses that are included in business studies;

- (2) Clause c of subsection 8 of the said section 20 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(c) be assigned or appointed to teach,

(i) French as a second language,

(ii) English as a second language,

(iii) industrial arts or any other course that is included in technological studies, or

(iv) in a special education program,

- (3) Clause e of subsection 8 of section 20 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(e) he is qualified for such assignment, appointment or placement under subsection 2 or 9 or deemed to be qualified therefor under subsection 10 or 11.

- (4) Subsection 10 of the said section 20 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(10) A teacher who, on the 8th day of September, 1978, is employed by a board to teach,

(a) French as a second language or English as a second language in an elementary school or a secondary school; or

(b) industrial arts in an elementary school,

and is not qualified for such position under subsection 8, shall be deemed to be qualified for such position in the elementary schools or the secondary schools, as the case may be, that are operated by that board or its successor board.

(11) The provision of subsection 8 that no teacher shall be assigned or appointed to teach in a special education program unless he holds qualifications in special education shall not apply to teaching classes in general studies or technological studies in a special vocational or an occupational program until the 1st day of September, 1981. O. Reg. 469/79, s. 3 (4).

4. Clauses e and f of subsection 1 of section 35 of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(e) after the 1st day of September, 1981, in a class in general studies for pupils who are in a special vocational or an occupational program, twenty pupils;

(f) after the 1st day of September, 1981, in a class in technological studies for pupils who are in a special vocational or an occupational program, sixteen pupils;

BETTE STEPHENSON
Minister of Education

Dated at Toronto, this 11th day of June, 1979.

(2766)

29

THE LOCAL ROADS BOARDS ACT

O. Reg. 470/79.

Establishment of Local Roads Areas.

Made—June 21st, 1979.

Filed—July 4th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 571 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE LOCAL ROADS BOARDS ACT

1. Schedule 5 to Regulation 571 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 226/78, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule 5

WARE LOCAL ROADS AREA

All of the Township of Ware and that portion of the Dawson Road Lots in the Territorial District of Thunder Bay, shown outlined on Ministry of Transportation

and Communications Plan N-1019-3, filed in the office of the Registrar of Regulations at Toronto as Number 2520. O. Reg. 470/79, s. 1.

2. Schedule 11 to the said Regulation, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 425/74, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule 11

SIBLEY LOCAL ROADS AREA

All those portions of the Township of Sibley in the Territorial District of Thunder Bay, shown outlined on Ministry of Transportation and Communications Plan N-1302-3, filed in the office of the Registrar of Regulations at Toronto as Number 2521. O. Reg. 470/79, s. 2.

3. The said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 250

AWREY SOUTH LOCAL ROADS AREA

All that portion of the Township of Awrey in the Territorial District of Sudbury, shown outlined on Ministry of Transportation and Communications Plan N-687-B1, filed in the office of the Registrar of Regulations at Toronto as Number 2522. O. Reg. 470/79, s. 3.

J. SNOW
*Minister of Transportation
and Communications*

Dated at Toronto, this 21st day of June, 1979.

(2767)

29

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 471/79.

Order made under Section 29a of
The Planning Act.
Made—June 28th, 1979.
Filed—July 4th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

ORDER MADE UNDER SECTION 29a OF THE PLANNING ACT

1. A contravention before the 19th day of March, 1973 of section 29 of *The Planning Act* or a predecessor thereof, or of a by-law passed under a predecessor of the said section, or of an Order made under clause b of subsection 1 of section 27, as it existed on the 25th day of June, 1970, of *The Planning Act* being chapter 296 of the Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1960 or a predecessor

thereof, does not have and shall be deemed never to have had the effect of preventing the conveyance or creation of any interest in the following parcel of land:

That parcel of land situate in the City of Nanticoke in the Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk, formerly in the Township of Walpole in the County of Haldimand, being composed of that part of the south part of Lot 24 in Concession I more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the intersection of the northerly limit of the Lakeshore Road and the westerly limit of the said Lot 24;

Thence north 82° 07' east a distance of 304.33 feet to a point;

Thence north 50° 35' east a distance of 471.41 feet to a point;

Thence north 39° 25' west a distance of 430 feet to a point;

Thence north 48° 45' east a distance of 50 feet to the place of beginning of the lands herein described;

Thence south 39° 25' east a distance of 100 feet to a point;

Thence north 48° 45' east a distance of 100 feet to a point;

Thence north 39° 25' west a distance of 100 feet to a point;

Thence south 48° 45' west a distance of 100 feet to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 471/79, s. 1.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 28th day of June, 1979.

(2780)

29

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 472/79.

Order made under Section 29a of
The Planning Act.
Made—June 28th, 1979.
Filed—July 4th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

ORDER MADE UNDER SECTION 29a OF THE PLANNING ACT

1. A contravention before the 19th day of March, 1973 of section 29 of *The Planning Act* or a predecessor thereof, or of a by-law passed under a predecessor of the said section, or of an Order made under clause b of

subsection 1 of section 27, as it existed on the 25th day of June, 1970, of *The Planning Act* being chapter 296 of the Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1960 or a predecessor thereof, does not have and shall be deemed never to have had the effect of preventing the conveyance or creation of any interest in the following parcel of land:

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Mariposa in the County of Victoria, being composed of that part of Lot 1 in Concession A designated as Part 9 as shown on a Reference Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Victoria (No. 57) as Number RD-200 and being also Lot 14 on a Registrar's Compiled Plan registered in the said Land Registry Office as Number 547. O. Reg. 472/79, s. 1.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 28th day of June, 1979.

(2781)

29

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 473/79.

Restricted Areas—District of
Timiskaming.

Made—July 3rd, 1979.

Filed—July 4th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 671 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

1. Section 12 of Regulation 671 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 404/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

12. Notwithstanding section 4, the lands described in Schedules 2, 4, 5 and 6 may each be used for the erection and use thereon of a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto. O. Reg. 473/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following section:

14. Notwithstanding section 4, the land described in Schedule 7 may be used for the erection and use thereon of an additional single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto. O. Reg. 473/79, s. 2.

3. Schedule 4 to the said Regulation, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 404/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule 4

That parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Chamberlain in the Territorial District of Timiskaming, being composed of that part of the south half of Lot 9 in Concession I and being Parcel 20637, South Section Timiskaming, designated as Part 1 on a Reference Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Timiskaming (No. 54) as Number 54R-2058. O. Reg. 473/79, s. 3.

4. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedules:

Schedule 6

That parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Chamberlain in the Territorial District of Timiskaming, being composed of that part of the south half of Lot 9 in Concession I and being Parcel 20638, South Section Timiskaming, designated as Part 2 on a Reference Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Timiskaming (No. 54) as Number 54R-2058. O. Reg. 473/79, s. 4, *part*.

Schedule 7

That parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Evanturel in the Territorial District of Timiskaming, being composed of that part of Lot 3 in Concession V being parcels 415 and 8832 in the Register for South Section Timiskaming in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Timiskaming (No. 54). O. Reg. 473/79, s. 4, *part*.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 3rd day of July, 1979.

(2782)

29

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 474/79.

Zoning Order—County of Simcoe,
Township of Nottawasaga.

Made—July 3rd, 1979.

Filed—July 4th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 675 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

1. Regulation 675 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

130. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 281 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front and rear yards	25 feet
Minimum side yards	10 feet on one side and 4 feet on the other side
Maximum height of dwelling	30 feet
Maximum lot coverage	15 per cent
Minimum total floor area of dwelling	one storey—1,000 square feet one and one-half storeys or more—750 square feet

O. Reg. 474/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 281

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Notawasaga in the County of Simcoe, being composed of that part of Lot 37 in Concession IX more particularly described as follows:

Premising that the bearings herein are astronomic and are derived from the Ministry of Transportation and Communications Plan P-2574-4 deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Simcoe (No. 51) as Number 22223;

Beginning at a point in the southerly limit of the said Lot 37 distant 368.86 feet easterly therealong on a course of north 73° 52' 30" east from the southwesterly angle thereof;

Thence north 73° 52' 30" east continuing to follow the said southerly limit of the said Lot a distance of 80 feet to a point;

Thence north 13° 13' 30" west a distance of 330.42 feet to a point;

Thence south 73° 52' 30" west parallel to the said southerly limit of the said Lot a distance of 80 feet to a point;

Thence south 13° 13' 30" east a distance of 330.42 feet to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 474/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 3rd day of July, 1979.

(2783)

29

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 475/79.

Restricted Areas—County of Ontario (now The Regional Municipality of Durham), Township of Pickering (now Town of Pickering).

Made—June 29th, 1979.

Filed—July 4th, 1979.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 102/72
MADE UNDER
THE PLANNING ACT**

1. Section 5 of Ontario Regulation 102/72, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 404/72, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

5. Requirements for agricultural uses and buildings and structures accessory thereto, including one single-family dwelling used in connection with the agricultural operation, are established as follows:

Minimum lot frontage	600 feet
Minimum lot area	25 acres
Minimum front, side and rear yards	50 feet
Minimum total floor area for a dwelling	1,050 square feet

O. Reg. 475/79, s. 1.

2. Section 6 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

6. Single-family dwellings existing on the 3rd day of March, 1972 may be extended or enlarged provided that such single-family dwellings, as extended or enlarged, comply with the following requirements:

Minimum front yard	40 feet
Minimum side yards	10 feet on each side
Minimum rear yard	40 feet

O. Reg. 475/79, s. 2.

3. Section 6a of the said Regulation, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 404/72, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

6a. Buildings or structures accessory to single-family dwellings may be erected, extended or enlarged provided that such buildings or structures as erected, extended or enlarged comply with the following requirements:

1. All accessory buildings shall be erected in the rear yard.
 2. No accessory building or structure, except a garage, shall be closer than fifty feet to any single-family dwelling on the lot.
 3. No accessory building or structure shall be less than ten feet from any lot line.
 4. No accessory building or structure shall exceed a height of twelve feet.
 5. The total area covered by any accessory building or structure shall not exceed five per cent of the area of the lot upon which it is constructed.
 6. No accessory building or structure shall be used for human habitation. O. Reg. 475/79, s. 3.
4. Section 7 of the said Regulation is revoked. O. Reg. 475/79, s. 4.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 29th day of June, 1979.

(2784)

29

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 476/79.

Restricted Areas—Part of the
District of Sudbury.
Made—July 3rd, 1979.
Filed—July 4th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 568/72
MADE UNDER
THE PLANNING ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 568/72 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

23.—(1) In this section, "guest cabin" means a building, without cooking facilities, that is accessory to

a single-family dwelling and used only for purposes of sleeping accommodation.

(2) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 17 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a guest cabin provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum setback of guest cabin from water's edge	20 metres
Minimum total floor area of guest cabin	24 square metres
Maximum percentage of lot to be occupied by guest cabin	15 per cent
Maximum height of guest cabin	one and one-half storeys

O. Reg. 476/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 17

That parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Foster in the Territorial District of Sudbury, described as Parcel 14757 Sudbury East Section, being an island in Wabagishik Lake opposite Lot 4 in Concession VI and designated for reference purposes as Summer Resort Location JDD-109. O. Reg. 476/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 3rd day of July, 1979.

(2785)

29

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 477/79.

Restricted Areas—The Regional
Municipality of Durham, Town of
Pickering.
Made—June 18th, 1979.
Filed—July 4th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 19/74
MADE UNDER
THE PLANNING ACT

1. Sections 5, 6, 7 and 8 of Ontario Regulation 19/74 are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

5. Requirements for agricultural uses and buildings and structures accessory thereto, including one single-family dwelling used in connection with the agricultural operation, are established as follows:

Minimum lot frontage	600 feet
Minimum lot area	25 acres
Minimum front, side and rear yards	50 feet
Minimum total floor area for a dwelling	1,050 square feet

O. Reg. 477/79, s. 1, *part.*

6. Single-family dwellings existing on the 10th day of January, 1974 may be extended or enlarged provided that such single-family dwellings, as extended or enlarged, comply with the following requirements:

Minimum front yard	40 feet
Minimum side yards	10 feet on each side
Minimum rear yard	40 feet

O. Reg. 477/79, s. 1, *part.*

7. Buildings or structures accessory to single-family dwellings may be erected, extended or enlarged provided that such buildings or structures as erected, extended or enlarged comply with the following requirements:

- All accessory buildings shall be erected in the rear yard.
- No accessory building or structure, except a garage, shall be closer than fifty feet to any single-family dwelling on the lot.
- No accessory building or structure shall be less than ten feet from any lot line.
- No accessory building or structure shall exceed a height of twelve feet.
- The total area covered by any accessory building or structure shall not exceed five per cent of the area of the lot upon which it is constructed.
- No accessory building or structure shall be used for human habitation. O. Reg. 477/79, s. 1, *part.*

G. M. FARROW
Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 18th day of June, 1979.

THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

O. Reg. 478/79.

General.

Made—June 27th, 1979.

Filed—July 4th, 1979.

TO BE PUBLISHED IN THE JULY 28TH
ISSUE OF THE ONTARIO GAZETTE

(2787)

29

THE FARM INCOME STABILIZATION ACT, 1976

O. Reg. 479/79.

Plan—Soybean Stabilization, 1979-1981.

Made—May 28th, 1979.

Approved—June 27th, 1979.

Filed—July 4th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE FARM INCOME STABILIZATION ACT, 1976

PLAN—SOYBEAN STABILIZATION, 1979-1981

1. There is hereby established a voluntary plan for farm income stabilization respecting soybeans, to be known as the "Ontario Soybean Stabilization Plan, 1979-1981". O. Reg. 479/79, s. 1.

2. In this Regulation,

- "crop year" means a period from the 1st day of September in one year to the 31st day of August in the next year;
- "multi-farm operation" means two or more farm units operated by two or more different participants as a joint undertaking;
- "participant" means, with respect to a multi-farm operation, a person who,
 - is a *bona fide* farmer,
 - supports a farm family unit,
 - derives his principal income from farming, and
 - shows a distinct and proportionate investment, management, labour and risk-taking or profit-sharing in the multi-farm operation;
- "plan" means the Ontario Soybean Stabilization Plan, 1979-1981;
- "soybeans" means soybeans produced in Ontario and marketed for any purpose other than as seed during the term referred to in section 9. O. Reg. 479/79, s. 2.

3. A person who applies for enrolment in the plan is required, as a condition of acceptance for enrolment, to be,

- (a) the owner and operator of a farm on which he produces soybeans;
- (b) the tenant and operator of a farm on which he produces soybeans; or
- (c) a participant in a multi-farm operation. O. Reg. 479/79, s. 3.

4.—(1) No person is eligible to receive payments under the plan in respect of a crop year in which he has marketed less than four tonnes of soybeans.

(2) A person may continue to be enrolled in the plan whether or not his annual registration form filed under section 8 discloses that he intends to market less than four tonnes of soybeans in the year to which the annual registration form applies. O. Reg. 479/79, s. 4.

5.—(1) No person is eligible to receive payments under the plan for soybeans marketed by him in excess of 330 tonnes in any crop year within the period referred to in section 9.

(2) No person who is a participant in a multi-farm operation is eligible to receive payments under the plan for soybeans marketed from the multi-farm operation where such marketing results in total marketing from the multi-farm operation exceeding 990 tonnes in any crop year within the period referred to in section 9. O. Reg. 479/79, s. 5.

6. It is a condition of enrolment in the plan that to receive any payment thereunder the person enrolled shall comply with the following conditions:

- 1. Sales slips and weigh slips, signed by the buyer and seller, shall be maintained by the enrolled person and submitted to the Commission, or to such person as it may direct, in respect of every lot of soybeans for which payment is claimed under the plan.
- 2. The enrolled person shall not claim payment for soybeans under the plan unless they were marketed by him during the crop year with respect to which he has applied for payment and were not marketed as seed.
- 3. The enrolled person shall maintain a record of all sales of soybeans by him and the record of sales of soybeans shall include the name of the buyer and seller, the date of the sale, the date and location of delivery, the quantity, the moisture content and price.
- 4. Where the moisture content of any soybeans marketed by the enrolled person exceeds 14 per cent, the weight of the soybeans marketed shall be adjusted to a weight that is equivalent to the same quantity of soybeans having a

moisture content of 14 per cent. O. Reg. 479/79, s. 6.

7.—(1) An application for enrolment in the plan shall be in Form 1.

(2) Subject to subsection 3, no person shall be enrolled in the plan unless his application for enrolment is submitted to the Commission not later than the 1st day of September, 1979.

(3) Notwithstanding subsection 2, a person may apply for enrolment in the plan for the crop year commencing on the 1st day of September, 1980 or for the crop year commencing on the 1st day of September, 1981, where,

- (a) he has not, for any crop year during the term referred to in section 9, prior to such date, marketed four tonnes or more of soybeans and he pays the prescribed fee to the Commission with his application; or
- (b) he has, for any crop year during the term referred to in section 9, prior to such date, marketed four tonnes or more of soybeans and he pays the prescribed fee to the Commission together with an amount sufficient to place his account on a basis equivalent to those producers who enrolled for the crop year commencing on the 1st day of September, 1979. O. Reg. 479/79, s. 7.

8. Each person enrolled in the plan shall, prior to the 1st day of September in each crop year during the term referred to in section 9, after the year in which he applied for enrolment, file with the Commission an annual registration form in Form 2 respecting the soybeans that he intends to market subject to this plan during the forthcoming crop year. O. Reg. 479/79, s. 8.

9. Every enrolment shall be for a term commencing on the 1st day of September, 1979 and ending with the 31st day of August, 1982. O. Reg. 479/79, s. 9.

10.—(1) Each person enrolled or applying for enrolment in the plan, at the time of filing each annual registration form required under the plan, shall pay to the Commission such fees as are prescribed in connection therewith.

(2) Each person enrolled or applying for enrolment in the plan, at the time of filing the annual registration form required in 1979, shall pay a fee of \$4.00 a tonne of soybeans shown on the annual registration form as soybeans that the person intends to market subject to the plan during the forthcoming crop year and for which he is eligible to receive payments under the plan.

(3) Where a producer, at the end of the term referred to in section 9, has moneys standing to the credit of his account on the books of the Commission, the Commission shall refund such moneys to the producer together with any interest earned thereon. O. Reg. 479/79, s. 10.

THIS FORM MUST BE SIGNED BY,

- 1. In the case of an individual, by the applicant;
- 2. In the case of a partnership or multi-farm operation, by all partners or participants; or
- 3. In the case of a corporation, by the proper officers under corporate seal.

I (we) certify the information supplied herein is complete and correct and recognize that misrepresentation of facts or failure to comply with the conditions of the program may warrant exclusion from the benefits of the program and that, if I (we) fail to pay fees at the times required, I (we) shall be deemed to have withdrawn from enrolment in the plan and all moneys heretofore paid by me (us) are forfeited.

Dated this day of 19....

.....
 (applicant)

O. Reg. 479/79, Form 1.

Form 2

The Farm Income Stabilization Act, 1976

SOYBEAN STABILIZATION, 1979-1981

ANNUAL REGISTRATION FORM

You are obligated under your agreement with the Commission to file an annual registration form and submit any required fees therewith on or before 19....

.....
 (Name)

Quote this stabilization number on any
 correspondence

.....
 (Address)

READ DIRECTIONS ON REVERSE SIDE

Crop	Expected Sales in Tonnes	Fee per Tonne	Fee	Balance in Account	Balance Due
..... × =	\$..... -	\$..... =	\$.....
..... × =	\$..... -	\$..... =	\$.....
Total Balance Due					\$.....

Return this copy with your cheque payable to the Farm Income Stabilization Fund by the date shown above.

Dated the day of 19....

.....
 (Applicant)

HENRY EDIGER
Chairman

Dated at Toronto, this 28th day of May, 1979.

(2802)

29

THE FARM INCOME STABILIZATION
ACT, 1976

O. Reg. 480/79.

Plan—Corn Stabilization, 1979-1981.

Made—May 28th, 1979.

Approved—June 27th, 1979.

Filed—July 4th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER
THE FARM INCOME STABILIZATION
ACT, 1976

PLAN—CORN STABILIZATION, 1979-1981

1. There is hereby established a voluntary plan for farm income stabilization respecting corn, to be known as the "Ontario Corn Stabilization Plan, 1979-1981". O. Reg. 480/79, s. 1.

2. In this Regulation,

- (a) "corn" means grain corn produced in Ontario and marketed during the term referred to in section 9;
- (b) "crop year" means a period from the 1st day of September in one year to the 31st day of August in the next year;
- (c) "multi-farm operation" means two or more farm units operated by two or more different participants as a joint undertaking;
- (d) "participant" means, with respect to a multi-farm operation, a person who,
 - (i) is a *bona fide* farmer,
 - (ii) supports a farm family unit,
 - (iii) derives his principal income from farming, and
 - (iv) shows a distinct and proportionate investment, management, labour and risk-taking or profit-sharing in the multi-farm operation;
- (e) "plan" means the Ontario Corn Stabilization Plan, 1979-1981. O. Reg. 480/79, s. 2.

3. A person who applies for enrolment in the plan is required, as a condition of acceptance for enrolment, to be,

- (a) the owner and operator of a farm on which he produces corn;
- (b) the tenant and operator of a farm on which he produces corn; or
- (c) a participant in a multi-farm operation. O. Reg. 480/79, s. 3.

4.—(1) No person is eligible to receive payments under the plan in respect of a crop year in which he has marketed less than ten tonnes of corn.

(2) A person may continue to be enrolled in the plan whether or not his annual registration form filed under section 8 discloses that he intends to market less than ten tonnes of corn in the year to which the annual registration form applies. O. Reg. 480/79, s. 4.

5.—(1) No person is eligible to receive payments under the plan for corn marketed by him in excess of 1,000 tonnes in any crop year within the period referred to in section 9.

(2) No person who is a participant in a multi-farm operation is eligible to receive payments under the plan for corn marketed from the multi-farm operation where such marketing results in total marketing from the multi-farm operation exceeding 3,000 tonnes in any crop year within the period referred to in section 9. O. Reg. 480/79, s. 5.

6. It is a condition of enrolment in the plan that to receive any payment thereunder the person enrolled shall comply with the following conditions:

- 1. Sales slips and weigh slips, signed by the buyer and seller, shall be maintained by the enrolled person and submitted to the Commission, or to such person as it may direct, in respect of every lot of corn for which payment is claimed under the plan.
- 2. The enrolled person shall not claim payment for corn under the plan unless it was marketed by him during the crop year with respect to which he has applied for payment.

3. The enrolled person shall not claim payment for corn marketed by him that has been replaced by him through purchases of other grains or feed, and in the case of purchase of other grains or feed, the amount of corn replaced shall be determined by the Commission.

4. The enrolled person shall maintain a record of all sales of corn by him and a record of all purchases by him of corn, other grains and feed, and the record of sales of corn shall include the name of the buyer and seller, the date of the sale, the date and location of delivery, the quantity, the moisture content and price.

5. Where the moisture content of any corn marketed by the enrolled person exceeds 15.5 per cent, the weight of the corn marketed shall be adjusted to a weight that is equivalent to the same quantity of corn having a moisture content of 15.5 per cent. O. Reg. 480/79, s. 6.

7.—(1) An application for enrolment in the plan shall be in Form 1.

(2) Subject to subsection 3, no person shall be enrolled in the plan unless his application for enrolment is submitted to the Commission not later than the 1st day of September, 1979.

(3) Notwithstanding subsection 2, a person may apply for enrolment in the plan for the crop year commencing on the 1st day of September, 1980 or for the crop year commencing on the 1st day of September, 1981, where,

(a) he has not, for any crop year during the term referred to in section 9, prior to such date, marketed ten tonnes or more of corn and he pays the prescribed fee to the Commission with his application; or

(b) he has, for any crop year during the term referred to in section 9, prior to such date, marketed ten tonnes or more of corn and he pays the prescribed fees to the Commission together with an amount sufficient to place his account on a basis equivalent to those producers who enrolled for the crop year commencing on the 1st day of September, 1979. O. Reg. 480/79, s. 7.

8. Each person enrolled in the plan shall, prior to the 1st day of September in each crop year during the term referred to in section 9, after the year in which he applied for enrolment, file with the Commission an annual registration form in Form 2 respecting the corn that he intends to market subject to this plan during the forthcoming crop year. O. Reg. 480/79, s. 8.

9. Every enrolment shall be for a term commencing on the 1st day of September, 1979 and ending with the 31st day of August, 1982. O. Reg. 480/79, s. 9.

10.—(1) Each person enrolled or applying for enrolment in the plan, at the time of filing each annual registration form required under the plan, shall pay to the Commission such fees as are prescribed in connection therewith.

(2) Each person enrolled or applying for enrolment in the plan, at the time of filing the annual registration form required in 1979, shall pay a fee of \$1.62 a tonne of corn shown on the annual registration form as corn that the person intends to market subject to the plan during the forthcoming crop year and for which he is eligible to receive payments under the plan.

(3) Where a producer, at the end of the term referred to in section 9, has moneys standing to the credit of his account on the books of the Commission, the Commission shall refund such moneys to the producer together with any interest earned thereon. O. Reg. 480/79, s. 10.

Form 1

The Farm Income Stabilization Act, 1976

CORN STABILIZATION, 1979-1981

APPLICATION FOR ENROLMENT AND ANNUAL REGISTRATION FORM

CORN

ONT. STAB. NUMBER

NAME OF APPLICANT

Family or Surname

Given Names

Social Ins. No.

1.

If Partnership or Corporation, Give Name
 2.
 List Names of Partners or Officers Social Ins. No.
 3.
 4.
 5.
 Mailing
 Address Postal Code

As a condition of acceptance of this application for participation in the Ontario Corn Stabilization Plan, 1979-1981, the applicant agrees to the following terms and conditions:

1. The applicant will participate for the full term of the plan, conform to all provisions thereof including any amendments that may be made from time to time and pay all fees in accordance with the plan.
2. The applicant will accurately complete and submit to the Farm Income Stabilization Commission all information and annual registration forms that may from time to time be required by the Commission, by the date required in the Plan.
3. The applicant will provide to the Commission upon request, any documents, books or records or other information required for verification of any information supplied in any annual registration form.

FARM LOCATION

Farmland County, District or Regional Municipality
 Home Farm
Township Lot Con. Area Code Telephone No.

CROP YIELD REGISTRATION AND FEE CALCULATION

CORN	A Tonne	B Fee	C Remit Total Fee
.....	×	\$1.62	=

Make cheque or money order payable to Farm Income Stabilization Commission of Ontario.

THIS FORM MUST BE SIGNED BY,

1. In the case of an individual, by the applicant;
2. In the case of a partnership or multi-farm operation, by all partners or participants; or
3. In the case of a corporation, by the proper officers under corporate seal.

I (we) certify the information supplied herein is complete and correct and recognize that misrepresentation of facts or failure to comply with the conditions of the program may warrant exclusion from the benefits of the program and that, if I (we) fail to pay fees at the times required, I (we) shall be deemed to have withdrawn from enrolment in the plan and all moneys heretofore paid by me (us) are forfeited.

Dated this day of 19....

(applicant)

O. Reg. 480/79, Form 1.

Form 2

The Farm Income Stabilization Act, 1976

CORN STABILIZATION, 1979-1981

ANNUAL REGISTRATION FORM

You are obligated under your agreement with the Commission to file an annual registration form and submit any required fees therewith on or before 19....

(Name)

Quote this stabilization number on any correspondence

(Address)

READ DIRECTIONS ON REVERSE SIDE

Crop	Expected Sales in Tonnes	Fee per Tonne	Fee	Balance in Account	Balance Due
.....	= \$.....	- \$.....	= \$.....
.....	= \$.....	- \$.....	= \$.....
Total Balance Due					\$.....

Return this copy with your cheque payable to the Farm Income Stabilization Fund by the date shown above.

Dated the day of 19....

(Applicant)

O. Reg. 480/79, Form 2.

FARM INCOME STABILIZATION COMMISSION OF ONTARIO:

HENRY EDIGER
Chairman

Dated at Toronto, this 28th day of May, 1979.

THE FARM INCOME STABILIZATION
ACT, 1976

O. Reg. 481/79.

Plan—White Bean Stabilization,
1979-1981.

Made—May 28th, 1979.

Approved—June 27th, 1979.

Filed—July 4th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER
THE FARM INCOME STABILIZATION
ACT, 1976

PLAN—WHITE BEAN STABILIZATION,
1979-1981

1. There is hereby established a voluntary plan for farm income stabilization respecting white beans, to be known as the "Ontario White Bean Stabilization Plan, 1979-1981". O. Reg. 481/79, s. 1.

2. In this Regulation,

- (a) "crop year" means a period from the 1st day of September in one year to the 31st day of August in the next year;
- (b) "multi-farm operation" means two or more farm units operated by two or more different participants as a joint undertaking;
- (c) "participant" means, with respect to a multi-farm operation, a person who,
- (i) is a *bona fide* farmer,
 - (ii) supports a farm family unit,
 - (iii) derives his principal income from farming, and
 - (iv) shows a distinct and proportionate investment, management, labour and risk-taking or profit-sharing in the multi-farm operation;
- (d) "plan" means the Ontario White Bean Stabilization Plan, 1979-1981;
- (e) "white beans" means white beans produced in Ontario and marketed for any purpose other than as seed during the term referred to in section 9. O. Reg. 481/79, s. 2.

3. A person who applies for enrolment in the plan is required, as a condition of acceptance for enrolment, to be,

- (a) the owner and operator of a farm on which he produces white beans;
- (b) the tenant and operator of a farm on which he produces white beans; or

- (c) a participant in a multi-farm operation.
O. Reg. 481/79, s. 3.

4.—(1) No person is eligible to receive payments under the plan in respect of a crop year in which he has marketed less than three tonnes of white beans.

(2) A person may continue to be enrolled in the plan whether or not his annual registration form filed under section 8 discloses that he intends to market less than three tonnes of white beans in the year to which the annual registration form applies. O. Reg. 481/79, s. 4.

5.—(1) No person is eligible to receive payments under the plan for white beans marketed by him in excess of 160 tonnes in any crop year within the period referred to in section 9.

(2) No person who is a participant in a multi-farm operation is eligible to receive payments under the plan for white beans marketed from the multi-farm operation where such marketing results in total marketing from the multi-farm operation exceeding 480 tonnes in any crop year within the period referred to in section 9. O. Reg. 481/79, s. 5.

6. It is a condition of enrolment in the plan that to receive any payment thereunder the person enrolled shall comply with the following conditions:

1. Sales slips and weigh slips, signed by the buyer and seller, shall be maintained by the enrolled person and submitted to the Commission, or to such person as it may direct, in respect of every lot of white beans for which payment is claimed under the plan.
2. The enrolled person shall not claim payment for white beans under the plan unless it was marketed by him during the crop year with respect to which he has applied for payment and was not marketed as seed.
3. The enrolled person shall maintain a record of all sales of white beans by him and the record of sales of white beans shall include the name of the buyer and seller, the date of the sale, the date and location of delivery, the quantity, the moisture content and price.
4. Where the moisture content of any white beans marketed by the enrolled person exceeds 18 per cent, the weight of the white beans marketed shall be adjusted to a weight that is equivalent to the same quantity of white beans having a moisture content of 18 per cent.
5. Where any lot of white beans contains a total of more than 2 per cent damaged beans or foreign material, the weight of the white beans shall be adjusted to a weight that is equivalent to the same quantity of white beans having a total of 2 per cent damaged beans or foreign material. O. Reg. 481/79, s. 6.

7.—(1) An application for enrolment in the plan shall be in Form 1.

(2) Subject to subsection 3, no person shall be enrolled in the plan unless his application for enrolment is submitted to the Commission not later than the 1st day of September, 1979.

(3) Notwithstanding subsection 2, a person may apply for enrolment in the plan for the crop year commencing on the 1st day of September, 1980 or for the crop year commencing on the 1st day of September, 1981, where,

(a) he has not, for any crop year during the term referred to in section 9, prior to such date, marketed three tonnes or more of white beans and he pays the prescribed fee to the Commission with his application; or

(b) he has, for any crop year during the term referred to in section 9, prior to such date, marketed three tonnes or more of white beans and he pays the prescribed fees to the Commission together with an amount sufficient to place his account on a basis equivalent to those producers who enrolled for the crop year commencing on the 1st day of September, 1979. O. Reg. 481/79, s. 7.

8. Each person enrolled in the plan shall, prior to the 1st day of September in each crop year during the term

referred to in section 9, after the year in which he applied for enrolment, file with the Commission an annual registration form in Form 2 respecting the white beans that he intends to market subject to this plan during the forthcoming crop year. O. Reg. 481/79, s. 8.

9. Every enrolment shall be for a term commencing on the 1st day of September, 1979 and ending with the 31st day of August, 1982. O. Reg. 481/79, s. 9.

10.—(1) Each person enrolled or applying for enrolment in the plan, at the time of filing each annual registration form required under the plan, shall pay to the Commission such fees as are prescribed in connection therewith.

(2) Each person enrolled or applying for enrolment in the plan, at the time of filing the annual registration form required in 1979, shall pay a fee of \$5.55 a tonne of white beans shown on the annual registration form as white beans that the person intends to market subject to the plan during the forthcoming crop year and for which he is eligible to receive payments under the plan.

(3) Where a producer, at the end of the term referred to in section 9, has moneys standing to the credit of his account on the books of the Commission, the Commission shall refund such moneys to the producer together with any interest earned thereon. O. Reg. 481/79, s. 10.

Form 1

The Farm Income Stabilization Act, 1976

WHITE BEAN STABILIZATION, 1979-1981

APPLICATION FOR ENROLMENT AND ANNUAL REGISTRATION FORM

WHITE BEANS

ONT. STAB. NUMBER

NAME OF APPLICANT

Family or Surname Given Names Social Ins. No.
1.

If Partnership or Corporation, Give Name
2.

List Names of Partners or Officers Social Ins. No.
3.
4.
5.

Mailing

Address Postal Code

As a condition of acceptance of this application for participation in the Ontario White Bean Stabilization Plan, 1979-1981, the applicant agrees to the following terms and conditions:

1. The applicant will participate for the full term of the plan, conform to all provisions thereof including any amendments that may be made from time to time and pay all fees in accordance with the plan.
2. The applicant will accurately complete and submit to the Farm Income Stabilization Commission all information and annual registration forms that may from time to time be required by the Commission, by the date required in the Plan.
3. The applicant will provide to the Commission upon request, any documents, books or records or other information required for verification of any information supplied in any annual registration form.

FARM LOCATION

Farmland County, District or Regional Municipality

Home Farm

Township Lot Con. Area Code Telephone No.

CROP YIELD REGISTRATION AND FEE CALCULATION

WHITE BEANS	A	B	C
	Tonne	Fee	Remit Total Fee
	..... ×	\$5.55	=

Make cheque or money order payable to Farm Income Stabilization Commission of Ontario.

THIS FORM MUST BE SIGNED BY,

1. In the case of an individual, by the applicant;
2. In the case of a partnership or multi-farm operation, by all partners or participants; or
3. In the case of a corporation, by the proper officers under corporate seal.

I (we) certify the information supplied herein is complete and correct and recognize that misrepresentation of facts or failure to comply with the conditions of the program may warrant exclusion from the benefits of the program and that, if I (we) fail to pay fees at the times required, I (we) shall be deemed to have withdrawn from enrolment in the plan and all moneys heretofore paid by me (us) are forfeited.

Dated this day of, 19...

.....
(applicant)
.....
.....

Form 2

The Farm Income Stabilization Act, 1976

WHITE BEAN STABILIZATION, 1979-1981

ANNUAL REGISTRATION FORM

You are obligated under your agreement with the Commission to file an annual registration form and submit any required fees therewith on or before, 19....

(Name) Quote this stabilization number on any correspondence

(Address)

READ DIRECTIONS ON REVERSE SIDE

Table with 6 columns: Crop, Expected Sales in Tonnes, Fee per Tonne, Fee, Balance in Account, Balance Due. Includes calculation rows and a Total Balance Due row.

Return this copy with your cheque payable to the Farm Income Stabilization Fund by the date shown above.

Dated the day of, 19....

(Applicant)

O. Reg. 481/79, Form 2.

FARM INCOME STABILIZATION COMMISSION OF ONTARIO:

HENRY EDIGER
Chairman

Dated at Toronto, this 28th day of May, 1979.

**THE HEALTH DISCIPLINES ACT,
1974**

O. Reg. 482/79.

Parcost C.D.I.

Made—June 27th, 1979.

Filed—July 4th, 1979.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 437/79
MADE UNDER
THE HEALTH DISCIPLINES ACT,
1974**

1. The Schedule to Ontario Regulation 437/79 is amended by striking out under the heading "88.28 Multivitamins", "Hexavitamins NF otc 120 Tab".

(2805)

29

**THE RADIOLOGICAL
TECHNICIANS ACT**

O. Reg. 483/79.

General.

Made—June 13th, 1979.

Approved—June 27th, 1979.

Filed—July 4th, 1979.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 766 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE RADIOLOGICAL TECHNICIANS ACT**

1. Subsection 2 of section 3 of Regulation 766 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
 - (2) A candidate for registration who is in attendance at or is a graduate of a course of training for radiological technicians prescribed under section 2 shall apply on a form supplied by the Board to the Board at least sixty days before the examinations are to be held and shall submit with his application,
 - (a) proof, in a form satisfactory to the Board, of completion of the course of training prescribed under section 2; and
 - (b) an examination fee of \$40. O. Reg. 483/79, s. 1.
2. Subsections 1 and 4 of section 5 of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:
 - (1) A candidate referred to in subsection 2 of section 3 who has passed,

- (a) the examinations under subsection 1 of section 3; or
- (b) the supplemental examinations referred to in clauses *c* and *d* of section 4,

shall be notified by the Board of his having passed the examinations and shall apply for registration on a form supplied by the Board and pay a registration fee of \$12. O. Reg. 483/79, s. 2, *part*.

- (4) A person referred to in clause *a* or *b* of subsection 1 of section 5 of the Act shall apply for registration on a form supplied by the Board. O. Reg. 483/79, s. 2, *part*.
3. Subsection 5 of section 6 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(5) A person referred to in clause *c* of subsection 1 of section 5 of the Act who has passed,

- (a) the examinations under subsection 1; or
- (b) the supplemental examinations referred to in subsection 4,

shall apply for registration on a form supplied by the Board and pay a registration fee of \$12. O. Reg. 483/79, s. 3.

4. Section 8 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 44/72, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

8. The Board may register a person who is a radiological technician in a jurisdiction outside Ontario and,

- (a) is registered under a regulation similar to this Regulation or under a regulation that, in the opinion of the Board, is sufficiently similar to ensure that the competence of such person would not be affected by any differences between such regulation and this Regulation; or
- (b) has successfully completed a course of training for radiological technicians under a regulation similar to this Regulation or under a regulation that, in the opinion of the Board, is sufficiently similar to ensure that the competence of such person would not be affected by any differences between such regulation and this Regulation and is entitled to be registered except for circumstances that, in the opinion of the Board, do not affect the competence of such person,

and applies, within one year of commencing employment as a radiological technician in Ontario, or in the case of a person who is employed as a radiological technician in Ontario on the 2nd day of February, 1972, within one year of the 2nd day of February, 1972, for

registration on a form supplied by the Board and satisfies the Board as to his ability to practise in Ontario as a radiological technician and pays a registration fee of \$12, provided that if such person does not apply within such period of one year, the Board may, in a case where it is satisfied that such failure to apply was due to reasons which the Board considers valid, register such person notwithstanding the failure to so apply. O. Reg. 483/79, s. 4.

5. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following section:

8a. The Board may register a person who on the 1st day of August, 1964 had successfully completed the course of training for radiological technicians prescribed by the Ontario Society, and who satisfies the Board as to his competence to practise in Ontario as a radiological technician and pays a registration fee of \$12. O. Reg. 483/79, s. 5.

6. Section 9 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

9. The Board may register a person who on the 1st day of August, 1964 was a nonactive member of the Ontario Society and who applies for registration on a form supplied by the Board and satisfies the Board as to his ability to practise in Ontario as a radiological technician and pays a registration fee of \$12. O. Reg. 483/79, s. 6.

7. Subsections 2 and 3 of section 10 of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) A certificate of registration expires if a renewal fee of \$8 is not paid on or before the 31st day of December of each year.

(3) An application for renewal of registration shall be on a form supplied by the Board. O. Reg. 483/79, s. 7.

8. Clauses *b* and *c* of subsection 2 of section 11 of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(b) submits proof, in a form that is satisfactory to the Board, of his competence as a radiological technician in the year in which he wishes to resume practice in Ontario and if he has not engaged in active practice in Ontario for a period of five consecutive years, satisfies the Board as to his competence to practise in Ontario as a radiological technician; and

(c) pays a registration fee of \$8 for the registration year in which he wishes to resume to practise in Ontario. O. Reg. 483/79, s. 8.

9. The said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following section:

11a.—(1) Where a registered radiological technician has not engaged in active practice as a radiological

technician in Ontario for a period in excess of five consecutive years, notwithstanding any provisions of this Regulation to the contrary, the registration of such person shall not be renewed until the person satisfies the Board as to his competence to practise in Ontario as a radiological technician.

(2) For the purpose of clause *b* of subsection 2 of section 11 and section 11a, a radiological technician shall be considered to have been in active practice in any year if he engaged in practice as a radiological technician for at least 300 hours in such year. O. Reg. 483/79, s. 9.

10. Forms 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 of the said Regulation are revoked. O. Reg. 483/79, s. 10.

BOARD OF RADIOLOGICAL TECHNICIANS:

DR. KEN P. VASSAL
Chairman

T. J. D. WEST
Secretary

LEWIS EDWARDS

ADELINE ESCAF
R.T.R.

Date at Toronto, this 13th day of June, 1979.

(2806)

29

THE GASOLINE TAX ACT, 1973

O. Reg. 484/79.

General.

Made—June 13th, 1979.

Filed—July 4th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 746/73 MADE UNDER THE GASOLINE TAX ACT, 1973

1. Section 3 of Ontario Regulation 746/73, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 222/76, is revoked. O. Reg. 484/79, s. 1.

2. Subsection 1 of section 4 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 75/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) Where a person,

(a) who is not a collector but is licensed under *The Gasoline Handling Act*; or

(b) is an employee of a collector who, by reason of an agreement between himself and the collector who is his employer, is held responsible

for and must pay the collector for all losses and shortages incurred with respect to gasoline delivered to him and sold by him for the account of the collector,

collects, and pays over the tax under the Act, he may, upon application to the Minister, be paid a refund of,

(c) 8.8 cents for each kilolitre of gasoline sold by him at retail on which he has paid the tax to the collector computed at 4.2 cents per litre and on which he is not entitled at any time to make application for refund of tax under section 7, 8 or 9; or

(d) 9.6 cents for each kilolitre of gasoline sold by him at retail on which he has paid the tax to the collector computed at 4.6 cents per litre and on which he is not entitled at any time to make application for refund of tax under section 7, 8 or 9. O. Reg. 484/79, s. 2.

3.—(1) Clauses *a* and *n* of subsection 2 of section 6 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 222/76, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(a) subsections 1 and 6 of section 6;

(2) Clauses *a* and *l* of subsection 3 of the said section 6, as remade by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 222/76, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(a) subsections 1 and 6 of section 6;

(3) Subsection 5 of the said section 6, as remade by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 75/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(5) The officer in the Gasoline Tax Branch of the Ministry of Revenue holding the position of Manager, Tax Advisory Services, may exercise the powers or perform the duties conferred or imposed upon the Minister under subsection 6 of section 6 of the Act and under section 17 of the Act. O. Reg. 484/79, s. 3 (3).

4. Subsection 2 of section 8 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 75/79, is amended by inserting after "used" in the second line of clause *a* "in Ontario" and by inserting after "used" in the first line of clause *b* "in Ontario".

(2807)

29

THE HEALTH INSURANCE ACT, 1972

O. Reg. 485/79.

General.

Made—June 20th, 1979.

Filed—July 5th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 323/72 MADE UNDER THE HEALTH INSURANCE ACT, 1972

1. Item 42a of Part I of Schedule 9 to Ontario Regulation 323/72, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 598/75, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

42a. Ottawa The Sports Therapy Clinic

2. This Regulation comes into force on the 30th day of June, 1979.

(2808)

29

THE GASOLINE HANDLING ACT

O. Reg. 486/79.

Gasoline Handling Code.

Made—June 20th, 1979.

Filed—July 5th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 380 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE GASOLINE HANDLING ACT

1.—(1) Paragraph 3 of section 1 of Regulation 380 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as remade by subsection 1 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 155/74, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

3. "bulk storage tank", "storage tank" or "tank" includes any static storage tank in which gasoline or an associated product is contained, but does not include a supply tank that is connected to the heating appliance that it serves;

(2) Paragraph 8 of the said section 1, as amended by subsection 3 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 155/74, is revoked.

2. Subclause *i* of clause *a* of section 2 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(i) the handling of gasoline and associated products identified in section 3,

3. Section 3 of the said Regulation, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 740/78, is further amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

(3) Gasoline and associated products are categorized as follows:

1. Class I products, having flash points below 100°F. and including such products as automotive gasoline, aviation gasoline, naphtha and alcohol-based antifreeze.

2. Class II products, having flash points from 100°F. to 150°F., both inclusive, and including such products as fuel oil, diesel fuel, kerosine, brake fluid and cleaning fluid.

3. Class III products, having flash points above 150°F., and including heavy fuel oil, engine oil, gear oil, shock absorber fluid and glycol-based antifreeze. O. Reg. 486/79, s. 3.

4. Subsections 3 and 4, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 734/73, subsection 9, as remade by section 7 of Ontario Regulation 585/72, and subsections 12 and 14, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 155/74, of section 4 of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(3) The fee on an application under subsection 1 is,

(a) for a licence to operate a bulk plant or a renewal thereof, issued for a period of one year, \$25;

(b) for a licence to operate a service station or marina, or a renewal thereof, issued for a period of one year, \$10 for each location; and

(c) for a licence to transport, or a renewal thereof, issued for a period of one year, \$10 for each vehicle.

(4) The holder of a licence,

(a) to operate a bulk plant;

(b) to operate a service station or marina; or

(c) to transport,

shall notify the Director within six days of any change of his business address, of any change in any other particulars noted on his licence or that he is no longer the operator of the facility or owner of the tank vehicle, as the case may be. O. Reg. 486/79, s. 4, *part*.

(12) The fee on an application under subsection 10 for a registration or renewal thereof issued for a period of one year is \$35. O. Reg. 486/79, s. 4, *part*.

(14) The holder of a licence or registration who has lost his licence or evidence of his registration shall, on the payment of a \$5 fee, be issued a duplicate thereof. O. Reg. 486/79, s. 4, *part*.

5.—(1) Subsection 4 of section 5 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(4) A container used for road conveyance of a Class I or Class II product that is installed after the 1st day of January, 1980, shall,

(a) where the container has a capacity of 50 gallons or more but not more than 250 gallons, be acceptable to the Director; or

(b) where the container has a capacity of 251 gallons or more, conform to the applicable standard referred to in subsection 8. O. Reg. 486/79, s. 5 (1).

(2) Subsection 9 of the said section 5, as remade by subsection 1 of section 3 of Ontario Regulation 734/73, is amended by striking out "flammable" in the third line.

(3) Subsection 11 of the said section 5 is amended by striking out the word "flammable" in the second line.

(4) Subsection 13 of the said section 5 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(13) A hose reel used for dispensing a Class I or Class II product shall be equipped with a braking device designed and maintained to eliminate uncontrolled discharge of the hose from the reel. O. Reg. 486/79, s. 5 (4).

(5) The said section 5, as amended by Ontario Regulations 585/72, 734/73, 155/74 and 937/77, is further amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

(26a) On and after the 1st day of April, 1979, all new and replacement markings required by subsection 26 shall be made in letters at least four inches high. O. Reg. 486/79, s. 5 (5).

(6) Subsection 37, as remade by subsection 4 of section 9 of Ontario Regulation 585/72, and subsection 43 of the said section 5 are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(37) Before loading a Class I product into a tank truck, trailer or semi-trailer through an open dome or loading a Class II product into a compartment that previously contained a Class I product, all possible static electricity shall be discharged by the loader. O. Reg. 486/79, s. 5 (6), *part*.

(43) Where a compartment that has been used to carry a Class I product is to be used to carry a Class II or Class III product, all of the Class I product shall be completely drained from the compartment, and from the piping and accessory delivery equipment connected thereto, before the Class II or Class III product is loaded. O. Reg. 486/79, s. 5 (6), *part*.

- (7) The said section 5 is further amended by adding thereto the following subsections:
- (68) The information required by subsection 8 shall be stamped or embossed on the certification plate, including both legend and specific data, and the plate shall specify the maximum operating pressure for all the tank vehicle liquid-carrying components.
- (69) Pumps, meters and other liquid-carrying components installed on tank vehicles shall be designed for use at the pressures indicated on the tank vehicle certification plate.
- (70) The engaged and the disengaged positions of the power take off actuation lever shall be clearly and permanently marked on every tank vehicle unit manufactured on and after the 1st day of July, 1979.
- (71) The owner of every tank vehicle equipped with the operating mechanism referred to in subsection 15 shall ensure that the mechanism is exercised and serviced and is maintained in good operating condition. O. Reg. 486/79, s. 5 (7).
- 6.—(1) Subsection 9 of section 6 of the said Regulation is amended by adding at the end thereof "and such valve shall be closed when the plant operator is absent from the plant".
- (2) The said section 6, as amended by Ontario Regulations 585/72, 734/73, 155/74 and 937/77, is further amended by adding thereto the following subsection:
- (9a) The valve described in subsection 9 shall be automatically controlled when located in a bulk plant that is unattended and in which the loading equipment is operated by the tank vehicle operators authorized to use the plant, and bulk plants not so equipped shall be modified to conform by the 1st day of January, 1982. O. Reg. 486/79, s. 6 (2).
- (3) Item 1 of Table 1 of subsection 22 of the said section 6 is amended by striking out "501 to 1000" in Column 1 thereof and inserting in lieu thereof "Up to 1,000".
- (4) Subsection 23 of the said section 6 is revoked. O. Reg. 486/79, s. 6 (4).
- (5) Subsection 33 of the said section 6 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
- (33) Subject to subsections 3 and 5 of section 9, facilities shall be provided to permit speedy removal of accumulated surface water that would reduce the fluid volume capacity of a dike, and provision shall be made for such facilities to be locked in the closed position when not engaged in a supervised draining operation. O. Reg. 486/79, s. 6 (5).
- (6) Subsection 37 of the said section 6 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
- (37) Gasoline and associated products shall not be taken out of a bulk storage tank by any method that increases the internal pressure within the tank. O. Reg. 486/79, s. 6 (6).
- (7) Subsection 43 of the said section 6 is amended by striking out "chief inspector" in the fifth line and inserting in lieu thereof "Director".
- (8) Clause *b* of subsection 44 of the said section 6, as remade by subsection 2 of section 4 of Ontario Regulation 734/73, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
- (*b*) forward all available details to the Energy Safety Branch as soon as is practicable but not later than twenty-four hours after receiving the report of the operator or other person.
- (9) Subsection 52 of the said section 6, as remade by section 10 of Ontario Regulation 585/72, is amended by striking out "or unloading" in the second and third lines.
- 7.—(1) Subsection 5, as remade by subsection 1 of section 5 of Ontario Regulation 734/73, subsection 6, as remade by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 155/74 and subsections 8 and 12 of section 7 of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:
- (5) Where a steel tank is delivered with its coating damaged, the coating may only be repaired with the approved kit provided in accordance with ULC Standard S603.1.
- (6) All piping associated with gasoline or associated products underground tanks shall conform to approved standards or test reports, and shall be firmly supported and protected by substantial barriers to protect it from vehicle impact or other physical damage. O. Reg. 486/79, s. 7 (1), *part*.
- (8) All underground fibreglass reinforced plastic (FRP) tanks shall be installed in accordance with the approved installation instructions and subsection 37. O. Reg. 486/79, s. 7 (1), *part*.
- (12) Vent openings shall be of cross-sectional area sufficient to permit free escape of air and vapour when the filling of the connected tank or tanks is being performed at maximum intake capacity. O. Reg. 486/79, s. 7 (1), *part*.
- (2) Subsection 16 of the said section 7 is amended by adding "and" at the end of clause *b*, by striking out "and" at the end of clause *c* and by revoking clause *d*.
- (3) Subsection 17 of the said section 7 is amended by striking out "and" at the end of clause *c*, by

adding "and" at the end of clause *d*, and by adding thereto the following clause:

(e) not enter a building.

(4) Subsection 28 of the said section 7 is amended by striking out "chief inspector" in the second line and inserting in lieu thereof "Director".

(5) Subsection 29 of the said section 7 is amended by striking out "chief inspector" in the first and second lines and inserting in lieu thereof "Director".

(6) Subsection 37 of the said section 7, as amended by section 11 of Ontario Regulation 585/72 and section 5 of Ontario Regulation 734/73, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(37) The installation of underground storage tanks and lines and dispensing equipment in all new gasoline and associated product storage and handling outlets, including marinas, and in all such outlets being excavated for repair or replacement shall conform to the following requirements:

1. Where a steel tank is to be installed underground,

(a) it shall be inspected at the time of installation and where necessary, corrective action shall be taken under subsections 4 and 5;

(b) corrosion protection shall be provided in accordance with subsection 7;

(c) the tank shall be carefully lowered into the excavation by use of lifting lugs and hooks and, where necessary, by the use of spreader bars, but no chains or slings shall be used around the tank and no method of handling shall be used that might result in damage to the protective coating of the steel tank;

(d) after the tank has been positioned in the excavation, and subject to the conditions of clause *f*, the tank and the vent shall each be subjected to a recorded 5 psig pressure test with air or nitrogen, and

(i) tank and vent line shall retain the pressure for a minimum of two hours after the source of pressure has been removed,

(ii) where a pressure drop is recorded, the tank or vent lines, as the case may be, shall be inspected to locate every source of leakage,

(iii) all vent line leaks shall be repaired and a leaking tank shall be rejected.

(iv) the pressure tests shall be continued until the requirements of subclause *i* have been met.

(v) the owner or his authorized representative shall certify on the record of the pressure test that he has witnessed the pressure test and the records shall be retained by the owner and available for inspection, and

(vi) the pressure required in this clause shall be measured by an instrument calibrated in increments not greater than one-tenth of one pound per square inch;

(e) the tank shall be set on clean sand not less than six inches in depth and the tank shall be backfilled with clean sand that is free of cinders and stones and that is compacted in not greater than twelve-inch layers to maximum density, in a thickness not less than twelve inches on each side of the tank and at each end of the tank and above the tank;

(f) where the tank must be held in place with a petroleum product while being pressure tested in accordance with clause *d*, no product shall be placed in the tank until,

(i) the fill pipe and a vent line complying with subclause *i* of clause *b* of subsection 17 have been installed in the tank, and

(ii) all other openings have been plugged,

and the pressure shall be applied using nitrogen;

(g) where high water is anticipated, the tank shall be anchored,

(i) by use of a concrete slab under the tank and anchor straps,

(ii) by use of ground anchors, or

(iii) by use of a concrete slab above the tank;

(h) the concrete slabs referred to in clause *g* shall be of reinforced concrete and the size of the slabs shall be determined

on the basis of tank size, ground cover, water-table elevation and the calculated up-lift stress of the tank when empty;

- (i) the tank shall not be placed in direct contact with a concrete slab but shall be separated from any slab by the use of a minimum of six inches of sand, or an inter-layer of composite materials, as the case may be;
 - (j) the strength of the anchor straps and ground anchors referred to in clause *g* shall be calculated for the stresses indicated in clause *h* and they shall be installed in such a manner that they do not interfere with the surface of the tank and the anchor straps shall not be tighter than handtight; and
 - (k) if spillage occurs when a steel tank is being filled with product in accordance with clause *f*, all soil that has been contaminated by the spilled product around any tank shall be replaced and any damage to the tank coating shall be repaired.
2. Where an FRP tank is to be installed underground,
- (a) it shall be inspected at the time of installation and, where necessary, corrective action shall be taken;
 - (b) the backfill material shall be pea gravel or washed crushed stone conforming to the following requirements,
 - (i) pea gravel shall be a naturally rounded aggregate $\frac{1}{4}$ inch in nominal size and may range in size from $\frac{1}{8}$ inch to $\frac{1}{4}$ inch and shall be clean and free flowing,
 - (ii) crushed stone shall be clean angular material with a particle size of not less than $\frac{1}{8}$ inch and not more than $\frac{1}{2}$ inch diameter;
 - (c) the tank shall be carefully lowered into the excavation by use of lifting lugs and hooks and, where necessary, by the use of spreader bars, but no chains or slings shall be used around the tank and no method of handling shall be used that might result in damage to the surface of the tank;
 - (d) after the tank has been positioned in the excavation, and subject to the conditions of clause *f*, the tank and the vent shall each be subjected to a recorded 5 psig pressure test with air or nitrogen, and,
 - (i) tank and vent line shall retain the pressure for a minimum of two hours after the source of pressure has been removed,
 - (ii) where a pressure drop is recorded, the tank or vent lines, as the case may be, shall be inspected to locate every source of leakage,
 - (iii) all vent line leaks shall be repaired and a leaking tank shall be rejected,
 - (iv) the pressure tests shall be continued until the requirements of subclause i have been met,
 - (v) the owner or his authorized representative shall certify on the record of the pressure test that he has witnessed the pressure test and the records shall be retained by the owner and made available for inspection, and
 - (vi) the pressure required in this clause shall be measured by an instrument calibrated in increments not greater than one-tenth of one pound per square inch;
 - (e) the tank shall be set on not less than 12 inches of pea gravel, or crushed stone as the case may be, and in accordance with the approved installation instructions;
 - (f) where the tank must be held in place with a petroleum product while being pressure tested in accordance with clause *d*, no product shall be placed in the tank until,
 - (i) the fill pipe and a vent line complying with subclause i of clause *b* of subsection 17 have been installed in the tank, and
 - (ii) all other openings have been plugged,

and the level of the product in the tank shall not vary from the level of the backfill by more than 24 inches, and the pressure shall be applied using nitrogen;
 - (g) where high water is anticipated, the tank shall be anchored,

- (i) by use of a concrete slab under the tank and anchor straps,
 - (ii) by use of ground anchors, or
 - (iii) by use of a concrete slab on top of the tank;
- (h) the concrete slabs referred to in clause g shall be of reinforced concrete and the size of the slabs shall be determined on the basis of tank size, ground cover, water-table elevation and the calculated up-lift stress of the tank when empty;
- (i) the tank shall not be placed in direct contact with a concrete slab but shall be separated from any slab by at least 12 inches of bedding material;
- (j) the strength of the anchor straps and ground anchors referred to in clause g shall be calculated for the stresses indicated in clause h and they shall be installed in such a manner that they do not interfere with the surface of the tank and the anchor straps shall not be tighter than handtight; and
- (k) if spillage occurs when an FRP tank is being filled with product in accordance with clause f, all soil that has been contaminated by the spilled product around any tank shall be replaced.
3. Underground steel lines connected to a tank,
- (a) shall be fabricated of new, approved pipe;
 - (b) shall be installed with at least 150-pound standard screwed, or schedule 40 welded, fittings;
 - (c) shall have all unions of the ground-joint type;
 - (d) shall have swing joints or approved underground flexible connectors installed in all piping at the tank except piping that terminates at or above grade at a point that is vertically above its point of connection to the tank, and threaded 45° elbows shall not be used in swing joints;
 - (e) shall not contain close nipples or right and left hand threaded couplings or street elbows;
 - (f) shall have all threaded connections made with approved connectors and approved pipe sealing compound, and have all welded connections made by certified welders;
- (g) shall, where the lines pass through concrete, be protected from longitudinal stress by pipe sleeves, swing joints or other means;
 - (h) where made of galvanized pipe shall not have welded joints;
 - (i) shall be installed in a manner and at a depth to ensure that the underground lines are protected against expansion, contraction, vibration, settling and stresses from vehicular traffic;
 - (j) shall be bedded on six inches of clean sand and shall be supported throughout their length in a manner that will not cause damage to the lines;
 - (k) before being connected to the tank shall be pressure tested with air, or hydraulically, to at least 50 psig or one and one-half times the maximum operating pressure, whichever is the greater, but no pressure test performed with air shall exceed 100 psig, and where tested,
 - (i) with air, the lines shall be soaped and shall retain the pressure for a minimum of two hours after the source of pressure has been removed,
 - (ii) with fluid, the lines shall retain the pressure for a minimum of two hours after the source of pressure has been removed, and
 - (iii) the pressure shall be measured by an instrument calibrated in increments not greater than one-half of one pound per square inch;
 - (l) shall be protected in accordance with subsection 7;
 - (m) that have been pressure tested and proven tight shall be backfilled with at least six inches of clean sand and the backfilling shall be compacted in layers not greater than six inches; and
 - (n) shall have the test record sheets for the test in clause k certified by the owner or his authorized representative that the lines have been proven tight and the records shall be retained by the owner for a period of two years from the date of the test and shall be available for inspection.
4. Underground FRP pipe connected to a tank,

- (a) shall be fabricated of new approved pipe and fittings;
- (b) shall be installed only by trained personnel supervised by persons instructed by the pipe manufacturer;
- (c) shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's approved installation instructions and this Regulation;
- (d) having steel components shall have all exposed steel protected from corrosion by wrapping and coating with materials accepted for the purpose;
- (e) shall have approved underground flexible connectors with non-corrosive, swivel-type end connections for connecting to the tank except for piping terminating at or above grade directly above its point of connection to the tank;
- (f) where the lines pass through concrete, shall be protected from longitudinal stress by pipe sleeves, swing joints or other means;
- (g) shall be installed in a manner and at a depth to ensure that the underground lines are protected against expansion, contraction, vibration, settling and stresses from vehicular traffic;
- (h) shall be bedded on at least six inches of pea gravel, or washed crushed stone, and shall be so bedded that it is continuously supported throughout its length;
- (i) before being connected to the underground tank shall be pressure tested with air, or hydraulically, to at least 50 psig or one and one-half times the maximum operating pressure, whichever is the greater, but no pressure test performed with air shall exceed 100 psig, and where tested,
- (i) with air, the lines shall be soaped and shall retain the pressure for a minimum of two hours after the source of pressure has been removed,
- (ii) with fluid, the lines shall retain the pressure for a minimum of two hours after the source of pressure has been removed, and
- (iii) the pressure shall be measured by an instrument calibrated in increments not greater than one-half of one pound per square inch;
- (j) that have been pressure tested and proven tight shall be backfilled to grade with the material detailed in clause *h*; and
- (k) shall have the test record sheets for the test in clause *i* certified by the owner or his authorized representative that the lines have been proven tight and the records shall be retained by the owner for a period of two years from the date of the test and shall be available for inspection.
5. Where an underground steel line or an underground FRP line connected to a tank contains a Class I product and is pressure tested hydraulically, all safety precautions required by this Regulation for Class I flammable liquids shall be observed.
6. To ensure that the final connections are tight, after,
- (a) a tank has been tested in accordance with clause *d* of paragraphs 1 or 2, as applicable;
- (b) the underground lines have been tested in accordance with clause *k* of paragraph 3 or clause *i* of paragraph 4; and
- (c) the final connections have been made to the tank,
- the entire system shall be subjected to a fifteen minute 5 psig test using an instrument of the type referred to in subclause vi of clause *d* of paragraph 1 and by using soap, oil or other acceptable liquid on the final connections.
7. Where a submerged pump is used, it shall be so controlled that the pressure created does not exceed the safe working pressure for any component of the piping system and the piping system shall be tested in accordance with clause *k* of paragraph 3, and equipped with a safety valve.
8. Where a safety valve is required, an approved safety valve having a 160°F. maximum fusible link shall be used and no shear point of the safety valve shall be set,
- (a) higher than; or
- (b) more than one inch below,
- the base of the dispenser.
9. The owner of a safety valve referred to in paragraph 8 shall ensure that the safety valve is serviced at least once every twelve months and is maintained in good operating condition.

10. Where a dispenser is connected to a line supplied by a submerged pump the connection shall be by rigid pipe and fittings and a slip joint connection shall not be used.

(7) Subsection 37a of the said section 7, as made by subsection 9 of section 5 of Ontario Regulation 734/73, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(37a) Where a dispenser is connected to a line supplied by a submerged pump, a leak detector system acceptable to the Director shall be installed in all new installations and in those installations being excavated for modification or repair of leaking or damaged pressure piping.

(37b) A leak detector system shall be tested at least once each twelve months and maintained in good operating condition. O. Reg. 486/79, s. 7 (7).

8.—(1) Subsection 2, subsection 3, as remade by subsection 1 of section 6 of Ontario Regulation 734/73, and subsection 12 of section 8 of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) Each service station storage capacity shall be restricted to,

(a) not more than 50,000 gallons of Class I products; and

(b) not more than 20,000 gallons of Class II products.

(3) No more than forty-five gallons of a Class I product and 250 gallons of Class II product may be stored aboveground at a service station. O. Reg. 486/79, s. 8 (1), *part*.

(12) No person shall fill a portable container,

(a) beyond its nominal capacity; or

(b) while the container is in a vehicle. O. Reg. 486/79, s. 8 (1), *part*.

(2) The said section 8, as amended by Ontario Regulations 585/72, 734/73 and 155/74, is further amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

(13a) Notwithstanding subclauses ii and iv of clause (2) of subsection 13, where the used or waste oil is being collected in a building where Class I products are not being handled and where repair work involving sources of ignition is not being conducted, the fill pipe may be located inside the building if it is provided with means acceptable to the Director to prevent emission of petroleum vapours from the fill pipe inlet. O. Reg. 486/79, s. 8 (2).

(3) Clause *c* of subsection 15 of the said section 8, as remade by subsection 1 of section 12 of Ontario Regulation 585/72, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(c) at a distance of at least twenty-five feet from any open flame or any tank, pump, dispensing operation or filling point for propane or any material so hot as to be likely to cause ignition of Class I or Class II product vapours;

(4) Subsection 23 of the said section 8 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(23) At a service station or consumer outlet, no person shall dispense gasoline or an associated product to the fuel tank of a motor vehicle while the engine of the motor vehicle is running. O. Reg. 486/79, s. 8 (4).

(5) Subsection 24 of the said section 8 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(24) Where a diesel fuel dispenser is more than twenty-five feet from a gasoline dispenser, the restriction of subsection 23 does not apply to the dispensing of diesel fuel. O. Reg. 486/79, s. 8 (5).

(6) Subsections 27 and 28, as remade by section 6 of Ontario Regulation 155/74, subsection 29, as remade by subsection 4 of section 6 of Ontario Regulation 734/73, and subsection 30 of the said section 8 are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(27) No person shall dispense a Class I or Class II product at a service station or other gasoline or associated products outlet unless he is a competent, trained employee authorized by the operator or owner of the station or outlet, and the operator or owner shall ensure that the employee remains in constant attendance at the motor vehicle when dispensing is being performed with an automatic nozzle.

(28) Subsection 27 does not apply to the dispensing of Class I or Class II product at a service station or other gasoline and associated products outlet approved for self-service.

(29) No person shall offer for sale or sell a portable container or portable fuel tank for gasoline or naphtha unless the container is approved.

(30) No person shall offer for filling, or fill, a container for gasoline or naphtha at a service station, marina or other gasoline or associated products outlet unless the container is in safe condition and is,

(i) an approved metal or plastic portable container bearing the label of ULC or of CSA, or

(ii) a portable fuel tank for marine use, or

(iii) a jerrican bearing the embossed certification marking "CTC-5L", "BTC-5L", "ICC-5L" or "DOT-5L", or

- (iv) a drum bearing the embossed certification marking "CTC", "BTC", "ICC" or "DOT" followed by "5", "5A", "5B", "5C" or "5M". O. Reg. 486/79, s. 8 (6).
- (7) Clauses *d*, *f* and *g* of subsection 34 of the said section 8, as remade by subsection 4 of section 6 of Ontario Regulation 734/73, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:
- (d) ensure that no pressure test is performed with product in the tank;
- (da) where after completion of the pressure tests there is doubt as to whether or not there is a leak, arrange to uncover sufficient surface of the tank or line to permit visual inspection thereof:
- (f) take all steps reasonable in the circumstances to recover escaped product and to remove product-contaminated soil before installing a replacement tank or backfilling a repaired line;
- (g) report all leaks to the nearest inspector or Fire Prevention Authority as soon as is practicable but no later than twenty-four hours after discovery of the leak; and
- (8) The said section 8 is further amended by adding thereto the following subsections:
- (38) At locations where both attended and self-serve facilities are to be operated, no attended island shall be located between the console and any self-serve island.
- (39) The console operator's position shall be separated from any accommodation provided for the merchandising of commodities other than gasoline or associated products.
- (40) Control equipment for self-serve dispensers shall be of the console type, and
- (a) shall be so interconnected with the dispensing equipment that no delivery of product can be effected until the console operator has set the console controls for each delivery after the customer has arrived at the dispenser;
- (b) shall be equipped with an easily reached single action control that can shut off all dispensers simultaneously in event of an emergency;
- (c) shall be so located that the console operator has an unobstructed view of all dispensers, and can observe the dispensing nozzles regardless of their use position either directly or by use of permanently installed mirrors; and
- (d) shall be located not more than sixty feet from the console and in such a manner that the angle of vision through which the console operator must keep surveillance shall not exceed 140 degrees.
- (41) At each self-serve location, there shall be installed a means of two-way communication between the console operator and each dispenser location.
- (42) Certified nozzles, without coil retention springs and latch open devices, shall be used and no inanimate object shall be used to hold the nozzle open.
- (43) At each self-serve dispenser there shall be prominently displayed a legible sign, approximately 7¼ inches by 3¼ inches, bearing the following warning:
- WARNING: TO AVOID SPILLAGE EASE UP ON THE NOZZLE TRIGGER WHEN FILLING THE TOP PORTION OF THE TANK,**
- and the sign shall be colored "Traffic Sign Black" on a "Safety Yellow" background.
- (44) Signs shall be posted at each self-serve station directing all high outline vehicles that could interrupt the line of vision of a console operator to refuel only on the outside of the island farthest from the kiosk.
- (45) At a self-serve station, the number of hoses to be controlled simultaneously by one console operator shall not exceed twelve and where additional hoses are required there shall be a separate console and operator for each additional twelve or fewer hoses.
- (46) At a self-serve station, the console operator shall,
- (a) remain in constant and immediate attendance at the console while the self-serve equipment is in operation, and shall have no function other than the control of the self-serve operation;
- (b) be a competent trained employee of the station operator and shall be instructed in the recognition of hazards and how to react in emergency situations;
- (c) ensure compliance with subsections 12b, 23 and 30 of section 8 and subsection 2 of section 9; and
- (d) in the event of a spill or fire, use the master control to shut off all dispensers until the emergency situation has been rectified.
- (47) The owner of a self-serve facility shall,
- (a) provide for each console operator a manual that sets forth the company policy on self-serve operation, including,

- (i) safety requirements,
- (ii) preventive maintenance,
- (iii) fire prevention and spill prevention, and
- (iv) emergency procedures; and

(b) provide the Director with a reference copy of the manual referred to in clause a.

(48) Where dispensing equipment for refuelling of vehicles is connected to an aboveground tank there shall be,

- (a) on each dispensing system, a positive automatically operated valve to close down the system when the dispenser is not being operated; and
- (b) at the dispenser, a valve conforming to paragraph 8 of subsection 37 of section 7. O. Reg. 486/79, s. 8 (8).

9.—(1) Subsections 6 and 7 of section 9 of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(6) At every service station and consumer outlet there shall be on each pump island or at each dispensing position at least one sign,

- (a) not smaller than 8½ inches by 11 inches; and
- (b) bearing either,

- (i) the words "No Smoking Within 10 Feet—Turn Ignition Off While Being Refuelled" in letters not less than one inch in height, or
- (ii) the international "No Smoking—Ignition Off" symbol signs, using symbols at least four inches in diameter as shown in the Appendix.

(7) The signs referred to in subsection 6 shall be colored,

- (a) for the purpose of subclause i of clause b of subsection 6, in black on yellow background, the colors to conform to the standard colors "Safety Yellow" and "Traffic Sign Black"; and
- (b) for the purpose of subclause ii of clause b of subsection 6, in red and black on a white background, the colors to conform to the standard "Traffic Sign Black" and "Traffic Sign Red",

and shall be so located that they are visible to all drivers as they approach the pump island or dispensing position. O. Reg. 486/79, s. 9 (1).

(2) Subsection 7a of the said section 9, as made by subsection 1 of section 7 of Ontario Regulation 734/73, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(7a) Where a kiosk is placed within eighteen inches horizontally from the exterior casing of any dispensing equipment, the kiosk shall be approved for a Class I, Division I location as set out in the Ontario Electrical Safety Code made under *The Power Corporation Act*.

(7b) Where a kiosk is placed more than eighteen inches and up to twenty feet horizontally from the exterior casing of any dispensing equipment, the kiosk shall be approved for a Class I, Division II location as set out in the Ontario Electrical Safety Code made under *The Power Corporation Act*.

(7c) A kiosk shall be designated as a no smoking area when it is located within ten feet of any dispensing location.

(7d) No kiosk doorway shall be located within ten feet of any dispensing equipment it faces.

(7e) Where any part of a heating, cooling, operating or other appliance or device is installed in a kiosk, the appliance or device and any electrical connections shall be approved for a Class I, Division I location where installed less than four feet from the floor in a kiosk described in subsection 7a and for a Class I, Division II location where installed less than eighteen inches from the floor in a kiosk described in subsection 7b. O. Reg. 486/79, s. 9 (2).

(3) Subsection 13 of the said section 9, as remade by section 13 of Ontario Regulation 585/72 and amended by subsection 2 of section 7 of Ontario Regulation 155/74, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(13) Immediately upon removal from the excavation, an excavated tank shall be made gas-free and care shall be taken not to spill product or sludge from the tank and to recover any product or sludge that may be spilled, and no excavated tank shall be used again underground for the storage of gasoline or associated products. O. Reg. 486/79, s. 9 (3).

(4) Subsection 15 of the said section 9 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(15) Where an above ground bulk storage tank is taken out of use for a period not exceeding 180 days the owner shall,

- (a) block the flow in the piping in such a manner as to isolate the disused tank or close and permanently lock the necessary valving to achieve such isolation;
- (b) arrange for monthly gauging of the tank and maintain a record of such gauge readings available for inspection; and

(c) before reuse, inspect the tank and perform any necessary tests to ensure the tank is in safe condition for use. O. Reg. 486/79, s. 9 (4).

(5) The said section 9, as amended by Ontario Regulations 585/72, 734/73 and 155/74, is further amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

(18a) No fire fighting equipment other than portable, self-contained approved fire extinguishers shall be installed at a service station without prior approval of the Director. O. Reg. 486/79, s. 9 (5).

10. Clauses *a*, *b* and *c* of subsection 6 of section 10 of the said Regulation, as made by section 8 of Ontario Regulation 155/74, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(a) a marina or bulk plant; or

(b) a service station or other outlet where dispensing is by the mode commonly known as "self-serve".

11. The said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following Appendix:

APPENDIX



O. Reg. 486/79, s. 11.

12. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of September, 1979. O. Reg. 486/79, s. 12.

(2809)

29

THE HEALTH INSURANCE ACT, 1972

O. Reg. 487/79.

General.

Made—June 27th, 1979.

Filed—July 5th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 323/72
MADE UNDER
THE HEALTH INSURANCE ACT, 1972

1. Section 60 of Ontario Regulation 323/72 is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

(12) This section does not apply to any action arising out of negligence or other wrongful act or omission in the use or operation of a motor vehicle, where,

(a) the accident resulting in the injuries occurred after the 30th day of November, 1978;

(b) at the time of the accident, the owner of the said motor vehicle was insured against liability under a motor vehicle liability policy issued by an insurer set out in Schedule 17; and

(c) at the time of the accident, the said motor vehicle was the subject of a permit issued under subsection 3 of section 6 of *The Highway Traffic Act*. O. Reg. 487/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 17

1. Abstainers Insurance Company
2. Aetna Casualty Company of Canada
3. The Aetna Casualty and Surety Company
4. Algoma Mutual Fire Insurance Company
5. Allianz Insurance Company
6. Allstate Insurance Company of Canada
7. Alpina Insurance Company Limited
8. The American Insurance Company
9. American Mutual Liability Insurance Company
10. Anglo Canada General Insurance Company
11. The Ayr Farmers' Mutual Fire Insurance Company
12. Baltica-Skandinavia Insurance Company of Canada
13. The Bay City General Insurance Company
14. Brant Mutual Fire Insurance Company
15. The Canada Accident and Fire Assurance Company
16. The Canadian Commerce Insurance Company
17. Canadian General Insurance Company
18. Canadian Home Assurance Company
19. The Canadian Indemnity Company

20. The Canadian Provincial Insurance Company
21. The Canadian Surety Company
22. Canadian Universal Insurance Company Limited
23. The Casualty Company of Canada
24. Centennial Insurance Company
25. The Century Insurance Company of Canada
26. Chateau Insurance Company
27. The Citadel General Assurance Company
28. Commercial Union Assurance Company of Canada
29. Constitution Insurance Company of Canada
30. The Continental Insurance Company
31. Co-Operative Fire and Casualty Company
32. Co-Operators Insurance Association
33. Cornhill Insurance Company Limited
34. Coronation Insurance Company, Limited
35. Culross Mutual Fire Insurance Company
36. Cumis Insurance Society, Inc.
37. Dominion Insurance Corporation
38. The Dominion of Canada General Insurance Company
39. Dumfries Mutual Fire Insurance Company
40. Dunwich Farmers' Mutual Fire Insurance Company
41. East Williams Mutual Fire Insurance Company
42. Eaton Bay Insurance Company
43. Economical Mutual Insurance Company
44. Elma Mutual Fire Insurance Company
45. Employers Mutual Liability Insurance Company of Wisconsin
46. Farmers' Mutual Fire Insurance Company (Lindsay)
47. Federal Insurance Company
48. Federated Mutual Insurance Company
49. Federation Insurance Company of Canada
50. Fidelity Insurance Company of Canada
51. Fireman's Fund Insurance Company
52. Fireman's Fund Insurance Company of Canada
53. First National Insurance Company of America
54. Formosa Mutual Fire Insurance Company
55. The General Accident Assurance Company of Canada
56. General Insurance Company of America
57. General Security Insurance Company of Canada
58. Gerling Global General Insurance Company
59. Germania Farmers' Mutual Fire Insurance Company
60. Gibraltar General Insurance Company
61. Gore Mutual Insurance Company
62. Grey & Bruce Mutual Fire Insurance Company
63. Guarantee Company of North America
64. Guardian Insurance Company of Canada
65. The Halifax Insurance Company
66. Halwell Mutual Fire Insurance Company
67. The Hartford Fire Insurance Company
68. Hay Township Farmers' Mutual Fire Insurance Company
69. Herald Insurance Company
70. Highlands Insurance Company
71. Howard Mutual Fire Insurance Company

72. Howick Farmers' Mutual Fire Insurance Company
73. INA Insurance Company of Canada
74. Insurance Company of North America
75. The Insurance Corporation of Ireland Limited
76. The Lanark County Farmers' Mutual Fire Insurance Company
77. La Paix General Insurance Company of Canada
78. La Paix Compagnie D'Assurances Generales Du Canada
79. Liberty Mutual Fire Insurance Company
80. The London Assurance
81. London-Canada Insurance Company
82. Maplex General Insurance Company
83. Markel Insurance Company of Canada
84. McGillivray Mutual Fire Insurance Company
85. The Mississquoi and Rouville Insurance Company
86. National Employers Mutual General Insurance Association Limited
87. Niagara Fire Insurance Company
88. Non-Marine Underwriters, Members of (Lloyd's) London, England
89. Norfolk Mutual Fire Insurance Company
90. North Blenheim Farmers' Mutual Fire Insurance Company
91. The Omaha Indemnity Company
92. Ontario Motorist Insurance Company
93. Otter Dorchester Mutual Insurance Company
94. Oxford Mutual Fire Insurance Company
95. Pafco Insurance Company, Limited
96. The Peel and Maryborough Mutual Fire Insurance Company
97. The Personal Insurance Company of Canada
98. Perth Insurance Company
99. Phoenix Assurance Company of Canada
100. Pilot Insurance Company
101. Pitts Insurance Company
102. The Portage la Prairie Mutual Insurance Company
103. Premier Insurance Company
104. Prescott Mutual Fire Insurance Company
105. La Prevoyance Compagnie D'Assurances
106. The Provident Assurance Company
107. The Prudential Assurance Company Limited (of England)
108. Quebec Assurance Company
109. Reliance Insurance Company
110. Royal General Insurance Company of Canada
111. Royal Insurance Company of Canada
112. Safeco Insurance Company of America
113. Scottish & York Insurance Company Limited
114. St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company
115. Security Mutual Casualty Company
116. Sentry Insurance A Mutual Company
117. Simcoe & Erie General Insurance Company
118. South Easthope Farmers' Mutual Fire Insurance Company

119. The Sovereign General Insurance Company
120. The Stanstead & Sherbrooke Insurance Company
121. State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Company
122. Sun Alliance Insurance Company
123. The Tokio Marine and Fire Insurance Company Limited
124. Toronto General Insurance Company
125. Townsend Farmers' Mutual Fire Insurance Company
126. Traders General Insurance Company
127. Transport Insurance Company
128. Travelers Indemnity Company
129. Travelers Indemnity Company of Canada
130. The United Provinces Insurance Company
131. United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company
132. United States Fire Insurance Company
133. The Unity Fire and General Insurance Company
134. Victoria Insurance Company of Canada
135. Wabisa Mutual Fire Insurance Company
136. Waterloo Mutual Insurance Company
137. The Wawanesa Mutual Insurance Company
138. West Wawanosh Mutual Fire Insurance Company
139. The Western Assurance Company
140. The Yarmouth Mutual Fire Insurance Company
141. York Fire & Casualty Insurance Company
142. Zurich Insurance Company

O. Reg. 487/79, s. 2.

(2810)

29

THE HEALTH INSURANCE ACT, 1972

O. Reg. 488/79.

General.

Made—June 27th, 1979.

Filed—July 5th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 323/72 MADE UNDER THE HEALTH INSURANCE ACT, 1972

- 1.—(1) Subsection 5a of section 45 of Ontario Regulation 323/72, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 468/77, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(5a) The amount payable by the Plan for the service prescribed under subsection 4 is, where the services are provided to an insured person on or after the 1st day of July, 1977, but before the 1st day of July, 1979, as follows:

1. Initial service (office or institutional) \$ 7.00
2. Subsequent service \$ 6.00
3. Home service \$ 7.00
4. Radiographic examination of the cervical spine—minimum of antero-posterior and lateral views \$10.00
5. Radiographic examination of the thoracic spine—minimum of antero-posterior and lateral views \$10.00
6. Radiographic examination of the lumbar spine—minimum of antero-posterior and lateral views \$10.00
7. Radiographic examination of the pelvis and sacrum—minimum of antero-posterior and lateral views \$10.00
8. Radiographic examination of the antero-posterior full spine—one view \$10.00
9. Radiographic examination of the antero-posterior full spine plus one additional view \$20.00
10. Radiographic examination of the antero-posterior full spine plus two additional views \$25.00
11. Radiographic examination of the ribs—minimum of antero-posterior and lateral views \$10.00
12. Radiographic examination of any extremity—minimum of two views . \$10.00
13. Special added view of any of the above—per view \$ 5.00

(5b) The amount payable by the Plan for the services prescribed under subsection 4 is, where the services are provided to an insured person on or after the 1st day of July, 1979, as follows:

1. Initial service (office or institutional) \$ 7.50
2. Subsequent service \$ 6.25
3. Home service \$ 7.50
4. Radiographic examination of the cervical spine—minimum of antero-posterior and lateral views \$10.00
5. Radiographic examination of the thoracic spine—minimum of antero-posterior and lateral views \$10.00
6. Radiographic examination of the lumbar spine—minimum of antero-posterior and lateral views \$10.00

7. Radiographic examination of the pelvis and sacrum—minimum of antero-posterior and lateral views \$10.00
8. Radiographic examination of the antero-posterior full spine—one view \$10.00
9. Radiographic examination of the antero-posterior full spine plus one additional view \$20.00
10. Radiographic examination of the antero-posterior full spine plus two additional views \$25.00
11. Radiographic examination of the ribs—minimum of antero-posterior and lateral views \$10.00
12. Radiographic examination of any extremity—minimum of two views . \$10.00
13. Special added view of any of the above—per view \$ 5.00

O. Reg. 488/79, s. 1 (1).

(2) Subsection 7 of the said section 45, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 567/76, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(7) The maximum amount payable by the Plan for the services prescribed in subsection 4 is, where the services are provided to an insured person on or after the 1st day of July, 1976, but before the 1st day of July, 1979, in respect of each insured person, \$125 per 12-month period.

(8) The maximum amount payable by the Plan for the services prescribed in subsection 4 is, where the services are provided to an insured person on or after the 1st day of July, 1979, in respect of each insured person, \$140 per 12-month period. O. Reg. 488/79, s. 1 (2).

(2811)

29

THE SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS ACT, 1979

O. Reg. 489/79.

General.

Made—July 4th, 1979.

Filed—July 6th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS ACT, 1979

GENERAL

1. For the purposes of clause *e* of subsection 1 of section 1 of the Act, the amount of consideration paid in

money for which equity shares are issued shall be calculated as the aggregate consideration, expressed in Canadian currency, for which the equity shares without par value referred to in clause *c* of section 4 of the Act from time to time outstanding were issued. O. Reg. 489/79, s. 1.

2. For the purposes of clause *f* of section 4 of the Act, a small business development corporation shall satisfy the Minister that the provisions of *The Securities Act* in relation to the means by which the corporation was capitalized have been complied with by submitting with its proposal one of the following:

1. A copy of the final prospectus together with a copy of the receipt obtained therefor.
2. A copy of an order or ruling from the Ontario Securities Commission exempting the corporation from the requirements of *The Securities Act*.
3. A written opinion from the corporation's solicitor confirming that the means by which the corporation was capitalized was not subject to or was exempt from the requirements of *The Securities Act*. O. Reg. 489/79, s. 2.

3.—(1) For the purposes of clause *b* of subsection 1 of section 9 of the Act,

(a) any business activity that involves the production or putting into marketable form of goods or materials for sale or lease from raw, unfinished or prepared goods or materials by changing the form or content of those goods or materials but not including,

- (i) construction activities, farming or fishing,
- (ii) activities that involve the production or recording of pictures or sound or other program material on motion picture film or video tape, or
- (iii) the operation of a producing oil or gas well,

is prescribed as manufacturing and processing;

(b) any business activities that involve the operation and management of a hotel, motel, resort or other similar establishment offering overnight accommodation and facilities incidental and ancillary thereto, if the facilities are owned by the same person in conjunction with the provision of overnight accommodation, are prescribed as tourist activities; and

(c) any business activity that involves,

- (i) prospecting or exploring for or developing a mineral resource,

(ii) extracting or producing minerals from a mineral resource, or

(iii) exploring or drilling for ore, oil or natural gas,

is prescribed as mineral exploration and development.

(2) In clause *c* of subsection 1, "mineral resource" means,

(a) a base or precious metal deposit;

(b) a coal deposit;

(c) a bituminous sands deposit, an oil sands deposit or an oil shale deposit; or

(d) a mineral deposit in respect of which,

(i) the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources of Canada has certified that the principal mineral extracted is an industrial mineral contained in a non-bedded deposit,

(ii) the principal mineral extracted isylvite, halite or gypsum, or

(iii) the principal mineral extracted is silica that is extracted from sandstone or quartzite. O. Reg. 489/79, s. 3.

4.—(1) For the purposes of clause *b* of subsection 1 of section 9 of the Act, a small business is primarily engaged in a business activity or activities prescribed by subsection 1 of section 3 if the aggregate of,

(a) the percentage, expressed as a decimal fraction, that the assets used in the activity or activities is of the assets used in the total operations of the small business; and

(b) the percentage, expressed as a decimal fraction, that the wages and salaries paid in respect of the activity or activities is of the wages and salaries paid in respect of the total operations of the small business,

exceeds the number 1.

(2) Where a small business is commencing its first operations in a business activity or activities prescribed by subsection 1 of section 3 as of the date of investment by a small business development corporation, the small business is deemed to be primarily engaged in the activity or activities if, not later than six months following the date of investment by the small business development corporation in the small business, the small business is, in the opinion of the Minister, primarily engaged in the activity or activities as determined in accordance with subsection 1. O. Reg. 489/79, s. 4.

5. For the purposes of clause *c* of subsection 1 of section 9 of the Act, an eligible investment representing net new equity capital shall be calculated as the difference between,

- (a) the fair market value, at the date of purchase or redemption by the small business, directly or indirectly, of any previously issued equity shares of the small business or an affiliated corporation; and
- (b) the purchase price for which the newly issued equity shares of the small business have been purchased or acquired by the small business development corporation. O. Reg. 489/79, s. 5.

6. For the purposes of subsection 2 of section 10 of the Act, the deposit of assets of a small business corporation in a corporation incorporated as a credit union or caisse populaire under *The Credit Unions and Caisses Populaires Act, 1976*, or a predecessor of that Act, is prescribed as an authorized investment. O. Reg. 489/79, s. 6.

7. For the purposes of section 32 of the Act, the prescribed rate of interest shall be 9 per cent. O. Reg. 489/79, s. 7.

8.—(1) For the purposes of the Act, "small business" means a corporation having not more than 100 employees, excluding directors and officers of the corporation.

(2) For the purposes of subsection 1,

- (a) an employee is one who works for the small business for twenty hours or more per week and includes an employee hired through a temporary help agency;

(b) the determination as to whether a corporation has not more than 100 employees shall be based upon the average number of employees of the small business computed for each twelve month period commencing on the date of the investment in the small business; and

(c) the Minister shall be satisfied that the corporation has not reduced the number of its employees for any purpose directly or indirectly related to artificially enabling itself to qualify as an eligible small business.

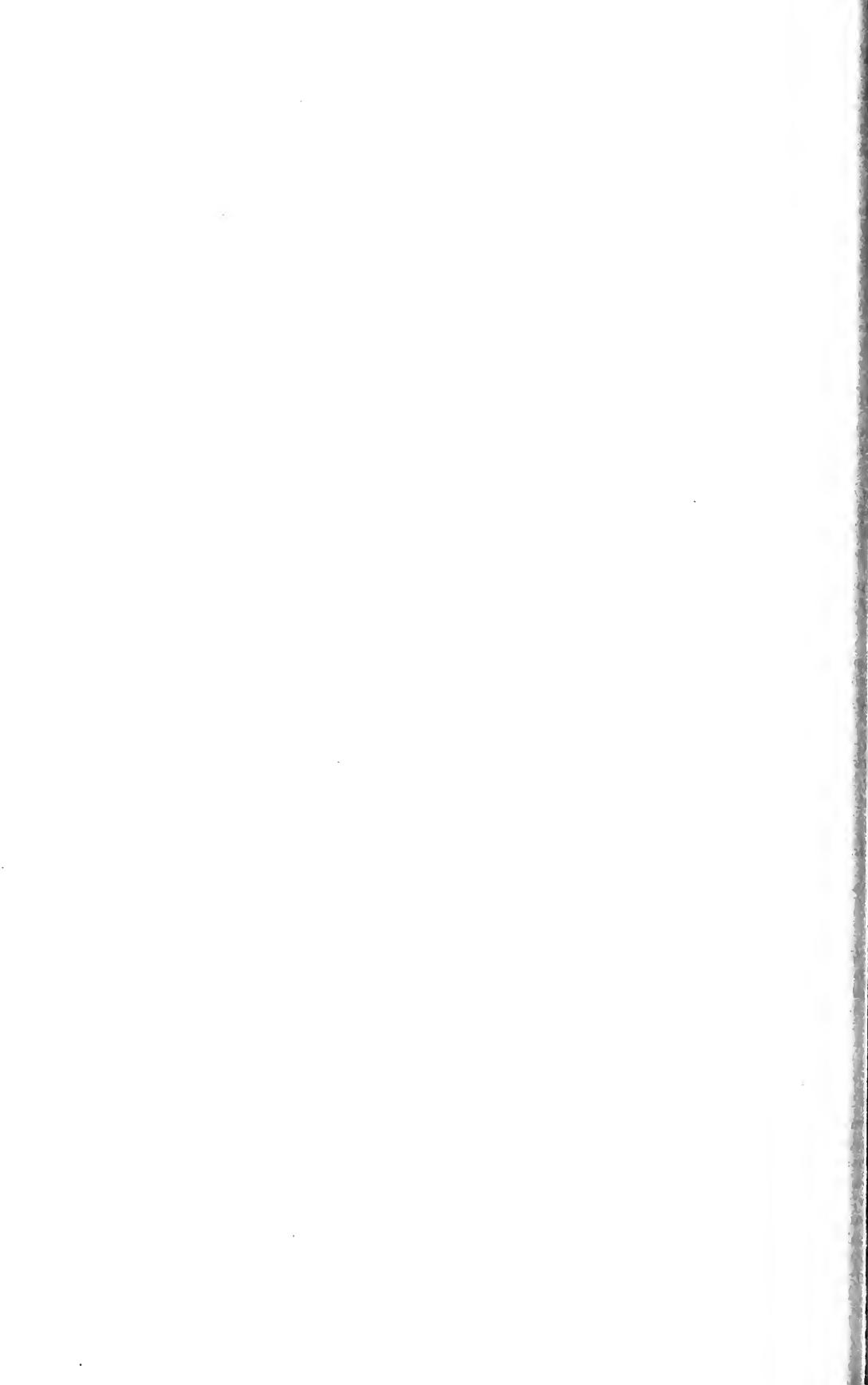
(3) For the purposes of subsection 1, "officer" means the chairman and any vice-chairman of the board of directors, the president, vice-president, the secretary, any assistant secretary, the treasurer, any assistant treasurer, the general manager, or any other person designated an officer by by-law or by resolution of the directors or any other individual who performs functions for the corporation similar to those normally performed by any individual occupying any such office.

(4) For the purposes of clause *a* of subsection 2, an employee is "hired through a temporary help agency" if the agency is in the business of supplying temporary help services or similar services and the employee is required to perform work or services at the place of business of the small business for which the small business pays a fee or other remuneration to the agency and not to the employee in respect of the work or services performed by the employee. O. Reg. 489/79, s. 8.

9. This Regulation shall be deemed to come into force on the 1st day of July, 1979. O. Reg. 489/79, s. 9.

(2812)

29



INDEX 29

GOVERNMENT NOTICES

The Ontario Highway Transport Board Act	3439
Certificates of Incorporation Issued	3447
Letters Patent of Incorporation Issued	3453
Certificates of Amalgamation Issued	3453
Certificates of Continuation Issued	3455
Transfer of Ontario Corporations	3455
Amendments to Articles	3455
Order Reviving Corporation	3457
Licences in Mortmain Issued	3457
Extra-Provincial Licences Issued	3457
Extra-Provincial Licence Cancelled	3458
Certificates of Dissolution Issued	3458
Notice of Default in Complying with The Corporations Tax Act, 1972	3458
Cancellation of Certificates of Incorporation	3465
Credit Unions Dissolved	3469
Erratum	3469
The Environmental Assessment Act, 1975	3469
Applications to Parliament—Private Bills	3473
Petitions to Parliament	3475
Applications to Parliament	3475

CORPORATION NOTICES	3475
NOTICE TO CREDITORS	3478
DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP	3478
CHANGE OF NAME ACT	3479
MISCELLANEOUS NOTICES	3480
SHERIFF'S SALE OF LANDS	3481

PUBLICATIONS UNDER THE REGULATIONS ACT

The Education Act, 1974 O. Reg. 469/79	3488
The Farm Income Stabilization Act, 1976 O. Reg. 479/79	3494
The Farm Income Stabilization Act, 1976 O. Reg. 480/79	3498
The Farm Income Stabilization Act, 1976 O. Reg. 481/79	3502
The Gasoline Handling Act O. Reg. 486/79	3508
The Gasoline Tax Act, 1973 O. Reg. 484/79	3507
The Health Disciplines Act, 1974 O. Reg. 482/79	3506
The Health Insurance Act, 1972 O. Reg. 485/79	3508
The Health Insurance Act, 1972 O. Reg. 487/79	3519
The Health Insurance Act, 1972 O. Reg. 488/79	3520
The Local Roads Boards Act O. Reg. 470/79	3489
The Pesticides Act, 1973 O. Reg. 468/79	3484
The Planning Act O. Reg. 466/79	3483
The Planning Act O. Reg. 467/79	3483
The Planning Act O. Reg. 471/79	3490
The Planning Act O. Reg. 472/79	3490
The Planning Act O. Reg. 473/79	3491
The Planning Act O. Reg. 474/79	3491
The Planning Act O. Reg. 475/79	3492
The Planning Act O. Reg. 476/79	3493
The Planning Act O. Reg. 477/79	3493
The Radiological Technicians Act O. Reg. 483/79	3506
The Securities Act, 1978 O. Reg. 478/79	3494
The Small Business Development Corporations Act, 1979 O. Reg. 489/79	3521



NOTICE TO SHERIFFS AND TREASURERS
Re Advertising Sale of Lands for Taxes in "The Ontario Gazette", Year 1979

Section 584 of The Municipal Act provides:

584. **The day of the sale** shall be **more** than ninety-one days after the first publication of the list in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

During year 1979 the dates for publication of tax sale advertisements in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are as follows:

January 6th,	Issue No. 1—Earliest	Date Sale can be held—	April 8th,	1979
February 3rd,	" " 5	" " " " " "	—May 6th,	"
March 3rd	" " 9	" " " " " "	—June 3rd,	"
April 7th,	" " 14	" " " " " "	—July 8th,	"
May 5th,	" " 18	" " " " " "	—August 5th,	"
June 2nd,	" " 22	" " " " " "	—September 2nd	"
July 7th,	" " 27	" " " " " "	—October 7th,	"
August 4th,	" " 31	" " " " " "	—November 4th,	"
September 1st,	" " 35	" " " " " "	—December 2nd,	"
October 6th,	" " 40	" " " " " "	—January 6th,	1980
November 3rd,	" " 44	" " " " " "	—February 3rd,	"
December 1st,	" " 48	" " " " " "	—March 2nd,	"

Advertisements of tax sales must be received at least **TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE DATE OF PUBLICATION IN THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.**

REGULATION MADE UNDER
THE OFFICIAL NOTICES PUBLICATION ACT

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE is published each Saturday and **advertisements must be received before Wednesday 4 p.m. 10 days before publication date to ensure inclusion in the next issue.**

Advertisements should be typewritten or printed legibly, **separate from covering letter.** Number of insertions required must be stated and the names of all signing officers typewritten or printed.

Advertising Rate: \$5.00 per single-column 25mm.

The rates payable for copies of THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are,
 by subscribers for a subscription of 52 weekly issues, \$20.00; and
 by others for a single copy, 50 cents. Payable in advance.

Rates subject to change without notice.

Cheques should be made payable to THE TREASURER OF ONTARIO and forwarded to THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

All correspondence should be addressed:

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE

9th Floor, Ferguson Block, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario M7A 1N3
 Telephone 965-2238

Publications Under The Regulations Act

July 28th, 1979

This Regulation is Part II of Vol. 112 Issue 30 of The Ontario Gazette

THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

O. Reg. 478/79.

General.

Made—June 27th, 1979.

Filed—July 4th, 1979.

GENERAL

PART I

INTERPRETATION

1.—(1) Every term used in this Regulation that is,

- (a) defined in section 1 of the Act is used in this Regulation as so defined unless it is otherwise defined in this Regulation or the context otherwise requires;
- (b) defined in a Part of the Act for purposes of that Part, is used as so defined in those sections of this Regulation that relate to the subject matter of that Part; and
- (c) defined only for a Part or section of this Regulation is, unless otherwise provided, so defined only for the purposes of such Part or section.

(2) In this Regulation,

- (a) "debt security" means any bond, debenture, note or similar instrument representing indebtedness, whether secured or unsecured;
- (b) "finance company" means an issuer, its subsidiaries and affiliates that,
 - (i) has issued securities on or after the 1st day of May, 1967, in respect of which a prospectus was filed and a receipt therefor obtained under a predecessor of this Act, or
 - (ii) distributes its securities in Ontario, without filing a prospectus in respect thereof, in reliance on paragraph 4 of subsection 2 of section 34 of the Act,

and is,

- (iii) an issuer, or a subsidiary or affiliate of an issuer, a material business activity of which involves,
 - a. purchasing, discounting or otherwise acquiring promissory notes, acceptances, accounts receivable, bills of sale, chattel mortgages, conditional sales contracts, drafts and other obligations representing part or all of the sales price of merchandise, or services,

b. factoring or purchasing and leasing personal property as part of a hire purchase or similar business, or,

c. making secured and unsecured loans,

but does not include,

a bank to which the *Bank Act* (Canada) applies, the Federal Business Development Bank, a loan corporation or trust company registered under *The Loan and Trust Corporations Act* or an insurance company licensed under *The Insurance Act*,

(v) a credit union or credit union league incorporated under *The Credit Unions and Caisses Populaires Act, 1976*,

(vi) an underwriter or dealer, or

(vii) any issuer that, in the opinion of the Director carries on operations making it more appropriate that such issuer be designated as an industrial company or natural resource company;

(c) "industrial company" means an issuer designated by the Director as an industrial company;

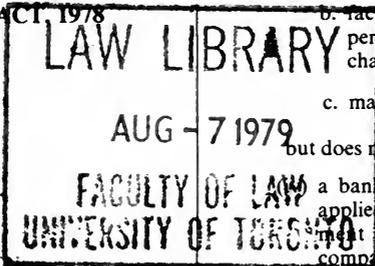
(d) "insurance company" means an issuer licensed under *The Insurance Act*;

(e) "natural resource company" means a mining, gas, oil or exploration issuer designated by the Director as a natural resource company;

(f) "variable insurance contract" means a contract of life insurance under which the interest of the purchaser is valued for purposes of conversion or surrender by reference to the value of a proportionate interest in a specified portfolio of assets.

(3) Subject to subsection 4, for the purposes of the Act and this Regulation, where a recommendation has been made in the Handbook of the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants which is applicable in the circumstances, the terms "generally accepted accounting principles", "auditor's report" and "generally accepted auditing standards" mean the principles, report and standards, respectively, recommended in the Handbook.

(4) Subject to section 44 of this Regulation, where an issuer is incorporated or organized in a jurisdiction other than Canada or a province or territory thereof, "generally accepted accounting principles" may, at the option of the issuer, mean such principles as prescribed in the incorporating jurisdiction by or pur-



suant to applicable legislation or where a recommendation has been made by an association in that jurisdiction equivalent to the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, the principles recommended by that association, but where an option is exercised under this subsection, the notes to the financial statements shall state which option has been applied in the choice of generally accepted accounting principles.

(5) Where the Act or this Regulation requires the disclosure of the number or percentage of securities beneficially owned by a person and, by virtue of subsection 5 of section 1 of the Act, one or more companies will also have to be shown as beneficially owning the securities, a statement disclosing all the securities beneficially owned by the person or deemed to be beneficially owned, and indicating whether the ownership is direct or indirect and, if indirect, indicating the name of the controlled company or company affiliated with the controlled company through which the securities are indirectly owned and the number or percentage of the securities so owned by the company, shall be deemed sufficient disclosure without disclosing the name of any other company which is deemed to beneficially own the same securities.

(6) Where the Act or this Regulation requires the disclosure of the number or percentage of securities beneficially owned by a company and, by virtue of subsection 6 of section 1 of the Act, one or more other companies will also have to be shown as beneficially owning the securities, a statement disclosing all securities beneficially owned or deemed to be beneficially owned by the parent company and indicating whether the ownership is direct or indirect and, if indirect, indicating the name of the subsidiary through which the securities are indirectly owned and the number or percentage of the securities so owned, shall be deemed sufficient disclosure without disclosing the name of any other company which is deemed to beneficially own the same securities.

(7) A company shall be deemed to be another's holding company or parent company if that other is its subsidiary.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2.—(1) Subject to subsections 3 and 4, the financial statements required by the Act or this Regulation shall be prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and with any applicable provision of the Act or this Regulation.

(2) Where an auditor reports on a financial statement required by the Act or this Regulation, the report shall be prepared in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and with any applicable provision of the Act or this Regulation.

(3) Where the issuer is,

(a) a bank to which the *Bank Act* (Canada) applies; or

(b) a company undertaking and transacting life insurance licensed under *The Insurance Act*,

the financial statements of the bank or insurance company are not required to comply with subsection 1 if the financial statements are prepared in accordance with a statute incorporating, continuing or governing the bank or insurance company and any applicable generally accepted accounting principles.

(4) Notwithstanding subsection 1, where a financial statement is not prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles,

(a) the Director may accept the financial statement for the purposes for which it is to be filed,

(i) where the Director is satisfied that it is not reasonably practicable for the issuer to revise the presentation in the financial statement to conform to generally accepted accounting principles, or

(ii) where the Commission, by its order under clause *b*, has previously accepted a financial statement of the same issuer with a corresponding variation from generally accepted accounting principles and the Director is satisfied that there has been no material change in the circumstances upon which the decision of the Commission was based; or

(b) the Commission may, by order, accept the financial statement after giving interested parties an opportunity to be heard if the Commission is satisfied in all the circumstances of the particular case that the variation from generally accepted accounting principles is supported or justified by considerations that outweigh the desirability of uniform adherence to generally accepted accounting principles and the Commission shall publish written reasons for any acceptance of financial statements under this clause.

(5) Except where expressly provided otherwise in the Act or in sections 9, 38, 51, 78 and 81 of this Regulation, each financial statement prepared under a requirement of the Act or this Regulation shall include an auditor's report on the statement.

(6) It is not necessary to designate the financial statements referred to in the Act or this Regulation as the income statement, statement of surplus, statement of changes in financial position, balance sheet, statement of investment portfolio, statement of portfolio transactions, or statement of changes in net assets.

(7) Notwithstanding anything in this Part, it is not necessary to state in a financial statement any matter that in all the circumstances is of relative insignificance.

PART II

CONTINUOUS DISCLOSURE FOR
ISSUERS OTHER THAN MUTUAL FUNDS

NON-FINANCIAL MATTERS

3. Every report required to be filed under subsection 2 of section 74 of the Act,

- (a) shall be prepared in accordance with Form 27; and
- (b) subject to section 4, shall be delivered to the Commission in an envelope addressed to the Commission and marked "Continuous Disclosure".

4. Where the reporting issuer files,

- (a) the report required by subsection 2 of section 74 of the Act in reliance on,
 - (i) subsection 3 of section 74 of the Act, or
 - (ii) item 7 of Form 27; or
- (b) the notification required by subsection 4 of section 74 of the Act.

everything that is required to be filed thereby shall be marked "Confidential" and placed in an envelope addressed to the Secretary marked "Confidential - s. 74".

OTHER DISCLOSURE

5.—(1) Every report required to be filed under subsection 2 of section 80 of the Act shall be prepared in accordance with Form 28.

(2) The information contained in a report required to be filed under subsection 2 of section 80 of the Act shall be clearly presented and the statements made therein shall be divided into groups according to subject matter and the various groups of statements shall be preceded by appropriate headings.

(3) The order of items set out in Form 28 need not be followed.

(4) Where practicable and appropriate, information required by Form 28 shall be presented in tabular form.

(5) All amounts required by Form 28 shall be stated in figures.

(6) Information required by more than one applicable item in Form 28 need not be repeated.

(7) No statement need be made in response to any

item in Form 28 which is inapplicable and negative answers to any item may be omitted.

6.—(1) Every reporting issuer shall file, in duplicate,

- (a) a copy of all material sent by the reporting issuer to its security holders; and
- (b) subject to subsection 2, all information not already filed with the Commission, whether in the same or a different form, that it files with a government of another jurisdiction, or an agency thereof, or with a stock exchange of another jurisdiction, under the securities or corporation law of that jurisdiction or under the by-laws, rules or regulations of the stock exchange, on the basis that it is material to investors although the information is not specifically required to be filed by the terms of the applicable statute or regulation, or of the applicable by-laws, rules or regulations of the stock exchange.

(2) No information is required to be filed with the Commission under clause *b* of subsection 1 where the information filed in the other jurisdiction is information that is specifically required to be filed in the other jurisdiction by the terms of the applicable statute, regulation, or of the by-laws, rules or regulations of the stock exchange.

(3) Information required to be filed with the Commission under subsection 1 shall be sent to the Commission within twenty-four hours of,

- (a) sending the information referred to in clause *a* of subsection 1 to its security holders; or
- (b) filing in another jurisdiction the information referred to in clause *b* of subsection 1.

(4) Information that is filed with the Commission pursuant to clause *b* of subsection 1 and that has been filed on a confidential basis in all other jurisdictions in which it is filed, shall be kept confidential so long as it remains confidential in all those other jurisdictions.

FINANCIAL MATTERS
INTERIM FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

7.—(1) The interim financial statements required to be filed under subsection 1 of section 76 of the Act shall include,

- (a) subject to subsection 2, a statement of changes in financial position; and
- (b) an income statement.

(2) Every issuer primarily engaged in the business of investing shall file a statement of changes in net assets for each period in lieu of a statement of changes in financial position.

8. The interim financial statements under section 76 of the Act shall present financial information for the current fiscal year to the date to which the financial statements are prepared and may include as additional information, financial information for the most recent three-month period to the date to which the financial statements are prepared, and which may be comparative for the corresponding three-month period in the last financial year.

9. The interim financial statements under section 76 of the Act need not include an auditor's report.

ANNUAL FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

10.—(1) The financial statements required to be filed under section 77 of the Act by an issuer that is not a mutual fund in Ontario shall include,

- (a) an income statement;
- (b) a statement of surplus;
- (c) subject to subsection 2, a statement of changes in financial position; and
- (d) a balance sheet,

prepared for or as at the end of the period as applicable.

(2) Every issuer primarily engaged in the business of investing shall file a statement of changes in net assets for each period in lieu of a statement of changes in financial position.

11. Every financial statement required to be filed under section 77 of the Act shall be approved by the board of directors of the reporting issuer and the approval shall be evidenced by the manual or facsimile signatures of two directors duly authorized to signify the approval.

FINANCE COMPANIES

12.—(1) Each finance company not otherwise required to file financial statements in accordance with sections 76 and 77 of the Act, shall file, in duplicate, the financial statements required under subsection 1 of section 76 and subsection 1 of section 77, as appropriate, as though the finance company were subject to the said subsections.

(2) Subject to subsection 3, each finance company whether or not otherwise required to file financial statements in accordance with sections 76 and 77 of the Act, shall file, annually, within 140 days after the end of its financial year,

- (a) a report prepared in accordance with Form 29; and
- (b) such other forms as are deemed appropriate by the Commission.

(3) A finance company shall not be required to comply with subsection 2 where,

- (a) the Association of Canadian Financial Corporations, after consultation with the Investment Dealers' Association of Canada, has passed a by-law setting a standard of continuous disclosure for its members deemed by the Commission to be an appropriate alternative to the disclosure required by subsection 2;
- (b) the finance company, whether it is a member of the Association of Canadian Financial Corporations or an agreeing non-member,
 - (i) complies with the by-law referred to in clause a,
 - (ii) files copies of each report required by such by-law with the Association of Canadian Financial Corporations in accordance with the by-law, with the Commission and The Toronto Stock Exchange as required by subsection 8, and
 - (iii) agrees that it will, forthwith upon the request of the Association of Canadian Financial Corporations or of an interested party, add the name of an interested party to its mailing list for distribution of such reports until the interested party requests or agrees to the removal of his name from the mailing list.

(4) For the purposes of subsection 3, an "agreeing non-member" is a finance company that is not a member of the Association of Canadian Financial Corporations but has filed an undertaking with the Commission that it will comply with the by-law of the Association of Canadian Financial Corporations relating to continuous disclosure.

(5) The Commission, upon application by a finance company, may order that the mode of operation of the applicant is such that some or all of the reporting provisions of subsection 2 are not applicable and answers thereto need not be filed with the Commission, in which event the Commission shall designate the scope and nature of the report to be filed.

(6) Every report required pursuant to subsection 2 shall be accompanied by a report of the auditor of the finance company stating that he has read the report of the finance company and stating whether or not in his opinion the information contained in the report of the finance company, which is derived from the annual financial statements of the company or which is within his knowledge as a result of his examination of the financial affairs of the company, is presented fairly.

(7) The report referred to in subsection 6 may contain an explanatory comment substantially to the following effect:

"In making this statement, we point out

that we are expressing an expert opinion in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards only with respect to . . . (list specific disclosures in the Form 29 report by title and page reference) . . . which are derived from audited financial statements upon which we have reported. Our opinion on other matters is based on the knowledge possessed by or information known to those partners who have been directly involved in our examination and is not based on any special verification procedures for the purpose of making this statement."

(8) Copies of the report required by subsection 2 or prepared in accordance with subsection 3, including exhibits and all papers and documents required in support thereof, shall be filed with the Commission and, where any security of the finance company is listed on The Toronto Stock Exchange, a copy of such report shall be filed with The Toronto Stock Exchange.

(9) The reports filed with the Commission and The Toronto Stock Exchange shall be manually signed by a senior financial officer of the finance company.

(10) Every finance company shall, upon the request of a debt security holder of the finance company, provide the debt security holder with a copy of its financial statements most recently filed under section 76 or section 77 of the Act or under subsection 1 of this section.

MISCELLANEOUS

13. Where applicable, and where the period or date reported on is a financial year or financial year end, the following additional matters shall be referred to in the financial statements or by way of a note to the financial statements:

1. In the case of a finance company or an issuer engaged primarily in investing, an analysis of shares, bonds, debentures and other investments showing separately,
 - i. the name of each issuer of the securities owned by the company,
 - ii. the class or designation of each security held,
 - iii. the number of each class of shares or aggregate face value of each class of other securities held, and
 - iv. the cost and market value of each class of securities held and if the carrying value is other than average cost, the basis of valuation.
2. In the case of an industrial or natural resource company that is in the promotional, exploratory

or developmental stage, an analysis, if material, of shares, bonds, debentures and other investments owned by the company showing separately,

- i. the name of each issuer of the securities held,
 - ii. the class or designation of each security held,
 - iii. the number of each class of shares or aggregate face value of each class of other securities held, and
 - iv. the cost and market value of each class of securities held and, if the carrying value is other than average cost, the basis of valuation.
3. In the case of an industrial or natural resource company that is in the promotional, exploratory or developmental stage, an analysis of deferred charges, if material, for the period covered by the income statement or statement of changes in financial position, segregating year by year, expenditures for development and exploration from expenditures for administration and showing the total for each.

PART III

PROSPECTUS REQUIREMENTS

FURTHER EXEMPTIONS

14. Section 52 of the Act does not apply to a distribution of securities where,

- (a) the trade is in a variable insurance contract by a company licensed under *The Insurance Act* if the variable insurance contract is,
 - (i) a contract of group insurance,
 - (ii) a whole life insurance contract providing for the payment at maturity of an amount not less than three-quarters of the premiums paid up to age 75 for a benefit payable at maturity,
 - (iii) an arrangement for the investment of policy dividends and policy proceeds in a separate and distinct fund to which contributions are made only from policy dividends and policy proceeds, or,
 - (iv) a variable life annuity;
- (b) the trade is made in a security of an issuer, and,
 - (i) each of the parties to the trade is a person

or company who is, as regards such issuer, a person or company referred to in subparagraph iii of paragraph 11 of subsection 1 of section 1 of the Act, or

- (ii) consists of the purchase, redemption or acquisition by the issuer of a security of the issuer;
- (c) the trade is made by the issuer in securities of its own issue to a promoter of the issuer but the first trade in securities acquired pursuant to the exemption contained in this clause is a distribution unless such first trade is made in accordance with subsection 7 of section 71 of the Act as if subsection 7 were applicable thereto;
- (d) the trade is made in a security of a mutual fund that is administered by a trust company registered under *The Loan and Trust Corporations Act* and consists of a pooled fund maintained solely to serve its retirement income funds, deferred profit sharing plans and pension plans registered under the *Income Tax Act* (Canada), alone or in combination with its retirement savings plans, home ownership savings plans, or other savings plans registered under the *Income Tax Act* (Canada); or
- (e) the trade is made in a security of an issuer previously acquired pursuant to the exemption in clause *p* of subsection 1 of section 71 of the Act and each of the parties to the trade is one of the not more than twenty-five purchasers therein referred to but the first trade in securities acquired pursuant to the exemption contained in this clause is a distribution unless such first trade is made in accordance with subsection 4 of section 71 of the Act as if subsection 4 were applicable thereto.

15. For the purposes of clause *a* of section 14, "contract", "group insurance", "life insurance", and "policy" have the meaning ascribed to them under sections 1 and 145 of *The Insurance Act*.

16. Section 52 of the Act does not apply to the first trade in securities previously acquired under,

- (a) the exemption contained in clause *j* of subsection 1 of section 71 of the Act if,
 - (i) when such exemption was relied upon, a securities exchange take-over bid circular in respect of the securities was filed by the offeror under the Act, and
 - (ii) the first trade is not a distribution as defined in subparagraph iii of paragraph 11 of subsection 1 of section 1 of the Act; or
- (b) the exemption contained in clause *o* of sub-

section 1 of section 71 of the Act, where the purchaser is a promoter of the issuer, but the first trade in securities acquired pursuant to the exemption contained in this clause, other than a further trade exempted by subsection 1 of section 71 of the Act, is a trade to which section 52 applies unless such first trade is made in accordance with subsection 7 of section 71 of the Act as if subsection 7 were applicable thereto.

17. The first trade in securities previously acquired under an exemption in clause *h* of subsection 1 of section 71 of the Act, other than a further trade exempted by such subsection 1, is a distribution, except that where the provisions of clauses *a*, *b* and *c* of subsection 5 of section 71 of the Act have been fulfilled as though such subsection made reference to clause *h*, then such first trade is a distribution only if it is a distribution as defined in subparagraph iii of paragraph 11 of subsection 1 of section 1 of the Act.

RESTRICTION OF EXEMPTIONS

18.—(1) The exemption contained in clause *c* of paragraph 1 of subsection 2 of section 34 of the Act, and the corresponding exemption in clause *a* of subsection 1 of section 72 of the Act do not apply to bonds, debentures or other evidences of indebtedness that are subordinate in right of payment to deposits held by the issuer or guarantor of such bonds, debentures or other evidences of indebtedness.

(2) The exemptions contained in paragraph 3 of subsection 2 of section 34 and clause *a* of subsection 1 of section 72 of the Act for securities of a private mutual fund as defined in subparagraph ii of paragraph 32 of subsection 1 of section 1 of the Act do not apply to securities of a mutual fund administered by a trust company if there is a promoter or manager of the mutual fund other than the trust company.

19. The exemption in clause *p* of subsection 1 of section 71 of the Act is unavailable where the solicitations therein referred to are made, in the aggregate, in all jurisdictions including Ontario, to more than fifty prospective purchasers resulting in sales to not more than twenty-five purchasers.

20.—(1) For purposes of this section, "offering memorandum" means a document purporting to describe the business and affairs of the issuer which has been prepared primarily for distribution to and review by prospective investors so as to assist those investors to make an investment decision in respect of securities being sold in a distribution to which section 52 or section 61 of the Act would apply but for the availability of the exemptions contained in one or more of clause *a*, *d* or *p* of subsection 1 of section 71 of the Act but does not include,

- (a) a document setting out current information as to the issuer for the benefit of prospective in-

vestors previously familiar with the issuer through prior business contracts; or

- (b) for the purpose of subsection 2 only, an annual report, interim report, information circular, takeover bid circular, issuer bid circular, prospectus or other such document the content of which is prescribed by law.

(2) Notwithstanding the exemptions in clauses *d* and *p* of subsection 1 of section 71, sections 52 and 61 apply to a trade in which an offering memorandum is used unless,

- (a) each investor in the distribution is given a contractual right of action for rescission or damages, at his election, exercisable on notice given not more than ninety days subsequent to the date of investment, which right shall correspond to the extent reasonably feasible to the rights provided by section 126 of the Act as to a prospectus and may specify defenses equivalent to those available under that section where the offering memorandum,

(i) contains an untrue statement of a material fact, or

(ii) omits to state a material fact necessary in order to make any statement contained therein not misleading in the light of the circumstances in which it was made;

- (b) the offering memorandum describes the right of action referred to in clause *a* and how that right is to be provided; and

(c) two copies of the offering memorandum are delivered to the Commission concurrently with or prior to the date upon which, in compliance with subsection 3 of section 71, the report of the first trade made in the course of distribution is made.

(3) The exemptions in clauses *a* and *d* of subsection 1 of section 71 are unavailable as to a trade made through an advertisement of the securities in printed media of general and regular paid circulation, radio or television, unless an offering memorandum is furnished to the investor concurrently with or prior to the completion of the investment.

FILING REQUIREMENTS

21.—(1) Where any solicitor, auditor, accountant, engineer, appraiser or any other person or company whose profession gives authority to a statement made by him is named as having prepared or certified any part of a prospectus or is named as having prepared or certified a report or valuation used in or in connection with a prospectus, the written consent of the person or company to the inclusion of the report or valuation shall be filed not later than the time the prospectus is filed.

(2) The Director may dispense with the filing of a consent required by subsection 1 if, in his opinion, the filing is impracticable or involves undue hardship.

(3) The consent of the auditor or accountant referred to in subsection 1 shall refer to his report stating the date thereof and the dates of the financial statements on which the reports are made, and shall contain a statement that he has read the prospectus and that the information contained therein, which is derived from the financial statements upon which he reported or which is within his knowledge as a result of his examination, is, in his opinion, presented fairly and is not misleading.

22. Where any change is proposed to be made in a preliminary prospectus or prospectus that in the opinion of the Director materially affects any consent required by section 21 the Director may require that a further consent be filed before an amendment to the preliminary prospectus or prospectus is accepted.

23. There shall be filed at the time of the filing of a preliminary prospectus for a natural resource company or at the time of the filing of a prospectus for a natural resource company under section 61 of the Act, as the case may be, a full and up-to-date report on the property of the natural resource company referred to in paragraph *b* or *c* of item 9 in Form 14 and the development thereof, made by an individual who is a mining engineer, geologist or other qualified individual acceptable to the Director accompanied by a certificate on the report which certificate shall state,

(a) the address and occupation of the individual;

(b) the qualifications of the individual;

(c) whether or not the report is based on personal examination;

(d) the date of any such examination;

(e) where the report is not based on personal examination, the source of the information contained in the report; and

(f) whether or not the individual has, directly or indirectly, received or expects to receive any interest, direct or indirect, in the property of the person or company or any associate or affiliate of the person or company, or beneficially owns, directly or indirectly, any securities of the person or company or any associate or affiliate of the person or company and, if so, the particulars of the interest or beneficial ownership.

CONTENT OF PROSPECTUSES - NON-FINANCIAL MATTERS INTERPRETATION

24.—(1) In sections 25 and 26,

- (a) "trustee" means any person or company named as trustee under the terms of a trust indenture, whether or not the person or company is a trust company authorized to carry on business in Ontario;
- (b) "trust indenture" means any deed, indenture or document, including any supplement or amendment to any deed, indenture or document by the terms of which a person or company issues securities and in which a trustee is named as trustee for the holders of the securities issued thereunder;
- (c) "underwriter" means an underwriter that has signed a certificate included in a prospectus under section 58 of the Act.

(2) For the purposes of the reports required under section 23 and for references to the property of an issuer contained in Form 14, where the report or reference relates to the property of a natural resource company,

- (a) "commercial production" means output from a well of such quantity of crude oil, liquid hydrocarbons, natural gas and natural gas liquids as, having regard to the cost of drilling and production and the price, kind and quality of such production, would justify from a commercial and economic standpoint the drilling of a similar well in the immediate surroundings;
- (b) "crude oil" means a mixture that consists mainly of pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons, which may contain sulphur compounds and that is recoverable at a well from an underground reservoir and that is liquid at the conditions under which its volume is measured or estimated and includes all other liquid hydrocarbons so recoverable except natural gas liquids;
- (c) "indicated ore" has the same meaning as "probable ore";
- (d) "inferred ore" has the same meaning as "possible ore";
- (e) "measured ore" has the same meaning as "proven ore";
- (f) "natural gas" means a mixture, consisting principally of hydrocarbons that may contain non-hydrocarbon gases such as carbon dioxide, hydrogen sulphide, nitrogen or other elements, which mixture is recoverable from an underground reservoir and is in the gaseous phase or in solution with crude oil in the reservoir;
- (g) "natural gas liquids" means the hydrocarbon components propane, butanes, and pentanes

plus, or a combination of them, which hydrocarbon components are subject to recovery from raw gas as liquids by the processes of condensation or absorption, which recovery takes place in field separators, scrubbers, gas processing and reprocessing plants or cycling plants;

- (h) "ore" means a natural aggregate of one or more minerals which, at a specified time and place, may be mined and sold at a profit or from which some part may be profitably separated;
- (i) "possible ore" means that material for which quantitative estimates are based largely on broad knowledge of the geologic character of the deposit and for which there are few, if any, samples or measurements and for which the estimates are based on an assumed continuity or repetition for which there are reasonable geological indications, which indications may include comparison with deposits of similar type and bodies that are completely concealed may be included if there is specific evidence of their presence, and
- (i) estimates of possible ore shall include a statement of conditions within which the possible material occurs, and
- (ii) since the arithmetical average of any amount of sampling is not necessarily representative, unless the distribution of values and number of samples are properly taken into account, a statement of how samples were taken shall be given and where mineralization is erratic, the method of treating erratic values, shall be given in the narrative of the report;
- (j) "probable additional reserves" of crude oil, natural gas and natural gas liquids means an estimate of reserves not included in an estimate of the proven reserves which may be recovered from the known reservoir or from that portion underlying the properties, provided,
- (i) the estimates of probable additional reserves are as realistic as can be determined on the basis of the information available,
- (ii) the reserve considered probable additional shall be the estimated ultimate recoverable content of the reservoir less the proven reserve, or of that portion underlying the properties, and shall be based on a realistic interpretation of the geological, geophysical and well test data available at the time the estimate is made,
- (iii) probable additional reserves to be obtained by the application of enhanced re-

covery processes will be the increased recovery over and above that recognized in the proven category which can be realistically estimated to be ultimately economically recovered from the pool or such portions as underlying properties:

- (k) "probable ore" means that material for which tonnage and grade are computed partly from specific measurements partly from either or both sample data or production data and partly from projection for a reasonable distance on geologic evidence and for which the sites available for inspection, measurement and sampling are too widely or otherwise inappropriately spaced to outline the material completely or to establish its grade throughout;
- (l) "proven developed reserves" means those proven reserves which will be produced from existing wells or facilities;
- (m) "proven ore" means that material for which tonnage is computed from dimensions revealed in outcrops or trenches or underground workings or drill holes and for which the grade is computed from the results of adequate sampling and for which the sites for inspection, sampling and measurement are so spaced and the geological character so well defined that the size, shape and mineral content are established and for which the computed tonnage and grade are judged to be accurate within limits which shall be stated and for which it shall be stated whether the tonnage and grade of proven ore or measured ore are *in situ* or extractable, with dilution factors shown and reasons for the use of these dilution factors clearly explained;
- (n) "proven reserves underlying a property" means the estimated economically recoverable quantities of crude oil, natural gas and natural gas liquids, including the reserves to be obtained by enhanced recovery processes demonstrated to be successful, from that portion of an area delineated by gas-oil or oil-water or gas-water contacts in drilled wells or which can be reasonably evaluated as economically productive, on the basis of drilling, geological, geophysical and engineering data, but reserves in undrilled prospects cannot be classed as proven reserves;
- (o) "proven undeveloped reserves" means proven reserves which are not recoverable from existing wells or facilities or from those zones in existing wells which have been cased off, but which can be recovered through the drilling of additional wells.

25.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, the following general rules apply:

1. A receipt for a prospectus will not be issued if the Director is aware that the issuer is in default in filing any document required to be filed by it under the Act or this Regulation or under the statute under which it is incorporated or organized.
2. Where a receipt for a prospectus is not issued within seventy-five days after the date of a receipt for a preliminary prospectus due to the inaction of the person or company filing such preliminary prospectus, then no final receipt shall be issued for that prospectus.
3. Where an escrow agreement is required for an industrial company before a receipt for a prospectus is issued, the promoters may receive, free of escrow, that number of shares whose value at the offering price is equivalent to the aggregate of the cash and the fair market value of such tangible assets as are acceptable to the Director that they have transferred to the issuer.
4. Where a preliminary prospectus names an underwriter of the issuer who proposes to act as underwriter in Ontario and who is not a registrant or the distribution is to be effected by the issuer and the issuer is not a registrant then the receipt for the preliminary prospectus shall not issue until an application for registration has been received and the receipt for the prospectus shall only be issued concurrently with or after the granting of registration.
5. The receipt for a prospectus relating to securities underwritten on a firm commitment basis, other than securities to be distributed continuously, shall not be issued unless the prospectus indicates that the securities are to be taken up by the underwriter, if at all, on or before a date not later than six weeks after the date of the final receipt.
6. Where there is no trading market for the securities offered, and none is expected to develop as a consequence of the distribution, except for mutual funds, a notice to this effect must be included on the cover page of the prospectus together with a statement that purchasers may not be able to resell securities purchased pursuant to the prospectus.
7. Where a minimum amount of funds are required by an issuer, the receipt for a prospectus relating to securities proposed to be distributed on a best efforts basis, other than securities to be distributed continuously, shall not issue unless the prospectus indicates that the offering may not continue for more than sixty days where the minimum amount of funds are not subscribed within sixty days, without the consent of the Director and those

persons or companies who subscribed within such sixty days.

(2) Where the Director is satisfied that there is sufficient justification, he may permit or require that the provisions of subsection 1 be amended or waived.

FINANCE COMPANIES

26. No receipt shall be issued for a prospectus of a finance company relating to a debt security not issued under a trust indenture unless it is clearly stated on the outside front cover page of the prospectus that the debt security is not issued under a trust indenture.

FORMAT

27. The prospectus of an industrial company shall be prepared in accordance with Form 12.

28. The prospectus of a finance company shall be prepared in accordance with Form 13.

29. The prospectus of a natural resource company shall be prepared in accordance with Form 14.

30. The prospectus of a mutual fund shall be prepared in accordance with Form 15.

31. Where the disclosure called for by a prospectus form or an item in any prospectus form could, in the opinion of the Director, properly be made applicable to an issuer, the Director may require the issuer to comply with the prospectus form or the item.

32. Unless the Director otherwise permits or requires,

- (a) the body of a printed prospectus shall be in roman type at least as large as 10-point modern type, except that, to the extent necessary for convenient presentation, financial statements and other statistical or tabular data and the notes thereto may be in roman type at least as large as 8-point modern type;
- (b) the type in a printed prospectus shall be leaded at least 2 points; and
- (c) unless the Director determines that to permit the inclusion of specific graphs, photographs or maps would be misleading or detract from the readability of the prospectus, the prospectus may contain,
 - (i) graphs that are relevant to matters dealt with in the text of the prospectus.
 - (ii) photographs, if they include only the product of the issuer, and
 - (iii) maps for the purpose of indicating the locations of property or operations, present and proposed, of the issuer.

33. No reference need be made in a prospectus to inapplicable items contained in the forms and negative answers to any items contained in the forms may be omitted.

34.—(1) No inference shall be drawn from the items of disclosure called for by the various prospectus forms that in any way qualifies or limits the discretion granted to the Director or the Commission, as the case may be, by the Act.

(2) No inference shall be drawn from the items of disclosure called for by the various prospectus forms that in any way qualifies or limits the obligation to provide full, true and plain disclosure of all material facts relating to the securities issued or proposed to be distributed, as the case may be.

(3) The information required to be disclosed in answer to any item of a prospectus form or any part thereof may be omitted if such information is, in the opinion of the Director, immaterial.

35.—(1) The information contained in a prospectus shall be presented in narrative form.

(2) The information contained in a prospectus need not follow the order of the items contained in the forms and may be expressed in a condensed or summarized manner if it does not obscure any of the required information or any information necessary to keep the required information from being incomplete or misleading.

(3) Where information is required to be presented in a prospectus in tabular form it shall be substantially presented in the tabular form specified.

(4) All information contained in a prospectus shall be set out under appropriate headings or captions reasonably indicative of the principle subject matter set out thereunder.

(5) Every prospectus shall contain a reasonably detailed table of contents.

(6) Information required by more than one applicable item of a prospectus form need not be repeated.

36. Every preliminary prospectus shall have printed in red ink on the outside front cover page the following statement or such variation thereof as the Director may permit.

"This is a preliminary prospectus relating to these securities, a copy of which has been filed with the Ontario Securities Commission but which has not yet become final for the purpose of a distribution to the public. Information contained herein is subject to completion or amendment. These securities may not be sold nor may offers to buy be accepted prior to the time a receipt is obtained from the Ontario Securities Commission for the final prospectus."

37. Every preliminary prospectus or prospectus, as the case may be, shall have printed on the outside front cover page the following statement:

"No securities commission or similar authority in Canada has in any way passed upon the merits of the securities offered hereunder and any representation to the contrary is an offence."

38.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, every *pro forma* prospectus shall substantially comply with the requirements of the Act and this Regulation relating to the form and content of a prospectus.

(2) Any certificate required by section 57 or 58 of the Act and any report of an auditor otherwise required by this Regulation may be omitted from a *pro forma* prospectus.

CONTENT OF PROSPECTUS - FINANCIAL MATTERS

39.—(1) Every prospectus of an issuer, other than a mutual fund, shall contain,

- (a) an income statement of the issuer for,
 - (i) each of the last five financial years or such shorter period as the Director permits or requires, and
 - (ii) any part of a subsequent financial year to the date at which the balance sheet required by clause *d* is made up;
- (b) a statement of surplus of the issuer for each of the financial years or shorter period and any part of a subsequent financial year covered by the income statement referred to in clause *a*;
- (c) subject to subsection 3, a statement of changes in financial position of the issuer for each of the financial years or shorter period and any part of a subsequent financial year covered by the income statement referred to in clause *a*; and
- (d) a balance sheet of the issuer,
 - (i) as at a date not more than 120 days prior to the date of the issuance of a receipt for the preliminary prospectus or the date of a new prospectus referred to in section 61 of the Act, as the case may be, or as at such other date as the Director may permit or require, and
 - (ii) subject to subsection 2, as at the corresponding date of the previous financial year.

(2) Where the balance sheet included under subclause *i* of clause *d* of subsection 1 is as at a date other than a financial year end, the balance sheet referred to in subclause *ii* of clause *d* of subsection 1 may be

omitted if the prospectus contains a balance sheet as at the most recent financial year end and as at the immediately preceding financial year end.

(3) Every prospectus of an issuer engaged primarily in the business of investing shall include a statement of changes in net assets in lieu of a statement of changes in financial position.

(4) Where the securities to which a prospectus relates are debt securities and the payment of principal or interest is guaranteed, the prospectus shall contain, with respect to the guarantor, the financial statements referred to in subsection 1.

(5) Where the financial statements required by subsection 1 relate to part of a financial year, the prospectus shall contain an income statement, a statement of surplus, and a statement of changes in financial position for the comparable period in the preceding financial year.

(6) Where the Director is satisfied that there is sufficient justification, he may permit the omission of any financial statement required by this section.

40. Every prospectus of a mutual fund shall contain,

- (a) an income statement;
- (b) a balance sheet;
- (c) a statement of investment portfolio;
- (d) a statement of portfolio transactions; and
- (e) a statement of changes in net assets,

of the mutual fund, each for or as at the end of, as appropriate, its last financial year or for any period or periods permitted or required by the Director.

41. The Director may permit or require a prospectus to contain as part of the financial statements a *pro forma* balance sheet of the issuer and, unless the Director otherwise permits, of all its subsidiaries as at the date at which the balance sheet required by subclause *i* of clause *d* of subsection 1 of section 39 is made up, giving effect to the issue and sale or redemption or other retirement of securities issued or to be issued by the issuer and to such other transactions as the Director may permit or require.

42.—(1) Where the proceeds of the securities offered by a prospectus are to be applied in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, to finance the acquisition of a business, by a purchase of assets or shares, the Director may permit or require the inclusion in the prospectus of,

- (a) financial statements of the acquired business which shall be one or more of the financial statements referred to in clauses *a*, *b*, and *c*

and subclause i of clause *d* of subsection 1 of section 39 and for the periods or as at the date therein referred to and the financial statements referred to in subsection 5 of section 39 for the period referred to therein;

- (b) a *pro forma* balance sheet combining the assets and liabilities of the issuer and the business as shown by their respective balance sheets each as at the date referred to in subclause i of clause *d* of subsection 1 of section 39 or at such other date as the Director may permit or require,

and, where the Director is satisfied that to do so would be meaningful to investors, he shall require or permit for a period not less than one year immediately preceding the date referred to in subclause i of clause *d* of subsection 1 of section 39 and may permit for a period not greater than five years immediately preceding such date the inclusion in the prospectus of *pro forma* statements combining, year by year,

- (c) the income or losses of the business with the income or losses of the issuer; and
- (d) the changes in financial position of the business with the changes in financial position of the issuer.

(2) An auditor's report prepared in connection with the *pro forma* financial statements referred to in subclauses i and ii of clause *b* of subsection 1 of this section need only concern the accuracy with which the statements have been compiled.

43. Where a prospectus contains financial statements of an issuer incorporated or organized other than in Canada or a province or territory thereof and prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles as permitted by subsection 4 of section 1, the notes to the financial statements shall explain and quantify any significant differences between the principles applied and the principles referred to in subsection 3 of section 1.

44. The option under subsection 4 of section 1 shall be exercised with respect to financial statements included in a prospectus only with the consent of the Director and subject to any conditions the Director may impose.

45. A prospectus relating to an issue of debt securities having a term to maturity in excess of one year or to an issue of preferred shares shall contain statements of asset coverage and earnings coverage, in form satisfactory to the Director, but the requirements of this section do not apply to a prospectus relating to securities of a newly-organized issuer or any other issuer as to which the Director permits or requires that the disclosure not be made.

46. Estimates of future earnings shall be identified

as such and shall be included in a prospectus only with the consent of the Director.

47. Where under section 42, the Director permits or requires one or more of the financial statements of an acquired business to be included in a prospectus, sections 43, 44, 45, and 46 shall apply, with necessary modifications, to the financial statements of the business acquired.

48. The Director may direct that separate financial statements of a subsidiary of an issuer be included in a prospectus of the issuer, whether or not the financial statements of the subsidiary are consolidated with the financial statements of the issuer contained in the prospectus.

49. The Director may permit unconsolidated financial statements to be included in a prospectus as supplementary information.

50. Every financial statement of a person or company contained in a prospectus shall be submitted for review to the audit committee of its board of directors, where it has or is required to have such a committee, prior to its approval by the Board of Directors which approval shall be evidenced by the manual signatures of two directors duly authorized to signify approval.

51.—(1) Any financial statement included in a prospectus that relates to any part of a financial year subsequent to the last completed financial year of the issuer need not be reported on by an auditor where,

- (a) such part of a financial year ended not more than 90 days before the date of the issuance of a receipt for the preliminary prospectus or such longer time as the Director may permit and not more than one year after the last completed financial year or such longer time as the Director may permit; and
- (b) a balance sheet of the issuer as at the end of the latest financial year of the issuer, accompanied by a report of an auditor, is included in the prospectus.

(2) Every income statement, statement of surplus and statement of changes in financial position required by subsection 5 of section 39 and those for the same period for an acquired business referred to in section 42, may, but need not, be reported on by an auditor,

52.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, where a preliminary prospectus does not contain a report of the auditor of the issuer, there shall be filed, at the time the preliminary prospectus is filed, a letter addressed to the Commission and signed by the auditor of the issuer in which he shall make such statement with respect to his examination as may be appropriate in the circumstances and the letter shall include a statement that, on the basis of the information then available to

him, he has no reason to believe that the financial statements included in the preliminary prospectus that are being audited by him do not provide a fair representation of the financial position and earnings of the issuer and which shall specify dates and years or periods.

(2) If the examination of the accounts of the issuer by the auditor has not progressed to the point where the auditor can properly make the statements referred to in subsection 1, in lieu thereof the auditor may make such statements as the circumstances require and as are acceptable to the Director.

REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

53. Every report filed under subsection 3 of section 71 of the Act shall be filed in duplicate, and prepared in accordance with,

- (a) Form 19 if the report is made in respect of a trade made before the 15th day of March, 1981; and
- (b) Form 20 if the report is made in respect of a trade made on or after the 15th day of March, 1981.

54. Every report filed under clause *c* of subsection 4 of section 71 of the Act shall be filed in duplicate and prepared in accordance with Form 21.

55.—(1) Every report required to be filed under clause *b* of subsection 5 of section 71 of the Act shall be filed in duplicate and prepared in accordance with Form 22.

(2) Where the first trade in securities previously acquired under an exemption contained in clause *f, i, j, k, or n* of subsection 1 of section 71 is a further trade exempted by subsection 1 of section 71, the person making the trade shall within 10 days of making the trade file with the Commission a letter disclosing the particulars of the trade and referring to the clause of subsection 1 of section 71 which applies to the trade.

56. Every notice of intention and declaration filed under subclause *i* of clause *b* of subsection 7 of section 71 of the Act shall be filed in duplicate and prepared in accordance with Form 23.

STATEMENT OF MATERIAL FACTS

57.—(1) Every statement of material facts referred to in clause *b* of subsection 1 of section 72 of the Act shall be prepared in accordance with Form 24.

(2) Every statement of material facts shall provide full, true and plain disclosure of all material facts relating to the security proposed to be offered.

(3) Where an issuer other than a natural resource company files a statement of material facts, the Direc-

tor may permit that Form 24 be adapted as appropriate.

58. Sections 21, 22, 23 and 34, subsection 6 of section 35 and sections 43, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51 and 52 apply with necessary modifications to a statement of material facts.

59.—(1) Every statement of material facts of an issuer shall contain,

- (a) an income statement of the issuer for,
 - (i) each of the last three financial years or such shorter period as the Director permits or requires, and
 - (ii) any part of a subsequent financial year to the date at which the balance sheet required by clause *d* is made up;
- (b) a statement of surplus of the issuer for each of the financial years or shorter period and any part of a subsequent financial year covered by the income statement referred to in clause *a*;
- (c) subject to subsection 2, a statement of changes in financial position of the issuer for each of the financial years or shorter period and any part of a subsequent financial year covered by the income statement referred to in clause *a*; and
- (d) a balance sheet of the issuer,
 - (i) as at a date not more than 90 days prior to the date of the filing of the statement of material facts, or as at such other date as the Director may permit or require.

(2) Every statement of material facts of a company engaged in the business of investing shall include a statement of changes in net assets in lieu of a statement of changes in financial position.

(3) Where the securities to which a statement of material facts relates are debt securities and the payment of principal or interest is guaranteed, the statement of material facts shall contain with respect to the guarantor, the financial statements referred to in subsection 1.

(4) Where the financial statements required by subsection 1 relate to part of a financial year, the statement of material facts shall also contain an income statement, a statement of surplus and a statement of changes in financial position for the comparable period in the preceding financial year.

60.—(1) Every statement of material facts shall contain a certificate in the following form, signed by the chief executive officer, the chief financial officer and, on behalf of the board of directors, by any two directors of the issuer, other than the foregoing, duly

authorized to sign and by any person or company who is a promoter of the issuer:

"The foregoing constitutes full, true and plain disclosure of all material facts relating to the securities offered by this statement of material facts."

(2) Where the board of directors consists of fewer than four persons the statement of material facts may be signed on behalf of the board of directors by any two directors of the issuer duly authorized to sign.

(3) Where the Director is satisfied upon evidence or submissions made to him that either or both of the chief executive officer or chief financial officer of the issuer is for adequate cause not available to sign a certificate in a statement of material facts, the Director may permit the certificate to be signed by any other responsible officer or officers of the issuer in lieu of either or both of the chief executive officer or chief financial officer.

(4) With the consent of the Director,

(a) a promoter need not sign a certificate in a statement of material facts; or

(b) a promoter may sign a certificate in a statement of material facts by his agent duly authorized in writing.

61.—(1) Where there is an underwriter, a statement of material facts shall contain a certificate in the following form, signed by the underwriter or underwriters:

"To the best of our knowledge, information and belief, the foregoing constitutes full, true and plain disclosure of all material facts relating to the securities offered by this statement of material facts."

(2) With the consent of the Director, an underwriter may sign a certificate in a statement of material facts by his agent duly authorized in writing.

(3) For the purpose of this section "underwriter" means an underwriter who, with respect to the securities offered by a statement of material facts, is in a contractual relationship with the issuer of the securities.

62. Where a material change occurs after a statement of material facts has been filed with and accepted by the Commission but prior to the completion of the distribution under such statement of material facts, the Commission shall be notified forthwith of the change and an amendment to the statement of material facts shall be filed as soon as practicable and in any event within ten days from the date the change occurs.

63.—(1) Where a person or company that proposes to distribute securities under a statement of material facts is unable to obtain any or all of the signatures to

the certificates required by sections 60 and 61 or to comply in some other respect with any provision of the Act or this Regulation relating to statements of material facts, the Director may, upon being satisfied that all reasonable efforts have been made to comply with the provisions of or under the Act and that no person or company is likely to be prejudicially affected by a failure to comply, exempt, subject to such terms and conditions as he may impose, the first mentioned person or company from the requirement to comply with the provisions.

(2) The Director may require any document, report or other material to be filed with a statement of material facts.

OPTIONS

64.—(1) Every option to sell securities known as a put referred to in clause *c* of subsection 1 of section 72 of the Act shall be in accordance with Form 25.

(2) Every option to purchase securities known as a call referred to in clause *c* of subsection 1 of section 72 of the Act shall be in accordance with Form 26.

ESCROW AGREEMENT

65. Every escrow agreement referred to in clause *f* of subsection 2 of section 60 of the Act shall be made in accordance with Form 16 for a natural resource company, and in accordance with Form 17 for any other type of issuer and every transferee of securities that are subject to the escrow agreement shall sign an acknowledgement in accordance with Form 18 and file it within ten days of the date of the Commission's consent to a transfer within escrow.

NOTICES

66.—(1) The requirements of subsection 1 of section 62 of the Act shall be deemed to be satisfied as to any dealer or dealers on whose behalf an agent, who may be an underwriter, notifies the Commission of the intention of each such dealer to engage in a distribution of the type mentioned in that section.

(2) Where an agent is acting on behalf of a selling group all the members of which are registrants, that agent may satisfy the requirements of section 1 by notifying the Commission as to that group as a whole without referring to its members individually.

67.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, if more than three underwriters have signed or caused to be signed the certificate referred to in section 58 of the Act, the final prospectus filed with the Commission shall be accompanied or preceded by a certificate duly executed by a person who certifies that he is a representative of the underwriter or underwriters and has knowledge of the matters referred to, and the certificate shall,

(a) briefly identify the transaction to which the certificate relates; and

(b) set out the total public offering price represented by the portion of the distribution underwritten by each underwriter who has signed or caused to be signed the certificate referred to in section 58 of the Act or, if the nature of the underwriting arrangements is such that this information is not available when the final prospectus is filed, shall describe the nature of those arrangements and undertake to file a further certificate setting out the information forthwith after the information becomes available.

(2) The certificate referred to in subsection 1 need not be filed if, as to each of the underwriters therein referred to, the information in clause b of subsection 1 is included in the prospectus.

68. Every preliminary prospectus and prospectus shall comply with the relevant provisions of this Part, but the Director may permit a variation from those provisions where it will not detract from full, true and plain disclosure and may require such variation if necessary for full disclosure of material facts.

69.—(1) No receipt shall be issued for a prospectus of an issuer, other than a company registered under *The Loan and Trust Corporations Act*, doing business primarily as an industrial company, natural resource company or mutual fund if the issuer has as part of its name any of the words "Acceptance", "Credit", "Finance", "Loan" or "Trust".

(2) Subsection 1 does not apply to,

- (a) an issuer that had the words "investment trust" as part of its name before the 1st day of July, 1968; or
- (b) an issuer that includes on the outside front cover page of the prospectus a statement, satisfactory to the Director, indicating the nature of the business actually carried on by the issuer.

PART IV

MUTUAL FUNDS

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS

70.—(1) Every income statement of a mutual fund shall present fairly the results of the operations of the mutual fund for the period covered by the statement and distinguish severally, at least,

- (a) dividend revenue;
- (b) interest revenue;
- (c) every other item of revenue that is 5 per cent or more of total revenue;

- (d) other revenue;
 - (e) management fees;
 - (f) audit fees;
 - (g) directors' fees;
 - (h) custodian's fees;
 - (i) legal fees;
 - (j) salaries, where the amount is 5 per cent or more of total expenses;
 - (k) shareholders' or unitholders' information costs, where the amount is 5 per cent or more of total expenses;
 - (l) every other item of expense that is 5 per cent or more of total expenses;
 - (m) other expenses;
 - (n) income before taxes;
 - (o) provision for income tax;
 - (p) extraordinary gains, losses and provisions for losses;
 - (q) net income for the period;
 - (r) net income per share or unit for the period based on the average number of shares or units outstanding during the period; and
 - (s) net income per share or unit for the immediately preceding period based on the average number of shares or units outstanding during that period.
- (2) The notes to an income statement of a mutual fund shall include,

- (a) the basis for calculating the management fee; and
- (b) the composition of other expenses and other revenue, and

unless otherwise disclosed in the material of which the income statement forms a part or which it accompanies,

- (c) the services received in consideration of the management fee;
- (d) the services provided to the mutual fund by those to whom salaries were paid;
- (e) where the mutual fund has a management company, and salaries of employees of the management company are allocated to the

mutual fund, the basis of and reasons for such allocation;

- (f) the basis of the tax calculation and an explanation of the tax position of the mutual fund; and
- (g) where an unusual change in expenses from period to period is not adequately explained by changes in total assets of the mutual fund, a description and explanation of the unusual change.
- (3) In this section,
- (a) "management fee" means the total fees paid by the mutual fund for portfolio management, investment advice and other services; and
- (b) "other expenses" and "other revenue" means the sum of those items of expense or revenue, other than those referred to in clauses *a*, *b*, *e*, *f*, *g*, *h* and *i* of subsection 1, that individually do not exceed 5 per cent of the total expenses or total revenue of the mutual fund for the period reported upon.

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

71.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, every statement of changes in net assets shall present fairly the information shown therein for the period covered by the statement and shall show separately at least,

- (a) net assets at the beginning of the period;
- (b) net investment income or loss;
- (c) aggregate proceeds on sale of portfolio securities;
- (d) aggregate cost of portfolio securities owned at the beginning of the period;
- (e) aggregate cost of purchases of portfolio securities;
- (f) aggregate cost of portfolio securities owned at the end of the period;
- (g) aggregate cost of portfolio securities sold;
- (h) realized profit or loss on portfolio securities sold;
- (i) distributions, showing separately the amount out of net investment income and out of realized profits on portfolio securities sold;
- (j) proceeds from securities issued;
- (k) the redemption price of securities redeemed;

- (l) net increase or decrease in unrealized appreciation or depreciation of portfolio securities;
- (m) net assets at the end of the period;
- (n) net asset value per share or unit at the end of the period;
- (o) net asset value per share or unit at the beginning of the period;
- (p) distribution per share or unit out of net investment income; and
- (q) distribution per share or unit out of realized profits on portfolio securities sold.

(2) Items of the nature described in clauses *c*, *d*, *e*, *f*, *g*, *n*, *o*, *p* and *q* of subsection 1 may be shown by way of a note or schedule to the statement of changes in net assets.

BALANCE SHEET

72.—(1) Every balance sheet of a mutual fund shall present fairly the financial position of the mutual fund as at the date at which it is made up and distinguish severally, at least,

- (a) cash, term deposits and, if not included in the statement of investment portfolio, short term debt instruments;
- (b) dividends and accrued interest receivable;
- (c) accounts receivable in respect of shares or units sold;
- (d) accounts receivable in respect of portfolio securities sold;
- (e) every other class of asset that is 5 per cent or more of total assets;
- (f) other assets;
- (g) investments at market value with a notation of their cost;
- (h) total assets;
- (i) accrued expenses;
- (j) liabilities in respect of portfolio securities purchased;
- (k) liabilities in respect of shares or units redeemed;
- (l) income tax payable;
- (m) every other class of liability that is 5 per cent or more of total liabilities;

- (n) other liabilities;
- (o) total liabilities;
- (p) total net assets and shareholders' or unit holders' equity; and
- (q) net asset value per share or unit.

(2) The notes to a balance sheet of a mutual fund shall include,

- (a) where the basis of computing the cost of investments is other than average cost, a statement of the basis of computing the cost;
- (b) where a mutual fund has outstanding more than one class of shares or units ranking equally against its net assets but differing in other respects, a statement of the differences between the classes, the number of shares or units in each class and the number of shares or units in each class that have been issued and are outstanding; and
- (c) the composition of other assets and other liabilities.

(3) In this section, "other assets" or "other liabilities", means the sum of those classes of assets or liabilities as the case may be, that as individual classes do not exceed 5 per cent of the total assets or total liabilities, as the case may be, of the mutual fund at the date reported upon.

(4) Any of the specified classes of assets or liabilities which accounts for less than 5 per cent of the total assets or total liabilities, as the case may be, of the mutual fund at the date reported upon, may be omitted and the relevant amount included in "other assets" or "other liabilities" with an appropriate explanation made by note.

STATEMENT OF INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO

73.—(1) Every statement of investment portfolio of a mutual fund shall present fairly the following information as at the date to which it is made up:

1. The name of each issuer of securities held.
2. The class or designation of each security held.
3. The number or aggregate face value of each class or designation of securities held.
4. The market value of each class or designation of securities held.
5. The cost of each class or designation of securities held and, where the basis of computing cost is other than average cost, a statement of the basis of computing the cost.

(2) Subsection 1 shall apply to all short term debt instruments held pending the investment of funds but the information referred to in subsection 1 need only be provided in the aggregate with respect to those short term debt instruments which,

- (a) are issued by a bank to which the *Bank Act* (Canada) applies or by a loan corporation or trust company registered under *The Loan and Trust Corporations Act*; or
- (b) have achieved an investment rating falling within the highest or next highest categories of every service recognized by the Commission that publishes ratings on the short term debt instruments of the issuer.

(3) The information required by paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 of subsection 1 with respect to securities with an aggregate market value of less than 5 per cent of the total net assets of a mutual fund may be omitted from a statement of investment portfolio of the mutual fund where the securities are included in the statement as "miscellaneous securities" and the information required by paragraphs 4 and 5 of subsection 1 is given for the "miscellaneous securities" in the aggregate.

(4) Where information is omitted from a statement of investment portfolio pursuant to subsection 3, the omitted information and the reason for omitting the information shall be included in the next corresponding statement of investment portfolio.

STATEMENT OF PORTFOLIO TRANSACTIONS

74.—(1) Every statement of portfolio transactions of a mutual fund shall present fairly the following information:

1. The name of each issuer of every security held at any time during the period reported upon.
2. The class or designation of every security held at any time during the period reported upon.
3. The number or aggregate face value of securities of each class or designation purchased during the period reported upon and the total cost of purchasing securities of each such class or designation.
4. The number or aggregate face value of securities of each class or designation sold during the period reported upon and the consideration for selling securities of each such class or designation.

(2) Subsection 1 shall apply to all short term debt instruments held pending the investment of funds but the information referred to in subsection 1 need only be provided in the aggregate with respect to those short term debt instruments held pending the investment of funds which,

- (a) are issued by a bank to which the *Bank Act* (Canada) applies or by a loan corporation or trust company registered under *The Loan and Trust Corporations Act*; or
- (b) have achieved an investment rating falling within the highest or next highest categories of every service recognized by the Commission that publishes ratings on the short term debt instruments of the issuer.
- (3) Every statement of portfolio transactions shall separate debt securities from securities other than debt securities and shall provide a total for debt securities and a total for other than debt securities.

(4) Where information in respect of securities is omitted from a statement of investment portfolio of a mutual fund pursuant to subsection 3 of section 73, information required in respect of those securities by this section may be omitted from the statement of portfolio transactions of the mutual fund.

(5) Where information is omitted from a statement of portfolio transactions pursuant to subsection 4, the omitted information and the reason for omitting the information shall be included in the next corresponding statement of portfolio transactions.

75. Where applicable, and where the period or date reported on is a financial year or financial year end, the following additional matters shall be referred to in the financial statements or by way of a note to the financial statements:

1. In the case of a mutual fund, the total commission paid to dealers in connection with portfolio transactions for the mutual fund during the period reported upon.
2. In the case of mutual fund, the total compensation, other than commissions, paid to dealers in connection with portfolio transactions for the mutual fund during the period reported upon and where the figure provided is an estimate, the basis for calculating the compensation, and where compensation to a dealer for the sale of shares or units in the mutual fund includes an allocation of the execution of portfolio transactions to that dealer, the compensation so allocated.

76.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, every interim financial statement required to be filed under subsection 2 of section 76 of the Act shall include,

- (a) an income statement;
- (b) a statement of investment portfolio;
- (c) a statement of portfolio transactions; and
- (d) a statement of changes in net assets,

prepared for or as at the end of the period as applicable.

(2) Every interim financial statement required to be filed under subsection 2 of section 76 of the Act by a mutual fund in Ontario that invests exclusively in the shares or units of another mutual fund shall include,

- (a) an income statement of the other mutual fund;
- (b) a statement of investment portfolio of the other mutual fund;
- (c) a statement of portfolio transactions of the other mutual fund; and
- (d) a statement of changes in net assets of the other mutual fund,

prepared for or as at the end of the period as applicable.

77. The interim financial statements under section 76 of the Act shall present at least financial information for the current fiscal year to the date to which the financial statements are prepared but may include as additional information, financial information for the most recent three-month period to the date to which the financial statements are prepared, and which may be comparative for the corresponding three month period in the last financial year.

78. The interim financial statements under section 76 of the Act need not include an auditor's report.

79.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, the financial statements required to be filed under section 77 of the Act by a mutual fund in Ontario shall include,

- (a) an income statement;
- (b) a balance sheet;
- (c) a statement of investment portfolio;
- (d) a statement of portfolio transactions; and
- (e) a statement of changes in net assets,

prepared for or as at the end of the period as applicable.

(2) Every financial statement required to be filed under section 77 of the Act by a mutual fund in Ontario that invests exclusively in the shares or units of another mutual fund shall include,

- (a) an income statement of the other mutual fund;
- (b) a balance sheet of the other mutual fund;

- (c) a statement of investment portfolio of the other mutual fund;
- (d) a statement of portfolio transactions of the other mutual fund;
- (e) a statement of changes in net assets of the other mutual fund; and
- (f) a balance sheet of the mutual fund,

prepared for or as at the end of the period as applicable.

80. Every financial statement required to be filed under section 77 of the Act shall be approved by the board of directors of the reporting issuer and the approval shall be evidenced by the manual or facsimile signatures of two directors duly authorized to signify the approval.

81.—(1) Notwithstanding sections 76 and 79 but subject to subsection 4 of this section, a statement of portfolio transactions may be omitted from any interim or annual financial statements of a mutual fund if a copy of the statement that would otherwise be required to be included therein is filed with the Commission prior to or concurrently with the filing of the financial statements from which that statement has been omitted.

(2) Notwithstanding section 40, but subject to subsection 4 of this section, a statement of portfolio transactions may be omitted from a prospectus of a mutual fund if a copy of the statement that would otherwise be required to be included therein is filed with the Commission concurrently with the filing of the prospectus or has previously been filed with the Commission under subsection 1 of this section.

(3) A statement of portfolio transactions filed with the Commission under this section need not be reported upon by an auditor, but shall contain a certificate signed by the chief executive officer and chief financial officer, or the person or persons temporarily carrying out the responsibilities of either of them, that the statement of portfolio transactions presents fairly the required information.

(4) Where a statement of portfolio transactions is omitted from interim or annual financial statements under subsection 1 of this section or from a prospectus under subsection 2 of this section, the published financial statements or prospectus shall contain a statement indicating that additional information as to portfolio transactions will be provided without charge on request to a specified address and,

- (a) the omitted information shall be sent promptly and without charge to each person or company that requests it in compliance with the indication; and
- (b) where a person or company requests that such

omitted information be sent routinely to that person or company, the request shall be carried out while the information continues to be omitted from subsequent financial statements or prospectuses until the person or company requests, or agrees to, termination of the arrangement.

82.—(1) Where a trade is made in a security of a mutual fund under a contractual plan which requires that some charges be prepaid but permits other charges to be deducted from first and subsequent instalments, the confirmation of trade required by subsection 3 of section 35 of the Act shall contain, in addition to the requirements of subsections 1 and 2 of the said section 35 and clause *d* of subsection 3 of the said section 35, the disclosure required by,

- (a) clauses *a* and *b* of subsection 3 of the said section 35 in respect of sales, service or other charges or portions thereof that are prepaid; and
- (b) clause *c* of subsection 3 of the said section 35 in respect of all sales, service or other charges or any portions thereof to be deducted from subsequent instalments.

(2) The confirmation of a trade made in a security of a mutual fund under a contractual plan shall not be required to contain the information described in clause *d* of subsection 3 of section 35 of the Act where,

- (a) the contractual plan was entered into prior to the date of coming into force of the Act;
- (b) the holder of the contractual plan, in addition to his rights under section 134 of the Act and to any other rights to which he may be entitled,
- (i) is permitted, at any time within 365 days after the date upon which the contractual plan was entered into, to demand and to receive a refund of the net asset value of the shares or units credited to him prior to the date of demand, plus a refund of that portion of sales charges, exclusive of insurance premiums and fees to trustees of registered retirement savings plans, in excess of 30 per cent of an amount equal to payments under the plan scheduled and made prior to the date of demand, but not including voluntary prepayments of instalments, and
- (ii) is provided with a form or letter, approved by the Director, describing rights under section 134 and under subclause *i* of this clause and setting out a table of sales charges and other information relevant to the decision of the investor as to whether to exercise such rights, which form or letter shall be sent to the investor together

with each confirmation other than reinvested dividends or income during the first 365 days after the date upon which the contractual plan was entered into and shall also be sent to the investor not less than 15 days and not more than 45 days prior to the expiry of such 365-day period; or

(c) the holder of the contractual plan, in addition to his rights under section 134 of the Act and to any other rights to which he may be entitled,

(i) is permitted, at any time within 180 days after the date upon which the contractual plan was entered into, to have and to exercise the rights that would arise under section 134 of the Act if the reference to "sixty days" in subsection 1 of the said section 134 read "180 days", and

(ii) is provided with a form or letter, approved by the Director, describing rights under section 134 of the Act and under subclause i of this clause and setting out a table of sales charges and other information relevant to the decision of the investor as to whether to exercise such rights, which form or letter shall be sent to the investor together with each confirmation other than reinvested dividends or income during the first 180 days after the date upon which the contractual plan was entered into and shall also be sent to the investor not less than 15 days and not more than 45 days prior to the expiry of such 180-day period.

PART V

REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS

INTERPRETATION

83. In this Part,

1. "active assets" means money and the market value of assets readily convertible into money;
2. "adjusted liabilities" means total liabilities plus, where the securities accounts of the registrant are kept on a settlement date basis, any unrecorded securities purchase commitments, minus, without duplication, the sum of,
 - i. cash,
 - ii. money on deposit in a client's trust account,
 - iii. any amounts deposited by the registrant

pursuant to a compensation fund or contingency trust fund established under section 97,

- iv. the cash surrender value of life insurance where the registrant is the beneficiary,
- v. the market value of any securities that the registrant owns or has contracted to purchase, and that, in either case, have a margin rate of 5 per cent or less,
- vi. interest accrued to the registrant in respect of the securities referred to in subparagraph v;
- vii. the sales price of securities for which the registrant has a sales commitment to a financial institution;
- viii. any debit balances with any financial institution, and
- ix. the market value of securities that have a margin rate of 5 per cent or less included in,
 - (a) non-segregated accounts of clients, partners, shareholders, dealers; or
 - (b) held as collateral for secured loans receivable,
 not exceeding the debit balance of the account or the secured loan receivable.

3. "anniversary date" means the day and month on which the current registration or renewal of registration was granted, but where any doubt exists, such date shall be determined by the Director;
4. "Canadian Investment Finance Course" means a course prepared and conducted by the Canadian Securities Institute and so designated by that Institute;
5. "Canadian Investment Funds Course" means a course prepared and conducted by the Education Division of The Investment Funds Institute of Canada and so designated by that Institute;
6. "Canadian Securities Course" means a course prepared and conducted by the Canadian Securities Institute and so designated by that Institute;
7. "capital" means moneys raised through the issuance of shares, certificates, bonds, debentures, long-term notes or any other long-term obligation, contributed or earned surplus and reserves;

8. "Chartered Financial Analysts Course" means a course prepared and conducted by the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts and so designated by that Institute;
9. "client's trust account" means a trust account maintained by a registrant with a bank to which the *Bank Act* (Canada) applies or a trust company registered under *The Loan and Trust Corporations Act* or substantially similar laws of Canada or one of its provinces or territories and designated as a client's trust account;
10. "domestic base capital" means the average of the capital employed by all money market dealers based on their audited financial statements for the financial year ending in the twelve-month period immediately preceding the 1st day of April of the year for which the computation is being made;
11. "financial institution" means,
- i. the Government of Canada, the government of any province or territory of Canada, any municipal corporation, Crown corporation or public board or commission in Canada,
 - ii. the Bank of Canada, a bank to which the *Bank Act* (Canada) applies, any Quebec savings bank, and the pension funds of such banks,
 - iii. a trust company or insurance company if the company is licensed to do business in Canada and has a minimum paid up capital and surplus of \$5,000,000, and the pension funds of such companies,
 - iv. a credit union or credit union league with a minimum paid up capital and surplus of \$5,000,000,
 - v. a mutual fund with net assets of \$5,000,000, and
 - vi. a company, other than a dealer, having a minimum net worth of \$25,000,000 on the last audited balance sheet, where the balance sheet is available for inspection by the Commission and any trustee pension plan of such a company.
12. "free credit balances" includes moneys received from, or held for the account of, clients by a registrant,
- i. for investment pending the investment and payment for securities purchased by the clients from or through the registrant where the registrant does not own such securities at the time of purchase or has not purchased them on behalf of the client, pending the purchase thereof by the registrant, and
 - ii. as proceeds of securities purchased from clients or sold by the registrant for the account of clients where securities have been delivered to the registrant but payment has not been made pending payment of such proceeds to the clients;
13. "liquid capital" means the amount by which active assets exceed the sum of,
- i. total liabilities, and
 - ii. where the securities accounts of the registrant are recorded on a settlement date basis, any net loss on offsetting future purchase and sales commitments of securities,
- and the amount of liquid capital may be increased by adding,
- iii. the loan value of any securities delivered pursuant to a subordinated loan agreement in the form prescribed by the Commission that are not included in the accounts,
 - iv. non-current liabilities fully secured by mortgages on real estate owned by the registrant, and
 - v. obligations for outstanding instalments due to natural resource companies whose securities the registrant is in the process of distributing or distributing to the public under a prospectus filed with the Commission;
14. "loan value" means the market value of securities less the applicable margin requirements;
15. "margin", "margin agreement", "margin deficiency", "margin rate" and "margin requirements" mean,
- i. subject to subparagraph ii, the provisions in that regard determined pursuant to the by-laws of The Toronto Stock Exchange, or
 - ii. where used with respect to commodity futures contracts, or cash commodities, the provisions in that regard prescribed under *The Commodity Futures Act, 1978*;
16. "market value" where used with respect to,
- i. a commodity futures contract means the settlement price on the relevant date or last trading day prior to the relevant date,

- ii. a security means,
- (a) where the security is listed and posted for trading on a stock exchange,
- A. the bid price, or
- B. if the security is sold short, the ask price,
- as shown on the exchange quotation sheets as of the close of business on the relevant date or last trading date prior to the relevant date, as the case may be, subject to an appropriate adjustment where an unusually large or unusually small quantity of securities is being valued, or
- (b) where the security is not listed and posted for trading on a stock exchange, a value determined in accordance with section 84;
17. "material change in ownership" includes any material change in beneficial ownership of the registrant or in any person or company that directly or indirectly controls capital of the registrant but does not include any change in ownership resulting from the sale and issuance of voting and fully participating common shares to other than non-residents for which notice has been filed;
18. "minimum free capital" means the applicable amount determined in accordance with section 94;
19. "money market dealers" means those resident controlled dealers approved by the Bank of Canada from time to time as money market dealers;
20. "net free capital" means liquid capital after deducting,
- i. the amount required to provide full margin for,
- (a) cash commodities, other than in respect of securities, owned by the registrant,
- (b) firm commodity futures trading accounts, and
- (c) securities owned by the registrant and securities sold short by the registrant,
- ii. the amount sufficient to provide for any margin deficiencies on,
- (a) secured loans receivable,
- (b) clients' accounts in respect of commodity futures,
- (c) joint accounts after excluding any interest of any member of The Toronto Stock Exchange, the Investment Dealers' Association of Canada and any financial institution,
- (d) accounts of partners and shareholders,
- (e) accounts of clients and dealers, except,
- A. *bona fide* cash settlement accounts with any member of the Toronto Stock Exchange, the Montreal Stock Exchange, the Vancouver Stock Exchange, the Alberta Stock Exchange, the New York Stock Exchange, the American Stock Exchange and the Investment Dealers' Association of Canada,
- B. accounts with a financial institution, and
- C. *bona fide* cash settlement accounts that have not been outstanding more than ten days past the normal settlement date, where the shares have been available for delivery, and not more than twenty-one days past the normal settlement date in any other case,
- (f) secured loans payable by the registrant if the collateral is held by other than the registrant or a financial institution,
- (g) where the securities accounts of the registrant are kept on a settlement date basis, future purchase and sales commitments not included in the calculation of liquid capital, and
- (h) any other liquid capital items;
21. "non-resident" means,
- i. a person who is not a Canadian citizen,
- ii. a person not resident in Canada,
- iii. a company incorporated under the laws of a jurisdiction other than Canada or one of its provinces or territories,
- iv. a trust, partnership or other unincorporated association created by,
- (a) a person referred to in subparagraph i or ii,

- (b) a company referred to in subparagraph iii.
- (c) a trust in which a person referred to in subparagraph i or ii or a company referred to in subparagraph iii has a beneficial interest that exceeds 10 per cent of the beneficial ownership of the trust, or
- (d) a trust in which any combination of persons referred to in subparagraph i or ii and companies referred to in subparagraph iii has a beneficial interest that exceeds 25 per cent of the beneficial ownership of the trust, or
- v. a company controlled, directly or indirectly, by a person referred to in subparagraph i or ii, a company referred to in subparagraph iii or a trust, partnership or other unincorporated association referred to in subparagraph iv;
22. "non-resident controlled dealer" means a dealer in which the total number of votes attached to voting securities beneficially owned directly or indirectly by,
- i. non-residents and their associates and affiliates or over which non-residents and their associates and affiliates exercise control or direction exceeds 25 per cent of the total number of votes attached to the issued and outstanding voting securities of the dealer, or
 - ii. a non-resident and his associates and affiliates or over which a non-resident and his associates and affiliates exercise control or direction exceeds 10 per cent of the total number of votes attached to the issued and outstanding voting securities of the dealer;
23. "non-resident controlled registrant" means a registrant in which the total number of votes attached to voting securities beneficially owned directly or indirectly by,
- i. non-residents and their associates and affiliates or over which non-residents and their associates and affiliates exercise control or direction exceeds 25 per cent of the total number of votes attached to the issued and outstanding voting securities of the registrant, or
 - ii. a non-resident and his associates or affiliates or over which a non-resident and his associates and affiliates exercise control or direction exceeds 10 per cent of the total number of votes attached to the issued and outstanding voting securities of the registrant;
24. "Partners', Directors' and Senior Officers' Qualifying Examination" means an examination prepared and conducted by the Canadian Securities Institute and so designated by that Institute;
25. "permissible capital" means the sum of,
- i. either,
 - (a) the highest level of capital employed by a non-resident controlled dealer in any financial year ending on or before the 31st day of March, 1971, or
 - (b) where, prior to the 14th day of July, 1971, the business of the non-resident controlled dealer in Canada was conducted by a dealer and its branches, controlled directly or indirectly by non-residents through a branch office in Ontario and where, under the requirements of Part II of *The Securities Act*, being chapter 426 of The Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1970 and section 6a of Regulation 794 of The Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, the business was subsequently transferred to the non-resident controlled dealer, a company incorporated under the laws of Canada or one of its provinces or territories, the capital that would have been required by section 94 had section 94 been in force on or before the 31st day of March, 1971, calculated as if the business of the dealer and its branches transferred to the non-resident controlled dealer was conducted by a single company and approved by the Commission,
 - ii. any increase in capital obtained through the issuing of voting and fully participating common shares to residents for which notice has been filed with the Commission, and
 - iii. any increase or decrease in capital determined or permitted in accordance with section 134 and subsections 1, 2, and 4 of section 135.
26. "Registered Representative Examination" means an examination based on the Manual for Registered Representatives that has been prepared and is conducted by the Canadian Securities Institute and so designated by that Institute;
27. "total liabilities" means all liabilities including

- i. adequate provision for income taxes, and
- ii. other accruals,

but excluding,

- iii. debts the payment of which is postponed in favour of other creditors pursuant to a subordination agreement in form approved by the Commission, and
- iv. deferred income taxes relating to non-active assets;

28. "working capital" means the excess of current assets over current liabilities.

84.—(1) Subject to subsections 2, 3 and 4, the market value of a security not listed and posted for trading on a stock exchange shall be determined by assigning a reasonable value on the basis of values shown on published market reports or inter-dealer quotation sheets on the relevant date or last trading day prior to the relevant date.

(2) The registrant may vary a value from that shown on published market reports or inter-dealer quotation sheets where, in light of all the circumstances, some other value would be more appropriate.

(3) The Director may require that a different value from that determined under subsection 1 or 2 be assigned, where in light of all the circumstances, some other value would be more appropriate.

(4) Where no published market report or inter-dealer quotation sheet exists with respect to the security, the security shall be assigned a market value of zero unless the Director agrees otherwise.

CATEGORIES OF REGISTRATION

85. Every registrant who is a dealer shall be classified into one or more of the following categories:

1. Broker, being a person or company registered to trade in securities in the capacity of an agent or principal, which person or company is a member of a stock exchange in Ontario recognized by the Commission.
2. Broker-dealer, being a person or company that is a member of the Broker Dealers' Association of Ontario, which person or company engages either for the whole or part of his or its time in the business of trading in securities in the capacity of an agent or principal.
3. Investment dealer, being a person or company that is a member, branch office member or associate member of the Ontario District of the Investment Dealers' Association of Canada, which person or company engages either for the whole or part of his or its time in the

business of trading in securities in the capacity of an agent or principal.

4. Mutual fund dealer, being a person or company registered exclusively for the purpose of trading in the shares or units of mutual funds.
5. Scholarship plan dealer, being a person or company registered exclusively for the purpose of trading in securities of a scholarship or educational plan or trust.
6. Securities dealer, being a person or company that is registered for trading in securities and engages either for the whole or part of his or its time in the business of trading in securities in the capacity of an agent or principal.
7. Security issuer, being an issuer registered for trading in securities for the purpose of distributing or distributing to the public securities of its own issue exclusively for its own account.

86. Every registrant who is an adviser shall be classified into one or more of the following categories:

1. Investment counsel, being a person or company that engages in or holds himself or itself out as engaging in the business of advising others as to the investing in or the buying or selling of specific securities or that is primarily engaged in giving continuous advice as to the investment of funds on the basis of the particular objectives of each client.
2. Portfolio manager, being a person or company registered for the purpose of managing the investment portfolio of clients through discretionary authority granted by one or more clients.
3. Securities adviser, being a person or company that holds himself or itself out as engaging in the business of advising others either through direct advice or through publications or writings, as to the investing in or the buying or selling of specific securities, not purporting to be tailored to the needs of specific clients.

87. Every person or company granted registration as a broker-dealer, investment dealer or securities dealer shall be deemed to have been granted registration as an underwriter.

88.—(1) Where the provisions of section 136 are applicable and have been compiled with, the provisions of this Part as they relate to a portfolio manager do not apply to a broker or investment dealer acting as a portfolio manager.

(2) The provisions of this Part apply to portfolio managers where they act as investment counsel.

CONDITIONS OF REGISTRATION — GENERAL

89. No registration or renewal of registration shall be granted unless the applicant has complied with the applicable requirements of this Part at the time of the granting of the registration or renewal of registration.

90. Each registrant shall comply with the applicable requirements of this Part and the failure to do so shall be considered by the Commission in any proceedings under section 26 of the Act.

91.—(1) No registrant or partner, officer or associate of a registrant shall have a direct or indirect interest in any other registrant without the approval of the Director.

(2) For the purposes of subsection 1, affiliated companies shall be treated as one company.

92. The Commission may prescribe conditions of registration for a registrant or group of registrants that are in lieu of some or all of the conditions of registration prescribed in sections 95 to 108, sections 110 to 112 and sections 122 to 130, where it gives prior notice of the proposed conditions to registrants affected and affords the registrant an opportunity to be heard and the Commission publishes notice in a publication published by the Commission of each instance when it so prescribes.

93. Every registered dealer that is a reporting issuer shall comply with the applicable conditions of registration under the Act and this Regulation.

CONDITIONS OF REGISTRATION — CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS

94.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, every dealer, other than a securities issuer, shall maintain a minimum free capital of the maximum amount, if any, that is deductible under any clause of the bonding or insurance policy required under section 95, plus the greater of,

(a) \$25,000; and

(b) an amount equal to the sum of 10 per cent of the first \$2,500,000 of adjusted liabilities, 8 per cent of the next \$2,500,000 of adjusted liabilities, 7 per cent of the next \$2,500,000 of adjusted liabilities, 6 per cent of the next \$2,500,000 of adjusted liabilities and 5 per cent of adjusted liabilities in excess of \$10,000,000.

(2) Every dealer, other than a securities issuer, who is also registered as a futures commission merchant under *The Commodity Futures Act, 1978* shall maintain a minimum free capital of the maximum amount, if any, that is deductible under any clause of the bonding or insurance policy required under section 95 of this Regulation and under the corresponding provision under *The Commodity Futures Act, 1978* plus the greater of,

(a) \$75,000 of net free capital calculated in accordance with Form 9; and

(b) the amount calculated in accordance with clause b of subsection 1 of section 14 of Ontario Regulation 430/79, subject to subsection 2 thereof.

(3) Every adviser shall maintain a minimum free capital of the maximum amount, if any, that is deductible under any clause of the bonding or insurance policy required under section 95 plus \$5,000 of working capital calculated in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or such greater amount as the Director considers necessary where the adviser exercises control over clients' funds or securities.

(4) Every underwriter shall maintain a minimum free capital of the maximum amount, if any, that is deductible under any clause of the bonding or insurance policy, required under section 95 plus \$10,000 of net free capital calculated in accordance with Form 9.

(5) In clause a of subsection 1, \$25,000 means,

(a) where it applies to a mutual fund dealer or a scholarship plan dealer, \$25,000 of working capital calculated in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles; and

(b) where it applies to any other category of dealer other than a securities issuer, \$25,000 of net free capital calculated in accordance with Form 9.

95.—(1) Except where the Director is satisfied in a particular case that reduced or no coverage would not be prejudicial to the public interest, every dealer, other than a mutual fund dealer and a security issuer, shall maintain bonding or insurance, by means of a broker's blanket bond on terms acceptable to the Director, in an amount of not less than \$200,000, or such larger amount as is indicated to be necessary by the resolution referred to in subsection 4.

(2) Every mutual fund dealer shall maintain bonding or insurance, on terms acceptable to the Director.

(a) for employees in an amount not less than \$50,000 for each employee, or such larger amount as is indicated to be necessary by the resolution referred to in subsection 4;

(b) for itself in an amount to be determined by the Director.

(3) Except where the Director is satisfied in a particular case that reduced or no coverage would not be prejudicial to the public interest, every security issuer, every adviser and every underwriter shall maintain bonding or insurance, on terms acceptable to the Director, in an amount of not less than \$10,000, or such larger amount as is indicated to be necessary by the resolution referred to in subsection 4.

(4) Every person or company applying for registration or renewal of registration as a dealer, adviser or underwriter shall deliver to the Director, with the application, a certified copy of a resolution of its directors stating that full consideration has been given to the amount of bonding or insurance necessary to cover insurable risks in the business of the applicant and that either,

- (a) the minimum amount of coverage required by this Regulation is sufficient; or
- (b) the minimum amount of coverage required by this Regulation is not sufficient but that an indicated amount of coverage would be sufficient.

(5) No registration or renewal of registration shall be granted where in the opinion of the Director the minimum amount of bonding or insurance required by this Regulation or, where a larger amount is indicated in a certified copy of a resolution referred to in subsection 4, the amount stated in the resolution, is not sufficient.

(6) The Director may exempt registrants who are members of the Ontario District of the Investment Dealers' Association of Canada, The Toronto Stock Exchange or the Broker-Dealers' Association of Ontario from compliance with subsection 4 where the Director is satisfied that the registrant is subject to requirements imposed by one of those organizations that provide at least equal protection for clients to that under subsection 4.

96. Every registrant shall forthwith notify the Commission in writing of any change in, or claim made under, the provisions of any bond or insurance policy maintained pursuant to the requirements of this Part.

97.—(1) Every dealer, other than a security issuer, shall participate in a compensation fund or contingency trust fund approved by the Commission and established by an organization referred to in section 20 of the Act or a trust company registered under *The Loan and Trust Corporations Act*.

(2) The Commission may vary the amount required to be contributed by any participant where in its opinion it would not be prejudicial to the public interest to do so, provided that the variation is published by the Commission in a publication published by it prior to the variation taking effect.

98. At the request of the Commission, a registrant shall enter into a subordination agreement in the form prescribed by the Commission.

99. The financial statements and reports required under sections 122 to 125 shall be reported upon by a person, acceptable to the Commission, who is the auditor of the registrant or is an accountant eligible for appointment as the auditor.

CONDITIONS OF REGISTRATION — RECORD KEEPING

100.—(1) Every registrant shall maintain books and records necessary to record properly its business transactions and financial affairs.

(2) All records may be kept by means of mechanical, electronic or other devices where such method of record keeping is not prohibited under other applicable legislation and the registrant,

- (a) takes adequate precautions, appropriate to the means used, to guard against the risk or falsification of the information recorded; and
- (b) provides a means for making the information available in an accurate and intelligible form within a reasonable time to any person lawfully entitled to examine the records.

(3) Without restricting the generality of subsection 1, a registrant shall maintain each of the following books and records that, in the opinion of the Director, are appropriate to its business:

1. Blotters, or other records of original entry, containing an itemized daily record of all purchases and sales of securities, all receipts and deliveries of securities, including certificate numbers, all receipts and disbursements of cash, all other debits and credits, the account for which each transaction was effected, the name of the securities, the class or designation of the securities, the number or value of the securities, the unit and aggregate purchase or sale price, if any, the trade date and the name or other designation of the person from whom the securities were purchased or received or to whom they were sold or delivered.
2. Ledgers or other records maintained in detail reflecting all the assets and liabilities, income and expense and capital accounts.
3. Ledger accounts or other records itemizing separately for each cash and margin account of every client, all purchases, sales, receipts, and deliveries of securities and commodities for the account and all other debits and credits to the account.
4. Ledgers or other records reflecting,
 - i. securities in transfer,
 - ii. dividends and interest received,
 - iii. securities borrowed and securities loaned,
 - iv. moneys borrowed and moneys loaned, together with a record of the collateral therefor and any substitutions in the collateral, and

- v. securities which the registrant has failed to receive and failed to deliver.
5. A securities record or ledger showing separately for each security as of the trade date or settlement date all long and short positions, including securities in safekeeping, carried for the registrant's account or for the account of clients, the location of all securities long and the position offsetting securities sold short and, in all cases, the name or designation or the account in which each position is carried.
6. An adequate record of each order and of any other instruction, which may be a copy or the order of instruction, given or received for the purchase or sale of securities, whether executed or unexecuted, showing,
- i. the terms and conditions of the order or instruction and of any modification or cancellation of the order or instruction,
 - ii. the account to which the order or instruction relates,
 - iii. where the order or instruction is placed by an individual other than,
 - A. the person in whose name the account is operated, or
 - B. an individual duly authorized to place orders or instructions on behalf of a customer that is a company,

the name, sales number or designation of the individual placing the order or instruction,
 - iv. the time of the entry of the order or instruction, and, where the order is entered pursuant to the exercise or discretionary power of a registrant or any employee of a registrant, a statement to that effect,
 - v. the price at which the order or instruction was executed, and
 - vi. to the extent feasible, the time of execution or cancellation.
7. Copies of confirmations or other records of all purchases and sales of securities required by section 35 of the Act and copies of notices of all other debits and credits of securities, cash and other items for the accounts of clients.
8. Subject to subsection 4 of section 101 a client record in respect of each cash and margin account containing,
- i. the name and address of the beneficial owner and the guarantor, if any, of the account,
 - ii. where trading instructions are accepted from a person or company other than the client, written authorization or ratification from the client naming the person or company, and
 - iii. in the case of a margin account a properly executed margin agreement containing the signature of the owner and the guarantor, if any, and the additional information obtained pursuant to the requirements of sections 101 and 102.
- but, in the case of a joint account or an account of a corporation, such records are required only in respect of the person or persons authorized to transact business for the account.
9. A record of all puts, calls, spreads, straddles and other options in which the registrant has any direct or indirect interest or which the registrant has granted or guaranteed, containing at least an identification of the security and the underlying security and the number of underlying securities to which the put, call, spread, straddle or other option relates.
10. A record of the proof of money balances of all ledger accounts in the form of trial balances and a record of a reasonable calculation of minimum free capital, adjusted liabilities and capital required, prepared for each month within a reasonable time after the month.
- (4) Unless otherwise required by applicable legislation to be maintained for a longer period of time,
- (a) records relating to unexecuted orders or instructions as prescribed in paragraph 6 of subsection 3 and confirmations prescribed in paragraph 7 of the said subsection, shall be maintained for a period of at least two years; and
 - (b) documents relating to executed orders or instructions as prescribed in paragraph 6 of subsection 3, shall be maintained for a period of at least five years and shall be retained in a readily accessible location for the first two years of that five year period.
- (5) Subject to subsection 6, every registrant shall maintain the situs of its books and records in Ontario.
- (6) Where the head officer of the registrant is not in Ontario, the registrant shall maintain in Ontario such books and records as are necessary to record properly its business transactions and financial affairs in Ontario.

CONDITIONS OF REGISTRATION — NEW ACCOUNTS
AND
SUPERVISION

101.—(1) Every registered dealer and adviser shall establish procedures for dealing with its clients that conform with prudent business practice and that enable it to service its clients adequately and shall take whatever steps are necessary or appropriate to supervise such procedures properly.

(2) Brokers and investment dealers may comply with this section by following the guidelines published from time to time by The Toronto Stock Exchange and the Investment Dealers' Association of Canada, if the guidelines are submitted to the Commission before they are to take effect, and the Commission does not object to them.

(3) The procedures referred to in subsection 1 shall be in writing and designate a partner or director or, in the case of a branch office, a manager reporting directly to the designated partner or director, who shall be responsible for approving the opening of new accounts and the supervision of trades made for or to that client.

(4) For the purposes of subsection 1, but without limiting the requirements of that subsection and subject to subsection 7, each dealer, investment counsel and portfolio manager shall make such enquiries as,

(a) will enable it to establish the identity and, where applicable, the credit worthiness of each client, and the reputation of the client if information known to the dealer, investment counsel or portfolio manager, causes doubt as to whether the client is of good reputation; and

(b) subject to subsection 5, are appropriate in view of the nature of the client's investment and of the type of transaction being effected for its account, as to the general investment needs and objectives of each client and the suitability of a proposed purchase or sale for that client.

(5) Clause *b* of subsection 4 does not apply to a dealer who executes a trade on the instructions of an investment counsel, portfolio manager, another dealer, a bank to which the *Bank Act* (Canada) applies, a loan corporation or trust company registered under *The Loan and Trust Corporations Act*, or an insurance company licensed under *The Insurance Act*.

(6) For the purposes of complying with the requirements of this section as to obtaining appropriate information concerning new clients, use of a form in accordance with the published requirements of the Commission in a publication published by it is sufficient, but other forms or procedures may be used where they are more appropriate.

(7) Notwithstanding subsection 1 and subsection 3, where an account is opened and traded by an investment counsel or portfolio manager on behalf of a client or clients,

(a) where the investment counsel or portfolio manager executes orders in its own name or identifies its client or clients by means of a code or symbols the dealer must satisfy itself as to the credit worthiness of the investment counsel or portfolio manager but shall not otherwise have any responsibility for the suitability of any trade for the client or clients of the investment counsel or portfolio manager; and

(b) where the investment counsel or portfolio manager executes orders in the name of its client with no agreement that payment of the account is guaranteed by the investment counsel or portfolio manager the dealer shall,

(i) obtain full information concerning the client with a view to determining the credit worthiness of the client, or

(ii) obtain a letter of undertaking from the investment counsel or portfolio manager and the letter shall refer to the familiarity of the investment counsel or portfolio manager with applicable rules of account supervision and the letter shall contain a covenant to make the investigation contemplated by such rules and to advise, where known, if the client is an insider or an employee, director or officer of a company or a partner in a firm engaged in the securities business,

but the dealer shall not have responsibility for determining the suitability of any trade for the client.

102.—(1) Every investment counsel shall maintain standards directed to ensuring fairness in the allocation of investment opportunities among his clients and a copy of the policies established shall be furnished to each client and filed with the Commission.

(2) Every investment counsel shall charge his clients directly for his services and such charge may be based upon the dollar value of the client's portfolio, but not on the value or volume of the transactions initiated for the client and, except with the written agreement of the client, shall not be contingent upon profits or performance.

(3) Subject to subsection 4 every investment counsel shall ensure that,

(a) the account of each client is supervised separate and distinct from other clients; and

(b) except in the case of mutual or pension funds,

an order placed on behalf of one account is not pooled with that of another account.

(4) A portfolio manager shall ensure that the account of each client is supervised, separate and distinct from other clients but, subject to the by-laws of The Toronto Stock Exchange with respect to commission rate structure, an order placed on behalf of one account may be pooled with that of another account.

(5) Where there has been a material change in the ownership or control of the investment counsel or where it is proposed that an investment counsel sell or assign the account of a client in whole or in part to another registrant, the investment counsel shall, prior to such sale or assignment and immediately after such material change, give a written explanation to the client of the proposal or change and he shall inform the client of the client's right to withdraw his account.

(6) No purchase or sale of any security in which an investment counsel or any partner, officer or associate of an investment counsel has a direct or indirect beneficial interest shall be made from or to any portfolio managed or supervised by the investment counsel.

CONDITIONS OF REGISTRATION — SEGREGATION OF FUNDS AND SECURITIES

103.—(1) Securities that are held by a registrant for a client pursuant to a written safekeeping agreement and that are unencumbered shall be kept apart from all other securities and be identified as being held in safekeeping for a client in the registrant's security position record, client's ledger and statement of account.

(2) Securities held under subsection 1 may be released only on an instruction from the client and not solely because the client has become indebted to the registrant.

104.—(1) Securities held by a registrant for a client that are unencumbered and that are either fully paid for or are excess margin securities but that are not held pursuant to a written safekeeping agreement shall be,

- (a) segregated and identified as being paid in trust for the client; and
- (b) described as being held in segregation on the registrant's security position record, client's ledger and statement of account.

(2) Segregated securities may be used by the registrant, by sale or loan, whenever a client becomes indebted to a registrant but only to the extent reasonably necessary to cover the indebtedness.

(3) Bulk segregation of securities described in subsection 1 is permissible.

105. Clients' free credit balances, where satisfactory arrangements concerning bonding or insurance have

not been made and approved by the Commission, shall be deposited in a client's trust account and properly identified forthwith upon their receipt by the registrant.

106. Subscriptions or prepayments held pending investment by mutual fund dealers, securities advisers or investment counsel shall be segregated in a trust account and not commingled with the assets of the dealer, adviser or counsel.

107. The Director may exempt registrants who are members of the Ontario District of the Investment Dealers' Association of Canada or The Toronto Stock Exchange from compliance with sections 103 to 106 where the Director is satisfied that the registrant is subject to requirements imposed by one or both of those organizations that provide protection for clients at least equal to that under the said sections 103 to 106.

CONDITIONS OF REGISTRATION — STATEMENTS OF ACCOUNT AND PORTFOLIO

108.—(1) Subject to subsection 5, a dealer shall send a statement of account to each client at the end of each month in which the client has effected a transaction, where there is debit or credit balance or securities held.

(2) Subject to subsection 5, where a client has not effected a transaction but there are either funds or securities held by the dealer on a continuing basis, the dealer shall forward a statement of account to the client showing any debit or credit balance and the details of any securities held or owned not less than once every three months.

(3) The Director may vary subsections 1 and 2 as they apply to any dealer.

(4) The statements required by subsections 1 and 2 must list the securities held for the client and indicate clearly which securities are held for safekeeping or in segregation.

(5) A mutual fund dealer is not required to comply with subsections 1 and 2, where a statement of account is sent to each client not less frequently than once every twelve months, showing the number and market value at the date of purchase or redemption, of securities purchased or redeemed during the period since the date of the last statement sent under this subsection and showing the total market value of all securities of the mutual fund held by the client at the date of the statement.

(6) Except where the client has expressly directed otherwise, every portfolio manager shall send to each client not less than once every three months, a statement of the portfolio of such client under his management.

CONDITIONS OF REGISTRATION — PROFICIENCY
REQUIREMENTS

109.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, no individual shall be granted registration as a salesman of a registered dealer unless the individual has been registered previously as a dealer or a partner or officer of a dealer or has successfully completed the Canadian Securities Course.

(2) Notwithstanding subsection 1, an individual may be granted registration as a salesman of a registered mutual fund dealer if the individual has successfully completed the Canadian Investment Funds Course.

(3) In addition to the requirements of subsection 1, no individual shall be granted registration as a salesman with a broker or investment dealer unless he has been registered previously as a salesman or he has successfully completed the Registered Representatives Examination.

(4) No individual shall be granted registration as a securities adviser or as a partner or officer of a registered securities adviser unless the individual has successfully completed the Canadian Securities Course and Canadian Investment Finance Course and has established to the satisfaction of the Director that he has performed research involving the financial analysis of investment for at least five years under the supervision of an adviser.

(5) No individual shall be granted registration as an investment counsel or as a partner or officer of a registered investment counsel unless the individual has successfully completed the Canadian Securities Course, the Canadian Investment Finance Course and the first year of the Chartered Financial Analysts Course, and has been employed for at least five years performing research involving the financial analysis of investments with at least three of those years under the supervision of an adviser having the responsibility for the management or supervision of investment portfolios having an aggregate value of not less than \$1,000,000.

(6) No individual shall be granted registration as a broker, broker-dealer, investment dealer or securities dealer or as a partner or an officer of such dealers unless the individual has successfully completed the Partners', Directors' and Senior Officers' Qualifying Examination.

110.—(1) No person, other than an individual, or company shall be granted registration as a partner or officer of a registered securities adviser unless the person or an individual employed by the person or company and responsible for discharging the obligations of the person or company as a partner or officer of the adviser has successfully completed the Canadian Securities Course and the Canadian Investment Finance Course and has established to the satisfaction of the Director that he has performed research involving the

financial analysis of investments for at least five years under the supervision of an adviser.

(2) No person, other than an individual, or company shall be granted registration as a partner or officer of a registered investment counsel unless the person or an individual employed by the person or company and responsible for discharging the obligations of the person or company as a partner or officer of the investment counsel has successfully completed the Canadian Securities Course, the Canadian Investment Finance Course and the first year of the Chartered Financial Analysts Course and has been employed for at least five years performing research involving the financial analysis of investments with at least three of those years under the supervision of an adviser having the responsibility for the management or supervision of investment portfolios having an aggregate value of not less than \$1,000,000.

(3) No person, other than an individual, or company shall be granted registration as a broker, broker-dealer, investment dealer or securities dealer, or as a partner or officer of the dealer unless the person or an individual employed by the person or company and responsible for discharging the obligations of the person or company as a partner or officer of the registered dealer has successfully completed the Partners', Directors' and Senior Officers' Qualifying Examination.

111. Notwithstanding sections 109 and 110, where the Director is satisfied that a person or company has the educational qualifications and experience that are equivalent to what is required in those sections, the Director may, subject to such terms and conditions as he may impose, exempt the person or company from such sections.

112.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, no individual shall be granted registration or renewal of registration as a salesman unless he is employed full time as a salesman.

(2) Subsection 1 does not apply to an individual granted registration or renewal of registration where,

- (a) the individual is a part-time student enrolled in a business, commercial or financial course;
- (b) the individual is a full-time student enrolled in a business, commercial or financial course and he satisfies the Director that he has a present intention of continuing a career in the investment business;
- (c) the individual is otherwise employed for six months or less during the calendar year and while so employed is not employed as a salesman;
- (d) the individual is carrying on a hobby, recreational or cultural activity which in the opinion

of the Director will not interfere with his duties and responsibilities as a salesman;

- (e) in the case of a salesman employed by a mutual fund dealer, the area in which the individual is to be employed is in the opinion of the Director so remote and sparsely populated that full-time employment as a salesman is not economically feasible;
- (f) the individual holds a licence as an insurance agent under *The Insurance Act* or a licence as an investment contract sales agent under *The Investment Contracts Act* and is in the employ or under the sponsorship of the dealer who proposes to employ him;
- (g) with the written consent of the dealer employing him and the Director, the individual is employed outside the normal working hours and there is no conflict of interest arising from his duties as a salesman and his outside employment;
- (h) the individual is carrying on an activity which in the opinion of the Director and the employer will not in the circumstances interfere with his duties and responsibility as a salesman and there is no conflict of interest arising from his duties as a salesman and his outside activity; or
- (i) the individual is registered under *The Commodity Futures Act, 1978*.

APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION

113. Unless the Director permits or requires otherwise,

- (a) an applicant for registration as a dealer, adviser or underwriter, or any combination thereof shall complete and execute Form 3 and an applicant for registration as an adviser shall file together with Form 3 the financial statements referred to in clauses *a, b, c* and *d* of subsection 1 of section 10 made up as at a date not more than 90 days prior to the date of the application or such other supporting material as may be satisfactory to the Director; and
- (b) an applicant for registration as,
 - (i) a salesman, or
 - (ii) a partner or officer of a registered dealer or a registered adviser,

shall complete and execute Form 4, unless the information required by Form 4 has previously been filed by the applicant.

RENEWALS OF REGISTRATION

114.—(1) Every registration and renewal of registration expires on the day preceding its anniversary date in the year following the year in which it was granted.

(2) Every application for renewal of registration shall be filed no later than 30 days prior to the date on which the registration or renewal of registration expires.

115.—(1) Unless the Director permits or requires otherwise, and, subject to subsection 2, every application for renewal of registration as a dealer, adviser or underwriter shall be by way of a letter filed with the Director requesting renewal of registration.

(2) Subject to subsection 3, where the information filed by the applicant in his last application for registration has changed and particulars of such change have not been filed with the Commission as an application for amendment or renewal of registration, an application for renewal of registration shall be prepared in accordance with Form 5.

(3) Where the information that has changed is that required in an exhibit required by clause *b* of item 10 of Form 3 and is for a person in respect of whom a similar exhibit has been filed by the applicant with a Securities Commission or Administrator in a province or territory of Canada in which the principal office of the applicant is situate, the exhibit is not required for the person, where the full name of the person and the place that the exhibit has been so filed are stated.

116.—(1) Unless the Director permits or requires otherwise, and subject to subsection 2, an application for renewal of registration as a salesman shall be by way of letter filed with the Director requesting renewal of registration.

(2) Where the information filed by the applicant in his last application for registration has changed and particulars of such change have not been filed with the Commission as an application for amendment or renewal of registration, an application for renewal of registration shall be prepared in accordance with Form 6.

EXAMINATION

117. A summons for an examination under section 30 of the Act shall be in Form 8.

AMENDMENTS TO REGISTRATION

118.—(1) Subject to subsections 2 and 3, every notice to the Director under subsection 1 or 2 of section 32 of the Act shall be by way of a letter filed with the Director, providing the information required by the applicable part of such subsections.

(2) Upon receipt and review of the letter referred to

in subsection 1 the Director may require an application for amendment of registration prepared in accordance with Form 7.

(3) Notice to the Director under subsection 1 or 2 of section 32 of the Act is not required where the registrant is a reporting issuer.

119. Every notice to the Director under subsection 3 of section 32 of the Act shall be by way of a letter filed with the Director, providing the information required by the applicable part of that subsection and signed by the salesman.

120. Every escrow agreement referred to in paragraph 14 of subsection 2 of section 34 of the Act shall be in accordance with Form 16.

121. Every transferee of shares that are subject to the escrow agreement shall sign an acknowledgement in accordance with Form 18 and file it within ten days of the date of the Commission's consent to a transfer in escrow.

REPORTING TO ONTARIO SECURITIES COMMISSION

122. Every adviser, mutual fund dealer and scholarship plan dealer shall deliver to the Commission within 90 days after the end of its financial year a copy of its financial statements for the financial year.

123. The financial statements required to be delivered under section 122 shall include,

- (a) an income statement, a statement of surplus and a statement of changes in financial position, each for the financial year; and
- (b) a balance sheet as at the end of the financial year, signed by one director of the registrant.

124. Every mutual fund dealer and scholarship plan dealer shall deliver to the Commission within 90 days after the end of its financial year a report prepared in accordance with Statement C of Form 9.

125. Every securities dealer and underwriter that is not a member in good standing of a self-regulatory body referred to in section 20 of the Act shall deliver to the Commission within 90 days after the end of its financial year a report prepared in accordance with Form 9.

126. Form 10 may be used as a guideline for the purpose of assisting in the auditing of the financial statements of a portfolio manager.

127. The report required by section 125 shall be audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and the audit requirements published by the Commission.

128.—(1) Every registrant that is not a member in good standing of a self-regulatory body referred to in

section 20 of the Act shall issue a direction to its auditor instructing the auditor to conduct any audit requested by the Commission or the Director during its registration and shall deliver a copy of the direction to the Commission,

- (a) with its application for registration; and
- (b) immediately after the registrant changes its auditor.

(2) Where the Commission or the Director requests an auditor to conduct an audit of the financial affairs of a registrant in accordance with a direction referred to in subsection 1, all fees related to the audit shall be paid by the registrant.

129. Every audit under section 21 of the Act shall relate to the affairs of the registrant and shall be performed in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and the audit requirements published by the Commission.

130.—(1) Every report of an auditor under section 21 of the Act shall be prepared in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards.

(2) No registrant shall withhold, destroy or conceal any information or documents or otherwise fail to cooperate with a reasonable request made by an auditor of a registrant in the course of an audit under section 21 of the Act.

NON-RESIDENT OWNERSHIP RESTRICTIONS

131. For the purposes of sections 131 to 135, where a security is owned jointly and one or more of the joint owners is a non-resident, the security shall be deemed to be owned by a non-resident.

132. Subject to section 133, registration and renewal of registration is conditional upon,

- (a) the applicant or registrant being a resident and
- (b) the beneficial ownership of or control or direction over securities of any class of securities of an applicant or registrant by non-residents and their associates and affiliates not exceeding 25 per cent of the issued securities of that class, with no single non-resident and his associates and affiliates having a beneficial interest in or exercising control or direction over more than 10 per cent of the issued securities of that class of securities.

133.—(1) The renewal of registration of a non-resident controlled registrant is conditional upon,

- (a) there being no material change in ownership without the consent or permission of the Commission under subsections 2 and 3;

(b) where the non-resident controlled registrant is a non-resident controlled dealer, its capital not exceeding its permissible capital; and

(c) where the parent of a non-resident controlled registrant has paid a dividend to its shareholders in its last financial year, the non-resident controlled registrant paying to its shareholders within twelve months of the date on which the dividend of the parent company was paid the same percentage of its retained earnings, if any, that the dividends paid by its parent company were of the parent company's retained earnings.

(2) Except where,

(a) the written consent of the Commission is obtained prior to the commencement of a distribution; and

(b) all terms and conditions of the Commission's written consent referred to in clause *a* are complied with,

an increase in the capital of a parent company of a non-resident controlled registrant through a distribution of its securities shall be deemed to be a material change in the ownership of the non-resident controlled registrant.

(3) Upon the application of a non-resident controlled registrant the Commission, where it is satisfied that,

(a) the non-resident controlled registrant provides a material or unique service to Ontario investors not substantially available to those investors through other registrants; and

(b) either,

(i) the non-resident and his associates or affiliates have made reasonable efforts without success to obtain resident Canadian purchasers for the voting securities over which they exercise control or direction of the non-resident controlled registrant and that under the control or direction of the proposed non-resident, the non-resident controlled registrant would continue to provide the material or unique service to Ontario investors, or

(ii) the continuation of the material or unique service to Ontario investors is dependent upon continued non-resident control or direction,

and that to do so would not otherwise be prejudicial to the public interest, may permit a material change in non-resident ownership, control or direction of the non-resident con-

trolled registrant subject to such terms and conditions as the Commission may impose.

(4) Upon an application of a non-resident controlled registrant, the Commission may exempt the non-resident controlled registrant from the obligation to comply with clause *c* of subsection 1, upon such terms and conditions as it may impose, where it is satisfied that to do so would not be prejudicial to the public interest.

134.—(1) Every money market dealer and every non-resident controlled dealer shall file with the Commission, within ninety days of the end of each financial year ending in the twelve months preceding the 1st day of April, in which it held registration, its financial statement for the financial year.

(2) The Commission shall calculate the domestic base capital for each financial year and shall compare the domestic base capital for each financial year with the domestic base capital of the previous financial year for the purpose of calculating the percentage increase or decrease in the domestic base capital.

(3) The Commission shall calculate the permissible capital of each non-resident controlled dealer for each financial year by applying the percentage rate of increase or decrease in domestic base capital for that financial year to the existing permissible capital of the non-resident controlled dealer.

(4) The Commission shall notify each non-resident controlled dealer of its permissible capital for each financial year.

135.—(1) Where the capital of a non-resident controlled dealer is less than its permissible capital, the capital may be increased by an amount up to, but not exceeding, the difference between capital and permissible capital provided that the funds employed for the purpose of increasing the capital are earnings of the non-resident controlled dealer.

(2) Subject to subsections 3 and 4, where after receiving notice of its permissible capital from the Commission for any given year the capital of the non-resident controlled dealer as shown in its audited financial statement for the same period exceeds its permissible capital, its capital shall be reduced by an amount equal to the excess, within thirty days of receipt of the notice from the Commission.

(3) Where the capital of a non-resident controlled dealer does not exceed \$250,000, the capital is not required to be reduced where the nature of the business of the non-resident controlled dealer has not changed.

(4) Upon an application of a non-resident controlled dealer, the Commission may exempt the non-resident controlled dealer from the requirement of subsection 2, upon such terms and conditions as it may impose, where it is satisfied that to do so would not be prejudicial to the public interest.

FURTHER EXEMPTIONS FROM REGISTRATION
REQUIREMENTS

136. Registration is not required as an adviser by a broker or investment dealer acting as a portfolio manager where,

- (a) The Toronto Stock Exchange, in the case of a broker, or the Investment Dealers' Association of Canada, in the case of an investment dealer, as the self-regulatory body to whose discipline the broker or investment dealer is subject, has passed by-laws or regulations that,
 - (i) govern the activities of its members as portfolio managers,
 - (ii) impose standards and conditions applicable to all members managing the investment portfolios of clients through discretionary authority granted by the clients, and
 - (iii) together with any amendments thereto, have been approved by the Commission as the substantial equivalent of the requirements and conditions of registration for portfolio managers;
- (b) The Toronto Stock Exchange or the Investment Dealers' Association of Canada, as the case may be, has,
 - (i) recognized certain activities of the broker or investment dealer as being the equivalent of those of a portfolio manager and has so advised the Commission, and
 - (ii) with respect to the broker or investment dealer, provided the Commission with,
 - a. the names of any partner, director, officer or employee designated and approved pursuant to the applicable by-laws or regulations, to make investment decisions on behalf of or to offer advice to clients, and
 - b. any changes made from time to time in the designation and approval of any partner, director, officer or employee; and
 - (c) the designated and approved individuals referred to in clause *b*, who are resident in Ontario, are registered, designated or approved to trade in securities under section 24 of the Act.

137.—(1) An applicant for recognition as an exempt purchaser or for renewal of recognition as an exempt purchaser shall complete and execute Form 11.

(2) No person or company shall be granted recognition as an exempt purchaser or renewal of recognition as an exempt purchaser for a period of more than one year.

(3) Every application for renewal of recognition as an exempt purchaser shall be filed no later than 30 days prior to the date on which the then current recognition as an exempt purchaser expires.

138. For the purposes of clause *e* of paragraph 1 of subsection 2 of section 34 of the Act, the Asian Development Bank and the Inter-American Development Bank shall,

- (a) file with the Commission copies of its annual report to its Board of Governors and copies of its charter documents and any material modifications and amendments thereto; and
- (b) file with the Commission, prior to the initial trade by it of its securities in Ontario, and thereafter, the material that it would be required to file with the Securities and Exchange Commission of the United States of America if all trades of such securities made by it in Ontario had been made in the United States of America; and
- (c) advise the Commission in writing if its,
 - (i) filing requirements with, or
 - (ii) exemptions from legislation administered by,
 the Securities and Exchange Commission of the United States of America are suspended, revoked or substantially amended.

139.—(1) Registration is not required in respect of a trade,

- (a) of the kind referred to in sections 14, 16 and 17; or
- (b) made through the facilities of a stock exchange recognized by the Commission for the purposes of this section, where,
 - (i) the trade is effected in whole or part by means of telephone or other telecommunications equipment linking the facilities of that stock exchange with the facilities of another stock exchange recognized by the Commission for the purposes of this section,
 - (ii) the trade is made in a security of a class or type designated by the Commission as exempt for the purposes of this section, and
 - (iii) each of the parties to the trade is registered as a dealer, or in a similar capacity,

under the securities legislation of a province or territory of Canada.

140. Registration is not required by a bank to which the *Bank Act (Canada)* applies to act as an underwriter with respect to a trade,

- (a) referred to in subsection 1 of section 34 of the Act; or
- (b) in a security referred to in subsection 2 of section 34 of the Act.

PART VI

ONTARIO SECURITIES COMMISSION PROCEDURE AND RELATED MATTERS

TRANSITION

141. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Regulation, the disclosure, including disclosure of remuneration of directors and senior officers, that is required to be included in,

- (a) a prospectus the preliminary receipt for which was issued on or before the date *The Securities Act, 1978* came into force, whether the receipt for the prospectus was issued before or after the date *The Securities Act, 1978* came into force; and
- (b) an information circular mailed before or after the date *The Securities Act, 1978* came into force, with respect to a meeting taking place within sixty days after the date *The Securities Act, 1978* came into force,

may, in lieu of the applicable requirements of those Parts, be made in the manner prescribed under *The Securities Act*, being chapter 426 of the Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1970 as it read immediately prior to the date *The Securities Act, 1978* came into force.

ENDORSEMENT OF WARRANTS

142. The endorsement of a warrant by a provincial judge or justice of Ontario provided for by section 121 of the Act shall be in accordance with Form 40.

OVER-THE-COUNTER TRADING

143.—(1) In this section,

- (a) "agency" means a person or company recognized by the Commission for the purposes of this section and established for the purpose of receiving, assembling and publishing information collected from registrants concerning the details of trades in securities specified by the Commission and executed through negotiation or otherwise in the over-the-counter market;

- (b) "over-the-counter market" includes all trading in securities other than trades in securities that are listed and posted for trading on any stock exchange recognized by the Commission for the purpose of this section where the securities are traded through the facilities of any such stock exchange pursuant to the by-laws, rules and policies of any such stock exchange.

(2) The Commission may require any class of registrants, as a condition of registration, to report all trades in the over-the-counter market to an agency in accordance with the requirements of the agency and to pay to the agency the fees of the agency approved by the Commission.

(3) The forms, fees and other requirements of an agency are subject to the approval of the Commission and the forms, fees and other requirements, and any amendment to any of them, shall be published by the Commission in the month immediately following approval.

(4) The Commission may inspect all books, documents, correspondence and other records of any description maintained by an agency.

(5) Where the information received by an agency under this section is recorded by means of a mechanical, electronic or other device, the agency shall,

- (a) take adequate precautions, appropriate to the means used, for guarding against the risk of falsifying the information recorded; and
- (b) provide means for making the information available to the Commission in an accurate and intelligible form within a reasonable time.

EXECUTION AND CERTIFICATION OF DOCUMENTS

144. Except as otherwise provided in the Act or section 11 of this Regulation,

- (a) every document required or permitted to be filed with the Commission by an individual that is required to be signed or certified shall be manually signed and shall include below the signature the name of the individual in typewritten or printed form;
- (b) subject to clause c, every document required or permitted to be filed with the Commission by a company or person, other than an individual, that is required to be signed or certified, shall be manually signed by an officer or director of the company or person and shall include below the signature the name of the officer or director in typewritten or printed form;
- (c) where a partner signs or certifies on behalf of a professional partnership, the partner is not

required to sign his name but if an individual other than a partner signs or certifies, the individual shall sign his name manually and the name of the individual shall be included below his signature in typewritten or printed form; and

- (d) where a document required or permitted to be filed with the Commission by an individual has been executed by an attorney or agent of the individual, a duly completed power of attorney or document of authority authorizing the signing of the document shall be filed with the document unless the Director permits the filing of the document without the power of attorney or document of authority.

FEEs AND FILING

145.—(1) Fees shall be paid to the Treasurer of Ontario in accordance with Schedule 1.

(2) Where any material that is filed is not prepared in accordance with the Act or this Regulation, the Director may, or the Commission may require the Director to, return the material to the person or company that is required to comply with the provisions.

(3) Where any material is returned to a person or company under subsection 2, the fee paid upon the filing of the material shall not be refunded without the consent of the Commission.

INVESTIGATIONS

146. The following practices and procedures apply to investigations conducted under the Act:

1. Every summons issued by a person under subsection 4 of section 11 or section 13 of the Act shall be served personally on the individual summoned who shall be paid the like fees and allowances for his attendance before the person as are paid for the attendance of a witness summoned to attend before the Supreme Court.
2. Every summons to a witness to appear before a person appointed to make an investigation under section 11 or 13 of the Act shall be in Form 1.
3. The service of a summons on a witness, the payment or tender of fees and allowances to the witness and the service of a notice on a witness may be proved by an affidavit in Form 2.

PART VII

INSIDER TRADING

147. The disclosure required by section 39 of the Act with respect to a person or company that would be an insider of the adviser if the adviser were a reporting issuer is required only where such person or company participates in the formulation of, or has access prior to implementation to, investment decisions made on behalf of or the advice given to clients of the adviser.

148. Every report required to be filed under subsection 1 of section 102 of the Act shall be prepared in accordance with Form 36.

149. Every report required to be filed under subsection 2 of section 102 of the Act shall be prepared in accordance with Form 37.

150. Where an insider does not have any direct or indirect beneficial ownership of or control or direction over securities of the reporting issuer, the insider is not required to file a Form 36 merely to report that fact.

151.—(1) Every report required to be filed under subsection 1 of section 103 of the Act shall be prepared in accordance with,

- (a) Form 36, where the person or company has not previously filed Form 36 with respect to other securities of the class of securities acquired; or
- (b) Form 37, where the person or company has previously filed Form 36 with respect to other securities of the class of securities acquired.

(2) Every report required to be filed under subsection 2 of section 103 of the Act shall be prepared in accordance with Form 37.

152. Every report required to be filed under section 104 of the Act shall be filed within ten days of the date of the transfer and shall be prepared in accordance with,

- (a) Form 36, where the insider has not previously filed a report in Form 36 in respect of the transferred securities; and
- (b) Form 37, where the insider has previously filed a report in Form 36 in respect of the transferred securities.

153. Every report required to be filed under section 105 of the Act shall be prepared in accordance with Form 38.

154. Every report required to be filed under section 113 of the Act shall be prepared in accordance with Form 39.

155. For the purposes of sections 102 and 103 of the Act,

- (a) a report filed by a company which includes securities beneficially owned or deemed to be beneficially owned by an affiliate or which includes changes in the affiliate's beneficial ownership of the securities shall be deemed to be a report filed by the affiliate and the affiliate need not file a separate report; or
- (b) a report filed by a person which includes the securities beneficially owned or deemed to be beneficially owned by a company controlled by the person or by an affiliate of the controlled company or which includes changes in the controlled company's or affiliate's beneficial ownership or deemed beneficial ownership of the securities shall be deemed to be a report filed by the controlled company or affiliate and the controlled company and affiliate need not file a separate report.

156.—(1) Where there are one or more executors, administrators or other personal representatives of an estate, referred to in this section as an executor, the reporting requirements of this Part shall be deemed to be satisfied as they apply to,

- (a) a co-executor; and
- (b) the directors and senior officers of an executor or co-executor,

where the applicable report is filed by a co-executor or by the executor in respect of securities owned by the estate.

(2) Subsection 1 only applies to reporting requirements that arise solely from the capacity of co-executor or director or senior officer of an executor or co-executor.

PART VIII

PROXIES AND PROXY SOLICITATION

157.—(1) An information circular shall contain the information prescribed in Form 30.

(2) The information required by Form 30 shall be given as of a specified date not more than thirty days prior to the date upon which the information circular is first sent to any of the security holders of the reporting issuer.

(3) The information contained in an information circular shall be clearly presented and the statements made therein shall be divided into groups according to subject matter and the various groups of statements shall be preceded by appropriate headings.

(4) The order of items set out in Form 30 need not be followed.

(5) Where practicable and appropriate, information required by Form 30 shall be presented in tabular form.

(6) All amounts required by Form 30 shall be stated in figures.

(7) Information required by more than one applicable item in Form 30 need not be repeated.

(8) No statement need be made in response to any item in Form 30 which is inapplicable and negative answers to any item may be omitted.

(9) Information that is not known to the person or company on whose behalf the solicitation is to be made and that is not reasonably within the power of the person or company to ascertain or procure may be omitted if a brief statement is made in the information circular of the circumstances rendering the information unavailable.

(10) There may be omitted from the information circular any information contained in any other information circular, notice of meeting or form of proxy sent to the persons or companies whose proxies were solicited in connection with the same meeting if reference is made to the particular document containing the information.

158.—(1) Every form of proxy sent or delivered to a security holder of a reporting issuer by a person or company soliciting proxies shall indicate in bold-face type whether or not the proxy is solicited by or on behalf of the management of the reporting issuer and shall provide a specifically designated blank space for dating the form of proxy.

(2) An information circular or form of proxy shall indicate in bold-face type that the security holder has the right to appoint a person or company to represent him at the meeting other than the person or company, if any, designated in the form of proxy and shall contain instructions as to the manner in which the security holder may exercise the right.

(3) If a form of proxy contains a designation of a named person or company as nominee, it shall provide a means whereby the security holder may designate in the form of proxy some other person or company as his nominee.

(4) Every form of proxy shall provide a means for the security holder to specify that the securities registered in his name shall be voted for or against each matter or group of related matters identified therein or in the notice of meeting or in an information circular, other than the appointment of an auditor and the election of directors.

(5) A proxy may confer discretionary authority

with respect to each matter referred to in subsection 4 as to which a choice is not so specified if the form of proxy or the information circular states in bold-face type how the securities represented by the proxy will be voted in respect of each matter or group of related matters.

(6) A proxy shall provide a means for the security holder to specify that the securities registered in the name of the security holder shall be voted or withheld from voting in respect of the appointment of an auditor or the election of directors.

(7) A proxy or an information circular shall state that the securities represented by the proxy will be voted or withheld from voting in accordance with the instructions of the security holder on any ballot that may be called for and that, if the security holder specifies a choice under subsection 4 or 6, with respect to any matter to be acted upon, the securities shall be voted accordingly.

159. A proxy may confer discretionary authority with respect to,

- (a) amendments or variations to matters identified in the notice of meeting; and
- (b) other matters which may properly come before the meeting,

where,

- (c) the person or company by whom or on whose behalf the solicitation is made is not aware within a reasonable time prior to the time the solicitation is made that any such amendments, variations or other matters are to be presented for action at the meeting; and
- (d) a specific statement is made in the information circular or in the form of proxy that the proxy is conferring such discretionary authority.

160. No proxy shall confer authority to vote,

- (a) for the election of any person or company as a director of a reporting issuer unless a *bona fide* proposed nominee for such election is named in the information circular; or
- (b) at any meeting other than the meeting specified in the notice of meeting or any adjournment thereof.

161. Every person or company that sends or delivers an information circular or proxy to security holders of a reporting issuer shall forthwith file a copy of the information circular, proxy and all other material sent or delivered by the person or company in connection with the meeting to which the information circular or proxy relates.

PART IX

TAKE-OVER BIDS AND ISSUER BIDS

162.—(1) In this Part, "closing price" as to a security in which there is a published market, at any date, means subject to subsection 2, the price per security at which the last trade in that security was effected in the published market on that day, exclusive of,

- (a) odd lot transactions; and
- (b) block transactions and other transactions effected in a manner recognized by the rules of the published market and that differ from the conventional pricing process applicable to that market,

but on a day in which no transactions other than transactions referred to in clauses *a* and *b* occurred, but as to which closing bid and ask prices were published, the closing price is the average of such bid and ask prices.

(2) Where there is more than one published market for a security and one such published market is within Canada, the "closing price" for purposes of subsection 1 shall be determined solely by reference to that market, but if,

- (a) there is more than one published market for that security in Canada; or
- (b) there is no published market for that security in Canada,

the closing price shall be determined solely by reference to the published market within Canada, or that outside Canada, as the case may be, on which the greatest volume of trading in the particular security occurred during the ten business days preceding the date as of which the market price of that security is being determined.

(3) For the purposes of this Regulation and Part XIX of the Act, "market price" of a class of securities on a particular date is an amount 15 per cent in excess of the simple average of the closing price of securities of that class for each day on which there was a closing price and falling not more than ten business days before the relevant date.

(4) Notwithstanding that one or more published markets has existed in respect of a class of securities, for the purpose of determining market price, a published market shall be deemed not to exist in that class of securities at any particular date unless there has been a closing price for securities of that class determined in such market or markets on at least one of the ten business days preceding that date.

163.—(1) In this Part,

- (a) "going private transaction" means an amalgamation, arrangement, consolidation or other transaction proposed to be carried out by an insider of an issuer as a consequence of which the interest of the holder of a participating security of the issuer in that security may be terminated without the consent of that holder and without the substitution thereof of an interest of equivalent value in a participating security of the issuer or of a successor to the business of that issuer or of another issuer that controls the issuer;
- (b) "participating security" means a security of the issuer that carries the right to participate in earnings to an unlimited degree including a security that by its terms is convertible into or exchangeable for or carries the right to purchase such a security;
- (c) "valuation" means a valuation of an issuer or offeree company prepared by a qualified and independent valuer based upon techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances, after considering going concern or liquidation assumptions or both, together with other relevant assumptions that arrives at an opinion as to a value or range of values for the participating securities based upon such analysis without any downward adjustments to reflect the fact the participating securities do not form part of a controlling interest.
- (2) Except where the maker of a take-over bid or issuer bid lacks access to information enabling him to comply with this subsection, where it is anticipated in a take-over bid or issuer bid circular that a going private transaction will follow, the circular shall, subject to any variation consented to in writing by the Director, contain a summary of a valuation of the offeree company or of the issuer, as the case may be, together with a statement that a copy of the valuation will be sent upon request to any registered holder of the securities affected for a nominal charge sufficient to cover printing and postage.
- (3) A valuation required by subsection 2 shall be filed with the Commission and shall be at a date not more than 120 days prior to the date of the take-over bid or issuer bid and shall contain appropriate adjustments for material intervening events, but if a valuation at a date more than 120 days prior to the date of such bid is available, it shall satisfy the requirements of this section if accompanied by a letter addressed to the holders of the securities affected confirming that the valuer has no reasonable ground to believe that any intervening event has materially affected the value or range of values determined in such valuation or, if there has been such an event, describing it and stating the resultant change in the value or range of values in the valuation.
- (4) Upon application by an interested party, where the Director is of the opinion that disclosure of infor-

mation required to be furnished to the holders of participating securities by subsection 2 would cause a detriment to the offeree company, the issuer or the security holders that would outweigh the benefit of the information to the prospective recipients, the Director may permit the omission of the information from such copies of the valuation.

164. A take-over bid circular shall contain the information prescribed in Form 31.

165. A directors' circular shall contain the information prescribed in Form 32.

166. A director's circular and an officer's circular shall contain the information prescribed in Form 33.

167.—(1) An issuer bid circular shall contain the information prescribed in Form 34.

(2) Where the issuer bid is subject to section 52 of the Act, the information prescribed in Form 34 shall be included in the preliminary prospectus and prospectus required by that section.

(3) A notice of intention under clause *d* of subsection 3 of section 88 of the Act to make an issuer bid shall contain the information prescribed in Form 35.

168.—(1) The information contained in a circular or notice required under Part XIX of the Act shall be clearly presented and the statements made therein shall be divided into groups according to subject matter and the various groups of statements shall be preceded by appropriate headings.

(2) The order of items in the appropriate form need not be followed.

(3) Where practical and appropriate, information in a circular or notice shall be presented in tabular form.

(4) All amounts required in a circular or notice shall be stated in figures.

(5) Information required by more than one applicable item in the appropriate form need not be repeated.

(6) No statement need be made in response to any item in the appropriate form which is inapplicable and negative answers to any item may be omitted except where expressly required by the applicable form.

(7) Each circular or notice required under Part XIX of the Act shall provide full, true and plain disclosure of the matters required to be disclosed therein.

169. Every offeror shall file a copy of a take-over bid circular or issuer bid circular, as the case may be, and all supporting or supplementary material and any amendments or variations of the circular or the material.

170. Every board of directors of an offeree com-

pany shall file a copy of a directors' circular and all supporting or supplementary material and any amendments or variations of the circular or the material.

171. Every director or officer of an offeree company that recommends acceptance or rejection of a take-over bid shall file a copy of a director's or officer's circular and all supporting or supplementary material and any amendments or variation of the circular or the material.

172. The documents referred to in sections 169, 170 and 171 shall be filed in triplicate on the same respective dates that they are first sent to offerees.

173. Every issuer making an issuer bid to which clause *d* of subsection 3 of section 88 of the Act applies shall file a notice of intention to make an issuer bid and release it to the appropriate financial press and wire or other services at least five days prior to the date of the issuer bid.

174. Every take-over bid circular, issuer bid circular, directors' circular and director's or officer's circular shall contain a statement of the rights provided by section 127 of the Act.

175. Regulation 794 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 and Ontario Regulations 168/71, 182/71, 316/71, 524/71, 160/72, 491/73, 541/73, 645/73, 95/74, 495/74, 600/74, 14/75, 155/75, 270/76, 490/77, 417/78, 495/78, 849/78, 310/79 and 450/79 are revoked.

176. This Regulation comes into force on the day that *The Securities Act, 1978* comes into force.

Schedule 1

FEEES

1. Every application for registration or renewal of registration as an underwriter or a dealer, other than a security issuer, or any combination of any of them shall be accompanied by a fee of,

- (a) \$250 where the principal place of business of the applicant or, where the applicant is a non-resident, the address for service of the applicant, in Ontario, is situated in the Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto; and
- (b) \$150 where the principal place of business of the applicant or, where the applicant is a non-resident, the address for service of the applicant, in Ontario, is situated outside the Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto.

2. Every application for registration or renewal of registration as a security issuer shall be accompanied by a fee of \$200.

3. Every application by an individual for registra-

tion or renewal of registration as a salesman of a registered dealer or as a partner or officer of a registered dealer or a registered adviser shall be accompanied by a fee of \$75 but there shall be no fee for any amendment to such registration.

4. Every application by an individual for registration or renewal of registration as an adviser shall be accompanied by a fee of \$250.

5. Every application by a person, other than an individual, or company for registration or renewal of registration as an adviser shall be accompanied by a fee of \$500.

6. Every application for reinstatement of registration as a salesman of a registered dealer shall be accompanied by a fee of \$25.

7. Every application by a person or company for registration or renewal of registration as a dealer, adviser or underwriter shall be accompanied by an additional fee of \$100 for each branch office of the person or company carrying on business in Ontario at the date of the application.

8. Every application for amendment of registration as a dealer, adviser or underwriter shall be accompanied by a fee of \$50, except that where the amendment is to record the transfer of securities evidencing beneficial ownership of the applicant to, or the addition as an officer, director, or partner of the applicant of, a person or company registered prior to and at the date of the application, no fee is required.

9.—(1) In this item and in item 10, "distribution" includes "distribution to the public".

(2) A preliminary prospectus or *pro forma* prospectus, as the case may be, shall be accompanied by a fee equal to the aggregate of,

- (a) the greater of one one-hundredth of one per cent of the total proceeds to be realized in Ontario from the distribution, or where the total proceeds to be realized in Ontario has not been determined, an estimate thereof satisfactory to the Director, and \$250; and
- (b) the greater of one-quarter of the fee determined under clause *a*, and \$125, for each class of securities in excess of one class.

(3) In addition to any other fee payable under subitem 2, where the issuer of the securities is a natural resource company, \$25 shall be paid for each property of the issuer that is the subject of a report filed with the preliminary prospectus or *pro forma* prospectus, as the case may be.

10.—(1) For purposes of adjusting the fee payable upon a distribution, every issuer or security holder who distributes, or on whose behalf are distributed, securities in Ontario by a prospectus shall file forth-

with after the cessation of the distribution, a notice of the total proceeds realized in Ontario from the distribution under the prospectus.

(2) Where the fee paid under item 9 was based on an estimate,

(a) the notice shall be accompanied by an amount equal to the excess, if any, that would be payable were the total proceeds realized in Ontario from the distribution used in making the calculation under item 9 instead of an estimate; or

(b) upon receipt of the notice and a request, the Director shall recommend a refund of the excess, if any of the fee originally paid under item 9 over the fee that would have been payable were the total proceeds realized in Ontario from the distribution used in making the calculation under item 9, instead of an estimate.

11.—(1) Every amendment to a prospectus shall be accompanied by a fee of \$25.

(2) Where an amendment to a prospectus is accompanied by a report upon a property or an amended financial statement, the amendment shall be accompanied by an additional fee of \$25 for each property and each financial statement reported upon.

12. Every application for recognition as an exempt purchaser or renewal of recognition as an exempt purchaser shall be accompanied by a fee of \$100.

13. Every prospecting syndicate agreement filed shall be accompanied by a fee of \$100.

14. The fee for an examination by a person appointed under section 18 of the Act of,

(a) the financial affairs of a registrant or a reporting issuer; or

(b) the books and records of a custodian of assets of a mutual fund or of a custodian of shares or units of a mutual fund under a custodial agreement or other arrangement with a person or company engaged in the distribution of shares or units of the mutual fund,

may be up to \$250 per day per person.

15. Every notice to the Commission under paragraph 14 of subsection 1 of section 34 of the Act shall be accompanied by a fee equal to the greater of \$100 and one one-hundredth of one per cent of an estimate, satisfactory to the Commission, of the total proceeds to be realized in Ontario from the distribution of the securities to which the notice relates.

16. Every notice to the Commission under subsec-

tion 2 of section 8 of the Act shall be accompanied by a fee of \$10.

17.—(1) Every application to the Commission under section 73 of the Act shall be accompanied by a fee of \$50.

(2) Every application to the Commission under section 73 of the Act shall be accompanied by a fee of \$25 for each supplementary application that it includes.

18.—(1) Subject to subitem 2, every application to the Commission under section 79 or section 117 of the Act shall be accompanied by a fee of \$50.

(2) There shall be no fee for an application to the Commission by an inactive reporting issuer for an order under subclause iii of clause b of section 79 of the Act.

19. Every application to the Commission under any section of the Act or this Regulation not otherwise provided for in this Schedule shall be accompanied by a fee of \$100.

20. Where a statement referred to in section 136 of the Act is certified for a person or company by the Commission or a member of the Commission or the Director, the fee is \$10 plus 50 cents per page photocopied where the statement includes photocopies of documents required to be made available for public inspection in the offices of the Commission.

21. Where a decision, document, record or thing referred to in section 10 of the Act is certified for a person or company the fee is \$10 plus 50 cents per page photocopied for the purpose of the certificate.

22. The fee for examining material required to be made available for public inspection in the offices of the Commission is \$2 per search.

23. The fee for photocopying is 50 cents per page photocopied where the Commission makes the photocopy on behalf of a person or company and is 25 cents per page where the person or company makes the photocopy.

24. Every document filed under the Act or this Regulation, other than a document referred to in,

(a) this Schedule;

(b) Part XVII, XVIII, XIX or XX of the Act; or

(c) any provision of this Regulation relating to Part XVII, XVIII, XIX or XX of the Act,

shall be accompanied by a fee of \$10.

FORM 1

THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

SUMMONS TO A WITNESS BEFORE A PERSON APPOINTED UNDER SECTION ... OF THE ACT

RE:

TO:

You are hereby summoned and required to attend before me at an examination to be held at..... in the of onday the day of19... at the hour of o'clock in thenoon (local time), and so from day to day until the examination is concluded to give evidence on oath in connection with an investigation ordered by..... and to bring with you and produce at such time and place

Dated this day of 19....

ONTARIO SECURITIES COMMISSION

(Signature)

Name

Title

NOTE:

You are entitled to be paid the same personal allowances for your attendance at the examination as are paid for the attendance of a witness summoned to attend before the Supreme Court. You are entitled to be represented by counsel when you attend for your examination.

If you fail to attend and give evidence at the examination, or to produce the documents or things specified at the time and place specified, without lawful excuse, you are liable to punishment by the Supreme Court in the same manner as if for contempt of that court for disobedience to a subpoena.

FORM 2

THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

AFFIDAVIT OF SERVICE

Province of Ontario) IN THE MATTER OF THE SECURITIES
) ACT, 1978
of.....)
) AND
) IN THE MATTER OF
)
)

I,
 of the of in the
 of, make oath and say that:

1. I did on the day of, 19...
 personally serve at about
 with a true copy of the summons annexed
 hereto by delivering the same to and leaving the same with
 at the of
 in the of

2. I did at the same time and place produce and
 pay the sum of Dollars and no more.

3. To effect such service I necessarily travelled
 miles.

SWORN before me at the)
)
 of in the)
)
 of, this)
) (signature)
 day of, 19.....)

A Commissioner, etc.

FORM 3

THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION AS DEALER, ADVISER OR UNDERWRITER

NOTE: Should any space be insufficient for your answers, a statement may be attached and marked as an exhibit cross-referencing each statement to the item to which it pertains provided it is initialled by the applicant and the Commissioner taking the affidavit.

Application is made for registration under THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978 _____

(NOTE: Refer to sections 85 and 86 of the Regulation to confirm the appropriate category of registration.)

in the category of _____

1. (a) Name of Applicant _____

(b) Head Office Business Address _____

Telephone No: _____ Postal Code _____

(c) Address for service in Ontario _____

Telephone No: _____ Postal Code _____

2. The applicant maintains accounts at the following bank(s):
(State bank and branches through which business is transacted)

3. Is applicant applying for registration of any branch offices? _____

If so, state addresses:

Instruction: Answer "Yes" or "No" to the following questions. If "Yes" give particulars.

4. Has the applicant, or to the best of the applicant's information and belief has any affiliate of the applicant,

(a) been registered in any capacity under any Securities Act of Ontario? _____

(b) applied for registration, in any capacity, under any Securities Act of Ontario? _____

5. Is the applicant, or to the best of the applicant's information and belief is any affiliate of the applicant, now, or has any such person or company been,

(a) registered or licensed in any capacity in any other province, state or country which requires registration or licensing to deal or trade in securities? _____

(b) registered or licensed in any other capacity in Ontario or any other province, state or country under any legislation which requires registration or licensing to deal with the public in any capacity?(e.g. as an insurance agent, real estate agent, used car dealer, mortgage broker, etc.) _____

(c) refused registration or a licence mentioned in 5(a) or (b) above or has any registration or licence been suspended or cancelled in any category mentioned in 5(a) or (b) above? _____

(d) denied the benefit of any exemption from registration provided by any Securities Act of Ontario, or similar exemption provided by securities acts or regulations of any other province, state or country? _____

6. Is the applicant, or to the best of the applicant's information and belief is any affiliate of the applicant, now, or has any such person or company been,

(a) a member of any Stock Exchange, Association of Investment Dealers, Investment Bankers, Brokers, Broker-Dealers, or similar organization, in any province, state or country?

(b) refused membership in any Stock Exchange, Association of Investment Dealers, Investment Bankers, Brokers, Broker-Dealers, or similar organization, in any province, state or country?

(c) suspended as a member of any Stock Exchange, Association of Investment Dealers, Investment Bankers, Brokers, Broker-Dealers, or similar organization, in any province, state or country?

7. Has the applicant, or to the best of the applicant's information and belief has any affiliate of the applicant, operated under, or carried on business under, any name other than the name shown in this application?

8. Has the applicant, or to the best of the applicant's information and belief, has any affiliate of the applicant

(a) ever been convicted under the law of any province, state or country, excepting minor traffic violations?

Is there currently an outstanding charge or indictment against the applicant or affiliate?

Instruction: Question 8(a) refers to all laws, e.g. Criminal Immigration, Customs, Liquor, etc. of any province, state or country in any part of the world.

(b) ever been the defendant or respondent in any proceedings in any civil court in any jurisdiction in any part of the world wherein fraud was alleged?

(c) at any time declared bankruptcy, or made a voluntary assignment in bankruptcy? (If "Yes", give particulars and also attach a certified copy of discharge).

(d) ever been refused a fidelity bond? _____

9. Set out in the space provided, the name of the applicant, or the name of and position held by each officer or partner of the applicant seeking or holding registration. NOTE: an underwriter may not trade with the public.

Names of persons who will act (Give full given Names)	Office Held	Names of persons who will act (Give full given Names)	Office Held
1.		5.	
2.		6.	
3.		7.	
4.		8.	

10. Attach and mark as an exhibit:

- (a) a completed Form 4 for each partner or officer of the applicant seeking or holding registration, unless the information required by Form 4 has previously been filed by such person and remains unchanged; and
- (b) for each person or company who is a partner, officer or director of the applicant and not referred to in clause (a), the information required by Form 4 excluding questions 4, 7 and 10 and Part D thereof unless such information has previously been filed with the Commission and remains unchanged.
- (c) In the case of applicants for registration as investment counsel only, a letter from each person who, on behalf of the applicant will give investment advice, outlining directly related experience of such person so as to justify designation by the Director of such person to so act.

11. A - Capitalization of a Company:

Other than a Security Issuer, complete below or attach marked as an exhibit to the application a statement containing the information called for below, to provide information with respect to the financial structure and control of the applicant company.

(a) The authorized and issued capital of the company, stating:

	Preferred Shares (State number of shares and dollar value)	Common Shares (State number of shares and dollar value)
	Shares \$	Shares \$
(1) authorized capital	_____	_____
(2) issued	_____	_____
<hr/>		
(3) total dollar value of other securities:		
(i) Bonds	_____	
(ii) Debentures	_____	
(iii) Any other loans, state source and maturity dates	_____	
	\$ _____	\$ _____
	\$	\$
	TOTAL	\$

- (b) The names, addresses and usual place of residence of registered, and direct, and indirect, beneficial owners of each class of security or obligation issued, and, if a trust is the beneficial owner, the names, addresses and usual place of residence of each person or company having a beneficial interest in the trust, and the nature and extent of the holdings and percentage of interest attributable to each security holder, lender or cestui que trust (beneficiary).
- (c) State name and address of every depository holding any of the assets of the company:

Instruction: Answer "Yes" or "No" to the following questions. If "Yes" give particulars.

- (d) Has any person or company undertaken to act as a guarantor in relation to the financial or other undertakings of the applicant?
-

- (e) Has a subordination agreement been executed by the creditor(s) in relation to loans owing by the applicant?
-

- (f) Is there any person or company whose name is not disclosed in the statement called for by (b) above who has any direct or indirect interest in the applicant, either beneficially or otherwise?

B - Capitalization of a Partnership or Proprietorship:

Attach, marked as an exhibit to the application, a statement containing the information called for below with respect to the assets of the partnership or proprietorship, and demonstrate therein the degree of control (voting power) of each of the participants in the applicant.

- (a) Amount of paid-in capital \$ _____
- (b) Description of the assets:
- (c) State name and address of every depository holding any of the assets:
- (d) Source, amount and maturity date of any obligations owing by the partnership, if any:
(Where applicable, give names and addresses of creditors).

Instruction: Answer "Yes" or "No" to the following questions. If "Yes" give particulars.

(e) Has any person or company undertaken to act as a guarantor in relation to the financial or other undertakings of applicant ? _____

(f) Has a subordination agreement been executed by the creditor(s) in relation to loans owing by the applicant?

(g) Is there any person or company whose name is not disclosed above who has any interest in the applicant, either beneficially or otherwise ?

DATED at _____ (name of applicant)

this _____ day of _____ 19____ By _____ (signature of applicant, partner or officer)

_____ (official capacity)

AFFIDAVIT

IN THE MATTER OF THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

Province of Ontario) I, _____
) (name in full)
 _____ of _____)
) of the _____
 To Wit:)
) in the County of _____

MAKE OATH AND SAY:

1. I am the applicant (or a partner or officer of the applicant) herein for registration and I signed the application.
2. The statements of fact made in the application are true.

SWORN before me at the _____)
)
 in the _____ of _____)
)
 this _____ day of _____)
)
 19 _____)

(Signature)

(A Commissioner, etc.)

IT IS AN OFFENCE UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978, TO FILE AN APPLICATION CONTAINING A STATEMENT THAT, AT THE TIME AND IN LIGHT OF THE CIRCUMSTANCES IN WHICH IT IS MADE, IS A MISREPRESENTATION.

FORM 4

THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

UNIFORM APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION/APPROVAL

General Instructions For Preparing And
Filing Uniform Application For Registration/Approval

1. This form is to be used by every individual seeking registration or approval from a Canadian Securities Commission and/or a self-regulatory body, or submitting an application for approval and authorization as an officer or director of a broker or of an adviser with a Canadian Securities Commission.
2. This form must also be used by any individual submitting an application for registration as a dealer or as a broker with a Canadian Securities Commission.
3. All applicable questions must be answered. Failure to do so may cause delays in the processing of the application form.
4. This form and all attachments added thereto must be typewritten. Any form or attachment completed by any other means may be considered not properly filed.
5. All attachments pertaining to any question must be made exhibits to the form and each one must be so marked. All signatures must be originals; mechanical reproductions or photocopies of signatures will not be accepted. The Commissioner of Oaths before whom the application is sworn, as well as the applicant, is required to initial all attachments.
6. In completing the application, applicants should seek advice from an authorized officer of the sponsoring firm or from a legal adviser, if necessary.
7. One copy of the form shall be forwarded to the applicable Canadian Securities Commission. Members of the Investment Dealers Association of Canada and of the Montreal, Toronto and Vancouver Stock Exchanges are required to file two signed copies of the application form with the self-regulatory body having audit jurisdiction over them.

FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

Confirmation of question 7	Other Confirmation
Application approved by	Date

PART A

1. APPLICANT:

Surname	Given Names	Social insurance number
Residential address (including postal code)		Telephone: Area Code:
Address for service in province of filing		
Present position in the firm	Commenced employment on <u>Day</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Year</u>	

2. FIRM:

Name	Telephone: Area Code:
Address where applicant will be working (street, city, province, postal code)	

3. TYPE OF REGISTRATION OR APPROVAL REQUESTED:

Instruction: Check all applicable boxes to define the registration or approval requested. The "Types of Registration or Approval Requested" have the meaning attributed to them in each applicable securities act or regulation and in by-laws, rules and regulations of stock exchanges, the Investment Dealers Association of Canada and other bodies. Full registration means that the applicant will be permitted to trade in all types of securities in accordance with any regulations, rules or by-laws. Applicants filing for restricted registration with the Investment Dealers Association of Canada, Montreal Stock Exchange, Toronto Stock Exchange or Vancouver Stock Exchange should file under OTHER, specifying the nature of the restricted registration applied for.

CHECK APPLICABLE BOXES

REGISTERED REPRESENTATIVE OR
SALESMAN REGISTRATION:

- Full Registration
- Floor Trader
- Desk Clerk
- Mutual Funds
- Commodity Futures
- Scholarship Plans
- Other (specify) _____

OTHER

- Industry Shareholder
- Non-Industry Shareholder
- Partner
- Director
- Officer (title) _____
- Branch Manager
- Director, shareholder or officer of approved affiliated company
- Other _____

4. APPLYING FOR REGISTRATION/APPROVAL FROM THE FOLLOWING:

Instruction: Check all appropriate boxes to indicate the Canadian securities commissions or self-regulatory bodies with which the applicant is seeking registration or approval.

SECURITIES COMMISSIONS OR SIMILAR AUTHORITIES			
<input type="checkbox"/> Alberta	<input type="checkbox"/> New Brunswick	<input type="checkbox"/> Nova Scotia	<input type="checkbox"/> Quebec
<input type="checkbox"/> British Columbia	<input type="checkbox"/> Newfoundland	<input type="checkbox"/> Ontario	<input type="checkbox"/> Saskatchewan
<input type="checkbox"/> Manitoba	<input type="checkbox"/> Northwest Territories	<input type="checkbox"/> Prince Edward Island	<input type="checkbox"/> Yukon Territory

SELF-REGULATORY BODIES	
<input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Stock Exchange	<input type="checkbox"/> Vancouver Stock Exchange
<input type="checkbox"/> Broker Dealers' Association of Ontario	<input type="checkbox"/> Winnipeg Commodity Exchange
<input type="checkbox"/> Investment Dealers' Association of Canada	<input type="checkbox"/> Winnipeg Stock Exchange
<input type="checkbox"/> Montreal Stock Exchange	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Toronto Stock Exchange	

PART B

5. PERSONAL DESCRIPTION OF APPLICANT

Date of Birth Day Month Year		Place of Birth: City Province Country			Citizenship	Sex	
Height	Weight	Colour of eyes	Colour of hair	Complexion	Visible Distinguishing Marks	Marital Status	
Number of years of continuous residence in Canada		If foreign born, date & port of entry		Passport			
				Country	Place of issue	Date of issue	Number
If married, give nature of employment of spouse:							

6. PHOTOGRAPH:

Instruction: Attach hereto one copy of a black and white photograph, full face, showing a true likeness of the applicant as the applicant now appears and taken within the last 6 months; it must measure 2" x 2" and bear on the back the date on which the photograph was taken and for identification purposes, the signature of the applicant and that of the Commissioner for Oaths or that of an officer, director, partner or branch manager of the sponsoring firm.

7. EDUCATION:

Instruction: State the last school attended in each level.

A)

	Degree or Diploma	Date Obtained
High School or Secondary level		
Post-Secondary, college or university		
Professional Education		
Other		

<u>Have you successfully completed:</u>	Yes	No.	Exempt*	Date Completed
Canadian Securities Course	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
Examination based on Manual for Registered Representatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
Partners/Directors/Officers Qualifying Examination	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
Canadian Investment Finance (course 2)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
Part I	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
Part II	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
F.C.S.I.				_____
Chartered Financial Analyst Course	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
Qualifying Examination for Shareholders	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
Qualifying Examination for Registered Options Principal	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
Canadian Options Course	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
Canadian Mutual Funds Course	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
National Commodity Futures Examination	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
Canadian Commodity Futures Examination	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
Commodity Supervisors' Examination	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
Other (specify) _____	<input type="checkbox"/>			
_____	<input type="checkbox"/>			

*If you have been granted exemption, attach full particulars

B) Have you ever applied for and been refused exemption from any of the above listed examination requirements? (If so, give particulars below or as an attachment).

8. EMPLOYMENT HISTORY:

Instruction: Applicants filing with the Investment Dealers' Association of Canada, Montreal Stock Exchange, The Toronto Stock Exchange or Vancouver Stock Exchange must give complete history of any employment with a member of any of the four bodies or any other referred to in Question 14A.

A)

The following information constitutes full disclosure of your business activities, including any periods of self-employment and unemployment, for 15 years immediately prior to the date of this application.

Name and address of employer	Name and title of immediate superior	Nature of employment and duties of applicant	Reasons for Leaving	FROM		TO	
				mo.	yr.	mo.	yr.
PRESENT:							
PREVIOUS:							

B)

Have you ever been discharged by an employer for cause? (If so, give particulars below or as an attachment).

9. RESIDENTIAL HISTORY: (give all home addresses for the past 15 years)

Include street, city, province & postal code	FROM		TO	
	mo.	yr.	mo.	yr.
PRESENT:				
PREVIOUS:				

10. REFERENCES:

Give at least three names as references, excluding relatives and persons associated with the sponsoring firm. References should include at least one individual associated with the Canadian securities industry and must include an officer of a bank or trust company (give account number).

Name	Firm Name	Business Address & Telephone (area code)	Occupation

Account No. _____

PART C

ANSWER "YES" OR "NO" TO EACH OF THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS.
IF THE ANSWER TO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS IS "YES",
COMPLETE DETAILS MUST BE ATTACHED BY WAY OF EXHIBIT.

11. CHANGE OF NAME:

Instruction: Name changes resulting from marriage, divorce, court order or any other process should be listed here giving appropriate dates.

Have you ever had, used, operated under, or carried on business under any name other than the name mentioned in Question 1 of this form, or have you ever been known under any other name?

12. PRIOR REGISTRATION OR LICENSING:

A) Are you now or have you ever been registered or licensed, or applied for registration or a licence in any capacity under any act or regulation thereof, regulating trading in securities, commodities or commodity futures contracts of any province, territory, state or country?
List all authorities with whom you were registered and the dates of registration. State whether the registration is currently in effect.

B) Are you now, or have you ever been a partner, shareholder, director or officer of any company or partnership which has been registered or licensed, or is now registered or licensed (except as an issuer if you are or have been solely a shareholder) in any capacity under any act or regulation thereof, regulating trading in securities, commodities or commodity futures contracts of any province, territory, state or country?

C) Are you now or have you ever been registered or licensed, or applied for registration or a licence, under any legislation which requires registration or licensing to deal with the public, in any capacity other than trading in securities or commodity futures in any province, territory, state or country?

QUESTIONS 13 TO 18

Instruction: In answering Questions 13 to 18, you may need assistance from an authorized officer of the sponsoring firm or from a legal adviser. Full details are required as attachments in respect of any question to which the applicant answers "yes". These details must include the circumstances, the relevant dates, the names of the parties involved and the final determination if known.

13. REFUSAL, SUSPENSION, CANCELLATION OR DISCIPLINARY MEASURE

- A) Have you ever been refused registration or a licence, or has your registration or licence been suspended or cancelled, under any act or regulation thereof, regulating trading in securities, commodities or commodity futures contracts of any province, territory, state or country?
-
- B) Are you now or have you ever been a partner, shareholder, director or officer of a company or a partnership which has, during the time of your association with it, been refused registration (except a registration as an issuer if you are or have been solely a shareholder) or a licence, or whose registration has been suspended or cancelled under any act, or regulation thereof, regulating trading in securities, commodities or commodity futures contracts of any province, territory, state or country?
-
- C) Have you ever been refused registration or a licence, or has your registration or licence been suspended or cancelled, under any legislation which requires registration or licensing to deal with the public in any capacity other than trading in securities, commodities or commodity futures contracts in any province, territory, state or country?
-
- D) Have you been denied the benefit of any exemption from registration or licensing provided by any act or regulation thereof regulating trading in securities, commodities or any commodity futures contracts of any province, territory, state or country?
-
- E) Has any prior or actual registration or licensing to deal or trade in securities, commodities or commodity futures contracts held by you or any partnership or company of which you were at the time of such event a partner, officer or director or holder of more than 5 per cent of the voting shares ever been the subject of discipline undertaken by any authority regulating or supervising trading in securities, commodities, or commodity futures contracts?
-

14. SELF-REGULATORY BODIES:

Have you or has any partnership or company of which you are or were at the time of such event a partner, director, officer or holder of more than 5% of the voting shares:

A) Ever been a member of any stock exchange, association of investment dealers, investment bankers, brokers, broker-dealers, mutual fund dealers, commodity futures dealers, investment counsel, other professional association or any similar organization in any province, territory, state or country?

B) Ever been refused registration or licensing or approval for membership or approval in any other capacity by/in any of the institutions or associations described in Question 14A?

C) Ever been the subject of discipline undertaken by any authority as described in Question 14A?

15. OFFENCES UNDER THE LAW

Instructions: Offences under such federal statutes as the Income Tax Act (Canada) and the Immigration Act (Canada) constitute criminal offences and must be disclosed when answering this question. It should also be noted that convictions involving impaired driving may be Criminal Code (Canada) matters and must be disclosed.

If a pardon under the Criminal Records Act (Canada) has been formally requested and you have received formal written notice that such pardon has been granted and it has not been revoked, you are not obliged to disclose any such pardoned offence. Under such circumstances, the appropriate response would be: "Yes, pardon granted on (date)".

If you are in doubt as to previous dealings you have had with law enforcement agencies and the applicability of this question with respect to such encounters, you should obtain the advice of an authorized officer of your sponsor or a legal advisor (see General Instruction #6).

A) Past Convictions Involving Securities or Commodities -

Have you ever been convicted under any law of any province, territory, state or country of any offence relating to trading in securities, commodities or commodity futures contracts or with the theft of securities, or with any related offence, or been a party to any proceedings taken on account of fraud arising out of any trade in or advice respecting securities?

B) Past Convictions Involving Other Criminal Offences or Contraventions -

Have you ever been convicted under any law of any province, territory, state or country for contraventions or other criminal offences not noted in A. above?

C) Current Charges or Indictments -

Are you currently the subject of a charge or indictment, under any law of any province, territory, state or country for contraventions, criminal offences or other conduct of the type described in A. or B. above (see also instructions above)?

D) Partnership or Company Convictions or Current Charges or Indictments -

Has any partnership or company of which you are or were at the time of such event a partner, officer, director or a shareholder of more than 5% of the voting shares, ever been convicted, or is any such partnership or company currently the subject of a charge or indictment, under any law of any province, territory, state or country for contraventions, criminal offences or other conduct of the type described in A. or B. above (see also instructions above)?

16. CIVIL PROCEEDINGS

- A) Have you, or has any partnership or company of which you are or were at the time of such event a partner, officer, director or holder of more than 5% of the voting shares, ever been convicted of committing, or otherwise found to have committed, fraud or similar conduct?
-

- B) Are there any proceedings now pending under any law of any province, territory, state or country:

1. Against you?

2. Against any partnership or company of which you are or were at the time such proceedings were commenced a partner, officer, director or holder of more than 5% of the voting shares?

17. BANKRUPTCY

- A) Have you ever been declared bankrupt, made a voluntary assignment in bankruptcy, made a compromise or agreement with your creditors or gone out of business leaving debts outstanding, or produced a declaration under the Quebec Voluntary Deposit of Salary Wages Law or has a receiver or a receiver and manager appointed by or at the request of your creditors ever assumed control of your assets?
-

If so, have you been discharged? (Attach a copy of the discharge).

- B) Has any partnership or company of which you are or have ever been a partner, director, officer or holder of more than 5% of the voting shares ever been declared bankrupt or made a voluntary assignment in bankruptcy, or had control of its assets assumed by a receiver or receiver and manager appointed by or at the request of its creditors?
-

18. JUDGMENT OR GARNISHMENT

Has any judgment or garnishment ever been rendered against you or is any judgment or garnishment outstanding against you, in any civil court in any province, state or country for damages or other relief in respect of a fraud or for any reason whatsoever?

19. SURETY BOND OR FIDELITY BOND

A) Have you ever applied for a surety bond or fidelity bond and been refused?

If so, give name and address of bonding company, and when and why the bond was refused.

B) Are you presently bonded?

20. BUSINESS ACTIVITIES

A) Will you be actively engaged in the business of the firm with which you are now applying and devote the major portion of your time thereto?

B) Are you engaged in any other business or have you any other employment for gain except your occupation with the firm with which you are now applying?

If so, attach full details including the full name and address of the business, the nature of the business, your title or position and the amount of time you devote to the business.

C) Are you a partner, director, officer, shareholder or other contributor of capital of a partnership or a company having as its principal business that of a broker, dealer or adviser in securities, commodities or commodity futures other than the firm with which you are now applying?

PART D

Instruction: IF APPLYING AS DIRECTOR OR PARTNER, PLEASE REPLY TO QUESTIONS 21 TO 26 INCLUSIVE. IF APPLYING AS SHAREHOLDER, PLEASE REPLY TO QUESTIONS 22 TO 26 INCLUSIVE.

21. Where applicable, have you met or will you, upon approval, meet the financial requirements of the self-regulatory bodies as prescribed by their respective rules or by-laws. (i.e. an investment equaling the lesser of \$10,000 or 5% of the sum of the aggregate book value of all partnership assets or of all shares, plus the amount of all outstanding subordinated loans of the firm).

22. A) State the number, value, class and percentage of shares or the amount of partnership interest you own or propose to acquire upon approval. If acquiring shares upon approval, state source, i.e. treasury shares, or if upon transfer, state name of transferor.

B) State the value of subordinated debentures or bonds of the firm to be held by you or any other subordinated loan to be made by you to the firm.

23. Are you or will you upon approval be the beneficial owner of the shares, bonds, debentures, partnership interest or other notes held by you? If no, state name, residential address and occupation of the beneficial owner.

24. State the source of the funds you propose to invest in the firm. Give full particulars.

- 25. Are the funds to be invested (or proposed to be invested) guaranteed directly or indirectly by any person, partnership or company? If so, give full particulars.

- 26. Have you either directly or indirectly given up any rights with respect to such shares or amount of such partnership interest, or do you, upon approval of this application, intend to give up any rights, including any hypothecation, pledging or deposit as collateral of the shares or amount of partnership interest with any bank, other institution or other person? If so, give full particulars.

CAUTION

FILING OF ANY FALSE INFORMATION OR FAILURE TO DISCLOSE FULL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY OR ON THIS APPLICATION MAY RESULT IN ITS REJECTION OR IN DISCIPLINARY ACTION TAKEN AGAINST THE APPLICANT AND/OR THE SPONSORING FIRM WITHIN THE PROVISIONS OF THE SECURITIES LEGISLATION, REGULATIONS AND POLICY STATEMENTS OF THE SECURITIES REGULATORY AUTHORITIES AND WITHIN THE TERMS OF THE BY-LAWS, RULINGS, RULES AND/OR REGULATIONS OF THE SELF-REGULATORY BODIES TO WHICH THIS APPLICATION IS SUBMITTED, OR IN A REFUSAL TO REGISTER THE APPLICANT.

I ACKNOWLEDGE THAT THIS IS NOTICE THAT, AND CONSENT THAT ANY OF THE SELF-REGULATORY BODIES IN ITS OR THEIR OWN DISCRETION MAY OBTAIN ANY INFORMATION WHATSOEVER (WHICH MAY INCLUDE PERSONAL, CREDIT OR OTHER INFORMATION) FROM ANY SOURCE, AND MORE SPECIFICALLY FROM AN INVESTIGATIVE AGENCY OR A RETAIL CREDIT AGENCY AS PERMITTED BY LAW IN ANY JURISDICTION IN CANADA OR ELSEWHERE.

_____ Date

_____ Signature of Applicant

ALL ATTACHMENTS MUST BE INITIALLED BY THE APPLICANT AND BY THE COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS. ALL SIGNATURES MUST BE ORIGINALS.

CERTIFICATE AND AGREEMENT OF APPLICANT AND SPONSORING FIRM
(to be completed in the case of an application for registration
or approval by a self-regulatory body)

The undersigned hereby certify that the foregoing statements are true and correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief and hereby undertake to notify the self-regulatory body in writing of any material change therein within the delay prescribed by any by-law or rule of the respective self-regulatory bodies.

We agree that we are conversant with the by-laws, rulings, rules and regulations of the self-regulatory bodies listed in question 4.

We agree to be bound by and to observe and comply with them as they are from time to time amended or supplemented, and we agree to keep ourselves fully informed about them as so amended and supplemented. We submit to the jurisdiction of the self-regulatory bodies and, wherever applicable, the Governors, Directors and committees thereof, and we agree that any approval granted pursuant to this application may be revoked, terminated or suspended at any time in accordance with the then applicable by-laws, rulings, rules and regulations. In the event of any such revocation or termination, the undersigned applicant agrees forthwith to terminate his association with the undersigned sponsoring firm and thereafter not to accept employment with or perform services of any kind for any member or member house of the self-regulatory bodies or any approved affiliated company or other affiliate of any such member or member house, in each case if and to the extent provided in the then applicable by-laws, rulings, rules and regulations of the self-regulatory bodies. Our obligations above are joint and several.

We agree to the transfer of this application form, without amendment, to another of the self-regulatory bodies listed in Question 4 of this application form in the event that at some time in the future the undersigned applicant applies to such other self-regulatory body.

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

(Signature of Applicant)

(Name of Sponsoring Firm)

By _____
(Partner or Authorized Officer)

AFFIDAVIT

I, the undersigned _____ having been duly sworn do
depose and say: (Name in Full)

1. I am _____ the applicant herein for
(Name in Full)
registration/approval;

2. I have read and understand the questions in this application
form as well as the answers made by myself thereto and the
Caution set out in this application and I agree that statements
of fact made therein and in the attachments, if any, are true.

And I have signed _____
(Signature of Deponent)

Sworn before me _____ at the city of _____
(Commissioner for Oaths, etc.)

Province _____ this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

IT IS AN OFFENCE UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978 TO FILE AN APPLICATION
CONTAINING A STATEMENT THAT, AT THE TIME AND IN LIGHT OF THE
CIRCUMSTANCES IN WHICH IT IS MADE, IS A MISREPRESENTATION.

CERTIFICATE OF THE SPONSORING FIRM

I, on behalf of _____ hereby certify that _____
who is applying for the registration or approval mentioned above
(Question 3) will be engaged as such if he is granted the registration
or approval he seeks.

I certify that I have discussed the questions set out in this
application with the applicant, in particular question 15, or where
the applicant has applied through one of our branch offices the
branch manager or another officer has so done and I am satisfied
that the applicant fully understands the questions.

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

By _____ for _____
(Signature of authorized officer (Name of Firm)
or partner of the firm)

For purposes of the applicable Securities Act, upon approval the
code or symbol for identification of the applicant in a confirmation
will be _____.

FORM 5

THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF REGISTRATION AS DEALER, ADVISER OR UNDERWRITER

Note: This form is not to be used for the reporting of amendments.

Application is made for renewal of registration under The Securities Act, 1978 as _____

in the category of _____

(Note: Refer to sections 85 and 86 of the Regulation to confirm the appropriate category of registration).

1. Name of Applicant _____

2. Head Office Business Address _____

Telephone No. _____ Postal Code _____

3. Attached as an exhibit is a statement giving the full particulars of all changes in the information given in my last application for registration under The Securities Act, 1978 particulars of which have not been filed previously as an application for amendment or renewal of registration.

Dated at _____ (Name of applicant)

this _____ day of _____ By _____ (Signature of applicant, partner or officer)

19 _____ (Official Capacity)

AFFIDAVIT

IN THE MATTER OF THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

Province of Ontario

I _____
(name in full)

_____ of _____

of the _____

in the _____ of _____

MAKE OATH AND SAY:

- 1. I am the applicant (or a partner or officer of the applicant) herein for renewal of registration and I signed the application for renewal of registration.
- 2. The statements of fact made in the application for renewal of registration are true.

SWORN before me at the _____)
 in the _____ of _____)
 this _____ day of _____)
 19 _____)

(signature)

(A Commissioner, etc.)

IT IS AN OFFENCE UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978 TO FILE AN APPLICATION CONTAINING A STATEMENT THAT, AT THE TIME AND IN LIGHT OF THE CIRCUMSTANCES IN WHICH IT IS MADE, IS A MISREPRESENTATION.

FORM 6

THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF REGISTRATION AS SALESMAN

NOTE: Should any space be insufficient for your answer, a statement may be attached and marked as an exhibit cross-referencing each statement to the item to which it pertains provided it is initialled by the applicant and the Commissioner taking the affidavit.

Application is made for renewal of registration under The Securities Act, 1978 as a salesman _____

1. (a) Name of registered dealer _____

(b) Name of Applicant in full _____

(c) Residence Address _____

Telephone No. _____ Postal Code _____

- 2. Attach a statement giving the full particulars of all changes in the information previously given in the last application for registration or for renewal of registration filed with the Commission.
- 3. If no photograph of applicant supplied within the last 5 years, attach two copies, full face, size 2x2 inches signed on the reverse side by the applicant and on behalf of the registered dealer or registered adviser in the manner prescribed by section 144 of the Regulation.

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

(Signature of the applicant)

AFFIDAVIT

IN THE MATTER OF THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

Province of Ontario) I, _____
) (name in full)
)
 _____ of _____) of the _____
)
) in the _____
)
 TO WIT:) MAKE OATH AND SAY:

1. I am the applicant herein for renewal of registration and I signed the application.
2. The statements of fact made in the application are true.

SWORN before me at the _____)
)
 in the _____ of _____)
)
 this _____ day of _____ 19 _____)
)
 _____)
 (A Commissioner, etc.)) _____ (signature)

REQUEST OF EMPLOYER

(To be completed in support of every application made for renewal of registration as a salesman)

The undersigned employer hereby requests that the registration of the above applicant be renewed.

Dated at _____ (Name of Dealer)

this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

By _____ (Signature of proprietor, partner or officer)

_____ (official capacity)

IT IS AN OFFENCE UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978 TO FILE AN APPLICATION CONTAINING A STATEMENT THAT, AT THE TIME AND IN LIGHT OF THE CIRCUMSTANCES IN WHICH IT IS MADE, IS A MISREPRESENTATION.

FORM 7
THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

APPLICATION FOR AMENDMENT OF REGISTRATION AS DEALER, ADVISER OR
UNDERWRITER

Name of Registrant _____

Application is made for amendment to our existing registration

as: _____

under The Securities Act, 1978 and the following statements
of fact are made in respect thereof.

1. Attached hereto and marked as an exhibit to the application is a statement of particulars of any change in,
 - (a) the name of the applicant,
 - (b) address for service or any business address,
 - (c) partners, officers or directors and the reason for any such persons resignation, dismissal, severance or termination of employment or office,
 - (d) holders of voting securities of the applicant,
 - (e) salesmen employed and the reason for the termination of any salesman's employment,
 - (f) branch offices in Ontario, or
 - (g) the person in charge of any branch office in Ontario.
2. Attached hereto and marked as an exhibit to the application is:
 - (a) the name of each new partner, officer or director of the applicant,
 - (b) a completed Form 4 for each new partner or officer of the applicant seeking registration, unless the information required by Form 4 has previously been filed by such person and remains unchanged; and

(c) for each new partner, officer or director not referred to in clause (b), the information required by form 4 excluding questions 4, 7 and 10 and Part D thereof unless such information has previously been filed with the Commission and remains unchanged.

3. Attached hereto and marked as an exhibit to the application is a statement of changes which have occurred in the financial structure and control of the applicant which would make the information previously given by the applicant pursuant to this or any previous Regulation, false, or misleading.

Dated at _____ (name of applicant)

this _____ day of _____ 19 _____ By _____ (signature of applicant, partner or officer)

_____ (official capacity)

AFFIDAVIT

IN THE MATTER OF THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

Province of Ontario) I,
) (name in full)
 of) of the
 in the of

MAKE OATH AND SAY:

1. I am the applicant (or a partner or officer of the applicant for amendment to registration, and I signed the application.
2. The statements of fact made in the application for amendment to the registration are true.

SWORN before me at the)
)
 in the of)
) (signature of deponent)
)
, this)
)
 day of, 19.....)

.....
 (A Commissioner, etc.)

IT IS AN OFFENCE UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978 TO FILE AN APPLICATION CONTAINING A STATEMENT THAT, AT THE TIME AND IN LIGHT OF THE CIRCUMSTANCES IN WHICH IT IS MADE, IS A MISREPRESENTATION.

FORM 8

THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

SUMMONS TO A WITNESS BEFORE A PERSON DESIGNATED UNDER SECTION 30 OF THE ACT

RE:
TO:

You are hereby summoned and required by the Director to attend before me at an examination to be held at in the of on day the day of 19... at the hour of o'clock in thenoon (local time), and so from day to day until the examination is concluded, to give evidence on oath and to bring with you and produce at such time and place

Dated this day of, 19....

ONTARIO SECURITIES COMMISSION

(Signature)

NOTE:

You are entitled to be paid the same personal allowances for your attendance at the examination as are paid for the attendance of a witness summoned to attend before the Supreme Court.

O. Reg. 478/79, Form 8.

FORM 9

THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

FINANCIAL QUESTIONNAIRE AND REPORTTABLE OF CONTENTS

.....
 (Firm Name)

.....
 (Date)

General Instructions

PART I Report of Auditor (for financial year end only)

Statement A (3 pages)	Statements of assets and liabilities and capital
B (2 pages)	Statement of net free capital
C	Statement of adjusted liabilities
D	Statement of minimum free capital
E	Statement of segregation requirements and funds on deposit in segregation

PART II Report of Auditor (for financial year end only)

Schedules required:

1. Analysis of clients' accounts that liquidate to a deficit or have debit balances with no open trades - commodities futures clients.
2. Analysis of secured loans receivable.
3. Securities owned and sold short at market value.
4. Underwriting stocks.
5. Analysis of joint accounts, long and short.
6. Analysis of clients' accounts, long and short.
7. Analysis of partners'/shareholders' accounts, long and short other than commodity futures transactions.
8. Analysis of firm commodity futures trading accounts.
9. Analysis of brokers' and dealers' accounts - outstanding trade balances.
10. Analysis of income taxes (for financial year end only).
11. Loans and bank overdrafts.
12. Changes in capital and retained earnings.
13. Changes in reserves and subordinated loans.
14. Future purchase and sales commitments.
15. Contingent liabilities and commitments.
16. Ten largest security clients (for financial year end only).
17. Ten securities with the largest aggregate long or short market values (for financial year end only).
18. Summary of open commodity futures contracts.
19. Summary statement of income.

FINANCIAL QUESTIONNAIRE AND REPORTGENERAL INSTRUCTIONSTO PARTS I AND II

1. All statements and schedules must be filed. If a schedule is not applicable a "nil" return must be filed.
2. All statements and schedules may be rounded to the nearest dollar.
3. The statements as they relate to commodity futures trading shall be prepared on a trade date basis.
4. The statements as they relate to securities may be prepared either on a trade or a settlement date basis. The basis used must be consistent throughout and with the previous year and noted on Statement A. Firms reporting on a trade date basis but determining margin deficiencies for customers, brokers and dealers on a settlement date basis must do so for all such accounts and consistently from period to period. Similar requirements apply for firms reporting on a settlement date basis but providing margin on a trade date basis. Reference should be made to the regulations where applicable, particularly when changes in methods of reporting margining are contemplated.
5. Schedules should be attached showing details of any significant amounts that have not been clearly described on the attached statements and schedules.
6. Provision must be made in the financial statements for any unreconciled security position which cannot be satisfactorily reconciled to the latest count. Such provisions will be calculated at the market price at the date of this report. No allowance should be made for cases where the latest count is in excess of the records.
7. Notes to the financial statements

Any notes which may be necessary for the fair presentation of the financial statements and not contained in the supporting schedules should be attached as page 4 to Statement A.

8. Reference should be made to the definitions of words and terms in The Securities Act, 1978 and the Regulation.
9. Firms not registered under The Commodity Futures Act, 1978 need not file Schedules 1, 8 or 18 or "nil" returns stating that such schedules are not applicable.

IT IS AN OFFENCE FOR A PERSON TO MAKE A STATEMENT IN A DOCUMENT REQUIRED TO BE FILED OR FURNISHED UNDER THE ACT OR THIS REGULATION THAT, AT THE TIME AND IN THE LIGHT OF THE CIRCUMSTANCES UNDER WHICH IT IS MADE, IS A MISREPRESENTATION.

AUDITORS' REPORT

To: The Ontario Securities Commission

We have examined the following Financial Statements of

.....as at
(Firm Name) (Date)

- Statement A - Statement of Assets and Liabilities and Capital
- Statement B - Statement of Net Free Capital
- Statement C - Statement of Adjusted Liabilities
- Statement D - Statement of Minimum Free Capital
- Statement E - Statement of Segregation Requirements and Funds on Deposit in Segregation

Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and accordingly included such tests and other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances, including the audit procedures prescribed by the Ontario Securities Commission.

In our opinion,

- (i) the statement of assets and liabilities presents fairly the financial position of the firm as at
(Date)
in the form required under the Regulation to The Securities Act, 1978 in accordance with the basis of accounting disclosed in Note 1 applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year; and
- (ii) the statements of net free capital, adjusted liabilities, minimum free capital and statement of segregation requirements and funds on deposit in segregation as at
(Date)
in accordance with applicable instructions in the Regulation under The Securities Act, 1978.

.....
(Signature) (Date)

NOTE: A measure of uniformity in the form of the auditors' report is desirable in order to facilitate identification of circumstances where the underlying conditions are different. Therefore, when auditors are able to express an unqualified opinion their report should take the above form.

Any limitations in the scope of the audit must be discussed in advance with the Ontario Securities Commission.

STATEMENT A
(Page 1 of 3)

PART I

FINANCIAL QUESTIONNAIRE AND REPORT

.....
(Firm Name)

STATEMENT OF ASSETS

(As at

1. (a) Cash on hand and in bank - general funds	\$.....	
(b) Clients' trust accounts	.....
(c) Contingency fund deposits and interest accrued thereon	<u>.....</u>	.....
2. Dealer's residual financial interest in or dealer's funds in excess of margin deficiencies advanced to clients' accounts		.....
3. Cash surrender value of life insurance where the registrant is the beneficiary		.....
4. Secured loans receivable		.....
5. Securities owned - at market		.....
6. Inventory of cash commodities, other than securities		.....
7. Accrued interest on securities owned		.....
8. Joint Accounts		.....
9. Receivable from clients		
(i) securities transactions	.....
(ii) commodity futures transactions (segregated)	<u>.....</u>	.....
10. Partners'/Shareholders accounts		.....
11. Brokers and dealers - securities transactions		.....
12. Brokers and dealers - commodity transactions (non-segregated)		.....
13. Recoverable and overpaid income taxes		.....
14. Commissions receivable - received within 25 days		.....
15. Dividends receivable - received within 25 days		.....
16. Other active assets - received within 25 days (give details)		.....
17.	<u>.....</u>	
20. TOTAL ACTIVE ASSETS		<u>\$.....</u>

Carried forward

PART I
FINANCIAL QUESTIONNAIRE AND REPORT

.....
(Firm Name)

STATEMENT OF ASSETS
(As at)

	Brought forward	\$.....
21. Fixed assets (depreciated value)	\$.....	
22. Stock and Commodity Futures exchange seats	.....
23. Other assets (give details)	.....
24.	<u>.....</u>	
30. TOTAL NON-ACTIVE ASSETS	 <u> </u> \$ <u> </u>

Prepared for securities on:

A) trade date basis

B) settlement date basis

(check one)

(See notes and instructions)

PART I

FINANCIAL QUESTIONNAIRE AND REPORT

.....
(Firm Name)

STATEMENT OF LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL
(AS at

50. Loans and bank overdrafts	\$.....
51. Amount by which funds required to be segregated exceed funds in segregation	.....
52. Securities sold short - at market	.....
53. Accrued interest on securities sold short	.....
54. Joint accounts	.....
55. Payable to clients:	
(i) securities transactions	\$.....
(ii) commodity futures transactions (non-segregated)	<u>.....</u>
56. Partners'/Shareholders' accounts	.....
57. Brokers and dealers - security transactions	.....
58. Brokers and dealers - commodity transactions (non-segregated)	.....
59. Unclaimed dividends and interest	.....
60. Provision for income taxes	.....
61. Deferred income taxes (relating to active assets and liabilities)	.....
62. Accounts payable and accrued expenses	.....
63. Other liabilities (give details)	.....
64.	<u>.....</u>
75. TOTAL LIABILITIES (excluding subordinated loans)	\$.....
76. Deferred income taxes (relating to non-active items)	.....
77. Subordinated loans - other than shareholders/partners and employees	.....
78. Subordinated loans - shareholders/partners and employees	.....
79.	
80. Capital	.....
81. Retained earnings or undivided profits	.....
82. Reserves	<u>.....</u>
90.	<u>.....</u>
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL	\$ <u>.....</u>

(See notes and instructions)

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS

- Line 5 - Securities must be valued at market value.
- Line 13 - Include only overpayment of prior years' income taxes or current year instalments. Taxes recoverable due to current year losses may be included to the extent that they can be carried back and applied against taxes previously paid.
- Lines 15 & 59 - The gross amounts claimable by and claimable against the firm must be reported. Dividends not received within 25 days after the date of this report must be shown under "other assets" on Line 23.
- Line 23 - This should include such items as:
- Prepaid expenses
 - Deferred charges
 - Deferred income tax debits
 - Investments in and advances to subsidiaries and affiliates.
 - Other non-active assets.

PART I

FINANCIAL QUESTIONNAIRE AND REPORT

.....
(Firm Name)

STATEMENT OF NET FREE CAPITAL
(As at.....)

REFERENCE

1.	A - 20	Total active assets		\$.....
2.	A - 75	Deduct: Total liabilities		\$.....
3.		Net loss on offsetting future purchase and sales commitments if not provided above	<u>.....</u>	<u>.....</u>
			
4.		Add: (i) Loan value (market value less margin) of any subordinated loans of securities that are not included in accounts. Attach schedule giving details		.....
		(ii) Non-current liabilities fully secured by mortgages on real estate owned by the registrant		.....
		(iii) Obligations for outstanding instalments due to natural resource companies whose securities the registrant is in the process of distributing or distributing to the public under prospectuses filed with the Commission		<u>.....</u>
5.		LIQUID CAPITAL (Carry Forward)		\$.....

STATEMENT B
(Page 2 of 2)

5.	(Carried Forward) LIQUID CAPITAL	\$
	Deduct: Amount required to provide full margin for:	
6.	Cash commodities, other than securities owned by the registrant	\$.....
7.	Firm commodity futures trading accounts	.....
8.	Securities owned by the registrant and securities sold short by the registrant	.....
	Deduct: Amount sufficient to provide for any margin deficiencies on:	
9.	Secured loans receivable	.....
10.	Clients' accounts in respect of commodity futures	.....
11.	Joint accounts	.....
12.	Accounts of partners and shareholders	.....
13.	Accounts of clients and dealers	.....
14.	Secured loans payable by the registrant if the collateral is held by other than the registrant or a financial institution	.....
15.	.....
16.	Future purchase and sales commitments not included in the calculation of liquid capital	.....
17.	Other liquid capital items	.....
	
18.	NET FREE CAPITAL	<u>.....</u>

(See notes and instructions)

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS

- Line 4 (ii) - Do not include amounts which fall due within one year.
- (iii) - Reference is made to Ontario Securities Commission Policy 3-02 as amended from time to time.
- Line 11 - Exclude any interest of any member of The Toronto Stock Exchange, The Investment Dealers' Association of Canada and any financial institution.
- Line 13 - Exclude -
- (1) Bona fide cash settlement accounts with any member of The Toronto Stock Exchange, The Montreal Stock Exchange, The Vancouver Stock Exchange, The Alberta Stock Exchange, The New York Stock Exchange, The American Stock Exchange and The Investment Dealers' Association of Canada.
 - (2) Accounts with a financial institution, and
 - (3) Bona fide cash settlement accounts that have not been outstanding more than ten days past the normal settlement date, where the shares have been available for delivery, and not more than twenty-one days past the trade date in any other case.

STATEMENT C

PART I

FINANCIAL QUESTIONNAIRE AND REPORT

.....
(Firm Name)

STATEMENT OF ADJUSTED LIABILITIES
(As at.....)

REFERENCE

1.	A - 75	Total Liabilities	\$.....
2.		Add: Unrecorded securities purchase commitments	.....
3.			\$.....
4.		Deduct:	
	A - 1 (a)	cash	\$.....
		(b) money on deposit in clients' trust accounts	.....
		(c) compensation fund or contin- gency fund deposits and interest accrued thereon	.....
5.	A - 3	Cash surrender value of life insurance where the registrant is the beneficiary	.....
6.		Market value of securities that the registrant owns or has contracted to purchase having, in either case, a margin rate of 5% or less	.....
7.		Accrued interest relating to securities in Line 6 above	.....
8.		Debit balances with financial institutions not included in Line 4	.....
9.		Sales price of securities for which the registrant has a sales commitment to a financial institution	.....
10.		The market value of securities which have a margin rate of 5% or less, included in non- segregated accounts of clients, partners, shareholders, dealers or held as collateral for secured loans receivable, not exceeding the debit balance of the account or the secured loan receivable	.....
11.		ADJUSTED LIABILITIES	\$.....

Line 10 - If this deduction is made, care should be taken not to duplicate the deductions made under Line 8. A separate Schedule "C" should be attached showing separately for each account, the market value of the securities and the debit balances.

STATEMENT D

PART I

FINANCIAL QUESTIONNAIRE AND REPORT

.....
(Firm Name)

STATEMENT OF MINIMUM FREE CAPITAL
(As at.....)

REFERENCE

- 1. C - 11 Adjusted liabilities \$.....
- 2. Capital requirements on adjusted liabilities:
 - 10% on first \$2,500,000 or part thereof \$.....
 - 8% on next \$2,500,000 or part thereof
 - 7% on next \$2,500,000 or part thereof
 - 6% on next \$2,500,000 or part thereof
 - 5% on balance over \$10,000,000
- 3. the greater of
 - up to the first \$20,000,000 in market value of commodity futures contracts, other than for securities, 2 per cent to a maximum of \$100,000, or
 - 1/2 of 1 per cent of the market value of the greater of the total number of long contracts other than for securities, carried for all clients and firm accounts excluding exempted contracts
- 4. 10 per cent of margin requirement for contracts for securities
- 5. Customer concentration factor
- 6. Commodity concentration factor
- 7. Total on adjusted liabilities and contracts \$.....
- 8. Capital requirement on insurance - Amounts deductible (greatest under any clause)
- 9. Minimum free capital required \$.....
- 10. B - 18 Net Free Capital
- 11. Excess (deficiency) Net Free Capital

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS

- Line 7 - For dealers registered under The Securities Act, 1978 the amount shown here will be not less than \$25,000 and for dealers who are also registered as futures commission merchants under The Commodity Futures Act, 1978 the minimum amount shown will be not less than \$75,000.
- Line 11 - All deficiencies must be reported immediately to the Ontario Securities Commission. An explanation must be given on this schedule for any capital deficiency and a description provided of the action taken to correct it.

STATEMENT E

PART II

FINANCIAL QUESTIONNAIRE AND REPORT

.....
(Firm Name)

STATEMENT OF SEGREGATION REQUIREMENTS AND FUNDS ON DEPOSIT IN SEGREGATION

(As at.....)

REQUIREMENT

1. Net ledger balances of clients	
(a) Cash	\$.....
(b) Securities (at market)	.....
2. Net unrealized profit-loss in open commodity futures contracts held for clients	.....
3. Net equity of commodity clients (1+2)	.....
4. Add - accounts liquidating to a deficit and accounts with debit balances but no open trades (Schedule 2)	.....
5. Amount required to be segregated (3+4)	\$.....

FUNDS ON DEPOSIT IN SEGREGATION

6. Deposited in segregated accounts with financial institutions:	
(a) Cash	\$.....
(b) Securities representing investment of customers' funds (at market)	.....
(c) Securities deposited by customers in lieu of cash margins (at market)	.....
7. Margins on deposit with clearing houses	
(a) Cash	.....
(b) Securities deposited by customers in lieu of cash margins (at market)	.....
8. Due to/from clearing houses	.....
9. Equities with other commodity futures dealers who carry clients' trades on an omnibus basis	.....
10. Segregated funds on hand:	
(a) Cash	.....
(b) Securities representing investment of clients' funds (at market)	.....
(c) Securities deposited by customers in lieu of cash margins (at market)	.....
11. TOTAL AMOUNT IN SEGREGATION	\$.....

Excess/Deficiency of Funds in Segregation (Line 11 minus Line 5)

A2/A51

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS

The registrant must report immediately any deficiency of funds in segregation to the Commission:

FINANCIAL QUESTIONNAIRE AND REPORT

PART II - AUDITORS' REPORT

To THE ONTARIO SECURITIES COMMISSION.....

Pursuant to our examination of Statements A to E of Part I, we have examined the Part II Schedule 19 of
.....as at.....
(firm) (date)

In our opinion Schedule 19, the summary statement of income, presents fairly the results of its operations for the year then ended in the form required by the Regulation under The Securities Act, 1978 and in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

The additional information set out in Part II, schedules 1 to 18 and the answers contained in questions 5 and 6 on the certificate of partners or directors have been subjected to the tests and other auditing procedures applied in the examination of the financial statements A to E in Part I and schedule 19 in Part II, and in our opinion, are fairly stated in all respects material in relation to these financial statements taken as a whole.

.....
(Signature)

.....
(Date)

NOTE: A measure of uniformity in the form of the auditors' report is desirable in order to facilitate identification of circumstances where the underlying conditions are different. Therefore, when auditors are able to express an unqualified opinion their report should take the above form.

Any limitations in the scope of the audit must be discussed in advance with the Ontario Securities Commission.

PART II

FINANCIAL QUESTIONNAIRE AND REPORT

CERTIFICATE OF PARTNERS OR DIRECTORS

.....
(Firm Name)

I/We have examined the attached Part I statements and Part II schedules and certify that, to the best of my/our knowledge, they present fairly the financial position of the firm at and the results of operation for the period then ended, and are in agreement with the books of the firm.

I/We certify that the following information is true and correct to the best of my/our knowledge for the period from the last audit to the date of the attached statements which have been prepared in accordance with the current requirements of the regulations under The Securities Act, 1978.

ANSWERS

- (1) Do the attached statements fully disclose all assets and liabilities including the following? (If not, give full particulars):
 - (a) All future purchase and sales commitments?
 - (b) Outstanding puts, calls or other options?
 - (c) Participation in any underwriting or other agreement subject to future demands?
 - (d) Writs issued against the firm or partners or corporation or any other litigation pending?
 - (e) Income tax arrears of partners or corporation?
 - (f) Other contingent liabilities, guarantees, returned drafts, accommodation endorsements or commitments affecting the financial position of the firm?
- (2) Is the registrant (or any partner or director thereof) a partner, director or principal shareholder in any other firm or company whose principal business includes dealing in securities with the public? If so, give particulars.
- (3) Have any securities in distribution or distribution to the public been offered or sold for amounts in excess of that disclosed in the prospectus qualifying the securities?
- (4) Has any disbursement been made or transaction entered into subsequent to the statement date which may create a deficiency in the firm's capital position? If so, give details.
- (5) Does the registrant promptly segregate all clients' free securities?
- (6) Does the registrant carry insurance of the type and in the amount required by the Regulation?

.....
(Date)

_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS

To be signed by:-

- (i) chief executive officer/partners
- (ii) chief financial officer
- (iii) the registrant (if applicable)
- (iv) the chief accountant
- (v) at least two directors/partners
if not included in (i) to (iv) above.

Any partner/director and any officer or employee with senior management responsibility for areas where unrecorded liabilities may occur (e.g. underwriting and money market departments) must sign a copy of this report to indicate that he has examined it and is satisfied that, to the best of his knowledge, it is correct.

SCHEDULE 1ANALYSIS OF CLIENTS' ACCOUNTS THAT LIQUIDATE
TO A DEFICIT OR HAVE DEBIT BALANCES WITH NO
OPEN TRADES

(Commodity Futures Transactions)

	<u>Debit</u>	<u>Amount Required to Provide Full Margin</u>
1. Accounts with margin deficiency
2. Accounts that contain debit balances with no open trades	<u>.....</u>	<u>.....</u>
TOTAL
3. Less allowance for bad debts or accounts provided for but included above	<u>.....</u>	<u>.....</u>
	<u>A-9(ii)</u>	<u>B-10</u>

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS

1. Clients with more than one account may use an account with excess funds to secure an account which liquidates to a deficit or to secure an account with a margin deficiency if each account and balance involved is clearly identified on a separate Schedule, "1A". Such an arrangement must be evidenced by a written agreement.
2. Line 1. The total deficit in clients accounts that liquidate to a deficit should be entered in the left-hand column under the heading "Debit". The total margin deficiency in client accounts should be entered in the right-hand column. For example, client A's account liquidates to a deficit of \$1,000 and his commodity position requires \$2,000 margin; client B's equity amounts to \$1,500 and his commodity position requires \$2,000 margin. The entries in line 1 should be "Debit" - \$1,000 and "Amount Required to provide Full Margin" - \$3,500 (\$3,000 as to client A and \$500 as to client B).

PART II

FINANCIAL QUESTIONNAIRE AND REPORT

..... (Firm Name)

..... (Date)

ANALYSIS OF SECURED LOANS RECEIVABLE

(Including purchase and resale agreements)

<u>Coding, or Name of Borrower and Term</u> (Note 1)	<u>Amount of Loan Including Accrued Interest</u>	<u>Market Value of Collateral</u>	<u>Loan Value of Collateral</u>	<u>Required To Margin</u>
---	--	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

DEFINED FINANCIAL
INSTITUTIONS

OTHER

Notes:

B - 9

1. A borrower may be identified in column 1 by means of a code or symbols provided that the code or symbols and their meaning and any change or addition thereto are submitted.
2. All market values shall include accrued interest.
3. Attach a schedule (2A) providing the following details for collateral securities with a margin rate greater than 5%: description of security, market price, market value, margin rate and loan value.
4. The total in the left hand column should be referenced to Statement A, line 4. The total for defined financial institutions should be included in Statement C, line 8.
5. Receivables from DFI's must be fully secured, deficiencies to be provided for as margin.
6. Non-DFI receivables to be fully margined at all times.
7. Where securities are borrowed and/or swapped with DFI, where the short market value in the account is greater than the long market value, the deficiency (the amount required to fully secure) must be provided as margin.

SCHEDULE 3

.....
(Name of Registrant)

A. SECURITIES OWNED AND SOLD SHORT AT MARKET VALUE

	<u>Balance</u>		<u>Margin Required</u>
	<u>Debit</u> <u>(Long)</u>	<u>Credit</u> <u>(Short)</u>	
1. Securities having a margin rate of 5% or less
Less - Dealer's securities deposited in segregation and with other dealers commodity futures (segregated accounts)		
2. Carry debit to Statement C, line 6		
3. Other securities
Less - securities on deposit with other dealers commodity futures (segregated accounts)
	<u>A - 5</u>	<u>A - 52</u>	<u>B - 8</u>

B. CASH COMMODITIES OTHER THAN SECURITIES OWNED AT MARKET VALUE

11. Cash commodities, other than securities:		
(a) Hedged	\$.....	\$.....
(b) Unhedged	.....	.....
12. ....	.....	.....
13. ....	.....	.....
20. TOTAL	\$ <u>A - 6</u>	\$ <u>B - 6</u>

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS

All securities are to be valued at market but no adjustment need be made for securities with no collateral value, carried on the books at less than market.

Attach a schedule setting out the name and description of each security, market price, market value, margin rate and margin. In the case of debt instruments where yield rate is used to determine market price the yield rate must be disclosed. Information may be given in summary form as to securities issued or guaranteed by the Government of Canada or any province of Canada. The summary should include the total market values and total margin requirements for all Government of Canada issues for which the same margin rate is prescribed, and like totals - also by margin rate categories - for provincial issues. It is not necessary to distinguish between provinces. Insignificant holdings of securities that require 100 per cent margin may be shown in total.

Line 11 - The margin on hedged positions is 5 per cent of the market value of the commodity. The margin required on unhedged cash commodities is 20 per cent of the market value of the commodity.

SCHEDULE 4

PART II

FINANCIAL QUESTIONNAIRE AND REPORT

.....
(Firm Name)

.....
(Date)

UNDERWRITING STOCKS

Name of Security	Number of Shares	Value Per Unit (Note 1)			Balances		Amount Required to Fully Margin (Note 2)
		Cost	Market	Option	Debit (Long)	Credit (Short)	
Taken down within 30 days of the date of these statements							
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Sub-Total					.....	.....	.....
Taken down within 30 to 90 days of the date of these statements							
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
9. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
10. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Sub-Total					.....	.....	.....
All other underwriting stocks							
11. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
12. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
13. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
14. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
15. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Sub-Total					.....	.....	.....
20. TOTAL				
					A - 5	A - 52	B - 8

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS

1. All three unit values must be indicated and the lowest value used in valuing the long and short positions.
2. Underwriting stocks which have been in distribution longer than 90 days from the issue of the final receipt for the prospectus or which have not been pledged as collateral must be margined.
3. Commitments made for deals not taken down must be shown on Schedule 14 and are not to be included in this Schedule unless they are recorded in the statements of assets and liabilities.

SCHEDULE 6

PART II
FINANCIAL QUESTIONNAIRE AND REPORT

ANALYSIS OF CLIENTS' ACCOUNTS LONG AND SHORT
(SECURITY TRADING ONLY)

.....(Firm Name).....
.....(Date).....

	<u>BALANCES</u>		<u>Amount Required to Fully Margin</u>
	<u>Debit (Long)</u>	<u>Credit (Short)</u>	
<u>Ordinary Clients</u>			
1. Cash settlement (Note 2)...	_____	_____	<u>Nil</u>
2. Fully margined.....	_____	_____	<u>Nil</u>
3. Undermargined but fully secured.....	_____	_____	_____
4. Partly secured (unsecured amount \$.....)	_____	_____	_____
5. Unsecured debits.....	_____	_____	_____
6. Free credits.....	_____	_____	<u>Nil</u>
<u>Financial Institutions</u>			
7. Banks and trust companies..	_____	_____	<u>Nil</u>
8. Others (as defined).....	_____	_____	<u>Nil</u>
9. Less - Allowance for bad debts or accounts provided for but included above	_____	_____	_____
10. Totals	<u>A-9(i)</u>	<u>A-55(i)</u>	<u>B-13</u>

NOTES:

1. Accounts should only be classified as cash settlement accounts where they comply with requirements set out under the Regulation.
2. Cash settlement transactions with ordinary clients that on the statement date have been outstanding more than 21 days past the normal settlement date must be margined. If sufficient margin has not been provided by the client, the account cannot be included in Item 1.

SCHEDULE 7

PART II

FINANCIAL QUESTIONNAIRE AND REPORT

.....
(Firm Name)

.....
(Date)

ANALYSIS OF PARTNERS'/SHAREHOLDERS' ACCOUNTS LONG AND SHORT
(OTHER THAN COMMODITY FUTURES TRANSACTIONS)

<u>Account</u>	<u>Name of Security</u>	<u>Total Number of Shares or P'cpl. Amt. of Bonds</u>	<u>Market Price</u>	<u>Debits Long</u>	<u>Credits Short</u>	<u>Margin Rate</u>	<u>Margin Value</u>
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
		Total.....	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
		Book value of account.....	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
		Amount required to margin, if any.....	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
		Total.....	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
		Book value of account.....	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
		Amount required to margin, if any.....	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

SUMMARY

	<u>Balances</u>		<u>Amount Required to Margin</u>
	<u>Debit Long</u>	<u>Credit Short</u>	
10. Fully margined.....	_____	_____	Nil
11. Undermargined.....	_____	_____	_____
12. Partly secured.....	_____	_____	_____
13. Unsecured debts.....	_____	_____	_____
14. Free credits.....	_____	_____	Nil
15. Cash Accounts.....	_____	_____	_____
Less - Allowance for bad debts and accounts provided for but included above	_____	_____	_____
20. Total.....	_____	_____	_____
	A - 10	A - 56	B - 12

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS

1. Subordinated loans are not to be included in this schedule. They should be reported on Schedule 13.
2. Additional accounts are to be supported by a detailed list showing the same information as above. The totals on such list should be carried forward to item 2 and included in the Summary.
3. All partners' and shareholders' nominee and guaranteed accounts must be included in this Schedule.

SCHEDULE 8

.....
(Name of Registrant)

ANALYSIS OF FIRM COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING ACCOUNT

Market	Commodity	No. of Contracts		Full Margin Required
		Long	Short	

B - 7

SCHEDULE 9

PART II

FINANCIAL QUESTIONNAIRE AND REPORT

.....
(Firm Name)

.....
(Date)

ANALYSIS OF BROKERS' AND DEALERS' ACCOUNTS
OUTSTANDING TRADING BALANCES
(SECURITIES TRADING ONLY)

	<u>Debit</u> <u>(Trades</u> <u>to deliver)</u>	<u>Credit</u> <u>(Trades</u> <u>to receive)</u>	<u>Amount</u> <u>Required to</u> <u>Fully Margin</u>
1. Members of T.S.E., M.S.E., V.S.E., ALTA.S.E., N.Y.S.E., AMEX and/or the I.D.A.	_____	_____	N11
2. Other brokers and dealers cleared within 10 days from value date	_____	_____	N11
3. Uncleared (Note 2)	_____	_____	_____
4.	_____	_____	_____
10. Total	<u>_____</u> A - 11	<u>_____</u> A - 57	<u>_____</u> B - 13

NOTES:

1. This schedule is to include only amounts representing ordinary security transactions with other brokers and dealers. Balances arising from other types of transactions should be shown on the statements of assets or liabilities and capital against items 16, 23 or 63.
2. Other brokers and dealers must be margined in the same manner and on the same basis as ordinary clients.

PART II

FINANCIAL QUESTIONNAIRE AND REPORT

(To be completed at financial year end only)

.....
(Firm Name)

.....
(Date)

ANALYSIS OF INCOME TAXES

A. Income Tax Payable (recoverable)

1. Balance payable (recoverable) at last financial year end		\$.....
2. Payments made or (received) relating to above balance	.....
3. Adjustments (including reassessments) relating to prior period (give details if significant)	.....	.....
4. Balance (if any) relating to prior years		.....
5. Provisions for income taxes currently payable, including taxes on extraordinary items OR Recovery of income taxes due to losses in the current period	.....	.....
6. Sub-total		.....
7. Payments on account of the current period		.....
8. Sub-total		.....
9. Other adjustments (give details)		.....
10. Current balance payable (recoverable)		\$ =====

A-13 - if recoverable
A-60 - if payable

B. Deferred Income Taxes

	<u>Debit</u>	<u>Credit</u>	
		<u>Re Active Assets and Liabilities</u>	<u>Re Non-Active Assets</u>
1. Balance at last year-end	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....
2. Changes during the period (give details if significant)
3. Present balance	\$ =====	\$ =====	\$ =====

A-23 A-61 A-76

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS

1. On this schedule balances recoverable (i.e. debits) should be shown in brackets.

2. Line A10 - If the balance includes amounts relating to other than the current year then analysis should be provided by year.

PART II

FINANCIAL QUESTIONNAIRE AND REPORT

.....
(Firm Name)

.....
(Date)

ANALYSIS OF INCOME TAXES
(Continued)

C. Reconciliation

1. Income taxes provided (recovered) (line A5)		\$.....
2. Adjustments relating to prior periods (line A3)		.....
3. Other adjustments (line A9)		.....
4. Net change in deferred income taxes (line B2)		<u>.....</u>
5. Total income taxes		\$ *****
6. Total income taxes per Schedule 19 (line 6)	.....
7. Income taxes included in Schedule 19 (line 8)	.....
8. Income taxes charged or credited directly to retained earnings (Schedule 12) items 11 or 12	<u>.....</u>	
9. Total income taxes (agrees with line C5)		\$ *****

SCHEDULE 11

PART II

FINANCIAL QUESTIONNAIRE AND REPORT

.....
 (Firm Name)

 (Date)

LOANS AND BANK OVERDRAFTS

	<u>Balances</u>	<u>Margin Required</u>
1. Bank overdrafts	\$.....	Nil
2. Call Loans - Canadian chartered banks (secured)	.....	Nil
3. Call Loans - Trust Companies which are defined financial institutions (secured)	.....	Nil
4. Loans - other - secured - collateral held by registrant, or defined financial institutions	.....	Nil
5. Loans - other - secured - collateral held by others (give details)	.....	.....
6. Loans - other - unsecured	.....	Nil
7.	.....	.....
10. TOTAL (Do not include subordinated loans)	\$.....	\$.....
	<u>A - 50</u>	<u>B - 14</u>

NOTES:

Line 5 - A schedule is required (11a) for each loan in this category. Details must include the name of the lender, amount of the loan, and the description, quantity, market price and total market value of each security held by the lender as collateral. In addition, the margin rate and total margin requirement must also be provided. All such loans must be fully margined at all times and any margin deficiencies are to be carried to Statement B, line 14. The margin requirement for such loans is the market value of the collateral less the amount of the loan, less any margin already provided on the collateral (e.g. in inventory, loans receivable, etc.)

SCHEDULE 12

PART II

FINANCIAL QUESTIONNAIRE AND REPORT

.....
(Firm Name)

.....
(Date)

CHANGES IN CAPITAL AND RETAINED EARNINGS

A. Capital

- 1. Balance at last year end \$.....
- 2. Increases during period - give details
 - (a)
 - (b)
 - (c)
- 3.
- 4.
- 5. Decreases during period - give details
 - (a)
 - (b)
 - (c)
- 6.
- 7. Present capital \$
=====
- A-80
- 8. Analysis of present capital
 - (a)
 - (b)
 - (c)
- 9. To agree with line 7 above \$
=====

B. Retained Earnings (Corporations) or Undivided Profits (Partnerships)

- 10. Balance at last year end
- 11. Increases during period - give details
 - (a) net income for the period
(Schedule 19 line 11)
 - (b)
 - (c)
- 12. Decreases during period - give details
 - (a) net loss for the period
(Schedule 19 line 11)
 - (b) dividends paid or partners drawings
 - (c)
 - (d)
- 13. Present retained earnings or undivided profits \$
=====
- (A-81)

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS

Line 8 - For each class of shares indicate whether common, preferred, etc. and give further details as necessary. For partnerships show each class of partner (general, limited, etc.).

Lines 11 and 12 - Direct charges or credits to retained earnings are to be restricted to capital transactions (eg. dividends, premium on share redemptions, etc.) and prior period adjustments. All income items of an extraordinary or unusual nature (eg. profits or losses on sale of fixed assets or stock exchange seats, etc.) are to be included in Schedule 19 in arriving at net income or loss for the period. The latter amount is to be transferred in total to retained earnings (line 11(a) or 12(a))

The adjustment of inventory to market value must also be included in Schedule 19.

SCHEDULE 13

PART II

FINANCIAL QUESTIONNAIRE AND REPORT

.....
(Firm Name)

.....
(Date)

CHANGES IN RESERVES AND SUBORDINATED LOANS

A. Reserves

- | | | |
|---|--|---------|
| 1. Balance at beginning of period | | \$..... |
| 2. Changes during the period (describe) |  | ..... |
| 3. Balance at current date | | \$ |

Directors, Officers, Shareholders/ Partners and Employees	\$ =====
	A-82
	<u>Others</u>

B. Subordinated Loans

- | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| 4. Balance at last year-end | \$..... | \$..... |
| 5. Increases during period -
give name of lenders | | |
| (a) ..... | ..... | ..... |
| (b) ..... | ..... | ..... |
| (c) ..... | ..... | ..... |
| (d) ..... | ..... | ..... |
| (e) ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 6. | ..... | ..... |
| 7. | ..... | ..... |
| 8. Decreases during period -
give name of lender | | |
| (a) ..... | ..... | ..... |
| (b) ..... | ..... | ..... |
| (c) ..... | ..... | ..... |
| (d) ..... | ..... | ..... |
| (e) ..... | ..... | ..... |
| (f) ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 9. | ..... | ..... |
| 10. Present subordinated loans | \$
===== | \$
===== |
| | A-78 | A-77 |

Notes:

Reserves

The nature of reserves should be described and should only include appropriations of retained earnings. In particular, allowances for bad debts must not be shown here.

Subordinated Loans

At the annual audit date only, attach a schedule (13A) showing amount and the name of the lender for each loan outstanding. Subordinated debentures issued under a trust debenture should be disclosed in total only.

ONTARIO SECURITIES COMMISSION

PART II

FINANCIAL QUESTIONNAIRE AND REPORT

..... (Firm Name)

..... (Date)

FUTURE PURCHASE AND SALES COMMITMENTS

(This schedule is not to be used if the firm has recorded all such commitments in its accounts)

A. Computation of margin requirements in respect of future purchase and sales commitments

- 1. Total future purchase commitments outstanding at the date of the financial statements
- Deduct:
- 2. Purchase commitments that are covered by sales commitments related thereto
- 3. Purchase commitments that will reduce bonds and stocks sold short by the firm
- 4. Purchase commitments that are not covered by sales commitments or by bonds and stocks sold short by firm (give details - Schedule 14B)
- 5. Amount required to fully margin item 4 (see note) \$.....
- 6. Total future sales commitments outstanding at the date of the financial statements
- Deduct:
- 7. Sales commitments that are covered by purchase commitments related thereto
- 8. Sales commitments that are covered by stocks or bonds owned by the firm (excluding Canadas and Provincials netted against short positions in inventory as provided by regulations)
- 9. Sales commitments that are not covered by purchase commitments or by bonds or stocks owned by the firm (give details - Schedule 14B)
- 10. Amount required to fully margin item 9 (see note)
- 11. Total margin required
.....

ONTARIO SECURITIES COMMISSION

PART II

FINANCIAL QUESTIONNAIRE AND REPORT

.....(Firm Name).....

.....(Date).....

FUTURE PURCHASE AND SALES COMMITMENTS

(continued)

B. Computation of the effect of future purchase commitments on adjusted liabilities

12. Total future purchase commitments (agree with item 1 above) \$.....

13. Less purchase commitments that are covered by sales commitments with financial institutions

Sub-Total

Deductions permitted in respect of items remaining in sub-total:

14. Commitments in securities having a margin rate of 5% of less and receivables (not previously deducted) from syndicate members (see note)

15. Total to be included in adjusted liabilities \$
C-2

C. 16. Net loss, if any, on items 7 and 8 (see note) \$
B-3

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS

Firms reporting on a value (settlement) date basis -

Future purchase and sales commitments must be recorded on this schedule. Outstanding security transactions, not yet due for settlement, made for regular settlement in the normal course of business should be excluded from Part I, Statement A and from this schedule.

Firms reporting on a trade (transaction) date basis -

All purchase and sales commitments must be recorded on Part I, Statement A except for sales with calls and new issues (if the latter have not been processed through the firms records).

Line 1 - Please supply full particulars of the issues, their dates and amounts involved or other pertinent information on Schedule 14A.

Lines 4, 5, 9 and 10 - The details shown on 14B should be the same as those required on Schedule 3 and in addition the commitment price and settlement date are required. Total margin required on lines 4 and 9 is:

- (a) margin calculated on the market values of the commitments, and
- (b) plus the loss or minus the profit based on the difference between the commitment price and the market price at the reporting date. Profits on one issue may be used to reduce requirements on another issue. Insignificant amounts may be shown in total only.

Line 14 - Receivables from members of the banking or selling groups to the extent that they represent the initial draw down of a new issue of securities (not after market trading) may be deducted from the liability to the issuing company which is recorded in the books of the managing underwriter.

Line 16 - The net loss for line 8 items should be reduced by margin provided on the related long positions in inventory.

Supplementary instructions for reporting money market commitments

"Market Price" for money market commitments (fixed-term repurchases, calls, etc.) shall be calculated as follows:

- (a) Fixed date repurchases (no borrower call feature) - the market price is the price determined by applying the current yield for the security to the term of maturity from the repurchase date. This will permit calculation of any profit or loss based on the market conditions at the reporting date. Exposure due to future changes in market conditions is covered by the margin rate.
- (b) Open repurchases (no borrower call feature) - prices are to be determined as of the reporting date or the date the commitment first becomes open, whichever is the later. Market price is to be determined as in (a) and commitment price is to be determined in the same manner using the yield stated in the repurchase commitment.
- (c) Repurchase with borrower call features - the market price is the borrower call price. No margin is required where the total consideration for which the holder can put the security back to the dealer is less than the total consideration for which the dealer may put the security back to the issuer. However, where a holder consideration exceeds dealer consideration (the dealer has a loss) the margin required is the lesser of:
 - (1) the prescribed rate appropriate to the term of the security, and
 - (2) the spread between holder consideration and dealer consideration (the loss) based on the call features subject to a minimum of 1/4 of 1% margin. Such commitments shall be reported in the manner set out under lines 4, 5, 9 and 10 above and shall include details of dealer and borrower calls.

SCHEDULE 15

ONTARIO SECURITIES COMMISSION

PART II

FINANCIAL QUESTIONNAIRE AND REPORT

.....
(Firm Name)

.....
(Date)

CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS

Description

Amount

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS

1. Include only items not recorded on Statement A.
2. Where contingent liabilities require margin, detailed supporting schedules must be presented and the amount required to margin included in Statement B, line 17.
3. Insignificant contingent liabilities need not be described unless in total they are significant in amount. In this case the total amount should be shown as "miscellaneous".
4. In the event that a dollar amount cannot be determined, describe the item in detail giving reasons for the inability to assign a dollar value.
5. Examples of contingent liabilities are:
 - Unfunded pension liabilities
 - Leases
 - Guarantees or endorsements
 - Endorsement of puts and calls
 - Discounted notes
 - Legal actions pending
 - Pending income tax claims and assessments
 - Returned drafts
 - Underwriting commitments
 - Sales with call features
6. Contingent liabilities must be included up to the date of filing this report.

SCHEDULE 16ONTARIO SECURITIES COMMISSIONPART IIFINANCIAL QUESTIONNAIRE AND REPORT
(To be completed at audit date only)

(Firm Name)

(Date)

DETAILS OF TEN LARGEST SECURITY CLIENTS

(Excluding free credits, defined financial institutions, brokers and dealers, partners and shareholders, affiliated companies and buy-backs and sell-backs not yet due for settlement)

The following information should be provided for each client:

1. Client name (or account number)
2. Account classification (as per Schedule 4)
3. List of securities and money balance in the account in the following columns:

<u>Name and Description of Security</u>	<u>Money Balance</u>	<u>No. of Shares Par Value Long or (Short)</u>	<u>Market Price</u>	<u>Market Value</u>	<u>Margin Required</u>	<u>Settlement Date of Outstanding Transactions (Cash Accounts Only)</u>
---	----------------------	--	---------------------	---------------------	------------------------	---

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS

1. Where a guarantee is used to reduce the margin required, the guarantor's account(s) must be merged for the purpose of producing this schedule. Also each client's position must represent the aggregate of all his accounts.
2. As an alternative to listing all items, copies of clients' statements and/or status slips may be filed provided they contain all the information required in this schedule. Totals on the schedule must agree with the attachments.
3. Securities with no loan value may be omitted.
4. Securities used for margin purposes (including safekeeping and segregation) must be fully negotiable. Safekeeping and segregated securities must be so identified.
5. Settlement means the settlement date shown on the trade confirmation.

SCHEDULE 17

ONTARIO SECURITIES COMMISSION

PART II

FINANCIAL QUESTIONNAIRE AND REPORT
(To be completed at audit date only)

.....
(Firm Name)

.....
(Date)

TEN SECURITIES WITH THE LARGEST AGGREGATE
LONG OR SHORT MARKET VALUE

(Excluding securities held segregated or in safekeeping
and securities with a margin rate of 10% of less)

(Number of shares or par value - long or (short))

<u>Name of Security</u>	<u>Clients (Excluding Financial Institutions)</u>			<u>Partners/ Shareholders</u>	<u>Firm's Own</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Unit Price</u>	<u>Market Value</u>	<u>Loan Value</u>

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS

1. Segregated securities, to the extent they are used for margining accounts, must be included in these calculations.

2. Where distortions would result from including in the ten largest securities amounts which represent significant holdings in excess of amounts required to margin clients' or partners'/shareholders' accounts, then such items should be excluded from this schedule.

SCHEDULE 18

.....
(Name of Registrant)

SUMMARY OF OPEN COMMODITY FUTURES CONTRACTS (1)

- (A) CUSTOMERS' CONTRACTS
- (B) FIRM, PARTNERS, SHAREHOLDERS,
DIRECTORS AND EMPLOYEES.

.....
(Date)

Market	Commodity	No. of Contracts		Less (2) Exempted Contracts		Adjusted No. of Contracts		Settlement Price	Market Value of Total Long and Total Short for Each Commodity	
		Long	Short	Long	Short	Long	Short		Long	Short
TOTAL MARKET VALUE									\$	\$

INSTRUCTIONS

1. A separate schedule must be prepared for each of category A and B. Cross out A or B whichever not applicable.
2. For definition of exempted contracts see section 11(6) of the Regulations under The Commodity Futures Act, 1978.

SCHEDULE 19

ONTARIO SECURITIES COMMISSION

PART II

FINANCIAL QUESTIONNAIRE AND REPORT

.....
(Firm Name)

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF INCOME FOR THE MONTHS ENDED
(With comparative figures for the _____ ended _____)

	<u>Current Period</u>	<u>Comparable Previous Period (if available)</u>
1. <u>Revenue</u> - (a) Commissions:		
Securities	\$.....	\$.....
Commodities
(b) Principal business
(c) New Issues
(d) Money market
(e) Net interest
(f) Other
2. Total Revenue	\$ _____	\$ _____
3. <u>Expenses</u> - (a) Commissions to		
Employees	\$.....	\$.....
(b) Employee salaries and bonuses
(c) Occupancy and equipment rental
(d) Interest
(e) Communications
(f) Bad debts
(g) Other
4. Total expenses	\$ _____	\$ _____
5. Income (Loss) before income taxes (line 2, minus line 4)
6. Income taxes (see note)
7. Income (Loss) before extraordinary Items
8. Extraordinary items (net of income tax) (see note)
11. Net income (loss) for period	\$ _____	\$ _____

S-12 - 11 or 12

(See notes and instructions on reverse)

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS

The period covered in the current year should be from the previous year-end. The comparative figures should be for the comparable period in the previous year where these are available.

A comparative statement of income prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and containing at least the information shown in the pre-printed Schedule 19 may be substituted. This statement should be affixed to the schedule provided.

It is recognized that the components of the revenue and expense classification on this Schedule may vary between firms. However, it is important that each firm be consistent between periods except where approved by the appropriate authority. Fair presentation may require the separate disclosure of additional large and/or unusual items by way of a note to this Schedule.

- Line 1 (a) Net revenue from commissions for the period on securities and commodity futures (including options), before commission to registered representatives.
- (b) Revenue on all stock (including pro trading and net arbitrage revenue) and bond trading activity including adjustment of inventories to market value but excluding money market and new issue profits.
- (c) Revenue on new issue business when trading on an "if, as and when" basis, including the banking group and selling group spreads, and including adjustment of inventories to market value. Other items to be included are commissions on all savings bonds, net of sub agents' commissions, corporate fees, private placement fees, etc.
- (d) Revenue on all money market and commercial paper activities net after all interest charged, but including adjustment of inventories to market value.
- (e) Net interest revenue or expense excluding interest on internal subordinated debt.
- (f) All other revenue.
- Line 6 All income taxes including notional income tax at 33 1/3% on partnerships profits. Where the total income taxes on line 6 are materially different from the reported profit on line 5 multiplied by the current year's tax rate, an explanation of the difference should be provided.
- Line 8 Extraordinary items should include only gains, losses and provisions for losses which, by their nature, are not typical of the normal business activities of the firm, and are not expected to occur regularly over a period of years. Examples are profits or losses on the sale of fixed assets, stock exchange seats or other non-active assets, profits or losses resulting from closing operations, etc. A list of items should be provided.

FORM 10

THE SECURITIES ACT , 1978

ANNUAL QUESTIONNAIRE TO BE COMPLETED BY A PORTFOLIO
MANAGER FOR ITS AUDITOR

Instruction: This form may be used as a guideline for the purpose of assisting in the auditing of the financial statements of a portfolio manager and is not required to be filed.

- A- 1. Will the scope of the audit be unrestricted?
2. Have generally accepted accounting principles been maintained during the current year?
 3. Have such principles been maintained on a basis consistent with the previous year and if there has been a change in such principles, has there been disclosure of the nature and effect of those changes?
 4. Have all meetings of shareholders, directors and committees provided for in the by-laws been held?
 5. Have all resolutions passed by the shareholders during the period been acted upon?
 6. Have directors or their equivalent formally approved all material corporate transactions during the period?
 7. Have minutes of all meetings been approved and appropriately signed?
 8. Have the terms of every indenture, note, agreement or other material contract affecting financial statements been adhered to?
 9. Were all transactions with officers and directors, of which you have knowledge, in the ordinary course of business?
 10. Does the present system of accounts provide suitable breakdowns for preparation of proper financial statements?

11. Have all adjusting journal entries been placed on the books?
 12. Has adequate provision been made in your accounts for all known liabilities?
 13. List all material changes in your financial position subsequent to the year-end.
 14. In what provinces are you registered or licensed to do business?
- B-
1. Have arrangements been made that cash and securities of clients are never in your possession or the possession of an affiliate?
 2. Do you have, on file, with respect to all new accounts opened during the period, evidence of each client's acknowledgement of the arrangements made with respect to the management of his investment portfolio?
 3. Where clients retain a custodian, have proper instructions been given by the client to the custodian?
 4. Do you have insurance of the kind and in the amount required under the Regulation to The Securities Act, 1978?
 5. Are fees collected in advance accounted for as deferred income?
 6. (a) Are your clients charged directly for services rendered?
(b) Are the charges based on the market value of the clients' portfolios?

7. Where you have purchased or sold a security on behalf of more than one client has a procedure ensuring equity in allocation of the cost or proceeds of the transaction to each client been followed?
8. Is each client account supervised separate and distinct from that of other clients?
9. Have you complied with the following requirements:
 - (a) That no registrant or any partner, officer or associate shall have a direct or indirect interest in any other registrant without the approval of the Director under The Securities Act, 1978 ("Act").
 - (b) That you shall not knowingly cause any investment portfolio managed by you to:
 - (i) invest in any issuer in which a responsible person as defined in section 114 of The Securities Act, 1978 or an associate of such a responsible person is an officer or director unless that fact is disclosed to the client and the client's written consent is obtained prior to the purchase?
 - (ii) purchase or sell securities of any issuer from or to the account of such a responsible person, any associate of such a responsible person or the portfolio manager?
 - (iii) make a loan to such a responsible person, an associate of such a responsible person or the portfolio manager?

10. Except where the client has expressly directed otherwise, have confirmations of trades, in the form set out in section 35 of The Securities Act, 1978 promptly been sent or delivered by you to those clients on whose behalf orders are executed in your name or who are identified to dealers only by means of a code or symbol?

11. What is the aggregate market value of portfolios under management as at the last valuation date?

O. Reg. 478/79, Form 10.

FORM 11

THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

APPLICATION FOR RECOGNITION AS AN EXEMPT PURCHASER

Application is made for recognition as an exempt purchaser under The Securities Act, 1978 and the following information is furnished in connection therewith:

- 1. (a) Name of applicant
- (b) Address for service
- (c) Telephone number
- (d) Postal Code

2. Where the applicant is incorporated, state the jurisdiction in which the applicant was incorporated and the date of incorporation. If the applicant has been continued under the laws of another jurisdiction state the date and jurisdiction. Where the applicant is unincorporated, state the nature of the applicant, the jurisdiction in which the applicant was organized and the date of organization.

3. Name all persons and companies that are insiders of the applicant or that would be insiders of the applicant if it were a reporting issuer and state the facts that make, or would make, each of them an insider and name all persons and companies that participate in the formulation of policies of the applicant.

4. Name all individuals who are officers, directors, trustees, partners or representatives, as the case may be, of the applicant and state the occupations of each of them for the past five years.

5. State fully the powers of investment and restrictions on the powers of investment stipulated by the instrument of incorporation or organization.

- 6. State the approximate value of the investment portfolio of the applicant.
- 7. State any other relevant facts and state the reasons why the applicant should be recognized as an exempt purchaser.
- 8. State the date of any previous application for recognition as an exempt purchaser and state the disposition of the application.
- 9. Where a previous application for recognition as an exempt purchaser has been granted, state any changes in the facts stated in the original application and any amendments to it.

(If space provided in any item is insufficient, additional sheets may be used and must be cross referred to the item and properly identified and signed by the applicant and Commissioner).

Dated at _____
 this _____ day of _____,
 19__.

 (name of applicant)
 By _____
 (signature)

 (official capacity)

IT IS AN OFFENCE FOR A PERSON TO MAKE A STATEMENT IN A DOCUMENT REQUIRED TO BE FILED OR FURNISHED UNDER THE ACT OR THIS REGULATION THAT, AT THE TIME AND IN THE LIGHT OF THE CIRCUMSTANCES UNDER WHICH IT IS MADE, IS A MISREPRESENTATION.

AFIDAVIT

IN THE MATTER OF THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

Province of Ontario	)	I,
	)	(name in full)
.....of.....)	
	)	of the.....
)	
To Wit:	)	in the.....

MAKE OATH AND SAY:

1. I am the of the applicant and I signed the application of the applicant.
2. The statements of fact made in the application are true.

SWORN before me at the.....
of.....
 in the.....of.....
 this.....day of.....
 19.....

 (A Commissioner, etc.)

.....
 (signature of deponent)

IT IS AN OFFENCE UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978 TO FILE AN APPLICATION CONTAINING A STATEMENT THAT, AT THE TIME AND IN LIGHT OF THE CIRCUMSTANCES IN WHICH IT IS MADE, IS A MISREPRESENTATION.

FORM 12

THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

INFORMATION REQUIRED IN PROSPECTUS OF INDUSTRIAL COMPANY

ITEM 1 - Distribution Spread:

The information called for by the following Table shall be given, in substantially the tabular form indicated, on the first page of the prospectus as to all securities being offered for cash (estimate amounts, if necessary).

TABLE

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Price to Public	Underwriting discounts or commissions	Proceeds to issuer or selling security-holder
Per unit .. .. .	.....	.....
Total .....	.....	.....

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Only commissions paid or payable in cash by the issuer or selling securityholder or discounts granted are to be included in the table. Commissions or other consideration paid or payable in cash or otherwise by other persons or companies and consideration other than discounts granted and other than cash paid or payable by the issuer or selling securityholder shall be set out following the table with a reference thereto in the second column of the table. Any finder's fees or similar payments shall be appropriately disclosed.
2. The table should set out separately those securities which are underwritten, those under option and those to be sold on a "best efforts" basis.
3. If the presentation of information in the form contemplated herein results in unnecessary complication, the tabular form may, with the consent of the Director, be varied.

3. If it is impracticable to state the offering price, the method by which it is to be determined shall be explained. In addition, if the securities are to be offered at the market, indicate the market involved and the market price as of the latest practicable date.
4. If any of the securities offered are to be offered for the account of existing security holders, refer on the first page of the prospectus to the information called for by Instruction 4 to Item 25. State the portion of the expenses of distribution to be borne by the selling security holder.
5. If debt securities are to be offered at a premium or a discount, state in bold face type the effective yield if held to maturity.

ITEM 2 - Plan of Distribution:

- (a) If the securities being offered are to be sold through underwriters, give the names of the underwriters. State briefly the nature of the underwriters' obligation to take up and pay for the securities. Indicate the date by which the underwriters are to purchase the securities.
- (b) Outline briefly the plan of distribution of any securities being offered that are to be offered otherwise than through underwriters. Where there is a "best efforts" offering, indicate, where practicable, on the first page the minimum amount, if any, required to be raised, and also indicate, where practicable, the maximum amount that could be raised and the latest date that the offering is to remain open.

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. All that is required as to the nature of the underwriters' obligation is whether the underwriters are or will be committed to take up and pay for all of the securities if any are taken up, or whether the underwriting is merely an agency or "best efforts" arrangement under which the underwriters are required to take up and pay for only such securities as they may sell.
2. Where an underwriting is subject to a "market out" clause, a statement in the prospectus under Plan of Distribution should be made with respect to the "market out" clause.

A sample paragraph is as follows:

Plan of Distribution

"Under an agreement dated
19... between the company and
as underwriter, the company has agreed to sell and the
underwriter has agreed to purchase on
19 ... the at a price of \$.....,
payable in cash to the company against delivery. The
obligations of the underwriter under the agreement may
be terminated at its discretion on the basis of its
assessment of the state of the financial markets and
may also be terminated upon the occurrence of certain
stated events. The underwriter is, however, obligated
to take up and pay for all of the
if any of the are purchased under
the agreement".

ITEM 3 - Market for Securities:

Where no bona fide market exists, or will exist after
the distribution, state in bold face type on the first
page: "There is no market through which these securi-
ties may be sold". Disclose how the price paid to the
company was established, whether by negotiation with
the underwriter, arbitrarily by the company, or other-
wise.

ITEM 4 - Summary of Prospectus:

Give a synopsis near the beginning of the prospectus
of that information in the body of the prospectus which
in the opinion of the issuer or selling security holder
would be most likely to influence the investor's
decision to purchase the security.

INSTRUCTION:

1. This summary should highlight in condensed form the information, both favourable and adverse, including risk factors in item 10, particularly pertinent to a decision to purchase the securities offered, including information about both the issuer and the securities.
2. Appropriate cross references may be made to items in the prospectus where information is difficult to summarize accurately, but this shall not detract from the necessity to have the salient points summarized in the summary.

ITEM 5 - Use of Proceeds to Issuer:

- (a) State the estimated net proceeds to be derived by the issuer from the sale of the securities to be offered, the principal purposes for which the net proceeds are intended to be used and the approximate amount intended to be used for each purpose.
- (b) State the particulars of any provisions or arrangements made for holding any part of the net proceeds of the issue in trust or subject to the fulfilment of any conditions.

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Statements as to the principal purposes to which the proceeds are to be applied are to be reasonably specific although details of the particulars of proposed expenditures are not to be given except as otherwise required hereunder. The phrase "for general corporate purposes" is, in most cases, not sufficient.
2. Include a statement regarding the proposed use of the actual proceeds if they should prove insufficient to accomplish the purposes set out, and the order of priority in which they will be applied. However, the statement need not be made if the underwriting arrangements are such that, if any securities are sold, it can be reasonably expected that the actual proceeds of the issue will not be substantially less than the estimated aggregate proceeds to the issuer as shown under Item 1.
3. If any material amounts of other funds are to be used in conjunction with the proceeds, state the amounts and sources of the other funds. If any material part of the proceeds is to be used to reduce or retire indebtedness, this item is to be answered as to the use of the proceeds of that indebtedness if the indebtedness was incurred within the two preceding years.
4. If any material amount of the proceeds is to be used directly or indirectly to acquire assets, otherwise than in the ordinary course of business, briefly describe the assets, and, where known, the particulars of the purchase price being paid for or being allocated to the respective categories of assets (including intangible assets) that are being acquired and, where

practicable and meaningful, give the name of the person or company from whom the assets are to be acquired. State the cost of the assets to the issuer and the principle followed in determining the cost. State briefly the nature of the title to or interest in the assets to be acquired by the issuer. If any part of the consideration for the acquisition of any of the assets consists of securities of the issuer, give brief particulars of the designation, number or amount, voting rights (if any) and other appropriate information relating to the class of securities, including particulars of any allotment or issuance of any such securities within the two preceding years.

ITEM 6 - Sales Otherwise than for Cash:

If any of the securities being offered are to be offered otherwise than for cash, state briefly the general purposes of the issue, the basis upon which the securities are to be offered, the amount of compensation paid or payable to any person or company and any other expenses of distribution, and by whom they are to be borne.

INSTRUCTION:

If the offer is to be made pursuant to a plan of acquisition, describe briefly the general effect of the plan and state when it became or is to become operative.

ITEM 7 - Share and Loan Capital Structure:

Furnish in substantially the tabular form indicated, or where appropriate in notes thereto:

- (1) particulars of the share and loan capital of the issuer;
- (2) particulars of the loan capital of each subsidiary of the issuer (other than loan capital owned by the issuer or its wholly-owned subsidiaries) whose financial statements are contained in the prospectus on either a consolidated or individual basis;
- (3) the aggregate amount of the minority interest in the preference shares, if any, and the aggregate amount of the minority interest in the common shares and surplus of all subsidiaries whose financial statements are contained in the prospectus on a consolidated basis; and

- (4) the aggregate amount of the minority interest in the preference shares, if any, and the aggregate amount of minority interest in the common shares and surplus of all subsidiaries whose financial statements are contained in the prospectus on an individual basis and not included in the consolidated financial statements.

TABLE

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
Designation of security	Amount authorized or to be authorized	Amount outstanding as of the date of the most recent balance sheet contained in the prospectus	Amount outstanding as of a specific date within 30 days	Amount to be outstanding if all securities being issued are sold

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Include all indebtedness for borrowed money as to which a written understanding exists that the indebtedness may extend beyond one year. Do not include other indebtedness classified as current liabilities unless secured.
2. Include in the table the amount of obligations under financial leases capitalized in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Set out in a note to the table a cross reference to any note in the financial statements containing information concerning the extent of obligations arising by virtue of other leases on real property.
3. Individual items of indebtedness which are not in excess of 3% of total assets as shown in the balance sheet referred to in Column 3 may be set out in a single aggregate amount under an appropriate caption such as "Sundry Indebtedness"
4. Where practicable, state in general terms the respective priorities of the indebtedness shown in the table.

5. Give particulars of the amount, general description of and security for any substantial indebtedness proposed to be created or assumed by the issuer or its subsidiaries, other than indebtedness offered by the prospectus.
6. Set out in a note the amount of contributed surplus and retained earnings as of the date of the most recent balance sheet contained in the prospectus.
7. Set out in a note the number of shares subject to rights, options and warrants.
8. No information need be given under Column 2 with respect to the common and preference shares of subsidiaries.
9. For the purposes of Column 3, in computing the amount of the minority interest in the subsidiaries whose financial statements are contained in the prospectus on an individual basis and not included in the consolidated financial statements, such computation may be based on the financial statements of each such subsidiary contained in the prospectus.
10. In computing the minority interest in the subsidiaries for the purposes of Column 4, the amount set out in Column 3 may be used provided that appropriate adjustment is made to such amount to reflect any change in the percentage of ownership in the capital and surplus of any subsidiary by the minority interest.
11. The thirty-day period referred to in Column 4 is to be calculated within thirty days of the date of the preliminary prospectus or the date of the pro forma prospectus. Where more than thirty days have elapsed from the date of the preliminary or pro forma prospectus, the information included in the prospectus shall, if feasible, be updated to a date within thirty days of the prospectus.
12. The information to be set out in Column 5 may be based upon the information contained in Column 4, adjusted to take into account any amounts set out in Column 4 to be retired out of the proceeds of the issue.

ITEM 8 - Name and Incorporation of Issuer:

State the full corporate name of the issuer and the address of its head office and principal office. State the laws under which the issuer was incorporated and whether incorporated by articles of incorporation or otherwise and the date the corporation came into existence. If material state whether these have been amended.

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Particulars of the documents need be set out only if material to the securities offered by the prospectus. See Item 17.
2. If the issuer is not a company, give material details of its form of organization and structure.

ITEM 9 - Description of Business:

Briefly describe the business carried on and intended to be carried on by the issuer and its subsidiaries and the general development of the business within the five preceding years. If the business consists of the production or distribution of different kinds of products or the rendering of different kinds of services, indicate, in so far as practicable, the principal products or services.

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. The description shall not relate to the powers and objects specified in the incorporating instruments, but to the actual business carried on and intended to be carried on. Include the business of subsidiaries of the issuer only in so far as is necessary to understand the character and development of the business conducted by the combined enterprise.
2. In describing developments, information shall be given as to matters such as the following: the nature and results of any bankruptcy, receivership or similar proceedings with respect to the issuer or any of its subsidiaries; the nature and results of any other material reorganization of the issuer or any of its subsidiaries; the acquisition or disposition of any material amount of assets otherwise than in the ordinary course of business; material changes in the types of products produced or services rendered by the issuer and its subsidiaries; and any material changes in the mode of conducting the business of the issuer or its subsidiaries.

ITEM 10 - Risk Factors:

- (a) Where appropriate to a clear understanding by investors of the risk factors and speculative nature of the enterprise or the securities being offered, an introductory statement shall be made on the first page or in the summary of the prospectus summarizing the factors which make the purchase a risk or speculation. Include such matters as the pro forma dilution of the investment based on net tangible assets and a comparison, in percentages, of the securities being offered for cash and those issued or to be issued to promoters, directors, officers, substantial securityholders as defined in section 106 of the Act, and underwriters for cash, property and services. The information may be given in the body of the prospectus if an appropriate reference is made on the first page or in the summary of the prospectus to the risks and the speculative or promotional nature of the enterprise and a cross reference is made to the place in the prospectus where the information is contained.
- (b) Where there is a risk that purchasers of the securities offered may become liable to make an additional contribution beyond the price of the security, disclose any information or facts that may bear on the security holder's assessment of risk associated with the investment.

ITEM 11 - Acquisitions:

Briefly describe all material acquisitions and dispositions whether of shares or assets by the issuer and its subsidiaries during the past two years and to the extent reasonably practicable the impact of these acquisitions or dispositions on the operating results and financial position of the issuer.

ITEM 12 - Description of Property:

State briefly the location and general character of the principal properties, including buildings and plants, of the issuer and its subsidiaries. If any property is not freehold property or is held subject to any major encumbrance, so state and briefly describe the nature of the title or encumbrance, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTION:

What is required is information essential to an investor's appraisal of the securities being offered. Such information should be furnished as will reasonably inform investors as to the suitability, adequacy, productive capacity and extent of utilization of the facilities used in the enterprise. Detailed descriptions of the physical characteristics of individual properties or legal descriptions by metes and bounds are not required and should not be given.

ITEM 13 - Variations in Operating Results

Explain to the extent reasonably practicable any substantial variations, both favourable and adverse, in the operating results of the issuer over the last three years, but the Director may permit or require an explanation of such substantial variations over a longer period not to exceed five years.

INSTRUCTION:

The explanation should be in narrative form. However, where ratios are used to illustrate variations, a table may be used to supplement the narrative.

ITEM 14 - Asset and Earnings Coverage:

Disclose asset and earnings coverage in an appropriate and reasonable form where required by section 45 of the Regulation.

ITEM 15 - Promoters:

If any person or company is or has been a promoter of the issuer or of any of its subsidiaries within the five years immediately preceding the date of the preliminary prospectus or pro forma prospectus, furnish the following information:

- (a) State the names of the promoters, the nature and amount of anything of value (including money, property, contracts, options or rights of any kind) received or to be received by each promoter directly or indirectly from the issuer, or from any of its subsidiaries, and the nature and amount of any assets, services or other consideration therefor received or to be received by the issuer or subsidiary.
- (b) As to any assets acquired within the past two years or to be acquired by the issuer or by any of its subsidiaries from a promoter, state the amount at which acquired or to be acquired and the principle followed or to be followed in determining the amount. Identify the person making the determination and state his relationship, if any, with the issuer, any subsidiary or any promoter. State the date that the assets were acquired by the promoter and the cost thereof to the promoter.

ITEM 16 - Legal Proceedings:

Briefly describe any legal proceedings material to the issuer to which the issuer or any of its subsidiaries is a party or of which any of their property is the subject. Make a similar statement as to any such proceedings known to be contemplated.

INSTRUCTION

Include the name of the court or agency, the date instituted, the principal parties thereto, the nature of the claim, the amount claimed, if any, whether the proceedings are being contested, and the present status of the proceedings.

ITEM 17 - Issuance of Shares:

- (a) If shares are being offered, state the description or the designation of the class of shares offered and furnish all material attributes and characteristics including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the following information:
- (i) dividend rights;
 - (ii) voting rights;
 - (iii) liquidation or distribution rights;
 - (iv) pre-emptive rights;
 - (v) conversion rights;
 - (vi) redemption, purchase for cancellation or surrender provisions;
 - (vii) sinking or purchase fund provisions;
 - (viii) liability to further calls or to assessment by the issuer; and
 - (ix) provisions as to modification, amendment or variation of any such rights or provisions.
- (b) If the rights of holders of such shares may be modified otherwise than in accordance with the provisions attaching to such shares or the provisions of the governing Act relating thereto, so state and explain briefly.

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. This item requires only a brief summary of the provisions that are material from an investment standpoint. Do not set out verbatim the provisions attaching to the shares; only a succinct resume is required.
2. If the rights attaching to the shares being offered are materially limited or qualified by the rights of any other class of securities, or if any other class of securities (other than obligations covered in Item 18), ranks ahead of or equally with the shares being offered, include information regarding such other securities that will enable investors to understand the rights attaching to the shares being offered. If any shares being offered are to be offered in exchange for other securities, an appropriate description of the other securities shall be given. No information need be given, however, as to any class of securities that is to be redeemed or otherwise retired, provided appropriate steps to assure redemption or retirement have been or will be taken prior to or contemporaneously with the delivery of the shares being offered.
3. In addition to the summary referred to in instruction 1, the issuer may set out verbatim in a schedule to the prospectus the provisions attaching to the shares being offered.

ITEM 18 - Issuance of Obligations:

If obligations are being offered, give a brief summary of the material attributes and characteristics of the indebtedness and the security therefore including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing:

- (a) Provisions with respect to interest rate, maturity, redemption or other retirement, sinking fund and conversion rights.
- (b) The nature and priority of any security for the obligations, briefly identifying the principal properties subject to lien or charge.
- (c) Provisions permitting or restricting the issuance of additional securities, the incurring of additional indebtedness and other material negative covenants (including restrictions against payment of dividends, restrictions against giving security on the assets of the issuer or its subsidiaries and the like) and provisions as to the release or substitution of assets securing the obligations, the modification of the terms of the security and similar provisions.

- (d) The name of the trustee under any indenture relating to the obligations and the nature of any material relationship between the trustee and the issuer or any of its affiliates.
- (e) Indicate any financial arrangements between the issuer and any of its affiliates or among its affiliates that could affect the security for the indebtedness.

INSTRUCTION:

Instructions 1, 2 and 3 to Item 17 apply to this item with due alteration for points of detail.

ITEM 19 - Issuance of Other Securities:

If securities other than shares or obligations are being offered, outline briefly the rights evidenced thereby. If subscription warrants or rights are being offered or issued, state the description and amount of securities covered thereby, the period during which, and the price at which, the warrants or rights are exercisable, and the principal terms and conditions by which they may be exercised.

INSTRUCTION:

The instructions to Item 17 apply to this item with due alteration for points of detail.

ITEM 20 - Dividend Record:

State the amount of dividends or other distributions, if any, paid by the issuer during its last five completed financial years preceding the date of the preliminary prospectus or pro forma prospectus.

INSTRUCTION:

Dividends should be set out on a per share basis, shown separately for each class of shares in respect of each of the financial years. Appropriate adjustments shall be made to reflect changes in capitalization during the period.

ITEM 21 - Directors and Officers:

List the names and home addresses in full or, alternatively, solely the municipality of residence or postal address, of all directors and officers of the issuer and indicate all positions and offices with the issuer held by each person named, and the principal occupations within the five preceding years, of each director and officer.

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Where the municipality of residence or postal address is listed, the Director may request that the home address in full be furnished to the Commission.
2. Where the principal occupation of a director or officer is that of an officer of a company other than the issuer, state the principal business in which such company is engaged.
3. Where a director or officer has held more than one position in the issuer, or a parent or subsidiary thereof, state only the first and last position held.

ITEM 22 - Remuneration of Directors and Senior Officers:

**DIRECTORS' AND OFFICERS REMUNERATION
FROM THE CORPORATION AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES**

NATURE OF REMUNERATION

	Aggregate Remuneration	Pension Benefits	Retirement Benefits
DIRECTORS (Total Number:)			
(A) From Parent and Wholly-owned Subsidiaries:			
(B) From Partially-owned Subsidiaries (Provide Names):			

5 SENIOR OFFICERS:			
OFFICERS RECEIVING OVER \$50,000:			
(A) From Parent and Wholly-owned Subsidiaries:			
(B) From Partially-owned Subsidiaries (Provide Names):			

TOTALS			

- (a) State in the form of the table shown above separately for each of the following, the aggregate remuneration paid or payable by the issuer and its subsidiaries in respect of the issuer's last completed financial year to:
- (i) the directors of the issuer in their capacity as directors of the issuer and any of its subsidiaries,
 - (ii) the five senior officers of the issuer in receipt of the largest amounts of remuneration, in their capacity as officers or employees of the issuer and any of its subsidiaries, and
 - (iii) the officers of the issuer including those in (ii) who received in their capacity as officers or employees of the issuer and any of its subsidiaries aggregate remuneration in excess of \$50,000 in that year, provided that this disclosure shall not be required where the issuer has less than seven such officers,
- (b) State, where practicable, the estimated aggregate cost to the issuer and its subsidiaries in or in respect of the last completed financial year of all benefits proposed to be paid under any pension or retirement plan upon retirement at normal retirement age to persons to whom paragraph (a) applies, or in the alternative, the estimated aggregate amount of all such benefits proposed to be paid upon retirement at normal retirement age to those persons.
- (c) State, where practicable, the aggregate of all remuneration payments other than those of the type referred to in paragraphs (a) and (b) made in or in respect of the issuer's last completed financial year and, as a separate amount, proposed to be made in the future by the issuer or any of its subsidiaries pursuant to an existing plan to persons to whom paragraph (a) applies,

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. For the purpose of clauses (i) and (iii) of paragraph (a), "remuneration" means amounts required to be reported as income under the Income Tax Act (Canada).
2. For the purpose of clause (ii) of paragraph (a), "remuneration" means remuneration as defined in instruction 1 plus the value of benefits (other than those benefits provided to a broad category of employees on a basis which does not discriminate in favour of officers or directors) not included in income from an office or employment and derived from contributions made by the employer to or under a group sickness or accident insurance plan, private health service plan, supplementary unemployment benefit plan, deferred profit sharing plan or group term life insurance policy.
3. If any portion of any of the amounts to be disclosed under paragraph (a) was paid by one or more subsidiaries of the issuer other than wholly-owned subsidiaries, the amount paid by each such subsidiary shall be separately disclosed together with the names of the subsidiaries. For this purpose, a wholly-owned subsidiary means a subsidiary all of the outstanding shares of which (other than shares whose participation in the profits of the issuer is limited to a fixed or determinable entitlement to dividends) are owned by or for the issuer or by or for other corporations in a like relationship with the issuer.

4. For the purpose of paragraph (c), "plan", includes all plans, contracts, authorizations or arrangements, whether or not contained in any formal document or authorized by a resolution of the directors of the issuer or any of its subsidiaries but does not include the Canada Pension Plan or a similar government plan.
5. For the purposes of paragraph (c), "remuneration payments" include payments under a deferred profit sharing plan, deferred compensation benefits, retirement benefits or other benefits, except those paid or to be paid under a pension or retirement plan of the issuer or any of its subsidiaries.
6. For the purposes of paragraph (c), if it is impracticable to state the amount of proposed remuneration payments, the aggregate amount accrued to date in respect of such payments may be stated, with an explanation of the basis of future payments.

Item 23 Indebtedness of Directors and Senior Officers

In regard to,

- (i) each director and each senior officer of the company;
- (ii) each proposed nominee for election as a director of the company; and
- (iii) each associate or affiliate of any such director, senior officer or proposed nominee,

who is or has been indebted to the company or its subsidiaries at any time since the beginning of the last completed financial year of the company, state with respect to each such company or subsidiary the largest aggregate amount of indebtedness outstanding at any time during the last completed financial year, the nature of the indebtedness and of the transaction in which it was incurred, the amount thereof presently outstanding, and the rate of interest paid or charged thereon, but no disclosure need be made of routine indebtedness.

1. "routine indebtedness" means indebtedness described in any of the following clauses:

- (a) if an issuer makes loans to employees generally whether or not in the ordinary course of business then loans shall be considered to be routine indebtedness if made on terms, including those as to interest or collateral, no more favourable to the borrower than the terms on which loans are made by the issuer to employees generally, but the amount at any time remaining unpaid under such loans to any one director, senior officer or proposed nominee together with his associates or affiliates that are treated as routine indebtedness under this clause (a) shall not exceed \$25,000;
- (b) whether or not the issuer makes loans in the ordinary course of business, a loan to a director or senior officer shall be considered to be routine indebtedness if
 - (i) the borrower is a full-time employee of the issuer;
 - (ii) the loan is fully secured against the residence of the borrower, and
 - (iii) the amount of the loan does not exceed the annual salary of the borrower;

- (c) where the issuer makes loans in the ordinary course of business, a loan shall be considered to be routine indebtedness if made to a person or company other than a full-time employee of the issuer, and if the loan
 - (i) is made on substantially the same terms, including those as to interest rate and collateral, as were available when the loan was made to other customers of the issuer with comparable credit ratings, and
 - (ii) involves no more than usual risks of collectibility, and
 - (d) indebtedness arising by reason of purchases made on usual trade terms or of ordinary travel or expense advances, or for similar reasons shall be considered to be routine indebtedness if the repayment arrangements are in accord with usual commercial practice.
2. State the name and home address in full or, alternatively, solely the municipality of residence or postal address of each person or company whose indebtedness is described.

ITEM 24 - Options to Purchase Securities:

Furnish the information referred to in Instruction 1, if possible in tabular form, as to options to purchase securities from the issuer or any of its subsidiaries:

- (1) held or proposed to be held by all senior officers as a group, and directors who are not also senior officers as a group, without naming them, indicating the aggregate number of senior officers and the aggregate number of directors to whom the information applies;
- (ii) held or proposed to be held by all directors and senior officers of any subsidiary of the issuer as a group, without naming them;
- (iii) held or proposed to be held by all other employees of the issuer as a group, without naming them;
- (iv) held or proposed to be held by all other employees of any subsidiary of the issuer as a group, without naming them; and
- (v) held or proposed to be held by any other person or company, naming each such person or company,

which are outstanding as of a specified date within thirty days prior to the date of the preliminary prospectus or pro forma prospectus, or which are subsequently given or proposed to be given.

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Describe the options, stating the material provisions including,
 - (i) the designation and number of the securities under option;
 - (ii) the purchase price of the securities under option and the expiration dates of such options;
 - (iii) if reasonably ascertainable, the market value of the securities under option on the date of grant; and
 - (iv) if reasonably ascertainable, the market value of the securities under option as of the specified date.

- 2. The term "option" as used herein includes all options, share purchase warrants or rights other than those issued to all securityholders of the same class on an equal basis or to all securityholders of the same class resident in Canada on an equal basis.
- 3. The extension of options shall be deemed the granting of options within the meaning of this item.
- 4. Where the market value of securities is not meaningful, it is permissible to state in lieu of such market value the formula by which the purchase price of the securities under option will be determined.
- 5. No reference need be made to any option disclosed in Item 2.

ITEM 25 - Escrowed Shares:

State as of a specified date within thirty days prior to the date of the preliminary prospectus or pro forma prospectus, in substantially the tabular form indicated, the number of shares of each class of voting securities of the issuer to the knowledge of the issuer held in escrow, disclosing the name of the depositary, if any, the date of and the conditions governing the release of the shares from escrow:

TABLE

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Designation of class	Number of securities held in escrow	Percentage of class
.....

ITEM 26 - Principal Holders of Securities:

Furnish the following information as of a specified date within thirty days prior to the date of the preliminary prospectus or pro forma prospectus, in substantially the tabular form indicated.

- (a) The number of securities of each class of voting securities of the issuer owned of record or beneficially, directly or indirectly, by each person or company who owns of record, or is known by the issuer to own beneficially, directly or indirectly, more than 10 per cent of any class of such securities. Show in Column 3 whether the securities are owned both of record and beneficially, of record only, or beneficially only, and show in Columns 4 and 5 the respective amounts and percentages known by the issuer to be owned in each such manner.

TABLE

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
Name and address	Designation of class	Type of ownership	Number of securities	Percentage of class
.....

- (b) The percentage of securities of each class of voting securities of the issuer or any of its parents or its subsidiaries, beneficially owned, directly or indirectly, by all directors and senior officers of the issuer, as a group, without naming them:

TABLE

Column 1	Column 2
Designation of Class	Percentage of Class
.....
.....

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Where a company is shown by the issuer as owning directly or indirectly more than 10 per cent of any class of such securities, the Director may require the disclosure of such additional information as is necessary to identify any individual who, through his direct or indirect ownership of voting securities in the company owns directly or indirectly more than 10 per cent of any class of such securities. The name of such an individual should be disclosed in a footnote to the table described in paragraph (a).
2. For purposes of paragraph (a), securities owned beneficially, directly or indirectly, and of record shall be aggregated in determining whether any person or company owns more than 10 per cent of the securities of any class.
3. If voting securities are being offered in connection with, or pursuant to, a plan of acquisition, amalgamation or reorganization, indicate as far as practicable, the respective holdings of voting securities that will exist after giving effect to the plan.
4. If any of the securities being offered are to be offered for the account of a securityholder name such securityholder and state the number or amount of the securities owned by him, the number or amount to be offered for his account, and the number or amount to be owned by him after the offering.
5. If, to the knowledge of the issuer or the underwriter of the securities being offered, more than 10 per cent of any class of voting securities of the issuer are held or are to be held subject to any voting trust or other similar agreement, other than an escrow arrangement referred to in Item 24, state the designation of such securities, the number or amount held or to be held and the duration of the agreement. Give the names and addresses of the voting trustees and outline briefly their voting rights and other powers under the agreement.
6. If, to the knowledge of the issuer, the parent or the underwriter of the securities being offered, any person or company named in answer to paragraph (a) is an associate or affiliate of any other person or company named therein, disclose, in so far as known, the material facts of such relationship, including any basis for influence over the issuer enjoyed by the person or company other than the holding of the voting securities of the issuer.

ITEM 27 - Intercorporate Relationships

- (a) Furnish a list of each subsidiary, other than inactive subsidiaries, of the issuer. As to each such subsidiary indicate the jurisdiction under the laws of which it was organized, and the percentage of voting securities owned by its parent.
- (b) Clearly illustrate by way of a diagram or otherwise the intercorporate relationships of the issuer, its parent and those subsidiaries listed pursuant to paragraph (a).
- (c) Where one of the primary businesses of the issuer is investing, reinvesting, owning, holding or trading in securities, give in substantially the tabular form indicated the following information as at a date within thirty days of the date of the preliminary prospectus or pro forma prospectus, with respect to each company 5 per cent or more of whose securities of any class are owned directly or indirectly by the issuer or its affiliates.

TABLE

Name and address of company	Nature of its principal business	Percentage of securities of any class beneficially owned, directly or indirectly	Percentage of book value of issuer's assets invested therein
.....
.....
.....

INSTRUCTION:

- 1. If the securities being issued are to be issued in connection with, or pursuant to, a plan of acquisition, reorganization, readjustment, or succession, indicate insofar as practicable the status to exist upon consummation of the plan.

2. The name of any particular subsidiary may be omitted if

(a) - the assets of the subsidiary, or

- the investment in and advances to the subsidiary by its parent and the parent's other subsidiaries

if any, do not exceed 10 per cent of the assets of the parent and its subsidiaries on a consolidated basis;

(b) the sales and operating revenues of the subsidiary do not exceed 10 per cent of the sales and operating revenues of its parent and the parent's subsidiaries on a consolidated basis; and

(c) the unnamed subsidiaries considered in the aggregate as a single subsidiary would satisfy the conditions in (a) and (b) if the reference therein to 10 per cent were replaced by 20 per cent.

ITEM 28 - Prior Sales:

- (a) State the prices at which securities of the class offered by the prospectus have been sold within the past twelve months prior to the date of the preliminary prospectus or pro forma prospectus, or are to be sold, by the issuer or selling security holder if such prices differ from those at which the securities are offered by the prospectus. State the number of securities sold or to be sold at each price.
- (b) Where the class of common shares or series of non-common shares offered are listed on a Canadian stock exchange or solely on a foreign stock exchange, give price ranges and volume traded on such stock exchange on a monthly basis for each month or, if applicable, part month, of the current quarter and the immediately preceding quarter and on a quarterly basis for the next preceding seven quarters provided that the Director may permit the omission of the information regarding trading volume.

INSTRUCTION:

In the case of sales by a selling securityholder, the information required by paragraph (a) may be given in the form of price ranges for each calendar month.

ITEM 29 - Interest of Management and Others in Material Transactions:

Describe briefly, and where practicable state the approximate amount of any material interest, direct or indirect, of any of the following persons or companies in any transaction within the three years prior to the date of the preliminary prospectus or pro forma prospectus, or in any proposed transaction which has materially affected or will materially affect the issuer or any of its subsidiaries:

- (i) any director or senior officer of the issuer;
- (ii) any securityholder named in answer to paragraph (a) of Item 26; and
- (iii) any associate or affiliate of any of the foregoing persons or companies.

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Give a brief description of the material transaction. Include the name and address of each person or company whose interest in any transaction is described and the nature of the relationship by reason of which such interest is required to be described.

2. As to any transaction involving the purchase or sale of assets by or to the issuer or any subsidiary, state the cost of the assets to the purchaser and the cost thereof to the seller if acquired by the seller within two years prior to the transaction.
3. This item does not apply to any interest arising from the ownership of securities of the issuer where the securityholder receives no extra or special benefit or advantage not shared on an equal basis by all other holders of the same class of securities or all other holders of the same class of securities who are resident in Canada.
4. Information shall be included as to any material underwriting discounts or commissions upon the sale of securities by the issuer where any of the specified persons or companies was or is to be an underwriter or is an associate, affiliate or partner of a person, company or partnership that was or is to be an underwriter.
5. No information need be given in answer to this item as to any transaction or any interest therein, where,
 - (i) the rates or charges involved in the transaction are fixed by law or determined by competitive bids;
 - (ii) the interest of a specified person or company in the transaction is solely that of a director of another company that is a party to the transaction;
 - (iii) the transaction involves services as a bank or other depository of funds, transfer agent, registrar, trustee under a trust indenture or other similar services;
 - (iv) the interest of a specified person or company, including all periodic instalments in the case of any lease or other agreement providing for periodic payments or instalments, does not exceed \$50,000; or
 - (v) the transaction does not, directly or indirectly, involve remuneration for services, and,

- (A) the interest of the specified person or company arose from the beneficial ownership, direct or indirect, of less than 10 per cent of any class of voting securities of another company that is a party to the transaction,
 - (B) the transaction is in the ordinary course of business of the issuer or its subsidiaries, and
 - (C) the amount of the transaction or series of transactions is less than 10 per cent of the total sales or purchases, as the case may be, of the issuer and its subsidiaries for the last completed financial year.
6. Information shall be furnished in answer to this item with respect to transactions not excluded above that involve remuneration, directly or indirectly, to any of the specified persons or companies for services in any capacity unless the interest of the person or company arises solely from the beneficial ownership, direct or indirect, of less than 10 per cent of any class of voting securities of another company furnishing the services to the issuer or its subsidiaries.
7. This item does not require the disclosure of any interest in any transaction unless such interest and transaction are material.

ITEM 30 - Auditors, Transfer Agents and Registrars:

- (a) State the name and address of the auditor of the issuer.
- (b) Where shares are offered, state the names of the issuer's transfer agents and registrars and the location (by municipalities) of the registers of transfers of each class of shares of the issuer. Where securities other than shares are offered, state the location (by municipalities) of each register on which transfers of such securities may be recorded.

ITEM 31 - Material Contracts:

Give particulars of every material contract entered into within the two years prior to the date of the preliminary prospectus or pro forma prospectus, by the issuer or any of its subsidiaries and state a reasonable time and place at which any such contract or a copy thereof may be inspected during distribution of the securities being offered.

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. The term "material contract" for this purpose means any contract that can reasonably be regarded as presently material to the proposed investor in the securities being offered.
2. Set out a complete list of all material contracts, indicating those which are disclosed elsewhere in the prospectus and provide particulars with respect to those material contracts about which particulars are not given elsewhere in the prospectus. This item does not require disclosure of contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business of the issuer or its subsidiaries as the case may be.
3. Particulars of contracts should include the dates of, parties to, consideration and general nature of the contracts, succinctly described.
4. Particulars of contracts need not be disclosed, or copies of such contracts made available for inspection, if the Director determines that such disclosure or making-available would impair the value of the contract and would not be necessary for the protection of investors.

ITEM 32 - Other Material Facts:

Give particulars of any other material facts relating to the securities proposed to be offered and not disclosed pursuant to the foregoing items.

IT IS AN OFFENCE FOR A PERSON TO MAKE A STATEMENT IN A DOCUMENT REQUIRED TO BE FILED OR FURNISHED UNDER THE ACT OR THIS REGULATION THAT, AT THE TIME AND IN THE LIGHT OF THE CIRCUMSTANCES UNDER WHICH IT IS MADE, IS A MISREPRESENTATION.

FORM 13

THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

INFORMATION REQUIRED IN PROSPECTUS OF FINANCE COMPANY**ITEM 1 - Distribution Spread:**

The information called for by the following table shall be given, in substantially the tabular form indicated, on the first page of the prospectus as to all securities being offered for cash (estimate amounts, if necessary).

TABLE

	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
	Price to public	Underwriting discounts or commissions	Proceeds to issuer or selling security-holder
Per unit ..	.....	.....	.....
Total .....	.....	.....	.....

Instructions:

1. Only commissions paid or payable in cash by the issuer or selling securityholder or discounts granted are to be included in the table. Commissions or other consideration paid or payable in cash or otherwise by other persons or companies and consideration other than discounts granted and other than cash paid or payable by the issuer or selling securityholder shall be set out following the table with a reference thereto in the second column of the table. Any finder's fees or similar payments shall be appropriately disclosed. Where debt securities are offered, the price to the public, the underwriting discounts and commission and the proceeds to the finance company, except with the consent of the Director, shall be expressed as a percentage.
2. The table should set out separately those securities which are underwritten, those under option and those to be sold on a "best efforts" basis.
3. If the presentation of information in the form contemplated results in unnecessary complication, the tabular form may, with the consent of the Director, be varied.

4. If it is impracticable to state the offering price, the method by which it is to be determined shall be explained. In addition, if the securities are to be offered at the market, indicate the market involved and the market price as of the latest practicable date.
5. If any of the securities offered are to be offered for the account of existing securityholders, refer on the first page of the prospectus to the information called for by Instruction 4 to Item 30. State the portion of the expenses of distribution to be borne by the selling securityholder.
6. If debt securities are to be offered at a premium or a discount, state in bold face type the effective yield if held to maturity.

ITEM 2 - Plan of Distribution:

- (a) If the securities being offered are to be sold through underwriters, give the names of the underwriters. State briefly the nature of the underwriters' obligation to take up and pay for the securities. Indicate the date by which the underwriters are to purchase the securities.
- (b) Outline briefly the plan of distribution of any securities being offered that are to be offered otherwise than through underwriters. Where there is a "best efforts" offering, indicate, where practicable, on the first page the minimum amount, if any, required to be raised, and also indicate, where practicable, the maximum amount that could be raised and the latest date that the offering is to remain open.

Instructions:

1. All that is required as to the nature of the underwriters' obligation is whether the underwriters are or will be committed to take up and pay for all of the securities if any are taken up, or whether the underwriting is merely an agency or "best efforts" arrangement under which the underwriters are required to take up and pay for only such securities as they may sell.
2. Where an underwriting is subject to a "market out" clause, a statement in the prospectus under Plan of Distribution should be made with respect to the "market out" clause.

A sample paragraph is as follows:-

Plan of Distribution

"Under an agreement dated
19... between the company and
as underwriter, the company has agreed to sell and the
underwriter has agreed to purchase on
19... the at a price of \$.....,
payable in cash to the company against delivery. The
obligations of the underwriter under the agreement may
be terminated at its discretion on the basis of its
assessment of the state of the financial markets and
may also be terminated upon the occurrence of certain
stated events. The underwriter is, however, obligated
to take up and pay for all of the
if any of the are purchased under
the agreement".

ITEM 3 - Market for Securities:

Where no bona fide market exists, or will exist after
the distribution, state in bold face type on the first
page: "There is no market through which these securi-
ties may be sold". Disclose how the price paid to the
company was established, whether by negotiation with
the underwriter, arbitrarily by the company, or other-
wise.

ITEM 4 - Summary of Prospectus

Give a synopsis near the beginning of the prospectus
of that information in the body of the prospectus which
in the opinion of the issuer or selling security holder
would be most likely to influence the investor's
decision to purchase the security.

Instruction:

1. This summary should highlight in condensed form the information, both favourable and adverse, including risk factors in Item 14, particularly pertinent to a decision to purchase the securities offered, including information about both the issuer and the securities.
2. Appropriate cross references may be made to items in the prospectus where information is difficult to summarize accurately, but this shall not detract from the necessity to have the salient points summarized in the summary.

ITEM 5 - Use of Proceeds to Issuer:

- (a) State the estimated net proceeds to be derived by the issuer from the sale of the securities to be offered, the principal purposes for which the net proceeds are intended to be used and the approximate amount intended to be used for each purpose.
- (b) State the particulars of any provisions or arrangements made for holding any part of the net proceeds of the issue in trust or subject to the fulfilment of any conditions.

Instructions:

- 1. Statements as to the principal purposes to which the proceeds are to be applied are to be reasonably specific although details of the particulars of proposed expenditures are not to be given except as otherwise required hereunder. The phrase "for general corporate purposes" is, in most cases, not sufficient.
- 2. Include a statement regarding the proposed use of the actual proceeds if they should prove insufficient to accomplish the purposes set out, and the order of priority in which they will be applied. However, the statement need not be made if the underwriting arrangements are such that, if any securities are sold, it can be reasonably expected that the actual proceeds of the issue will not be substantially less than the estimated aggregate proceeds to the issuer as shown under Item 1.
- 3. If any material amounts of other funds are to be used in conjunction with the proceeds, state the amounts and sources of the other funds. If any material part of the proceeds is to be used to reduce or retire indebtedness, this item is to be answered as to the use of the proceeds of that indebtedness if the indebtedness was incurred within the two preceding years.

4. If any material amount of the proceeds is to be used directly or indirectly to acquire assets, otherwise than in the ordinary course of business, briefly describe the assets, and, where known, the particulars of the purchase price being paid for or being allocated to the respective categories of assets (including intangible assets) that are being acquired and, where practicable and meaningful, give the name of the person or company from whom the assets are to be acquired. State the cost of the assets to the issuer and the principle followed in determining the cost. State briefly the nature of the title to or interest in the assets to be acquired by the issuer. If any part of the consideration for the acquisition of any of the assets consists of securities of the issuer, give brief particulars of the designation, number or amount, voting rights (if any) and other appropriate information relating to the class of securities, including particulars of any allotment or issuance of any such securities within the two preceding years.

ITEM 6 - Sales Otherwise than for Cash:

If any of the securities being offered are to be offered otherwise than for cash, state briefly the general purposes of the issue, the basis upon which the securities are to be offered, the amount of compensation paid or payable to any person or company and any other expenses of distribution, and by whom they are to be borne.

Instruction:

If the offer is to be made pursuant to a plan of acquisition, describe briefly the general effect of the plan and state when it became or is to become operative.

ITEM 7 - Share and Loan Capital Structure:

Furnish in substantially the tabular form indicated, or where appropriate in notes thereto:

- (1) particulars of the share and loan capital of the issuer;
- (2) particulars of the loan capital of each subsidiary of the issuer (other than loan capital owned by the issuer or its wholly-owned subsidiaries) whose financial statements are contained in the prospectus on either a consolidated or individual basis;
- (3) the aggregate amount of the minority interest in the preference shares, if any, and the aggregate amount of the minority interest in the common shares and surplus of all subsidiaries whose financial statements are contained in the prospectus on a consolidated basis; and
- (4) the aggregate amount of the minority interest in the preference shares, if any, and the aggregate amount of minority interest in the common shares and surplus of all subsidiaries whose financial statements are contained in the prospectus on an individual basis and not included in the consolidated financial statements.
- (5) Disclose any potential dilution of the assets per share and earnings per share in a computation, giving effect to the current issue and to all existing options, warrants and conversion rights in relation to any capital security of the finance company.

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
Designation of security	Amount authorized or to be authorized	Amount outstanding as of the date of the most recent balance sheet contained in the prospectus	Amount outstanding as of a specific date within 30 days	Amount to be outstanding if all securities being issued are sold
.....

Instructions:

1. Include all indebtedness for borrowed money as to which a written understanding exists that the indebtedness may extend beyond one year. Include as an aggregate amount and by classes indebtedness payable within one year from the date of the balance sheet which is evidenced by drafts, bills of exchange, banker's acceptances or promissory notes.
2. Include in the table the amount of obligations under financial leases capitalized in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Set out in a note to the table a cross reference to any note in the financial statements containing information concerning the extent of obligations arising by virtue of other leases on real property.
3. Individual items of indebtedness which are not in excess of 3% of total assets as shown in the balance sheet referred to in Column 3 may be set out in a single aggregate amount under an appropriate caption such as "Sundry Indebtedness".
4. Where practicable, state in general terms the respective priorities of the indebtedness shown in the table.
5. Give particulars of the amount, general description of and security for any substantial indebtedness proposed to be created or assumed by the issuer or its subsidiaries, other than indebtedness offered by the prospectus.
6. Set out in a note the amount of contributed surplus and retained earnings as of the date of the most recent balance sheet contained in the prospectus.
7. Set out in a note the number of shares subject to rights, options and warrants.
8. No information need be given under Column 2 with respect to the common and preference shares of subsidiaries.
9. For the purposes of Column 3, in computing the amount of the minority interest in the subsidiaries whose financial statements are contained in the prospectus on an individual basis and not included in the consolidated financial statements, such computation may be based on the financial statements of each such subsidiary contained in the prospectus.

10. In computing the minority interest in the subsidiaries for the purposes of Column 4, the amount set out in Column 3 may be used provided that appropriate adjustment is made to such amount to reflect any change in the percentage of ownership in the capital and surplus of any subsidiary by the minority interest.
11. The thirty-day period referred to in Column 4 is to be calculated within thirty days of the date of the preliminary prospectus or the date of the pro forma prospectus. Where more than thirty days have elapsed from the date of the preliminary or pro forma prospectus, the information included in the prospectus shall, if feasible, be updated to a date within thirty days of the prospectus.
12. The information to be set out in Column 5 may be based upon the information contained in Column 4, adjusted to take into account any amounts set out in Column 4 to be retired out of the proceeds of the issue.
13. Where the amount outstanding as of a specific date within thirty days cannot be precisely calculated, so state; an estimated figure should be used, with a note indicating the basis of calculation and the reasons therefor.
14. In the case of short term notes issued on an agency basis, column 5, may, with the consent of the Director, be omitted.

ITEM 8 - Operations of the Issuer:

Employing tabular form where appropriate, with such explanatory notes as are essential to an investor's appraisal of the securities being offered, set forth the following information in respect of the issuer, its subsidiaries and affiliates;

Maturity of Receivables

- (a) Set out a schedule of receivables showing receivables:
 - (i) due in the current financial year;
 - (ii) due within the next subsequent financial year;
 - (iii) due within the two years next thereafter; and
 - (iv) due at any later date.

Analysis of Outstanding Receivables

- (b) Give in tabular form, including, for example, wholesale, retail industrial, consumer loans, mortgages, leasing, business loans, dealer capital loans and any other type of loan constituting a significant class of business. Indicate the approximate amount and percentage of sales finance receivables covered by dealer endorsement or repurchase agreements.

Funding Requirements

- (c) Show the aggregate current sinking fund requirements and maximum purchase fund requirements for the succeeding five years. Segregate this information according to the class and series of security covered. Do not repeat details given in the prospectus relating to the rights, privileges and preferences of each class of security ranking prior to or equally with such security. In addition, provide an analysis setting forth commitments which must be met both as to sinking fund requirements and the maturing of long term debt indicating the amount due within,
- (i) one year;
 - (ii) one year to two years;
 - (iii) two years to three years;
 - (iv) three years to five years;
 - (v) five years to ten years; and
 - (vi) over ten years.

Schedule of Current Position

- (d) Show the finance company's liquid capital position based on the financial position as of the date of the balance sheet in the prospectus both before and after giving effect to the proposed issue. Include assets which will be due within the next twelve months and the liabilities payable within the same period. Where there is a deficiency in liquid capital, explain the significance thereof having regard to the financial structure, the mode of operation of the company, and the prior experience of the company.

- (e) If the effective tax rate is significantly less than is normally paid by finance companies generally, explain the principal reasons for such tax rate.
- (f) Indicate those subsidiaries and operations which have produced material operating losses within the preceding two financial years, giving details thereof.
- (g) Set out the amounts of the finance company's credit losses for each of the preceding five financial years and show such amounts as a percentage of liquidations, and of average outstandings.

Instruction:

In answering this item, give appropriate details of the quality, collectibility and arrears of receivables and include an age analysis of accounts receivable, and the percentage of receivables refinanced after being in arrears for periods from three months to in excess of eighteen months.

ITEM 9 - Asset and Earnings Coverage:

Disclose asset and earnings coverage in an appropriate and reasonable form where required by section 45 of the Regulation.

ITEM 10 - Name and Incorporation of Issuer:

State the full corporate name of the issuer and the address of its head office and principal office. State the laws under which the issuer was incorporated and whether incorporated by articles of incorporation or otherwise and the date the corporation came into existence. If material state whether these have been amended.

Instructions:

1. Particulars of the documents need be set out only if material to the securities offered by the prospectus. See Item 21.
2. If the issuer is not a company, give material details of its form of organization and structure.

ITEM 11 - Relationships With Other Companies:

Where the issuer has a parent, or one or more dominant interests exist, indicate the nature of the relationship between the issuer and the parent or dominant interest including,

- (a) Whether the issuer operates as an adjunct to the primary business of the parent or dominant interest.
- (b) What percentage of the voting securities of the issuer is owned by its parent, or by any dominant interest.
- (c) Whether the parent of, or dominant interest in, the issuer intends to make loans to the issuer.
- (d) Whether the issuer makes loans to or invests in securities of any affiliate or associate.
- (e) Any other basis of influence by the parent or dominant interest.

Instructions:

1. A dominant interest exists in a specified company when,
 - (i) that company is controlled by another person or company;
 - (ii) that company is an affiliate of another person or company other than a person or company controlled by it;
 - (iii) a person or company owns, directly or indirectly, more than 10 per cent of the voting securities of that company; or
 - (iv) when a person or company is customarily able to direct the operations of the company by virtue of:
 - a. management contracts,
 - b. licensing or franchise agreements,
 - c. options on voting securities,
 - d. escrow or pooling or voting trust agreements,
 - e. any other means.

2. Where any parent is a resident of, or a corporation or other organization formed under the laws of, any foreign country, give the name of such country for each such foreign parent, and, if the parent is a corporation or other organization, state briefly the nature of the organization.
3. If the existence of a dominant influence is open to reasonable doubt in any instance, the issuer may disclaim the existence of a dominant influence and any admission thereof; in such case, however, the issuer shall state the material facts pertinent to the possible existence of a dominant influence.

ITEM 12 - Intercorporate Relationships

- (a) Furnish a list of each subsidiary, other than inactive subsidiaries, of the issuer. As to each such subsidiary indicate the jurisdiction under the laws of which it was organized, and the percentage of voting securities owned by its parent.
- (b) Clearly illustrate by way of a diagram or otherwise the intercorporate relationships of the issuer, its parent and those subsidiaries listed pursuant to paragraph (a).
- (c) Where one of the primary businesses of the issuer is investing, reinvesting, owning, holding or trading in securities, give in substantially the tabular form indicated the following information as at a date within thirty days of the date of the preliminary prospectus or pro forma prospectus, with respect to each company 5 per cent or more of whose securities of any class are owned directly or indirectly by the issuer or its affiliates.

TABLE

Name and address of company	Nature of its principal business	Percentage of securities of any class beneficially owned, directly or indirectly	Percentage of book value of issuer's assets invested therein
.....
.....
.....

INSTRUCTION:

1. If the securities being issued are to be issued in connection with, or pursuant to, a plan of acquisition, reorganization, readjustment, or succession, indicate insofar as practicable the status to exist upon consummation of the plan.
2. The name of any particular subsidiary may be omitted if
 - (a) - the assets of the subsidiary, or
- the investments in and advances to the subsidiary by its parent and the parent's other subsidiaries,
if any, do not exceed 10 per cent of the assets of the parent and its subsidiaries on a consolidated basis;
 - (b) the sales and operating revenues of the subsidiary do not exceed 10 per cent of the sales and operating revenues of its parent and the parent's subsidiaries on a consolidated basis; and
 - (c) the unnamed subsidiaries considered in the aggregate as a single subsidiary would satisfy the conditions in (a) and (b) if the reference therein to 10 per cent were replaced by 20 per cent.

ITEM 13 - Description of Business:

(a) Briefly describe the business carried on and intended to be carried on by the issuer and its subsidiaries and the general development of the business within the five preceding years. Where a material proportion of the assets of the issuer and its subsidiaries is invested in or is derived from,

- (i) financial services;
- (ii) other services;
- (iii) the distribution of products;
- (iv) the production of products;
- (v) real estate development;
- (vi) investment in securities of companies other than subsidiaries; or
- (vii) any other specific branch of the business,

furnish in substantially the tabular form indicated, as at the date of the last balance sheet,

- (i) the percentage of the consolidated assets of the issuer and its subsidiaries employed in each separate operation;
- (ii) the percentage of the consolidated gross revenues of the issuer and its subsidiaries derived from each separate operation.

TABLE

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3
Separate operation in which a material proportion of assets are invested	Percentage of Consolidated Assets, at book value, devoted thereto	Percentage of Gross Revenue derived therefrom
1. Finance Company Services...
2. Other Services.....
3. Distribution of Products...
4. Production of Products.....
5. Real estate development....
6. Investment in securities of companies other than subsidiaries.....
7. Any other specific branch of the business.....

- (b) If the issuer has carried on any business other than that of a finance company during the past five years, state the nature of such other business and give the approximate date on which the issuer commenced to operate principally as a finance company. If the issuer's name was changed during the period, state its former name and the date on which the name was changed.
- (c) If during the past two years any affiliate or associate of the issuer or its subsidiaries had any material interest, direct or indirect, in any transaction involving the purchase of any substantial amount of assets presently held by the issuer or any of its subsidiaries, describe the interest of the affiliate or associate in such transaction and state the cost of such assets to the purchaser and to the seller.

- (d) Where a material proportion of the consolidated assets or consolidated gross revenues of the issuer is invested in, or is derived from real property, state briefly the location and general character of the principal properties, including buildings and plants of the issuer and its subsidiaries. If any such property is not freehold property or is held subject to any major encumbrance, so state and briefly describe the nature of the title or any such encumbrance, as the case may be.
- (e) Where the primary business of the issuer, or of any subsidiary or affiliate, is investing, reinvesting, owning, holding or trading in securities, indicate whether such business is carried on by the issuer itself or by a subsidiary or affiliate, naming such subsidiary or affiliate together with a brief outline of its corporate history and structure and
- (i) describe the policy or proposed policy with respect to each of the following types of activities, outlining the extent, if any, to which the issuer has engaged in such activities during the last five years and indicate which of such policies may not be changed without shareholder action:
- a. the issuance of securities other than the securities offered,
 - b. the borrowing of money,
 - c. the underwriting of securities of other issuers,
 - d. the concentration of investments in a particular class or kind of industry,
 - e. the purchase and sale of real estate,
 - f. the purchase and sale of commodities or commodity future contracts,
 - g. the making of loans, whether secured or unsecured, and
 - h. any other policy which the issuer deems fundamental.

Instruction:

For the purpose of clause g, the purchase of debt securities for investment purposes is not to be considered the making of a loan by the issuer.

(ii) describe the investment policy of the issuer with respect to each of the following matters which is not described as a fundamental policy of the issuer under subparagraph (i) of this paragraph, indicating which of such investment policies may not be changed without shareholder action:

- a. the type of securities (for example, bonds, preferred shares, common shares) in which it may invest, indicating the proportion of the assets which may be invested in each such type of security,
- b. the percentage of assets which it may invest in the securities of any one company,
- c. the percentage of securities of any one company which it may acquire,
- d. investment in securities of companies for the purpose of exercising control or management,
- e. investment in securities of mutual fund companies or other investment companies, and
- f. any other investment policy not specified above or in subparagraph (i) of this paragraph which is set out in the issuer's articles of incorporation, other constating documents, by-laws or regulations.

Instructions:

1. The description shall not relate to the powers and objects specified in the incorporating instruments, but to the actual business carried on and intended to be carried on. Include the business of subsidiaries of the issuer only in so far as is necessary to understand the character and development of the business conducted by the combined enterprise.
2. Outline such material facts as are essential to an investor's appraisal of the securities being offered. Where applicable, such information should be furnished as will reasonably inform investors as to the suitability, adequacy, productive capacity and extent of utilization of the facilities used in the enterprise. Detailed descriptions of the physical characteristics of individual properties or legal descriptions by metes and bounds are not required and shall not be given.
3. In describing developments, information shall be given as to matters such as the nature and results of any bankruptcy, receivership or similar proceedings with respect to the issuer or any of its subsidiaries, the nature and results of any other material reorganization of the issuer or any of its subsidiaries and any material changes in the mode of conducting the business of the issuer or its subsidiaries.
4. In answering paragraph (c) of this item, transactions between the issuer and a wholly-owned subsidiary need not be disclosed.
5. The words "wholly-owned subsidiary" as used in this item include a subsidiary where directors and officers are beneficial owners of voting securities to the extent necessary to qualify as directors.
6. Indicate who or what group of persons is responsible for investment decisions, the granting of loans, and the establishing of bad-debt allowances.
7. Indicate whether the approval of the board of directors of the company is required for loans and acquisitions and whether the board of directors is comprised of nominees of the dominant interest in the finance company.
8. Instruction 1 to Item 11 applies to this item with due alteration for points of detail.

ITEM 14 - Risk Factors:

- (a) Where appropriate to a clear understanding by investors of the risk factors and speculative nature of the enterprise or the securities being offered, an introductory statement shall be made on the first page or in the summary of the prospectus, summarizing the factors which make the purchase a risk or speculation. Include such matters as the pro forma dilution of the investment based on net tangible assets and a comparison, in percentages, of the securities being offered for cash and those issued or to be issued to promoters, directors, officers, substantial securityholders as defined in section 106 of the Act, and underwriters for cash, property and services. The information may be given in the body of the prospectus if an appropriate reference is made on the first page or in the summary of the prospectus to the risks and the speculative or promotional nature of the enterprise and a cross reference is made to the place in the prospectus where the information is contained.
- (b) Where there is a risk that purchasers of the securities offered may become liable to make an additional contribution beyond the price of the security, disclose any information or facts that may bear on the security holder's assessment of risk associated with the investment.

ITEM 15 - Acquisitions:

Briefly describe all material acquisitions and dispositions whether of shares or assets by the issuer and its subsidiaries during the past two years and to the extent reasonably practicable the impact of these acquisitions or dispositions on the operating results and financial position of the issuer.

ITEM 16 - Variations in Operating Results:

Explain to the extent reasonably practicable any substantial variations, both favourable and adverse, in the operating results of the issuer over the last three years, but the Director may permit or require an explanation of such substantial variations over a longer period not to exceed five years.

Instruction:

The explanation should be in narrative form. However, where ratios are used to illustrate variations, a table may be used to supplement the narrative.

ITEM 17 - Tax Status of Issuer:

State in general terms the bases upon which the income and capital receipts of the issuer are taxed.

ITEM 18 - Tax Status of Securityholder:

State in general terms the income tax consequences to the holders of the securities offered hereby of any distribution to such holders in the form of dividends or otherwise.

ITEM 19 - Promoters:

If any person or company is or has been a promoter of the issuer or of any of its subsidiaries within the five years immediately preceding the date of the preliminary prospectus or pro forma prospectus, furnish the following information:

- (a) State the names of the promoters, the nature and amount of anything of value (including money, property, contracts, options or rights of any kind) received or to be received by each promoter directly or indirectly from the issuer, or from any of its subsidiaries, and the nature and amount of any assets, services or other consideration therefor received or to be received by the issuer or subsidiary.
- (b) As to any assets acquired within the past two years or to be acquired by the issuer or by any of its subsidiaries from a promoter, state the amount at which acquired or to be acquired and the principle followed or to be followed in determining the amount. Identify the person making the determination and state his relationship, if any, with the issuer, any subsidiary or any promoter. State the date that the assets were acquired by the promoter and the cost thereof to the promoter.

ITEM 20 - Legal Proceedings:

Briefly describe any legal proceedings material to the issuer to which the issuer or any of its subsidiaries is a party or of which any of their property is the subject. Make a similar statement as to any such proceedings known to be contemplated.

Instruction:

Include the name of the court or agency, the date instituted, the principal parties thereto, the nature of the claim, the amount claimed, if any, whether the proceedings are being contested, and the present status of the proceedings.

ITEM 21 - Issuance of Shares:

- (a) If shares are being offered, state the description or the designation of the class of shares offered and furnish all material attributes and characteristics including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the following information:
- (i) dividend rights;
 - (ii) voting rights;
 - (iii) liquidation or distribution rights;
 - (iv) pre-emptive rights;
 - (v) conversion rights;
 - (vi) redemption, purchase for cancellation or surrender provisions;
 - (vii) sinking or purchase fund provisions;
 - (viii) liability to further calls or to assessment by the issuer; and
 - (xi) provisions as to modification, amendment or variation of any such rights or provisions.
- (b) If the rights of holders of such shares may be modified otherwise than in accordance with the provisions attaching to such shares or the provisions of the governing Act relating thereto, so state and explain briefly.

Instructions:

1. This item requires only a brief summary of the provisions that are material from an investment standpoint. Do not set out verbatim the provisions attaching to the shares; only a succinct resume is required.
2. If the rights attaching to the shares being offered are materially limited or qualified by the rights of any other class of securities, or if any other class of securities (other than obligations covered in Item 22), ranks ahead of or equally with the shares being offered, include information regarding such other securities that will enable investors to understand the rights attaching to the shares being offered. If any shares being offered

are to be offered in exchange for other securities, an appropriate description of the other securities shall be given. No information need be given, however, as to any class of securities that is to be redeemed or otherwise retired, provided appropriate steps to assure redemption or retirement have been or will be taken prior to or contemporaneously with the delivery of the shares being offered.

3. In addition to the summary referred to in instruction 1, the issuer may set out verbatim in a schedule to the prospectus the provisions attaching to the shares being offered.

ITEM 22 - Issuance of Obligations:

If obligations are being offered, give a brief summary of the material attributes and characteristics of the indebtedness and the security therefore including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing:

- (a) Provisions with respect to interest rate, maturity, redemption or other retirement, sinking fund and conversion rights.
- (b) The nature and priority of any security for the obligations, briefly identifying the principal properties subject to lien or charge.
- (c) Provisions permitting or restricting the issuance of additional securities, the incurring of additional indebtedness and other material negative covenants (including restrictions against payment of dividends, restrictions against giving security on the assets of the issuer or its subsidiaries and the like) and provisions as to the release or substitution of assets securing the obligations, the modification of the terms of the security and similar provisions.
- (d) The name of the trustee under any indenture relating to the obligations and the nature of any material relationship between the trustee and the issuer or any of its affiliates.
- (e) Indicate any financial arrangements between the issuer and any of its affiliates or among its affiliates that could affect the security for the indebtedness.

Instruction:

The instructions to Item 21 apply to this item with due alteration for points of detail.

ITEM 23 - Issuance of Other Securities:

If securities other than shares or obligations are being offered, outline briefly the rights evidenced thereby. If subscription warrants or rights are being offered or issued, state the description and amount of securities covered thereby, the period during which, and the price at which, the warrants or rights are exercisable, and the principal terms and conditions by which they may be exercised.

Instruction:

The instructions to Item 21 apply to this item with due alteration for points of detail.

ITEM 24 - Dividend Record:

State the amount of dividends or other distributions, if any, paid by the issuer during its last five completed financial years preceding the date of the preliminary prospectus or pro forma prospectus.

Instruction:

Dividends should be set out on a per share basis, shown separately for each class of shares in respect of each of the financial years. Appropriate adjustments shall be made to reflect changes in capitalization during the period.

ITEM 25 - Directors and Officers:

List the names and home addresses in full or, alternatively, solely the municipality of residence or postal address, of all directors and officers of the issuer and indicate all positions and offices with the issuer held by each person named, and the principal occupations within the five preceding years, of each director and officer.

Instructions:

1. Where the municipality of residence or postal address is listed, the Director may request that the home address in full be furnished to the Commission.
2. Where the principal occupation of a director or officer is that of an officer of a company other than the issuer, state the principal business in which such company is engaged.
3. Where a director or officer has held more than one position in the issuer, or a parent or subsidiary thereof, state only the first and last position held.

ITEM 26 - Remuneration of Directors and Senior Officers:

DIRECTORS' AND OFFICERS' REMUNERATION
FROM THE CORPORATION AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NATURE OF REMUNERATION

DIRECTORS (Total Number:)	Aggregate Remuneration	Pension Benefits	Retirement Benefits
(A) From Parent and Wholly-owned Subsidiaries:			
(B) From Partially-owned Subsidiaries (Provide Names):			

5 SENIOR OFFICERS:			
OFFICERS RECEIVING			
OVER \$50,000:			
(A) From Parent and Wholly-owned Subsidiaries:			
(B) From Partially-owned Subsidiaries (Provide Names):			

TOTALS			

- (a) State in the form of the table shown above separately for each of the following, the aggregate remuneration paid or payable by the issuer and its subsidiaries in respect of the issuer's last completed financial year to:
- (i) the directors of the issuer in their capacity as directors of the issuer and any of its subsidiaries,
 - (ii) the five senior officers of the issuer in receipt of the largest amounts of remuneration, in their capacity as officers or employees of the issuer and any of its subsidiaries, and

- (iii) the officers of the issuer including those in (ii) who received in their capacity as officers or employees of the issuer and any of its subsidiaries aggregate remuneration in excess of \$50,000 in that year, provided that this disclosure shall not be required where the issuer has less than seven such officers,
- (b) State, where practicable, the estimated aggregate cost to the issuer and its subsidiaries in or in respect of the last completed financial year of all benefits proposed to be paid under any pension or retirement plan upon retirement at normal retirement age to persons to whom paragraph (a) applies, or in the alternative, the estimated aggregate amount of all such benefits proposed to be paid upon retirement at normal retirement age to those persons.
- (c) State, where practicable, the aggregate of all remuneration payments other than those of the type referred to in paragraphs (a) and (b) made in or in respect of the issuer's last completed financial year and, as a separate amount, proposed to be made in the future by the issuer or any of its subsidiaries pursuant to an existing plan to persons to whom paragraph (a) applies.

Instructions:

1. For the purpose of clauses (i) and (iii) of paragraph (a), "remuneration" means amounts required to be reported as income under the Income Tax Act (Canada).
2. For the purpose of clause (ii) of paragraph (a), "remuneration" means remuneration as defined in instruction 1 plus the value of benefits (other than those benefits provided to a broad category of employees on a basis which does not discriminate in favour of officers or directors) not included in income from an office or employment and derived from contributions made by the employer to or under a group sickness or accident insurance plan, private health service plan, supplementary unemployment benefit plan, deferred profit sharing plan or group term life insurance policy.

3. If any portion of any of the amounts to be disclosed under paragraph (a) was paid by one or more subsidiaries of the issuer other than wholly-owned subsidiaries, the amount paid by each such subsidiary shall be separately disclosed together with the names of the subsidiaries. For this purpose, a wholly-owned subsidiary means a subsidiary all of the outstanding shares of which (other than shares whose participation in the profits of the issuer is limited to a fixed or determinable entitlement to dividends) are owned by or for the issuer or by or for other corporations in a like relationship with the issuer.
4. For the purpose of paragraph (c), "plan" includes all plans, contracts, authorization or arrangements, whether or not contained in any formal document or authorized by a resolution of the directors of the issuer or any of its subsidiaries but does not include the Canada Pension Plan or a similar government plan.
5. For the purposes of paragraph (c), "remuneration payments" include payments under a deferred profit sharing plan, deferred compensation benefits, retirement benefits or other benefits, except those paid or to be paid under a pension or retirement plan of the issuer or any of its subsidiaries.
6. For the purposes of paragraph (c), if it is impracticable to state the amount of proposed remuneration payments, the aggregate amount accrued to date in respect of such payments may be stated, with an explanation of the basis of future payments.

Item 27 Indebtedness of Directors and Senior Officers

In regard to,

- (i) each director and each senior officer of the company;
- (ii) each proposed nominee for election as a director of the company; and
- (iii) each associate or affiliate of any such director, senior officer or proposed nominee,

who is or has been indebted to the company or its subsidiaries at any time since the beginning of the last completed financial year of the company, state with respect to each such company or subsidiary the largest aggregate amount of indebtedness outstanding at any time during the last completed financial year, the nature of the indebtedness and of the transaction in which it was incurred, the amount thereof presently outstanding, and the rate of interest paid or charged thereon, but no disclosure need be made of routine indebtedness.

1. "routine indebtedness" means indebtedness described in any of the following clauses:

- (a) if an issuer makes loans to employees generally whether or not in the ordinary course of business then loans shall be considered to be routine indebtedness if made on terms, including those as to interest or collateral, no more favourable to the borrower than the terms on which loans are made by the issuer to employees generally, but the amount at any time remaining unpaid under such loans to any one director, senior officer or proposed nominee together with his associates or affiliates that are treated as routine indebtedness under this clause (a) shall not exceed \$25,000;
- (b) whether or not the issuer makes loans in the ordinary course of business, a loan to a director or senior officer shall be considered to be routine indebtedness if
 - (i) the borrower is a full-time employee of the issuer;
 - (ii) the loan is fully secured against the residence of the borrower, and
 - (iii) the amount of the loan does not exceed the annual salary of the borrower;

- (c) where the issuer makes loans in the ordinary course of business, a loan shall be considered to be routine indebtedness if made to a person or company other than a full-time employee of the issuer, and if the loan
 - (i) is made on substantially the same terms, including those as to interest rate and collateral, as were available when the loan was made to other customers of the issuer with comparable credit ratings, and
 - (ii) involves no more than usual risks of collectibility, and
 - (d) indebtedness arising by reason of purchases made on usual trade terms or of ordinary travel or expense advances, or for similar reasons shall be considered to be routine indebtedness if the repayment arrangements are in accord with usual commercial practice.
2. State the name and home address in full or, alternatively, solely the municipality of residence or postal address of each person or company whose indebtedness is described.

ITEM 28 - Options to Purchase Securities:

Furnish the information referred to in Instruction 1, if possible in tabular form, as to options to purchase securities from the issuer or any of its subsidiaries:

- (i) held or proposed to be held by all senior officers as a group, and directors who are not also senior officers as a group, without naming them, indicating the aggregate number of senior officers and the aggregate number of directors to whom the information applies;
- (ii) held or proposed to be held by all directors and senior officers of any subsidiary of the issuer as a group, without naming them;
- (iii) held or proposed to be held by all other employees of the issuer as a group, without naming them;
- (iv) held or proposed to be held by all other employees of any subsidiary of the issuer as a group, without naming them; and
- (v) held or proposed to be held by any other person or company, naming each such person or company,

which are outstanding as of a specified date within thirty days prior to the date of the preliminary prospectus or pro forma prospectus, or which are subsequently given or proposed to be given.

Instructions:

1. Describe the options, stating the material provisions including,
 - (i) the designation and number of the securities under option;
 - (ii) the purchase price of the securities under option and the expiration dates of such options;
 - (iii) if reasonably ascertainable, the market value of the securities under option on the date of grant; and
 - (iv) if reasonably ascertainable, the market value of the securities under option as of the specified date.

2. The term "option" as used herein includes all options, share purchase warrants or rights other than those issued to all securityholders of the same class on an equal basis or to all securityholders of the same class resident in Canada on an equal basis.
3. The extension of options shall be deemed the granting of options within the meaning of this item.
4. Where the market value of securities is not meaningful, it is permissible to state in lieu of such market value the formula by which the purchase price of the securities under option will be determined.
5. No reference need be made to any option disclosed in Item 2.

ITEM 29 - Escrowed Securities:

State as of a specified date within thirty days prior to the date of the preliminary prospectus or pro forma prospectus, in substantially the tabular form indicated, the number of securities of each class of voting securities of the issuer to the knowledge of the issuer held in escrow, disclosing the name of the depository, if any, the date of and the conditions governing the release of the securities from escrow:

TABLE

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Designation of class	Number of securities held in escrow	Percentage of class
.....
.....

ITEM 30 - Principal Holders of Securities:

Furnish the following information as of a specified date within thirty days prior to the date of the preliminary prospectus or pro forma prospectus, in substantially the tabular form indicated.

- (a) The number of securities of each class of voting securities of the issuer owned of record or beneficially, directly or indirectly, by each person or company who owns of record, or is known by the issuer to own beneficially, directly or indirectly, more than 10 per cent of any class of such securities. Show in Column 3 whether the shares are owned both of record and beneficially, of record only, or beneficially only, and show in Columns 4 and 5 the respective amounts and percentages known by the issuer to be owned in each such manner.

TABLE

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
Name and address	Designation of class	Type of ownership	Number of securities	Percentage of class
.....

- (b) The percentage of securities of each class of voting securities of the issuer or any of its parents or its subsidiaries, beneficially owned, directly or indirectly, by all directors and senior officers of the issuer, as a group, without naming them:

TABLE

Column 1	Column 2
Designation of Class	Percentage of Class
.....
.....

Instructions:

1. Where a company is shown by the issuer as owning directly or indirectly more than 10 per cent of any class of such securities, the Director may require the disclosure of such additional information as is necessary to identify any individual who, through his direct or indirect ownership of voting securities in the company owns directly or indirectly more than 10 per cent of any class of such securities. The name of such an individual should be disclosed in a footnote to the table described in paragraph (a).
2. For purposes of paragraph (a), securities owned beneficially, directly or indirectly, and of record shall be aggregated in determining whether any person or company owns more than 10 per cent of the securities of any class.
3. If voting securities are being offered in connection with, or pursuant to, a plan of acquisition, amalgamation or reorganization, indicate as far as practicable, the respective holdings or voting securities that will exist after giving effect to the plan.
4. If any of the securities being offered are to be offered for the account of a securityholder name such securityholder and state the number or amount of the securities owned by him, the number or amount to be offered for his account, and the number or amount to be owned by him after the offering.
5. If, to the knowledge of the issuer or the underwriter of the securities being offered, more than 10 per cent of any class of voting securities of the issuer are held or are to be held subject to any voting trust or other similar agreement, other than an escrow arrangement referred to in Item 29, state the designation of such securities, the number or amount held or to be held and the duration of the agreement. Give the names and addresses of the voting trustees and outline briefly their voting rights and other powers under the agreement.
6. If, to the knowledge of the issuer, the parent or the underwriter of the securities being offered, any person or company named in answer to paragraph (a) is an associate or affiliate of any other person or company named therein, disclose, in so far as known, the material facts of such relationship, including any basis for influence over the issuer enjoyed by the person or company other than the holding of the voting securities of the issuer.

7. The word "issuer" as used in this item and in the instructions thereto includes any subsidiary or affiliate of the issuer.

ITEM 31 - Prior Sales:

- (a) State the prices at which securities of the class offered by the prospectus have been sold within the past twelve months prior to the date of the preliminary prospectus or pro forma prospectus, or are to be sold, by the issuer or selling securityholder if such prices differ from those at which the securities are offered by the prospectus. State the number of securities sold or to be sold at each price.
- (b) Where the class of common shares or series of non-common shares offered are listed on a Canadian stock exchange or solely on a foreign stock exchange, give price ranges and volume traded on such stock exchange on a monthly basis for each month or, if applicable, part month of the current quarter and the immediately preceding quarter and on a quarterly basis for the next preceding seven quarters provided that the Director may permit the omission of the information regarding trading volume.

Instruction:

In the case of sales by a selling securityholder, the information required by paragraph (a) may be given in the form of price ranges for each calendar month.

ITEM 32 - Interest of Management and Others in Material Transactions:

Describe briefly, and where practicable state the approximate amount of any material interest, direct or indirect, of any of the following persons or companies in any transaction within the three years prior to the date of the preliminary prospectus or pro forma prospectus, or in any proposed transaction which has materially affected or will materially affect the issuer or any of its subsidiaries:

- (i) any director or senior officer of the issuer;
- (ii) any shareholder named in answer to paragraph (a) of Item 30; and
- (iii) any associate or affiliate of any of the foregoing persons or companies.

Instructions:

1. Give a brief description of the material transaction. Include the name and address of each person or company whose interest in any transaction is described and the nature of the relationship by reason of which such interest is required to be described.
2. As to any transaction involving the purchase or sale of assets by or to the issuer or any subsidiary, state the cost of the assets to the purchaser and the cost thereof to the seller if acquired by the seller within two years prior to the transaction.
3. This item does not apply to any interest arising from the ownership of securities of the issuer where the securityholder receives no extra or special benefit or advantage not shared on an equal basis by all other holders of the same class of securities or all other holders of the same class of securities who are resident in Canada.
4. Information shall be included as to any material underwriting discounts or commissions upon the sale of securities by the issuer where any of the specified persons or companies was or is to be an underwriter or is an associate, affiliate or partner of a person, company or partnership that was or is to be an underwriter.
5. No information need be given in answer to this item as to any transaction or any interest therein, where,
 - (i) the rates or charges involved in the transaction are fixed by law or determined by competitive bids;
 - (ii) the interest of a specified person or company in the transaction is solely that of a director of another company that is a party to the transaction;
 - (iii) the transaction involves services as a bank or other depository of funds, transfer agent, registrar, trustee under a trust indenture or other similar services;

- (iv) the interest of a specified person or company, including all periodic instalments in the case of any lease or other agreement providing for periodic payments or instalments, does not exceed \$50,000; or
 - (v) the transaction does not, directly or indirectly, involve remuneration for services, and,
 - (A) the interest of the specified person or company arose from the beneficial ownership, direct or indirect, of less than 10 per cent of any class of voting securities of another company that is a party to the transaction,
 - (B) the transaction is in the ordinary course of business of the issuer or its subsidiaries, and
 - (C) the amount of the transaction or series of transactions is less than 10 per cent of the total sales or purchases, as the case may be, of the issuer and its subsidiaries for the last completed financial year.
6. Information shall be furnished in answer to this item with respect to transactions not excluded above that involve remuneration, directly or indirectly, to any of the specified persons or companies for services in any capacity unless the interest of the person or company arises solely from the beneficial ownership, direct or indirect, of less than 10 per cent of any class of voting securities of another company furnishing the services to the issuer or its subsidiaries.
7. This item does not require the disclosure of any interest in any transaction unless such interest and transaction are material.
8. The word "issuer" as used in this item and in the instructions thereto includes any subsidiary or affiliate of the issuer.

ITEM 33 - Location of Assets Encumbered Under Trust Indenture and Custodian of Portfolio Securities:

- (a) Where capital securities of, or capital securities constituting all or part of, the investment portfolio of the issuer are charged, deposited, pledged, hypothecated or otherwise encumbered under a trust indenture, state where such capital securities are physically situate. If, as a part of any scheme of financing of or by the issuer, any capital securities of, or capital securities constituting all or part of, the investment portfolio of the issuer are to be charged, deposited, pledged, hypothecated or otherwise encumbered, state where such capital securities will be physically situate and indicate the persons or companies expected to be parties to the transaction.
- (b) Where the primary business of the issuer, or of a subsidiary or affiliate of the issuer, is investing, reinvesting, owning, holding, or trading in securities, state the name, principal business address and the nature of the business of each person or company holding portfolio securities of the issuer, or of any subsidiary or affiliate of the issuer which is investing, reinvesting, owning, holding or trading in securities, as custodian and the jurisdiction in which the portfolio securities are physically situate.
- (c) The name of the company holding assets encumbered under a trust indenture, or the name of the company holding portfolio securities as custodian may be omitted if it is a bank to which the Bank Act (Canada) applies, or otherwise with the consent of the Director.

Instructions:

1. The word "issuer" as used in this item and in the instructions thereto includes any subsidiary or affiliate of the issuer.
2. The words "investment portfolio" as used in this item and in the instructions thereto include any security other than commercial paper acquired where a material activity of the issuer includes an activity referred to in subclause (iii) of clause (b) of subsection (2) of section 1 of the Regulation.

3. Where the scheme of financing is not disclosed in answer to Instruction 4 of Item 5, Item 6, or Instruction 5 of Item 7, indicate the purpose of the scheme of financing. Where the scheme of financing is undertaken or proposed to be undertaken in connection with a take-over bid, so indicate. The source of capital for, and the intended offeree of, the proposed take-over bid need not be disclosed, provided that the provisions of Part XIX of the Act are complied with when the contemplated take-over bid is made.
4. Where the finance company is custodian of its portfolio securities, or where debt securities are issued without a trust indenture, describe
- (i) provisions made for the safekeeping of portfolio and other securities and assets;
 - (ii) bonding arrangements, if any, for employees or agents dealing with portfolio and other securities and assets; and
 - (iii) corporate procedures for dealing with the purchase, sale and transfer of portfolio and other securities and assets.

ITEM 34 - Statement of Functions of Issuer:

- (a) Where the predominant business of the issuer is investing, reinvesting, owning, holding or trading in securities, give a concise statement of the manner in which the following functions of the issuer are performed and who is responsible therefor, stating how such functions are co-ordinated and to the extent that any such functions are not performed by bona fide employees of the issuer, the names and addresses of the persons or companies responsible for performing such functions:
- (i) management of the non-financial investment holdings of the issuer;
 - (ii) providing supervision of lending policies;
 - (iii) management of the issuer;
 - (iv) providing collection policies;
 - (v) making investment decisions and supervising their execution; and
 - (vi) purchase and sale of the investment portfolio and brokerage arrangements relating thereto.

- (b) Indicate whether the approval of the board of directors of the company is required for the acquisition of investments, and whether the board of directors of the company making the investment comprises nominees of the dominant interest in the finance company.

Instructions:

1. The word "issuer" as used in this item and in the instructions thereto includes any subsidiary or affiliate of the issuer.
2. In giving information regarding the purchase and sale of the investment portfolio and brokerage arrangements relating thereto the name and address of only the principal broker need be given.
3. In giving information regarding purchase and sale of the investment portfolio and brokerage arrangements relating thereto give brief details of the following matters:
 - (i) the total cost during the last completed financial year of the issuer of securities acquired, distinguishing between,
 - (a) securities of or guaranteed by the government of any country or any political subdivision thereof;
 - (b) short term notes; and
 - (c) other securities;
 - (ii) the total cost of securities held at the beginning and at the end of the issuer's last completed financial year;
 - (iii) the formula, method or criteria used in allocating brokerage business to persons or companies engaged in the distribution of the securities of the issuer;

- (iv) the formula, method or criteria used in allocating brokerage business to persons or companies furnishing statistical, research or other services to the issuer or to the manager of the issuer, and
 - (v) the amount of brokerage paid to the principal broker for the last three completed financial years, giving the total amount paid in each year and expressing the amount paid in each year as a percentage of the total brokerage paid by the issuer.
4. As used in this Form:
- (a) "principal broker" includes,
 - (i) a person or company through whom the investment portfolio of the issuer is purchased or sold pursuant to a contractual arrangement with the issuer or the manager of the issuer providing for an exclusive right to purchase or sell the investment portfolio of the issuer or any feature which gives or is intended to give a broker or dealer a material competitive advantage over other brokers or dealers in respect of the purchase or sale of the investment portfolio of the issuer; or
 - (ii) a person or company, together with any affiliate, by or through whom 15 per cent or more of the securities transactions of the issuer were carried out in the last completed financial year of the issuer; and
 - (b) "brokerage arrangements" or "brokerage business" include all purchases and sales of the investment portfolio whether effected directly or through an agent.

5. If one or more persons or companies performs more than one of the functions referred to in this item, so state, giving details of all functions so performed.
6. Instruction 1 to Item 11 applies to this item with due alteration for points of detail.

ITEM 35 - Associated Persons:

Furnish the following information as to each person or company named in answer to paragraph (a) of Item 34:

1. If a named person or company is associated with the issuer or is a director or senior officer of or is associated with any affiliate of the issuer or is a director or senior officer of or is associated with any company which is associated with the issuer so state, and give particulars of the relationship.
2. If the issuer is associated with a named person or company or is associated with any affiliate of a named company or is associated with any company which is associated with the named person or company so state, and give particulars of the relationship.
3. If any person or company associated with the issuer is also associated with a named person or company so state, and give particulars of the relationships.
4. If a named person or company has a contract or arrangement with the issuer, give a brief description of the contract or arrangement, including the basis for determining the remuneration of the named person or company and give the amount of remuneration paid or payable by the issuer and its subsidiaries to such person or company during the last completed financial year of the issuer.
5. If a named person or company is associated with any other named person or company so state, and give particulars of the relationship.
6. Where and to the extent required by the Director, give the business experience of each named person or company and, in the case of a named company, the directors and officers thereof.

ITEM 36 - Auditors, Transfer Agents and Registrars:

- (a) State the name and address of the auditor of the issuer.
- (b) Where shares are offered state the names of the issuer's transfer agents and registrars and the location (by municipalities) of the registers of transfers of each class of shares of the issuer. Where securities other than shares are offered, state the location (by municipalities) of each register on which transfers of such securities may be recorded.

Instructions:

1. The word "issuer" as used in this item includes, in addition to the issuer, any person directly or indirectly controlling or controlled by the issuer, or any person under direct or common control with the issuer.
2. Where the consolidated financial statements of the issuer are set out in the prospectus and the auditor of one or more subsidiaries is not the auditor of the issuer, set out the name and address of such auditor and the name and address of the company on which he reported and where such auditor has given a qualified report set out this fact in the prospectus. In addition, where an auditor of a subsidiary or affiliate makes a report in which the wording thereof has the effect of establishing a qualification of the report, file with the Commission the auditor's report, the financial statement reported on, and details applicable to the qualification.
3. Where any subsidiary or any affiliate of the issuer does not have the same financial year-end as the issuer, state the reasons for this policy.

ITEM 37 - Material Contracts:

Give particulars of every material contract entered into within the two years prior to the date of the preliminary prospectus or pro forma prospectus, by the issuer or any of its subsidiaries and state a reasonable time and place at which any such contract or a copy thereof may be inspected during distribution of the securities being offered.

Instructions:

1. The term "material contract" for this purpose means any contract that can reasonably be regarded as presently material to the proposed investor in the securities being offered.
2. Set out a complete list of all material contracts, indicating those which are disclosed elsewhere in the prospectus and provide particulars with respect to those material contracts about which particulars are not given elsewhere in the prospectus. This item does not require disclosure of contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business of the issuer or its subsidiaries as the case may be.
3. Particulars of contracts should include the dates of, parties to, consideration and general nature of the contracts, succinctly described.
4. Particulars of contracts need not be disclosed, or copies of such contracts made available for inspection, if the Director determines that such disclosure or making-available would impair the value of the contract and would not be necessary for the protection of investors.

ITEM 37 - Other Material Facts:

Give particulars of any other material facts relating to the securities proposed to be offered and not disclosed pursuant to the foregoing items.

IT IS AN OFFENCE FOR A PERSON TO MAKE A STATEMENT IN A DOCUMENT REQUIRED TO BE FILED OR FURNISHED UNDER THE ACT OR THIS REGULATION THAT, AT THE TIME AND IN THE LIGHT OF THE CIRCUMSTANCES UNDER WHICH IT IS MADE, IS A MISREPRESENTATION.

FORM 14

THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

INFORMATION REQUIRED IN PROSPECTUS OF A NATURAL RESOURCE COMPANY

ITEM 1 - Distribution Spread:

The information called for by the following table shall be given, in substantially the tabular form indicated, on the first page of the prospectus as to all securities being offered for cash (estimate amounts, if necessary).

TABLE

	Price to public	Underwriting discounts, commissions, or mark-ups	Proceeds to issuer or selling securityholder
Per unit
Total

Instructions:

1. Only commissions paid or payable in cash or discounts granted by the issuer or selling securityholder and mark-ups by whomever paid are to be included in the table. Commissions or other consideration paid or payable in cash or otherwise by other persons or companies and consideration other than discounts granted and other than cash paid or payable by the issuer or selling securityholder, except mark-ups, shall be set out following the table with a reference thereto in the second column of the table. Any finder's fee or similar payments shall be appropriately disclosed.
2. The table should set out separately those securities which are underwritten, those under option and those to be sold on a "best efforts" basis.
3. If the presentation of information in the form contemplated herein results in unnecessary complication, the tabular form may, with the consent of the Director, be varied.

4. If it is impracticable to state the offering price, the method by which it is to be determined shall be explained. In addition, if the securities are to be offered at the market, indicate the market involved and the market price as of the latest practicable date.
5. If any of the securities offered are to be offered for the account of existing securityholders, refer on the first page of the prospectus to the information called for by Instruction 4 to Item 27. State the portion of the expenses of distribution to be borne by the selling securityholder. State that the securities of the selling securityholder will not be sold until distribution of the issuer's securities is completed.
6. If debt securities are to be offered at a premium or a discount, state in bold face type the effective yield if held to maturity.

ITEM 2 - Plan of Distribution:

- (a) If the securities being offered are to be sold through underwriters, give the names in full and addresses in full of the underwriters. State briefly the nature of the underwriters' obligation to take up and pay for the securities. Indicate the date by which the underwriters are to purchase the securities.
- (b) Furnish the following information, if possible in tabular form: rights under option and underwriting agreements to purchase securities from the issuer or any of its subsidiaries which are outstanding as of a specified date within thirty days prior to the date of the preliminary prospectus or pro forma prospectus, or which are proposed to be given and particulars of sub-option and sub-underwriting agreements outstanding or proposed to be given and particulars of any assignments or proposed assignments of any such agreements.
- (c) State briefly the discounts, commissions and mark-ups to be allowed or paid to registrants, if not disclosed in Item 1, including all cash, securities, contracts or other consideration to be received by any registrant in connection with the sale of the securities.
- (d) Outline briefly the plan of distribution of any securities being offered that are to be offered otherwise than through underwriters. Where there is a "best efforts" offering, indicate, where practicable, on the first page the minimum amount, if any, required to be raised, and also indicate, where practicable, the maximum amount that could be raised and the latest date that the offering is to remain open.

Instructions:

1. All that is required as to the nature of the underwriters' obligation is whether the underwriters are or will be committed to take up and pay for all of the securities if any are taken up, or whether the underwriting is merely an agency or "best efforts" arrangement under which the underwriters are required to take up and pay for only such securities as they may sell.
2. Describe the options, stating the material provisions including:
 - (i) the designation and number of the securities called for by such options;
 - (ii) the purchase prices of the securities called for and the expiration dates of such options; and
 - (iii) the market value of the securities called for by such options as of the latest practicable date.
3. Where an underwriting is subject to a "market out" clause, a statement in the prospectus under Plan of Distribution should be made with respect to the "market out" clause.

A sample paragraph is as follows:-

Plan of Distribution

"Under an agreement dated19... between the company and as underwriter, the company has agreed to sell and the underwriter has agreed to purchase on19.. the at a price of \$.....payable in cash to the company against delivery. The obligations of the underwriter under the agreement may be terminated at its discretion on the basis of its assessment of the state of the financial markets and may also be terminated upon the occurrence of certain stated events. The underwriter is, however, obligated to take up and pay for all of theif any of the..... are purchased under the agreement."

ITEM 3 - Market for Securities:

Where no bona fide market exists, or will exist after the distribution, state in bold face type on the first page:- "There is no market through which these securities may be sold." Disclose how the price paid to the company was established, whether by negotiation with the underwriter, arbitrarily by the company or otherwise.

ITEM 4 - Summary of Prospectus:

Give a synopsis near the beginning of the prospectus of that information in the body of the prospectus which in the opinion of the issuer or selling security holder would be most likely to influence the investor's decision to purchase the security.

Instructions:

1. This summary should highlight in condensed form the information, both favourable and adverse, including risk factors in item 10, particularly pertinent to a decision to purchase the securities offered, including information about both the issuer and the securities.
2. Appropriate cross references may be made to items in the prospectus where information is difficult to summarize accurately, but this shall not detract from the necessity to have the salient points summarized in the summary.

ITEM 5 - Use of Proceeds to Issuer:

- (a) State the estimated net proceeds to be derived by the issuer from the sale of the securities to be offered, the principal purposes for which the net proceeds are intended to be used and the approximate amount intended to be used for each purpose.
- (b) State the particulars of any provisions or arrangements made for holding any part of the net proceeds of the issue in trust or subject to the fulfilment of any conditions.

Instructions:

1. Statements as to the principal purposes to which the proceeds are to be applied are to be reasonably specific although details of the particulars of proposed expenditures are not to be given except as otherwise required hereunder. The phrase "for general corporate purposes" is, in most cases, not sufficient. Specify whether unallocated funds will be placed in a trust or escrow account, invested or added to the working capital of the company. Give details of the arrangements made for, and the persons responsible for the supervision of the trust or escrow account or the investments of unallocated funds and the investment policy to be followed. Where unallocated funds are to be added to working capital, indicate the reason for doing so.
2. Include a statement regarding the proposed use of the actual proceeds if they should prove insufficient to accomplish the purposes set out and the order of priority in which they will be applied. However, the statement need not be made if the underwriting arrangements are such that, if any securities are sold, it can be reasonably expected that the actual proceeds of the issue will not be substantially less than the estimated aggregate proceeds to the issuer as shown under Item 1.
3. If any material amounts of other funds are to be used in conjunction with the proceeds, state the amounts and sources of the other funds. If any material part of the proceeds is to be used to reduce or retire indebtedness, this item is to be answered as to the use of the proceeds of that indebtedness, if the indebtedness was incurred within the two preceding years.

4. If any material amount of the proceeds is to be used directly or indirectly to acquire assets, otherwise than in the ordinary course of business, briefly describe the assets and, where known, the particulars of the purchase price being paid for or being allocated to the respective categories of assets (including intangible assets) that are being acquired and, where practicable and meaningful, give the name of the person or company from whom the assets are to be acquired. State the cost of the assets to the issuer and the principle followed in determining the cost. State briefly the nature of the title to or interest in the assets to be acquired by the issuer. If any part of the consideration for the acquisition of any of the assets consists of securities of the issuer, give brief particulars of the designation, number or amount, voting rights (if any) and other appropriate information relating to the class of securities, including particulars of any allotment or issuance of any such securities within the two preceding years.

ITEM 6 - Sales Otherwise than for Cash:

If any of the securities being offered are to be offered otherwise than for cash, state briefly the general purposes of the issue, the basis upon which the securities are to be offered, the amount of compensation paid or payable to any person or company and any other expenses of distribution, and by whom they are to be borne.

Instruction:

If the offer is to be made pursuant to a plan of acquisition, describe briefly the general effect of the plan and state when it became or is to become operative.

ITEM 7 - Share and Loan Capital Structure:

Furnish in substantially the tabular form indicated or where appropriate in notes thereto:

- (i) particulars of the share and loan capital of the issuer;
- (ii) particulars of the loan capital of each subsidiary of the issuer (other than loan capital owned by the issuer or its wholly-owned subsidiaries) whose financial statements are contained in the prospectus on either a consolidated or individual basis;

- (iii) the aggregate amount of the minority interest in the preference shares, if any, and the aggregate amount of the minority interest in the common shares and surplus of all subsidiaries whose financial statements are contained in the prospectus on a consolidated basis; and
- (iv) the aggregate amount of the minority interest in the preference shares, if any, and the aggregate amount of the minority interest in the common shares and surplus of all subsidiaries whose financial statements are contained in the prospectus on an individual basis and not included in the consolidated financial statements.

TABLE

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
Designation of security	Amount authorized or to be authorized	Amount outstanding as of the date of the most recent balance sheet contained in the prospectus	Amount outstanding as of a specific date within 30 days	Amount to be outstanding if all securities being issued are sold
.....

Instructions:

1. Include all indebtedness for borrowed money as to which a written understanding exists that the indebtedness may extend beyond one year. Do not include other indebtedness classified as current liabilities unless secured.
2. Include in the table the amount of obligations under financial leases capitalized in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Set out in a note to the table a cross reference to any note in the financial statements containing information concerning the extent of obligations arising by virtue of other leases on real property.

3. Individual items of indebtedness which are not in excess of 3% of total assets as shown in the balance sheet referred to in Column 3 may be set out in a single aggregate amount under an appropriate caption such as "Sundry Indebtedness".
4. Where practicable, state in general terms the respective priorities of the indebtedness shown in the Table.
5. Give particulars of the amount, general description of and security for any substantial indebtedness proposed to be created or assumed by the issuer or its subsidiaries, other than indebtedness offered by the prospectus.
6. Set out in a note the amount of contributed surplus and retained earnings as of the date of the most recent balance sheet contained in the prospectus.
7. Set out in a note the number of shares subject to rights, options and warrants.
8. No information need be given under Column 2 with respect to the common and preference shares of subsidiaries.
9. For the purposes of Column 3, in computing the amount of the minority interest in the subsidiaries whose financial statements are contained in the prospectus on an individual basis, and not included in the consolidated financial statements, such computation may be based on the financial statements of each such subsidiary contained in the prospectus.
10. In computing the minority interest in the subsidiaries for the purposes of Column 4, the amount set out in Column 3 may be used provided that appropriate adjustment is made to such amount to reflect any change in the percentage of ownership in the capital and surplus of any subsidiary by the minority interest.
11. The thirty-day period referred to in Column 4 is to be calculated within thirty days of the date of the preliminary prospectus or pro forma prospectus. Where more than thirty days have elapsed from the date of the preliminary or pro forma prospectus, the information shall, if feasible, be updated to a date within thirty days of the prospectus.
12. The information to be set out in Column 5 may be based upon the information contained in Column 4, adjusted to take into account any amounts set out in Column 4 to be retired out of the proceeds of the issue.

ITEM 8 - Name and Incorporation of Issuer:

State the full corporate name of the issuer and the address of its head office and principal office. State the laws under which the issuer was incorporated and whether incorporated by articles of association or otherwise and the date the corporation came into existence. If material state whether these have been amended.

Instructions:

1. Particulars of the documents need be set out only if material to the securities offered by the prospectus. See Item 19.
2. If the issuer is not a company, give material details of its form of organization and structure.

ITEM 9 - Description of Business and Property of Issuer:

- (a) Briefly describe the business carried on and intended to be carried on by the issuer and its subsidiaries and the general development of the business within the five preceding years.
- (b) In the case of a company other than an oil and gas company, furnish the following information as to each of the properties, mines, and plants presently owned, leased, held under option or operated, or presently intended to be owned, leased, held under option or operated by the issuer or its subsidiaries:
 - (1) The location of, size of and means of access to the property;
 - (2) A brief description of the title, claim or lease under which the issuer or subsidiary has or will have the right to hold or operate the property, indicating any conditions which the issuer or subsidiary must meet in order to obtain or retain the property;
 - (3) (i) the names and addresses of all vendors of property purchased within the three years immediately preceding the date of the preliminary prospectus or the date of the pro forma prospectus

- and the property acquired from each and if any such vendor is or was an insider or promoter of the issuer or an associate or affiliate of any insider or promoter of the issuer, so indicate, and
- (ii) the names and addresses in full of every person or company who has received within the three years immediately preceding the date of the preliminary prospectus, or pro forma prospectus, or is to receive from any vendor a greater than 5 per cent interest in the shares or other consideration received or to be received by the vendor;
- (4) A brief history of previous prospecting, exploration, development and operations, including the names of previous operators, in so far as known;
 - (5)
 - (i) a brief description of the character, extent and condition of any underground exploration and development and any underground plant and equipment, and, if none, so state, and
 - (ii) a brief description of the character, extent and condition of any surface exploration and development and any surface plant and equipment, and, if none, so state.
 - (6) A brief description of the mineral deposits on the property and their dimensions, including the identity of their principal metallic or other constituents, in so far as known. If the work done has established the existence of reserves of proven, probable or possible ore, state:
 - (i) the estimated tonnage and grade of each such class of ore reserves; and
 - (ii) the name of the person making the estimates and the nature of his relationship to the issuer.

- (7) Describe the work already done by the issuer under its present management on the property and the issuer's or subsidiary's proposed programme of exploration or development of the property. If the property is without a known body of commercial ore and the proposed programme is an exploratory search for ore, a statement to that effect shall be made.
- (c) In the case of an oil or gas company furnish the following information as to the important oil and gas properties, plants, facilities and installations and other important properties presently owned, leased or held under option, or presently intended to be owned, leased or held under option by the issuer or its subsidiaries:
- (1) The location, by fields, if possible, of all producing wells and all non-unitized wells capable of producing in which the issuer or its subsidiaries have an interest, indicating the total number of wells in each such field or other area, the interest of the issuer and its subsidiaries therein expressed in terms of net wells, distinguishing separately oil wells and gas wells;
 - (2) With respect to interests in properties on which no producing wells have been drilled, the gross acreage in which the issuer or its subsidiaries have an interest and the interest of the issuer and its subsidiaries therein expressed in terms of net leasable acreage, and the location of such acreage by geographical area;
 - (3) If exploration or development work is contemplated to be carried out so state and give the general nature and the proposed extent thereof;
 - (4) To the extent that such properties are not unitized and are capable of but are not producing, indicate the proximity of such properties to pipe lines or other means of transportation;
 - (5) The quantity and type of the estimated proved developed reserves, proved undeveloped reserves, and probable additional reserves of crude oil, natural gas and natural gas liquids of the issuer and its subsidiaries;

- (6) The net crude oil, natural gas liquids and natural gas production of the issuer and its subsidiaries, including the interest of the issuer and its subsidiaries in the crude oil, natural gas liquids and natural gas production of any other person or company, for each of the last five completed financial years preceding the date of the preliminary prospectus or pro forma prospectus, and for the current year as at a date not more than four months prior to the date of the preliminary prospectus or pro forma prospectus;
- (7) The number of wells the issuer or its subsidiaries have drilled or have participated in the drilling of for each of the last five completed financial years preceding the date of the preliminary prospectus or pro forma prospectus, and for the current year as at a date not more than four months prior to the date of the preliminary prospectus or pro forma prospectus, the number of such wells completed as producing wells and as dry holes, and the amount expended by the issuer and its subsidiaries during the five completed financial years and the portion of the current year on drilling and exploration activities;
- (8) (i) If any properties of the issuer or its subsidiaries were acquired within the three years immediately preceding the date of the preliminary prospectus or pro forma prospectus or are intended to be acquired by the issuer or subsidiary from an insider or promoter of the issuer or an associate or affiliate of any insider or promoter, state the name and address of each such transferor, the relationship of each such transferor to the issuer or its subsidiaries and the consideration paid or intended to be paid to each such transferor; and
- (ii) The names and addresses of every person or company who has received or is to receive greater than 5 per cent interest in the consideration received or to be received by any transferor referred to in clause (i).

Instructions:

1. The description called for by paragraph (a) of this item shall not relate to the powers and objects specified in the incorporating instruments, but to the actual business carried on and intended to be carried on. Include the business of subsidiaries of the issuer only in so far as is necessary to understand the character and development of the business conducted by the combined enterprise.
2. In describing developments, information shall be given as to matters such as the following: the nature and results of any bankruptcy, receivership or similar proceedings with respect to the issuer or any of its subsidiaries; the nature and results of any other material reorganization of the issuer or any of its subsidiaries; the acquisition or disposition of any material amount of assets otherwise than in the ordinary course of business; any material changes in the types of products produced or services rendered by the issuer and its subsidiaries; and any material changes in the mode of conducting the business of the issuer or its subsidiaries.
3. The information called for by paragraph (b) of this item shall only be given with respect to such of the properties of the issuer and its subsidiaries upon which, in whole or in part, the proceeds of the issue are to be expended or which are major producing properties. Information with respect to the other properties of the issuer and its subsidiaries shall be given in summary form.
4. The information required by clause (6) of paragraph (b) and clause (5) of paragraph (c) of this item may be given in reliance upon the report relating to such property required to be filed with the Commission pursuant to section 23 of the Regulation made under the Act if a statement to such effect is made in the prospectus.
5. In giving the information required by clauses (1) and (2) of paragraph (c) of this item include such ownership interests as fee interests, leasehold interests, royalty interests, interests in reservation and all other types of ownership interests and variations thereof.

6. In giving the information required by clause (7) of paragraph (c) of this item, do not include the amounts expended for payments made for and under leases or other similar interests, but state separately for the years and period referred to in clause (7) the amounts paid or payable for and under the leases or other similar interests.

ITEM 10 - Risk Factors:

(a) Where appropriate to a clear understanding by investors of the risk factors and speculative nature of the enterprise or the securities being offered, an introductory statement shall be made on the first page or in the summary of the prospectus, summarizing the factors which make the purchase a risk or speculation. Include such matters as:-

- (i) the pro forma dilution of the investment based on net tangible assets;
- (ii) a comparison, in percentage of the securities being offered for cash and those issued or to be issued to promoters, directors, officers, substantial securityholders as defined in section 106 of the Act and underwriters for cash, property and services;
- (iii) whether there is little probability of profit and little or no probability of resale of shares purchased;
- (iv) the underwriter is not obligated to buy back shares except to the extent he may have oversold the offering and the buy-back price may be significantly lower than the original selling price;

The information may be given in the body of the prospectus if an appropriate reference is made on the first page or in the summary of the prospectus to the risks and the speculative or promotional nature of the enterprise and a cross reference is made to the place in the prospectus where the information is contained.

(b) Where there is a risk that purchasers of the securities offered may become liable to make an additional contribution beyond the price of the security, disclose any information or facts that may bear on the security holder's assessment of risk associated with the investment.

ITEM 11 - Incorporation Within One Year - Preliminary Expenses:

Where a company has not been incorporated for more than one year prior to the date to which the most recent balance sheet contained in the prospectus is drawn up, state the amount or estimated amount of preliminary expenses, showing administrative and development expenses separately, including the amount already expended and the estimated future expenditures in each case.

ITEM 12 - Acquisitions:

Briefly describe all material acquisitions and dispositions whether of shares or assets by the issuer and its subsidiaries during the past two years and to the extent reasonably practicable the impact of these acquisitions or dispositions on the operating results and financial position of the issuer.

ITEM 13 - Variations in Operating Results:

Explain to the extent reasonably practicable any substantial variations, both favourable and adverse, in the operating results of the issuer over the last three years, but the Director may permit or require an explanation of such substantial variations over a longer period not to exceed five years.

Instruction:

The explanation should be in narrative form. However, where ratios are used to illustrate variations, a table may be used to supplement the narrative.

ITEM 14 - Asset and Earnings Coverage:

Disclose asset and earnings coverage in an appropriate and reasonable form where required by section 45 of the Regulation.

ITEM 15 - Promoters:

If any person or company is or has been a promoter of the issuer or any of its subsidiaries within the five years immediately preceding the date of the preliminary prospectus or pro forma prospectus, furnish the following information:

- (a) State the names of the promoters, the nature and amount of anything of value (including money, property, contracts, options or rights of any kind) received or to be received by each promoter directly or indirectly from the issuer or from any of its subsidiaries and the nature and amount of any assets, services or other consideration therefor received or to be received by the issuer or subsidiary.
- (b) As to any assets acquired within the past two years or to be acquired by the issuer or by any of its subsidiaries from a promoter, state the amount at which acquired or to be acquired and the principle followed or to be followed in determining the amount. Identify the person making the determination and state his relationship, if any, with the issuer, any subsidiary, or any promoter. State the date that the assets were acquired by the promoter and the cost thereof to the promoter.

ITEM 16 - Legal Proceedings:

Briefly describe any legal proceedings material to the issuer to which the issuer or any of its subsidiaries is a party or of which any of their property is the subject. Make a similar statement as to any such proceedings known to be contemplated.

Instruction:

Include the name of the court or agency, the date instituted, the principal parties thereto, the nature of the claim, the amount claimed, if any, whether the proceedings are being contested, and the present status of the proceedings.

ITEM 17 - Issuance of Shares:

- (a) If shares are being offered, state the description or the designation of the class of shares offered and furnish all material attributes and characteristics including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the following information:
- (i) dividend rights;
 - (ii) voting rights;

- (iii) liquidation or distribution rights;
 - (iv) pre-emptive rights;
 - (v) conversion rights;
 - (vi) redemption, purchase for cancellation or surrender provisions;
 - (vii) sinking or purchase fund provisions;
 - (viii) liability to further calls or to assessment by the issuer; and
 - (ix) provisions as to modifications, amendment or variation of any such rights or provisions.
- (b) If the rights of holders of such shares may be modified otherwise than in accordance with the provisions attaching to such shares or the provisions of the governing Act relating thereto, so state and explain briefly.

Instructions:

1. This item requires only a brief summary of the provisions that are material from an investment standpoint. Do not set out verbatim the provisions attaching to the shares; only a succinct résumé is required.
2. If the rights attaching to the shares being offered are materially limited or qualified by the rights of any other class of securities, or if any other class of securities (other than obligations covered in Item 18) ranks ahead of or equally with the shares being offered, include information regarding such other securities that will enable investors to understand the rights attaching to the shares being offered. If any shares being offered are to be offered in exchange for other securities, an appropriate description of the other securities shall be given. No information need be given, however, as to any class of securities that is to be redeemed or otherwise retired, provided appropriate steps to assure redemption or retirement have been or will be taken prior to or contemporaneously with the delivery of the shares being offered.
3. In addition to the summary referred to in instruction 1, the issuer may set out verbatim in a schedule to the prospectus the provisions attaching to the shares being offered.

ITEM 18 - Issuance of Obligations:

If obligations are being offered, give a brief summary of the material attributes and characteristics of the indebtedness and the security therefor including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing:

- (a) Provisions with respect to interest rate, maturity, redemption or other retirement, sinking fund and conversion rights.
- (b) The nature and priority of any security for the obligations, briefly identifying the principal properties subject to lien or charge.
- (c) Provisions permitting or restricting the issuance of additional securities, the incurring of additional indebtedness and other material negative covenants (including restrictions against payment of dividends, restrictions against giving security on the assets of the issuer or its subsidiaries and the like) and provisions as to the release or substitution of assets securing the obligations, the modification of the terms of the security and similar provisions.
- (d) The name of the trustee under any indenture relating to the obligations and the nature of any material relationship between the trustee and the issuer or any of its affiliates.
- (e) Indicate any financial arrangements between the issuer and any of its affiliates or among its affiliates that could affect the security for the indebtedness.

Instruction:

Instructions 1, 2 and 3 to Item 17 apply to this item with due alteration for points of detail.

ITEM 19 - Issuance of Other Securities:

If securities other than shares or obligations are being offered, outline briefly the rights evidenced thereby. If subscription warrants or rights are being offered or issued, state the description and amount of securities covered thereby, the period during which, and the price at which, the warrants or rights are exercisable, and the principal terms and conditions by which they may be exercised.

Instruction:

The instructions to Item 17 apply to this item with due alteration for points of detail.

ITEM 20 - Dividend Record:

State the amount of dividends or other distributions, if any, paid by the issuer during its last five completed financial years preceding the date of the preliminary prospectus or pro forma prospectus.

Instruction:

Dividends should be set out on a per share basis, shown separately for each class of shares in respect of each of the financial years. Appropriate adjustments shall be made to reflect changes in capitalization during the period.

ITEM 21 - Directors and Officers:

List the names and home addresses in full or, alternatively, solely the municipality of residence or postal address, of all directors and officers of the issuer and indicate all positions and offices with the issuer held by each person named, and the principal occupations within the five preceding years, of each director and officer.

Instructions:

1. Where the municipality of residence or postal address is listed, the Director may request that the home address in full be furnished to the Commission.
2. Where the principal occupation of a director or officer is that of an officer of a company other than the issuer, state the principal business in which such company is engaged.
3. Where a director or officer has held more than one position in the issuer, or a parent or subsidiary thereof, state only the first and last position held.

ITEM 22 - Remuneration of Directors and Senior Officers:

DIRECTORS' AND OFFICERS' REMUNERATION
FROM THE CORPORATION AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NATURE OF REMUNERATION

DIRECTORS (Total Number:)	Aggregate Remuneration	Pension Benefits	Retirement Benefits
(A) From Parent and Wholly-owned Subsidiaries:			
(B) From Partially-owned Subsidiaries (Provide Names):			

5 SENIOR OFFICERS: OFFICERS RECEIVING OVER \$50,000:			
(A) From Parent and Wholly-owned Subsidiaries:			
(B) From Partially-owned Subsidiaries (Provide Names):			

TOTALS			

- (a) State in the form of the table shown above separately for each of the following, the aggregate remuneration paid or payable by the issuer and its subsidiaries in respect of the issuer's last completed financial year to:
- (i) the directors of the issuer in their capacity as directors of the issuer and any of its subsidiaries,
 - (ii) the five senior officers of the issuer in receipt of the largest amounts of remuneration, in their capacity as officers or employees of the issuer and any of its subsidiaries, and

- (iii) the officers of the issuer including those in (ii) who received in their capacity as officers or employees of the issuer and any of its subsidiaries aggregate remuneration in excess of \$50,000 in that year, provided that this disclosure shall not be required where the issuer has less than seven such officers,
- (b) State, where practicable, the estimated aggregate cost to the issuer and its subsidiaries in or in respect of the last completed financial year of all benefits proposed to be paid under any pension or retirement plan upon retirement at normal retirement age to persons to whom paragraph (a) applies, or in the alternative, the estimated aggregate amount of all such benefits proposed to be paid upon retirement at normal retirement age to those persons.
- (c) State, where practicable, the aggregate of all remuneration payments other than those of the type referred to in paragraphs (a) and (b) made in or in respect of the issuer's last completed financial year and, as a separate amount, proposed to be made in the future by the issuer or any of its subsidiaries pursuant to an existing plan to persons to whom paragraph (a) applies.

Instructions:

1. For the purpose of clauses (i) and (iii) of paragraph (a), "remuneration" means amounts required to be reported as income under the Income Tax Act (Canada).
2. For the purpose of clause (ii) of paragraph (a), "remuneration" means remuneration as defined in instruction 1 plus the value of benefits (other than those benefits provided to a broad category of employees on a basis which does not discriminate in favour of officers or directors) not included in income from an office or employment and derived from contributions made by the employer to or under a group sickness or accident insurance plan, private health service plan, supplementary unemployment benefit plan, deferred profit sharing plan or group term life insurance policy.
3. If any portion of any of the amounts to be disclosed under paragraph (a) was paid by one or more subsidiaries of the issuer other than wholly-owned subsidiaries, the amount paid by each such subsidiary shall be separately disclosed together with the names of the subsidiaries. For this purpose, a wholly-owned subsidiary means a subsidiary all of the outstanding shares of which (other than shares whose participation in the profits of the issuer is limited to a fixed or determinable entitlement to dividends) are owned by or for the issuer or by or for other corporations in a like relationship with the issuer.
4. For the purpose of paragraph (c), "plan" includes all plans, contracts, authorizations or arrangements, whether or not contained in any formal document or authorized by a resolution of the directors of the issuer or any of its subsidiaries but does not include the Canada Pension Plan or a similar government plan.
5. For the purposes of paragraph (c), "remuneration payments" include payments under a deferred profit sharing plan, deferred compensation benefits, retirement benefits or other benefits, except those paid or to be paid under a pension or retirement plan of the issuer or any of its subsidiaries.
6. For the purposes of paragraph (c), if it is impracticable to state the amount of proposed remuneration payments, the aggregate amount accrued to date in respect of such payments may be stated, with an explanation of the basis of future payments.

Item 23 Indebtedness of Directors and Senior Officers

In regard to,

- (i) each director and each senior officer of the company;
- (ii) each proposed nominee for election as a director of the company; and
- (iii) each associate or affiliate of any such director, senior officer or proposed nominee,

who is or has been indebted to the company or its subsidiaries at any time since the beginning of the last completed financial year of the company, state with respect to each such company or subsidiary the largest aggregate amount of indebtedness outstanding at any time during the last completed financial year, the nature of the indebtedness and of the transaction in which it was incurred, the amount thereof presently outstanding, and the rate of interest paid or charged thereon, but no disclosure need be made of routine indebtedness.

1. "routine indebtedness" means indebtedness described in any of the following clauses:

- (a) if an issuer makes loans to employees generally whether or not in the ordinary course of business then loans shall be considered to be routine indebtedness if made on terms, including those as to interest or collateral, no more favourable to the borrower than the terms on which loans are made by the issuer to employees generally, but the amount at any time remaining unpaid under such loans to any one director, senior officer or proposed nominee together with his associates or affiliates that are treated as routine indebtedness under this clause (a) shall not exceed \$25,000;
- (b) whether or not the issuer makes loans in the ordinary course of business, a loan to a director or senior officer shall be considered to be routine indebtedness if
 - (i) the borrower is a full-time employee of the issuer;
 - (ii) the loan is fully secured against the residence of the borrower, and
 - (iii) the amount of the loan does not exceed the annual salary of the borrower;

- (c) where the issuer makes loans in the ordinary course of business, a loan shall be considered to be routine indebtedness if made to a person or company other than a full-time employee of the issuer, and if the loan
 - (i) is made on substantially the same terms, including those as to interest rate and collateral, as were available when the loan was made to other customers of the issuer with comparable credit ratings, and
 - (ii) involves no more than usual risks of collectibility, and
 - (d) indebtedness arising by reason of purchases made on usual trade terms or of ordinary travel or expense advances, or for similar reasons shall be considered to be routine indebtedness if the repayment arrangements are in accord with usual commercial practice.
2. State the name and home address in full or, alternatively, solely the municipality of residence or postal address of each person or company whose indebtedness is described.

ITEM 24 - Options to Purchase Securities:

Furnish the information referred to in instruction 1, if possible in tabular form, as to options to purchase securities from the issuer or any of its subsidiaries:

- (i) held or proposed to be held by all senior officers as a group, and directors who are not also senior officers as a group, without naming them, indicating the aggregate number of senior officers and the aggregate number of directors to whom the information applies;
- (ii) held or proposed to be held by all directors and senior officers of any subsidiary of the issuer as a group, without naming them;
- (iii) held or proposed to be held by all other employees of the issuer as a group, without naming them;
- (iv) held or proposed to be held by all other employees of any subsidiary of the issuer as a group without naming them; and
- (v) held or proposed to be held by any other person or company, naming each such person or company,

which are outstanding as of a specified date within thirty days prior to the date of the preliminary prospectus or pro forma prospectus, or which are subsequently given or proposed to be given.

Instructions:

1. Describe the options, stating the material provisions including,
 - (i) the designation and number of the securities under option;
 - (ii) the purchase price of the securities under option and the expiration dates of such options;
 - (iii) if reasonably ascertainable, the market value of the securities under option on the date of grant; and
 - (iv) if reasonably ascertainable, the market value of the securities under option as of the specified date.
2. The term "option" as used herein includes all options, share purchase warrants or rights other than those issued to all securityholders of the same class on an equal basis or to all securityholders of the same class resident in Canada on an equal basis.
3. The extension of options shall be deemed the granting of options within the meaning of this item.
4. Where the market value of securities is not meaningful, it is permissible to state in lieu of such market value the formula by which the purchase price of the securities under option will be determined.
5. No reference need be made to any option disclosed in Item 2.

ITEM 25 - Escrowed Shares

State as of a specified date within thirty days prior to the date of the preliminary prospectus or pro forma prospectus, in substantially the tabular form indicated, the number of securities of each class of voting securities of the issuer to the knowledge of the issuer held in escrow, disclosing the name of the depository, if any, the date of and the conditions governing the release of the securities from escrow:

TABLE

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3
Designation of class	Number of securities held in escrow	Percentage of class
.....
.....

ITEM 26 - Principal Holders of Securities

Furnish the following information as of a specified date within thirty days prior to the date of the preliminary prospectus or pro forma prospectus, in substantially the tabular form indicated:

- (a) The number of securities of each class of voting securities of the issuer owned of record or beneficially, directly or indirectly, by each person or company who owns of record, or is known by the issuer to own beneficially, directly or indirectly, more than 10 per cent of any class of such securities. Show in Column 3 whether the securities are owned both of record and beneficially, of record only, or beneficially only, and show in Columns 4 and 5 the respective amounts and percentages known by the issuer to be owned in each such manner.

TABLE

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
Name and address	Designation of class	Type of ownership	Number of securities owned	Percentage of class
.....

(b) The percentage of securities of each class of voting securities of the issuer or any of its parents or its subsidiaries beneficially owned, directly or indirectly, by all directors and senior officers of the issuer, as a group, without naming them.

TABLE

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
Designation of class	Percentage of class
.....

Instructions:

1. Where a company is shown by the issuer as owning directly or indirectly more than 10 per cent of any class of such securities, the Director may require the disclosure of such additional information as is necessary to identify any individual who, through his direct or indirect ownership of voting securities in the company owns directly or indirectly more than 10 per cent of any class of such securities. The name of such an individual should be disclosed in a footnote to the table described in paragraph (a).
2. For purposes of paragraph (a), shares owned beneficially, directly or indirectly, and of record shall be aggregated in determining whether any person or company owns more than 10 per cent of the securities of any class.
3. If voting securities are being offered in connection with, or pursuant to, a plan of acquisition, amalgamation or reorganization, indicate, as far as practicable, the respective holdings of voting securities that will exist after giving effect to the plan.

4. If any of the securities being offered are to be offered for the account of a securityholder, name such securityholder and state the number or amount of the securities owned by him, the number or amount to be offered for his account, and the number or amount to be owned by him after such offering. State the date the securityholder acquired the shares and the cost to him in the aggregate and on a per security basis.
5. If, to the knowledge of the issuer or the underwriter of the securities being offered, more than 10 per cent of any class of voting securities of the issuer are held or are to be held subject to any voting trust or other similar agreement, other than an escrow arrangement referred to in Item 25, state the designation of such securities, the number or amount held or to be held and the duration of the agreement. Give the names and addresses of the voting trustees and outline briefly their voting rights and other powers under the agreement.
6. If, to the knowledge of the issuer, the parent or the underwriter of the securities being offered, any person or company named in answer to paragraph (a) is an associate or affiliate of any other person or company named therein, disclose in so far as known, the material facts of such relationship, including any basis for influence over the issuer enjoyed by the person or company other than the holding of the voting securities of the issuer.

ITEM 27 - Intercorporate Relationships

- (a) Furnish a list of each subsidiary, other than inactive subsidiaries, of the issuer. As to each such subsidiary indicate the jurisdiction under the laws of which it was organized, and the percentage of voting securities owned by its parent.
- (b) Clearly illustrate by way of a diagram or otherwise the intercorporate relationships of the issuer, its parent and those subsidiaries listed pursuant to paragraph (a).
- (c) Where one of the primary businesses of the issuer is investing, reinvesting, owning, holding or trading in securities, give in substantially the tabular form indicated the following information as at a date within thirty days of the date of the preliminary prospectus or pro forma prospectus, with respect to each company 5 per cent or more of whose securities of any class are owned directly or indirectly by the issuer or its affiliates.

TABLE

Name and address of company	Nature of its principal business	Percentage of securities of any class beneficially owned, directly or indirectly	Percentage of book value of issuer's assets invested therein
.....
.....
.....

INSTRUCTION:

1. If the securities being issued are to be issued in connection with, or pursuant to, a plan of acquisition, reorganization, readjustment, or succession, indicate insofar as practicable the status to exist upon consummation of the plan.

2. The name of any particular subsidiary may be omitted if
 - (a) - the assets of the subsidiary, or
 - the investment in and advances to the subsidiary by its parent and the parent's other subsidiaries
 if any, do not exceed 10 per cent of the assets of the parent and its subsidiaries on a consolidated basis;
 - (b) the sales and operating revenues of the subsidiary do not exceed 10 per cent of the sales and operating revenues of its parent and the parent's subsidiaries on a consolidated basis; and
 - (c) the unnamed subsidiaries considered in the aggregate as a single subsidiary would satisfy the conditions in (a) and (b) if the reference therein to 10 per cent were replaced by 20 per cent.

ITEM 28 - Prior Sales

- (a) State the prices at which securities of the class offered by the prospectus have been sold within the past twelve months prior to the date of the preliminary prospectus or pro forma prospectus, or are to be sold, by the issuer or selling securityholder if such prices differ from those at which the securities are offered by the prospectus. State the number of securities sold or to be sold at each price.
- (b) Where the class of common shares or series of non-common shares offered are listed on a Canadian stock exchange or solely on a foreign stock exchange, give price ranges and volume traded on such stock exchange on a monthly basis for each month or, if applicable, part month of the current quarter and the immediately preceding quarter and on a quarterly basis for the next preceding seven quarters for each of the past twelve months provided that the Director may permit the omission of the information regarding trading volume.

Instructions:

1. In the case of sales by a selling securityholder the information required by paragraph (a) may be given in the form of price ranges for each calendar month.
2. Where sales are made to insiders or their associates, or to employees under a stock option, or where stock options or warrants were granted to any person or company, indicate to whom and at what price such sales were made or to whom such stock options or warrants were granted.

ITEM 29 - Interest of Management and Others in Material Transactions

Describe briefly, and where practicable state the approximate amount of any material interest, direct or indirect, of any of the following persons or companies in any transaction within the three years prior to the date of the preliminary prospectus or pro forma prospectus, or in any proposed transaction which has materially affected or will materially affect the issuer or any of its subsidiaries:

- (i) any director or senior officer of the issuer;
- (ii) any shareholder named in answer to paragraph (a) of Item 26; and
- (iii) any associate or affiliate of any of the foregoing persons or companies.

Instructions:

1. Give a brief description of the material transaction. Include the name and address of each person or company whose interest in any transaction is described and the nature of the relationship by reason of which such interest is required to be described.

2. As to any transaction involving the purchase or sale of assets by or to the issuer or any subsidiary, state the cost of the assets to the purchaser and the cost thereof to the seller if acquired by the seller within two years prior to the transaction.
3. This item does not apply to any interest arising from the ownership of securities of the issuer where the securityholder receives no extra or special benefit or advantage not shared on an equal basis by all other holders of the same class of securities or all other holders of the same class of securities who are resident in Canada.
4. Information shall be included as to any material underwriting discounts, commissions or mark-ups upon the sale of securities by the issuer where any of the specified persons or companies was or is to be an underwriter or is an associate, affiliate or partner of a person, company or partnership that was or is to be an underwriter.
5. No information need be given in answer to this item as to any transaction or any interest therein, where,
 - (i) the rates or charges involved in the transaction are fixed by law or determined by competitive bids;
 - (ii) the interest of a specified person or company in the transaction is solely that of a director of another company that is a party to the transaction;
 - (iii) the transaction involves services as a bank or other depository of funds, transfer agent, registrar, trustee under a trust indenture of other similar services; or
 - (iv) the transaction does not, directly or indirectly, involve remuneration for services, and,
 - (A) the interest of the specified person or company arose from the beneficial ownership, direct or indirect, of less than 10 per cent of any class of voting securities of another company that is a party to the transaction,

- (B) the transaction is in the ordinary course of business of the issuer or its subsidiaries, and
 - (C) the amount of the transaction or series of transactions is less than 10 per cent of the total sales or purchases, as the case may be, of the issuer and its subsidiaries for the last completed financial year.
6. Information shall be furnished in answer to this item with respect to transactions not excluded above that involve remuneration, directly or indirectly, to any of the specified persons or companies for services in any capacity unless the interest of the person or company arises solely from the beneficial ownership, direct or indirect, of less than 10 per cent of any class of voting securities of another company furnishing the services to the issuer or its subsidiaries.
 7. This item does not require the disclosure of any interest in any transaction unless such interest and transaction are material.

ITEM 30 - Auditors, Transfer Agents and Registrars

- (a) State the name and address of the auditor of the issuer.
- (b) Where shares are offered, state the names of the issuer's transfer agents and registrars and the location (by municipalities) of the registers of transfers of each class of shares of the issuer. Where securities other than shares are offered, state the location (by municipalities) of each register on which transfers of such securities may be recorded.

ITEM 31 - Material Contracts

Give particulars of every material contract entered into within the two years prior to the date of the preliminary prospectus or pro forma prospectus by the issuer or any of its subsidiaries and state a reasonable time and place at which any such contract or a copy thereof may be inspected during distribution of the securities being offered.

Instructions:

1. The term "material contract" for this purpose means any contract that can reasonably be regarded as presently material to the proposed investor in the securities being offered.

- 2. Set out a complete list of all material contracts, indicating those which are disclosed elsewhere in the prospectus and provide particulars with respect to those material contracts about which particulars are not given elsewhere in the prospectus. This item does not require disclosure of contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business of the issuer or its subsidiaries as the case may be.
- 3. Particulars of contracts should include the dates of, parties to, consideration and general nature of the contracts, succinctly described.
- 4. Particulars of contracts need not be disclosed, or copies of such contracts made available for inspection, if the Director determines that such disclosure or making-available would impair the value of the contract and would not be necessary for the protection of investors.

ITEM 32 - Other Material Facts

Give particulars of any other material facts relating to the securities proposed to be offered and not disclosed pursuant to the foregoing items.

IT IS AN OFFENCE FOR A PERSON TO MAKE A STATEMENT IN A DOCUMENT REQUIRED TO BE FILED OR FURNISHED UNDER THE ACT OR THIS REGULATION THAT, AT THE TIME AND IN THE LIGHT OF THE CIRCUMSTANCES UNDER WHICH IT IS MADE, IS A MISREPRESENTATION.

O. Reg. 478/79, Form 14.

FORM 15

THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

INFORMATION REQUIRED IN PROSPECTUS OF A MUTUAL FUND

ITEM 1 - Price of Securities on Sale or Redemption:

- (a) Describe briefly the method followed or to be followed by the issuer in determining the price at which its securities will be offered for sale and redeemed.

Instructions:

1. State the frequency with which the offering or redemption price is determined and the time when the price becomes effective.
 2. Describe the rules used for the valuation of the issuer's assets and liabilities for the purpose of calculating net asset value and disclose all instances, within the past three years, when the discretion to deviate from these rules, if any, was exercised.
 3. Explain fully any difference in the price at which securities are offered for sale and the redemption price.
- (b) State the sales charge expressed as a percentage of the total amount paid by the purchaser and as a percentage of the net amount invested in securities of the issuer. State the redemption charge, if any, expressed as a percentage of the redemption price.

Instructions:

1. If the sales or redemption charge varies on a quantity basis give particulars thereof indicating the quantities and the respective charges applicable thereto.
2. Indicate briefly any difference in the sales charge imposed upon the sale of securities in connection with the conversion or exchange of securities or the reinvestment of dividends and similar distributions.

3. In this form, "sales charge" includes all service charges including charges relating to such matters as cost of the establishment of a contractual plan and the cost of the continuing administration and maintenance of such a plan.
 4. When giving particulars of the sales charge with respect to a contractual plan indicate when during the term of the plan the sales charge will be deducted.
 5. Give particulars of the entitlement of the purchaser of a contractual plan to a refund of any sales charge incurred if the contractual plan is terminated during the term of such plan.
- (c) Describe briefly any specific authorization or requirement to reinvest the proceeds of dividends or similar distributions in the issuer's securities.
- (d) State the penalty, if any, for early redemption.

ITEM 2 - Method of Distribution:

Outline briefly the method of distribution of the securities being offered. If sales of securities are to be effected through an arrangement with a principal distributor, give brief details of any arrangements made with the principal distributor. See Items 22 and 23.

Instructions:

1. State whether it is the intention of the issuer to engage in the continuous sale of the securities of the issuer.
2. If the securities being offered are to be sold by way of a contractual plan whereby the purchaser agrees to make regular periodic payments for the securities offered, give brief particulars of the contractual plan, including,
 - (i) minimum initial investment;
 - (ii) subsequent minimum investment;
 - (iii) sales charge deductions from such minimum investments; and

- (iv) sales charges as a percentage of the amount paid by the purchaser and as a percentage of the net amount invested in securities of the issuer.
 - (v) the total amount invested contrasted to the amount paid by the purchaser.
3. As used in this Form, "principal distributor" includes,
- (i) a person or company through whom securities of the issuer are distributed pursuant to a contractual arrangement with the issuer or the manager providing for an exclusive right to distribute the securities in a particular area or any feature which gives or is intended to give a distributor a material competitive advantage over other distributors in respect of the securities offered, or
 - (ii) a person or company, together with any affiliate, by or through whom 25 per cent or more of the securities of the issuer which were distributed during the last completed financial year of the issuer, were distributed.
4. With the consent of the Director, a person or company who would otherwise be a principal distributor may, with respect to any one or more of the items of disclosure required by this Form be treated as not coming within the definition of a principal contributor.
5. See Instruction 3 to Item 1(b).

ITEM 3 - Summary of Prospectus:

Give a synopsis near the beginning of the prospectus of that information in the body of the prospectus which in the opinion of the issuer would be most likely to influence the investor's decision to purchase the security.

Instructions:

1. This summary should highlight in condensed form the information, both favourable and adverse, including risk factors in item 6, particularly pertinent to a decision to purchase the securities offered, including information about both the issuer and the securities
2. Appropriate cross references may be made to items in the prospectus where information is difficult to summarize accurately, but this shall not detract from the necessity to have the salient points summarized in the summary.

ITEM 4 - Name and Incorporation of Issuer:

State the full name of the issuer and the address of its head office and principal office. State the laws under which the issuer was formed, and whether by articles of incorporation, trust indenture or otherwise and the date the issuer came into existence. If material, state whether the documents have been amended.

Instruction:

Particulars of any such documents need be set out only if material to the securities offered by the prospectus. See Item 15.

ITEM 5 - Description of Business:

- (a) Briefly describe the business of the issuer.
- (b) If the issuer has engaged in any business other than that of a mutual fund during the past five years, state the nature of the other business and give the approximate date on which the issuer commenced to operate as a mutual fund. If the issuer's name was changed during the period, state its former name and the date on which it was changed. Indicate briefly the nature and results of any bankruptcy, receivership or similar proceedings or any other material re-organization of the issuer during the period.
- (c) If during the past two years any affiliate of the issuer had any material interest, direct or indirect, in any transaction involving the purchase of any substantial amount of assets presently held by the issuer, describe the interest of the affiliate in such transaction and state the cost of such assets to the purchaser and to the seller.

ITEM 6 - Risk Factors:

- (a) Where appropriate to a clear understanding by investors of the risk factors and speculative nature of the enterprise or the securities being offered, an introductory statement shall be made on the first page or in the summary of the prospectus, summarizing the factors which make the purchase a risk or

speculation. The information may be given in the body of the prospectus if an appropriate reference is made on the first page of the prospectus to the risks and the speculative or promotional nature of the enterprise and a cross reference is made to the place in the prospectus where the information is contained.

- (b) Where there is a risk that purchasers of the securities offered may become liable to make an additional contribution beyond the price of the security, disclose any information or facts that may bear on the security holder's assessment of risk associated with the investment.

ITEM 7 - Investment Objectives:

Precisely state the investment objectives of the issuer.

Instruction:

Aims such as long-term capital appreciation or current income and the types of securities in which the issuer will invest should be described.

ITEM 8 - Investment Practices and Restrictions:

Where it is the policy or proposed policy of the issuer to engage in any of the following types of activities state the policy and the activity. Outline the extent, if any, to which the issuer has engaged in each of the activities during the last five years. Indicate which of the policies may not be changed without securityholder approval,

- (a) the issuance of securities other than the securities offered;
- (b) the borrowing of money;
- (c) the underwriting of securities of other issuers;
- (d) the concentration of investments in a particular class or kind of industry;
- (e) the purchase and sale of real estate;
- (f) the purchase and sale of commodities or commodity future contracts;
- (g) the making of loans, whether secured or unsecured;

- (h) the investment of a specific proportion of assets of the issuer in a specific type of security (for example, bonds, preferred shares, money market instruments);
- (i) the investment of more than 10 per cent of the assets of the issuer in the securities of any one company;
- (j) the investment in more than 10 per cent of the securities of any one company;
- (k) the investment in securities of companies for the purpose of exercising control or management;
- (l) the investment in securities of investment companies or other mutual funds;
- (m) the purchase or sale of mortgages;
- (n) the purchase of securities on margin or selling short;
- (o) the investment in securities which are not fully paid;
- (p) the investment in illiquid securities and securities subject to restriction on resale;
- (q) the investment in foreign securities;
- (r) the investment in gold or gold certificates;
- (s) the pledging, mortgaging or hypothecating of the issuer's assets;
- (t) the sale or purchase of portfolio securities to or from directors or officers of the issuer or of the manager;
- (u) the guaranteeing of securities or obligations of any issuer;
- (v) the purchase of options, rights and warrants;
- (w) the writing of covered or uncovered clearing corporation options;
- (x) the investment in a security which may require the purchaser to make an additional contribution beyond the price of the security;

(y) any investment other than in securities.

Instructions:

1. It is not necessary to state the policy or list an activity in which the issuer has not and does not propose to be engaged.
2. For the purposes of clause (g), the purchase of debt securities for investment purposes is not to be considered the making of a loan by the issuer.
3. For the purposes of clause (p), where the issuer invests in securities subject to restriction on resale, describe how the securities are to be valued in the determination of net asset value of the fund.

ITEM 9 - Diversification of Assets:

Furnish in substantially the tabular form indicated the following information as at a date within thirty days of the date of the preliminary prospectus or pro forma prospectus with respect to each issuer 5 per cent or more of whose securities of any class are beneficially owned directly or indirectly by the mutual fund or any of its subsidiaries.

TABLE

Name and Address of company	Nature of its principal business	Percentage of securities of and class owned by issuer	Percentage of value of issuer's assets invested therein
-----------------------------	----------------------------------	---	---

Instruction:

Where no material change has occurred in the information required by this item since the date of the financial statements included in the prospectus, the information may be given as at the date of the financial statements.

ITEM 10 - Variations in Operating Results

Explain to the extent reasonably practicable any substantial variations, both favourable and adverse, in the operating results of the issuer over the last three years, but the Director may permit or require an explanation of such substantial variations over a longer period not to exceed five years.

Instruction:

The explanation should be in narrative form. However, where ratios are used to illustrate variations, a table may be used to supplement the narrative.

ITEM 11 - Tax Status of Issuer:

State in general terms the bases upon which the income and capital receipts of the issuer are taxed.

ITEM 12 - Tax Status of Securityholder:

State in general terms the income tax consequences to the holders of the securities offered hereby of:

- (a) any distribution to such holders in the form of dividends or otherwise, including amounts beneficially received by way of reinvestment;
- (b) redemption;
- (c) sale;
- (d) transfer to another mutual fund, if applicable.

ITEM 13 - Promoters:

If any person or company is or has been a promoter of the issuer within the five years immediately preceding the date of the preliminary prospectus or pro forma prospectus, furnish the following information:

- (a) State the names of the promoters, the nature and amount of anything of value (including money, property, contracts, options or rights or any kind) received or to be received by each promoter directly or indirectly from the issuer and the nature and amount of any assets, services or other consideration therefor received or to be received by the issuer.
- (b) As to any assets acquired within the past two years or to be acquired by the issuer from a promoter, state the amount at which acquired or to be acquired and the principle followed or to be followed in determining the amount. Identify the person making the determination and state his relationship, if any, with the issuer or any promoter. State the date that the assets were acquired by the promoter and the cost thereof to the promoter.

ITEM 14 - Legal Proceedings:

Briefly describe any legal proceedings material to the issuer to which the issuer is a party or of which any of its property is the subject. Make a similar statement as to any such proceedings known to be contemplated.

Instruction:

Include the name of the court or agency, the date instituted, the principal parties thereto, the nature of the claim, the amount claimed, if any, whether the proceedings are being contested and the present status of the proceedings.

ITEM 15 - Description of Shares Offered:

- (a) If shares are being offered, state the description or the designation of the class of shares offered and furnish all material attributes and characteristics including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the following information:
- (i) dividend rights;
 - (ii) voting rights;
 - (iii) liquidation or distribution rights;
 - (iv) pre-emptive rights;
 - (v) conversion rights;
 - (vi) redemption, purchase for cancellation or surrender provisions;
 - (vii) liability to further calls or to assessment by the issuer; and
 - (viii) provisions as to modification, amendment or variation of any such rights or provisions.
- (b) If the rights of holders of such shares may be modified otherwise than in accordance with the provisions attaching to such shares or the provisions of the governing Act relating thereto, so state and explain briefly.

Instructions:

1. This item requires only a brief summary of the provisions that are material from an investment standpoint. Do not set out verbatim the provisions attaching to the shares; only a succinct resume is required.
2. If the rights attaching to the shares being offered are materially limited or qualified by the rights of any other class of securities, or if any other class of securities ranks ahead of or equally with the shares being offered, include information regarding such other securities that will enable investors to understand the rights attaching to the shares being offered. If any shares being offered are to be offered in exchange for other securities, an appropriate description of the

other securities shall be given. No information need be given, however, as to any class of securities that is to be redeemed or otherwise retired, provided appropriate steps to assure redemption or retirement have been or will be taken prior to or contemporaneously with the delivery of the shares being offered.

3. In addition to the summary referred to in instruction 1, the issuer may set out verbatim in a schedule to the prospectus the provisions attaching to the shares being offered.

ITEM 16 - Issuance of Other Securities:

If securities other than shares are being offered, outline briefly the rights evidenced thereby.

Instruction:

The instructions to Item 15 apply to this item with due alteration for points of detail.

ITEM 17 - Dividend Record:

State the amount of dividends or other distributions, if any, paid by the issuer including income beneficially received by way of dividend reinvestment, during its last five completed financial years preceding the date of the preliminary prospectus or pro forma prospectus.

Instruction:

Dividends should be set out on a per security basis, shown separately for each class of security in respect of each of the financial years. Appropriate adjustments shall be made to reflect changes in capitalization during the period.

ITEM 18 - Directors and Officers:

List the names and home addresses in full or, alternatively, solely the municipality of residence or postal address, of all directors, trustees and officers of the issuer and indicate all positions and offices with the issuer held by each person named, and the principal occupations, within the five preceding years, of each director, trustee and officer.

Instructions:

1. Where the municipality of residence or postal address is listed, the Director may request that the home address in full be furnished to the Commission.
2. Where the principal occupation of a director, trustee or officer is that of an officer of a company other than the mutual fund, state the business in which such company is engaged.
3. Where a director or officer has held more than one position in the issuer, or a parent or subsidiary thereof, state only the first and last position held.

ITEM 19 - Remuneration of Directors, trustees and Senior Officers:

DIRECTORS, TRUSTEES AND OFFICERS REMUNERATION FROM THE CORPORATION

NATURE OF REMUNERATION

DIRECTORS (Total Number:)	Aggregate Remuneration	Pension Benefits	Retirement Benefits
(A) From Parent and Wholly-owned Subsidiaries:			
(B) From Partially-owned Subsidiaries (Provide Names): _____ _____ _____			
5 SENIOR OFFICERS: OFFICERS RECEIVING OVER \$50,000:			
(A) From Parent and Wholly-owned Subsidiaries:			
(B) From Partially-owned Subsidiaries (Provide Names): _____ _____			
TOTALS			

- (a) State in the form of the table shown above separately for each of the following the aggregate remuneration paid or payable by the issuer in respect of the issuer's last completed financial year to:
- (i) the directors or trustees of the issuer in their capacity as directors or trustees of the issuer,
 - (ii) the five senior officers of the issuer in receipt of the largest amounts of remuneration, in their capacity as officers or employees of the issuer, and
 - (iii) the officers of the issuer including those in (ii) who received in their capacity as officers or employees of the issuer and any of its subsidiaries aggregate remuneration in excess of \$50,000 in that year, provided that this disclosure shall not be required where the issuer has less than seven such officers.
- (b) State, where practicable, the estimated aggregate cost to the issuer and its subsidiaries in or in respect of the last completed financial year of all benefits proposed to be paid under any pension or retirement plan upon retirement at normal retirement age to persons to whom paragraph (a) applies, or in the alternative, the estimated aggregate amount of all such benefits proposed to be paid upon retirement at normal retirement age to those persons.
- (c) State, where practicable, the aggregate of all remuneration payments other than those of the type referred to in paragraphs (a) and (b) made in or in respect of the issuer's last completed financial year and, as a separate amount, proposed to be made in the future by the issuer pursuant to an existing plan to persons to whom paragraph (a) applies.

Instructions:

1. For the purpose of clauses (i) and (iii) of paragraph (a), "remuneration" means amounts required to be reported as income under the Income Tax Act (Canada).
2. For the purpose of clause (ii) of paragraph (a), "remuneration" means remuneration as defined in instruction 1 plus the value of benefits (other than those benefits provided to a broad category of employees on a basis which does not discriminate in favour of

officers or directors) not included in income from an office or employment and derived from contributions made by the employer to or under a group sickness or accident insurance plan, private health service plan, supplementary unemployment benefit plan, deferred profit sharing plan or group term life insurance policy.

3. For the purpose of paragraph (c), "plan" includes all plans, contracts, authorizations or arrangements, whether or not contained in any formal document or authorized by a resolution of the directors of the issuer but does not include the Canada Pension Plan or a similar government plan.
4. For the purposes of paragraph (c), "remuneration payments" include payments under a deferred profit sharing plan, deferred compensation benefits, retirement benefits or other benefits, except those paid or to be paid under a pension or retirement plan of the issuer.
5. For the purposes of paragraph (c), if it is impracticable to state the amount of proposed remuneration payments, the aggregate amount accrued to date in respect of such payments may be stated, with an explanation of the basis of future payments.

Item 20 Indebtedness of Directors and Senior Officers

In regard to,

- (i) each director and each senior officer of the company;
- (ii) each proposed nominee for election as a director of the company; and
- (iii) each associate or affiliate of any such director, senior officer or proposed nominee,

who is or has been indebted to the company or its subsidiaries at any time since the beginning of the last completed financial year of the company, state with respect to each such company or subsidiary the largest aggregate amount of indebtedness outstanding at any time during the last completed financial year, the nature of the indebtedness and of the transaction in which it was incurred, the amount thereof presently outstanding, and the rate of interest paid or charged thereon, but no disclosure need be made of routine indebtedness.

1. "routine indebtedness" means indebtedness described in any of the following clauses:
 - (a) if an issuer makes loans to employees generally whether or not in the ordinary course of business then loans shall be considered to be routine indebtedness if made on terms, including those as to interest or collateral, no more favourable to the borrower than the terms on which loans are made by the issuer to employees generally, but the amount at any time remaining unpaid under such loans to any one director, senior officer or proposed nominee together with his associates or affiliates that are treated as routine indebtedness under this clause (a) shall not exceed \$25,000;
 - (b) whether or not the issuer makes loans in the ordinary course of business, a loan to a director or senior officer shall be considered to be routine indebtedness if
 - (i) the borrower is a full-time employee of the issuer;
 - (ii) the loan is fully secured against the residence of the borrower, and
 - (iii) the amount of the loan does not exceed the annual salary of the borrower;

- (c) where the issuer makes loans in the ordinary course of business, a loan shall be considered to be routine indebtedness if made to a person or company other than a full-time employee of the issuer, and if the loan
 - (i) is made on substantially the same terms, including those as to interest rate and collateral, as were available when the loan was made to other customers of the issuer with comparable credit ratings, and
 - (ii) involves no more than usual risks of collectibility, and
 - (d) indebtedness arising by reason of purchases made on usual trade terms or of ordinary travel or expense advances, or for similar reasons shall be considered to be routine indebtedness if the repayment arrangements are in accord with usual commercial practice.
2. State the name and home address in full or, alternatively, solely the municipality of residence or postal address of each person or company whose indebtedness is described.

ITEM 21 - Custodian of Portfolio Securities:

- (a) State the name, principal business address and the nature of the business of each person or company holding portfolio securities of the issuer as custodian and the jurisdiction in which the portfolio securities are physically situate. The name of the custodian may be omitted if it is a bank to which the Bank Act (Canada) applies, or otherwise with the consent of the Director.
- (b) Give brief details of the contractual arrangements made with the custodian.

ITEM 22 - Statement of Functions of Issuer and Distribution of Securities:

- (a) Give a concise statement of the manner in which the following functions of the issuer are performed and who is responsible therefor, stating how such functions are co-ordinated and to the extent that any such functions are not performed by bona fide employees of the issuer, the names and addresses of the persons or companies responsible for performing such functions:
 - (i) management of the issuer other than management of the investment portfolio;
 - (ii) management of the investment portfolio;
 - (iii) providing investment analysis;
 - (iv) providing investment recommendations;
 - (v) making investment decisions;
 - (vi) purchase and sale of the investment portfolio and brokerage arrangements relating thereto; and
 - (vii) distribution of the securities offered.
- (b) List the names and addresses in full, or, alternatively, solely the municipality of residence or postal address of all directors and officers of the companies named in answer to paragraph (a) of this item.

- (c) Indicate the method of determining the amount of management fees and state the total of such fees paid during each of the last five completed financial years and separately for the period from the last completed financial year to a date within thirty days of the preliminary prospectus or pro forma prospectus.
- (d) Indicate the circumstances under which the management agreement may be terminated.
- (e) Indicate conflicts of interest or potential conflicts of interest between the issuer and the persons and companies named in answer to (a).

Instructions:

- 1. Where an alternate address is listed, the Director may request that the home address in full be furnished to the Commission.
- 2. In giving information regarding distribution of securities the name and address of only the principal distributor need be given.
- 3. In giving information regarding the purchase and sale of the investment portfolio and brokerage arrangements relating thereto the name and address of only the principal broker need be given.
- 4. In giving information regarding the purchase and sale of the investment portfolio and brokerage arrangements relating thereto give brief details of the following matters:
 - (i) the total cost during the last completed financial year of the issuer of securities acquired, distinguishing between,
 - (a) securities of or guaranteed by the government of any country, or any political subdivision thereof;
 - (b) short-term notes; and
 - (c) other securities;

- (ii) the total cost of securities held at the beginning and at the end of the issuer's last completed financial year;
 - (iii) the formula, method or criteria used in allocating brokerage business to persons or companies engaged in the distribution of the securities of the issuer;
 - (iv) the formula, method or criteria used in allocating brokerage business to persons or companies furnishing statistical, research or other services to the issuer or the manager of the issuer; and
 - (v) the amount of brokerage paid to the principal broker for the last three completed financial years, giving the total amount paid in each year and expressing the amount paid in each year as a percentage of the total brokerage paid by the issuer.
5. If one or more persons or companies performs more than one of the functions referred to in this item, so state, giving details of all functions so performed.
6. As used in this Form:
- (a) "principal broker" includes,
 - (i) a person or company through whom the investment portfolio of the issuer is purchased or sold pursuant to a contractual arrangement with the issuer or the manager of the issuer providing for an exclusive right to purchase or sell the investment portfolio of the issuer or any feature which gives or is intended to give a broker or dealer a material competitive advantage over other brokers or dealers in respect of the purchase or sale of the investment portfolio of the issuer, or
 - (ii) a person or company, together with any affiliate, by or through whom 15 per cent or more of the securities transactions of the issuer were carried out; and

(b) "brokerage arrangements" or "brokerage business" include all purchases and sales of the investment portfolio, whether effected directly or through an agent.

7. With the consent of the Director, a person or company who would otherwise be a principal broker may, with respect to any one or more of the items of disclosure required by this Form, be treated as not coming within the definition of a principal broker.

ITEM 23 - Associated Persons:

Furnish the following information as to each person or company named in answer to paragraph (a) of Item 22:

1. If a named person or company is associated with the issuer or is a director or senior officer of or is associated with any affiliate of the issuer or is a director or senior officer of or is associated with any company which is associated with the issuer, so state, and give particulars of the relationship.
2. If the issuer is associated with a named person or company or is associated with any affiliate of a named company or is associated with any company which is associated with the named person or company, so state, and give particulars of the relationship.
3. If any person or company associated with the issuer is also associated with a named person or company, so state, and give particulars of the relationship.
4. If a named person or company has a contract or arrangement with the issuer, give a brief description of the contract or arrangement, including the basis for determining the remuneration of the named person or company and give the amount of remuneration paid or payable by the issuer and its subsidiaries to such person or company during the last completed financial year of the issuer.

5. If a named person or company is associated with any other named person or company, so state, and give particulars of the relationship.
6. Where and to the extent required by the Director, give the business experience of each named person or company and, in the case of a named company, the directors and officers thereof.

ITEM 24 - Principal Holders of Securities:

Furnish the following information as of a specified date within thirty days prior to the date of the preliminary prospectus or pro forma prospectus, in substantially the tabular form indicated:

- (a) The number of securities of each class of voting securities of:

- (i) the issuer; and

- (ii) the manager of the issuer;

owned of record or beneficially, directly or indirectly, by each person or company who owns of record, or is known by such issuer or manager to own beneficially, directly or indirectly, more than 10 per cent of any class of such securities. Show in Column 5 whether the securities are owned both of record and beneficially, of record only, or beneficially only, and show in Columns 6 and 7 the respective amounts and percentages known by the issuer or manager to be owned in each such manner.

TABLE

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5	Column 6	Column 7
Name and address	Name of company	Issuer or relationship there-to	Designation of class	Type of ownership	Number of securities owned	Percentage of class

(b) If any person or company named in answer to paragraph (a) owns of record or beneficially, directly or indirectly, more than 10 per cent of,

- (i) any class of voting securities of the principal distributor or the principal broker of the issuer or any parent or subsidiary thereof, or
- (ii) any proprietorship interest in the principal distributor or the principal broker of the issuer,

give the percentage of such securities or the percentage of such proprietorship interest so owned by such person or company.

(c) The percentage of securities of each class of voting securities beneficially owned, directly or indirectly, by all the directors, trustees and senior officers,

- (i) of the issuer in the issuer or in a parent or subsidiary thereof, and
- (ii) of the manager of the issuer in such manager or in a parent or subsidiary thereof,

in the case of each company as a group, without naming them.

TABLE

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Name of Company	Issuer or relationship thereto	Designation of class	Percentage of class
.....
.....

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Where a company is shown by the issuer as owning directly or indirectly more than 10 per cent of any class of such securities, the Director may require the disclosure of such additional information as is necessary to identify any individual who, through his direct or indirect ownership of voting securities in the company owns directly or indirectly more than 10 per cent of any class of such securities. The name of such an individual should be disclosed in a footnote to the table described in paragraph (a).
2. For the purposes of paragraph (a), securities owned beneficially, directly or indirectly, and of record shall be aggregated in determining whether any person or company owns more than 10 per cent of the securities of any class.
3. For the purposes of clause (i) of paragraph (a), where no material change has occurred in the information required by such clause since the date of the financial statements included in the prospectus, information may be given as of the date of the financial statements.
4. If voting securities are being offered in connection with, or pursuant to, a plan of acquisition, amalgamation or reorganization, indicate, as far as practicable, the respective holdings of voting securities that will exist after giving effect to the plan.
5. If, to the knowledge of the issuer, more than 10 per cent of any class of voting securities of the issuer or if, to the knowledge of the manager of the issuer, more than 10 per cent of any class of voting securities of such manager are held or are to be held subject to any voting trust or other similar agreement, state the designation of such securities, the number held or to be held and the duration of the agreement. Give the names and addresses of the voting trustees and outline briefly their voting rights and other powers under the agreement.
6. If, to the knowledge of the issuer, the parent of the issuer, the manager or the parent of the manager, any person or company named in answer to paragraph (a) is an associate or affiliate of any other person or company named therein, disclose, in so far as known, the material facts of such relationship, including any basis for influence over the issuer enjoyed by the person or company other than the holding of voting securities of the issuer.

ITEM 25 - Interest of Management and Others in Material Transactions:

Describe briefly, and where practicable state the approximate amount of, any material interest direct or indirect, of any of the following persons or companies in any transaction within the three years prior to the date of the preliminary prospectus or pro forma prospectus, or in any proposed transaction which has materially affected or will materially affect the issuer:

- (i) the manager of the issuer;
- (ii) the principal distributor of the issuer;
- (iii) the principal broker of the issuer;
- (iv) any director, senior officer or trustee of the issuer or of any company referred to in clauses (i), (ii) or (iii) hereof;
- (v) any securityholder named in answer to paragraph (a) of Item 24; and
- (vi) any associate or affiliate of any of the foregoing persons or companies.

Instructions:

1. Give a brief description of the material transaction. Include the name and address of each person or company whose interest in any transaction is described and the nature of the relationship by reason of which such interest is required to be described.
2. As to any transaction involving the purchase or sale of assets by or to the issuer otherwise than in the ordinary course of business, state the cost of the assets to the purchaser and the cost thereof to the seller if acquired by the seller within two years prior to the transaction.

3. This item does not apply to any interest arising from the ownership of securities of the issuer where the securityholder receives no extra or special benefit or advantage not shared on an equal basis by all other holders of the same class of securities or all other holders of the same class of securities who are resident in Canada.
4. No information need be given in answer to this item as to any transaction or any interest therein, where,
- (i) the rates or charges involved in the transaction are fixed by law or determined by competitive bids;
 - (ii) the interest of a specified person or company in the transaction is solely that of a director or another company that is a party to the transaction;
 - (iii) the transaction involves services as a bank or other depository of funds, transfer agent, registrar, trustee under a trust indenture or other similar services;
 - (iv) the interest of a specified person or company, including all periodic instalments in the case of any lease or other agreement providing for periodic payments or instalments, does not exceed \$50,000; or
 - (v) the transaction does not, directly or indirectly, involve remuneration for services, and
 - (A) the interest of a specified person or company arose from the beneficial ownership, direct or indirect, of less than 10 per cent of any class of voting securities of another company that is a party to the transaction,

(B) the transaction is in the ordinary course of business of the issuer.

5. Information shall be furnished in answer to this item with respect to transactions not excluded above that involve remuneration, directly or indirectly, to any of the specified persons or companies for services in any capacity unless the interest of the person or company arises solely from the beneficial ownership, direct or indirect, of less than 10 per cent of any class of voting securities of another company furnishing the services to the issuer or its subsidiaries.
6. This item does not require the disclosure of any interest in any transaction unless such interest and transaction are material.

ITEM 26 - Auditors, Transfer Agents and Registrars:

- (a) State the name and address of the auditor of the issuer.
- (b) Where shares are offered, state the names of the issuer's transfer agents and registrars and the location (by municipalities) of the registers of transfers of each class of shares of the issuer. Where securities other than shares are offered, state the location (by municipalities) of each register on which transfers of such securities may be recorded.

ITEM 27 - Material Contracts:

Give particulars of every material contract entered into within the two years prior to the date of the preliminary prospectus or pro forma prospectus, by the issuer and state a reasonable time and place at which any such contract or a copy thereof may be inspected during distribution of the securities being offered.

Instructions:

1. The term "material contract" for this purpose means any contract that can reasonably be regarded as presently material to the proposed investor in the securities being offered.

2. Set out a complete list of all material contracts, indicating those which are disclosed elsewhere in the prospectus and provide particulars with respect to those material contracts about which particulars are not given elsewhere in the prospectus. This item does not require disclosure of contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business of the issuer.
3. Particulars of contracts should include the dates of, parties to, consideration and general nature of the contracts, succinctly described.
4. Particulars of contracts need not be disclosed, or copies of such contracts made available for inspection, if the Director determines that such disclosure or making-available would impair the value of the contract and would not be necessary for the protection of investors.

ITEM 28 - Other Material Facts:

Give particulars of any other material facts relating to the securities proposed to be offered and not disclosed pursuant to the foregoing items.

O. Reg. 478/79, Form 15.

FORM 16

THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

ESCROW AGREEMENT FOR A
NATURAL RESOURCE COMPANY

THIS AGREEMENT made in triplicate

this.....day of.....

A.D. 19.....

AMONG:

(hereinafter jointly and severally called the "Vendors" of the First Part) and

(hereinafter called the "Trustee" of the Second Part) and

(hereinafter called the "Issuer" of the Third Part)

WHEREAS the Vendors or predecessors in title of one or more of them and the Issuer entered into an agreement dated the.....day of....., A.D. 19....., whereby the Vendors or such predecessors agreed to sell certain property to the Issuer, the consideration for such property being at least in part the issuance of securities by the Issuer or the transfer of securities of the Issuer to the Vendors or such predecessors, the property and the number of securities and the names of the Vendors presently owning or to receive such securities, being respectively and more particularly described in Schedule "A" attached to and forming part of this agreement;

AND WHEREAS in furtherance of complying with the requirements of The Securities Act, 1978, the Vendors are desirous of depositing in escrow certain securities in the Issuer owned or to be received by them;

AND WHEREAS the Trustee has agreed to undertake and perform its duties according to the terms and conditions hereof;

NOW THEREFORE this agreement witnesseth that in consideration of the aforesaid agreements and of the sum of one dollar (\$1.00) now paid by the parties hereto, each to the other (receipt of which sum the parties do hereby respectively acknowledge each to the other), the Vendors jointly and severally covenant and agree with the Issuer and with the Trustee and the Issuer and the Trustee covenant and agree each with the other and with the Vendors jointly and severally as follows:

- (1) Each of the Vendors hereby places and deposits in escrow those of his securities of the issuer which are represented by the certificates described or referred to in Schedule "A" hereto, with the Trustee and hereby undertakes and agrees forthwith to deliver those certificates (including any replacement securities or certificates if and when such are issued or allotted) to the Trustee for deposit in escrow.
- (2) The parties hereby agree that the securities and the beneficial ownership of or any interest in them and the certificates representing them (including any replacement securities or certificates) shall not be sold, assigned, hypothecated, alienated, released from escrow, transferred within escrow or otherwise in any manner dealt with, without express consent, order or direction in writing of the Ontario Securities Commission (hereinafter referred to as the "Commission") being first had and obtained or except as may be required by reason of the death or bankruptcy of any Vendor, in which cases the Trustee shall hold the said certificates, subject to this agreement, for whatever person, firm or corporation shall be legally entitled to be or become the registered owner thereof.
- (3) The Vendors hereby direct the Trustee to retain their respective securities and the certificates (including any replacement securities or certificates) representing the same and not to do or cause anything to be done to release the same from escrow or to allow any transfer, hypothecation or alienation thereof except with and as directed by the written consent, order or direction of the Commission. The Trustee hereby accepts the responsibilities placed on it hereby and agrees to perform the same in accordance with the terms hereof and the written consent, orders or directions of the Commission.
- (4) If during the period in which any of the said securities are retained in escrow pursuant hereto, any dividend is received by the Trustee in respect of the escrowed securities, any such dividend shall be forthwith paid or transferred to the respective registered owner entitled thereto.
- (5) All voting rights attached to the escrowed securities shall at all times be exercised by the respective registered owners thereof.
- (6) The Vendors hereby jointly and severally agree to and do hereby release and indemnify and save harmless the Trustee from and against all claims, suits, demands, costs, damages and expenses which may be occasioned by reason of the Trustee's compliance in good faith with the terms hereof.

- (7) The Issuer hereby acknowledges the terms and conditions of this agreement and agrees to take all reasonable steps to facilitate its performance.
- (8) The written consent, order or direction of the Commission as to a release from escrow of all or part of the said securities, shall terminate this agreement only in respect to those securities so released.
- (9) (a) In the event that the Issuer has lost, alienated, or has not obtained a good or marketable title to, or that the Issuer has abandoned or discontinued development of any or all of the aforesaid property, or that any or all of the said property which was or formed part of the consideration for which the aforesaid securities were issued, has become of little or no value, the Issuer may and shall declare any such event or circumstance giving particulars thereof to the Commission and the Vendors by way of a resolution of directors and provide a certified copy of the resolution to the Commission and the Vendors.
- (b) The Vendors jointly and severally agree with the Issuer and the Trustee that in the event of any such loss, alienation, failure to acquire such title or of such abandonment or discontinuance of development or diminution of value, all of the securities issued in consideration of such property and then held in escrow hereunder shall save as herein-after in this paragraph 9(b) provided, be tendered to the Issuer by way of gift or for cancellation and shall remain in escrow subject to the terms and conditions of this agreement until the securities are fully effectually cancelled or otherwise transferred for the benefit of the Issuer. Notwithstanding the foregoing, where in the event of alienation there is evidence satisfactory to the Commission of an increase in the value of such property or where only part of the property is involved, the Commission, after affording the Issuer and the Vendors an opportunity to be heard, may determine in its sole discretion by order or direction to the Trustee, the number of securities, if any, to be tendered to the Issuer by way of gift or for cancellation and such determinations and declarations shall be final and binding upon each of the parties hereto.
- (c) Each of the Vendors undertakes and agrees to vote and cause to be voted their respective securities in a manner consistent with the terms, conditions and intent of this agreement in relation to the aforesaid gifting back of securities.

- (d) Where the securities issued in consideration of such property cannot be cancelled, they shall be held for the benefit of the Issuer by the Trustee and remain in escrow subject to the terms and conditions of this agreement, but they shall not be voted and any dividends shall be donated back for the benefit of the Issuer.
- (10) If the Trustee should wish to resign, it shall give at least six months notice to the Issuer, who may, with the written consent of the Commission, by writing appoint another Trustee in its place and such appointment shall be binding on the Vendors and the new Trustee shall assume and be bound by the obligations of the Trustee hereunder.
- (11) This agreement may be executed in several parts in the same form and such parts as so executed shall together form one original agreement, and such parts if more than one shall be read together and construed as if all the signing parties hereto had executed one copy of this agreement.
- (12) Wherever the singular or masculine are used throughout this agreement, the same shall be construed as being the plural or feminine or neuter where the context so requires.
- (13) This agreement shall enure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto, their and each of their heirs, executors, administrators successors and assigns.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed these presents the day and year first above written.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered

in the presence of

SCHEDULE "A"

1. Description of Property:

2.

Name of Security Holder	Beneficial Owner	Number of Securities	Certificate Number

O. Reg. 478/79, Form 16.

FORM 17

THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

ESCROW AGREEMENT FOR AN ISSUER OTHER THAN A NATURAL RESOURCE COMPANY

THIS AGREEMENT made in triplicate

this.....day of..... A.D. 19....

AMONG:

(hereinafter jointly and severally called the "Security Holders" of the First Part) and

(hereinafter called the "Trustee" of the Second Part) and

(hereinafter called the "Issuer" of the Third Part)

WHEREAS in furtherance of complying with the requirements of The Securities Act, 1978, the security holders are desirous of depositing in escrow certain securities in the Issuer owned or to be received by them;

AND WHEREAS the Trustee has agreed to undertake and perform its duties according to the terms and conditions hereof;

NOW THEREFORE this Agreement witnesseth that in consideration of the aforesaid agreements, and of the sum of one dollar (\$1.00) now paid by the parties hereto, each to the other (receipt of which sum the parties do hereby respectively acknowledge each to the other) the security holders jointly and severally covenant and agree with the Issuer and with the Trustee and the Issuer and the Trustee covenant and agree each with the other and with the security holders jointly and severally as follows:

1. Each of the security holders hereby places and deposits in escrow those of his securities of the Issuer which are represented by the certificates described or referred to in Schedule "A" hereto, with the Trustee and hereby undertakes and agrees forthwith to deliver those certificates (including any replacement securities or certificates if and when such are issued or allotted) to the Trustee for deposit in escrow.

2. The parties hereby agree that the securities and the beneficial ownership of or any interest in them and the certificate representing them (including any replacement securities or certificates) shall not be sold, assigned, hypothecated, alienated, released from escrow, transferred within escrow, or otherwise in any manner dealt with, without the express consent, order or direction in writing of the Ontario Securities Commission (hereinafter referred to as the "Commission") being first had and obtained or except as may be required by reason of the death or bankruptcy of any security holder, in which cases the Trustee shall hold the said certificates subject to this agreement, for whatever person, firm or corporation shall be legally entitled to be or become the registered owner thereof.
3. The security holders hereby direct the Trustee to retain their respective securities and the certificates (including any replacement securities or certificates) representing the same and not to do or cause anything to be done to release the same from escrow or to allow any transfer, hypothecation or alienation thereof except with and as directed by the written consent, order or direction of the Commission. The Trustee hereby accepts the responsibilities placed on it hereby and agrees to perform the same in accordance with the terms hereof and the written consents, orders or directions of the Commission.
4. If during the period in which any of the said securities are retained in escrow pursuant hereto, any dividend is received by the Trustee in respect of the escrowed securities, any such dividend shall be forthwith paid or transferred to the respective security holders entitled thereto.
5. All voting rights attached to the escrowed securities shall at all times be exercised by the respective registered owners thereof.
6. The security holders hereby jointly and severally agree to and do hereby release and indemnify and save harmless the Trustee from and against all claims, suits, demands, costs, damages and expenses which may be occasioned by reason of the Trustee's compliance in good faith with the terms hereof.
7. The Issuer hereby acknowledges the terms and conditions of this agreement and agrees to take all reasonable steps to facilitate its performance.

- 8. If the Trustee should wish to resign, it shall give at least six months' notice to the Issuer, which may, with the written consent of the Commission, by writing appoint another Trustee in its place and such appointment shall be binding on the security holders and the new Trustee shall assume and be bound by the obligations of the Trustee hereunder.
- 9. The written consent, order or direction of the Commission as to a release from escrow of all or part of the said securities shall terminate this agreement only in respect to those securities so released. For greater certainty this clause does not apply to securities transferred within escrow.
- 10. This agreement may be executed in several parts in the same form and such parts as so executed shall together form one original agreement, and such parts if more than one shall be read together and construed as if all the signing parties hereto had executed one copy of this agreement.
- 11. Wherever the singular or masculine are used throughout this agreement, the same shall be construed as being the plural or feminine or neuter where the context so requires.
- 12. This agreement shall anure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto, their and each of their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns.

IN WITNESS whereof the parties hereto have executed these presents the day and year first above written.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered

in the presence of _____

SCHEDULE "A"

Name of Security Holder	Beneficial Owner	Number of Securities	Certificate Number

FORM 19

THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

REPORT OF A TRADE MADE UNDER CLAUSE a, c, d. 1, p or q
OF SUBSECTION 1 OF SECTION 71 OF THE ACT.

NOTE: This report is not required where a bank to which the Bank Act (Canada) applies or a loan corporation or trust company registered under The Loan and Trust Corporations Act acquires from a customer an evidence of indebtedness of the customer or an equity investment in the customer acquired concurrently with an evidence of indebtedness.

1. Full name and address of vendor
2. Name and address of the issuer of the security traded and description of the security
3. Date of trade(s)
4. EITHER:
 - (a) the purchased securities are endorsed as indicated in Schedule 1 and each purchaser has provided the vendor with a written undertaking in the form of Schedule 1, which written undertakings are available for inspection by any duly authorized representative of the Commission at the following address within Ontario.

OR:

- (b) this report is accompanied by a statement in the form of Schedule 2 executed by or on behalf of each purchaser confirming that the purchaser acquired the securities for investment only and not with a view to resale, distribution or distribution to the public before March 15, 1981.



5. The following information should be provided if:

- the trade(s) involves securities in which a published market exists, or
- the trade(s) was made pursuant to clause p of subsection 1 of section 71 of the Act.
- the issuer of the securities is not a reporting issuer.

Name and Address of Purchaser	Amount or Number of Securities Purchased	Purchase Price

6. Give name and address of any person acting as agent in connection with the trade(s) and the compensation paid or to be paid to such agent.

Certificate of Vendor or Agent of Vendor

The undersigned hereby certifies that the statements made in this report are true.

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____, 19__.

(name of vendor or agent - please print)

(signature)

(official capacity - please print)

(please print here name of individual whose signature appears above, if different from name of vendor or agent printed above)

IT IS AN OFFENCE FOR A PERSON TO MAKE A STATEMENT IN A DOCUMENT REQUIRED TO BE FILED OR FURNISHED UNDER THE ACT OR THIS REGULATION THAT, AT THE TIME AND IN THE LIGHT OF THE CIRCUMSTANCES UNDER WHICH IT IS MADE, IS A MISREPRESENTATION.

7

Instructions:

1. In answer to question six give the name of the person or company who has been or will be paid remuneration directly related to the trade, such as commissions, discounts or other fees or payments of a similar nature. It is not necessary to include payments for services incidental to the trade such as clerical, printing, legal or accounting services.
2. If the space provided for any answer in the report or schedules is insufficient, additional sheets may be used and must be cross referred to the relevant item and properly identified and signed by the persons whose signatures appear on the report or schedule.
3. Please file this form in duplicate with \$10. Cheques are payable to the Treasurer of Ontario.

SCHEDULE 1 TO FORM 19

THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

WRITTEN UNDERTAKING TO BE OBTAINED FROM EACH PURCHASER IF ALTERNATIVE (a) IN QUESTION FOUR OF FORM 19 IS SELECTED.

To:
(name of vendor - please print)

We confirm that the sale to us of the following securities:
(description of securities)

was made in reliance on certain exemptions contained in The Securities Act, 1978. We hereby certify and confirm that

- (a) the purchase was made as principal for investment only and not with a view to resale, distribution or distribution to the public before March 15, 1981;
- (b) in the event of any resale, distribution or distribution to the public prior to March 15, 1981, we will within 10 days of such resale, distribution or distribution to the public file with the Ontario Securities Commission a notice of such resale in the form of Schedule 3 to Form 19; and
- (c) any resale effected on or after March 15, 1981, will be made in compliance with the requirements of The Securities Act, 1978.

We further acknowledge that certificates representing the securities purchased are endorsed with the following statement:

Dated at _____
this _____ day of
_____, 19__.

(name of purchaser - please
print)

(signature)

(official capacity - please
print)

(please print here name of
individual whose signature
appears above, if different
from name of purchaser
printed above)

IT IS AN OFFENCE FOR A PERSON TO MAKE A STATEMENT
IN A DOCUMENT REQUIRED TO BE FILED OR FURNISHED
UNDER THE ACT OR THIS REGULATION THAT, AT THE TIME
AND IN THE LIGHT OF THE CIRCUMSTANCES UNDER WHICH
IT IS MADE, IS A MISREPRESENTATION.

SCHEDULE 2 TO FORM 19

THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

WRITTEN STATEMENT TO BE OBTAINED FROM EACH PURCHASER IF ALTERNATIVE (b) IN QUESTION FOUR OF FORM 19 IS SELECTED.

To the Ontario Securities Commission

The undersigned hereby confirms the purchase by the undersigned of the following securities:

Date	Description of Securities	Number or Principal Amount of Securities	Purchase Price
------	---------------------------	--	----------------

and further confirms:

- (a) that the purchase was made as principal for investment only and not with a view to resale, distribution or distribution to the public before March 15, 1981;
- (b) that in the event of any resale prior to March 15, 1981, the undersigned will file with the Ontario Securities Commission a notice of such resale in the form of Schedule 3 to Form 19.
- (c) any resale effected on or after March 15, 1981, will be made in compliance with the requirement of The Securities Act, 1978.

Dated at _____
this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

(name of purchaser-please print)

(signature)

(official capacity-please print)

please print here name of individual whose signature appears above, if different from name of purchaser printed above)

Instruction:

Please file this statement in duplicate.

SCHEDULE 3 TO FORM 19
THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

REPORT OF A RESALE MADE BEFORE MARCH 15, 1981,
OF SECURITIES ACQUIRED UNDER CLAUSE a, c, d, l,
p OR q OF SUBSECTION 1 OF SECTION 71 OF THE ACT.

1. Full name and address of vendor
2. Name and address of the issuer of the security traded and description of the security
3. Details of resale, where possible

Date of Resale	Purchaser and Address	Amount or Number of Securities	Price	Balance of Vendor's Holdings
----------------	-----------------------	--------------------------------	-------	------------------------------

4. Date of original purchase
5. Reasons for resale

The undersigned hereby certifies that the statements made in this report are true.

Dated at _____
this _____ day of _____,
_____, 19__.

(Name of vendor - please print)

(signature)

(official capacity - please print)

(please print here name of individual whose signature appears above, if different from name of vendor printed above)

IT IS AN OFFENCE FOR A PERSON TO MAKE A STATEMENT IN A DOCUMENT REQUIRED TO BE FILED OR FURNISHED UNDER THE ACT OR THIS REGULATION THAT, AT THE TIME AND IN THE LIGHT OF THE CIRCUMSTANCES UNDER WHICH IT IS MADE, IS A MISREPRESENTATION.

Instructions:

1. This report must be filed within ten days of the resale of securities acquired under clause a, c, d, l, p or q of subsection 1 of section 71 of the Act.
2. Please file this report in duplicate with \$10. Cheques are payable to the Treasurer of Ontario.

O. Reg. 478/79, Form 19.

FORM 20

THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

REPORT OF A TRADE MADE ON OR AFTER MARCH 15, 1981, UNDER CLAUSE a, b, c, d, l, p OR q OF SUBSECTION 1 OF SECTION 71 OF THE ACT

NOTE: This report is not required where a bank to which the Bank Act (Canada) applies or a loan corporation or trust company registered under The Loan and Trust Corporations Act acquires from a customer an evidence of indebtedness of the customer or an equity investment in the customer acquired concurrently with an evidence of indebtedness.

- 1. Full name and address of the Vendor
- 2. Name and address of the issuer of the security traded and description of the security
- 3. Date of trade(s)
- 4. If the trade(s) involved securities in which a published market exists or the trade(s) was (were) made pursuant to clause p of subsection 1 of section 71 of the Act or if the issuer of the securities is not a reporting issuer, complete clause (a) of this section, otherwise complete either clause (a) or clause (b).

<u>(a) Full Name and Address of Purchaser(s)</u>	<u>Amount or Number of Securities Purchased</u>	<u>Purchase Price</u>
--	---	---------------------------

(b) The vendor has prepared and certified a list comprising the information required by clause (a) of this section 4 and such certified list is available for inspection by any duly authorized representative of the Commission at the following address within Ontario:

- 5. State the name and address of any person acting as agent in connection with the trade(s) and the compensation paid or to be paid to such agent.

Certificate of Vendor or Agent of Vendor

The undersigned hereby certifies that the statements made in this report are true and correct.

DATED at _____

this _____ day of _____,

19____

(name of vendor or agent - please print)

signature

(official capacity - please print)

(please print here name of individual whose signature appears above, if different from name of vendor or agent printed above)

Instruction:

- 1. In answer to question 5 give the name of the person or company who has been or will be paid remuneration directly related to the trade(s), such as commissions, discounts or other fees or payments of a similar nature. It is not necessary to include payments for services incidental to the trade such as clerical, printing, legal or accounting services.
- 2. If the space provided for any answer is insufficient, additional sheets may be used and must be cross referred to the relevant item and properly identified and signed by the person whose signature appears on the report.
- 3. Please file this report in duplicate with \$10. Cheques are payable to the Treasurer of Ontario.

IT IS AN OFFENCE FOR A PERSON TO MAKE A STATEMENT IN A DOCUMENT REQUIRED TO BE FILED OR FURNISHED UNDER THE ACT OR THIS REGULATION THAT, AT THE TIME AND IN THE LIGHT OF THE CIRCUMSTANCES UNDER WHICH IT IS MADE, IS A MISREPRESENTATION.

FORM 21

THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

REPORT UNDER SUBSECTION 4 OF SECTION 71 OF THE ACT OF A FIRST TRADE IN SECURITIES PREVIOUSLY PURCHASED UNDER CLAUSE a, b, c, d, l, m, p OR q OF SUBSECTION 1 OF SECTION 71.

- 1. Full name and address of Vendor.
- 2. Full name and address of the reporting issuer whose securities were traded.
- 3. Description of securities sold in reliance on subsection 4 of Section 71.

Date of Transaction	Amount or Number and Designation	Purchase Price

- 4. State which subclauses or parts of subclauses of clause b of subsection 4 of section 71 of the Act are relied upon by the Vendor.
- 5. Full name and address of the party from whom the Vendor acquired the securities and the date of acquisition.

6. Certificate of Vendor

The undersigned vendor hereby certifies that the information given in this report relating to the vendor is true and that to the best of the vendor's information and belief:

- (1) the information given in this report relating to any other party is true,
- (2) (a) no unusual effort has been made to prepare the market or create a demand for the securities, and
 (b) no extraordinary commission or consideration has been or has been agreed to be paid in respect of the trade covered by this report, and
- (3) the trade to which this report relates is a bona fide and arm's length transaction.

DATED at _____
this _____ day of _____,
19__.

(name of vendor or agent -
please print)

(signature)

(official capacity - please
print)

(please print here name
of individual whose signa-
ture appears above, if
different from name of
vendor or agent printed
above)

Instructions:

- 1. If the space provided for any answer is insufficient, additional sheets may be used and must be cross referred to the relevant item and properly identified and signed by the person whose signature appears on the report.
- 2. Please file this report in duplicate with \$10. Cheques are payable to the Treasurer of Ontario.

IT IS AN OFFENCE FOR A PERSON TO MAKE A STATEMENT IN A DOCUMENT REQUIRED TO BE FILED OR FURNISHED UNDER THE ACT OR THIS REGULATION THAT, AT THE TIME AND IN THE LIGHT OF THE CIRCUMSTANCES UNDER WHICH IT IS MADE, IS A MISREPRESENTATION.

FORM 22

THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

REPORT MADE UNDER SUBSECTION 5 OF SECTION 71 OF THE ACT WITH RESPECT TO OUTSTANDING SECURITIES OF A PRIVATE COMPANY THAT HAS CEASED TO BE A PRIVATE COMPANY

1. Name and address of company that has ceased to be a private company _____

2. Date when the company ceased to be a private company _____

3. Jurisdiction of incorporation or continuation of the company _____

4. List, as of the time immediately before the company ceased to be a private company, the number or amount and designation of the authorized and outstanding securities of each class of securities of the company.

5. List the name, address and the number or amount and designation of securities of the company held by each person or company who was a beneficial or a registered owner of securities of the company immediately before the company ceased to be a private company and where it is not possible to identify the beneficial owner, explain why. (Make certain the totals as to beneficial and as to registered owners given in this item reconcile, in each case, with the totals given in item 4).

6. Certificate

The undersigned hereby certifies that the information given in this report is true and complete in every respect,

Date _____

(name of company that has ceased to be a private company)

By _____
(signature)

(official capacity)

(please print here name of individual whose signature appears above)

Instruction:

Please file this report in duplicate with \$10. Cheques are payable to the Treasurer of Ontario.

O. Reg. 478/79, Form 22.

7. Proposed method of distribution.

8. Proposed date and places of commencement of distribution.

9. If the selling security holder is a lender, pledgee, mortgagee or other encumbrancer selling securities acquired pursuant to clause e of subsection 1 of section 71 of the Act, state the date and amount of the loan, pledge, mortgage or other encumbrance, the reasons for liquidating the debt and the circumstances of default.

Declaration, Certificate and Undertaking

The seller for whose account the securities to which this certificate relates are to be sold hereby:

- (1) represents that he has no knowledge of any material change which has occurred in the affairs of the issuer of the securities which has not been generally disclosed and reported to the Commission, nor has he any knowledge of any other material adverse information in regard to the current and prospective operations of the issuer which have not been generally disclosed.

- (2) represents that to the best of his information and belief
 - (a) no unusual effort has been and undertakes that no unusual effort will be made to prepare the market or to create a demand for the securities to be sold and no extraordinary commission or other consideration has been or has been agreed to be paid in respect of such trade, and
 - (b) the transaction to which this notice of intention and declaration relate is a bona fide and arm's length transaction.
- (3) undertakes that:
 - (a) the notice required to be filed under sub-clause a of subclause i, and
 - (b) the declaration required to be filed under sub-subclause b of subclause i, of clause (b) of subsection 7 of section 71 of the Act shall be renewed and filed at the end of sixty days after the original date of filing this notice of intention and thereafter at the end of each twenty-eight day period so long as any of the securities specified under this notice have not been sold or until notice has been filed that the securities so specified or any part thereof are no longer for sale.
- (4) certifies that the information given in the answers to the questions in this notice of intention are true.

Date _____

(name of selling security holder)

(signature)

(official capacity - please print)

(please print here name of individual whose signature appears above, if different from name of sellign securityholder printed above)

IT IS AN OFFENCE FOR A PERSON TO MAKE A STATEMENT IN A DOCUMENT REQUIRED TO BE FILED OR FURNISHED UNDER THE ACT OR THIS REGULATION THAT, AT THE TIME AND IN THE LIGHT OF THE CIRCUMSTANCES UNDER WHICH IT IS MADE, IS A MISREPRESENTATION.

Instructions:

1. If the space provided for any item is insufficient use additional sheets which refer to the item, are identified and are signed.
2. In item 8, if the place of commencement of distribution is to be on the floor of a stock exchange, a statement to this effect and naming the stock exchange is sufficient.
3. Please file this notice in duplicate with \$10. Cheques are payable to the Treasurer of Ontario.

O. Reg. 478/79, Form 23.

FORM 24

THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

STATEMENT OF MATERIAL FACTS

Neither the Ontario Securities Commission nor The Toronto Stock Exchange has in any way passed upon the merits of the securities offered hereunder and any representation to the contrary is an offence

ONTARIO SECURITIES COMMISSION

THE TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE

.....
(full name of issuer)

.....
(address of head office and principal office of issuer)

STATEMENT OF MATERIAL FACTS

<p>1. Give brief details of the circumstances relating to the offering of the securities and any material changes in the affairs of the issuer.</p>	
<p>2. Set out the description, designation and number of securities being offered by the issuer or selling security holder. If any of the securities being offered are to be offered for the account of a selling security holder, name the security holder and state the number of securities owned by him, the number to be offered for his account and the number to be owned by him after the offering.</p>	
<p>3. Set out the distribution price underwriting discounts or commissions and the estimated net proceeds to the issuer or selling security holder, on both a per security and an aggregate basis. If it is not possible to state the distribution price or the underwriting discount or commissions, the method by which they are to be determined shall be explained. Give the range of the market price during the previous ninety days.</p>	

<p>4. State the principal purposes for which the estimated net proceeds to be derived by the issuer from the sale of the securities to be offered are intended to be used and the approximate amount intended to be used for each such purpose. If any material amounts of other funds are to be used in conjunction with the proceeds state the amounts and sources of such other funds.</p>	<p>State the principal purposes for which the estimated net proceeds to be derived by the issuer from the sale of the securities to be offered are intended to be used and the approximate amount intended to be used for each such purpose. If any material amounts of other funds are to be used in conjunction with the proceeds state the amounts and sources of such other funds.</p>
<p>5. State the laws under which the issuer was incorporated or organized and the date of incorporation or organization. Where the issuer is incorporated, state whether it was incorporated by letters patent or otherwise or under a particular part of an incorporating statute dealing with mining companies.</p>	<p>State the laws under which the issuer was incorporated or organized and the date of incorporation or organization. Where the issuer is incorporated, state whether it was incorporated by letters patent or otherwise or under a particular part of an incorporating statute dealing with mining companies.</p>
<p>6. Give names, addresses and chief occupations for the past five years of the officers and directors of the issuer.</p>	<p>Give names, addresses and chief occupations for the past five years of the officers and directors of the issuer.</p>
<p>7. State the share and loan capital of the issuer showing in the case of share capital authorized and issued capital.</p>	<p>State the share and loan capital of the issuer showing in the case of share capital authorized and issued capital.</p>
<p>8. Outline briefly the manner in which the securities being offered are to be distributed, giving particulars of any outstanding or proposed underwriting or option agreement, including the name and address of each underwriter or optionee. Give similar particulars of sub-underwriting or sub-option agreements outstanding or proposed to be given and particulars of any assignments or proposed assignments of any such agreements.</p>	<p>Outline briefly the manner in which the securities being offered are to be distributed, giving particulars of any outstanding or proposed underwriting or option agreement, including the name and address of each underwriter or optionee. Give similar particulars of sub-underwriting or sub-option agreements outstanding or proposed to be given and particulars of any assignments or proposed assignments of any such agreements.</p>

<p>9. Give the name and address of any person or company who beneficially owns, directly or indirectly, in excess of 10% of the securities of any person or company named in answer to item 8 and the number and percentage of voting securities so owned.</p>	
<p>10. Give particulars of any payments in cash or securities of the issuer made or to be made to a promoter or finder in connection with the proposed underwriting.</p>	
<p>11. Give brief particulars of important properties owned, leased, held under option or operated or presently intended to be owned, leased, held under option or operated by the issuer.</p>	
<p>12. Indicate whether any property referred to in item 11 is without a known body of commercial ore or reserves or recoverable oil and gas.</p>	
<p>13. Give brief particulars of any exploration and development work of the issuer during the past year and the results thereof.</p>	
<p>14. Give brief particulars of property proposed to be acquired by the issuer or any associate or affiliate of the issuer or acquired by the issuer or any associate or affiliate of the issuer within the previous three years, including the name and address of the vendor and the cost or proposed cost thereof to the issuer or any associate or affiliate, and if any such vendor is or was an insider or promoter of the issuer or an associate or affiliate of any insider or promoter of the issuer, so state and indicate the nature of the relationship.</p>	

<p>15. State the name of any person or company who is or has been a promoter of the issuer within the preceding two years and, if not disclosed in item 14, the nature and amount of anything of value (including money, property, contracts, options or rights of any kind) received or to be received by each promoter.</p>	
<p>16. If the property referred to in item 14 was or is to be paid for by the issuance of securities of the issuer or any subsidiary, give (a) the number of securities of the issuer and any subsidiary issued to or to be issued to the vendor after giving effect to such transaction, and (b) the number and, if more than 5% of the securities presently outstanding, the percentage of securities of the issuer and any subsidiary owned or to be owned, by the vendor after giving effect to the transaction. If the vendor is a company, give the names and addresses of the insiders of the company.</p>	
<p>17. Give the number, and if more than 5%, the percentage of the securities of the issuer held in escrow or in pool and a brief statement of the terms of the escrow or pooling agreement.</p>	
<p>18. Give the number of securities of the issuer owned of record or beneficially, directly or indirectly, by each person or company who owns of record, or is known by the issuer or the selling security holder to own beneficially, directly or indirectly, more than 5% of such securities, in each case within ten days from the date hereof. Show separately whether the securities are owned both of record and beneficially, of record only, or beneficially only, and show the respective amounts in percentages owned in each such manner.</p>	

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>19. Give a brief statement of any material legal proceedings to which the issuer or any of its subsidiaries is a party or of which any of their property is the subject. Make a similar statement as to any such proceedings known to be contemplated.</p> | |
| <p>20. Give the information required by item 22 of Form 12, and give the aggregate direct remuneration, including amounts for services rendered, paid or payable by the issuer and its subsidiaries during the past year to other insiders of the issuer.</p> | |
| <p>21. Using item 24 of Form 12 as a guide, give brief particulars of all options to purchase securities (other than such as are granted or proposed to be granted to security holders as such on a pro rata basis) outstanding or proposed to be given by the issuer and its subsidiaries to any person or company, naming each such person or company and showing separately all such options outstanding or proposed to be given to the insiders of the issuer or its subsidiaries.</p> | |
| <p>22. State the prices at which securities of the issuer have been issued for cash or traded within the twelve months immediately preceding the date of this statement. For securities which have been traded, give price ranges and volume traded for each of those months and for securities which have been issued during those months, state the number of securities issued at each price. If any securities have been issued for services, state the nature and value of the services and give the name and address of the person or company who received the securities.</p> | |

<p>23. Give the dates of and parties to and the general nature of every material contract entered into by the issuer or any subsidiary within the preceding two years which is still in effect and is not disclosed in the foregoing.</p>	
<p>24. Give particulars of any other material facts relating to the securities proposed to be offered and not disclosed pursuant to the foregoing items.</p>	

IT IS AN OFFENCE FOR A PERSON TO MAKE A STATEMENT IN A DOCUMENT REQUIRED TO BE FILED OR FURNISHED UNDER THE ACT OR THIS REGULATION THAT, AT THE TIME AND IN THE LIGHT OF THE CIRCUMSTANCES UNDER WHICH IT IS MADE, IS A MISREPRESENTATION.

O. Reg. 478/79, Form 24.

FORM 25

THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

PUT OPTION CONTRACT

_____ 19 _____

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, We agree to BUY from
 the Bearer _____ shares of the _____
 stock of the _____ at _____
 DOLLARS (\$) _____) per share AT ANY TIME WITHIN _____
 _____ days from date of contract.

THIS OPTION CONTRACT MAY BE EXERCISED BY PRESENTING IT TO
 THE UNDERSIGNED BEFORE THE EXACT EXPIRY DATE. IT WILL NOT BE
 ACCEPTED AFTER IT HAS EXPIRED AND CAN NOT BE EXERCISED BY
 TELEPHONE.

TERMS OF THIS CONTRACT PROVIDE:

- (1) On the day that the stock covered by this option sells ex-dividend, the contract price shall be reduced by the value of such cash dividend.
- (2) If the stock covered by this option is entitled to rights and/or warrants, the specified contract price shall be reduced by the value of such rights and/or warrants as fixed by the opening sale thereof on the day the stock sells ex-rights and/or ex-warrants. There will be no physical delivery of rights and/or warrants upon the exercise of this option.
- (3) In the event of a stock split or other similar action the share value of this option will become the equivalent in new securities when duly listed for trading and the total contract price shall not change.
- (4) Stock dividends shall be attached to the stock carried herewith when and if this option is exercised and the total contract price shall not be changed.
- (5) Upon presentation of this option to the undersigned within the time specified, the undersigned agrees to accept notice of the Bearer's exercise by acknowledging presentation of this option which shall constitute a contract and shall be controlling with respect to delivery of the stock and settlement in accordance with (recognized) Stock Exchange procedures.

THIS CONTRACT WILL EXPIRE AT EXACTLY 3:15 P.M. ON

_____ 19 _____

If the (recognized) Stock Exchange is not in session at the expiry time due to a legal holiday, emergency closing or for any other reason, then this contract will expire at 3:15 P.M. at the next (recognized) Stock Exchange session following.

(Name of Member Firm or Member Corporation)

CONTRACT PRICE ADJUSTMENTS

Original Contract Price _____ \$ _____

Date Amount

Ex-Dividend _____

Ex-Dividend _____

NET CONTRACT PRICE _____

This option contract has been presented for exercise on

_____ 19 _____ by _____

in accordance with provisions as set out in this contract.

(Name of Member Firm or Member Corporation)

FORM 26

THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

CALL OPTION CONTRACT

19

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, We agree to SELL to
the Bearer _____ shares of the _____

stock of the _____ at _____

DOLLARS (\$ _____) per share AT ANY TIME WITHIN _____

_____ days from date of contract.

THIS OPTION CONTRACT MAY BE EXERCISED BY PRESENTING IT TO THE UNDERSIGNED BEFORE THE EXACT EXPIRY DATE. IT WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED AFTER IT HAS EXPIRED AND CANNOT BE EXERCISED BY TELEPHONE.

TERMS OF THIS CONTRACT PROVIDE:

- (1) On the day that the stock covered by this option sells ex-dividend, the contract price shall be reduced by the value of such cash dividend.
- (2) If the stock covered by this option is entitled to rights and/or warrants the specified contract price shall be reduced by the value of such rights and/or warrants as fixed by the opening sale thereof on the day the stock sells ex-rights and/or ex-warrants. There will be no physical delivery of rights and/or warrants upon the exercise of this option.
- (3) In the event of a stock split or other similar action the share value of this option will become the equivalent in new securities when duly listed for trading and the total contract price shall not change.
- (4) Stock dividends shall be attached to the stock carried herewith when and if this option is exercised and the total contract price shall not be changed.
- (5) Upon presentation of this option to the undersigned within the time specified the undersigned agrees to accept notice of the Bearer's exercise by acknowledging presentation of this option which shall constitute a contract and shall be controlling with respect to delivery of the stock and settlement in accordance with (recognized) Stock Exchange procedures.

THIS CONTRACT WILL EXPIRE AT EXACTLY 3:15 P.M. ON

19

If the (recognized) Stock Exchange is not in session at the expiry time, due to a legal holiday, emergency closing or for any other reason, then this contract will expire at 3.15 p.m. at the next (recognized) Stock Exchange session following.

(Name of Member Firm or Member Corporation)

CONTRACT PRICE ADJUSTMENTS

Original Contract Price _____ \$ _____

Date _____ Amount _____

Ex-Dividend _____

Ex-Dividend _____

NET CONTRACT PRICE _____

This option contract has been presented for exercise on

_____ 19 _____ by _____

in accordance with provisions as set out in this contract.

(Name of Member Firm or Member Corporation)

O. Reg. 478/79, Form 26.

FORM 27

THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

MATERIAL CHANGE REPORT UNDER SECTION 74(2)

NOTE: This form is intended as a guideline. A letter or other document may be used if the substantive requirements of this form are complied with.

NOTE: WHERE THIS REPORT IS FILED ON A CONFIDENTIAL BASIS PUT AT THE BEGINNING OF THE REPORT IN BLOCK CAPITALS "CONFIDENTIAL - S.74".

Item 1. Reporting Issuer

State the full name and address of the principal office in Canada of the reporting issuer.

Item 2. Date of Material Change**Item 3. Press Release**

State the date and place(s) of issuance of the press release issued pursuant to section 74(1) of the Act.

Item 4. Summary of Material Change

Provide a brief but accurate summary of the nature and substance of the material change.

Item 5. Full Description of Material Change

Supplement the summary required under item 4 with the disclosure which should be sufficiently complete to enable a reader to appreciate the significance of the material change without reference to other material. Management is in the best position to determine what facts are significant and must disclose those facts in a meaningful manner. See also item 7.

This description of the significant facts relating to the material change will therefore include some or all of the following: dates, parties, terms and conditions, description of any assets, liabilities or capital affected, purpose, financial or dollar values, reasons for the change, and a general comment on the probable impact on the reporting issuer or its subsidiaries. Specific financial forecasts would not normally be required to comply with this form.

The above list merely describes examples of some of the facts which may be significant. The list is not intended to be inclusive or exhaustive of the information required in any particular situation.

Item 6. Reliance on Section 74(3) of the Act

If the report is being filed on a confidential basis in reliance on section 74(3) of the Act, state the reasons for such reliance.

Instruction:

Refer to section 74 of the Act and to the Regulation concerning continuing obligations in respect of reports filed pursuant to section 74(3) of the Act.

Item 7. Omitted Information

In certain circumstances where a material change has occurred and a material change report has been or is about to be filed but s.74(3) of the Act will no longer or will not be relied upon, a reporting issuer may nevertheless believe one or more significant facts otherwise required to be disclosed in the material change report should remain confidential and not be disclosed or not be disclosed in full detail in the material change report.

State whether any information has been omitted on this basis and provide the reasons for any such omission in sufficient detail to permit the Commission to exercise its discretion pursuant to s.137(2) of the Act.

The reasons for the omission may be contained in a separate letter filed as provided in section 4 of the Regulation.

Item 8. Senior Officers

To facilitate any necessary follow-up by the Commission, give the name and business telephone number of a senior officer of the reporting issuer who is knowledgeable about the material change and the report or an officer through whom such senior officer may be contacted by the Commission.

Item 9. Statement of Senior Officer

Include a statement in the following form signed by a senior officer of the reporting issuer:-

"The foregoing accurately discloses the material change referred to herein."

Also include date and place of making the statement.

IT IS AN OFFENCE FOR A PERSON TO MAKE A STATEMENT IN A DOCUMENT REQUIRED TO BE FILED OR FURNISHED UNDER THE ACT OR THIS REGULATION THAT, AT THE TIME AND IN THE LIGHT OF THE CIRCUMSTANCES UNDER WHICH IT IS MADE, IS A MISREPRESENTATION.

O. Reg. 478/79, Form 27.

FORM 28
THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978
ANNUAL FILING OF REPORTING ISSUER

NOTE: THIS FORM NEED NOT BE FILED WHERE THE MANAGEMENT OF A REPORTING ISSUER IS REQUIRED TO FILE AN INFORMATION CIRCULAR DURING ITS LAST FINANCIAL YEAR.

ITEM 1 NAME OF REPORTING ISSUER

ITEM 2 JURISDICTION UNDER WHICH INCORPORATED, ORGANIZED OR CONTINUED

ITEM 3 FINANCIAL YEAR END

ITEM 4 VOTING SECURITIES AND PRINCIPAL HOLDERS OF VOTING SECURITIES.

- (a) State as to each class of voting securities of the reporting issuer, the number of securities outstanding and the voting rights for each security of each such class.
- (b) If, to the knowledge of the directors or senior officers of the reporting issuer, any person or company beneficially owns, directly or indirectly, or exercises control or direction over, voting securities carrying more than 10 per cent of the voting rights attached to any class of voting securities of the reporting issuer, name each such person or company, state the approximate number of the securities beneficially owned, directly or indirectly or over which control or direction is exercised, by each such person or company and the percentage of the class of outstanding voting securities of the reporting issuer represented by the number of voting securities so owned, controlled or directed.

ITEM 5 DIRECTORS

- (a) Name each director of the reporting issuer and state the period or periods during which he has served as such.
- (b) State when the term of office of each director will expire.
- (c) State whether the reporting issuer has an executive committee of its board of directors or is required to have an audit committee of the board of directors and, if so, name those directors who are members of each such committee.
- (d) State all other positions and offices with the reporting issuer held by each director.

- (e) State the present principal occupation, business or employment of each director. Give the name and principal business of any person or company in which any such employment is carried on.
- (f) State the number of securities of each class of voting securities of the reporting issuer or of any subsidiary of the reporting issuer beneficially owned, directly or indirectly, or over which control or direction is exercised by each director.
- (g) If voting securities carrying 10 per cent of the voting rights attached to any class of voting securities of the reporting issuer or of a subsidiary of the reporting issuer are beneficially owned, directly or indirectly or controlled or directed by any director and his associates or affiliates, state the number of securities of each class of voting securities beneficially owned, directly or indirectly or controlled or directed by the associates or affiliates naming each associate or affiliate whose security holdings are 10 per cent or more.

ITEM 6 - Remuneration of Directors and Senior Officers:

DIRECTORS' AND OFFICERS' REMUNERATION FROM THE CORPORATION AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NATURE OF REMUNERATION

	Aggregate Remuneration	Pension Benefits	Retirement Benefits
DIRECTORS (Total Number:)			
(A) From Parent and Wholly-owned Subsidiaries:			
(B) From Partially-owned Subsidiaries (Provide Names):			

5 SENIOR OFFICERS:			
OFFICERS RECEIVING OVER \$50,000:			
(A) From Parent and Wholly-owned Subsidiaries:			
(B) From Partially-owned Subsidiaries (Provide Names):			

TOTALS			

(a) State in the form of the table shown above separately for each of the following the aggregate remuneration paid or payable by the reporting issuer and its subsidiaries in respect of the reporting issuer's last completed financial year to:-

- (i) the directors of the reporting issuer in their capacity as directors of the reporting issuer and any of its subsidiaries,
- (ii) the five senior officers of the reporting issuer in receipt of the largest amounts of remuneration, in their capacity as officers or employees of the reporting issuer and any of its subsidiaries, and
- (iii) the officers of the issuer including those in (ii) who received in their capacity as officers or employees of the issuer and any of its subsidiaries aggregate remuneration in excess of \$50,000 in that year, provided that this disclosure shall not be required where the issuer has less than seven such officers,

(b) State, where practicable, the estimated aggregate cost to the issuer and its subsidiaries in or in respect of the last completed financial year of all benefits proposed to be paid under any pension or retirement plan upon retirement at normal retirement age to persons to whom paragraph (a) applies, or in the alternative, the estimated aggregate amount of all such benefits proposed to be paid upon retirement at normal retirement age to those persons.

(c) State where practicable, the aggregate of all remuneration payments other than those of the type referred to in paragraphs (a) and (b) made in or in respect of the reporting issuer's last completed financial year and, as a separate amount, proposed to be made in the future by the reporting issuer or any of its subsidiaries pursuant to an existing plan to persons to whom paragraph (a) applies.

Instructions:

1. For the purpose of clauses (i) and (iii) of paragraph (a), "remuneration" means amounts required to be reported as income under the Income Tax Act (Canada).
2. For the purpose of clause (ii) of paragraph (a), "remuneration" means remuneration as defined in instruction 1 plus the value of benefits (other than those benefits provided to a broad category of employees on a basis which does not discriminate

in favour of officers or directors) not included in income and derived from contributions made by the employer to or under a group sickness or accident insurance plan, private health service plan, supplementary unemployment benefit plan, deferred profit sharing plan or group term life insurance policy.

3. If any portion of any of the amounts to be disclosed under paragraph (a) was paid by one or more subsidiaries of the issuer other than wholly-owned subsidiaries, the amount paid by each such subsidiary shall be separately disclosed together with the names of the subsidiaries. For this purpose, a wholly-owned subsidiary means a subsidiary all of the outstanding shares of which (other than shares whose participation in the profits of the issuer is limited to a fixed or determinable entitlement to dividends) are owned by or for the issuer or by or for other corporations in a like relationship with the issuer.
4. For the purpose of paragraph (c), "plan", includes all plans, contracts, authorizations or arrangements, whether or not contained in any formal document or authorized by a resolution of the directors of the issuer or any of its subsidiaries but does not include the Canada Pension Plan or a similar government plan.
5. For the purposes of paragraph (c), "remuneration payments" include payments under a deferred profit sharing plan, deferred compensation benefits, retirement benefits or other benefits, except those paid or to be paid under a pension or retirement plan of the issuer or any of its subsidiaries.
6. For the purposes of paragraph (c), if it is impracticable to state the amount of proposed remuneration payments, the aggregate amount accrued to date in respect of such payments may be stated, with an explanation of the basis of future payments.

Options

As to all options to purchase securities of the reporting issuer or any of its subsidiaries that were exercised by directors or senior officers of the reporting issuer since the commencement of the reporting issuer's last financial year, state the following particulars:

- (i) the description and number of securities purchased;
- (ii) the purchase price; and
- (iii) where reasonably ascertainable, a summary showing the price range of the securities in the thirty day period preceding the date of purchase and, where not reasonably ascertainable, a statement to that effect.

Instructions:

1. "Options" include all options, share purchase warrants or rights other than those issued to all security holders of the same class or to all security holders of the same class resident in Canada on a pro rata basis.
2. An extension of an option shall be deemed to be a granting of an option.
3. Information with respect to the option price of the securities may be given in the form of price ranges for each calendar quarter during which options were granted or exercised.
4. Where the price of the securities is not meaningful, it is permissible to state in lieu of the price the formula by which the price of the securities under option will be determined.

Item 7 Indebtedness of Directors and Senior Officers

In regard to,

- (i) each director and each senior officer of the company;
- (ii) each proposed nominee for election as a director of the company; and
- (iii) each associate or affiliate of any such director, senior officer or proposed nominee,

who is or has been indebted to the company or its subsidiaries at any time since the beginning of the last completed financial year of the company, state with respect to each such company or subsidiary the largest aggregate amount of indebtedness outstanding at any time during the last completed financial year, the nature of the indebtedness and of the transaction in which it was incurred, the amount thereof presently outstanding, and the rate of interest paid or charged thereon, but no disclosure need be made of routine indebtedness.

1. "routine indebtedness" means indebtedness described in any of the following clauses:

- (a) if an issuer makes loans to employees generally whether or not in the ordinary course of business then loans shall be considered to be routine indebtedness if made on terms, including those as to interest or collateral, no more favourable to the borrower than the terms on which loans are made by the issuer to employees generally, but the amount at any time remaining unpaid under such loans to any one director, senior officer or proposed nominee together with his associates or affiliates that are treated as routine indebtedness under this clause (a) shall not exceed \$25,000;
- (b) whether or not the issuer makes loans in the ordinary course of business, a loan to a director or senior officer shall be considered to be routine indebtedness if
 - (i) the borrower is a full-time employee of the issuer;
 - (ii) the loan is fully secured against the residence of the borrower, and
 - (iii) the amount of the loan does not exceed the annual salary of the borrower;

- (c) where the issuer makes loans in the ordinary course of business, a loan shall be considered to be routine indebtedness if made to a person or company other than a full-time employee of the issuer, and if the loan
 - (i) is made on substantially the same terms, including those as to interest rate and collateral, as were available when the loan was made to other customers of the issuer with comparable credit ratings, and
 - (ii) involves no more than usual risks of collectibility, and
 - (d) indebtedness arising by reason of purchases made on usual trade terms or of ordinary travel or expense advances, or for similar reasons shall be considered to be routine indebtedness if the repayment arrangements are in accord with usual commercial practice.
2. State the name and home address in full or, alternatively, solely the municipality of residence or postal address of each person or company whose indebtedness is described.

ITEM 8 INTERESTS OF INSIDERS IN MATERIAL TRANSACTIONS.

Describe briefly and, where practicable, state the approximate amount of any material interest, direct or indirect, of any insider of the reporting issuer or any associate or affiliate of any insider of the reporting issuer in any transaction since the commencement of the reporting issuer's last financial year or in any proposed transaction which has materially affected or would materially affect the reporting issuer or any of its subsidiaries.

Instructions:

1. Give a brief description of the material transaction. State the name and address of each person or company whose interest in the transaction is described and the nature of the relationship that requires disclosure of the interest.
2. As to any transaction involving the purchase or sale of assets by or to the reporting issuer or any of its subsidiaries, otherwise than in the ordinary course of business, state the cost of the assets to the purchaser and the cost of the assets to the seller if acquired by the seller within two years prior to the transaction.
3. This item does not apply to any interest arising from the ownership of securities of the reporting issuer where the security holder receives no extra or special benefit or advantage not shared on a pro rata basis by all holders of the same class of securities or by all holders of the same class of securities who are resident in Canada.
4. Information shall be included as to any material underwriting discounts or commissions upon the sale of securities by the reporting issuer where any of the specified persons or companies was or is to be an underwriter who was or is to be in a contractual relationship with the reporting issuer with respect to securities of the reporting issuer or is an associate or affiliate of a person or company that was or is to be such an underwriter.

5. No information need be given in response to this item as to any transaction or any interest therein where
- (a) the rates or charges involved in the transaction are fixed by law or determined by competitive bids;
 - (b) the interest of the specified person or company in the transaction is solely that of a director of another person or company that is a party to the transaction;
 - (c) the transaction involves services as a chartered bank or other depository of funds, transfer agent, registrar, trustee under a trust indenture or other similar services; or
 - (d) the transaction does not, directly or indirectly, involve remuneration for services and
 - (i) the interest of the specified person or company arose from the beneficial ownership, direct or indirect, of less than ten per cent of the securities of any class of voting securities of another person or company that is a party to the transaction,
 - (ii) the transaction is in the ordinary course of business of the reporting issuer or its subsidiaries, and
 - (iii) the amount of the transaction or series of transactions is less than ten per cent of the total sales or purchases, as the case may be, of the reporting issuer and its subsidiaries for the last financial year.
6. Information shall be given in answer to this item with respect to transactions not excluded above that involve remuneration, directly or indirectly, to any of the specified persons or companies for services in any capacity unless the interest of the person or company arises solely from the beneficial ownership, direct or indirect, or control or direction of less than 10 per cent of the securities of any class of voting securities of another person or company furnishing the services to the reporting issuer or its subsidiaries.

ITEM 9 AUDITOR OF THE REPORTING ISSUER

Name the auditor of the reporting issuer. If the auditor was first appointed within the last five years, state the date when the auditor was first appointed.

ITEM 10 MANAGEMENT CONTRACTS

Where management functions of the reporting issuer or any subsidiary of the reporting issuer are to any substantial degree performed by a person or company other than the directors or senior officers of the reporting issuer or subsidiary:

- (i) give details of the agreement or arrangement under which the management functions are performed, including the name and address of any person or company who is a party to the agreement or arrangement or who is responsible for performing the management functions;
- (ii) give the names and addresses of the insiders of the person or company with which the reporting issuer or subsidiary has any such agreement or arrangement and, if the following information is known to the directors or senior officers of the reporting issuer, give the names and addresses of any person or company that would be an insider of any person or company with which the reporting issuer or subsidiary has any such agreement or arrangement if the person or company were a reporting issuer;
- (iii) with respect to any person or company named in answer to paragraph (i), state the amounts paid or payable by the reporting issuer and its subsidiaries to the person or company since the commencement of the reporting issuer's last financial year and give particulars; and
- (iv) with respect to any person or company named in answer to paragraph (i) or (ii) and their associates and affiliates, give particulars of,
 - (a) any indebtedness of the person or company, associate or affiliate to the reporting issuer or its subsidiaries that was outstanding, and
 - (b) any transaction or arrangement of the person or company, associate or affiliate with the reporting issuer or subsidiary,

at any time since the commencement of the reporting issuer's last financial year.

Instructions:

1. In giving the information called for by this item, it is not necessary to refer to any matter that in all the circumstances is relative insignificance.
2. In giving particulars of indebtedness, state the largest aggregate amount of indebtedness outstanding at any time during the period, the nature of the indebtedness and of the transaction in which it was incurred, the amount of indebtedness presently outstanding and the rate of interest paid or charged on the indebtedness.
3. It is not necessary to include as indebtedness amounts due from the particular person or company for purchases subject to usual trade terms, for ordinary travel and expense advances and for other like transactions.

IT IS AN OFFENCE FOR A PERSON TO MAKE A STATEMENT IN A DOCUMENT REQUIRED TO BE FILED OR FURNISHED UNDER THE ACT OR THIS REGULATION THAT, AT THE TIME AND IN THE LIGHT OF THE CIRCUMSTANCES UNDER WHICH IT IS MADE, IS A MISREPRESENTATION.

O. Reg. 478/79, Form 28.

FORM 29

Finance Company Questionnaire and Financial Report

Name of Finance Company

Date of Incorporation and Jurisdiction
Under Which Incorporated or Continued

For the Year Ended

PART I

(1) Introduction

This report is to be prepared by finance companies as defined in the Regulation. The report is complete only when accompanied by a full set of audited financial statements.

The data in the report pertain, unless otherwise indicated, to the consolidated operations of the finance company and its subsidiaries.

The evaluation of a company cannot be complete without an evaluation of the capabilities and performance of its management. Readers should recognize that this report is intended for use primarily as a starting point in the process of evaluating the finance company.

(2) Organization of the Report

Part I Introduction and organization of the report.

Part II Statement of policy with respect to nine important corporate policies, knowledge of which will assist in the evaluation of the data contained in other parts. In addition, this part will provide some relevant general information about the company.

Part III Eleven schedules of detailed data with respect to operations for the year, which, when read in comparison with previous years' reports, produce a picture of the company's actions through time.

Part IV Three sections, one each for consumer loans, sales finance wholesale and capital loans, and mortgage loan companies.

PART II

For the purposes of this report,

- (a) (i) "dealer" means a person or company who sells products pursuant to security agreements which in turn are sold or assigned to a finance company;
- (ii) "delinquent account" means an account on which an instalment or part thereof is past due for a specified period of time;
- (iii) "income tax rate" means taxes as a percentage of before tax earnings;
- (iv) "renewal contract" means a contract replacing an original contract and entered into to reduce the amount of the monthly instalment from the amount required under the original contract;
- (b) information should, to the extent applicable, be stated separately for each class of receivable.

ITEM 1. STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONAL POLICY:

Attach a statement which describes the policies, methods of treatment, and statistical significance of each of the following areas. While the financial statements of the finance company will include a number of the following items, the purpose of this statement is to provide more detailed data than would usually be shown therein.

- (a) Renewals - The policies and procedures regarding renewals including a statement as to whether additional credit investigation of the customer has been made and, where applicable, as to whether the approval of the dealer has been obtained.
- (b) Extensions - The policies and procedures regarding extensions including a statement as to whether an extension is granted only when
 - (i) circumstances warrant the postponement of all or a part of a current instalment,
 - (ii) the dealer has approved, if applicable, and
 - (iii) an extension fee has been paid.
- (c) Delinquencies - The statement should indicate, for each class of business,
 - (i) whether delinquency is measured contractually, or on the basis of recency of payment,
 - (ii) the period of time the account needs to be past due before being classified as a delinquent account, and
 - (iii) whether any partial payment returns a delinquent account to a current status, and if so, describe the type of payment.

- (d) Doubtful receivables.
- (e) Write-offs - The statement should include an explanation of any automatic write-off policy on delinquencies and the accounting treatment on write-offs including the rebating method.
- (f) Amortization of intangible assets - The policies and methods regarding the treatment of intangible assets - e.g. start-up expenses of new branches, debt discount and expense, and goodwill - including an explanation of the basis of valuation, method of amortization, and total amortized to date.
- (g) Income taxes - If the income tax rate is significantly less than the maximum applicable tax rate for Canadian corporations, state the reason for the difference.
- (h) Non-recurring items, and
- (i) Income and Deferred Income - Include full descriptions and examples, of all methods of taking up income (derived from financing operations) used by the finance company or any of its subsidiaries. The statement should clearly illustrate the method of accounting for deferred income and reserves representing

deferred income. If any initial charges are taken (e.g. acquisition charge) state the percentage that each of these charges bears to the total finance charge.

For purposes of comparison, a description of the DIRECT RATIO METHOD of taking up income follows:

Direct Ratio Method

The direct ratio method (also known as the "rule of 78ths" and the "sum-of-the-digits" methods) is a method by which the unearned or deferred finance charge can be taken into earned income. It is a method by which the income earned during the period may be matched with expenses incurred during the same period.

In practice, modifications of the direct ratio method are commonly employed. Some modifications are applied to some classes of business while other modifications are applied to other classes of business, within the same company. Still more modifications other than those now in use, might be expected in years to come.

The number of modifications and their development suggests that no one method is "right" for all classes of business at all times. Therefore, the direct ratio method is suggested here as a common point of comparison only and its use as such is not intended to imply a recommendation of the method for any purpose other than as a point of comparison.

Example of the Direct Ratio Method

As applied to a 12-month contract acquired on the first day of the month:

Total initial finance charge	\$100.00
Less: acquisition charge	0.00
dealer reserve	0.00
other expense items	0.00
	<hr/>
Net initial finance charge	<u>\$100.00</u>

Amount of finance charge taken up -

in the 1st month (month of acquisition)	\$ 15.39 (12/78 x 100)
in the 2nd month	14.10 (11/78 x 100)
in the 3rd month	12.82 (10/78 x 100)
in the 4th month	11.54 (9/78 x 100)
in the 5th month	10.26 (8/78 x 100)
in the 6th month	8.97 (7/78 x 100)
in the 7th month	7.69 (6/78 x 100)
in the 8th month	6.41 (5/78 x 100)
in the 9th month	5.13 (4/78 x 100)
in the 10th month	3.85 (3/78 x 100)
in the 11th month	2.56 (2/78 x 100)
in the 12th month	<u>1.28 (1/78 x 100)</u>

Total \$100.00

The example is based upon a total finance charge of \$100.00.

Assuming that expenses incurred for acquiring the contract, etc. are not charged, the total unearned income to be taken up periodically is also \$100.00. Therefore, on the basis of a 12-month contract acquired on the first day of the month, the amounts of income taken up each month in the example closely approximate the related percentage figures when the direct ratio method is applied without any modifications.

**ITEM 2. OPERATIONAL INFORMATION AS AT
THE FINANCIAL YEAR END:**

Include the following additional information, provided that to the extent such information is included in the annual report to shareholders, a prospectus or material change report filed with the Commission, it is only necessary to cross refer to the date and page number of such document

- (a) Operational review of the current year, including subsidiary operations.
- (b) Historical operational review including comparative statistics.
- (c) Branch locations

NO. OF LOCATIONS

Ontario excluding Metropolitan Toronto
 Metropolitan Toronto
 Quebec excluding Metropolitan Montreal
 Metropolitan Montreal
 British Columbia excluding Metropolitan Vancouver
 Metropolitan Vancouver
 Atlantic Provinces
 Prairie Provinces
 Other

TOTAL

- (d) Management organization chart.
- (e) Business experience of senior management.
- (f) Details of other significant assets and liabilities of the finance company or its subsidiaries of a "non-finance" nature.
- (g) Does the finance company or any of its subsidiaries finance any person or company in which insiders of the finance company or any of its subsidiaries or their families have a direct or beneficial interest? If so, please give details regarding
 - (i) name of person or company,
 - (ii) types of business,
 - (iii) types of financing granted,
 - (iv) total amount outstanding at statement date,
 - (v) maximum amount outstanding during the period.
- (h) For captive finance companies state the relationship with parents, including the nature of guarantee, recourse or repurchase agreements for retail and wholesale financing and any agreements for payments by parents to maintain earnings, working capital and similar amounts.

- (i) List securityholders beneficially owning, directly or indirectly, 10 per cent or more of the voting securities of the finance company indicating for each securityholder the number and percentage of outstanding securities held.
- (j) Where companies more than 10 per cent of whose voting securities are beneficially owned, directly or indirectly, by the finance company are otherwise indebted to the finance company, state:
- (i) the amount of instalments of principal in arrears;
 - (ii) the amount of interest due and unpaid showing separately amounts relating to capitalized interest;
 - (iii) the amount of interest on such indebtedness in respect of which credit has been taken in the revenue account for the year.

PART III

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- Schedule 1 : Subsidiary Companies
- Schedule 2 : Affiliated Companies
- Schedule 3 : Volume of Business excluding renewals
- Schedule 4 : Analysis of Consumer Loan Volume
for the period by Type of Borrower
- Schedule 5 : Maturities of Year End Receivables
- Schedule 6 : Maturities of Year End Debt
- Schedule 7 : A - Delinquency
B - Allowance for Doubtful Account
C - Loss Experience for Period
- Schedule 8 : Analysis of Short-term Debt.

For the purposes of this Part,

1. "parent company" means a company which has a subsidiary or an affiliated company;
2. "affiliated company" means a company which is subject to a degree of managerial control by another company based upon an equity or debt investment;
3. "current account" means an inter-company account for day-to-day transactions excluding advances or loans to or from a subsidiary;
4. "net current account balance" means the difference between the current account amounts owed to and owed by all the subsidiaries with respect to the finance company;
5. "open market borrowings" means borrowings which are obtained by competitive bidding.

PART III
SCHEDULE 1

Name of Finance Company	Year Ended	<u>SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES (1)</u>					Per Cent of 3 + 4 + 5 to Finance Company Assets
		Total Capital and Retained Earnings	Voting Shares Held Directly or Indirectly by the Finance Company	Total Equity Investment at Cost	Advances from the Finance Company	Secured Unsecured	
		1	2	3	4	5	(2)
							6

NAMES OF
SUBSIDIARIES

Net current accounts with subsidiaries (3)

Note 1. If the finance company is itself the subsidiary of one or more parent companies, name such parent companies and give details of any loans to, or from and net current account with, such parent companies.

Note 3. Attach explanations of current accounts if the total exceeds 10 per cent of the finance company's total assets.

Note 2. Attach an audited annual financial statement for each subsidiary for which the proportion in Column 6 exceeds 10 per cent.

PART III
SCHEDULE 3

Name of Finance Company _____
Year Ended _____

VOLUME OF BUSINESS, EXCLUDING RENEWALS

	Financing			Loans					Per Cent of Total	
	Retail 1	Leasing 2	Wholesale 3	Dealer 4	Commercial 5	Residential Mortgages 6	Consumer 7	Other 8		Total 9
New Motor Vehicle										
Used Motor Vehicle										
Mobile Homes										
Industrial										
Farm Equipment										
Home Products										
Home Improvements										
Bulk Purchase										
Other Financing (describe)										
Loans										
Total:										100%

Note 1. Describe volume if the total of column 8 is more than 10 per cent of the grand total.

PART III
SCHEDULE 4

Name of Finance Company

Year Ended

ANALYSIS OF CONSUMER LOAN VOLUME FOR THE PERIOD - BY TYPE OF BORROWER

Number	Old Balances Renewed	New Money	Total
1.	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
2.	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
3.			
Totals:			

1. Loans to New Borrowers

2. Loans to Former Borrowers

3. Loans to Present Borrowers

Totals:

Included under Number 3 above were _____ loans (number of loans) to present borrowers where the amount of the loan, after deducting both finance charges and insurance charges, did not exceed the old balance renewed by more than 10 per cent. For the purpose of compiling this statistic, the amount of each "Old Balance Renewed" is the unpaid balance owed at the time of refinancing minus all refunds of finance and insurance charges. (A finance company reporting volume on a gross basis will report old balances on line 3 in the table above "gross", even though this supplementary statistic requires using "net" balance figures).

Note: To be completed by all consumer loan companies and other companies if, in Schedule 5, the total of column 7 is greater than 10 per cent of the total of column 9.

PART III

SCHEDULE 5

Name of Finance Company _____

MATURITIES OF YEAR END RECEIVABLES

Year Ended _____

Year	Financing		Loans				Per Cent of Total
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
	Retail	Wholesale	Dealer	Commercial	Consumer	Other	Total
	1	3	4	5	7	8	9
	2						10
Sub-Total Over 5 Years	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Total	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	100%
Total Without Precomputed Charge	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Total with Precomputed Charge	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Unearned Income	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Percentage of unearned income to "with precomputed charge" Total	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Note 1. _____ per cent of retail financing is with dealer endorsement or repurchase agreement. Note 3. Describe receivables if the total of column 8 is more than 10 per cent of the grand total.

Note 2. Indicate the amount of wholesale in column 3 which was sold out of trust _____ Note 4. If, for valid reasons, actual figures cannot be provided, estimates may be tendered. Where estimates are used, the fact should be stated.

**PART III
SCHEDULE 6**

MATURITIES OF YEAR END DEBT

Name of Finance Company
Year Ended

	Debt (1)		Per Cent of Total
	Senior	Junior	
<u>Amount Maturing in Year(s)</u>			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
Sub-Total			
6 to 10			
11 to 15			
16 to 20			
21 to 25			
Over 25			
			<u>100%</u>

Note 1: Includes open market short term and bank borrowing

PART III

SCHEDULE 7A(1)

Name of Finance Company _____

Year Ended _____

DELINQUENCY - CONTRACTUAL MEASUREMENT

	Financing		Loans				Total	
	Retail	Leasing	Dealer	Commercial	Residential Mortgages	Consumer		Other
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8

30 - 59 days

- number of delinquent accounts
- % of total accounts
- instalments delinquent (\$)
- % of total balance

60 days or more

- number of delinquent accounts
- % of total accounts
- instalments delinquent (\$)
- % of total balances
- balances delinquent (\$)
- % of total balances

Note 1: The finance company should report on Schedules 7A(1) and/or 7A(2) in accordance with the method or methods in use by the company as referred to in Item 1(c) of Part II.

PART III

SCHEDULE 7A(2)

DELINQUENCY - REGENCY MEASUREMENT(1)

Name of Finance Company _____

Year Ended _____

	<u>Financing</u>		<u>Loans</u>			
	<u>Retail</u>	<u>Leasing</u>	<u>Dealer</u>	<u>Commercial</u>	<u>Residential</u>	
	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>Mortgage</u>	<u>5</u>
					<u>Consumer</u>	<u>6</u>
					<u>Other</u>	<u>7</u>
						<u>Total</u>
						<u>8</u>

- 60 - 89 days
- number of delinquent accounts
- % of total accounts
- balances delinquent (\$)
- % of total balances

- 90 days or more
- number of delinquent accounts
- % of total accounts
- balances delinquent (\$)
- % of total balances

- Accounts on which no principal has been received in the last 60 days
- number of delinquent accounts
- balances delinquent (\$)

- Accounts on which total applied to unpaid balance in the last 60 days was less than half the contractual instalment
- number of accounts
- balances

(1) The data should be in accordance with the policy stated in Item 1(c) of Part II.

PART III

SCHEDULE 7B

ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS

Name of Finance Company _____
Year Ended _____

19__ 19__ 19__ 19__
(current year)

Opening Balance

Losses

Recoveries

Deduct - Net Losses

Sub-Total

Add - Charge into P & L Account
- Other (explain)

Closing Balance

Total Year End Receivables

Per Cent of Closing Balance to
Year End Receivables

Name of Finance Company

Year Ended

PART III

SCHEDULE 8

ANALYSIS OF SHORT TERM DEBT

	A		B		C	
	As At Statement Date		Bank Borrowings Maximum	Minimum	Open Market Borrowings Maximum	Minimum
1. Date of Occurrence	XXX					
2. Cash and Marketable Securities	\$.....		\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....
3. Bank Borrowings	\$.....		\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....
4. Open Market Borrowings	\$.....		\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....
5. Bank Lines	\$.....		\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....

Note 1: Short term debt means debt originally incurred for a term of one year or less.

Note 2: If a precise date is not available, month end is satisfactory.

Note 3: See instructions overleaf.

Instructions to Schedule 8

- (a) Line 1 - Indicate in Column B the precise dates on which maximum and minimum bank borrowings occurred during the year and then indicate in Column C the precise dates on which market borrowings were at maximum and minimum.
- (b) Lines 2, 3, 4 and 5 - Give appropriate dollar amounts as at the indicated dates in Line 1 under Columns B and C.
- (c) Column A - Give dollar amounts as at statement date.
- (d) Explanatory comments by finance companies if necessary.

In addition, the following information should be provided:

1. Name the banks providing lines of credit; if more than 10, list only the names of the 10 banks providing the largest individual lines of credit.
2. What were the maximum short term borrowings (bank and open market) at any one time during the year and the date which these occurred?
3. Has the finance company made any guarantees or endorsements of borrowings not included in Schedule 8?
4. Are any finance company borrowings endorsed or guaranteed by others? Give details.
5. Are any of the bank lines used by subsidiaries, affiliated companies or parent companies? State details and amounts.
6. Do available bank lines cover open market borrowings at all times? State policy in this respect.

PART IV

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1:

Consumer Loan Companies Only
Schedule 1

Major Consumer Loans

SECTION 2:

Sales Finance Companies Only
Schedule 2(a)
Schedule 2(b)
Schedule 3
Schedule 4

Analysis of Wholesale Financing.....
Dealer Wholesale Concentrations.....
Capital Loans to Dealers.....
Dealer Retail Concentrations.....

SECTION 3:

Mortgage Loan Companies Only
Mortgage Loan Operations
Schedule 5
Schedule 6
Schedule 7

Volume of Mortgage Loans.....
Aging of Delinquent Mortgage Loans...
Real Estate Owned.....

PART IV

SECTION 1

SCHEDULE 1

MAJOR CONSUMER LOANS

Provide the following details on those consumer loan customers whose outstanding balances individually exceed 1/10 of 1 per cent of shareholder's equity.

1. Account number or code.
2. Occupation.
3. Date and amount of advance.
4. Description of security.
5. Amount outstanding.
6. Aggregate amount in arrears and number of days during which amount has been in arrears.

NOTE 1. To be completed by consumer loan companies only.

PART IV

SECTION 2

SCHEDULE 2 (a)

Name of Finance Company _____

Year Ended _____

ANALYSIS OF WHOLESALE FINANCING

(Provide major classifications)

Classification	Maximum Outstanding at Any Month End During Period	Amount Outstanding at Statement Date	Amount Outstanding * 6 Months or Over
Totals:	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX		

From date of original advance.

PART IV

SECTION 2

SCHEDULE 2 (b)

Name of Finance Company _____

Year Ended _____

DEALER WHOLESALING CONCENTRATIONS *

List five largest dealer wholesaling concentrations at statement date. Indicate any capital loans to these dealers, but do not include capital loans in determining concentrations.

DEALER Identify by Letter and Type of Business	WHOLESALE OUTSTANDING		WHOLESALE Outstanding Over 6 Months	Capital Loans
	End of Period	Maximum at any Month End During Period		
1.				
2.				
3.				
4.				
5.				
TOTALS:			XXX	

Note 1: To be completed by sales finance companies only.

Note 2: If the same dealer appears in Schedules 2(b), 3, and/or 4, the same letter designation should be used for such dealer in all schedules.

* From date of original advance.

PART IV

SECTION 2

SCHEDULE 3

CAPITAL LOANS TO DEALERS

Name of Finance Company

Year Ended

Number _____ Amount \$ _____

Itemize five largest capital loans to dealers showing type of dealer, amount, description of collateral, and program for liquidation of each. If the aggregate amount is less than 1 per cent of shareholders' equity, the five largest capital loans to dealers need not be filled out.

Name of Finance Company _____

Year Ended _____

PART IV

SECTION 2

SCHEDULE 4

DEALER RETAIL CONCENTRATIONS

List five largest dealer retail concentrations based on outstandings at statement date.

DEALER - Identify by Letter and Type of Business	Volume Purchased During Period	Outstanding at Statement Date	Balances * Past Due 60 Days or More	Dealer Reserve Held	Repurchase Recourse or Non-Recourse
1.					
2.					
3.					
4.					
5.					
Totals:					

* Unpaid balances of accounts with instalments past due 60 days or more on same basis as shown in Schedule 7(a) of Part III.

PART IV
SECTION 3

SCHEDULE 5

INVENTORY ACTIVITY

Name of Finance Company

Year Ended

	Total		N.H.A.		Conventional				Construction		Other	
	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.
Beginning Inventory Principal Balances												
ADD - Loans Generated and Purchased Principal Balances												
Total												
DEDUCT - Principal Balances Loans Sold												
DEDUCT - Principal Balances Collected												
DEDUCT - Loans Foreclosed and Other Loans Taken out of Inventory Principal Balances												
DEDUCT - Discounts												
Total Deductions												
Ending Inventory at Cost.												
LESS - Reductions to Bring to Lower of Cost or Market												
Ending Inventory at Lower of Cost or Market												

Beginning Inventory Principal Balances

ADD - Loans Generated and Purchased Principal Balances

Total

DEDUCT - Principal Balances Loans Sold

DEDUCT - Principal Balances Collected

DEDUCT - Loans Foreclosed and Other Loans Taken out of Inventory Principal Balances

DEDUCT - Discounts

Total Deductions

Ending Inventory at Cost.

LESS - Reductions to Bring to Lower of Cost or Market

Ending Inventory at Lower of Cost or Market

PART IV
SECTION 3
SCHEDULE 6

Name of Finance Company _____
Year Ended _____

AGING OF DELINQUENT MORTGAGE LOANS RECEIVABLE - IN OWN INVENTORY

	Total		Days Past Due				In Process of Foreclosure	
			30 to 59		60 Days & Over			
	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.
N.H.A.								
Conventional 1-4 Family								
Conventional Other								
Construction								
Land - Unimproved								
Miscellaneous								
Total								

Note 1. The finance company should report on this schedule in accordance with the method or methods referred to in Item 1(c) of Part II.

PART IV

SECTION 3

SCHEDULE 7

Name of Finance Company _____
 Year Ended _____

REAL ESTATE OWNED

	Property Acquired Through Foreclosure		Property Held for Investment	
	No.	Cost		No.	Cost Less Depreciation
RESIDENTIAL	1 - 4 Family			
	Multiple Dwelling			
COMMERCIAL				
INDUSTRIAL				
LAND - UNIMPROVED				
OTHER				
TOTAL				

Note 1: To be completed if real estate owned exceeds 5 per cent of the total of column 9 on Schedule 5 of Part III.

AFFIDAVIT

IN THE MATTER OF THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

AUDITOR'S REPORT TO ACCOMPANY FORM 29

To the Directors of _____

We have examined the financial statements of _____ as at _____ and reported thereon to the shareholders under date of _____

Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements taken as a whole. Parts of the information contained in Form 29 are drawn from financial records examined by us in the course of our audit but certain statistical data therein is drawn from records which were not included in our examination. Therefore we are unable to and do not express any opinion on the contents of Form 29. We have, however, read Form 29 which has been compiled by the Company.

Nothing has come to our attention during the course of our examination referred to above or as a result of our reading of Form 29, dated _____, which would indicate that:

1. the data in Form 29 is not presented fairly; or
2. the Company was not operating in conformity with all its borrowing agreements as at _____.

Chartered Accountants

Province of Ontario) I,
) (name in full)
of.....) of the
) in the

MAKE OATH AND SAY THAT:

1. I am the
 Chief Financial Officer or Chief Executive
 Officer of the finance company.

2. That the attached Report presents fairly
 the information contained therein.

SWORN before me at, the

in theof

this day of19..)

.....)

A Commissioner, etc. (signature) .

FORM 30

THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

INFORMATION CIRCULAR

ITEM 1 REVOCABILITY OF PROXY

State whether the person or company giving the proxy has the power to revoke it. If any right of revocation is limited or is subject to compliance with any formal procedure, briefly describe the limitation or procedure.

ITEM 2 PERSONS OR COMPANIES MAKING THE SOLICITATION

- (a) If solicitation is made by or on behalf of the management of the reporting issuer, so state. Give the name of any director of the reporting issuer who has informed the management in writing that he intends to oppose any action intended to be taken by the management and indicate the action that he intends to oppose.
- (b) If a solicitation is made otherwise than by or on behalf of the management of the reporting issuer, so state and give the name of the person or company by whom or on whose behalf it is made.
- (c) If the solicitation is to be made otherwise than by mail, describe the method to be employed. If the solicitation is to be made by specially engaged employees or soliciting agents, state,
 - (i) the material features of any contract or arrangement for the solicitation and identify the parties to the contract or arrangement, and
 - (ii) the cost or anticipated cost thereof.
- (d) State the name of the person or company by whom the cost of soliciting has been or will be borne, directly or indirectly.

ITEM 3 INTEREST OF CERTAIN PERSONS AND COMPANIES
IN MATTERS TO BE ACTED UPON

Give brief particulars of any material interest, direct or indirect, by way of beneficial ownership of securities or otherwise, of each of the following persons or companies in any matter to be acted upon other than the election of directors or the appointment of auditors;

- (a) if the solicitation is made by or on behalf of the management of the reporting issuer, each person who has been a director or senior officer of the reporting issuer at any time since the beginning of the last financial year of the reporting issuer;
- (b) if the solicitation is made otherwise than by or on behalf of the management of the reporting issuer, each person or company on whose behalf, directly or indirectly, the solicitation is made;
- (c) each proposed nominee for election as a director of the reporting issuer;
- (d) each associate or affiliate of any of the foregoing persons or companies.

Instructions :

1. The following persons or companies shall be deemed to be persons or companies by whom or on whose behalf the solicitation is made:
 - (a) any member of a committee or group that solicits proxies, and any person or company whether or not named as a member who, acting alone or with one or more other persons or companies, directly or indirectly takes the initiative or engages in organizing, directing or financing any such committee or group;
 - (b) any person or company who finances or joins with another to finance the solicitations of proxies except a person or company who contributes not more than \$250 and who is not otherwise a person or company by whom or on whose behalf the solicitation is made; or
 - (c) any person or company who lends money, provides credit or enters into any other arrangements, pursuant to any contract or understanding with a person or company by whom or on whose behalf a solicitation is made, for the purpose of financing or otherwise inducing the purchase, sale, holding or voting of securities of the reporting issuer, provided, that this clause does not include a bank or other lending institution or a dealer that, in the ordinary course of business, lends money or executes orders for the purchase or sale of securities and who is not otherwise a person or company on whose behalf a solicitation is made.

2. The following persons or companies shall be deemed not to be persons or companies by whom or on whose behalf a solicitation is made;
- (a) any person or company retained or employed by a person or company by whom or on whose behalf a solicitation is made to solicit proxies and who is not otherwise a person or company by whom or on whose behalf a solicitation is made or any person or company who merely transmits proxy-soliciting material or performs ministerial or clerical duties;
 - (b) any person or company employed or retained by a person or company by whom or on whose behalf a solicitation is made in the capacity of lawyer, accountant, or advertising, public relations or financial adviser and whose activities are limited to the performance of his duties in the course of the employment or retainer;
 - (c) any person regularly employed as an officer or employee of the reporting issuer or any of its affiliates who is not otherwise a person by whom or on whose behalf a solicitation is made; or
 - (d) any officer or director of, or any person regularly employed by, any other person or company by whom or on whose behalf a solicitation is made, if the officer, director or employee is not otherwise a person by whom or on whose behalf a solicitation is made.

ITEM 4 VOTING SECURITIES AND PRINCIPAL HOLDERS OF VOTING SECURITIES

- (a) State as to each class of voting securities of the reporting issuer entitled to be voted at the meeting, the number of securities outstanding and the particulars of voting rights for each security of each such class.
- (b) Give the record date as of which the security holders entitled to vote at the meeting will be determined or particulars as to the closing of the security transfer register, as the case may be, and, if the right to vote is not limited to security holders of record as of a specified record date, indicate the conditions under which security holders are entitled to vote.

- (c) If, to the knowledge of the directors or senior officers of the reporting issuer, any person or company beneficially owns, directly or indirectly, or exercises control or direction over, voting securities carrying more than 10 per cent of the voting rights attached to any class of voting securities of the reporting issuer, name each such person or company, state the approximate number of the securities beneficially owned, directly or indirectly, or over which control or direction is exercised, by each such person or company and the percentage of the class of outstanding voting securities of the reporting issuer represented by the number of voting securities so owned, controlled or directed.

ITEM 5 ELECTION OF DIRECTORS

- (a) If directors are to be elected, provide the following information, in tabular form to the extent practicable, for each person or company proposed to be nominated for election as a director and each other person or company whose term of office as a director will continue after the meeting:
- (i) Name and identify as such each proposed director of the reporting issuer and name each director of the reporting issuer whose term of office will continue after the meeting.
 - (ii) State when the term of office for each director and proposed director will expire.
 - (iii) State whether the reporting issuer has an executive committee of its Board of Directors or is required to have an audit committee and, if so, name those directors who are members of each such committee.
 - (iv) Where a director or officer has held more than one position in the issuer, or a parent or subsidiary thereof, state only the first and last position held.
 - (v) State the present principal occupation, business or employment of each director and proposed director. Give the name and principal business of any person or company in which any such employment is carried on. Furnish similar information as to all of the principal occupations, businesses or employments of each proposed director within the five preceding years, unless he is now a director and was elected to

his present term of office by a vote of security holders at a meeting, the notice of which was accompanied by an information circular.

- (vi) If the proposed director is or has been a director of the reporting issuer, state the period or periods during which he has served as such.
 - (vii) State the number of securities of each class of voting securities of the reporting issuer or of any subsidiary of the reporting issuer beneficially owned, directly or indirectly or over which control or direction is exercised by each proposed director.
 - (viii) If voting securities carrying more than 10 per cent of the voting rights attached to all voting securities of the reporting issuer or of a subsidiary of the reporting issuer are beneficially owned, directly or indirectly, or controlled or directed by any proposed director and his associates or affiliates, state the number of securities of each class of voting securities beneficially owned, directly or indirectly, or controlled or directed by the associates or affiliates, naming each associate or affiliate whose security holdings are 10 per cent or more.
- (b) If any proposed director is to be elected pursuant to any arrangement or understanding between the nominee and any other person or company, except the directors and senior officers of the reporting issuer acting solely in such capacity, name the other person or company and describe briefly the arrangement or understanding.

ITEM 6 DIRECTORS' AND OFFICERS' REMUNERATION

If action is to be taken with respect to:-

- the election of directors,
- any bonus, profit sharing or other plan of remuneration, contract or arrangement in which any director or officer of the reporting issuer will participate,

- any pension or retirement plan of the reporting issuer in which any director or officer of the reporting issuer will participate, or
- the granting to any director or officer of the reporting issuer of any option or right to purchase any securities other than rights issued rateably to all shareholders or to all shareholders resident in Canada,

**DIRECTORS' AND OFFICERS REMUNERATION
FROM THE CORPORATION AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES**

NATURE OF REMUNERATION

DIRECTIONS (Total Number:)	Aggregate Remuneration	Pension Benefits	Retirement Benefits
(A) From Parent and Wholly-owned Subsidiaries:			
(B) From Partially-owned Subsidiaries (Provide Names): _____ _____ _____			
5 SENIOR OFFICERS: OFFICERS RECEIVING OVER \$50,000:			
(A) From Parent and Wholly-owned Subsidiaries:			
(B) From Partially-owned Subsidiaries (Provide Names): _____ _____			
TOTALS			

- (a) state in the form of the table shown above separately for each of the following the aggregate remuneration paid or payable by the reporting issuer and its subsidiaries in respect of the reporting issuer's last completed financial year to:-
 - (i) the directors of the reporting issuer in their capacity as directors of the reporting issuer and any of its subsidiaries,

- (ii) the five senior officers of the reporting issuer in receipt of the largest amounts of remuneration, in their capacity as officers or employees of the reporting issuer and any of its subsidiaries, and
 - (iii) the officers of the reporting issuer including those in (ii) who received in their capacity as officers or employees of the issuer and any of its subsidiaries aggregate remuneration in excess of \$50,000 in that year, provided that this disclosure shall not be required where the issuer has less than seven such officers,
- (b) State, where practicable, the estimated aggregate cost to the issuer and its subsidiaries in or in respect of the last completed financial year of all benefits proposed to be paid under any pension or retirement plan upon retirement at normal retirement age to persons to whom paragraph (a) applies, or in the alternative, the estimated aggregate amount of all such benefits proposed to be paid upon retirement at normal retirement age to those persons.
- (c) State where practicable, the aggregate of all remuneration payments other than those of the type referred to in paragraphs (a) and (b) made in or in respect of the reporting issuer's last completed financial year and, as a separate amount, proposed to be made in the future by the reporting issuer or any of its subsidiaries pursuant to an existing plan to persons to whom paragraph (a) applies.

Instructions:

1. For the purpose of clauses (i) and (iii) of paragraph (a), "remuneration" means amounts required to be reported as income under the Income Tax Act (Canada).
2. For the purpose of clause (ii) of paragraph (a), "remuneration" means remuneration as defined in instruction 1 plus the value of benefits (other than those benefits provided to a broad category of employees on a basis which does not discriminate in favour of officers or directors) not included in income and derived from contributions made by the employer to or under a group sickness or accident insurance plan, private health service plan, supplementary unemployment benefit plan, deferred profit sharing plan or group term life insurance policy.

3. If any portion of any of the amounts to be disclosed under paragraph (a) was paid by one or more subsidiaries of the reporting issuer other than wholly-owned subsidiaries, the amount paid by each such subsidiary shall be separately disclosed together with the names of the subsidiaries. For this purpose, a wholly-owned subsidiary means a subsidiary all of the outstanding shares of which (other than shares whose participation in the profits of the issuer is limited to a fixed or determinable entitlement to dividends) are owned by or for the issuer or by or for other corporations in a like relationship with the issuer.
4. For the purpose of paragraph (c), "plan", includes all plans, contracts, authorizations or arrangements, whether or not contained in any formal document or authorized by a resolution of the directors of the issuer or any of its subsidiaries but does not include the Canada Pension Plan or a similar government plan.
5. For the purposes of paragraph (c), "remuneration payments" include payments under a deferred profit sharing plan, deferred compensation benefits, retirement benefits or other benefits, except those paid or to be paid under a pension or retirement plan of the issuer or any of its subsidiaries.
6. For the purposes of paragraph (c), if it is impracticable to state the amount of proposed remuneration payments, the aggregate amount accrued to date in respect of such payments may be stated, with an explanation of the basis of future payments.

- (d) State as to all options to purchase securities of the reporting issuer or any of its subsidiaries that, since the commencement of the reporting issuer's last financial year, were granted to directors or senior officers of the reporting issuer, the following particulars:
- (i) the description and number of securities included,
 - (ii) the dates of grant, the prices, expiration dates and other material provisions,
 - (iii) the consideration received for the granting thereof, and
 - (iv) where reasonably ascertainable, a summary showing the price range of the securities in the thirty-day period preceding the date of the grant and where not reasonably ascertainable, a statement to that effect.

As to all options to purchase securities of the reporting issuer or any of its subsidiaries that were exercised by directors or senior officers of the reporting issuer since the commencement of the reporting issuer's last financial year, state the following particulars:

- (i) The description and number of securities purchased,
- (ii) the purchase price, and
- (iii) where reasonably ascertainable, a summary showing the price range of the securities in the thirty-day period preceding the date of purchase and, where not reasonably ascertainable, a statement to that effect.

Instructions :

1. "Options" includes all options, share purchase warrants or rights other than those issued to all security holders of the same class or to all security holders of the same class resident in Canada on a pro rata basis.
2. An extension of an option shall be deemed to be a granting of an option.

3. Information with respect to the option price of the securities may be given in the form of price ranges for each calendar quarter during which options were granted or exercised.

4. Where the price of the securities is not meaningful, it is permissible to state in lieu of the price the formula by which the price of the securities under option will be determined.

- Item 7 Indebtedness of Directors and Senior Officers
- In regard to,
- (i) each director and each senior officer of the company;
 - (ii) each proposed nominee for election as a director of the company; and
 - (iii) each associate or affiliate of any such director, senior officer or proposed nominee,

who is or has been indebted to the company or its subsidiaries at any time since the beginning of the last completed financial year of the company, state with respect to each such company or subsidiary the largest aggregate amount of indebtedness outstanding at any time during the last completed financial year, the nature of the indebtedness and of the transaction in which it was incurred, the amount thereof presently outstanding, and the rate of interest paid or charged thereon, but no disclosure need be made of routine indebtedness.

1. "routine indebtedness" means indebtedness described in any of the following clauses:
 - (a) if an issuer makes loans to employees generally whether or not in the ordinary course of business then loans shall be considered to be routine indebtedness if made on terms, including those as to interest or collateral, no more favourable to the borrower than the terms on which loans are made by the issuer to employees generally, but the amount at any time remaining unpaid under such loans to any one director, senior officer or proposed nominee together with his associates or affiliates that are treated as routine indebtedness under this clause (a) shall not exceed \$25,000;
 - (b) whether or not the issuer makes loans in the ordinary course of business, a loan to a director or senior officer shall be considered to be routine indebtedness if
 - (i) the borrower is a full-time employee of the issuer;
 - (ii) the loan is fully secured against the residence of the borrower, and
 - (iii) the amount of the loan does not exceed the annual salary of the borrower;

- (c) where the issuer makes loans in the ordinary course of business, a loan shall be considered to be routine indebtedness if made to a person or company other than a full-time employee of the issuer, and if the loan
 - (i) is made on substantially the same terms, including those as to interest rate and collateral, as were available when the loan was made to other customers of the issuer with comparable credit ratings, and
 - (ii) involves no more than usual risks of collectibility, and
 - (d) indebtedness arising by reason of purchases made on usual trade terms or of ordinary travel or expense advances, or for similar reasons shall be considered to be routine indebtedness if the repayment arrangements are in accord with usual commercial practice.
2. State the name and home address in full or, alternatively, solely the municipality of residence or postal address of each person or company whose indebtedness is described.

ITEM 8 INTEREST OF INSIDERS IN MATERIAL TRANSACTIONS.

Where not previously disclosed in an information circular, describe briefly, and where practicable, state the approximate amount of any material interest, direct or indirect, of any insider of the reporting issuer, any proposed nominee for election as a director of the reporting issuer or any associate or affiliate of such insider or proposed nominee in any transaction since the commencement of the reporting issuer's last financial year or in any proposed transaction which has materially affected or would materially affect the reporting issuer or any of its subsidiaries.

Instructions

1. Give a brief description of the material transaction. State the name and address of each person or company whose interest in any transaction is described and the nature of the relationship by reason of which the interest is required to be described.
2. As to any transaction involving the purchase or sale of assets by or to the reporting issuer or any subsidiary, otherwise than in the ordinary course of business, state the cost of the assets to the purchaser and the cost of the assets to the seller if acquired by the seller within two years prior to the transaction.
3. This item does not apply to any interest arising from the ownership of securities of the reporting issuer where the security holder receives no extra or special benefit or advantage not shared on a pro rata basis by all holders of the same class of securities or by all holders of the same class of securities who are resident in Canada.
4. Information shall be included as to any material underwriting discounts or commissions upon the sale of securities by the reporting issuer where any of the specified persons or companies was or is to be an underwriter who was or is to be in contractual relationship with the reporting issuer with respect to securities of the reporting issuer or is an associate or affiliate of a person or company that was or is to be such an underwriter.

5. No information need be given in answer to this item as to any transaction or any interest therein where,
- (a) the rates or charges involved in the transaction are fixed by law or determined by competitive bids;
 - (b) the interest of the specified person or company in the transaction is solely that of a director of another person or company that is a party to the transaction;
 - (c) the transaction involves services as a chartered bank or other depository of funds, transfer agent, registrar, trustee under a trust indenture or other similar services; or
 - (d) the transaction does not directly or indirectly, involve remuneration for services, and
 - (i) the interest of the specified person or company arose from the beneficial ownership, direct or indirect, of less than 10 per cent of any class of voting securities of another person or company that is a party to the transaction,
 - (ii) the transaction is in the ordinary course of business of the reporting issuer or its subsidiaries, and
 - (iii) the amount of the transaction or series of transactions is less than 10 per cent of the total sales or purchases, as the case may be, of the reporting issuer and its subsidiaries for the last financial year.
6. Information shall be furnished in answer to this item with respect to transactions not excluded above which involve remuneration, directly or indirectly, to any of the specified persons or companies for services in any capacity unless the interest of the person or company arises solely from the beneficial ownership, direct or indirect, of less than 10 per cent of any class of voting securities of another person or company furnishing the services to the reporting issuer or its subsidiaries.

ITEM 9 APPOINTMENT OF AUDITOR

If action is to be taken with respect to the appointment of an auditor, name the auditor of the reporting issuer. If the auditor was first appointed within the last five years, state the date when the auditor was first appointed.

ITEM 10 MANAGEMENT CONTRACTS

Where management functions of the reporting issuer or any subsidiary are to any substantial degree performed by a person or company other than the directors or senior officers of the reporting issuer or subsidiary:

- (i) give details of the agreement or arrangement under which the management functions are performed, including the name and address of any person or company who is a party to the agreement or arrangement or who is responsible for performing the management functions;
- (ii) give the names and home addresses in full or, alternatively, solely the municipality of residence or postal address, of the insiders of any person or company with which the reporting issuer or subsidiary has any such agreement or arrangement and, if the following information is known to the directors or senior officers of the reporting issuer, give the names and addresses of any person or company that would be an insider of any person or company with which the reporting issuer or subsidiary has any such agreement or arrangement if the person or company were a reporting issuer;
- (iii) with respect to any person or company named in answer to paragraph (i) state the amounts paid or payable by the reporting issuer and its subsidiaries to the person or company since the commencement of the last financial year and give particulars; and
- (iv) with respect to any person or company named in answer to paragraph (i) or (ii) and their associates or affiliates, give particulars of,
 - (a) any indebtedness of the person or company, associate or affiliate to the reporting issuer or its subsidiaries that was outstanding, and

- (b) any transaction or arrangement of the person or company, associate or affiliate with the reporting issuer or subsidiary.

at any time since the commencement of the reporting issuer's last financial year.

Instructions:

1. In giving the information called for by this item, it is not necessary to refer to any matter that in all the circumstances is of relative insignificance.
2. In giving particulars of indebtedness, state the largest aggregate amount of indebtedness outstanding at any time during the period, the nature of the indebtedness and of the transaction in which it was incurred, the amount of the indebtedness presently outstanding and the rate of interest paid or charged on the indebtedness.
3. It is not necessary to include as indebtedness amounts due from the particular person or company for purchases subject to usual trade terms, for ordinary travel and expense advances and for other like transactions.

ITEM 11 PARTICULARS OF MATTERS TO BE ACTED UPON

If action is to be taken on any matter to be submitted to the meeting of security holders other than the approval of financial statements, the substance of the matter, or related groups of matters, should be briefly described, except to the extent described pursuant to the foregoing items, in sufficient detail to permit security holders to form a reasoned judgement concerning the matter. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, such matters include alterations of share capital, charter amendments, property acquisitions or dispositions, amalgamations, mergers or reorganizations. Where a reorganization or similar restructuring is involved, reference should be made to a prospectus form or issuer bid form for guidance as to what is material.

If the matter is one that is not required to be submitted to a vote of security holders, the reasons for submitting it to security holders should be given and a statement should be made as to what action is intended to be taken by management in the event of a negative vote by the security holders.

IT IS AN OFFENCE FOR A PERSON TO MAKE A STATEMENT IN A DOCUMENT REQUIRED TO BE FILED OR FURNISHED UNDER THE ACT OR THIS REGULATION THAT, AT THE TIME AND IN THE LIGHT OF THE CIRCUMSTANCES UNDER WHICH IT IS MADE, IS A MISREPRESENTATION.

FORM 31

THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

TAKE-OVER BID CIRCULAR

Item 1 Name of Offeror

Item 2 Name of Offeree Company

Item 3 Beneficial Ownership of Securities of the Offeree Company

State the number, without duplication, and designation of any securities of the offeree company beneficially owned, directly or indirectly,

- i. by the offeror,
- ii. if known to the directors or senior officers of the offeror after reasonable inquiry, by an associate of the offeror,
- iii. by each director and each senior officer of the offeror and by the associates of each director or senior officer whose ownership of securities of the offeree company is known after reasonable inquiry to the director or senior officer,
- iv. where known after reasonable inquiry to the directors or senior officers of the offeror, by a person or company who beneficially owns, directly or indirectly, voting securities of the offeror carrying more than 10 per cent of the voting rights attached to any class of voting securities of the offeror for the time being outstanding

or if none are so owned, a statement to that effect.

Item 4 Trading in Securities of the Offeree Company

State, where known after reasonable inquiry to the directors or senior officers of the offeror, the number and designation of any shares of the offeree company traded by the persons or companies referred to in Item 3 during the six-month period preceding the date of the take-over bid, including the purchase or sale price and the date of each such transaction.

Item 5 Terms and Conditions to the Take-Over Bid

State the terms of the take-over bid. State, where the obligation of the offeror to take up and pay for securities under the take-over bid is conditional, the particulars of each condition.

Item 6 Payment for Deposited Securities

State the particulars of the method and time of payment of the cash or other consideration to be paid for the securities of the offeree company.

Item 7 Right to Withdraw Deposited Securities

State that any securities deposited pursuant to the take-over bid may be withdrawn by or on behalf of the offeree at any time until the expiration of ten days from its date and that, where the terms of the take-over bid are varied before its expiration, other than a variation resulting solely from an increase in price, any deposited securities may be withdrawn by an offeree at any time until the expiration of ten days from the date of the varied offer. State also that notice of withdrawal of securities deposited must be in writing, including telegraphic communication, by the offeree or his agent, and must be actually received by the depository.

Item 8 Arrangements to Pay for Deposited Securities

State, where the securities in the offeree company sought to be acquired pursuant to the take-over bid are to be paid for in whole or in part in cash, the details of the arrangements that have been made by the offeror to ensure that the required funds are available to take up and pay for the securities of the offeree company deposited pursuant to the take-over bid.

Item 9 Volume of Trading in the Securities to be Acquired

Furnish, where reasonably ascertainable, a summary showing in reasonable detail the volume of trading and price range of the securities of the offeree company sought to be acquired pursuant to the take-over bid in the six-month period preceding the date of the take-over bid. State the date that the take-over bid to which this circular relates was announced to the public and the market price of the securities of the offeree company immediately before such announcement.

Item 10 Arrangements Between the Offeror and the Directors and Officers of the Offeree Company

State the particulars of any arrangement or agreement made or proposed to be made between the offeror, and any of the directors or senior officers of the offeree company, including particulars of any payment or other benefit proposed to be made or given by way of compensation for loss of office or as to their remaining in or retiring from office, if the take-over bid is successful.

Item 11 Material Changes in the Affairs of the Offeree Company

State the particulars of any information known to the offeror that indicates any material change in the affairs of the offeree company since the date of the last published interim or annual financial statement of the offeree company.

Item 12 Valuation

Where a valuation is provided pursuant to a legal requirement or otherwise,

- (a) include a summary of the valuation disclosing: the basis of computation, scope of review, relevant factors and their values, the key assumptions on which the valuation is based and the extent to which any advantage accruing to a person or company continuing as a security holder of the offeree company after completion of the takeover bid has been considered in the valuation, and
- (b) advise where copies of the valuation are available for inspection and state that a copy of the valuation will be sent to any registered holder of securities of the offeree company sought to be acquired upon payment of a charge sufficient to cover printing and postage.

Item 13 Securities of an Issuer to be Exchanged for Securities of the Offeree Company

Where a takeover bid provides that the consideration for the securities of the offeree company is to be, in whole or in part, securities of an issuer, include the information prescribed by the form of prospectus appropriate for the issuer whose securities are being offered in exchange for the securities of the offeree company, the financial statements of the issuer required to be included in such prospectus and the particulars of any information known to the offeror that indicates any material change in the affairs of the issuer since the date of the last published interim or annual financial statement of the issuer.

Item 14 Right of Appraisal and Acquisition

State any rights of appraisal the offerees have under the laws governing the offeree company and state whether or not the offeror intends to exercise any right of acquisition the offeror may have.

Item 15 Market Purchases of Securities

State whether or not the offeror intends to purchase in the market securities that are the subject of the takeover bid.

Item 16 Other Material Facts

Describe any:

- (a) material facts concerning the securities of the offeree company, and
- (b) any other matter not disclosed in the foregoing that has not previously been generally disclosed and is known to the offeror but which would reasonably be expected to affect the decision of the security holders of the offeree company to accept or reject the offer.

Item 17 Consents to the Use of Experts' Reports

Reproduce, or file with the Commission together with the take-over bid circular, the consent of every solicitor, auditor, accountant, engineer, appraiser or any other person or company whose profession or business gives authority to a statement made by him to the use of a report, opinion or statement of such person or company included in or accompanying the take-over bid circular.

Item 18 Approval of the Take-Over Bid Circular

Where the take-over bid is made by or on behalf of an offeror that has directors as defined in the Act, state that the contents of the take-over bid circular have been approved by its board of directors and that the sending of the take-over bid circular to the offerees has been authorized by its board of directors.

Item 19 Rights

Include a statement of the rights provided by subsection 1 of section 127 of the Act.

Item 20 Certificate

Include a certificate in the following form signed, where the take-over bid is made by or on behalf of a company, by the chief executive officer, the chief financial officer and, on behalf of the board of directors, by any two directors of the company other than the foregoing, duly authorized to sign* and, where the take-over bid is made by or on behalf of a person, by the person if the person is an individual and otherwise by any director of the person:

"The foregoing contains no untrue statement of a material fact and does not omit to state a material fact that is required to be stated or that is necessary to make a statement not misleading in the light of the circumstances in which it was made."

DATE OF TAKE-OVER BID CIRCULAR

*Where the company has only three directors, two of whom are the chief executive officer and the chief financial officer, the certificate may be signed by all the directors of the company.

IT IS AN OFFENCE FOR A PERSON TO MAKE A STATEMENT IN A DOCUMENT REQUIRED TO BE FILED OR FURNISHED UNDER THE ACT OR THIS REGULATION THAT, AT THE TIME AND IN THE LIGHT OF THE CIRCUMSTANCES UNDER WHICH IT IS MADE, IS A MISREPRESENTATION.

FORM 32

THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

DIRECTORS' CIRCULAR

- Item 1 Name of Offeror
- Item 2 Name of Offeree Company
- Item 3 Names of Directors of the Offeree Company
- Item 4 Beneficial Ownership of Securities of the Offeree Company

State the number, without duplication, and designation of any securities of the offeree company beneficially owned, directly or indirectly,

- i by each director and each senior officer of the offeree and by the associates of each director or senior officer whose ownership of securities of the offeree company is known to the director or senior officer after reasonable inquiry, and
- ii where known to the directors or senior officers of the offeror after reasonable inquiry, by a person or company who beneficially owns, directly or indirectly, voting securities of the offeree company carrying more than 10 per cent of the voting rights attached to any class of voting securities of the offeree company for the time being outstanding

or, in each case, if none are so owned, a statement to that effect.

- Item 5 Acceptance of the Take-Over Bid by Directors and Senior Officers of the Offeree Company

State whether,

- i any director or senior officer of the offeree company,
- ii the associates of each director or senior officer whose acceptance is known to such director or senior officer after reasonable inquiry,

- iii any person or company who beneficially owns directly or indirectly voting securities of the offeree company carrying more than 10 per cent of the voting rights attached to any class of voting securities of the offeree company for the time being outstanding whose acceptance is known to the directors or senior officers after reasonable inquiry

has accepted or intends to accept the offer in respect of any securities of the offeree company sought to be acquired and, in each case, state if known, the number of the securities in respect of which each director, senior officer, associate, person or company has accepted or intends to accept the offer.

Item 6 Beneficial Ownership of Securities of the Offeror

Where a take-over bid is made by or on behalf of an issuer, state the number, without duplication, and designation of any securities of the offeror beneficially owned, directly or indirectly by

- i each director and each senior officer of the offeree company and by the associates of each director or senior officer whose ownership of such securities is known after reasonable inquiry to the director or senior officer, and
- ii where known to the directors or senior officers after reasonable inquiry, by each person or company who beneficially owns, directly or indirectly, voting securities of the offeree company carrying more than 10 per cent of the voting rights attached to any class of voting securities of the offeree company for the time being outstanding.

Item 7 Relationships Between the Offeror and Directors and Senior Officers of the Offeree Company

State the particulars of any arrangement or agreement made or proposed to be made between the offeror and any of the directors or senior officers of the offeree company, including particulars of any payment or other benefit proposed to be made or given by way of compensation for loss of office or as to their remaining in or retiring from office if the take-over bid is successful. State also, whether any directors or senior officers of the offeree company are also directors or senior officers of the offeror or any subsidiary of the offeror and identify such persons.

Item 8 Interests of Directors and Senior Officers of the Offeree Company in Material Contracts of the Offeror

State whether any director or senior officer of the offeree company and their associates and, where known to the directors or senior officers after reasonable inquiry, whether any person or company who beneficially owns, directly or indirectly, voting securities of the offeree company carrying more than 10 per cent of the voting rights attached to any class of voting securities of the offeree company for the time being outstanding has any interest in any material contract to which the offeror is a party, and, if so, state particulars of the nature and extent of such interest.

Item 9 Trading by Directors and Officers

Furnish the number of all shares of the offeree company traded, the purchase or sale price and the date of each transaction during the six month period preceding the date of the circular by

- (a) each director and senior officer of the offeree company and, where known to a director or senior officer after reasonable inquiry, his associates;
- (b) the offeree company and, where known to the directors and senior officers after reasonable inquiry, its associates and affiliates; and
- (c) where known to the directors and senior officers after reasonable inquiry, insiders other than those referred to in (a) and (b).

Information as to the trading of the associates of a director or senior officer of the company may be omitted if the director or senior officer files the certificate referred to below. Information as to the trading of the associates and affiliates of the offeree company may be omitted if the offeree company files the certificate referred to below.

Concurrently with or prior to the filing of the circular to which the item relates, any of the directors or senior officers of the offeree company, and the offeree company may file with the Commission a certificate stating that such person or company did not, while possessed of knowledge of the pending take-over bid and prior to public dissemination of information as to that bid

- (a) trade in any securities of the offeree company;
- (b) communicate information as to the take-over bid to any other person or company except in the necessary course of business; or
- (c) recommend purchase of securities of the offeree company to any other person or company.

Item 10 Additional Information

If any information required to be disclosed by the take-over bid circular prepared by the offeror has been presented incorrectly or is misleading, supply any additional information within the knowledge of the offeree which would make the information in the circular correct or not misleading.

Item 11 Material Changes in the Affairs of the Offeree Company

State the particulars of any information known to any of the directors or senior officers of the offeree company that indicate any material change in the affairs of the offeree company since the date of the last published interim or annual financial statement of the offeree company.

Item 12 Other Information

State the particulars of any other information not disclosed in the foregoing but known to the directors which would reasonably be expected to affect the decision of the security holders of the offeree company to accept or reject the offer.

Item 13 Recommending Acceptance or Rejection
of a Take-Over Bid

Where a board of directors of an offeree company is considering recommending acceptance or rejection of a take-over bid at the time of sending a directors' circular, state that fact and, if desired, advise the offerees not to tender their securities until a further communication is received from the directors and where a recommendation has been made at the time of sending a directors' circular, include such recommendation therein.

Item 14 Consents to the Use of Experts' Reports

Reproduce, or file with the Commission together with the directors' circular, the consent of every solicitor, auditor, accountant, engineer, appraiser or any other person or company whose profession or business gives authority to a statement made by him to the use of a report, opinion or statement of such person or company included in or accompanying the directors' circular.

Item 15 Approval of Directors' Circular

State that the contents of the directors' circular have been approved by the directors of the offeree company and that the delivery of the directors' circular has been authorized by the directors of the offeree company.

Item 16 Financial Statements

Where unaudited financial statements of the offeree company are included in a directors' circular, include a report of the chief financial officer of the offeree company stating whether in his opinion the financial statements present fairly the financial position of the offeree company and the results of its operations for the period under review.

Item 17 Right of Damages

Include a reference to the right of action for damages created by subsection 2 of section 127 of the Act.

Item 18 Certificate

Include a certificate in the following form signed by the chief executive officer, the chief financial officer and, on behalf of the board of directors, by any two directors of the company other than the foregoing, duly authorized to sign*:

"The foregoing contains no untrue statement of a material fact and does not omit to state a material fact that is required to be stated or that is necessary to make a statement not misleading in the light of the circumstances in which it was made."

DATE OF DIRECTORS' CIRCULAR

Where the offeree company has only three directors, two of whom are the chief executive officer and the chief financial officer, the certificate may be signed by all the directors of the company.

IT IS AN OFFENCE FOR A PERSON TO MAKE A STATEMENT IN A DOCUMENT REQUIRED TO BE FILED OR FURNISHED UNDER THE ACT OR THIS REGULATION THAT, AT THE TIME AND IN THE LIGHT OF THE CIRCUMSTANCES UNDER WHICH IT IS MADE, IS A MISREPRESENTATION.

★

O. Reg. 478/79, Form 32.

FORM 33

THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

DIRECTOR'S OR OFFICER'S CIRCULAR

- Item 1 Name of Offeror
- Item 2 Name of Offeree Company
- Item 3 Name of Director or Officer of the Offeree Company
- Item 4 Beneficial Ownership of Securities of the Offeree Company

State the number, without duplication, and designation of any securities of the offeree company beneficially owned, directly or indirectly, by the director or officer and his associates or, in each case, if none is so owned, a statement to that effect.

- Item 5. Acceptance of the Take-Over Bid by the Director or Officer

State whether the director or officer of the offeree company and whether any associate of such director or officer whose acceptance is known to the director or officer, after reasonable inquiry has accepted or intends to accept the offer in respect of any securities of the offeree company sought to be acquired and state the number of the securities in respect of which the director or officer has accepted or intends to accept the offer.

- Item 6 Securities of the Offeror Beneficially Owned by the Director or Officer

Where a take-over bid is made by or on behalf of an issuer, state the number, without duplication, and designation of any securities of the offeror beneficially owned, directly or indirectly, by the director or officer or, if known after reasonable inquiry to the director or officer, the associates of such director or officer.

- Item 7 Arrangements Between the Offeror and the Director or Officer

State the particulars of any arrangement or agreement made or proposed to be made between the offeror and the director or officer, including particulars of any payment or other benefit proposed to be made or given by way of compensation for loss of office or as to the director's or officer's remaining in or retiring from office if the take-over bid is successful. State whether the director or officer is also a director or senior officer of the offeror or any subsidiary of the offeror.

Item 8 Interests of the Director or Officer in Material Contracts of the Offeror

State whether or not the director or officer or his associates have any interest in any material contract to which the offeror is a party, and, if so, particulars of the nature and extent of such interest.

Item 9 Additional Information

If any information required to be disclosed by the take-over bid circular prepared by the offeror has been presented incorrectly or is misleading, supply any additional information within the knowledge of the offeree which would make the information in the circular correct or not misleading.

Item 10 Material Changes in the Affairs of the Offeree Company

State the particulars of any information known to the director or officer that indicates any material change in the affairs of the offeree company since the date of the last published interim or annual financial statement of the offeree company and not previously generally publicly disclosed or in the opinion of the director or officer, not adequately disclosed in the take-over bid circular or directors' circular.

Item 11 Other Information

State the particulars of any other information not disclosed in the foregoing but known to the director or officer which would reasonably be expected to affect the decision of the security holders of the offeree company to accept or reject the offer.

Item 12 Recommendation

State the recommendation of the director or officer and the reasons for the recommendation.

Item 13 Consents to the Use of Experts' Reports

Reproduce, or file together with the director's or officer's circular, the consent of every solicitor, auditor, accountant, engineer, appraiser or any other person or company whose profession or business gives authority to a statement made by him to the use of a report, opinion or statement of such person or company included in or accompanying the director's or officer's circular.

Item 14 Right of Damages

Include a reference to the right of action for damages created by subsection 2 of section 127.

Item 15 Certificate

Include a certificate in the following for signed by or on behalf of each director or officer sending the director's circular.

"The foregoing contains no untrue statement of a material fact and does not omit to state a material fact that is required to be stated or that is necessary to make a statement not misleading in the light of the circumstances in which it was made."

IT IS AN OFFENCE FOR A PERSON TO MAKE A STATEMENT IN A DOCUMENT REQUIRED TO BE FILED OR FURNISHED UNDER THE ACT OR THIS REGULATION THAT, AT THE TIME AND IN THE LIGHT OF THE CIRCUMSTANCES UNDER WHICH IT IS MADE, IS A MISREPRESENTATION.

DATE OF THE DIRECTOR'S OR OFFICER'S CIRCULAR

SIGNATURE

O. Reg. 478/79, Form 33.

FORM 34

THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

ISSUER BID CIRCULAR

- Item 1. Name of Issuer
- Item 2. Securities Sought
State the class and number (shares) or principal amount (debt) of securities sought.
- Item 3. Time Period
State the dates on which the issuer bid will commence and close.
- Item 4. Method of Acquisition
State the method by which the securities will be acquired.
- Item 5. Consideration Offered
State the consideration to be offered.
- Item 6. Payment for Deposited Securities
State the particulars of the method and time of payment of the consideration.
- Item 7. Right to Withdraw Deposited Securities
State that any securities deposited pursuant to the issuer bid may be withdrawn by or on behalf of the security holder at any time until the expiration of ten days from the date of the issuer bid.
- Item 8. Sources of Funds
State the source of any funds to be used for payment and, if such funds are to be borrowed, the terms of the loan, the circumstances under which it must be repaid and the proposed method of repayment.

Item 9. Participation

Where the issuer bid is for less than all of the outstanding securities of that class, state that if a greater number or principal amount of the securities are tendered than the issuer is bound or willing to take up and pay for, the issuer will take up as nearly as may be pro rata, disregarding fractions, according to the number or principal amount of the securities tendered.

Item 10. Reasons for the Issuer Bid

State the purpose and business reasons for the issuer bid.

Item 11. Volume of Trading in Securities to be Acquired

Furnish, where reasonably ascertainable, a summary showing:

- (a) the name of each stock exchange on which the securities sought are listed,
- (b) in reasonable detail for the 12 months preceding the date of the issuer bid, the volume of trading and price range of the class of the securities sought, or in the case of debt securities the prices quoted, and
- (c) the date that the issuer bid to which this circular relates was announced to the public and the market price of the securities of the issuer immediately before such announcement.

Item 12. Beneficial Ownership of Securities of the Issuer

State the number, without duplication, and the designation of any securities of the issuer beneficially owned or over which control or direction is exercised by:

- (a) each director, senior officer or other insider of the issuer;
- (b) where obtainable from the insider or, after reasonable inquiry, from the directors or senior officers of the issuer, each associate of an insider; and
- (c) every associate or affiliate of the issuer.

Item 13. Acceptance by Insiders, Affiliates and Associates

Where known after reasonable inquiry to the directors and senior officers of the issuer, state the names of every person named in Item 12 who proposes to tender or accept the issuer bid.

Item 14. Benefits from the Issuer Bid

State the direct or indirect benefits to any of the persons named in Item 12 of accepting or refusing to accept the issuer bid.

Item 15. Material Changes in the Affairs of the Issuer

Disclose the particulars of any plans or proposals for material changes in the affairs of the issuer, including, for example, any contract or agreement under negotiation, any proposal to liquidate the issuer, to sell, lease or exchange all or a substantial part of its assets, to amalgamate it with any other business organization, or to make any material changes in its business, corporate structure (debt or equity), management or personnel.

Item 16. Other Benefits to Insiders, Affiliates and Associates

If any material changes or subsequent transactions are contemplated, as described in Item 15, state if known, any specific benefit, direct or indirect, as a result of such changes or transactions to any of the persons named in Item 12.

Item 17. Arrangements Between the Issuer and Security Holder

Provide the details of any contract, arrangement or understanding, formal or informal, between the issuer and

- (a) any security holder of the issuer with respect to the issuer bid, and
- (b) any person with respect to any securities of the issuer in relation to the issuer bid.

Item 18. Previous Purchases and Sales

State the number and designation of any securities of the issuer purchased or sold by the issuer excluding securities purchased or sold pursuant to the exercise of employee stock options, warrants and conversion rights during the twelve months preceding the date of the issuer bid, including the purchase or sale price, the date and purpose of each transaction.

Item 19. Financial Statements*

If the bid is made more than 10 days after the end of the three month period referred to in section 76 of the Act, include the interim financial statements and, in all other cases, include a statement that the most recent interim financial statements will be sent without charge to anyone requesting them.

*Note: The financial statements required pursuant to this item need not be audited unless such financial statements are required to be audited for the purpose for which they were originally prepared.

Item 20. Valuation

Where a valuation is provided pursuant to a legal requirement or otherwise,

- (a) include a summary of the valuation disclosing: the basis of computation, scope of review, relevant factors and their values, the key assumptions on which the valuation is based and the extent to which any advantage accruing to a person or company continuing as a security holder of the issuer or its successor after completion of the issuer bid has been considered in the valuation, and

- (b) advise where copies of the valuation are available for inspection and state that a copy of the valuation will be sent to any registered security holder upon payment of a nominal charge sufficient to cover printing and postage.

Item 21. Approval of the Issuer Bid

State that the issuer bid circular has been approved by the issuer's board of directors, disclosing the name of any director of the issuer who has informed the board of directors in writing of his opposition to the issuer bid.

Where the issuer bid is part of a transaction or to be followed by a transaction required to be approved by minority security holders, state the nature of the approval required.

Item 22. Previous Distribution

If the securities of the class subject to the issuer bid were distributed during the five years preceding the bid, state the distribution price per share and the aggregate proceeds received by the issuer or selling security holder.

Item 23. Dividend Policy

State the frequency and amount of dividends with respect to shares of the issuer during the two years preceding the date of the issuer bid; any restrictions on the issuer's ability to pay dividends and any plan or intention to declare a dividend or to alter the dividend policy of the issuer.

Item 24. Tax Consequences

Provide a general description of the consequences of the issuer bid under the Income Tax Act (Canada) to the issuer and to the security holders of any class affected.

Item 25. Expenses of the Issuer Bid

Provide a statement of the expenses incurred or to be incurred in connection with the issuer bid.

Item 26. Other Material Facts

State the particulars of any other material facts about the issuer bid and, if not generally disclosed, material facts within the knowledge of the issuer about the issuer not disclosed in the foregoing including, in either case, any material acts necessary in order to make any statement contained therein not misleading in the light of the circumstances in which it was made.

Item 27. Rights

Include a statement of the rights provided by subsection 3 of section 127 of the Act.

Item 28. Certificate

Include a certificate in the following form, signed by the chief executive officer, chief financial officer, and, on behalf of the board of directors, by any two directors other than the foregoing, duly authorized to sign*

"The foregoing contains no untrue statement of a material fact and does not omit to state a material fact that is required to be stated or that is necessary to make a statement not misleading in the light of the circumstances in which it was made."

DATE OF ISSUER BID CIRCULAR

*Where the issuer has only three directors, two of whom are the chief executive officer and the chief financial officer, the certificate may be signed by all directors of the issuer.

IT IS AN OFFENCE FOR A PERSON TO MAKE A STATEMENT IN A DOCUMENT REQUIRED TO BE FILED OR FURNISHED UNDER THE ACT OR THIS REGULATION THAT, AT THE TIME AND IN THE LIGHT OF THE CIRCUMSTANCES UNDER WHICH IT IS MADE, IS A MISREPRESENTATION.

FORM 35

THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO MAKE AN ISSUER BID

Item 1. Name of Issuer

Item 2. Securities Sought

State the class and number (shares) or principal amount (debt) of securities sought.

Item 3. Time Period

State, where known, the dates on which the issuer bid will commence and close.

Item 4. Method of Acquisition

State the method by which the securities will be acquired.

Item 5. Consideration Offered

State the consideration to be offered.

Item 6. Payment for Securities

State the particulars of the method and time of payment of the consideration.

NOTE: Disclose information called for by items other than items 1 through 6 inclusive only where such information has not previously been generally disclosed in documents of public record or compilable from the public record.

Item 7. Reasons for the Issuer Bid

State the purpose and business reasons for the issuer bid.

Item 8. Acceptance by Insiders, Affiliates and Associates

Where known, state the names of every person who proposes to tender or accept the issuer bid and is:

- (a) a director, senior officer or other insider of an issuer
- (b) an associate of an insider or
- (c) an associate or affiliate of an issuer

Item 9. Benefits from the Issuer Bid

State the direct or indirect benefits to any of the persons named in Item 8 of accepting or refusing to accept the issuer bid.

Item 10. Material Changes in the Affairs of the Issuer

Disclose the particulars of any plans or proposals for material changes in the affairs of the issuer, including: any contract or agreement under negotiation, any proposal to liquidate the issuer, to sell, lease or exchange all or a substantial part of its assets, to amalgamate it with any other business organization, or to make any material changes in its business, corporate structure (debt or equity), management or personnel and include a certificate signed by a director duly authorized by the issuer's board of directors that there are no undisclosed material changes or plans for material changes.

IT IS AN OFFENCE FOR A PERSON TO MAKE A STATEMENT IN A DOCUMENT REQUIRED TO BE FILED OR FURNISHED UNDER THE ACT OR THIS REGULATION THAT, AT THE TIME AND IN THE LIGHT OF THE CIRCUMSTANCES UNDER WHICH IT IS MADE, IS A MISREPRESENTATION.

6. Additional remarks (Instruction 8)

The undersigned hereby certifies that the information given in this report is true and complete in every respect.

DATE OF THE REPORT

SIGNATURE (Instruction 9)

IT IS AN OFFENCE UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978 TO FILE A REPORT THAT, AT THE TIME AND IN THE LIGHT OF THE CIRCUMSTANCES UNDER WHICH IT IS MADE, CONTAINS A MISREPRESENTATION.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. File two signed copies of the report with the Ontario Securities Commission as and when required by sections 102(1), 103 or 104 of The Securities Act, 1978.
2. File a separate report with respect to each reporting issuer of which you are an insider.
3. Indicate in what capacity you qualify as an insider by, for example, using the word "director", "senior officer", "beneficial owner of voting securities carrying more than 10% of the voting rights attached to all securities of the reporting issuer outstanding", or "person or company that exercises control or direction over voting securities carrying more than 10% of the voting rights attached to all securities of the reporting issuer outstanding". If you qualify in more than one capacity, so state. The term "insider" is defined in section 1(1)17 of the Act.
4. State separately your beneficial ownership of securities of the reporting issuer as of the date referred to in subsection 1 of section 102 or subsection 1 of section 103 of the Act and state the capacity in which control or direction over the securities may be exercised.
5. Under "Designation of Security" identify each class of security beneficially owned or over which control or direction may be exercised. For example, use descriptions such as "Common shares", "First preference shares" or "9% Debentures due 1995".
6. In reporting the amount or number of securities beneficially owned or over which control or direction may be exercised, give the principal amount of debt securities and the number of any other securities.
7. Under "Nature of Ownership", state whether and to what extent your beneficial ownership of securities is direct or indirect. To the extent your ownership is indirect, such as through a holding company, indicate in a footnote or some other appropriate manner the name or identity of the medium through which such securities are indirectly owned and state the amount or number so owned by such medium. Where control or direction is exercised over securities of the reporting issuer describe how control or direction is exercised.

In addition, where you have transferred or caused to be transferred securities of the reporting issuer into the name of an agent, nominee or custodian, the name and address of such agent, nominee or custodian must be included, unless such transfer was for the purpose of giving collateral for a bona fide debt.

Report securities owned indirectly on separate lines from securities owned directly. State, also, whether you may exercise control or direction over securities and report the amount or number on a separate line. To the extent that you may exercise control or direction over securities indicate the means by which such control or direction is exercised and state the amount or number of the securities.

8. You may include any additional information or explanation that you deem relevant.
9. If the report is filed on behalf of a company, partnership, trust or other entity, the name of the company or other entity shall appear in printed form and the name and office of the signee shall be in printed form immediately following the signature and, in the case of a company, there shall be filed with the Commission a certified copy of the resolution or by-law authorizing such person or persons to file. If the report is signed on behalf of an individual by an agent, there shall be filed with the Commission a duly completed power of attorney. The name of each individual signing a report shall be typed or printed legibly.
10. If space provided in any item is insufficient, additional sheets may be used. Additional sheets must be cross-referred to the item and properly identified and signed.

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE AND FILE IN TWO SIGNED COPIES WITH

**Ontario Securities Commission,
10 Wellesley Street East,
Toronto, Ontario
M7A 2H7.**

O. Reg. 478/79, Form 36.

FORM 37

THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

REPORT OF INSIDER ON CHANGES IN OWNERSHIP OF,
OR CONTROL OR DIRECTION OVER, SECURITIES

1. Name of reporting issuer of which the undersigned is insider.
2. Full name of the undersigned.
3. Business or home address of the undersigned. Where the business address is given, the Director may request that the home address in full be furnished to the Commission.
4. Indicate in what capacity or capacities the undersigned qualifies as an insider (Instruction 3).
5. Information given for calendar month of
6. Date of last Report filed.
7. Changes during the month in the undersigned's direct or indirect beneficial ownership, or control or direction over securities of the reporting issuer (Instruction 4):

Designation of Security (Inst. 5)	Date of Transfer or Purchase or Sale Transaction (Inst.6)	Amount or Number Purchased or Otherwise Acquired (Inst. 7)	Amount or Number Sold or Otherwise Disposed of (Inst. 7)	Price Per Security at Which Sold or Purchased or Otherwise Acquired or Disposed of (Inst.6)	Nature of Ownership or Control or Direction of Securities (Inst. 8)

8. As of the end of the month, list all securities of the reporting issuer beneficially owned, directly or indirectly, by the undersigned and over which the undersigned exercised control or direction.

Designation of Security (Inst. 5)	Balance at Date of Last Report Filed	Balance at End of Month (Inst. 7)	Nature of Ownership or Control or Direction over Securities (Inst. 8)

9. Additional remarks (Instruction 10).

The undersigned hereby certifies that the information given in this report is true and complete in every respect.

DATE OF THE REPORT

SIGNATURE (Instruction 11)

IT IS AN OFFENCE UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978 TO FILE REPORT THAT, AT THE TIME AND IN THE LIGHT OF THE CIRCUMSTANCES UNDER WHICH IT IS MADE, CONTAINS A MISREPRESENTATION.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. File two signed copies of the report with the Ontario Securities Commission as and when required by sections 102(2), 103 or 104 of The Securities Act, 1978.
2. File a separate report with respect to each reporting issuer of which you are an insider.
3. Indicate in what capacity you qualify as an insider by, for example, using the word "director", "senior officer", "beneficial owner of voting securities carrying more than 10% of the voting rights attached to all securities of the reporting issuer outstanding", or "person or company that exercises control or direction over voting securities carrying more than 10% of the voting rights attached to all securities of the reporting issuer outstanding". If you qualify in more than one capacity, so state. The term "insider" is defined in section 1(1)17 of the Act.
4. State all changes in beneficial ownership of, or control or direction over, securities of the reporting issuer during the calendar month for which you are reporting and also beneficial ownership of or control or direction over securities as of the end of the month. Report every transaction involving a change in beneficial ownership of, or change in control or direction over, securities during the month even though purchases and sales or other changes during the month are equal or the change involves only the nature of ownership. Instruction 8 elaborates upon the nature of ownership.
5. Under "Designation of Security", identify each class of security beneficially owned or over which control or direction may be exercised. For example, use descriptions such as "Common shares", "First preference shares" or "9% Debentures due 1995".
6. Show the date (day, month and year) of each transaction opposite the amount or number of securities involved in the transaction and state the price at which each security was sold, purchased or transferred.
7. In reporting the amount or number of securities beneficially owned or over which control or direction may be exercised, give the principal amount of debt securities and the number of any other securities.
8. Under "Nature of Ownership", state whether and to what extent your beneficial ownership of securities is direct or indirect. To the extent your ownership is indirect, such as through a holding company, indicate in a footnote or some other appropriate manner the name or identity of the medium through which such securities are indirectly owned and state the amount or number so owned by such medium.

In addition, where you have transferred or caused to be transferred securities of the reporting issuer into the name of an agent, nominee or custodian, the name and address of such agent, nominee or custodian must be included, unless such transfer was for the purpose of giving collateral for a bona fide debt.

Report securities owned indirectly on separate lines from securities owned directly. State, also, whether you may exercise control or direction over securities and report the amount or number on a separate line. To the extent that you may exercise control or direction over securities indicate the means by which such control or direction is exercised and state the amount or number of the securities.

9. If you acquired from or sold to the reporting issuer of which you are an insider any of its securities, so state. If the acquisition of securities was through the exercise of an option, so state and give the price paid for each security. If any purchase or sale was effected otherwise than in the open market, so state giving particulars. If the transaction was not a purchase or sale, indicate its character. The character may be described, for example, as a "gift" or "stock dividend" and may be included under Item 9 of this Form.
10. You may include any additional information or explanation that you deem relevant.
11. If the report is filed on behalf of a company, partnership, trust or other entity, the name of the company or other entity shall appear in printed form and the name and office of the signee shall be in printed form immediately following the signature and there shall be filed with the Commission, in the case of a company, a certified copy of the resolution or by-law authorizing such person or persons to file. If the report is signed on behalf of an individual by an agent, there shall be filed with the Commission a duly completed power of attorney. The name of each individual signing a report shall be typed or printed legibly below the signature of the individual.
12. If space provided in any item is insufficient, additional sheets may be used. Additional sheets must be cross referred to the item and properly identified and signed.

Those reporting insider transactions should be guided by the following items in completing this report:

- (a) The Commission staff are not permitted to correct, delete or add to a report. Therefore, ALL paragraphs must be completed.
- (b) One should make certain that the amounts are consistent with the information given in previous reports.
- (c) Where a report is intended to show directly held securities being disposed of in such a manner that the position becomes indirect, or vice versa, it is essential that both sides of the transaction are reported. For example, if Mr. Jones wishes to transfer 100 directly owned shares in Company "A" to a company controlled by Mr. Jones, named Company "B", it should be shown both as a sale by Mr. Jones and as a purchase by Company "B" under Item 7. We suggest that Item 9 be utilized to draw attention to these circumstances.
- (d) Reporters are reminded that "stock splits" constitute a change in their holdings.
- (e) Where attachments are used to record detailed transactions these should be totalled and the totals carried forward to Item 7 on the Form.
- (f) When reporting indirect holdings always refer to the companies involved by full name. One should not, for example, use such identification as Company "A".
- (g) Reporters are reminded that purchase warrants, puts, calls, or other transferable options are considered securities of a reporting issuer and must be reported.

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE AND FILE IN TWO SIGNED COPIES WITH

Ontario Securities Commission
10 Wellesley Street East,
Toronto, Ontario,
M7A 2H7.

O. Reg. 478/79, Form 37.

FORM 39

THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

REPORT UNDER SECTION 113 OF THE ACT

NAME OF THE MUTUAL FUND FOR WHICH THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY PROVIDES SERVICES AND ADVICE

NAME OF THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY

DATE OF THE TRANSACTION

CATEGORY OF THE TRANSACTION (INSTRUCTION 1)

PARTIES TO THE TRANSACTION

NATURE OF THE TRANSACTION (INSTRUCTION 2)

The undersigned hereby certifies that the information given in this report is true and complete in every respect.

Date of the Report

Name of Management Company

By _____
Signature

Official Capacity

INSTRUCTIONSINSTRUCTION 1

Categorize each transaction as being a transaction of purchase and sale of securities between the mutual fund and a related person or company, a transaction of purchase and sale of securities resulting in a related person or company receiving a fee, a loan between the mutual fund and a related person or company or a transaction to which the mutual fund and a related person or company of the mutual fund are joint participants.

INSTRUCTION 2

Where the transaction is categorized as a purchase or sale of securities between the mutual fund and a related person or company, state the issuer of the securities purchased or sold, the class or designation of the securities, the amount or number of securities and the consideration.

Where the transaction is categorized as a purchase or sale of securities resulting in a related person or company receiving a fee, state the issuer of the securities purchased or sold, the class or designation of the securities, the amount or number of the securities, the consideration, the name of the related person or company receiving a fee, the name of the person or company that paid the fee to the related person or company and the amount of the fee received by the related person or company.

Where the transaction is categorized as a loan between the mutual fund and a related person or company, state the name of the lender, the name of the borrower, the amount of money loaned, the terms of the loan and the purpose of the loan.

Where the transaction is categorized as one to which the mutual fund and one or more of its related persons or companies are joint participants, state terms of participation and the purpose of the transaction.

FORM 40

THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

ENDORSEMENT OF WARRANT

Province of Ontario)
)
)
 (territorial jurisdiction))

Pursuant to subsection 1 of section 121 of The Securities Act, 1978 and pursuant to application this day made to me, I hereby authorize the execution of this warrant within the said territorial jurisdiction.

Dated this.....day of.....19...., at.....

.....
 (a Provincial Judge or Justice in
 and for the Province of Ontario)

O. Reg. 478/79, Form 40.

INDEX 30

GOVERNMENT NOTICES

Proclamations	3527
The Ontario Highway Transport Board Act	3530
Certificates of Incorporation Issued	3541
Letters Patent of Incorporation Issued	3549
Certificates of Amalgamation Issued	3550
Certificate of Continuation Issued	3550
Transfer of Ontario Corporations	3551
Restated Certificate of Incorporation Issued	3551
Amendments to Articles	3551
Supplementary Letters Patent Issued	3555
Extra-Provincial Licence Issued	3556
Certificates of Dissolution Issued	3556
Notice of Default in Complying with The Corporations Tax Act, 1972	3557
Cancellation of Letters Patent	3561
The Insurance Act	3597
Erratum	3597
Applications to Parliament—Private Bills	3598
Petitions to Parliament	3600
Applications to Parliament	3600

CORPORATION NOTICES	3600
NOTICES TO CREDITORS	3604
DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP	3604
CHANGE OF NAME ACT	3604
MISCELLANEOUS NOTICES	3605
SHERIFFS' SALES OF LANDS	3608

PUBLICATIONS UNDER THE REGULATIONS ACT

The Securities Act, 1978 O. Reg. 478/79	3611
--	------



NOTICE TO SHERIFFS AND TREASURERS

Re Advertising Sale of Lands for Taxes in "The Ontario Gazette", Year 1979

Section 584 of The Municipal Act provides:

584. The day of the sale shall be more than ninety-one days after the first publication of the list in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

During year 1979 the dates for publication of tax sale advertisements in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are as follows:

January 6th,	Issue No. 1	—Earliest Date Sale can be held—	April 8th,	1979
February 3rd,	" " 5	" " " " " "	—May 6th,	" "
March 3rd	" " 9	" " " " " "	—June 3rd,	" "
April 7th,	" " 14	" " " " " "	—July 8th,	" "
May 5th,	" " 18	" " " " " "	—August 5th,	" "
June 2nd,	" " 22	" " " " " "	—September 2nd	" "
July 7th,	" " 27	" " " " " "	—October 7th,	" "
August 4th,	" " 31	" " " " " "	—November 4th,	" "
September 1st,	" " 35	" " " " " "	—December 2nd,	" "
October 6th,	" " 40	" " " " " "	—January 6th,	1980
November 3rd,	" " 44	" " " " " "	—February 3rd,	" "
December 1st,	" " 48	" " " " " "	—March 2nd,	" "

Advertisements of tax sales must be received at least TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE DATE OF PUBLICATION IN THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

**REGULATION MADE UNDER
THE OFFICIAL NOTICES PUBLICATION ACT**

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE is published each Saturday and **advertisements must be received before Wednesday 4 p.m. 10 days before publication date to ensure inclusion in the next issue.**

Advertisements should be typewritten or printed legibly, **separate from covering letter.** Number of insertions required must be stated and the names of all signing officers typewritten or printed.

Advertising Rate: \$5.00 per single-column 25mm.

The rates payable for copies of THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are,

by subscribers for a subscription of 52 weekly issues, \$20.00; and

by others for a single copy, 50 cents. Payable in advance.

Rates subject to change without notice.

Cheques should be made payable to THE TREASURER OF ONTARIO and forwarded to THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

All correspondence should be addressed:

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE
9th Floor, Ferguson Block, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario M7A 1N3
Telephone 965-2238

Publications Under The Regulations Act

August 4th, 1979

THE PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION AND HIGHWAY IMPROVEMENT ACT

O. Reg. 490/79.

Designations—Miscellaneous, Northern Ontario.

Made—June 27th, 1979.

Filed—July 9th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 394 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION AND HIGHWAY IMPROVEMENT ACT

1. Schedule 80 to Regulation 394 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule 80

In the Township of Oro in the County of Simcoe being,

(a) part of lots 11 and E in Concession 1 East of Penetanguishene Road;

(b) part of the west half of Lot 20 in Concession 7;

(c) part of,

(i) the east half of Lot 20, and

(ii) the east half and the west half of Lot 21,

all in Concession 9;

(d) part of,

(i) the east half and the west half of Lot 20, and

(ii) the east half of Lot 21,

all in Concession 19;

(e) part of,

(i) the east half of Lot 19,

(ii) the east half and the west half of Lot 20, and

(iii) the west half of Lot 21,

all in Concession 12;

(f) part of,

(i) the east half of Lot 17,

(ii) the east half and the west half of Lot 18, and

(iii) the west half of Lot 19,

all in Concession 13;

(g) part of,

(i) the west half of Lot 15,

(ii) the east half and the west half of Lot 16, and

(iii) the west half of Lot 17,

all in Concession 14; and

(h) part of the road allowance between,

(i) the townships of Oro and Vespra, adjacent to Lot 11 Concession 1 East of Penetanguishene Road, Township of Oro,

(ii) lots 11 and E in Concession 1 East of Penetanguishene Road,

(iii) concessions 9 and 10,

(iv) lots 20 and 21 in each of concessions 9, 10 and 12,

(v) lots 15 and 16 in Concession 14,

(vi) concessions 11 and 12,

(vii) concessions 12 and 13,

(viii) concessions 13 and 14, and

(ix) the townships of Oro and Orillia, Southern Division, adjacent to lots 15 and 16 Concession 14, Township of Oro,

and being those portions of the highway shown as PARTS 1, 3, 5 and 7 on Ministry of Transportation and Communications Plan P-1726-102, filed with the Record Services Office of the Ministry of Transportation and Communications, at Toronto, on the 28th day of May, 1979.

6.25 miles, more or less.

O. Reg. 490/79, s. 1.

2. Schedule 119a to the said Regulation, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 1011/76, is amended by adding at the end thereof:

except,

- (c) that portion of the above-mentioned highway transferred to the City of Brampton and that portion of the above-mentioned highway closed by Order-in-Council OC 629/79, dated February 28, 1979, and shown as Parts 1 and 2, respectively, on Ministry of Transportation and Communications Plan P-5098-38; and
- (d) those portions of the above-mentioned highway closed by Order-in-Council OC 657/79, dated March 7, 1979, and shown on Ministry of Transportation and Communications Plan P-5098-39. O. Reg. 1011/76, s. 1, *part*; O. Reg. 490/79, s. 2.

(2814)

31

THE PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION AND HIGHWAY IMPROVEMENT ACT

O. Reg. 491/79.

Designations—Toronto
North Bay (Hwy. 400).
Made—June 27th, 1979.
Filed—July 9th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 398 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION AND HIGHWAY IMPROVEMENT ACT

1. Schedule 34 to Regulation 398 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is revoked. O. Reg. 491/79, s. 1.

(2815)

31

THE PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION AND HIGHWAY IMPROVEMENT ACT

O. Reg. 492/79.

Designations—Toronto
North Bay (Hwy. 400).
Made—June 27th, 1979.
Filed—July 9th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 398 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION AND HIGHWAY IMPROVEMENT ACT

1. Regulation 398 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 7a

In the Town of Vaughan in The Regional Municipality of York, formerly in the Township of Vaughan in the County of York being,

- (a) part of lots 15 and 16 in Concession 5; and
- (b) part of the road allowance between lots 15 and 16 in Concession 5 (Rutherford Road),

and being those portions of the highway shown as PARTS 1 to 9, both inclusive, on Plan P-2758-102, being a Reference Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Toronto Boroughs and York South (No. 64) on the 4th day of May, 1970 as Number 64R-7649. O. Reg. 492/79, s. 1.

(2816)

31

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 493/79.

Speed Limits.
Made—June 27th, 1979.
Filed—July 9th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 429 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

1. Part 5 of Schedule 24 to Regulation 429 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

19. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 17 in the Township of McNab in the County of Renfrew lying between a point situate at its intersection with the road allowance between lots 3 and 4 in Concession A and a point situate at its intersection with a road allowance between lots 4 and 5 in the said Concession A.

- 2.—(1) Clause *b* of paragraph 8 of Part 4 of Schedule 38 to the said Regulation is revoked.

- (2) Part 5 of the said Schedule 38 is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

15. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 27 on the line between the Township of Essa and the Township of Innisfil in the County of Simcoe beginning at a point situate 600 metres measured northerly from its intersection with the centre line of the King's Highway known as No. 89 and extending northerly therealong for a distance of 450 metres.

3. Paragraph 1 of Part 7 of Schedule 110 to the said Regulation, as made by subsection 2 of section 3 of Ontario Regulation 256/79, is amended by striking out "westerly" in the sixth line and inserting in lieu thereof "easterly".

(2817)

31

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 494/79.

Parking.

Made—June 27th, 1979.

Filed—July 9th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 421 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

1. Schedule 6 of Appendix A to Regulation 421 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following paragraphs:

34. On the north side of that part of the King's Highway known as No. 11 in the Improvement District of Opatatika in the Territorial District of Cochrane beginning at a point situate at its intersection with the easterly limit of the roadway known as St. Antony Street and extending easterly therealong for a distance of 290 metres.

35. On the north side of that part of the King's Highway known as No. 11 in the Improvement District of Opatatika in the Territorial District of Cochrane beginning at a point situate at its intersection with the westerly limit of the roadway known as St. Anne Street and extending westerly therealong for a distance of 395 metres.

(2818)

31

THE SMALL CLAIMS COURTS ACT

O. Reg. 495/79.

Tariff of Fees.

Made—June 27th, 1979.

Filed—July 9th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 647/77 MADE UNDER THE SMALL CLAIMS COURTS ACT

1.—(1) Item 2 of Schedule 2 to Ontario Regulation 647/77 is amended by striking out "mileage per mile" in the first line and inserting in lieu thereof "for each kilometre".

(2) Clauses a and b of the said item 2 are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(a) in northern Ontario \$.31

(b) in southern Ontario \$.30

2.—(1) Subitem 1 of item 3 of the said Schedule 2 is amended by striking out "mileage will be allowed to the bailiff only in excess of ten miles" in the first line and inserting in lieu thereof "a travelling allowance will be allowed to the bailiff only in excess of sixteen kilometres".

(2) Subitem 2 of the said item 3 is amended by striking out "A mileage fee in lieu of actual mileage travelled" in the first line and inserting in lieu thereof "A fee in lieu of actual kilometres travelled".

3. Item 3 of Schedule 3 to the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

3. Where a witness resides more than 5.0 kilometres from the place where the court is held, his reasonable travelling expenses actually incurred not exceeding 30 cents per kilometre, one way.

(2819)

31

THE EDUCATION ACT, 1974

O. Reg. 496/79.

Supervisory Officers.

Made—June 12th, 1979.

Approved—June 27th, 1979.

Filed—July 9th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 140/75 MADE UNDER THE EDUCATION ACT, 1974

1. Subsection 2 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 140/75 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) A person who holds a Supervisory Officer's Certificate or who under this Regulation is deemed to hold a Supervisory Officer's Certificate is qualified as a supervisory officer under this Regulation, and a person employed by a board with the approval of the Minister under subsection 4 of section 3 is qualified as a supervisory officer under this Regulation for the period during which the person is employed by the board in a position referred to in that subsection. O. Reg. 496/79, s. 1.

2. Subsection 2 of section 2 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) A candidate for a Supervisory Officer's Certificate shall submit to the Minister with his application

evidence that he has seven years of successful experience,

- (a) as a teacher and that he holds,
 - (i) the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science from an Ontario university, or a degree the Minister considers equivalent thereto,
 - (ii) a permanent teaching certificate valid in Ontario, and
 - (iii) one of,
 - a. an Elementary School Principal's Certificate,
 - b. a Secondary School Principal's Certificate, Type A,
 - c. a Secondary School Principal's Certificate, Type B,
 - d. a Secondary School Principal's Certificate, or
 - e. a Master of Education degree or a degree the Minister considers equivalent thereto; or
- (b) in business administration acceptable to the Minister, at least two years of which is in the employ of a board in Ontario or of the Ministry, and that he holds,
 - (i) the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science from an Ontario university or a degree the Minister considers equivalent thereto, or is an architect, a chartered accountant or a professional engineer, or holds a professional qualification the Minister considers equivalent thereto, and
 - (ii) one of,
 - a. the degree of Master of Education or Master of Business Administration or a degree the Minister considers equivalent thereto, or
 - b. a certificate indicating successful completion of a program in school management approved by the Minister and evidence of successful completion of two additional courses approved by the Minister for the purpose of this clause; or
- (c) in business administration acceptable to the Minister, at least five years of which is in the employ of a board in Ontario or of the Ministry, and that he holds,

- (i) a certificate as a Certified General Accountant, or a designation as a Registered Industrial Accountant from the Society of Management Accountants, and

- (ii) the qualifications set out in subclause ii of clause b. O. Reg. 496/79, s. 2.

3.—(1) Subsection 1 of section 3 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) A supervisory officer responsible for the development, implementation, operation and supervision of educational programs in schools shall,

- (a) hold the qualifications set out in clause a of subsection 2 of section 2 and a Supervisory Officer's Certificate; or

- (b) be a person who is deemed to hold a Supervisory Officer's Certificate under section 4. O. Reg. 496/79, s. 3 (1).

(2) Subsection 2 of the said section 3, exclusive of the clauses, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) On and after the 1st day of September, 1975, a senior business official who,

shall, subject to subsection 4, be a person who holds, or who under this Regulation is deemed to hold, a Supervisory Officer's Certificate, or who holds other qualifications acceptable to the Minister.

(3) Subsection 3 of the said section 3, exclusive of the clauses, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(3) On and after the 1st day of September, 1975, a business official who,

shall, subject to subsection 4, be a person who holds, or who under this Regulation is deemed to hold, a Supervisory Officer's Certificate, or who holds other qualifications acceptable to the Minister.

(4) The said section 3 is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

(4) A board may, with the approval of the Minister, appoint as a senior business official to whom subsection 2 applies or a business official to whom subsection 3 applies, for a term fixed by the Minister, a person who does not hold a Supervisory Officer's Certificate and is not deemed to hold such certificate under this Regulation if,

- (a) such person holds the qualifications set out in subclause i of clause b or subclause i of clause c of subsection 2 of section 2 and agrees with the board in writing to complete the requirements of subclause ii of the said clause b or subclause ii of the said clause c, as the case may be, within the term fixed by the Minister and to be a candidate at the written or oral examinations referred to in subsection 1 of section 2 at the first opportunity available to such person; and
- (b) the board agrees with the Minister in writing that it will take all necessary steps to terminate the appointment of the person to such position forthwith upon the person ceasing to make satisfactory progress toward the completion of such requirements. O. Reg. 496/79, s. 3 (4).

BETTE STEPHENSON
Minister of Education

Dated at Toronto, this 12th day of June, 1979.

(2820)

31

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 497/79.

Order made under Section 29a
of The Planning Act.
Made—July 3rd, 1979.
Filed—July 9th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

ORDER MADE UNDER SECTION 29a OF THE PLANNING ACT

1. A contravention before the 19th day of March, 1973 of section 29 of *The Planning Act* or a predecessor thereof, or of a by-law passed under a predecessor of the said section, or of an Order made under clause b of subsection 1 of section 27, as it existed on the 25th day of June, 1970, of *The Planning Act* being chapter 296 of the Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1960 or a predecessor thereof, does not have and shall be deemed never to have had the effect of preventing the conveyance or creation of any interest in the following parcel of land:

That parcel of land situate in the Town of East Gwillimbury in The Regional Municipality of York, formerly in the Township of East Gwillimbury in the County of York, being composed of that part of Lot 92 according to a Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Toronto and York (No. 66) as Number 402, containing by admeasurement 1.834 acres be the same more or less, more particularly described as follows:

Premising that the north 10° 35' west of the road allowance between Concessions II and III is astronomic and referring all bearings herein thereto;

Beginning at the southeasterly angle of the said Lot 92;

Thence north 10° 40' west along the easterly limit of the said Lot 92 a distance of 283.12 feet to a point in the production easterly of the southerly limit of Lot 91 according to said Registered Plan Number 402;

Thence south 72° 53' west along the said easterly production 293.23 feet to a point therein distant 250 feet measured north 72° 53' east along the southerly limit of the said Lot 91 from the southwesterly angle of the said Lot 91;

Thence south 10° 35' east 60 feet;

Thence south 11° 23' 40" east 86.29 feet to a point distant 250 feet measured north 76° 10' east from the westerly limit of the said Lot 92;

Thence south 10° 35' east 120 feet to a point in the southerly limit of the said Lot 92 distant 250 feet measured north 76° 10' east thereon from the southwesterly angle thereof;

Thence north 76° 10' east along the said southerly limit 291.15 feet, more or less, to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 497/79, s. 1.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 3rd day of July, 1979.

(2821)

31

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 498/79.

Order made under Section 29a
of The Planning Act.
Made—July 3rd, 1979.
Filed—July 9th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

ORDER MADE UNDER SECTION 29a OF THE PLANNING ACT

1. A contravention before the 19th day of March, 1973 of section 29 of *The Planning Act* or a predecessor thereof, or of a by-law passed under a predecessor of the said section, or of an Order made under clause b of subsection 1 of section 27, as it existed on the 25th day of June, 1970, of *The Planning Act* being chapter 296 of the Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1960 or a predecessor thereof, does not have and shall be deemed never to have had the effect of preventing the conveyance or creation of any interest in the following parcel of land:

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Mariposa in the County of Victoria, being composed of that part of Lot 1 in Concession A designated as Part 23 according to a Reference Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Victoria (No. 57) as Number RD-200 and being also Lot 29 on a Registrar's Compiled Plan registered in the said Land Registry Office as Number 547. O. Reg. 498/79, s. 1.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 3rd day of July, 1979.

(2822)

31

THE PROVINCIAL PARKS ACT

O. Reg. 499/79.

Designation of Parks.

Made—July 4th, 1979.

Filed—July 9th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 695 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE PROVINCIAL PARKS ACT

- 1.—(1) Schedule 10 of Appendix B to Regulation 695 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule 10

KETTLE LAKE PROVINCIAL PARK

In the geographic Township of German in the Territorial District of Cochrane, in the Province of Ontario, containing an area of 1260.79 hectares, more or less, described as follows:

Beginning at the southeasterly corner of Lot 4, in Concession II; thence northerly along the easterly limit of said Lot 4 to the southerly limit of Lot 4, in Concession III; thence easterly along the said southerly limit to the southeasterly corner of Lot 4, in Concession III; thence northerly along the easterly limit of said Lot 4 to the northeasterly corner thereof; thence northerly in a straight line to the southeasterly corner of Lot 4, Concession IV; thence northerly along the easterly limit of said Lot 4 to the southerly limit of the right of way of the Ontario Natural Gas Pipeline; thence in a southwesterly direction along the said southerly limit to the easterly limit of Lot 6, in Concession IV; thence southerly along that easterly limit 5.276 metres; thence north 89° 36' 54" west astronomically 15.328 metres, more or less, to the southerly limit of the right of way of the Ontario Natural Gas Pipeline; thence in a southwesterly direction along the said southerly limit 942.384 metres; thence southerly parallel to the easterly limit of Lot 7, in concessions III and IV a distance of 554 metres, more or

less, to the easterly limit of McInnis Lake Cottage Road; thence in a general southwesterly direction along the said easterly limit and its southwesterly production to the southerly limit of a travelled road; thence in a general northwesterly direction along the said southerly limit to the northerly limit of Lot 7, in Concession III; thence westerly along the said northerly limit of Lot 7 and Lot 8, in Concession III to the easterly limit of the right of way of the King's Highway as shown on the Ministry of Transportation and Communications Plan P-2173-3; thence in a general southwesterly direction along the said easterly limit to the northerly limit of Lot 8, in Concession II; thence westerly along the said northerly limit 290.648 metres to the northwesterly corner of Lot 7, in Concession II; thence southerly along the westerly limit of said Lot 7 a distance of 835.652 metres; thence east astronomically 806.723 metres, more or less, to the westerly limit of Lot 6, in Concession II; thence southerly along the westerly limit of said Lot 6 to the southwesterly corner thereof; thence easterly along the southerly limit of said Lot 6 to the southeasterly corner thereof; thence easterly in a straight line to the northwesterly corner of Lot 5, in Concession I; thence southerly along the westerly limit of said Lot 5 a distance of 402.336 metres; thence easterly parallel to the northerly limit of lots 5 and 4, in Concession I to the easterly limit of Lot 4, in Concession I; thence northerly along the easterly limit of Lot 4 to the northeasterly corner of said Lot 4; thence westerly along the northerly limit of said Lot 4 to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 499/79, s. 1 (1).

- (2) Schedule 13 of the said Appendix B, as re-made by subsection 2 of section 2 of Ontario Regulation 517/78, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule 13

NAGAGAMISIS PROVINCIAL PARK

In the geographic townships of Frost, Elgie and McEwing, in the Territorial District of Algoma, containing an area of 8131.348 hectares, more or less, described as follows:

Beginning at a point in the southerly boundary of the Township of Frost distant 10.863 kilometres measured east astronomically from the northwesterly corner of the geographic Township of Elgie; thence east astronomically 16.093 kilometres; thence north astronomically 4.828 kilometres; thence west astronomically 6.017 kilometres, more or less, to a point distant 198.730 metres measured northerly from and perpendicularly to the water's edge of Nagagamisis Lake; thence in a general northwesterly and southwesterly direction parallel to the said water's edge and 198.730 metres in perpendicular distance therefrom to the intersection with the northerly production of the easterly limit of Lot 51 according to Plan M-190; thence southerly along that production and the easterly limit of said Lot 51 and its southerly production to a point distant 49.987 metres measured southerly from and perpendicularly to the said water's edge of Nagagamisis Lake; thence in a general southwesterly direction parallel to the said water's edge and 49.987 metres in

perpendicular distance therefrom to the intersection with the southerly production of the westerly limit of Block A, Plan M-190; thence northerly along that southerly production and the westerly limit of said Block A to the northwesterly corner of said Block A; thence west astronomically to a point distant 198.730 metres measured northerly from and perpendicularly to the said water's edge of Nagagamis Lake; thence in a general southwesterly and westerly direction parallel to the said water's edge of Nagagamis Lake and the water's edge along the northerly bank of the Nagagamis River to a point distant 6.035 kilometres measured south $87^{\circ} 30'$ east from the northwesterly corner of the Township of Elgie; thence south astronomically 397.460 metres, more or less, to a point distant 198.730 metres measured southerly from and perpendicularly to the water's edge along the southerly bank of the Nagagamis River; thence in a general southeasterly, northeasterly and easterly direction parallel to the said water's edge of the Nagagamis River and the water's edge of Nagagamis Lake and the stream between Nagagamis Lake and Crew Lake and the water's edge of Crew Lake and 198.730 metres in perpendicular distance therefrom to the intersection with a line drawn north astronomically from the place of beginning; thence south astronomically 274.320 metres, more or less, to the place of beginning.

Excepting therefrom that part of Secondary Highway Number 631 crossing the said lands. O. Reg. 499/79, s. 1 (2).

- (3) Schedule 109 of the said Appendix B, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 46/74, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule 109

FRONTENAC PROVINCIAL PARK

All that tract of land in the townships of Bedford and Loughborough, in the County of Frontenac, containing an area of 5129.796 hectares, more or less, described as follows:

Beginning at the southeasterly corner of Lot 19, in Concession XII, in the Township of Loughborough; thence northerly along the easterly limit of said Lot 19 a distance of 201.168 metres; thence east astronomically to a point distant 91.440 metres measured southeasterly from and perpendicularly to the high-water mark along the northwesterly shore of North Bay of Buck Lake; thence in a northeasterly, northwesterly and northeasterly direction parallel to the said high-water mark and 91.440 metres in perpendicular distance therefrom to the intersection with the southerly production of the easterly limit of Lot 21, in Concession XIII; thence northerly along the said southerly production and the easterly limit of said Lot 21 to the northeasterly corner thereof; thence easterly along the northerly limit of Lot 22, in Concession XIII and its easterly production to a point distant 91.440 metres measured southeasterly from and perpendicularly to the high-water mark along the north westerly shore of the North Bay of Buck Lake; thence in a general northeasterly direction parallel to

the said high-water mark and 91.440 metres in perpendicular distance therefrom to the intersection with the southerly production of the easterly limit of Lot 22, Concession XIV; thence northerly along the said southerly production and the said easterly limit of the said Lot 22 to the high-water mark of Labelle Lake; thence in a general northeasterly direction along the said high-water mark to the intersection with the southerly limit of Lot 1, in Concession X, Township of Bedford; thence easterly along the southerly limit of said Lot 1 to the southeasterly corner thereof; thence northerly along the easterly limit of Lot 1, in Concession X and its northerly production and the easterly limit of Lot 2, in Concession X to the northeasterly corner of said Lot 2; thence easterly in a straight line to the southwesterly corner of Lot 3, in Concession XI; thence easterly along the southerly limit of said Lot 3 and its easterly production to a point distant 91.440 metres measured easterly from and perpendicularly to the high-water mark of Big Clear Lake; thence in a northerly and northwesterly direction parallel to the high-water mark of Big Clear Lake and 91.440 metres in perpendicular distance therefrom to the southerly production of the easterly limit of Lot 5, in Concession X; thence northerly along the said production to the southerly limit of said Lot 5; thence westerly along the southerly limit of the said lot to the northerly limit of the right of way of a road known as the Ottawa Road; thence northeasterly along the said road limit to the easterly limit of Lot 5, in Concession X; thence northerly along the said easterly limit and its northerly production to a point distant 91.440 metres measured southeasterly from and perpendicularly to the high-water mark along the northwesterly shore of Devil Lake; thence in a northeasterly direction parallel to the said high-water mark of Devil Lake and 91.440 metres in perpendicular distance therefrom to the easterly production of the northerly limit of Lot 6, in Concession XI; thence westerly along that production and the northerly limit of said Lot 6 to the northwesterly corner thereof; thence westerly in a straight line to the southeasterly corner of Lot 7, in Concession X; thence northerly along the easterly limit of the said lot and its northerly production to a point distant 91.440 metres measured northerly from and perpendicularly to the high-water mark along the southerly shore of Devil Lake; thence in a general westerly direction parallel to the said high-water mark and 91.440 metres in perpendicular distance therefrom to the mid-channel between the high-water mark along the southerly shore of Island 50 and the high-water mark along the northerly shore of Lot 7, Concession X, in the Township of Bedford; thence in a general westerly direction along that mid-channel to a point distant 91.440 metres measured southeasterly from and perpendicularly to the high-water mark along the southerly shore of Devil Lake; thence in a northwesterly and southwesterly direction parallel to the said high-water mark and 91.440 metres in perpendicular distance therefrom to the mid-channel between islands 52 and 53; thence in a southwesterly direction along that mid-channel to a point distant 91.440 metres measured northerly from and perpendicularly to the high-water mark along the southerly shore of Devil Lake; thence in a westerly direction parallel to the said high-water mark and 91.440 metres in perpendicular distance therefrom to the easterly pro-

duction of the southerly limit of Lot 7 in Concession VIII in the said Township of Bedford; thence northerly and westerly following the middle channel of Devil Lake to the confluence with a stream lying between Devil Lake and Kingsford Lake; thence westerly on the water's edge along the southerly bank of that stream to the easterly limit of the dam site of the Gananoque Electric Light and Water Supply Company Limited; thence southerly along the easterly limit of the dam site to the southeasterly corner thereof; thence westerly along the southerly limit of the said dam site to the southwesterly corner thereof; thence northerly along the westerly limit of the dam site to the water's edge of the stream lying between Devil Lake and Kingsford Lake; thence westerly along that water's edge to the confluence with the water of Kingsford Lake; thence in a southwesterly direction following the middle channel of Kingsford Lake to the easterly production of the southerly limit of Lot 3 in Concession VI; thence easterly in a straight line to the middle channel between Earincliffe Island and Lot 3 in Concession VI; thence southeasterly in a straight line to a point distant 91.440 metres measured easterly from and perpendicularly to the most southerly extremity of Earincliffe island; thence easterly and southeasterly parallel to the high-water mark along the northerly shore of Birch Lake and 91.440 metres in perpendicular distance therefrom to the intersection with the southerly production of the westerly limit of Lot 2 in Concession VII; thence southerly along that production to a point distant 91.440 metres measured northwesterly from and perpendicularly to the high-water mark along the southerly shore of Birch Lake; thence in a southwesterly direction parallel to the said high-water mark of Birch Lake and 91.440 metres in perpendicular distance therefrom to the northerly production of the westerly limit of Lot 11 in Concession XIV, Township of Loughborough; thence southerly along the said production and the said westerly limit and its southerly production to the northerly limit of Lot 11 in Concession XIII; thence westerly along the northerly limit of said Lot 11 to the northwesterly corner thereof; thence southerly along the westerly limit of the said lot to the line between the north half and south half of said Lot 11; thence easterly along the said line to the easterly limit of the said lot; thence southerly along that easterly limit to the southerly limit of a road known as Township Road; thence southwesterly along that road limit to the westerly limit of Lot 11 in Concession XII; thence southerly along that westerly limit and its southerly production to the southwesterly corner thereof; thence easterly along the southerly limit of Concession XII to the southeasterly corner of Lot 15 in Concession XII; thence northerly along the easterly limit of Lot 15 to the line between the north half and south half of Lot 16 in Concession XII; thence easterly along the line between the north half and south half of lots 16 and 17 in Concession XII to the easterly limit of said Lot 17; thence southerly along the easterly limit of said Lot 17 to the southeasterly corner thereof; thence easterly along the southerly limit of Concession XII to the place of beginning.

Saving and excepting therefrom the west half of the west half of the north half of Lot 16 in Concession XIV in the Township of Loughborough;

Also saving and excepting therefrom part of Lot 17, Concession XIV, in the Township of Loughborough;

Commencing at a point in the southerly limit of said Lot 17 distant 60.350 metres measured easterly along that southerly limit from the southwesterly corner of said Lot 17; thence easterly along the southerly limit of said Lot 17 a distance of 60.350 metres; thence northerly parallel to the westerly limit of said Lot 17 a distance of 603.504 metres, more or less, to the high-water mark along the southerly shore of Big Salmon Lake; thence in a westerly direction along the said high-water mark to a line drawn northerly parallel to the westerly limit of said Lot 17 from the point of commencement; thence southerly along the said parallel line to the point of commencement.

Also saving and excepting therefrom Island 54 in Devil Lake in front of Lot 6, in Concession IX, Township of Bedford. O. Reg. 499/79, s. 1 (3).

(2834)

31

THE FOREST FIRES PREVENTION ACT

O. Reg. 500/79.

Restricted Fire Zone.

Made—July 9th, 1979.

Filed—July 10th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE FOREST FIRES PREVENTION ACT

RESTRICTED FIRE ZONE

1. The Northwestern Fire Region, as described in Schedule 1 of Appendix "A" of Regulation 354 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 and amended by Ontario Regulation 502/74, is declared to be a Restricted Fire Zone from the 11th day of July to the 31st day of July, both inclusive, in the year 1979. O. Reg. 500/79, s. 1.

J. K. REYNOLDS
*Deputy Minister
of Natural Resources*

Dated at Toronto, this 9th day of July, 1979.

(2835)

31

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 501/79.

Restricted Areas—Part of the

District of Sudbury.

Made—July 9th, 1979.

Filed—July 10th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 568/72
MADE UNDER
THE PLANNING ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 568/72 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

24. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 18 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front yard	7.5 metres
Minimum side yards	3 metres on one side and 1.2 metres on the other side
Minimum rear yard	7.5 metres
Minimum total floor area of dwelling	72 square metres
Maximum percentage of lot to be occupied by dwelling	15 per cent
Maximum height of dwelling	two and one-half storeys

O. Reg. 501/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 18

That parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Awrey in the Territorial District of Sudbury, described as Parcel 36309 Sudbury East Section, being Lot 13 according to a Plan filed in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Sudbury (No. 53) as Number M-411. O. Reg. 501/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 9th day of July, 1979.

(2836)

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 502/79.
Restricted Areas—County of Frontenac,
Township of Bedford.
Made—July 9th, 1979.
Filed—July 10th, 1979.

31

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 218/75
MADE UNDER
THE PLANNING ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 218/75 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

101. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 105 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a seasonal residence and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum distance between any building or structure, excluding a marine facility or pump house, and the high water mark of Bob's Lake	100 feet
Minimum side yards	10 feet
Minimum rear yard	25 feet
Maximum lot coverage	30 per cent

O. Reg. 502/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 105

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Bedford in the County of Frontenac, being that part of Lot 22 in Concession II designated as Lot 11 on a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Frontenac (No. 13) as Number RD-204. O. Reg. 502/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 9th day of July, 1979.

(2837)

31

THE ONTARIO GUARANTEED ANNUAL
INCOME ACT, 1974

O. Reg. 503/79.
Guaranteed Income Limit.
Made—June 27th, 1979.
Filed—July 10th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER
THE ONTARIO GUARANTEED ANNUAL
INCOME ACT, 1974

GUARANTEED INCOME LIMIT

1. Commencing with the month of July, 1979 the guaranteed income limit is,

- (a) in the case of a beneficiary who is described in any of subclause i, iv or vi of clause d of section 1 of the Act, or who is described in subclause iii of clause d of section 1 of the Act and is married to a spouse who is not entitled to receive a spouse's allowance authorized to be paid under Part II.1 of the *Old Age Security Act* (Canada), the amount of \$4,286.76;
- (b) in the case of a beneficiary who is described in either subclause ii or v of clause d of section 1 of the Act, the amount of \$4,166.76;
- (c) in the case of a beneficiary described in subclause iii of clause d of section 1 of the Act and who is married to a spouse who is entitled to receive a spouse's allowance authorized to be paid under Part II.1 of the *Old Age Security Act* (Canada), the amount of \$3,996.48; and
- (d) in the case of a beneficiary described in subclause vii of clause d of section 1 of the Act, the amount of \$8,333.52. O. Reg. 503/79, s. 1.

2. Ontario Regulation 264/79 is revoked. O. Reg. 503/79, s. 2.

3. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of July, 1979. O. Reg. 503/79, s. 3.

(2838)

31

THE COUNTY OF OXFORD ACT, 1974

O. Reg. 504/79.
Order of the Minister.
Made—July 9th, 1979.
Filed—July 10th, 1979.

ORDER MADE UNDER
THE COUNTY OF OXFORD ACT, 1974

ORDER

1. Under the provisions of section 85 of the Act, IT IS ORDERED:

- 1. The rates of taxation for general purposes for the year 1979 which, but for this Order, would have been levied by the council of an area municipality on the whole of the assessment for real property and business assessment according to the last revised assessment roll in the merged areas of such area municipality specified in the Schedule hereto, shall be increased or decreased by the council of the area municipality in each such merged area by the number of mills specified in the said Schedule.
- 2. The amounts ascertained by multiplying the mill rates specified in this Order by the assessment for each such merged area shall be included in the sums adopted by each area municipality concerned for general purposes in accordance with section 307 of *The Municipal Act*. O. Reg. 504/79, s. 1.

Schedule

MERGED AREAS

MILL RATE ADJUSTMENTS

	Residential	Commercial
Area Municipality of the Township of Blandford-Blenheim		
—the former Township of Blandford	— .46	— .54
—the former Township of Blenheim	+ .28	+ .32
Area Municipality of the Township of Zorra		
—the former Township of East Nissouri	— .635	— .747
—the former Village of Embro	+2.117	+2.491
—the former Township of West Zorra	+ .082	+ .097
—that part of the former Township of North Oxford annexed to the Township	+ .315	+ .371
Area Municipality of the Township of Norwich		
—the former Township of East Oxford	—1.097	—1.289
—the former Township of North Norwich	— .489	— .575
—the former Village of Norwich	+7.348	+8.645
—the former Township of South Norwich	—2.175	—2.558

Area Municipality of the Township of South-West Oxford

—the former Village of Beachville	+ .090	+ .106
—the former Township of West Oxford	-1.088	-1.280
—that part of the former Township of Dereham annexed to the Township	+ .794	+ .934

O. Reg. 504/79, Sched.

THOMAS L. WELLS

Minister of Intergovernmental Affairs

Dated at Toronto, this 9th day of July, 1979.

(2839)

31

THE FOREST FIRES PREVENTION ACT

O. Reg. 505/79.

Restricted Fire Zone.

Made—July 10th, 1979.

Filed—July 10th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE FOREST FIRES PREVENTION ACT

RESTRICTED FIRE ZONE

1. That part of the North Central Fire Region Described in Schedule "A" hereto is declared to be a Restricted Fire Zone from the 11th day of July to the 31st day of July, both inclusive, in the year 1979. O. Reg. 505/79, s. 1.

Schedule "A"

In the territorial districts of Algoma, Kenora, Kenora Patricia Portion and Thunder Bay described as follows:

Beginning at the southeasterly corner of the geographic Township of Corman in the Territorial District of Kenora; thence northerly along the easterly boundary of the geographic townships of Corman and Chartrand and the northerly production of the easterly boundary of the geographic Township of Chartrand to the southwesterly corner of G.T.P. Block No. 6; thence easterly along the south boundary of that block to the southeasterly corner thereof; thence northerly along the easterly boundary of that block and the northerly production of the easterly boundary of that Block No. 6 to the base line run by Phillips and Benner, Ontario Land Surveyors, in 1931; thence northeasterly in a straight line to the intersection of latitude 50° 00' with the meridian line run by K. G. Ross, Ontario Land Surveyor, in 1921; thence easterly along latitude 50° 00' to longitude 90° 00'; thence northerly along longitude 90° 00' to latitude 51° 00'; thence easterly along latitude 51° 00' to the intersection with the northerly production of the westerly boundary of the geographic Township of Bicknell in the Territorial District of Cochrane; thence southerly along that production to the northwesterly corner of the geographic Township of Bicknell; thence easterly along the northerly boundary of the last mentioned geographic township to the northeasterly corner thereof;

thence southerly along the easterly boundary of the geographic townships of Bicknell, Boyce and Clavet to the northerly boundary of the geographic Township of Downer; thence easterly along the northerly boundary of the last mentioned geographic township to the north-easterly corner thereof; thence southerly along the easterly boundary of the geographic townships of Downer, Frances and Flanders to the southeasterly corner of the last mentioned geographic township; thence westerly along the southerly boundary of the last mentioned geographic township to the southwesterly corner thereof; thence southerly along the westerly boundary of the geographic townships of Foch and Drew to the northwesterly corner of the geographic Township of Welsh; thence easterly along the northerly boundary of the geographic townships of Welsh and Matthews to the northeasterly corner of the last mentioned geographic township; thence southerly along the easterly boundary of the geographic Township of Matthews to the northerly boundary of the geographic Township of Hambleton; thence easterly along that northerly boundary to the northeasterly corner of the geographic Township of Hambleton; thence southerly along the easterly boundary of the last mentioned geographic township to the northwesterly corner of the geographic Township of Strickland; thence easterly along the northerly boundary of the geographic townships of Strickland and Nameigos to the northeasterly corner of the last mentioned geographic township; thence southerly along the easterly boundary of the last mentioned geographic township to the southeasterly corner thereof; thence westerly along the southerly boundary of the last mentioned geographic township to the northeasterly corner of the geographic Township of Cooper; thence southerly along the easterly boundary of the last mentioned geographic township to the southeasterly corner thereof; thence westerly along the southerly boundary of the last mentioned geographic township to the northeasterly corner of the geographic Township of McGowan; thence southerly along the easterly boundary of the geographic townships of McGowan, Ashley and Dahl to the southeasterly corner of the last mentioned geographic township; thence westerly along the southerly boundary of the geographic townships of Dahl, Chapais and Charbonneau to the southwesterly corner of the last mentioned geographic township; thence westerly along the westerly production of the southerly boundary of the geographic Township of Charbonneau to the easterly boundary of Pukaskwa National Park; thence southwesterly along that boundary to the high water

mark of Lake Superior; thence southwesterly to the intersection of longitude 86° 30' with the International Boundary between Canada and the United States of America; thence in a northwesterly, southwesterly and westerly direction following that international boundary to the intersection with the southerly production of the easterly boundary of Quetico Provincial Park; thence northerly along the said southerly production and the easterly boundary of Quetico Provincial Park and its northerly production to the intersection with the easterly production of the southerly boundary of the geographic Township of Corman; thence westerly along that easterly production to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 505/79, Sched. A.

J. K. REYNOLDS
*Deputy Minister of
 Natural Resources*

Dated at Toronto, this 10th day of July, 1979.

(2840)

31

**THE AGRICULTURAL TILE DRAINAGE
 INSTALLATION ACT, 1972**

O. Reg. 506/79.

General.

Made—July 4th, 1979.

Filed—July 10th, 1979.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
 ONTARIO REGULATION 193/73
 MADE UNDER
 THE AGRICULTURAL TILE DRAINAGE
 INSTALLATION ACT, 1972**

1. Clauses *a* and *b* of subsection 3 of section 4 of Ontario Regulation 193/73 are revoked and the following substituted therefor:
 - (a) \$100 in the case of a plough-type machine;
 - (b) \$50 in the case of any other type of machine; and
 - (c) \$10 in the case of any machine mentioned in clause *a* or *b* that, in the opinion of the Director, is used solely for demonstration purposes.
2. Subsection 1 of section 11 of the said Regulation, exclusive of the clauses, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
 - (1) Except in the case of machines that, in the opinion of the Director, are used solely for demonstration purposes, every machine shall,

3. Form 2 of the said Regulation is amended by renumbering paragraph 6 as paragraph 7 and by adding thereto the following paragraph:

6. I hereby apply for a licence as a Class
operator.

(2841)

31

THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT

O. Reg. 507/79.

Hogs—Plan.

Made—July 4th, 1979.

Filed—July 10th, 1979.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
 REGULATION 327 OF
 REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
 MADE UNDER
 THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT**

1. Section 2 of the Schedule to Regulation 327 of Revised Regulations of Ontario is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
2. In this plan,
 - (a) "county" includes a regional municipality;
 - (b) "hogs" means hogs produced in Ontario;
 - (c) "processing" means the slaughtering of hogs;
 - (d) "producer" means a person engaged in the production of hogs, and for the purpose of the nomination, election or appointment of persons under this plan means a person who is registered for such purposes.
2. Subsection 2 of section 3 of the Schedule to the said Regulation, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 32/74, is revoked.
3. Section 5 of the Schedule to the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
 5. The producers of hogs are divided into four areas as follows:
 1. North Area, comprising the counties of Bruce, Grey, Huron, Perth and Wellington and The Regional Municipality of Waterloo.
 2. Central Area, comprising the counties of Dufferin, Northumberland, Peterborough, Simcoe and Victoria and the regional municipalities of Durham, Halton, Peel and York.

3. South Area, comprising the counties of Brant, Elgin, Essex, Kent, Lambton, Middlesex and Oxford and the regional municipalities of Haldimand-Norfolk, Hamilton-Wentworth and Niagara.

4. East Area, comprising the counties of Dundas, Frontenac, Glengarry, Grenville, Hastings, Lanark, Leeds, Lennox and Addington, Prescott, Prince Edward, Renfrew, Russell and Stormont and The Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton.

4. Section 7 of the Schedule to the said Regulation, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 32/74, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

7. Each Area Pork Producers' Council shall be composed of members who are producers of hogs in the counties of the area.

8.—(1) In each year, as soon as practicable after statistical information respecting the preceding year is available, the local board shall cause to be calculated the representation to be allotted to each County Pork Producers' Association on its respective Area Pork Producers' Council.

(2) The calculation under subsection 1 shall be based on a nominal total membership for all Area Pork Producers' Councils of 250 members.

(3) Each County Pork Producers' Association shall be allotted its proportionate share of 250 members based on that county's proportionate share of the provincial total, calculated on a weighted basis of 60 per cent of the representation being based on the number of active producers in the county during the preceding year as a percentage of the provincial total and 40 per cent of the representation being based on the total number of hogs marketed from the county during the preceding year as a percentage of the provincial total.

(4) In those counties in which elections are scheduled in that year, the local board shall inform the County Pork Producers' Association of the number of members on the Area Pork Producers' Council allotted to that association prior to the meeting called under section 11.

5. Subsections 1, 2, 3 and 4 of section 9 of the Schedule to the said Regulation, as remade by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 32/74, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) No change in the number of members on an Area Pork Producers' Council shall be made in any year in which there is no election of members to that Area Pork Producers' Council regardless of whether or not the total number of members of all Area Pork Producers' Councils is, by reason of such change not being made, other than 250.

(2) From the North Area, the number of producer-members, calculated and allotted by the local board

under section 8, shall be elected to the Area Pork Producers' Council in 1980 for a term of three years.

(3) From the Central Area, the number of producer-members, calculated and allotted by the local board under section 8, shall be elected to the Area Pork Producers' Council in 1981 for a term of three years.

(4) From the East Area, the number of producer-members, calculated and allotted by the local board under section 8, shall be elected to the Area Pork Producers' Council in 1981 for a term of three years.

(4a) From the South Area, the number of producer-members, calculated and allotted by the local board under section 8, shall be elected to the Area Pork Producers' Council in 1982 for a term of three years.

(2842)

31

THE JUDICATURE ACT

O. Reg. 508/79.

Salaries and Benefits of Masters.

Made—July 4th, 1979.

Filed—July 11th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 7/76
MADE UNDER
THE JUDICATURE ACT

1. Section 1 of Ontario Regulation 7/76, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 29/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

1. On and after the 1st day of October, 1978 the annual salary of a master in a position referred to in Column 1 of the Schedule shall be the salary set opposite thereto in Column 2. O. Reg. 508/79, s. 1.

2. The Schedule to the said Regulation, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 29/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule

Item	Column 1	Column 2
1.	Senior Master	\$50,000
2.	Master	46,707

O. Reg. 508/79, s. 2.

(2843)

31

THE MINING ACT

O. Reg. 509/79.
 Rope Testing Laboratories.
 Made—June 27th, 1979.
 Filed—July 11th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 262/71
 MADE UNDER THE MINING ACT

1. The Table to Ontario Regulation 262/71 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

TABLE

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4
Type	Diameter in Inches	Fee	Fee
Round or flattened strand	To and including $\frac{7}{8}$	\$ 90.00	\$ 100.00
	Over $\frac{7}{8}$ to and including $1\frac{1}{8}$	140.00	155.00
	Over $1\frac{1}{8}$ to and including 2	230.00	250.00
	Over 2 and including $2\frac{1}{4}$	275.00	305.00
	Over $2\frac{1}{4}$ to and including $2\frac{1}{2}$	530.00	585.00
	Over $2\frac{1}{2}$ to and including 3	990.00	1,065.00
Lock coil	Over 3 to and including $3\frac{1}{2}$	1,445.00	1,595.00
	To and including $\frac{7}{8}$	\$110.00	\$120.00
	Over $\frac{7}{8}$ to and including $1\frac{1}{8}$	180.00	200.00
	Over $1\frac{1}{8}$ to and including $1\frac{1}{4}$	275.00	305.00
	Over $1\frac{1}{4}$ to and including $2\frac{1}{2}$	760.00	835.00

(2844)

31

THE TRAVEL INDUSTRY ACT, 1974

O. Reg. 510/79.
 General.
 Made—July 4th, 1979.
 Filed—July 11th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
 ONTARIO REGULATION 367/75
 MADE UNDER

THE TRAVEL INDUSTRY ACT, 1974

- Section 3 of Ontario Regulation 367/75 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
- Fees payable to the Registrar are as follows:
 - Upon application for registration as a travel wholesaler or travel agent \$100
 - For each branch office 100

- Upon application for renewal of registration as a travel wholesaler, travel agent or branch office 100

O. Reg. 510/79, s. 1.

(2845)

31

THE CONSUMER REPORTING ACT, 1973

O. Reg. 511/79.
 General.
 Made—July 4th, 1979.
 Filed—July 11th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
 ONTARIO REGULATION 251/74
 MADE UNDER
 THE CONSUMER REPORTING ACT, 1973

- Section 4 of Ontario Regulation 251/74 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- 4. Fees payable to the Registrar are as follows:
 - 1. Upon application for registration as a consumer reporting agency or for the maintenance of registration as a consumer reporting agency \$40
 - 2. For each branch office registration 40
 - 3. Upon application for registration as a personal information investigator or for maintenance of registration as a personal information investigator 20
 - 4. Upon late filing for maintenance of registration as a consumer reporting agency a surcharge of 40

O. Reg. 511/79, s. 1.

(2846) 31

THE MORTGAGE BROKERS ACT

O. Reg. 512/79.

General.

Made—July 4th, 1979.

Filed—July 11th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 461/71
MADE UNDER
THE MORTGAGE BROKERS ACT

- 1. Section 2 of Ontario Regulation 461/71, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 640/75, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
- 2. Fees payable to the Registrar are as follows:
 - 1. Upon application for registration or reinstatement as a mortgage broker or for maintenance of registration as a mortgage broker \$ 40
 - 2. For written examination of an applicant for registration as a mortgage broker 10
 - 3. Upon the filing of a prospectus under section 12 of the Act,
 - (a) where the number of lots or other units does not exceed 50 300
 - (b) where the number of lots or other units exceeds 50, \$50 for each additional lot or fraction thereof in excess of 50 to a maximum of \$700

- 4. Upon late filing for maintenance of registration as a mortgage broker a surcharge of 40

O. Reg. 512/79, s. 1.

(2847) 31

THE COLLECTION AGENCIES ACT

O. Reg. 513/79.

General.

Made—July 4th, 1979.

Filed—July 11th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 21/71
MADE UNDER

THE COLLECTION AGENCIES ACT

- 1. Section 11 of Ontario Regulation 21/71 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
- 11. Fees payable to the Registrar are as follows:
 - 1. Upon application for registration or reinstatement as a collection agency or for maintenance or registration as a collection agency \$40
 - 2. For each branch office 40
 - 3. Upon application for registration or reinstatement as a collector or for maintenance of registration as a collector ... 20
 - 4. For written examination of an applicant for registration as a collection agency .. 10
 - 5. Upon late filing for maintenance of registration as a collection agency a surcharge of 40

O. Reg. 513/79, s. 1.

(2848) 31

THE PAPERBACK AND PERIODICAL DISTRIBUTORS ACT, 1971

O. Reg. 514/79.

General.

Made—July 4th, 1979.

Filed—July 11th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 409/71
MADE UNDER
THE PAPERBACK AND PERIODICAL
DISTRIBUTORS ACT, 1971

1. Section 3 of Ontario Regulation 409/71 is
revoked and the following substituted therefor:

3. Fees payable to the Registrar are as follows:

- 1. Upon application for registration as a distributor or for maintenance of registration as a distributor \$40
- 2. Upon late filing for maintenance of registration as a distributor a surcharge of 40

O. Reg. 514/79, s. 1.

(2849)

31

THE REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS
BROKERS ACT

O. Reg. 515/79.

General.

Made—July 4th, 1979.

Filed—July 11th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 769 OF

REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS
BROKERS ACT

1. Section 11 of Regulation 769 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as amended by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 267/72, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

11. Fees payable to the Registrar are as follows:

- 1. Upon application for registration or reinstatement as a broker or for maintenance of registration as a broker ... \$ 40
- 2. For each branch office 40
- 3. Upon application for registration or reinstatement as a salesman or for maintenance of registration as a salesman 20
- 4. Upon the filing of a prospectus under section 49 of the Act where,

(a) the number of lots, or other units, does not exceed 50 300

(b) the number of lots, or other units, exceeds 50, \$50 for each additional 50 lots, or fraction thereof, to a maximum of \$700

5. Upon the filing of a prospectus under subsection 2 of section 56 of the Act . 200

6. Upon late filing for maintenance of registration as a broker a surcharge of 40

O. Reg. 515/79, s. 1.

(2850)

31

THE CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT

O. Reg. 516/79.

General.

Made—July 4th, 1979.

Filed—July 11th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 128 OF

REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT

1. Section 4 of Regulation 128 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

4. Fees payable to the Registrar are as follows:

- 1. Upon application for registration as an itinerant seller or renewal thereof \$40
- 2. Upon late filing for renewal of registration as an itinerant seller a surcharge of 40

O. Reg. 516/79, s. 1,

(2851)

31

THE MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS ACT

O. Reg. 517/79.

General.

Made—July 4th, 1979.

Filed—July 11th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 98/71
MADE UNDER

THE MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS ACT

1. Section 2 of Ontario Regulation 98/71, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 516/71, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

2. Fees payable to the Registrar are as follows:

- 1. Upon application for registration as a motor vehicle dealer or renewal thereof \$40
- 2. Where the applicant has one or more branch offices, for each branch office . . . 40
- 3. Upon application for registration as a salesman or renewal thereof 20
- 4. Upon late filing for renewal of registration as a dealer a surcharge of 40

O. Reg. 517/79, s. 1.

(2852) 31

THE BAILIFFS ACT

O. Reg. 518/79.

General.

Made—July 4th, 1979.

Filed—July 11th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 66 OF

REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE BAILIFFS ACT

1. Section 1 of Regulation 66 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

1. A fee of \$40 shall be paid to the Registrar at the time of application for appointment. O. Reg. 518/79, s. 1.

(2853) 31

THE CHILDREN'S INSTITUTIONS ACT, 1978

O. Reg. 519/79.

General.

Made—July 4th, 1979.

Filed—July 11th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 88 OF

REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE CHILDREN'S INSTITUTIONS ACT, 1978

1. Regulation 88 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

19c. Expenditures incurred by an approved corporation for furnishings or equipment that are not replacements, or for repairs to or maintenance of a capital asset that,

(a) are, in the opinion of the Minister, necessary for the efficient operation of the children's institution and the cost of which is not excessive for the purpose; and

(b) are in excess of \$300,

are, where the Minister so approves, capital expenditures for which a grant may be paid, upon application by an approved corporation, in an amount equal to 80 per cent of the approved expenditures incurred. O. Reg. 519/79, s. 1.

2. Section 20 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 307/76 and amended by section 9 of Ontario Regulation 464/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

20.—(1) In this section, "non-residential services" means the services provided for or on behalf of children and those other persons who have attained the age of eighteen years but who have not attained the age of twenty-one years, where such children and other persons do not reside in an approved children's institution.

(2) Every approved corporation claiming a payment under this section shall annually before a date fixed by a Director in each year prepare and submit to a Director on a form provided by a Director, an estimate of costs, revenue and subsidy payable for the next fiscal year and such estimate shall be subject to the approval of the Director.

(3) An approved corporation may at any time during the budget year after the estimate has been approved by a Director, submit an amendment to the estimate for the fiscal year and such amendment shall be subject to the approval of the Director.

(4) The Director may approve the amount of any estimate or amendment thereto, as the case may be, as submitted under subsection 2 or 3 or the Director may vary the amount of the estimate or the amendment and approve the amount as so varied.

(5) Subject to subsection 6, an amount payable to an approved corporation shall be calculated in accordance with subsection 9 provided that the total amount payable shall not exceed the total amount of the estimate as finally approved by a Director under subsection 4.

(6) An amount paid under subsection 9 for a fiscal year may be adjusted upon receipt of the annual financial statement of the approved corporation referred to in section 24.

(7) The amount of an adjustment referred to in subsection 6 shall either be paid to the approved corporation by Ontario or refunded by the approved corporation to Ontario, as the case may be.

(8) The moneys paid under this section to an approved corporation shall be expended by the approved corporation, as the case may be, only in accordance with the estimate finally approved by a Director under subsection 4.

(9) Subject to subsection 12, an amount payable to an approved corporation under section 6 of the Act shall not exceed,

- (a) 80 per cent, calculated in accordance with Form 4, of the estimate finally approved by a Director under subsection 4; or
- (b) an amount agreed upon by the approved corporation and Ontario, which amount shall be determined having regard to,
 - (i) the number of beds,
 - (ii) the number of staff, and
 - (iii) the services to be provided,

in the approved children's institution operated by the approved corporation, and

- (iv) the anticipated revenue of the approved corporation.

(10) Every approved corporation applying for a payment under section 6 of the Act and that elects to receive that payment calculated in the manner referred to in clause *a* of subsection 9 shall apply to a Director in Form 4 before the 20th day of the month following the month for which the payment is claimed.

(11) Any part approved by a Director of the estimated monthly amount payable under this section may be paid in advance of making an application under subsection 10, subject to adjustment upon receipt by a Director of an application under subsection 10 for that month.

(12) Every approved corporation applying for a payment under section 6 of the Act and that elects to receive that payment calculated in the manner referred

to in clause *b* of subsection 9 shall enter into an agreement with Ontario with respect to the payment.

(13) An approved corporation that provides non-residential services and that applies for a payment under section 6 of the Act for those services shall receive the payment calculated, with necessary modifications, only in the manner referred to in clause *b* of subsection 9 and shall enter into an agreement with Ontario with respect to the payment. O. Reg. 519/79, s. 2.

3. This Regulation shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of July, 1979. O. Reg. 519/79, s. 3.

(2854)

31

THE ASSESSMENT ACT

O. Reg. 520/79.

Assessment Notices.

Made—July 16th, 1979.

Filed—July 16th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE ASSESSMENT ACT

ASSESSMENT NOTICES

1. Subject to section 2, a Notice of Assessment under subsection 1 of section 40 of the Act shall be in Form 1, and where a person assessed is liable for business assessment such Notice of Assessment shall be in Form 2. O. Reg. 520/79, s. 1.

2. Where the assessment of which notice is given under subsection 1 of section 40 of the Act has been altered pursuant to subsection 1 of section 86 of the Act, the Notice may be in Form 3 or, in the case of a person liable for business assessment, in Form 4. O. Reg. 520/79, s. 2.

3. Ontario Regulation 1023/75 is revoked. O. Reg. 520/79, s. 3.

Form 1

The Assessment Act

NOTICE OF ASSESSMENT
(This is not a Tax Bill)

NBHD REFERENCE

--	--

DATE MAILED	For Taxation Commencing	ROLL NUMBER	CNTY. MUN. MAP SUB	PARCEL	"PRIM/SUB"
--------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------	---------------------------	---------------	-------------------

LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION OF REAL PROPERTY - PERSON(S) ASSESSED 	DIRECT ENQUIRIES TO: THE REGIONAL ASSESSMENT OFFICE <p style="text-align: center;">COMPLAINTS <small>SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE SIDE</small> LAST DATE FOR MAILING COMPLAINT </p> MAIL TO: REGIONAL REGISTRAR ASSESSMENT REVIEW COURT
---	---

REAL PROPERTY TAX — The Tax Bill will be calculated by applying the appropriate mill rate(s) to the taxable value indicated below.

BUSINESS TAX — The Tax Bill will be calculated by applying the appropriate mill rate(s) to the business assessment indicated below.

REAL PROPERTY **ASSESSED VALUE & TAX STATUS**

Residential/Farm/Commercial/Exempt

COMPLAINT PROCEDURES

(Section 52 of The Assessment Act, R.S.O. 1970, Chapter 32)

If you believe you have been improperly assessed in any way, you or your agent may give notice of the complaint in writing to the Regional Registrar of the Assessment Review Court. See the front of this Notice for the address of the Regional Registrar and the last day for mailing a complaint.

NOTICE OF COMPLAINT

IF YOU WISH TO USE THIS NOTICE for lodging a complaint against your assessment, state your reason(s) in the space below, sign and forward to the Regional Registrar.

.....
.....
.....

Complainant or Agent (Please Print)

Telephone No. Residence SIGNATURE OF COMPLAINANT OR AGENT

Business MAILING ADDRESS OF COMPLAINANT OR AGENT

IF YOU WISH TO LODGE A COMPLAINT AGAINST YOUR ASSESSMENT AND RETAIN THIS NOTICE, include the following information on a separate sheet of paper headed 'Notice of Complaint', and forward to the Regional Registrar of the Assessment Review Court at the address shown on the front of this Notice.

1. Name, Mailing Address, and Telephone No. of Complainant or Agent.
2. Location and Description of Property under Complaint (see front of Notice of Assessment).
3. Assessment Roll Number (see front of this Notice).
Please ensure all numbers are correctly transcribed.
4. Reason(s) for Complaint.
5. Signature of Complainant or Agent

O. Reg. 520/79, Form 1.

Form 2

The Assessment Act

NOTICE OF ASSESSMENT
(This is not a Tax Bill)

NBHD	REFERENCE
------	-----------

DATE MAILED	For Taxation Commencing	ROLL NUMBER	CNTY. MUN. MAP SUB	PARCEL	PRIM/SUB
-------------	--------------------------------	----------------	--------------------	--------	----------

LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION OF REAL PROPERTY - PERSON(S) ASSESSED

DIRECT ENQUIRIES TO:
THE REGIONAL ASSESSMENT OFFICE

COMPLAINTS

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE SIDE

LAST DATE FOR MAILING COMPLAINT

MAIL TO: REGIONAL REGISTRAR
ASSESSMENT REVIEW COURT

REAL PROPERTY TAX — The Tax Bill will be calculated by applying the appropriate mill rate(s) to the taxable value indicated below.

BUSINESS TAX — The Tax Bill will be calculated by applying the appropriate mill rate(s) to the business assessment indicated below.

REAL PROPERTY	ASSESSED VALUE & TAX STATUS
Residential/Farm/Commercial/ Exempt	
Business Assessment	

COMPLAINT PROCEDURES

(Section 52 of The Assessment Act, R.S.O. 1970, Chapter 32)

If you believe you have been improperly assessed in any way, you or your agent may give notice of the complaint in writing to the Regional Registrar of the Assessment Review Court. See the front of this Notice for the address of the Regional Registrar and the last day for mailing a complaint.

NOTICE OF COMPLAINT

IF YOU WISH TO USE THIS NOTICE for lodging a complaint against your assessment, state your reason(s) in the space below, sign and forward to the Regional Registrar.

.....
.....
.....

Complainant or Agent (Please Print)

Telephone No. Residence SIGNATURE OF COMPLAINANT OR AGENT

Business MAILING ADDRESS OF COMPLAINANT OR AGENT

IF YOU WISH TO LODGE A COMPLAINT AGAINST YOUR ASSESSMENT AND RETAIN THIS NOTICE, include the following information on a separate sheet of paper headed 'Notice of Complaint', and forward to the Regional Registrar of the Assessment Review Court at the address shown on the front of this Notice.

1. Name, Mailing Address, and Telephone No of Complainant or Agent.
2. Location and Description of Property under Complaint (see front of Notice of Assessment).
3. Assessment Roll Number (see front of this Notice).
Please ensure all numbers are correctly transcribed
4. Reason(s) for Complaint.
5. Signature of Complainant or Agent

Form 3

The Assessment Act

NOTICE OF ASSESSMENT

(This is not a Tax Bill)

NBHD	REFERENCE

DATE MAILED	For Taxation Commencing	ROLL NUMBER	▶	CNTY. MUN. MAP SUB	PARCEL	"PRIM/SUB"
-------------	--------------------------------	----------------	---	--------------------	--------	------------

LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION OF REAL PROPERTY - PERSON(S) ASSESSED 	<p>DIRECT ENQUIRIES TO: THE REGIONAL ASSESSMENT OFFICE</p> <p style="text-align: center;">COMPLAINTS</p> <p style="text-align: center;">SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE SIDE</p> <p style="text-align: center;">LAST DATE FOR MAILING COMPLAINT ▶</p> <p style="text-align: center;">MAIL TO: REGIONAL REGISTRAR ASSESSMENT REVIEW COURT</p>
--	---

REAL PROPERTY TAX — The Tax Bill will be calculated by applying the appropriate mill rate(s) to the taxable value indicated below.

BUSINESS TAX — The Tax Bill will be calculated by applying the appropriate mill rate(s) to the business assessment indicated below.

ASSESSMENT MADE UNDER SEC. 86 OF THE ASSESSMENT ACT

REAL PROPERTY	VALUE	FACTOR	ASSESSED VALUE & TAX STATUS
Residential/Farm/Commercial/Exempt			

COMPLAINT PROCEDURES

(Section 52 of The Assessment Act, R.S.O. 1970, Chapter 32)

If you believe you have been improperly assessed in any way, you or your agent may give notice of the complaint in writing to the Regional Registrar of the Assessment Review Court. See the front of this Notice for the address of the Regional Registrar and the last day for mailing a complaint.

NOTICE OF COMPLAINT

IF YOU WISH TO USE THIS NOTICE for lodging a complaint against your assessment, state your reason(s) in the space below, sign and forward to the Regional Registrar.

.....
.....
.....

Complainant or Agent (Please Print)

Telephone No. Residence SIGNATURE OF COMPLAINANT OR AGENT

Business MAILING ADDRESS OF COMPLAINANT OR AGENT

IF YOU WISH TO LODGE A COMPLAINT AGAINST YOUR ASSESSMENT AND RETAIN THIS NOTICE, include the following information on a separate sheet of paper headed 'Notice of Complaint', and forward to the Regional Registrar of the Assessment Review Court at the address shown on the front of this Notice.

1. Name, Mailing Address, and Telephone No. of Complainant or Agent.
2. Location and Description of Property under Complaint (see front of Notice of Assessment).
3. Assessment Roll Number (see front of this Notice).
Please ensure all numbers are correctly transcribed.
4. Reason(s) for Complaint.
5. Signature of Complainant or Agent

Form 4

The Assessment Act

NOTICE OF ASSESSMENT

(This is not a Tax Bill)

NBHQ	REFERENCE
------	-----------

DATE MAILED	For Taxation Commencing	ROLL NUMBER	CNTY.	MUN.	MAP	SUB	PARCEL	"PRIM/SUB"
-------------	--------------------------------	--------------------	-------	------	-----	-----	--------	------------

LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION OF REAL PROPERTY - PERSON(S) ASSESSED 	<p>DIRECT ENQUIRIES TO: THE REGIONAL ASSESSMENT OFFICE</p> <p style="text-align: center;">COMPLAINTS</p> <p style="text-align: center;">SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE SIDE</p> <p style="text-align: center;">LAST DATE FOR MAILING COMPLAINT </p> <p style="text-align: center;">MAIL TO: REGIONAL REGISTRAR ASSESSMENT REVIEW COURT</p>
--	---

REAL PROPERTY TAX — The Tax Bill will be calculated by applying the appropriate mill rate(s) to the taxable value indicated below.

BUSINESS TAX — The Tax Bill will be calculated by applying the appropriate mill rate(s) to the business assessment indicated below.

ASSESSMENT MADE UNDER SEC. 86 OF THE ASSESSMENT ACT

REAL PROPERTY	VALUE	FACTOR	ASSESSED VALUE & TAX STATUS
----------------------	--------------	---------------	--

Residential/Farm/Commercial/Exempt

Business Assessment

COMPLAINT PROCEDURES

(Section 52 of The Assessment Act, R.S.O. 1970, Chapter 32)

If you believe you have been improperly assessed in any way, you or your agent may give notice of the complaint in writing to the Regional Registrar of the Assessment Review Court. See the front of this Notice for the address of the Regional Registrar and the last day for mailing a complaint.

NOTICE OF COMPLAINT

IF YOU WISH TO USE THIS NOTICE for lodging a complaint against your assessment, state your reason(s) in the space below, sign and forward to the Regional Registrar.

.....
.....
.....

Complainant or Agent (Please Print)

Telephone No. Residence SIGNATURE OF COMPLAINANT OR AGENT

Business MAILING ADDRESS OF COMPLAINANT OR AGENT

IF YOU WISH TO LODGE A COMPLAINT AGAINST YOUR ASSESSMENT AND RETAIN THIS NOTICE, include the following information on a separate sheet of paper headed 'Notice of Complaint', and forward to the Regional Registrar of the Assessment Review Court at the address shown on the front of this Notice.

1. Name, Mailing Address, and Telephone No. of Complainant or Agent.
2. Location and Description of Property under Complaint (see front of Notice of Assessment).
3. Assessment Roll Number (see front of this Notice).
Please ensure all numbers are correctly transcribed.
4. Reason(s) for Complaint.
5. Signature of Complainant or Agent

O. Reg. 520/79, Form 4.

LORNE MAECK
Minister of Revenue

Dated at Toronto, this 16th day of July, 1979.

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 521/79.

Restricted Areas—District of Timiskaming.

Made—July 16th, 1979.

Filed—July 17th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 671 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

1. Section 12 of Regulation 671 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 473/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

12. Notwithstanding section 4, the lands described in Schedules 2, 4, 5, 6 and 8 may each be used for the erection and use thereon of a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto. O. Reg. 521/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 8

That parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Evanturel in the Territorial District of Timiskaming, being composed of that part of the south half of Lot 6 in Concession IV designated as Part 1 on a Reference Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Timiskaming (No. 54) as Number 54R-1944. O. Reg. 521/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 16th day of July, 1979.

(2893)

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 522/79.

Restricted Areas—County of Ontario (now The Regional Municipality of Durham), Township of Pickering (now Town of Pickering).

Made—July 16th, 1979.

Filed—July 17th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 102/72 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 102/72 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

19. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the lands described in Schedule 6 may be used for the following recreational uses:

- (a) a golf course;
- (b) racquet courts;
- (c) a swimming pool;
- (d) skiing and skating facilities,

and buildings and structures accessory thereto. O. Reg. 522/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 6

Those parcels of land situate in the Town of Pickering in The Regional Municipality of Durham, being composed of the following:

1. The south 4/5 of the south half of Lot 17 in Concession VIII.
2. The west half of the south 4/5 of the original road allowance between lots 16 and 17 in Concession VIII. O. Reg. 522/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 16th day of July, 1979.

(2894)

31

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 523/79.

Restricted Areas—County of Huron,
Township of Colborne.

Made—July 16th, 1979.

Filed—July 17th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 750/73 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 750/73 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

15. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 9 may be used for the erection and use thereon of,

- (a) a warehouse for the storage of welding supplies; and

(b) a warehouse for the storage of steel,

and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front yard	50 feet
Minimum side yards	10 feet
Maximum total floor area of all buildings and structures	13,000 square feet
Minimum number of off-street parking spaces	30
Maximum height of all buildings and structures	one storey

O. Reg. 523/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 9

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Colborne in the County of Huron, being composed of that part of Block D, Western Division in the said Township, more particularly described as follows:

Premising that the westerly limit of the said Block D has a bearing of north 0° 11' west and relating all bearings herein thereto;

Beginning at the southwesterly corner of the said Block D;

Thence north 0° 11' west along the westerly limit of the said Block D a distance of 923.15 feet;

Thence north 89° 49' east a distance of 27 feet to a point in the easterly limit of a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Huron (No. 22) as Number 1866, the said point being the place of beginning of the parcel herein described;

Thence north 0° 11' west along the easterly limit of the said Plan Number 1866 a distance of 756 feet to a point in the centre line of a stream;

Thence south 55° 04' east along the centre line of the said stream a distance of 501.23 feet;

Thence north 89° 49' east a distance of 396 feet;

Thence south 0° 11' east and parallel to the westerly limit of the said Block D a distance of 467.67 feet;

Thence south 89° 49' west a distance of 806 feet, more or less, to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 523/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 16th day of July, 1979.

(2895)

31

THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT, 1971

O. Reg. 524/79.

Containers.

Made—July 11th, 1979.

Filed—July 18th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 687/76 MADE UNDER THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT, 1971

1. Ontario Regulation 687/76 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

16. Where a brand of carbonated soft drink is not distributed in Ontario in 1.5 litres containers except by retail vendors,

- (a) and where a retail vendor offers to sell that brand of carbonated soft drink in Class 3 containers of a capacity of one litre where the container is filled with the carbonated soft drink prior to the 1st day of October, 1979, notwithstanding the provision of clause a of subsection 1 of section 11 relating to the stocking and offering for sale of carbonated soft drinks in Class 1 containers of the same capacity, that retail vendor is not required to stock or offer for sale that brand of carbonated soft drink in Class 1 containers of a capacity of one litre;
- (b) subsection 1b of section 11 does not apply prior to the 1st day of October, 1979;
- (c) and where a retail vendor does not display or offer for sale that brand of carbonated soft drink in Class 3 containers of a capacity of 1.5 litres, subsection 1c of section 11 does not apply to that retail vendor prior to the 1st day of October, 1979;
- (d) subsection 1 of section 12 does not apply to prevent the sale of that brand of carbonated soft drink in a Class 3 container having a capacity of one litre where the container is filled with the carbonated soft drink prior to the 1st day of October, 1979; and
- (e) subsection 2 of section 13 does not apply to prevent the sale of that brand of carbonated

soft drink in a Class 1 container having a capacity of one litre where the container is filled with the carbonated soft drink prior to the 1st day of October, 1979. O. Reg. 524/79, s. 1.

(2913)

31

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 525/79.

Speed Limits.

Made—July 4th, 1979.

Filed—July 18th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 429 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

- 1. Regulation 429 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

THE HARBOUR EXPRESSWAY

Schedule 202

PART 1

(Reserved)

PART 2

(Reserved)

PART 3

(Reserved)

PART 4

- 1. That part of the King's Highway known as The Harbour Expressway in the City of Thunder Bay in the Territorial District of Thunder Bay lying between a point situate at its intersection with the roadway known as Memorial Avenue and a point situate at its intersection with the King's Highway known as No. 11 and No. 17. O. Reg. 525/79, s. 1.

Territorial District of Thunder Bay—

City of Thunder Bay

(2914)

31

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 526/79.

Zoning Order—County of Simcoe, Township of Nottawasaga.

Made—July 18th, 1979.

Filed—July 19th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 675 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

- 1. Section 2 of Regulation 675 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 878/77, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- 2. This Order applies to all lands in the Township of Nottawasaga in the County of Simcoe, excepting the following:

- 1. That part of Lot 7 in Concession IV designated as Part 1 as shown on a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Simcoe (No. 51) as Number 51R-8632.

- 2. Those parts of Lot 42 in Concession XII more particularly described as follows:

- (i) Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34 and 35 according to a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Simcoe (No. 51) as Number 51R-812.

- (ii) Parts 1, 2 and 3 according to a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Simcoe (No. 51) as Number 51R-6444. O. Reg. 526/79, s. 1.

G. M. FARROW Executive Director, Plans Administration Division, Ministry of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 18th day of July, 1979.

(2915)

31

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 527/79.

Zoning Order—County of Simcoe, Township of Nottawasaga.

Made—July 18th, 1979.

Filed—July 19th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 675 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

- 1. Regulation 675 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

131. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 282 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a single-family cottage and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front and rear yards	25 feet
Minimum side yards	10 feet on one side and 4 feet on the other side
Maximum height of cottage	30 feet
Maximum lot coverage	15 per cent
Minimum ground floor area of cottage	one storey—1,000 square feet one and one-half storeys or more—750 square feet

O. Reg. 527/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 282

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Notawasaga in the County of Simcoe, being composed of that part of Lot 38 in Concession VI designated as Part 64 on a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Simcoe (No. 51) as Number 51R-1096. O. Reg. 527/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 18th day of July, 1979.

(2916)

31

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 528/79.

Restricted Areas—The Regional Municipality of York, Town of Markham.
Made—July 17th, 1979.
Filed—July 19th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 104/72 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 104/72 is amended by adding thereto the following sections:

19. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in paragraph 1 of Schedule 5 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front yard	25 feet
Minimum side yards	10 feet on one side and 4 feet on the other side
Minimum rear yard	25 feet

O. Reg. 528/79, s. 1, *part.*

20. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in paragraph 2 of Schedule 5 may be used for the continued use thereon of a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto. O. Reg. 528/79, s. 1, *part.*

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 5

Those parcels of land situate in the Town of Markham in The Regional Municipality of York, being composed of those parts of Lot 25 in Concession VI shown on a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Toronto Boroughs and York South (No. 64) as Number 64R-7303 and designated as follows:

1. Part 1

2. Part 2 O. Reg. 528/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 17th day of July, 1979.

(2917)

31

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 529/79.

Restricted Areas—County of Frontenac, Township of Bedford.
Made—July 18th, 1979.
Filed—July 19th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 218/75 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 218/75 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

102. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 106 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a seasonal residence and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

- Minimum distance between any building or structure, including a sewage disposal system, and the high water mark of Buck Lake 100 feet
- Minimum side yards 10 feet
- Minimum rear yard 25 feet
- Maximum lot coverage 30 per cent

O. Reg. 529/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 106

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Bedford in the County of Frontenac, being composed of that part of Lot 1 in Concession XII designated as Part 14 on a Reference Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Frontenac (No. 13) as Number R-131. O. Reg. 529/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 18th day of July, 1979.

(2918)

31

THE COMMODITY BOARDS AND MARKETING AGENCIES ACT, 1978

O. Reg. 530/79.

Levies or Charges—Chicken.

Made—July 18th, 1979.

Filed—July 19th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE COMMODITY BOARDS AND MARKETING AGENCIES ACT, 1978

LEVIES OR CHARGES—CHICKEN

1. In this Regulation,

(a) "chicken" means chicken and parts thereof produced in Ontario;

(b) "marketing agency" means the Canadian Chicken Marketing Agency constituted under the Farm Products Marketing Agencies Act (Canada). O. Reg. 530/79, s. 1.

2. The Lieutenant Governor in Council hereby grants to the marketing agency, in relation to the marketing of chicken locally within Ontario, authority to fix, impose and collect levies or charges from persons engaged in the production of chicken in Ontario and for such purpose to classify such persons into groups and fix the levies or charges payable by the members of the different groups in different amounts, not exceeding in any case one cent for each fifteen kilograms of chicken, live weight, and to use such levies or charges for the purposes of the marketing agency including the creation of reserves, the payment of expenses and losses resulting from the sale or disposal of any chicken and the equalization or adjustment among producers of chicken of moneys realized from the sale thereof during such period or periods of time as the marketing agency may determine. O. Reg. 530/79, s. 2.

3. Any person who receives chicken shall deduct from the moneys payable for the chicken any levies or charges payable to the marketing agency by the person from whom he receives the chicken and shall forward such levies or charges to the Canadian Chicken Marketing Agency, or its agent designated for that purpose, not later than ten days from the last day of the week in which he received the chicken. O. Reg. 530/79, s. 3.

4. The marketing agency shall, at any time during normal office hours, make available to such auditor as the Minister of Agriculture and Food may designate, all books of account, records and documents relating to the receipt of funds pursuant to this Regulation and expenditures made by the marketing agency of moneys derived in whole or in part from funds received by the marketing agency pursuant to this Regulation. O. Reg. 530/79, s. 4.

(2919)

31

THE COMMODITY BOARDS AND MARKETING AGENCIES ACT, 1978

O. Reg. 531/79.

Levies or Charges—Eggs.

Made—July 18th, 1979.

Filed—July 19th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE COMMODITY BOARDS AND MARKETING AGENCIES ACT, 1978

LEVIES OR CHARGES—EGGS

1. In this Regulation,

(a) "eggs" means eggs of a domestic hen other than hatching eggs;

- (b) "marketing agency" means the Canadian Egg Marketing Agency constituted under the *Farm Products Marketing Agencies Act* (Canada). O. Reg. 531/79, s. 1.

2. The Lieutenant Governor in Council hereby grants to the marketing agency, in relation to the marketing of eggs locally within Ontario, authority to fix, impose and collect levies or charges from persons engaged in the production of eggs in Ontario and for such purpose to classify such persons into groups and fix the levies or charges payable by the members of the different groups in different amounts, not exceeding in any case 3½ cents per dozen of eggs, and to use such levies or charges for the purposes of the marketing agency, including the creation of reserves, the payment of expenses and losses resulting from the sale or disposal of any eggs and the equalization or adjustment among producers of eggs of moneys realized from the sale thereof during such period or periods of time as the marketing agency may determine. O. Reg. 531/79, s. 2.

3. The Lieutenant Governor in Council further hereby grants to the marketing agency, in relation to the marketing of eggs locally within Ontario, authority to fix, impose and collect a charge from The Ontario Egg Producers' Marketing Board in the amount of \$3,791,899 and to use such charge for the purposes of the marketing agency, including the creation of reserves, the payment of expenses and losses resulting from the sale or disposal of any eggs and the equalization or adjustment among producers of eggs of moneys realized from the sale thereof during such period or periods of time as the marketing agency may determine. O. Reg. 531/79, s. 3.

4. Any person who receives eggs shall deduct from the moneys payable for the eggs any levies or charges payable to the marketing agency by the person from whom he receives the eggs and shall forward such levies or charges to the Canadian Egg Marketing Agency, or its agent designated for that purpose, not later than ten days from the last day of the week in which he received the eggs. O. Reg. 531/79, s. 4.

5. The marketing agency shall, at any time, during normal office hours, make available to such auditor as the Minister of Agriculture and Food may designate, all books of account, records and documents relating to the receipt of funds pursuant to this Regulation and expenditures made by the marketing agency of moneys derived in whole or in part from funds received by the marketing agency pursuant to this Regulation. O. Reg. 531/79, s. 5.

6. Ontario Regulation 482/78 is revoked. O. Reg. 531/79, s. 6.

7. This Regulation comes into force on the 21st day of August, 1979. O. Reg. 531/79, s. 7.

(2920)

31

THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT

O. Reg. 532/79.

Extension of Powers—Chicken.

Made—July 18th, 1979.

Filed—July 19th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER
THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT

EXTENSION OF POWERS—CHICKEN

1. In this Regulation,

(a) "chicken" means chicken and parts thereof produced in Ontario;

(b) "marketing agency" means the Canadian Chicken Marketing Agency constituted under the *Farm Products Marketing Agencies Act* (Canada). O. Reg. 532/79, s. 1.

2. The Lieutenant Governor in Council hereby grants authority to the marketing agency to regulate the marketing within Ontario of chicken in the manner set out in section 3. O. Reg. 532/79, s. 2.

3. For the purpose of regulating the marketing within Ontario of chicken, the marketing agency may exercise, with respect to chicken so marketed, the powers that it may exercise with respect to chicken marketed in interprovincial or export trade under paragraph a of subsection 1 of section 23 of the *Farm Products Marketing Agencies Act* (Canada). O. Reg. 532/79, s. 3.

(2921)

31

THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT

O. Reg. 533/79.

Extension of Powers—Eggs.

Made—July 18th, 1979.

Filed—July 19th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER
THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT

EXTENSION OF POWERS—EGGS

1. In this Regulation,

(a) "eggs" means eggs of a domestic hen produced in Ontario other than hatching eggs;

(b) "marketing agency" means The Canadian Egg Marketing Agency constituted under the *Farm Products Marketing Agencies Act* (Canada). O. Reg. 533/79, s. 1.

2. The Lieutenant Governor in Council hereby grants authority to the marketing agency to regulate the marketing within Ontario of eggs in the manner set out in section 3. O. Reg. 533/79, s. 2.

3. For the purpose of regulating the marketing within Ontario of eggs, the marketing agency may exercise, with respect to eggs so marketed, the powers that it may exercise with respect to eggs marketed in interprovincial or export trade under paragraph *a* of subsection 1 of section 23 of the *Farm Products Marketing Agencies Act* (Canada). O. Reg. 533/79, s. 3.

(2922)

31

THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT

O. Reg. 534/79.

Rutabagas—Plan.

Made—July 18th, 1979.

Filed—July 19th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT

RUTABAGAS—PLAN

1. The plan in the Schedule is established for the control and regulation of the marketing within Ontario of rutabagas. O. Reg. 534/79, s. 1.

2. The local board named in the Schedule is given the powers set out in subsection 1 of section 15, paragraphs 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 26 of subsection 2 of section 15 and sections 50 and 110 of *The Co-operative Corporations Act*, 1973. O. Reg. 534/79, s. 2.

3. The members of the local board named in the Schedule shall be deemed to be the shareholders and directors of the local board in the exercise of the powers vested in the local board under section 2. O. Reg. 534/79, s. 3.

Schedule

The Farm Products Marketing Act

PLAN

1. This plan may be cited as "The Ontario Rutabaga Producers' Marketing Plan".

2. In this plan,

(a) "producer" means a person engaged in the production of rutabagas;

(b) "rutabagas" means rutabagas produced in Ontario.

3. This plan provides for the control and regulation in any or all respects of the marketing within Ontario of rutabagas, including the prohibition of such marketing in whole or in part.

4. This plan does not apply in the territorial districts of Algoma, Cochrane, Kenora, Manitoulin, Nipissing, Rainy River, Sudbury, Thunder Bay and Timiskaming and The Regional Municipality of Sudbury.

5. There shall be a local board to be known as "The Ontario Rutabaga Producers' Marketing Board".

6. The local board shall be composed of seven producer-members.

7. The members of the local board shall be elected or appointed in accordance with the provisions of this plan and shall hold office until their successors take office.

8. Producers are divided into two districts as follows:

1. District 1, comprising the counties of Brant, Bruce, Elgin, Essex, Grey, Huron, Kent, Lambton, Middlesex, Oxford, Perth and Wellington and the regional municipalities of Haldimand-Norfolk, Hamilton-Wentworth, Niagara and Waterloo.

2. District 2, comprising that part of Ontario not included in District 1 and not excluded from the plan by section 4.

9.—(1) The Minister may, subject to section 10, appoint persons to be members of the local board for terms as follows:

1. Two persons from District 1 to hold office until the 30th day of June, 1980.

2. Two persons from District 1 to hold office until the 30th day of June, 1981.

3. Two persons from District 1 to hold office until the 30th day of June, 1982.

4. One person from District 2 to hold office until the 30th day of June, 1982.

(2) The Minister may appoint one of the members appointed by him to be chairman and another member to be vice-chairman to hold office as such until the 30th day of June, 1980.

(3) The Minister may revoke any appointment made by him under this section.

10. Representation on the local board from the districts referred to in section 8 shall be as follows:

1. District 1, six members.

2. District 2, one member.

11.—(1) On or before the 30th day of June, 1980, producers in District 1, at a meeting of producers in that District, called by the local board for the purpose, shall elect, from among themselves, two members of the local board for a term of three years from the 30th day of June, 1980.

(2) On or before the 30th day of June, 1981, producers in District 1, at a meeting of the producers in that District, called by the local board for the purpose, shall elect, from among themselves, two members of the local board for a term of three years from the 30th day of June, 1981.

(3) On or before the 30th day of June, 1982, producers in District 1, at a meeting of the producers in that District, called by the local board for the purpose, shall elect, from among themselves, two members of the local board for a term of three years from the 30th day of June, 1982.

(4) On or before the 30th day of June, 1982, producers in District 2, at a meeting of the producers in that District, called by the local board for the purpose, shall elect, from among themselves, one member of the local board for a term of three years from the 30th day of June, 1982.

(5) On or before the 30th day of June, 1983, and in every year thereafter, producers in each District, at a meeting of producers in that District, called by the local board for the purpose, shall elect, from among themselves, persons as members of the local board to replace those members whose terms of office expire on the 30th day of June in that year.

(6) At the first meeting of the local board after the 30th day of June, 1980 and in every year thereafter, the members of the local board shall elect, from among themselves, a member to be chairman of the local board and another member to be vice-chairman of the local board.

12.—(1) Subject to section 10, at the first meeting of the local board after the 30th day of June, 1980 and in every year thereafter, the members of the local board may appoint such producer-members as are necessary to complete the local board.

(2) Where a member elected to the local board or appointed under this section dies or resigns before his term has expired, the members of the local board may, subject to section 10, appoint a producer-member for the unexpired portion of the term.

(3) Where the members of the local board fail to appoint a person for the unexpired portion of the term of a member under subsection 2 within fourteen days from the death or resignation of the member, the Board may appoint a person for the unexpired portion of the term.

(4) Each producer-member of the local board elected or appointed under this plan shall be a producer in the district for which he is elected or appointed. O. Reg. 534/79, Sched.

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 535/79.

Restricted Area—Lands Formerly Within The Township of North Dumfries, Now in the City of Cambridge, in The Regional Municipality of Waterloo.
Made—July 20th, 1979.
Filed—July 20th, 1979.

ORDER MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

RESTRICTED AREA—LANDS FORMERLY WITHIN THE TOWNSHIP OF NORTH DUMFRIES, NOW IN THE CITY OF CAMBRIDGE, IN THE REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY OF WATERLOO

INTERPRETATION

1. In this Order "commercial use" means the use of land, a building or structure for the purposes of buying and selling commodities or supplying services, but does not include land, a building or structure used for outdoor recreational purposes, nursery gardens, private parks or golf courses. O. Reg. 535/79, s. 1.

APPLICATION

2. This Order applies to those lands within the City of Cambridge in The Regional Municipality of Waterloo, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the southerly limit of Main Street East and the easterly limit of Franklin Boulevard;

Thence southerly along the easterly limit of Franklin Boulevard to the northeasterly limit of the King's Highway No. 8;

Thence southeasterly along the northeasterly limit of the said King's Highway No. 8 to the easterly boundary of the City of Cambridge;

Thence northerly along the easterly boundary of the said City to the southerly limit of Main Street East;

Thence westerly along the southerly limit of Main Street East to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 535/79, s. 2.

GENERAL

3. Nothing in this Order prevents the use of any land, building or structure for a purpose prohibited by this Order if such land, building or structure was lawfully used for such purpose on the day this Order comes into force, or prevents the erection or use of any building or structure the plans for which were approved by the municipal architect or building inspector of the City of Cambridge prior to the day this Order comes into

force if the erection of such building or structure is commenced within two years after the day this Order comes into force and such building or structure is completed within a reasonable time after the erection thereof is commenced. O. Reg. 535/79, s. 3.

PROHIBITED USES

4. No land shall be used and no building or structure shall be erected or used for a commercial use. O. Reg. 535/79, s. 4.

REBUILDING AND REPAIRS

5.—(1) Nothing in this Order prevents the repair or reconstruction of any building or structure that is damaged or destroyed by causes beyond the control of the owner.

(2) Nothing in this Order prevents the strengthening or restoration to a safe condition of any building or structure or part of any such building or structure. O. Reg. 535/79, s. 5.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 20th day of July, 1979.

(2924)

31

THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT

O. Reg. 536/79.

Rutabagas—Marketing.

Made—July 19th, 1979.

Filed—July 20th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT

RUTABAGAS—MARKETING

1. In this Regulation,

- (a) "local board" means The Ontario Rutabaga Producers' Marketing Board;
- (b) "plan" means The Ontario Rutabaga Producers' Marketing Plan;
- (c) "producer" means a person engaged in the production of rutabagas;
- (d) "rutabagas" means rutabagas produced in Ontario. O. Reg. 536/79, s. 1.

2. This Regulation provides for the control and regulation in any or all respects of the marketing within Ontario of rutabagas, including the prohibition of such marketing in whole or in part. O. Reg. 536/79, s. 2.

3. The Board exempts from this Regulation rutabagas produced in the territorial districts of Algoma, Cochrane, Kenora, Manitoulin, Nipissing, Rainy River, Sudbury, Thunder Bay and Timiskaming and The Regional Municipality of Sudbury. O. Reg. 536/79, s. 3.

4. The Board delegates to the local board the power,

- (a) to require persons engaged in producing or marketing rutabagas to register their names, addresses and occupations with the local board;
- (b) to require persons engaged in producing or marketing rutabagas to furnish such information relating to the production or marketing of rutabagas, including the completing and filing of returns, as the local board determines;
- (c) to appoint persons to inspect the books, records, documents, lands and premises and any rutabagas of persons engaged in producing or marketing rutabagas;
- (d) to stimulate, increase and improve the marketing of rutabagas by such means as it considers necessary;
- (e) to co-operate with a marketing board, a local board, a marketing commission or a marketing agency of Canada or of any province in Canada for the purpose of marketing rutabagas;
- (f) to do such acts and make such orders and issue such directions as are necessary to enforce the due observance and carrying out of the provisions of the Act, the regulations and the plan. O. Reg. 536/79, s. 4.

5. The Board delegates to the local board its powers to make regulations with respect to rutabagas,

- (a) providing for the licensing of any or all persons before commencing or continuing to engage in the producing or marketing of rutabagas;
- (b) prohibiting persons from engaging in the producing or marketing of rutabagas except under the authority of a licence;
- (c) providing for the refusal to grant a licence where the applicant is not qualified by experience, financial responsibility and equipment to engage in properly the business for which the application was made, or for any other reason that the local board considers proper;
- (d) providing for the suspension or revocation of, or the refusal to renew, a licence for failure to observe, perform or carry out the provisions of the Act, the regulations, the plan or any order or direction of the Board or local board;

- (e) providing for the fixing of licence fees, not exceeding 3 per cent of the price paid to the producer, payable yearly, half-yearly, quarterly or monthly at different amounts or in instalments from any or all persons producing or marketing rutabagas and the collecting of the licence fees and the recovering of such licence fees by suit in a court of competent jurisdiction;
- (f) prescribing the form of licences;
- (g) subject to section 3, providing for the exemption from any or all of the regulations, orders or directions under any plan of any class, variety, grade or size of rutabagas, or any person or class of persons engaged in producing or marketing of rutabagas or any class, variety, grade or size of rutabagas;
- (h) requiring the furnishing of security or proof of financial responsibility by any person engaged in the marketing of rutabagas and providing for the administration and disposition of any moneys or securities so furnished;
- (i) providing for the control and regulation of the marketing of rutabagas, including the times and places at which rutabagas may be marketed;
- (j) providing for the control and regulation of agreements entered into by producers of rutabagas with persons engaged in marketing rutabagas and the prohibition of any provision or clause in such agreements;
- (k) requiring any person who produces rutabagas to offer to sell and to sell rutabagas to or through the local board;
- (l) prohibiting any person from packing or packaging any rutabagas that have not been sold by or through the local board; and
- (m) providing for the making of agreements relating to the marketing of rutabagas through the local board, and prescribing the forms and the terms and conditions of such agreements. O. Reg. 536/79, s. 5.

6.—(1) The Board authorizes the local board to use any class of licence fees, service charges and other moneys payable to it for the purposes of paying the expenses of the local board, carrying out and enforcing the Act and the regulations and carrying out the purposes of the plan.

(2) The Board authorizes the local board to establish a fund in connection with the plan for the payment of any moneys that may be required for the purposes mentioned in subsection 1. O. Reg. 536/79, s. 6.

7. The Board authorizes the local board to appoint agents, to prescribe their duties and terms and condi-

tions of employment and to provide for their remuneration. O. Reg. 536/79, s. 7.

8.—(1) All rutabagas shall be marketed by or through the local board.

(2) No person shall market rutabagas except by or through the local board. O. Reg. 536/79, s. 8.

9. The Board vests in the local board the following powers:

1. To direct and control, by order or direction, either as principal or agent, the marketing of rutabagas, including the times and places at which rutabagas may be marketed.
2. To determine the quantity of each class, variety, grade and size of rutabagas that shall be marketed by each producer.
3. To prohibit the marketing of any class, variety, grade or size of rutabagas.
4. To determine from time to time the price or prices that shall be paid to producers or to the local board, as the case may be, for rutabagas or any class, variety, grade or size of rutabagas and to determine different prices for different parts of Ontario.
5. To fix and impose service charges from time to time for the marketing of rutabagas.
6. To require the price or prices payable or owing to the producer for rutabagas to be paid to or through the local board.
7. To collect from any person by suit in a court of competent jurisdiction the price or prices or any part thereof of rutabagas.
8. To pay from service charges imposed under paragraph 5 its expenses in carrying out the purposes of the plan.
9. To pay to the producers the price or prices for rutabagas less service charges imposed under paragraph 5 and to fix the times at which or within which such payments shall be made. O. Reg. 536/79, s. 9.

10. Each payment under paragraph 8 of section 9 shall be accompanied by a statement showing the variety, grades of each variety and quantity of each grade of rutabagas sold and the price or prices paid and the particulars of the service charges imposed by the local board. O. Reg. 536/79, s. 10.

THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING BOARD:

JOHN H. KRAUTER
Chairman

ELIZABETH FEDORKOW
Acting Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 19th day of July, 1979.

THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT

ELIZABETH FEDORKOW
Acting Secretary

O. Reg. 537/79.
Turkeys—Marketing.
Made—July 20th, 1979.
Filed—July 20th, 1979.

Dated at Toronto, this 20th day of July, 1979.

(2926)

31

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 343 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT

THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT

O. Reg. 538/79.
Broiler Chickens and Roaster
Chickens—Marketing.
Made—July 20th, 1979.
Filed—July 20th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 311 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT

1. Clause *c* of section 8 of Regulation 343 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as remade by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 164/73, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(c) to appoint persons to,

(i) inspect the books, records, documents, lands and premises and any turkeys of persons engaged in producing or marketing turkeys, and

(ii) enter on lands or premises used for the producing of turkeys and perform a count of turkeys;

2. Clause *e* of section 9 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 358/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(e) subject to section 10, providing for the fixing of licence fees payable yearly, half-yearly, quarterly or monthly at different amounts or in instalments from any or all persons producing or marketing turkeys and the collecting of the licence fees and the recovering of such licence fees by suit in a court of competent jurisdiction provided that, in the case of turkeys sold for processing, the licence fees shall not exceed one-half of a cent for each pound live weight of turkeys produced and used for processing.

THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING BOARD:

JOHN H. KRAUTER
Chairman

1. Clause *c* of section 4 of Regulation 311 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as remade by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 463/72, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(c) to appoint persons to,

(i) inspect the books, records, documents, lands and premises and any broiler chickens or roaster chickens of persons engaged in producing or marketing broiler chickens or roaster chickens, and

(ii) enter on lands or premises used for the producing of broiler chickens or roaster chickens and perform a count of broiler chickens or roaster chickens;

THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING BOARD:

JOHN H. KRAUTER
Chairman

ELIZABETH FEDORKOW
Acting Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 20th day of July, 1979.

(2927)

31



INDEX 31

GOVERNMENT NOTICES

Appointments	4011
The Ontario Highway Transport Board Act	4013
Certificates of Incorporation Issued	4016
Letters Patent of Incorporation Issued	4024
Certificates of Amalgamation Issued	4025
Certificates of Continuation Issued	4026
Transfer of Ontario Corporations	4026
Amendments to Articles	4026
Supplementary Letters Patent Issued	4029
Licences in Mortmain Issued	4030
Extra-Provincial Licences Issued	4030
Certificates of Dissolution Issued	4030
Surrender of Letters Patent and Termination of Existence	4031
Voluntary Winding Up Under The Business Corporations Act	4031
Cancellation of a Certificate for Cause	4031
Notice of Default in Complying with The Corporations Tax Act, 1972	4032
Cancellation of Certificates of Incorporation	4033
Errata	4036
The Insurance Act	4037
The Loan and Trust Corporations Act	4037
The Liquor Licence Act	4037
The Environmental Assessment Act, 1975	4037
Errata	4041
Applications to Parliament—Private Bills	4042
Petitions to Parliament	4044
Applications to Parliament	4044
CORPORATION NOTICES	4044
NOTICE TO CREDITORS	4048
DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP	4048
CHANGE OF NAME ACT	4048
MISCELLANEOUS NOTICES	4048
SHERIFF'S SALE OF LANDS	4051
TREASURER'S SALE OF LANDS FOR TAXES	4051

PUBLICATIONS UNDER THE REGULATIONS ACT

The Agricultural Tile Drainage Installation Act, 1972	O. Reg. 506/79	4066
The Assessment Act	O. Reg. 520/79	4072
The Bailiffs Act	O. Reg. 518/79	4071
The Children's Institutions Act, 1978	O. Reg. 519/79	4071
The Collection Agencies Act	O. Reg. 513/79	4069
The Commodity Boards and Marketing Agencies Act, 1978	O. Reg. 530/79	4085
The Commodity Boards and Marketing Agencies Act, 1978	O. Reg. 531/79	4085
The Consumer Protection Act	O. Reg. 516/79	4070
The Consumer Reporting Act, 1973	O. Reg. 511/79	4068
The County of Oxford Act, 1974	O. Reg. 504/79	4064
The Education Act, 1974	O. Reg. 496/79	4057
The Environmental Protection Act, 1971	O. Reg. 524/79	4082
The Farm Products Marketing Act	O. Reg. 507/79	4066
The Farm Products Marketing Act	O. Reg. 532/79	4086
The Farm Products Marketing Act	O. Reg. 533/79	4086
The Farm Products Marketing Act	O. Reg. 534/79	4087
The Farm Products Marketing Act	O. Reg. 536/79	4089
The Farm Products Marketing Act	O. Reg. 537/79	4091
The Farm Products Marketing Act	O. Reg. 538/79	4091
The Forest Fires Prevention Act	O. Reg. 500/79	4062
The Forest Fires Prevention Act	O. Reg. 505/79	4065

The Highway Traffic Act	O. Reg. 493/79	4056
The Highway Traffic Act	O. Reg. 494/79	4057
The Highway Traffic Act	O. Reg. 525/79	4083
The Judicature Act	O. Reg. 508/79	4067
The Mining Act	O. Reg. 509/79	4068
The Mortgage Brokers Act	O. Reg. 512/79	4069
The Motor Vehicle Dealers Act	O. Reg. 517/79	4070
The Ontario Guaranteed Annual Income Act, 1974	O. Reg. 503/79	4063
The Paperback and Periodical Distributors Act, 1971	O. Reg. 514/79	4069
The Planning Act	O. Reg. 497/79	4059
The Planning Act	O. Reg. 498/79	4059
The Planning Act	O. Reg. 501/79	4062
The Planning Act	O. Reg. 502/79	4063
The Planning Act	O. Reg. 521/79	4081
The Planning Act	O. Reg. 522/79	4081
The Planning Act	O. Reg. 523/79	4081
The Planning Act	O. Reg. 526/79	4083
The Planning Act	O. Reg. 527/79	4083
The Planning Act	O. Reg. 528/79	4084
The Planning Act	O. Reg. 529/79	4084
The Planning Act	O. Reg. 535/79	4088
The Provincial Parks Act	O. Reg. 499/79	4060
The Public Transportation and Highway Improvement Act	O. Reg. 490/79	4055
The Public Transportation and Highway Improvement Act	O. Reg. 491/79	4056
The Public Transportation and Highway Improvement Act	O. Reg. 492/79	4056
The Real Estate and Business Brokers Act	O. Reg. 515/79	4070
The Small Claims Courts Act	O. Reg. 495/79	4057
The Travel Industry Act, 1974	O. Reg. 510/79	4068

Publications Under The Regulations Act

August 11th, 1979

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 539/79.

Order Made Under Section 29a of
The Planning Act.

Made—July 17th, 1979.

Filed—July 23rd, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

ORDER MADE UNDER SECTION 29a OF THE PLANNING ACT

1. A contravention before the 19th day of March, 1973 of section 29 of *The Planning Act* or a predecessor thereof, or of a by-law passed under a predecessor of the said section, or of an Order made under clause *b* of subsection 1 of section 27, as it existed on the 25th day of June, 1970, of *The Planning Act* being chapter 296 of the Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1960 or a predecessor thereof, does not have and shall be deemed never to have had the effect of preventing the conveyance or creation of any interest in the following parcel of land:

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Uxbridge in The Regional Municipality of Durham, formerly in the Township of Scott in the County of Ontario, being composed of Lots 32 and 33 according to a Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Durham (No. 40) as Number 733. O. Reg. 539/79, s. 1.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 17th day of July, 1979.

(2930)

32

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 540/79.

Order Made Under Section 29a of
The Planning Act.

Made—July 17th, 1979.

Filed—July 23rd, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

ORDER MADE UNDER SECTION 29a OF THE PLANNING ACT

1. A contravention before the 19th day of March, 1973 of section 29 of *The Planning Act* or a predecessor

thereof, or of a by-law passed under a predecessor of the said section, or of an Order made under clause *b* of subsection 1 of section 27, as it existed on the 25th day of June, 1970, of *The Planning Act* being chapter 296 of the Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1960 or a predecessor thereof, does not have and shall be deemed never to have had the effect of preventing the conveyance or creation of any interest in the following parcel of land:

That parcel of land situate in the City of Welland in The Regional Municipality of Niagara, formerly in the Township of Thorold in the County of Welland, being composed of Lot 230 and the southerly 5 feet of even perpendicular width of Lot 231 according to a Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Niagara South (No. 59) as Number 18 for the former Township of Thorold which is now known as Plan 652 for the City of Welland. O. Reg. 540/79, s. 1.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 17th day of July, 1979.

(2931)

32

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 541/79.

Restricted Areas—County of Bruce,
Township of Carrick.

Made—July 18th, 1979.

Filed—July 23rd, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 274/74 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 274/74 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

6. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 1 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a building for the sale and servicing of farm equipment provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front yard	75 feet
Minimum side yards	30 feet
Maximum rear yard	40 feet

Maximum total floor area of all buildings and structures 10,000 square feet

Maximum height of any building or structure one storey

O. Reg. 541/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 1

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Carrick in the County of Bruce, being composed of that part of Lot 24 in Concession C lying south and west of the Provincial Highway No. 9 as shown on a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Bruce (No. 3) as Number 1275 and that part of the said Lot 24 lying north and east of the right of way of the Wellington, Grey and Bruce Railway Company. O. Reg. 541/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW,
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 18th day of July, 1979.

(2932)

32

THE FOREST FIRES PREVENTION ACT

O. Reg. 542/79.
Restricted Fire Zone.
Made—July 24th, 1979.
Filed—July 24th, 1979.

REGULATION TO REVOKE ONTARIO REGULATION 505/79 MADE UNDER

THE FOREST FIRES PREVENTION ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 505/79 is revoked.

J. K. REYNOLDS
*Deputy Minister of
Natural Resources*

Dated at Toronto, this 24th day of July, 1979.

(2936)

32

THE FOREST FIRES PREVENTION ACT

O. Reg. 543/79.
Restricted Fire Zone.
Made—July 24th, 1979.
Filed—July 24th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE FOREST FIRES PREVENTION ACT

RESTRICTED FIRE ZONE

I. The Eastern Fire Region, as described in Schedule 6 of Appendix A to Regulation 354 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 502/74, is declared to be a restricted fire zone from the 24th day of July to the 6th day of August, both inclusive, in the year 1979. O. Reg. 543/79, s. 1.

J. K. REYNOLDS
*Deputy Minister of
Natural Resources*

Dated at Toronto, this 24th day of July, 1979.

(2937)

32

THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973

O. Reg. 544/79.
Metropolitan Toronto, Borough of Etobicoke.
Made—July 19th, 1979.
Filed—July 24th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 478/73 MADE UNDER THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973

1.—(1) Paragraphs i, ii and iii of section 2 of Ontario Regulation 478/73 are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(i) Lot 40 in Concession A fronting the Humber excepting the following:

1. Beginning at the southwesterly corner of the said Lot 40;

Thence north 73° 46' 45" east along the southerly limit of the said Lot 40 a distance of 684.88 feet to a point;

Thence north 37° 06' 40" east 430 feet to a point;

Thence north 46° 06' 40" east 248.39 feet to a point;

Thence north $3^{\circ} 53' 20''$ west 126.74 feet to a point;

Thence south $86^{\circ} 06' 40''$ west 357.42 feet to a point;

Thence south $88^{\circ} 38' 50''$ west 441.11 feet to a point;

Thence westerly along a curve to the left having a radius of 2,864.79 feet, an arc distance of 785.09 feet, having a chord equivalent of 782.65 feet bearing south $80^{\circ} 48' 15''$ west to a point;

Thence south $72^{\circ} 57' 30''$ west 98.12 feet to the westerly limit of the said Lot 40;

Thence south $72^{\circ} 57' 30''$ west 66 feet to the westerly limit of the road allowance between the said Concession A and Concession II fronting the Humber;

Thence southerly along that westerly limit to the westerly prolongation of the southerly limit of the said Lot 40;

Thence easterly along the said westerly prolongation to the place of beginning.

(ii) That portion of Lot 40 lying north of the southerly limit of the Canadian National Railways right of way in Concession II fronting the Humber excepting the following:

1. Beginning at the intersection of the northerly boundary of the Borough of Etobicoke and the centre line of the road allowance between concessions II and III fronting the Humber;

Thence southerly along the centre line of the said road allowance to a line parallel with and distant 100 feet measured northerly at right angles from the northerly limit of the Canadian National Railways right of way;

Thence easterly along that parallel line to the westerly limit of the lands of Ontario Hydro in the said Lot 40;

Thence northerly along that westerly limit to the northerly boundary of the Borough of Etobicoke;

Thence westerly along that northerly boundary to the place of beginning.

(iii) That portion of Lot 40 lying north of the southerly limit of the Canadian National

Railways right of way in Concession III fronting the Humber excepting the following:

1. Beginning at the intersection of the northerly boundary of the Borough of Etobicoke and the centre line of the road allowance between concessions II and III fronting the Humber;

Thence southerly along the centre line of the said road allowance to a line parallel with and distant 100 feet measured northerly at right angles from the northerly limit of the Canadian National Railways right of way;

Thence westerly along that parallel line to the centre line of the road allowance between concessions III and IV fronting the Humber;

Thence northerly along the centre line of the said road allowance to the northerly boundary of the Borough of Etobicoke;

Thence easterly along that northerly boundary to the place of beginning.

(2) Paragraph *iii* of the said section 2, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 410/75, is revoked.

(3) Paragraph *iv* of the said section 2, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 438/75 and amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 879/78, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 113/79 and section 1 of Ontario Regulation 314/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(iv) That part of the said Borough beginning at the intersection of the centre line of Lot 36 in Concession IV fronting the Humber and the easterly limit of the Indian Line Road;

Thence westerly along the westerly prolongation of the said centre line to the westerly boundary of the said Borough;

Thence northerly along that westerly boundary to the northerly boundary of the said Borough;

Thence easterly along that northerly boundary to a point distant 960 feet measured westerly therealong from the centre line of the road allowance between concessions III and IV fronting the Humber, the said point hereinafter designated as A;

Thence southerly to a point distant 850 feet measured southerly at right angles from a point on that northerly bound-

ary distant 470 feet measured westerly from the said point A;

Thence southerly to a point on the centre line of Albion Road distant 900 feet measured northwesterly therealong from the northerly limit of the right of way of the Canadian National Railways;

Thence southerly to a point distant 240 feet measured north 32° 27' west from the northeasterly angle of Part 1 as shown on a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Toronto and York South (No. 66) as Number 66R-7646;

Thence easterly and parallel with the northerly limit of the Canadian National Railways right of way to the centre line of the road allowance between concessions III and IV fronting the Humber;

Thence southerly along the said centre line of the said road allowance to the easterly prolongation of the southerly limit of the said Canadian National Railways right of way;

Thence westerly to and along the said right of way to the said northeasterly angle of the said Part 1;

Thence southerly along the easterly limit of parts 1 and 2 of the said Plan 66R-7646 to the southeasterly angle of the said Part 2;

Thence south 6° 13' 35" east 600 feet, more or less, to the northeasterly limit of the Indian Line Road;

Thence southerly along the said easterly limit to the place of beginning.

- (4) Paragraphs *iva* and *vi* of the said section 2, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 410/75, are revoked.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 19th day of July, 1979.

(2903)

32

THE MINING TAX ACT, 1972

O. Reg. 545/79.

General.

Made—July 11th, 1979.

Filed—July 24th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 126/75 MADE UNDER THE MINING TAX ACT, 1972

1.—(1) Paragraph *iv* of subsection 1 of section 5 of Ontario Regulation 126/75 is amended by striking out "30 per cent" in the seventh line and inserting in lieu thereof "25 per cent".

(2) Paragraph *v* of subsection 1 of the said section 5 is amended by striking out "35 per cent" in the eleventh line and inserting in lieu thereof "30 per cent".

2. This Regulation shall be deemed to have come into force on the 11th day of April, 1979.

(2944)

32

THE GAME AND FISH ACT

O. Reg. 546/79.

Fire-Arms—Aulneau Peninsula.

Made—July 18th, 1979.

Filed—July 24th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE GAME AND FISH ACT

FIRE-ARMS—AULNEAU PENINSULA

1. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections 2, 4, 6 and 9 of section 9 of Regulation 371 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, no person while hunting with a shotgun in the area described in the Schedule shall have in his gun or on his person any shotgun shells loaded with ball or with shot larger than number two shot during the periods from,

(a) the 15th day of April to the 15th day of June, both inclusive, in any year; and

(b) the 15th day of September to the 15th day of December, both inclusive, in any year. O. Reg. 546/79, s. 1.

2.—(1) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections 2, 4, 6 and 9 of section 9 of the said Regulation 371, no person shall hunt with or have in his possession while hunting, a rifle of greater calibre or projectile power than the rifle known as a .22-calibre low powered rifle in the area described in the Schedule during the periods from,

(a) the 15th day of April to the 15th day of June, both inclusive, in any year; and

(b) the 15th day of September to the 15th day of December, both inclusive, in any year.

(2) The calibre limitation mentioned in subsection 1 does not apply to a flint lock or percussion cap muzzle loading rifle. O. Reg. 546/79, s. 2.

Schedule

Aulneau Peninsula west of Turtle Portage in the Territorial District of Kenora excluding all off shore islands in Lake of the Woods. O. Reg. 546/79, Sched.

(2945) 32

THE PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY ACT

O. Reg. 547/79.

General.

Made—July 18th, 1979.

Filed—July 26th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 879/75 MADE UNDER THE PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY ACT

1. Clause *a* of section 17 of Ontario Regulation 879/75 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- (a) the registration number of,
- (i) the financing statement,
 - (ii) the last financing change statement designated as a renewal, or
 - (iii) the last financing change statement.

(2963) 32

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 548/79.

Restricted Areas—Part of the District of Sudbury.

Made—July 24th, 1979.

Filed—July 26th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 568/72 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 568/72 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

25. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 19 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front yard	7.5 metres
Minimum side yards	3 metres on one side and 1.2 metres on the other side
Minimum rear yard	7.5 metres
Minimum total floor area of dwelling	72 square metres
Maximum percentage of lot to be occupied by dwelling	15 per cent
Maximum height of dwelling	two and one-half storeys

O. Reg. 548/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 19

That parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Bigwood in the Territorial District of Sudbury, described as Parcel 34222 Sudbury East Section, being Lot 30 according to a Plan filed in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Sudbury (No. 53) as Number M-658. O. Reg. 548/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 24th day of July, 1979.

(2964) 32

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 549/79.

Restricted Areas—Part of the District of Nipissing.

Made—July 24th, 1979.

Filed—July 26th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 540/74 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 540/74 is amended by adding thereto the following sections:

43. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 59 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front yard	7.5 metres
Minimum side yards	3 metres on one side 1.2 metres on the other side
Minimum rear yard	7.5 metres
Maximum percentage of lot to be occupied by dwelling	15 per cent
Maximum height of dwelling	two and one-half storeys
Minimum total floor area of dwelling	80 square metres

O. Reg. 549/79, s. 1, *part.*

44. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the lands described in paragraphs 1 and 2 of Schedule 60 may each be used for the erection and use thereon of a cottage and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front yard	7.6 metres
Minimum side yards	3.1 metres on one side and 1.2 metres on the other side
Minimum rear yard	7.6 metres
Minimum total floor area of cottage	80 square metres
Maximum percentage of lot to be occupied by cottage	15 per cent
Maximum height of cottage	one storey

O. Reg. 549/79, s. 1, *part.*

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedules:

Schedule 59

Those parcels of land situate in the geographic Township of Gibbons in the Territorial District of Nipissing, being composed of those parts of Broken Lot 12 in Concession III being the whole of Parcels 12833 and 13433 in the Register for the District of Nipissing in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Nipissing (No. 36). O. Reg. 549/79, s. 2, *part.*

Schedule 60

Those parcels of land situate in the geographic Township of Grant in the Territorial District of Nipissing, being composed of:

1. Lot 10
2. Lot 11

as shown on a Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Nipissing (No. 36) as Number M-396. O. Reg. 549/79, s. 2, *part.*

G. M. FARROW
Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 24th day of July, 1979.

(2965)

32

THE AMBULANCE ACT

O. Reg. 550/79.

General.

Made—July 18th, 1979.

Filed—July 26th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 599/75 MADE UNDER THE AMBULANCE ACT

1. Section 10 of Ontario Regulation 599/75 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

10. In addition to the requirements of section 6, subsection 1 of section 7 and section 8, every driver attendant who commences full-time employment in an ambulance service subsequent to the 1st day of August, 1975, but prior to the 1st day of August, 1977, shall, no later than the 1st day of August, 1980,

- (a) have successfully completed a course in ambulance and emergency care provided by a College of Applied Arts and Technology or have experience and qualifications approved as equivalent thereby by the Minister or by an official of the Ministry who is authorized by the Minister to grant such approval, or be a nurse;
- (b) have taken and obtained a pass standing in an emergency medical care examination set by the Director pursuant to this Regulation; and
- (c) obtain a certificate signed by an operator who employed him showing the driver attendant has completed at least twelve months of the full-time employment as a driver attendant and has demonstrated his competence therein,

or discontinue full-time employment as a driver attendant. O. Reg. 550/79, s. 1.

(2966)

32

THE MENTAL HOSPITALS ACT

O. Reg. 551/79.

General.

Made—July 18th, 1979.

Filed—July 26th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 578 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE MENTAL HOSPITALS ACT

1. Subsections 5 and 6 of section 11 of Regulation 578 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as made by subsection 3 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 476/78, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:
 - (5) The Ministry may pay \$325.45 a month for the care and maintenance of each patient in an approved home on and after the 1st day of April, 1978, to and including the 30th day of September, 1978, where the care and maintenance is provided for a full month.
 - (6) The Ministry may pay \$10.70 a day for the care and maintenance of each patient in an approved home on and after the 1st day of April, 1978, to and including the 30th day of September, 1978, where the care and maintenance is provided for less than a month, or for a day or number of days in excess of a full month.
 - (7) The Ministry may pay \$331.50 a month for the care and maintenance of each patient in an approved home on and after the 1st day of October, 1978, to and including the 31st day of March, 1979, where the care and maintenance is provided for a full month.
 - (8) The Ministry may pay \$10.90 a day for the care and maintenance of each patient in an approved home on and after the 1st day of October, 1978, to and including the 31st day of March, 1979, where the care and maintenance is provided for less than a month, or for a day or number of days in excess of a full month.
 - (9) The Ministry may pay \$359.90 a month for the care and maintenance of each patient in an approved home on and after the 1st day of April, 1979, where the care and maintenance is provided for a full month.
 - (10) The Ministry may pay \$11.80 a day for the care and maintenance of each patient in an approved home on and after the 1st day of April, 1979, where the care and maintenance is provided for less than a month or for a day or number of days in excess of a full month.

(2967)

32

THE HEALTH INSURANCE ACT, 1972

O. Reg. 552/79.

General.

Made—July 18th, 1979.

Filed—July 26th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 323/72
MADE UNDER
THE HEALTH INSURANCE ACT, 1972

- 1.—(1) Subsection 5c of section 36a of Ontario Regulation 323/72, as made by subsection 4 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 177/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
 - (5c) The amount of the co-payment referred to in subsection 5a is,
 - (a) for each payment month that the chronic care services are received by a person in a category set out in Column 2 of Table 2, the amount prescribed opposite thereto in Column 3 of Table 2 for the period the chronic care services are received in Column 1 of Table 2; and
 - (b) for each payment day that the chronic care services are received by a person in a category set out in Column 2 of Table 2, the amount prescribed opposite thereto in Column 4 of Table 2 for the period the chronic care services are received in Column 1 of Table 2.
- O. Reg. 552/79, s. 1 (1).
- (2) Clause g of subsection 5d of the said section 36a, as made by subsection 4 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 177/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
 - (g) by a person who has no dependants, where the estimated income of such person does not exceed \$51.00:
- (3) Subsection 7e of the said section 36a, as made by subsection 6 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 177/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
 - (7e) The General Manager shall make payment to the licensee, where the chronic care services were provided to an insured person on or after the 1st day of April, 1979, in the amount of,
 - (a) \$840.25 less the amount of any co-payment that may be prescribed to be made by the person under this section for each payment month that the chronic care services are received by the insured person; and
 - (b) \$27.55 less the amount of any co-payment that may be prescribed to be made by the person under this section for each payment day that the chronic care services are received by an

insured person except the day that the person is discharged from the chronic care unit. O. Reg. 552/79, s. 1 (3).

2. Table 2 to the said Regulation, as made by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 177/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Table 2

ITEM	COLUMN 1 Effective Period	COLUMN 2 Person Receiving Chronic Care Services	COLUMN 3 Co-Payment per Payment Month	COLUMN 4 Co-Payment per Payment Day
1.	On or after the 1st day of April, 1979, but before the 1st day of May, 1979.	Person with no dependants—maximum estimated income \$344.00	Estimated income less \$45.00	Estimated income less \$45.00, divided by 30.4
2.	On or after the 1st day of May, 1979, but before the 1st day of August, 1979.	Person with no dependants—maximum estimated income \$349.00	Estimated income less \$51.00	Estimated income less \$51.00, divided by 30.4
3.	On or after the 1st day of August, 1979	Person with no dependants—maximum estimated income \$356.65	Estimated income less \$51.00	Estimated income less \$51.00, divided by 30.4
4.	On or after the 1st day of April, 1979, but before the 1st day of August, 1979.	Person with one dependant—maximum aggregate estimated incomes \$2,144.00	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,250.00, divided by 3	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,250.00, divided by 91.2
5.	On or after the 1st day of August, 1979.	Person with one dependant—maximum aggregate estimated incomes \$2,167.00	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,250.00, divided by 3	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,250.00, divided by 91.2
6.	On or after the 1st day of April, 1979, but before the 1st day of August, 1979.	Person with two dependants—maximum aggregate estimated incomes \$2,319.00	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,425.00, divided by 3	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,425.00, divided by 91.2
7.	On or after the 1st day of August, 1979.	Person with two dependants—maximum aggregate estimated incomes \$2,342.00	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,425.00, divided by 3	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,425.00, divided by 91.2
8.	On or after the 1st day of April, 1979, but before the 1st day of August, 1979.	Person with three dependants—maximum aggregate estimated incomes \$2,494.00	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,600.00, divided by 3	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,600.00, divided by 91.2
9.	On or after the 1st day of August, 1979.	Person with three dependants—maximum aggregate estimated incomes \$2,517.00	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,600.00, divided by 3	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,600.00, divided by 91.2

Table 2—Continued

ITEM	COLUMN 1 Effective Period	COLUMN 2 Person Receiving Chronic Care Services	COLUMN 3 Co-Payment per Payment Month	COLUMN 4 Co-Payment per Payment Day
10.	On or after the 1st day of April, 1979, but before the 1st day of August, 1979.	Person with four or more dependants —maximum aggregate estimated incomes \$2,644.00	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,750.00 divided by 3	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,750.00 divided by 91.2
11.	On or after the 1st day of August, 1979.	Person with four or more dependants —maximum aggregate estimated incomes \$2,667.00	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,750.00 divided by 3	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,750.00 divided by 91.2
12.	On or after the 1st day of April, 1979, but before the 1st day of August, 1979.	Person not referred to in Items 1 - 11	\$298.00	\$9.80
13.	On or after the 1st day of August, 1979.	Person not referred to in Items 1 - 11	\$305.65	\$10.05

O. Reg. 552/79, s. 2.

3. Subsection 2 of section 1 of this Regulation shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of May, 1979.

THE NURSING HOMES ACT, 1972

O. Reg. 553/79.

General.

Made—July 18th, 1979.

Filed—July 26th, 1979.

 REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 196/72
 MADE UNDER
 THE NURSING HOMES ACT, 1972

1. Item 8 of Table 1 to Ontario Regulation 196/72, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 41/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

	8.	On or after the 1st day of February, 1979, but before the 1st day of August, 1979.	298.00	9.80
	9.	On or after the 1st day of August, 1979.	305.65	10.05
(2969)				32

THE HEALTH INSURANCE ACT, 1972

O. Reg. 554/79.

General.

Made—July 18th, 1979.

Filed—July 26th, 1979.

 REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 323/72
 MADE UNDER
 THE HEALTH INSURANCE ACT, 1972

1. Item 11 of Table 1 to Ontario Regulation 323/72, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 288/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

	11.	On or after the 1st day of April, 1979, but before the 1st day of August, 1979.	298.00	9.80	542.25	17.75	840.25	27.55
	12.	On or after the 1st day of August, 1979.	305.65	10.05	534.60	17.50	840.25	27.55
(2970)								32

THE EDUCATION ACT, 1974

O. Reg. 555/79.

Ontario Schools for the Blind
and the Deaf.

Made—June 14th, 1979.

Approved—July 18th, 1979.

Filed—July 26th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER
THE EDUCATION ACT, 1974ONTARIO SCHOOLS FOR THE BLIND
AND THE DEAF

INTERPRETATION

1. In this Regulation,

- (a) "applicant" means an applicant for admission to a School;
- (b) "bursar" means the business administrator of a School;
- (c) "Director" means the Executive Director of the Regional Services Division of the Ministry;
- (d) "Indian" means,
- (i) an Indian as defined in the *Indian Act* (Canada), or
 - (ii) an Eskimo,
- who is not qualified to be a resident pupil of a board;
- (e) "parent" includes a guardian;
- (f) "residence counsellor" means a person employed as a residence counsellor in a School;
- (g) "School" means a school referred to in section 2;
- (h) "Superintendent" means the Superintendent of a School. O. Reg. 555/79, s. 1.

DESIGNATIONS

2.—(1) The Ontario School for the Blind, Brantford is designated as The W. Ross Macdonald School.

(2) The Ontario School for the Deaf, Belleville is designated as The Sir James Whitney School.

(3) The Ontario School for the Deaf, Milton is designated as The Ernest C. Drury School.

(4) The Ontario School for the Deaf, London is designated as The Roberts School. O. Reg. 555/79, s. 2.

ADMISSIONS

3.—(1) Where an applicant who is not an Indian, or the parent of such applicant, submits to the Superintendent evidence satisfactory to the Superintendent that,

- (a) the applicant will be under the age of twenty-one years on the first day of the school year for which he seeks admission;
- (b) because of a visual or an auditory handicap, or both, as certified by a legally qualified medical practitioner, the applicant is in need of a special educational program in the School;
- (c) if the applicant is under eighteen years of age, the applicant's parent is a resident of Ontario; and
- (d) if the applicant is eighteen years of age or over, the applicant is a resident of Ontario.

the Superintendent shall, subject to subsection 2 and subsection 1 of section 8, admit the applicant to the School.

(2) An applicant who is qualified to be a resident pupil of a board that operates a day class for the hearing impaired that would be appropriate to the applicant shall not be admitted to an Ontario School for the Deaf except where in the opinion of the Minister the admission is in the best interests of the applicant.

(3) Where an applicant who is not an Indian and who will be twenty-one years of age or over on the first day of the school year for which he seeks admission submits to the Superintendent evidence satisfactory to the Superintendent under clauses *b* and *d* of subsection 1, and the Minister approves the admission of the applicant, the Superintendent shall admit the applicant to the School. O. Reg. 555/79, s. 3.

4. Where the minister of education for a province of Canada other than Ontario,

- (a) requests admission for an applicant,
 - (i) whose parent resides in that province or who, being eighteen years of age or over, himself resides in that province,
 - (ii) to whom clause *b* of subsection 1 of section 3 applies, and
 - (iii) who is not inadmissible under subsection 1 of section 8; and
- (b) agrees to pay such fees as are payable for the instruction and maintenance of the applicant.

and the Minister approves the admission of the applicant, the Superintendent shall admit the applicant. O. Reg. 555/79, s. 4.

5. Where the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development for Canada,

- (a) requests admission for an applicant who,
 - (i) is an Indian to whom clause *b* of subsection 1 of section 3 applies, and
 - (ii) is not inadmissible under subsection 1 of section 8; and
- (b) agrees to pay such fees as are payable for the instruction and maintenance of the applicant,

and the Minister approves the admission of the applicant, the Superintendent shall admit the applicant. O. Reg. 555/79, s. 5.

6. Where an applicant who is not an Indian and who,

- (a) has not attained the age of eighteen years and whose parent is not a resident of any province of Canada; or
- (b) has attained the age of eighteen years and is not a resident of any province of Canada,

submits to the Superintendent evidence satisfactory to the Superintendent under clause *b* of subsection 1 of section 3, the Superintendent shall, where the Minister approves the admission of the applicant, admit the applicant to the School upon payment of a fee, determined by the Minister, that shall be not greater than the fee payable under section 10 or 11, as the case may be. O. Reg. 555/79, s. 6.

7. Where an applicant is eligible for admission under section 3, 4, 5 or 6, the Superintendent may admit him at any time during the school year provided that accommodation and a program are available. O. Reg. 555/79, s. 7.

8.—(1) An applicant shall not be admitted to a School if he is unable to profit from instruction in a program at the School.

(2) Where, in respect of an applicant, doubt exists as to whether,

- (a) evidence submitted under clause *b* of subsection 1 of section 3 establishes that the applicant is in need of a special educational program; or
- (b) the applicant is able to profit from instruction in a program,

at the School, the admission of the applicant may be for a trial period.

(3) Upon the request of the Superintendent, or of the parent of an applicant, or of an applicant who is eighteen years of age or over, the Minister may appoint a committee to hear and determine any question concerning the eligibility for admission of the applicant. O. Reg. 555/79, s. 8.

FEES

9. No fee is payable in respect of a pupil admitted to a School under section 3. O. Reg. 555/79, s. 9.

10.—(1) The fee payable in respect of the fiscal year 1976-77 and subsequent fiscal years on behalf of a pupil who is admitted under section 4 or 5 to a School referred to in subsection 2, 3 or 4 of section 2 and is in residence at such School shall be equal to the average of the quotients obtained by dividing, for each School,

- (a) the estimated operating costs of the School for such fiscal year, excluding where applicable the estimated costs of extension and resource services, teacher education, daily transportation of pupils, food services for the staff and for pupils who are not in residence, the summer course for parents, the media centre, the program for emotionally disturbed pupils and special projects,

by,

- (b) 425 in the case of The Sir James Whitney School and The Ernest C. Drury School, and 250 in the case of The Robarts School.

(2) The fee payable in respect of the fiscal year 1976-77 and subsequent fiscal years on behalf of a pupil who is admitted under section 4 or 5 to a School referred to in subsection 2, 3 or 4 of section 2 and is not in residence at such School shall be equal to the average of the quotients obtained by dividing, for each School,

- (a) the estimated operating costs of the School for such fiscal year, excluding where applicable the estimated costs of extension and resource services, teacher education, the laundry, residence counsellors and residence operating expenses, food services for the staff and for pupils who are in residence, the summer course for parents, the media centre, the program for emotionally disturbed pupils and special projects,

by,

- (b) 425 in the case of The Sir James Whitney School and The Ernest C. Drury School, and 250 in the case of The Robarts School. O. Reg. 555/79, s. 10.

11.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, the fee payable in respect of the fiscal year 1976-77 and subsequent fiscal years on behalf of a pupil who is admitted under section 4 or 5 to The W. Ross Macdonald School shall be equal to the quotient obtained by dividing by 275 the estimated operating costs of the School for such fiscal year,

excluding the estimated costs of the deaf-blind program, the large-print library and the total stimulation program.

(2) The fee payable in respect of the fiscal year 1976-77 and subsequent fiscal years on behalf of a deaf-blind pupil who is admitted under section 4 or 5 to The W. Ross Macdonald School shall be equal to the quotient obtained by dividing,

(a) the sum of the amounts allocated in the estimates of such School for such fiscal year to salaries of teachers, counsellors and aides in the deaf-blind program and to transportation and communication services and supplies for pupils in such program,

by,

(b) the number of pupils enrolled in such program on the last school day in June of such fiscal year. O. Reg. 555/79, s. 11.

12. Where in any month a pupil for whom a fee is payable attends a School for only a part of the month, his fee for such month shall be reduced *pro rata*. O. Reg. 555/79, s. 12.

TRANSPORTATION

13.—(1) The Superintendent may provide daily transportation to and from a School for pupils of the School who are not in residence at the School.

(2) The Minister may pay all or part of the transportation costs for a pupil admitted to a School under section 3 where the board of which such pupil is qualified to be a resident pupil does not provide transportation to and from the School. O. Reg. 555/79, s. 13.

DUTIES OF PUPILS

14. A pupil at a School shall,

- (a) except with the permission of the Superintendent, be in attendance on the first day in the school year and attend classes punctually and regularly during the school year;
- (b) take such tests and examinations as may be required by the Superintendent;
- (c) exercise self-discipline and accept such discipline as would be exercised by a kind, firm and judicious parent;
- (d) be clean in his person and habits, diligent in his studies and courteous to other pupils and to the teaching and non-teaching staff of the School;
- (e) be responsible to the Superintendent for his conduct on the school premises, on out-of-

school activities and programs sponsored by the School and while travelling on a bus under contract to or owned by the Ministry;

- (f) leave the school premises only under conditions specified by the Superintendent; and
- (g) if the pupil is in residence at the School, participate in the programs provided by the residence counsellor for his residence area. O. Reg. 555/79, s. 14.

DUTIES OF TEACHERS

15. A person employed to teach at a School shall, in addition to the duties of a teacher under the Act,

- (a) be responsible for effective instruction in the subjects assigned to him by the Superintendent, the management of his classes and the discipline in his classroom;
- (b) co-operate with officials of the Ministry and the Superintendent for the purposes of planning and evaluating the program of instruction;
- (c) make adequate provision in his daily program for the individual differences of the pupils in his classes so that each pupil may experience a reasonable amount of success;
- (d) prepare for use in his class or classes such teaching plans and outlines as are required by the Superintendent and submit the plans and outlines to the Superintendent on request;
- (e) assist in maintaining discipline in the School and in fostering school spirit and morale; and
- (f) carry out such supervisory duties as may be assigned by the Superintendent. O. Reg. 555/79, s. 15.

DUTIES OF RESIDENCE COUNSELLORS

16. A residence counsellor shall,

- (a) be responsible for the residence area assigned to him by the Superintendent and provide for the safety, health, comfort and well-being of pupils in such area;
- (b) plan and provide programs to encourage and promote the growth and development of each pupil in his residence area and evaluate such programs;
- (c) make adequate provision for individual differences of the pupils in the programs that he provides;
- (d) record the growth and development of each pupil in his residence area;

- (e) assist in maintaining school spirit, morale and discipline;
- (f) carry out such supervisory duties as may be assigned to him by the Superintendent; and
- (g) co-operate with the Superintendent in all matters affecting the School. O. Reg. 555/79, s. 16.

PARENTS

17.—(1) There shall be deposited with the bursar a sum of at least \$20.00 to defray the personal incidental expenses of a pupil enrolled in a School.

(2) As a condition of admission of a pupil to a School, the parent of the pupil or the pupil, where he is over eighteen years of age, shall agree,

- (a) to supply on request of the Superintendent personal items necessary to enable the pupil to participate in school programs;
- (b) to provide transportation and escort for the pupil where necessary to ensure regular attendance if such transportation and escort is not otherwise provided;
- (c) to authorize the Superintendent, upon recommendation of the school physician, to arrange in case of emergency for the admission of the pupil to a hospital for treatment or surgery;
- (d) to permit such medical treatment of the pupil as may be recommended by the school physician, subject to any other consent that may be required;
- (e) to guarantee payment for medical and dental services required by the pupil during the school year, except such services that are provided by the School; and
- (f) to notify the Superintendent promptly of the reason for the absence of the pupil.

(3) The parent of a pupil may visit with the pupil at the School in which the pupil is enrolled as authorized by the Superintendent. O. Reg. 555/79, s. 17.

DUTIES OF SUPERINTENDENT

18. There shall be for each School a Superintendent who shall,

- (a) admit pupils in accordance with this Regulation;
- (b) decide the pupils who shall be in residence at the School and the pupils who shall reside in homes approved by him;

- (c) decide the mode of transportation to and from School to be used by a pupil for whom such transportation is provided by the School;
- (d) assign pupils to classes and programs;
- (e) transfer and promote such pupils as he considers proper;
- (f) establish and maintain, and retain, transfer and dispose of, a pupil record in respect of each pupil enrolled in the School, in the manner prescribed by the regulations;
- (g) at least once in every calendar year provide for a review of the placement of each pupil to ensure that the program is appropriate for the capabilities and needs of the pupil;
- (h) recommend for a Secondary School Graduation Diploma or a Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma a pupil of the School who has completed the requirements for such diploma;
- (i) be in charge of the organization, management and discipline of the School and ensure that proper supervision is maintained at all times;
- (j) furnish to the Director, on his request, information on any matter affecting the interests of the School;
- (k) arrange for regular inspection of the school premises and report promptly to the Ministry of Government Services any repairs required to be made by that Ministry;
- (l) determine the times at which pupils may leave the school premises and the times at which they may be visited at the School;
- (m) notify the parent immediately if a pupil becomes seriously ill or requires hospital treatment off the school property;
- (n) notify the parent if a pupil damages or destroys school property and request suitable compensation;
- (o) hold emergency drill at the School and the residences at least six times during the school year and require that every pupil and staff member take part therein;
- (p) report promptly to the local medical officer of health and the Director any cases of infectious or contagious disease in the School; and
- (q) report at least once each term the progress of each pupil to his parent, or to the pupil where he is eighteen years of age or over. O. Reg. 555/79, s. 18.

19.—(1) The Superintendent may dismiss a pupil from a School or from a program in the School for a

period not exceeding thirty days because of misconduct, persistent opposition to authority, habitual neglect of duty, the wilful destruction of school property, the use of profane or wilfully insulting language, or conduct injurious to the moral tone of the School or to the physical or mental well-being of others in the School and, where a pupil has been so dismissed, the Superintendent shall notify forthwith in writing the pupil, his teachers, the parent of the pupil and the Director of the dismissal, the reasons therefor and the right of appeal under subsection 2.

(2) The parent of a pupil who has been dismissed under subsection 1, or the dismissed pupil where he is eighteen years of age or over, may, within seven days of the commencement of the dismissal, appeal to the Director against the dismissal, and the Director, after hearing the appeal or where no appeal is made, may remove, confirm or modify the dismissal and, where he considers it appropriate, may order that any record of the dismissal be expunged.

(3) The Director may dismiss a pupil permanently from a School on the ground that his conduct is so refractory that his presence is injurious to other pupils where,

- (a) the Superintendent so recommends;
- (b) the pupil and his parent have been notified in writing of,
 - (i) the recommendation of the Superintendent, and
 - (ii) the right of the pupil where he is eighteen years of age or over, and otherwise of his parent, to make representations at a hearing to be conducted by the Director; and
- (c) such hearing has been conducted.

(4) The parties to a hearing under this section shall be the parent of the pupil, or the pupil where he is eighteen years of age or over, and the Superintendent. O. Reg. 555/79, s. 19.

20.—(1) The Superintendent may discharge a pupil,

- (a) for failure to make progress satisfactory to the Superintendent; or
- (b) where the pupil is no longer in need of a special educational program in the School and another program placement would be more appropriate for the pupil.

(2) Where a pupil has been discharged under subsection 1, the Superintendent shall,

- (a) notify in writing the pupil and the parent of the pupil, of the discharge, the reason therefor and the right of appeal to the Director;

(b) counsel the parent of the pupil, or the pupil where he is eighteen years of age or over, in respect of the opportunities available to the pupil; and

(c) give supportive guidance to the parent and to the pupil where, in the opinion of the Superintendent, such guidance is necessary.

(3) The parent of a pupil who has been discharged under subsection 1, or the discharged pupil where he is eighteen years of age or over, may, within seven days of the discharge, appeal to the Director against the discharge, and the Director, after hearing the appeal or where no appeal is made, may confirm the discharge or order that the pupil be readmitted to the School.

(4) The parties to a hearing under this section shall be the parent of the pupil, or the pupil where he is eighteen years of age or over, and the Superintendent. O. Reg. 555/79, s. 20.

21. A Superintendent may cause a pupil to be sent home because of,

- (a) serious or continued ill-health of the pupil; or
- (b) the need of the pupil for medical treatment, certified by the school physician. O. Reg. 555/79, s. 21.

SUPERINTENDENT'S ADVISORY COUNCIL

22.—(1) A Superintendent may establish a Superintendent's Advisory Council for his School to make recommendations to the Superintendent in respect of the organization, administration and government of the School.

(2) A Superintendent's Advisory Council established under subsection 1 shall be composed of at least six persons appointed by the Superintendent, and such Council shall meet at the call of the Superintendent at least twice during each school year.

(3) A member of a Superintendent's Advisory Council is entitled to be reimbursed for his expenses necessarily incurred to attend a meeting of the Superintendent's Advisory Council. O. Reg. 555/79, s. 22.

QUALIFICATIONS OF TEACHERS

23.—(1) A teacher employed to teach the deaf at a School shall hold,

- (a) a certificate qualifying him to teach in an elementary school or a secondary school in Ontario or a letter of standing; and
- (b) the Diploma in Deaf Education granted by the Minister or qualifications in education of the deaf that the Minister considers equivalent thereto.

(2) A deaf adult may be employed to teach the deaf at a School if he holds a Permanent Letter of Standing valid for the teaching of the deaf.

(3) A teacher employed to teach the blind at a School shall,

(a) hold a certificate qualifying him to teach in an elementary school or a secondary school in Ontario or a letter of standing; and

(b) have completed, or be actively engaged in completing, the requirements for the specialist qualification for teaching the blind, or hold qualifications in education of the blind that the Minister considers equivalent thereto.

(4) A teacher employed to teach the deaf-blind at a School shall,

(a) hold a certificate qualifying him to teach in an elementary school or a secondary school in Ontario or a letter of standing; and

(b) have completed, or be actively engaged in completing, the requirements for the specialist qualification for teaching the deaf-blind, or hold qualifications in education of the deaf-blind that the Minister considers equivalent thereto. O. Reg. 555/79, s. 23.

REVOCATION

24. Regulation 198 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 and Ontario Regulations 81/75 and 119/76 are revoked. O. Reg. 555/79, s. 24.

BETTE STEPHENSON
Minister of Education

Dated at Toronto, this 14th day of June, 1979.

(2973)

32

THE FOREST FIRES PREVENTION ACT

O. Reg. 556/79.

Restricted Fire Zone.

Made—July 27th, 1979.

Filed—July 27th, 1979.

REGULATION TO REVOKE ONTARIO REGULATION 543/79 MADE UNDER

THE FOREST FIRES PREVENTION ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 543/79 is revoked.

J. K. REYNOLDS
*Deputy Minister of
Natural Resources*

Dated at Toronto, this 27th day of July, 1979.

(2974)

32

THE FOREST FIRES PREVENTION ACT

O. Reg. 557/79.

Restricted Fire Zone.

Made—July 27th, 1979.

Filed—July 27th, 1979.

REGULATION TO REVOKE ONTARIO REGULATION 500/79 MADE UNDER

THE FOREST FIRES PREVENTION ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 500/79 is revoked.

2. This Regulation comes into force at midnight on the 27th day of July, 1979.

J. K. REYNOLDS
*Deputy Minister of
Natural Resources*

Dated at Toronto, this 27th day of July, 1979.

(2975)

32

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 558/79.

Restricted Use of the King's
Highway.

Made—July 18th, 1979.

Filed—July 27th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

RESTRICTED USE OF THE KING'S HIGHWAY

1.—(1) No person shall operate or ride,

(a) a farm tractor;

(b) a self-propelled implement of husbandry;

(c) a motor vehicle designed as a farm implement for drawing ploughs, mowing machines and other implements of husbandry and used for hauling a load;

(d) a horse; or

(e) a vehicle drawn by a horse,

on those parts of the King's Highway described in the Schedule.

(2) Subsection 1 does not apply to,

(a) a person who resides on lands adjoining the King's Highway to which lands there is no

other means of access by highway while such person is engaged in gaining access to or egress from such lands if in gaining such access or egress the person proceeds by the shortest route over such King's Highway to the lands; or

(b) a vehicle used for the maintenance of the highway. O. Reg. 558/79, s. 1.

2. Where the highway is referred to in the Schedule by a number or name, the reference is to that part of the King's Highway that is known thereby.

Schedule 1

All of the King's Highway known as No. 402. O. Reg. 558/79, Sched. 1.

(2976) 32

THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973

O. Reg. 559/79.

County of Halton (now The Regional Municipality of Halton), Town of Oakville.

Made—July 19th, 1979.

Filed—July 27th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 481/73 MADE UNDER

THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973

1. Ontario Regulation 481/73 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

44. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 33 may be used for the extension of the existing drive-in theatre to accommodate 300 additional vehicles, and for the erection and use thereon of buildings and structures accessory thereto including:

(a) a new concession projection booth, and

(b) a new screen for attachment to the existing screen structure,

provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum distance of any building or structure from all lot lines 50 feet

Maximum height of the concession projection booth 25 feet

Maximum height of the new screen 40 feet

Maximum height of all accessory buildings and structures 15 feet

Minimum lot frontage 1,100 feet O. Reg. 559/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 33

Those parcels of land situate in the Town of Oakville in The Regional Municipality of Halton, formerly in the County of Halton, being those parts of Lot 5 in Concession I, south of Dundas Street, more particularly described as follows:

Premising that the course of the road allowance between lots 5 and 6 has a bearing of north 45° west and relating all bearings herein thereto;

1. Beginning at a point in the northeasterly limit of the said road allowance between lots 5 and 6 distant 3,214 feet, 1 inch measured southeasterly therealong from the most westerly angle of the said Lot 5, the said point being also distant 50 feet measured northwesterly from and at right angles to the centre line of a row of transmission towers as described in an Instrument registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Halton (No. 20) as Number 19904;

Thence north 39° 07' east parallel to the said centre line 665 feet to the line of a wire fence;

Thence north 45° 05' west along the said fence 660 feet;

Thence south 39° 07' west 664 feet to the said northeasterly limit of the said road allowance;

Thence southeasterly therealong 660 feet to the place of beginning.

2. Beginning at a point in the northeasterly limit of the said road allowance between lots 5 and 6 distant 2,054 feet, 1 inch measured southeasterly therealong from the most westerly angle of the said Lot 5;

Thence north 45° east 666 feet, 2 1/2 inches to a wire fence;

Thence south 44° 17' east therealong 431 feet, 11 1/4 inches;

Thence south 39° 07' west 664 feet to the said northeasterly limit of the said road allowance;

Thence northwesterly therealong 500 feet to the place of beginning.

Excepting therefrom that portion of the said Lot 5 more particularly described as follows:

Bearings herein are astronomic and are referred to the meridian through the most northerly angle of Lot 1 in Concession I, south of Dundas Street;

Beginning at a point in the southwesterly limit of the said Lot 5 where it is intersected by the northwesterly limit of the lands of Ontario Hydro distant 3,212.90 feet measured south 44° 58' 30" east along the said southwesterly limit from the most westerly angle of the said Lot 5;

Thence north 44° 58' 30" west along the said southwesterly limit 10.05 feet;

Thence north 39° 10' 30" east 664.93 feet to the southwesterly limit of the lands of the Ontario Hydro described in an Instrument registered in the said Land Registry Office as Number 28477;

Thence south 44° 59' 40" east along the said southwesterly limit 10.05 feet to the said northwesterly limit of the lands of Ontario Hydro;

Thence south 39° 10' 30" west along the said northwesterly limit 664.92 feet to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 559/79, s. 2.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 19th day of July, 1979.

(2977)

32

THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT, 1971

O. Reg. 560/79.

Air Contaminants From Motor Vehicles—Revocations.
Made—July 18th, 1979.
Filed—July 27th, 1979.

REGULATION TO REVOKE REGULATIONS 12, 13 AND 14 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT, 1971

1. Regulations 12, 13 and 14 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 are revoked. O. Reg. 560/79, s. 1.

(2978)

32

THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT, 1971

O. Reg. 561/79.

Motor Vehicles.
Made—July 18th, 1979.
Filed—July 27th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT, 1971

MOTOR VEHICLES

1. In this Regulation,

- (a) "catalytic converter" means a device through which exhaust from a motor is passed in order to prevent or lessen the emission of a contaminant and which device would be impaired in its functioning by the use of leaded gasoline as a fuel for operation of the motor;
- (b) "gross vehicle weight" means the manufacturer's gross weight rating;
- (c) "leaded gasoline" means gasoline that is not unleaded gasoline;
- (d) "light duty motor vehicle" means a motor vehicle having a gross vehicle weight of 2,720 kilograms or less, but does not include a motorcycle;
- (e) "model year", when used with respect to a motor vehicle, means the model year designated by the manufacturer but, where the manufacturer does not make such a designation, means the calendar year in which the manufacture of a motor vehicle is completed;
- (f) "motorcycle" means a motor vehicle having a seat or saddle for the use of the driver and designed to travel on not more than three wheels in contact with the ground and includes a bicycle with a motor attached and a motor scooter;
- (g) "unleaded gasoline" means gasoline that contains not more than 0.013 grams of lead per litre and not more than 0.0013 grams of phosphorus per litre. O. Reg. 561/79, s. 1.

2. Motor vehicles for which a permit under *The Highway Traffic Act* has not been issued are exempt from all the provisions of this Regulation except section 4. O. Reg. 561/79, s. 2.

3.—(1) No person shall use leaded gasoline as a fuel to operate a motor vehicle manufactured with a catalytic converter.

(2) No person shall operate or cause or permit the operation of a motor vehicle with a catalytic converter after leaded gasoline has been used as a fuel in the motor vehicle until the catalytic converter has been repaired or replaced.

(3) A motor vehicle manufactured with a catalytic converter incorporated as part of a system to prevent or lessen the emission of any contaminant shall include, as part of the system, a gasoline tank filler inlet that,

- (a) allows the insertion of a nozzle spout terminal end that has an outside diameter not greater than 2.134 centimetres;
- (b) has a restriction preventing the insertion of a nozzle spout terminal end that has an outside diameter greater than 2.362 centimetres; and
- (c) is designed to pass not more than 700 millilitres of gasoline into the tank when introduction of gasoline is attempted from a nozzle referred to in clause *b*. O. Reg. 561/79, s. 3.

4. No person shall operate a light duty motor vehicle from which there is a visible emission of a contaminant or contaminants for more than fifteen seconds in any five-minute period. O. Reg. 561/79, s. 4.

5. In respect of a motor or motor vehicle manufactured with a system or device to prevent or lessen the emission of any contaminant, the system or device, or any replacement therefor,

- (a) shall be maintained and kept in such a state of repair that it is capable of performing the function for which it was intended; and
- (b) shall be kept installed on, attached to or incorporated in the motor or motor vehicle in

such a manner that, when the motor or motor vehicle is operating, the system or device functions in the manner in which it was intended to function. O. Reg. 561/79, s. 5.

6.—(1) For a light duty motor vehicle of a model year and displacement listed in Column 1 of the Table, the figures appearing opposite in the remaining columns are prescribed as maximum emission standards for the vehicle with respect to the contaminant named at the head of each column when tested under the test conditions specified.

(2) Where a light duty motor vehicle is tested for compliance with the maximum emission standards prescribed by subsection 1,

- (a) the motor shall be at its normal operating temperature;
- (b) the transmission of the motor vehicle shall be in the neutral position;
- (c) for the test conditions indicated in Column 2, 4 or 6 of the Table the accelerator pedal shall not be depressed;
- (d) for the test conditions indicated in Column 3, 5 or 7 of the Table the accelerator pedal shall be depressed, so as to produce a rotational speed of the motor of between 2,450 and 2,550 revolutions per minute; and
- (e) the test, except a test of visible emissions, shall be carried out using an infrared analyzer or other analytical device or procedure of equivalent accuracy.

(3) Every motor vehicle for which emission standards are prescribed in subsection 1 shall comply with such standards.

Table
MAXIMUM EMISSION STANDARDS

		Exhaust Emissions				Visible Emissions of a Contaminant or Contaminants (seconds in any one-minute period)	
		Hydrocarbons (parts per million by volume)		Carbon Monoxide (per cent by volume)			
		Test Conditions					
		idle	fast idle	idle	fast idle	idle	fast idle
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Model Year	Displacement						
Before 1969	2.29 litres or less	800	800	6	5	5	5
Before 1969	more than 2.29 litres	600	600	5	3	5	5
1969	2.29 litres or less	600	600	5	3	5	5
1969	more than 2.29 litres	500	500	4	2	5	5
1970 or 1971	2.29 litres or less	500	500	4	2.5	5	5
1970 or 1971	more than 2.29 litres	400	400	3	1.5	5	5
1972, 1973, 1974	2.29 litres or less	500	500	3.5	2	5	5
1972, 1973, 1974	more than 2.29 litres	400	400	2.5	1	5	5
1975 or after	2.29 litres or less	400	400	2.5	1.5	5	5
1975 or after	more than 2.29 litres	300	300	2	1	5	5

O. Reg. 561/79, s. 6.

7.—(1) A provincial officer, designated for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of Part III of the Act, or a police officer may, by written notice in Form 1, require the driver or owner of a motor vehicle to submit such motor vehicle for testing and inspection.

(2) Every driver or owner of a motor vehicle shall comply with a written notice given to him under subsection 1. O. Reg. 561/79, s. 7.

Form 1

The Environmental Protection Act, 1971

NOTICE TO SUBMIT MOTOR VEHICLE

TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to *The Environmental Protection Act, 1971* and Regulations thereunder,

Name:

Address:

Driver Licence Number:

is required to submit the motor vehicle bearing Ontario Registration Plate Number (year)

to the inspection site at

on between the hours of

(month) (day) (year)

..... and for testing and inspection.

Dated at this day of, 19

.....

Provincial Officer
or
Police Officer

O. Reg. 561/79, Form 1.



INDEX 32

GOVERNMENT NOTICES

Proclamations	4099
The Ontario Highway Transport Board Act	4100
Certificates of Incorporation Issued	4104
Letters Patent of Incorporation Issued	4113
Certificates of Amalgamation Issued	4113
Certificate of Continuation Issued	4114
Transfer of Ontario Corporations	4114
Amendments to Articles	4115
Supplementary Letters Patent Issued	4117
Order Reviving Corporation	4118
Licences in Mortmain Issued	4118
Extra-Provincial Licences Issued	4118
Certificates of Dissolution Issued	4119
Cancellation of Certificates for Cause	4119
Cancellation of Certificates of Incorporation	4120
Credit Union Incorporated	4123
Credit Union Dissolved	4123
The Insurance Act	4124
Orders-in-Council	4124
Applications to Parliament—Private Bills	4125
Petitions to Parliament	4127
Applications to Parliament	4127
CORPORATION NOTICES	4127
CHANGE OF NAME ACT	4131
MISCELLANEOUS NOTICES	4131
SHERIFF'S SALE OF LANDS	4132

PUBLICATIONS UNDER THE REGULATIONS ACT

The Ambulance Act O. Reg. 550/79	4138
The Education Act, 1974 O. Reg. 555/79	4143
The Environmental Protection Act, 1971 O. Reg. 560/79	4150
The Environmental Protection Act, 1971 O. Reg. 561/79	4150
The Forest Fires Prevention Act O. Reg. 542/79	4134
The Forest Fires Prevention Act O. Reg. 543/79	4134
The Forest Fires Prevention Act O. Reg. 556/79	4148
The Forest Fires Prevention Act O. Reg. 557/79	4148
The Game and Fish Act O. Reg. 546/79	4136
The Health Insurance Act, 1972 O. Reg. 552/79	4139
The Health Insurance Act, 1972 O. Reg. 554/79	4142
The Highway Traffic Act O. Reg. 558/79	4148
The Mental Hospitals Act O. Reg. 551/79	4139
The Mining Tax Act, 1972 O. Reg. 545/79	4136
The Nursing Homes Act, 1972 O. Reg. 553/79	4142
The Parkway Belt Planning and Development Act, 1973 O. Reg. 544/79	4143
The Parkway Belt Planning and Development Act, 1973 O. Reg. 559/79	4149
The Personal Property Security Act O. Reg. 547/79	4137
The Planning Act O. Reg. 539/79	4133
The Planning Act O. Reg. 540/79	4133
The Planning Act O. Reg. 541/79	4133
The Planning Act O. Reg. 548/79	4137
The Planning Act O. Reg. 549/79	4137



NOTICE TO SHERIFFS AND TREASURERS

Re Advertising Sale of Lands for Taxes in "The Ontario Gazette", Year 1979

Section 584 of The Municipal Act provides:

584. **The day of the sale** shall be **more** than ninety-one days after the first publication of the list in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

During year 1979 the dates for publication of tax sale advertisements in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are as follows:

January 6th,	Issue No. 1	—Earliest Date Sale can be held—	April 8th,	1979
February 3rd,	" " 5	" " " " " " " "	—May 6th,	"
March 3rd	" " 9	" " " " " " " "	—June 3rd,	"
April 7th,	" " 14	" " " " " " " "	—July 8th,	"
May 5th,	" " 18	" " " " " " " "	—August 5th,	"
June 2nd,	" " 22	" " " " " " " "	—September 2nd	"
July 7th,	" " 27	" " " " " " " "	—October 7th,	"
August 4th,	" " 31	" " " " " " " "	—November 4th,	"
September 1st,	" " 35	" " " " " " " "	—December 2nd,	"
October 6th,	" " 40	" " " " " " " "	—January 6th,	1980
November 3rd,	" " 44	" " " " " " " "	—February 3rd,	"
December 1st,	" " 48	" " " " " " " "	—March 2nd,	"

Advertisements of tax sales must be received at least TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE DATE OF PUBLICATION IN THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE OFFICIAL NOTICES PUBLICATION ACT

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE is published each Saturday and **advertisements must be received before Wednesday 4 p.m. 10 days before publication date to ensure inclusion in the next issue.**

Advertisements should be typewritten or printed legibly, **separate from covering letter.** Number of insertions required must be stated and the names of all signing officers typewritten or printed.

Advertising Rate: \$5.00 per single-column 25mm.

The rates payable for copies of THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are,

by subscribers for a subscription of 52 weekly issues, \$20.00; and

by others for a single copy, 50 cents. Payable in advance.

Rates subject to change without notice.

Cheques should be made payable to THE TREASURER OF ONTARIO and forwarded to THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

All correspondence should be addressed:

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE

9th Floor, Ferguson Block, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario M7A 1N3
Telephone 965-2238

Publications Under The Regulations Act

August 18th, 1979

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 562/79.

Delegation of Authority of Minister
Under Section 30a of the Act.

Made—July 30th, 1979.

Filed—July 30th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY OF MINISTER UNDER SECTION 30a OF THE PLANNING ACT

1. Subject to sections 2 and 3, all authority of the Minister to give consents under section 29 of the Act in respect of any land situate in the Township of Wicksteed, in the Territorial District of Algoma, is hereby delegated to the Township of Wicksteed Planning Board. O. Reg. 562/79, s. 1.

2. The delegation made in section 1 does not apply in respect of any application for a consent under section 29 of the Act received by the Minister prior to the day this Order comes into force. O. Reg. 562/79, s. 2.

3. The delegation made in section 1 is subject to the condition that the Township of Wicksteed Planning Board comply with the rules of procedure in respect of consent applications prescribed by regulation from time to time, as referred to in subsection 12 of section 41 of the Act, but failure to comply with this condition in any respect does not of itself terminate the delegation of authority. O. Reg. 562/79, s. 3.

4. This Order comes into force on the 1st day of August, 1979. O. Reg. 562/79, s. 4.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 30th day of July, 1979.

(2980)

33

THE LAND TRANSFER TAX ACT, 1974

O. Reg. 563/79.

Exemption—Conveyance to Family Farm
Corporation or Family Business
Corporation.

Made—July 18th, 1979.

Filed—July 30th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE LAND TRANSFER TAX ACT, 1974

EXEMPTION—CONVEYANCE TO FAMILY FARM CORPORATION OR FAMILY BUSINESS CORPORATION

I.—(1) In this Regulation,

- (a) "child" means child as defined in clause *a* of section 1 of *The Family Law Reform Act, 1978*;
- (b) "family business corporation" means a corporation in which, at the date of registration of any conveyance with respect to which the expression is being applied, all of the issued shares except for directors' qualifying shares are owned by a person or persons, each of whom is not a non-resident person and each of whom is a member of the family of each transferor of the land being conveyed, and where any of such persons is a corporation the provisions of subclauses *c* and *d* of subsection 1 of section 3 are applicable to such corporation;
- (c) "family farm corporation" means a corporation in which, at the date of registration of any conveyance with respect to which the expression is being applied,
- (i) all of the issued shares except for directors' qualifying shares are owned by a person or persons, each of whom is not a non-resident person and each of whom is a member of the family of each transferor of the land being conveyed, and where any of such persons is a corporation, 95 per cent of the value of the assets of such corporation are farming assets, and
 - (ii) 95 per cent of the value of the assets are farming assets;
- (d) "farming" includes tillage of the soil, the breeding, raising or grazing of live stock of all kinds, the raising of poultry and the production of poultry products, fur farming, dairy farming, fruit growing, the growing of food for human consumption or for the feeding of live stock and the keeping of bees, but does not include the leasing out of land where the lessor is not entitled to share in the crops, live stock or other commodities raised or produced on the land or the proceeds of the sale of such crops, live stock or other commodities so raised or produced;
- (e) "farming assets" of a family farm corporation means,

- (i) land, buildings, equipment, machinery and live stock that are used chiefly in farming by the corporation,
 - (ii) any right or licence granted or issued under any Act of the Legislature that permits or regulates the production or sale of any commodity or thing produced, raised or grown through farming,
 - (iii) the building in which a shareholder or member or members of his family reside who are engaged in farming if that building is on land that is used or is contiguous to land used by that shareholder or member or members of his family in farming,
 - (iv) shares in another family farm corporation, and
 - (v) trade accounts receivable, supplies and inventory of commodities or things produced, raised or grown through farming;
- (f) "issued shares" of a corporation includes unissued shares, the issuing of which has been authorized by a properly passed resolution of the corporation as consideration for the conveyance to it of land in respect of which exemption from tax is claimed under this Regulation;
- (g) "members of the family" means, with respect to any individual,
- (i) that individual,
 - (ii) his spouse,
 - (iii) his child,
 - (iv) his father, mother, brother or sister or any descendant of such brother or sister,
 - (v) the brother or sister of his father or mother or any descendant of any such brother or sister,
 - (vi) the father, mother or any brother or sister of his spouse or any descendant of any such brother or sister,
 - (vii) his son-in-law or daughter-in-law,
 - (viii) his grandfather or grandmother,
 - (ix) his grandchild or great-grandchild or the spouse of any such grandchild or great-grandchild, or
 - (x) a corporation all of the issued shares of which except for directors' qualifying

shares are owned by an individual or individuals, none of whom is a non-resident person and each of whom is related to the individual to whom the expression is being applied in the manner described in any of subclauses i to ix;

(h) "spouse" means spouse as defined in subclause i of clause b of section 14 of *The Family Law Reform Act, 1978*;

(i) "taxation year" of any corporation is its taxation year for the purpose of *The Corporations Tax Act, 1972*.

(2) For the purposes of determining the percentage referred to in subclause ii of clause c of subsection 1, the value of the interest in the land being conveyed shall be included as an asset of the corporation. O. Reg. 563/79, s. 1.

2.—(1) It is determined that the Act was not intended to apply to a conveyance of land from an individual or individuals, each of whom is a member of the family of the other to a corporation which is, at the time of registration of such conveyance, a family farm corporation provided that,

(a) prior to such conveyance the land was used predominantly in farming which was carried on exclusively by an individual or individuals, each of whom is not a non-resident person and each of whom is a member of the family of each transferor of the land being conveyed; and

(b) the land is being conveyed for the principal purpose of enabling the transferee to continue the farming on such land under the direction of a person or persons, each of whom is a member of the family of each transferor of the land being conveyed.

(2) Where the exemption authorized by this section is claimed, there shall be filed with the Minister or the collector and attached to the conveyance being tendered for registration, an affidavit made by an officer of the transferee in such form as the Minister shall require. O. Reg. 563/79, s. 2.

3.—(1) Subject to subsections 2 and 3, it is determined that the Act was not intended to apply to a conveyance of land from an individual or individuals, each of whom is a member of the family of the other to a family business corporation provided that,

(a) prior to such conveyance the land was used predominantly in the operation of an active business, other than farming, which was operated exclusively by an individual or individuals, each of whom is not a non-resident person and each of whom is a member of the family of each transferor of the land being conveyed;

- (b) the land is being conveyed for the principal purpose of enabling the transferee to continue the operation of such business on the land under the direction of a person or persons, each of whom is a member of the family of each transferor of the land being conveyed;
- (c) for its taxation year ending next following the date of registration of any conveyance with respect to which the expression is being applied, qualifies for a deduction under section 125 of the *Income Tax Act* (Canada) notwithstanding that no deduction is allowed under that section by reason only that the amount determined under paragraph *a* or *b* of subsection 1 of that section is nil for such taxation year; and
- (d) for its taxation year ending next following the date of registration of any conveyance with respect to which the expression is being applied, derives at least 75 per cent of its gross income from an active business, other than farming, carried on in Canada.
- (2) A conveyance to which subsection 1 may be applicable may be registered without the payment of tax provided that,
- (a) security for the tax in a form satisfactory to the Minister is furnished; and
- (b) an affidavit made by an officer of the transferee described in the conveyance is furnished to the Minister setting forth those require-

ments referred to in subsection 1 that have been complied with.

(3) Where, after the expiration of its taxation year ending next following the registration of a conveyance described in subsection 1, the transferee of the conveyance claims that it is a conveyance to which subsection 1 applies and in respect of which no tax is payable, there shall be furnished to the Minister an affidavit made by an officer of the transferee in such form as the Minister shall require.

(4) Subject to subsection 5, where tax has been paid or security has been furnished with respect to the registration of a conveyance to which the Minister is satisfied that subsection 1 applies, such tax or security shall be returned by the Minister to the person who paid such tax or furnished such security.

(5) Where, as a result of information furnished to the Minister under *The Corporations Tax Act, 1972* or furnished to him by the transferee or by any other person, the Minister is satisfied that the transferee has not satisfied the requirements of clauses *c* and *d* of subsection 1, the Minister may enforce any security furnished to him pursuant to subsection 2 for the payment of the tax and such interest thereon as is owing. O. Reg. 563/79, s. 3.

4. This Regulation shall be deemed to have come into force on the 11th day of April, 1979. O. Reg. 563/79, s. 4.

(2981)

33

THE LAND TRANSFER TAX ACT, 1974

O. Reg. 564/79.

Forms.

Made—July 30th, 1979.

Filed—July 30th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE LAND TRANSFER TAX ACT, 1974

FORMS

1. A notice of objection under subsection 1 of section 13 of the Act shall be in Form 1. O. Reg. 564/79, s. 1.
2. A notice of appeal under subsection 2 of section 14 of the Act shall be in Form 2. O. Reg. 564/79, s. 2.
3. A notice of first lien and charge under subsection 1 of section 16 of the Act shall be in Form 3. O. Reg. 564/79, s. 3.
4. The affidavit referred to in subsection 2 of section 2 of Ontario Regulation 563/79 shall be in Form 4. O. Reg. 564/79, s. 4.
5. The affidavit referred to in subsection 3 of section 3 of Ontario Regulation 563/79 shall be in Form 5. O. Reg. 564/79, s. 5.

6. When a conveyance to which Form 4 is attached is tendered for registration, there shall also be provided to the collector to whom such conveyance is tendered for registration one fully executed and completed duplicate copy of such form, and such duplicate copy shall not be attached to any conveyance tendered for registration. O. Reg. 564/79, s. 6.

7. Sections 1, 2 and 3 of this Regulation shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of May, 1979. O. Reg. 564/79, s. 7.

Form 1

The Land Transfer Tax Act, 1974

NOTICE OF OBJECTION

NOTICE OF OBJECTION IS HEREBY GIVEN, pursuant to section 13 of The Land Transfer Tax Act, 1974, to the assessment dated the day of , 19. wherein a tax in the sum of \$ was levied in respect of the tender for registration of a conveyance made

(identify the parties to the conveyance)

by:
.
to:
.

(delete the inapplicable Division)

which was registered in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles/Registry Division of
on the day of , 19. as
Number

The following are the reasons for objection and a full statement of facts relating thereto:
(if space is insufficient, a separate memorandum may be attached)

Date (name)
. (address)

O. Reg. 564/79, Form 1.

Form 2

The Land Transfer Tax Act, 1974

NOTICE OF APPEAL IN THE SUPREME COURT OF ONTARIO
IN THE MATTER OF The Land Transfer Tax Act, 1974

BETWEEN: Appellant
AND: The Minister of Revenue Respondent

TAKE NOTICE THAT, pursuant to section 14 of The Land Transfer Tax Act, 1974, the Appellant appeals to the Supreme Court of Ontario from the decision of the Minister of Revenue

dated the day of , 19. confirming (or

varying) an assessment dated the day of , 19.....

(delete the inapplicable Division)

(or reassessing the amount) of tax payable by the Appellant in connection with the registration of a conveyance in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles/Registry Division of

..... on the day of , 19..... as Number

(identify the parties to the conveyance)

and made by:

to:

STATEMENT OF FACT AND LAW

(To be completed in accordance with the general practice and procedure of the Supreme Court of Ontario giving reasons submitted in support of the appeal).

O. Reg. 564/79, Form 2.

Form 3

The Land Transfer Tax Act, 1974

NOTICE OF FIRST LIEN AND CHARGE

IN THE MATTER OF THE CONVEYANCE made

(identify the parties to the conveyance)

by:

to:

on the day of , 19.....

TAKE NOTICE THAT, pursuant to subsection 1 of section 16 of The Land Transfer Tax Act, 1974, Her Majesty in right of Ontario as represented by the Minister of Revenue claims against the hereinafter described lands a first lien and charge for the tax deferred or remitted pursuant to the said subsection 1 in respect of the registration of the above-described conveyance.

(insert legal description of land and include parcel no. and section no. where applicable)

O. Reg. 564/79, Form 3.

Form 4

The Land Transfer Tax Act, 1974

AFFIDAVIT RE CONVEYANCE TO FAMILY FARM CORPORATION

IN THE MATTER OF THE CONVEYANCE OF

(insert brief description of land)

by:

.....
(insert names of all transferors)

to:
(insert names of all transferees)

I,
(print name)

of
(print address)

MAKE OATH AND SAY THAT:

1. I am the of
(describe office) (insert name of transferee corporation)
the transferee corporation of the above-described conveyance whose head office is located at
.....
(insert address of corporation's head office)

and I have personal knowledge of the facts hereinafter deposed to.

2. Prior to the above-described conveyance,
.....
(insert names of appropriate individuals)
carried on farming on the land being conveyed during the period(s)
.....
(set out time period(s) during which land was farmed prior to the conveyance)

3. The above-described conveyance is being made for the principal purpose of enabling the transferee corporation to continue farming on the land being conveyed under the direction of
.....
(insert names of appropriate persons)

4. Each transferor, each shareholder of the transferee corporation (excluding holders of directors' qualifying shares) and each person named in this affidavit is, within the meaning of clause g of subsection 1 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 563/79, a member of the family of every other transferor, shareholder or person so named.

5. No person named in clause 2 or 3 of this affidavit and no shareholder of the transferee corporation (excluding holders of directors' qualifying shares) is a non-resident person within the meaning given to that expression in clause g of subsection 1 of section 1 of *The Land Transfer Tax Act, 1974*.

6. I have read and considered the definitions of "family farm corporation", "farming" and "farming assets" set out respectively in clauses c, d and e of subsection 1 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 563/79. The transferee corporation in respect of whom this affidavit is made is a "family farm corporation" within the meaning given to that expression in the aforementioned Regulation.

SWORN BEFORE ME
in the
of this
day of , 19.....

.....
A Commissioner, etc.

Form 5

The Land Transfer Tax Act, 1974

AFFIDAVIT RE CONVEYANCE TO FAMILY BUSINESS CORPORATION

IN THE MATTER OF THE CONVEYANCE OF

(insert brief description of land)

by:

(insert names of all transferors)

to:

(insert names of all transferees)

I,

(print name)

of

(print address)

MAKE OATH AND SAY THAT:

1. I am the (describe office) of (insert name of transferee corporation)

the transferee corporation of the above-described conveyance whose head office is located at

(insert address of corporation's head office)

and I have personal knowledge of the facts hereinafter deposed to.

2. The above-described conveyance was registered on the ... day of ..., 19.. as Instrument Number ... in the Land Registration Office situate at ... (insert name of City, Town) Ontario.

3. Since the date of registration of such conveyance, an active business, namely, (describe nature of business)

has been carried on on the land described in the conveyance under the direction of the following persons:

(insert names of appropriate persons)

4. As of the date of this affidavit the shareholders of the transferee corporation are (insert names of all shareholders)

5. To the best of my knowledge and belief clauses c and d of subsection 1 of section 3 of Ontario Regulation 563/79 are applicable to the transferee corporation in respect of its taxation year ended the ... day of ..., 19.... and the said corporation is entitled to the exemption provided in section 3 of that Regulation.

SWORN BEFORE ME

in the

of this

day of , 19...

A Commissioner, etc.

O. Reg. 564/79, Form 5.

LORNE MAECK
Minister of Revenue

Dated at Toronto, this 30th day of July, 1979.

(2982)

33

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 565/79.

Restricted Areas—County of Frontenac,
Township of Bedford.

Made—July 24th, 1979.

Filed—July 31st, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 218/75
MADE UNDER
THE PLANNING ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 218/75 is amended by
adding thereto the following sections:

103. Notwithstanding any other provision of this
Order, the land described in Schedule 107 may be used
for the erection and use thereon of a seasonal residence
and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided
the following requirements are met:

- Minimum distance between any building or
structure, including a sewage disposal system,
and the high water mark of Thirty Island Lake 100 feet
Minimum side yards 10 feet
Minimum rear yard 25 feet
Maximum lot coverage 30 per cent

O. Reg. 565/79, s. 1, part.

104. Notwithstanding any other provision of this
Order, the land described in Schedule 108 may be used
for the erection and use thereon of a seasonal dwelling
and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided
the following requirements are met:

- Minimum distance between any building or
structure, including a sewage disposal system,
and the high water mark of Bob's Lake 100 feet
Minimum side yards 10 feet
Minimum rear yard 25 feet
Maximum lot coverage 30 per cent

O. Reg. 565/79, s. 1, part.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by
adding thereto the following Schedules:

Schedule 107

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Bed-
ford in the County of Frontenac, being composed of
that part of Lot 8 in Concession III designated as Part 1
on a Reference Plan deposited in the Land Registry
Office for the Registry Division of Frontenac (No. 13) as
Number 13R-3565. O. Reg. 565/79, s. 2, part.

Schedule 108

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Bed-
ford in the County of Frontenac, being composed of
that part of Lot 19 in Concession III designated as Part 1
on a Reference Plan deposited in the Land Registry
Office for the Registry Division of Frontenac (No. 13) as
Number 13R-2816. O. Reg. 565/79, s. 2, part.

G. M. FARROW
Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 24th day of July, 1979.

(2983)

33

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 566/79.

Restricted Areas—County of Frontenac,
Township of Bedford.

Made—July 31st, 1979.

Filed—August 1, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 218/75
MADE UNDER
THE PLANNING ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 218/75 is amended by adding thereto the following sections:

105. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 109 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a seasonal residence and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum distance between any building or structure, including a sewage disposal system, and the high water mark of Bob's Lake	31 metres
Minimum side yards	3 metres
Minimum rear yard	7.6 metres
Maximum lot coverage	30 per cent

O. Reg. 566/79, s. 1, *part.*

106. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 110 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a seasonal residence and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum distance between any building or structure, including a sewage disposal system, and the high water mark of Buck Lake	31 metres
Minimum side yards	3 metres
Minimum rear yard	7.6 metres
Maximum lot coverage	30 per cent

O. Reg. 566/79, s. 1, *part.*

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedules:

Schedule 109

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Bedford in the County of Frontenac, being composed of that part of Lot 29 in Concession VII designated as Part 1 on a Reference Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Frontenac (No. 13) as Number 13R-2998. O. Reg. 566/79, s. 2, *part.*

Schedule 110

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Bedford in the County of Frontenac, being composed of that part of Lot 1 in Concession XIII designated as Part 9 on a Reference Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Frontenac (No. 13) as Number R-163. O. Reg. 566/79, s. 2, *part.*

G. M. FARROW
Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 31st day of July, 1979.

(2994)

33

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 567/79.

Restricted Area—All Lands within the
Township of Innisfil in the County of
Simcoe.

Made—July 31st, 1979.

Filed—August 1st, 1979.

ORDER MADE UNDER
THE PLANNING ACTRESTRICTED AREA—ALL LANDS WITHIN
THE TOWNSHIP OF INNISFIL IN
THE COUNTY OF SIMCOE

INTERPRETATION

1. In this Order,

- (a) "accessory", when used to describe a use, building or structure, means a use, building or structure normally incidental or subordinate to the principal use, building or structure on the same lot;
- (b) "commercial use" means a use of land, a building or structure for the purposes of buying and selling commodities or supplying services;
- (c) "floor area" means the total area of all floors contained within the outside walls of a building or structure;

- (d) "hotel" means a commercial establishment used for the purpose of catering to the needs of the travelling public by supplying sleeping accommodations, food and refreshments and includes a motel, motor hotel or inn;
- (e) "lot" means a parcel of land,
- (i) described in a deed or other document legally capable of conveying land, or
- (ii) shown as a lot or block on a registered plan of subdivision;
- (f) "marina" means a commercial establishment where a boat-house, boat storage, boat repair facilities, boat rental, pier, dock, pump out or jetty facilities or any combination thereof are available for all types of marine craft and may include a gasoline pump for the fuelling of marine craft and buildings or structures for the sale of marine craft, snowmobiles or other similar recreational vehicles as well as accessories and refreshments. O. Reg. 567/79, s. 1.

APPLICATION

2. This Order applies to all lands within the Township of Innisfil in the County of Simcoe. O. Reg. 567/79, s. 2.

3. This Order does not apply to lands used for the purposes of a hotel or a marina. O. Reg. 567/79, s. 3.

GENERAL

4. Nothing in this Order prevents the use of any land, building or structure for a purpose prohibited by this Order if such land, building or structure was lawfully used for such purpose on the day this Order comes into force, or prevents erection or use of any building or structure the plans for which were approved by the municipal architect or building inspector of the Township of Innisfil prior to the day this Order comes into force if the erection of such building or structure is commenced within two years after the day this Order comes into force and such building or structure is completed within a reasonable time after the erection thereof is commenced. O. Reg. 567/79, s. 4.

5.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, no building or structure containing a floor area exceeding 465 square metres shall be erected or used for commercial uses.

(2) Notwithstanding subsection 1, buildings or structures having,

- (a) an area not exceeding 1,860 square metres may be erected or used for commercial uses within those portions of the Township of Innisfil described in Schedules 1, 2, 3 and 4; and

- (b) an area not exceeding 930 square metres may be erected and used for commercial uses within those portions of the Township of Innisfil described in Schedules 5 and 6. O. Reg. 567/79, s. 5.

6.—(1) No building or structure used for commercial uses shall be located within eight metres of any lot line.

(2) Not more than one building or structure used for commercial uses may be erected on a lot but this subsection does not prohibit the erection of accessory buildings or structures where there is compliance with all other provisions of this Order. O. Reg. 567/79, s. 6.

7.—(1) Nothing in this Order prevents the repair or reconstruction of any building or structure that is damaged or destroyed by causes beyond the control of the owner.

(2) Nothing in this Order prevents the strengthening or restoration to a safe condition of any building or structure or part of any building or structure. O. Reg. 567/79, s. 7.

Schedule 1

Those portions of the Township of Innisfil in the County of Simcoe, being composed of,

- (a) those parts of lots 23 and 24 in Concession VI;
- (b) those parts of lots 24 and 25 in Concession VII; and
- (c) those parts of lots 21, 22, 23, 24 and 25 in Concession VIII,

all as shown as shaded areas on a map filed in the Office of the Registrar of Regulations at Toronto as Number 2523. O. Reg. 567/79, Sched. 1.

Schedule 2

Those portions of the Township of Innisfil in the County of Simcoe, being composed of,

- (a) those parts of lots 21 and 22 in Concession III; and
- (b) those parts of lots 21 and 22 in Concession IV,

all as shown as shaded areas on a map filed in the Office of the Registrar of Regulations at Toronto as Number 2524. O. Reg. 567/79, Sched. 2.

Schedule 3

Those portions of the Township of Innisfil in the County of Simcoe, being composed of,

- (a) those parts of lots 15 and 16 in Concession IX; and

(b) those parts of lots 15 and 16 in Concession X,

all as shown as shaded areas on a map filed in the Office of the Registrar of Regulations at Toronto as Number 2525. O. Reg. 567/79, Sched. 3.

Schedule 4

Those portions of the Township of Innisfil in the County of Simcoe, being composed of that part of Lot 6 and all of Lot 7 in Concession VII all as shown as shaded areas on a map filed in the Office of the Registrar of Regulations at Toronto as Number 2526. O. Reg. 567/79, Sched. 4.

Schedule 5

Those portions of the Township of Innisfil in the County of Simcoe, being composed of,

(a) that part of Lot 16 in Concession III; and

(b) those parts of lots 15 and 16 in Concession IV,

all as shown as shaded areas on a map filed in the Office of the Registrar of Regulations at Toronto as Number 2527. O. Reg. 567/79, Sched. 5.

Schedule 6

Those portions of the Township of Innisfil in the County of Simcoe, being composed of that part of Lot 1 in Concession VII as shown as the shaded area on a map filed in the Office of the Registrar of Regulations at Toronto as Number 2528. O. Reg. 567/79, Sched. 6.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 31st day of July, 1979.

(2995)

33

THE GENERAL WELFARE ASSISTANCE ACT

O. Reg. 568/79.

General.

Made—July 18th, 1979.

Filed—August 1st, 1979.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 383 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE GENERAL WELFARE ASSISTANCE ACT**

1. Item 15 of Schedule C to Regulation 383 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 367/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

15.	From and including the 1st day of May, 1979 up to and including the 31st day of July, 1979	9.80	27.55	51.00	23.45
16.	From and including the 1st day of August, 1979	10.05	27.55	51.00	23.45

(2996)

33

THE CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS ACT

O. Reg. 569/79.

General.

Made—July 18th, 1979.

Filed—August 1st, 1979.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 85 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS ACT**

1. Item 14 of Table 1 to Regulation 85 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 368/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

14.	From and including the 1st day of May, 1979 up to and including the 31st day of July, 1979	9.80	27.55	19.20	51.00	19.25
15.	From and including the 1st day of August, 1979	10.05	27.55	20.05	51.00	19.25

(2997)

33

THE HOMES FOR THE AGED AND REST HOMES ACT

O. Reg. 570/79.

General.

Made—July 18th, 1979.

Filed—August 1st, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 439 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE HOMES FOR THE AGED AND REST HOMES ACT

1. Item 14 of Table 1 to Regulation 439 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 366/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

14.	From and including the 1st day of May, 1979 up to and including the 31st day of July, 1979	9.80	25.55	19.20	51.00
15.	From and including the 1st day of August, 1979	10.05	25.55	20.05	51.00

(2998)

33

THE FAMILY BENEFITS ACT

O. Reg. 571/79.

General.

Made—July 18th, 1979.

Filed—August 1st, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 287 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE FAMILY BENEFITS ACT

1. Subclause i of clause e of subsection 4 of section 11 of Regulation 287 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 64/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(i) 10.05 a day, or

2. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of August, 1979.

(2999)

33

THE SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS ACT, 1979

O. Reg. 572/79.
Forms.
Made—July 31st, 1979.
Filed—August 1st, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER
THE SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS ACT, 1979
FORMS

1. A proposal referred to in section 3 of the Act shall be in Form 1. O. Reg. 572/79, s. 1.
2. An certificate of registration referred to in section 6 of the Act shall be in Form 2. O. Reg. 572/79, s. 2.
3. An application for a grant under subsection 1 of section 21 of the Act shall be in Form 3. O. Reg. 572/79, s. 3.
4. An application for a tax credit under section 22 of the Act shall be in Form 4. O. Reg. 572/79, s. 4.
5. A certificate referred to in clause a of subsection 3 of section 21 and clause a of subsection 2 of section 22 of the Act shall be in Form 5. O. Reg. 572/79, s. 5.

Form I

The Small Business Development Corporations Act, 1979



Ontario

Ministry of Revenue
Small Business Development Corporations Program
Queen's Park
Toronto, Ontario
M7A 2B3

**Application/Proposal For Registration
Small Business Development Corporation**

				CCR Identification Number	
Name of Corporation				Telephone Number	
Operating Name (if different from above)					
Head Office Location in Ontario — Street Number and Name					
City, Town, Village			Province Ontario		Postal Code
Mailing Address (if different from above)					
City, Town, Village			Province		Postal Code
Class of Shares	Authorized Capital		Issued Capital		
	Number of Shares	Maximum Aggregate Consideration	Number of Shares Issued	Aggregate Consideration	
Debt Obligations					
Mortgages	\$	Other (Specify)		\$	
Bonds	\$			\$	
Debentures	\$			\$	

Directors of Corporation

Surname		Given Name(s)		Occupation/Profession	
Residence Address – Street Number and Name (Apt. No., R.R. No.)					
City, Town, Village				Telephone Numbers	
Province			Postal Code		
				Home:	
				Business:	

Surname		Given Name(s)		Occupation/Profession	
Residence Address – Street Number and Name (Apt. No., R.R. No.)					
City, Town, Village				Telephone Numbers	
Province			Postal Code		
				Home:	
				Business:	

Surname		Given Name(s)		Occupation/Profession	
Residence Address – Street Number and Name (Apt. No., R.R. No.)					
City, Town, Village				Telephone Numbers	
Province			Postal Code		
				Home:	
				Business:	

Officers of Corporation

Surname		Given Name(s)		Occupation/Profession	
Residence Address – Street Number and Name (Apt. No., R.R. No.)					
City, Town, Village				Office Held	
Province				Postal Code	
				Telephone Numbers	
				Home:	
				Business:	

Surname		Given Name(s)		Occupation/Profession	
Residence Address – Street Number and Name (Apt. No., R.R. No.)					
City, Town, Village				Office Held	
Province			Postal Code		
				Telephone Numbers	
				Home:	
				Business:	

Surname		Given Name(s)		Occupation/Profession	
Residence Address – Street Number and Name (Apt. No., R.R. No.)					
City, Town, Village				Office Held	
Province			Postal Code		
				Telephone Numbers	
				Home:	
				Business:	

Transfer Agent

Name			Telephone Number		
Street Number and Name (Apt. No., P.O. Box, R.R. No.)					
City, Town, Village			Province		Postal Code

Trustee

Name			Telephone Number		
Street Number and Name (Apt. No., P.O. Box, R.R. No.)					
City, Town, Village			Province		Postal Code

Is this proposed Small Business Development Corporation affiliated with any other Corporations? Yes No
If "yes", please complete the following:

See page 4 for definition of "affiliated"

Name of Corporation		Jurisdiction where Incorporated
Street Number and Name		
City, Town, Village	Province	Postal Code

Name of Corporation		Jurisdiction where Incorporated
Street Number and Name		
City, Town, Village	Province	Postal Code

Name of Corporation		Jurisdiction where Incorporated
Street Number and Name		
City, Town, Village	Province	Postal Code

The Corporation will enter into arrangements satisfactory to the Minister of Revenue for the establishment and operation of the trust fund under section 8 of The Small Business Development Corporations Act, 1979.

The Minister of Revenue may verify all statements made in this proposal. I understand that it is an offence to make a false or misleading statement in a proposal.

Corporate Seal

Director or Officer
Officer
Date

Affidavit

I, _____
of the _____
in the _____

makes oath and say as follows:

- I am one of the directors/officers of _____ who signed this proposal, and have knowledge of the matters hereinafter sworn.
- The corporation has complied with all requirements of section 4 of The Small Business Development Corporations Act, 1979.
- All Statements made in this proposal for registration of the corporation as a small business development corporation are true and correct.
- _____ who also signed this proposal is an officer/director of the corporation.

SWORN before me

at the _____
in the _____
this _____
day of _____ 19 _____
} _____
Director or Officer

Form 2

The Small Business Development Corporations Act, 1979



Small Business Development Corporation
Certificate of Registration

This is to certify that

is registered as a Small Business Development Corporation under The Small Business Development Corporations Act, 1979.

Registration Number

Date of Registration

Minister of Revenue

Form 3

The Small Business Development Corporations Act, 1979



Ministry of Revenue Small Business Development Corporations Program

Queen's Park Toronto, Ontario M7A 2B3

Application For Individual Investor Grant

Have you previously filed for a Grant Yes No

Individual Investor - Surname		Given Name(s)		Social Insurance Number			
Residence Address - Street Number and Name (Apt. No., R.R. No.)				Date of Birth	Year	Month	Day
City, Town, Village				Telephone Numbers			
Province		Postal Code		Home:			
Mailing Address (if different from above)				Business:			
City, Town, Village		Province		Postal Code			
Name of Small Business Development Corporation from which shares were purchased							
Cash Paid for Equity Shares	Class or Classes of Shares Purchased	Number of Shares Purchased	Date Shares Purchased			Grant Applied For (30% of Cash Paid for Equity Shares)	
\$			Year	Month	Day	\$	

Are you a Director/Officer of any Small Business Development Corporations? Yes No

If "yes", please complete the following: (If insufficient space, complete on separate sheet)

Name of Small Business Development Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/> Director <input type="checkbox"/> Officer
	Development Corporation Registration No.
Name of Small Business Development Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/> Director <input type="checkbox"/> Officer
	Development Corporation Registration No.
Name of Small Business Development Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/> Director <input type="checkbox"/> Officer
	Development Corporation Registration No.

The Minister of Revenue may verify all statements contained in this application for investor grant. I understand that it is an offence to make a false or misleading statement in an application.

Certification

In submitting this application for Individual Investor Grant, I certify that:

The shares described above are equity shares carrying full voting rights, and were purchased by me directly from the Small Business Development Corporation for consideration in cash and are fully paid.

I am the beneficial and registered owner of the shares and do not hold them as Trustee or Nominee for any other person or corporation.

I am ordinarily resident in the Province of Ontario.

All statements made in this application are true and correct.

Date

Signature of Applicant

Please attach Part 2 of the Certificate of Investment issued to you by the Small Business Development Corporation.

Form 4

The Small Business Development Corporations Act, 1979



Ministry of Revenue
Small Business Development Corporations Program
Queen's Park
Toronto, Ontario
M7A 2B3

Application For Corporate Investor Tax Credit

Have you previously filed for a Credit Yes No

Name of Investing Corporation		Ontario Corporations Tax Branch Account Number
Address of Head Office in Ontario – Street Number and Name		
City, Town, Village	Postal Code	
Telephone Number		

Name of Small Business Development Corporation from which shares were purchased					
Cash Paid for Equity Shares	Class or Classes of Shares Purchased	Number of Shares Purchased	Date Shares Purchased		Credit Applied For (30% of Cash Paid for Equity Shares)
\$			Year	Month	Day
					\$

Is this Corporation affiliated with any other Corporation? Yes No (See reverse for definition of "affiliated")
 If "yes", please complete the following: *(If insufficient space, complete on separate sheet)*

Name of Corporation	Jurisdiction where Incorporated	
Address of Head Office – Street Number and Name		
City, Town, Village	Province	Postal Code

Name of Corporation	Jurisdiction where Incorporated	
Address of Head Office – Street Number and Name		
City, Town, Village	Province	Postal Code

The Minister of Revenue may verify all statements made in this application for corporate tax credit. I understand that it is an offence to make a false or misleading statement in an application.

Certification

In submitting this application for the Corporate Investor Tax Credit, I certify that:

I am an authorized signing officer of the investing corporation.

The shares described above are equity shares carrying full voting rights, and were purchased by the Investing Corporation directly from the Small Business Development Corporation for consideration in cash and are fully paid.

The Investing Corporation is the beneficial and registered owner of the shares and does not hold them as Trustee or Nominee for any other person or corporation.

All statements made in this application are true and correct.

Date Authorized Signing Officer Title or Position

Residence Address of Authorized Signing Officer		
Street Number and Name (Apt. No., R.R. No.)		
City, Town, Village	Province	Postal Code

Please attach Part 2 of the Certificate of Investment issued to you by the Small Business Development Corporation.

"Affiliated"

Subsections 2, 4 and 5 of section 1 of The Small Business Development Corporations Act, 1979, read as follows:

- (2) A corporation shall be deemed to be a subsidiary of another corporation if,
- (a) it is controlled by,
 - (i) that other, or
 - (ii) that other and one or more corporations each of which is controlled by that other, or
 - (iii) two or more corporations each of which is controlled by that other; or
 - (b) it is a subsidiary of a corporation that is that other's subsidiary.
- (4) One corporation shall be deemed to be affiliated with another corporation if one of them is the subsidiary of the other or both are subsidiaries of the same corporation or each of them is controlled by the same person.
- (5) Unless otherwise prescribed, a corporation shall be deemed to be controlled by another person or corporation or by two or more corporations if,
- (a) shares of the first-mentioned corporation carrying more than 50 per cent of the votes for the election of directors are held, other than by way of security only, by or for the benefit of such other person or by or for the benefit of such other corporations; and
 - (b) the votes carried by such shares are sufficient if exercised to elect a majority of the board of directors of the first-mentioned corporation.

O. Reg. 572/79, Form 4.

**THE SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT
CORPORATIONS ACT, 1979**

O. Reg. 573/79.

Delegation of Powers.

Made—July 31st, 1979.

Filed—August 1st, 1979.

**REGULATION MADE UNDER
THE SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT
CORPORATIONS ACT, 1979**

DELEGATION OF POWERS

1.—(1) The Deputy Minister of Revenue and the officer of the Ministry of Revenue holding the position of Comptroller of Revenue may exercise any power and perform any duty conferred or imposed on the Minister by the Act.

(2) The officer of the Ministry of Revenue holding the position of Director, Guaranteed Income and Tax Credit Branch, may exercise the powers and perform the duties of the Minister under the following sections of the Act:

1. Subsection 2 of section 5.
2. Subsection 3 of section 17.
3. Subsection 3 of section 20.

(3) The officers of the Ministry of Revenue holding the positions of Director, and Manager, Operations, Guaranteed Income and Tax Credit Branch, may exercise the powers and perform the duties of the Minister under the following sections of the Act:

1. Section 8.
2. Section 18.
3. Section 27.

(4) The officer of the Ministry of Revenue holding the position of Manager, Benefits Control, Guaranteed Income and Tax Credit Branch, may exercise the powers and perform the duties of the Minister under section 18 of the Act.

(5) The powers and duties conferred or imposed on the Minister as a result of the reference in section 31 of the Act to the provisions of sections 161 and 162 of *The Corporations Tax Act, 1972* may be exercised by the officers of the Ministry of Revenue holding the following positions:

1. Director, and Manager, Benefits Control, Guaranteed Income and Tax Credit Branch, under,
 - (a) clauses *a*, *b* and *c* of subsection 1 of section 161;

(b) subsections 2, 3, 5 and 7 of section 161; and

(c) subsections 1, 2 and 3 of section 162.

2. Manager, Operations, Guaranteed Income and Tax Credit Branch, under,

(a) clauses *a*, *b* and *c* of subsection 1 of section 161; and

(b) subsections 2, 3, 5 and 7 of section 161.

3. Director, Legal Services Branch, under subsections 2, 3, 4 and 7 of section 161.

4. Director, Special Investigations Branch, under,

(a) subsection 1 of section 161; and

(b) subsections 2, 3, 4, 5 and 7 of section 161. O. Reg. 573/79, s. 1.

2. This Regulation shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of July, 1979. O. Reg. 573/79, s. 2.

LORNE MAECK
Minister of Revenue

Dated at Toronto, this 31st day of July, 1979.

(3001)

33

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 574/79.

Restricted Areas—The Regional
Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton,
Township of Cumberland.

Made—July 30th, 1979.

Filed—August 1st, 1979.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 323/74
MADE UNDER
THE PLANNING ACT**

1. Ontario Regulation 323/74 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

9. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 4 may be used for the erection and use thereon of an automobile sales and service facility provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front yard	18 metres
Minimum side yards	30 metres
Minimum rear yard	30 metres

Maximum total floor
area of all buildings and
structures 1,220 square metres

Maximum height of any
building or structure 5 metres

O. Reg. 574/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 4

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Cumberland in The Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton, being composed of that part of Lot 28 in Concession VII designated as parts 1, 2 and 3 on a Reference Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Russell (No. 50) as Number 50R-2408. O. Reg. 574/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 30th day of July, 1979.

(3002)

33

THE MILK ACT

O. Reg. 575/79.
Grade A Milk—Marketing.
Made—July 31st, 1979.
Filed—August 1st, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 189/78 MADE UNDER THE MILK ACT

- 1.—(1) Subsections 4, 5, 8 and 10 of section 16 of Ontario Regulation 189/78, as remade by subsection 1 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 197/79, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(4) All Class 3 milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$27.33 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre.

(5) All Class 4 milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$26.99 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 575/79, s. 1 (1), *part*.

(8) All Class 5 milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$24.76 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 575/79, s. 1 (1), *part*.

(10) All Class 6 milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$24.76 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 575/79, s. 1 (1), *part*.

(2) Subsection 6 of the said section 16, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 376/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(6) All Class 4a milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$25.79 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 575/79, s. 1 (2).

(3) Subsection 11 of the said section 16, as remade by subsection 3 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 197/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(11) The minimum prices that apply under subsections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 shall be increased or decreased at the rate of 39.55 cents for each 0.10 kilograms of milk-fat above or below 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat in each hectolitre of milk. O. Reg. 575/79, s. 1 (3).

2. Paragraph 1 of subsection 1 of section 21 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 273/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

1. A payment on account at the rate of \$20.95 per hectolitre not later than the fourteenth day of the next following month or, where a holiday falls within the first twelve days of that month, not later than the fifteenth day of that month.

3.—(1) This Regulation, except subsection 2 of section 1, comes into force on the 1st day of August, 1979.

(2) Subsection 2 of section 1 of this Regulation comes into force on the 26th day of August, 1979.

THE ONTARIO MILK MARKETING BOARD:

KENNETH MCKINNON
Chairman

ELIZABETH TURNER
Assistant Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 31st day of July, 1979.

(3003)

33

THE MILK ACT

O. Reg. 576/79.

Industrial Milk—Marketing.

Made—July 31st, 1979.

Filed—August 1st, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 190/78 MADE UNDER THE MILK ACT

1.—(1) Subsections 1, 2, 5 and 7 of section 13 of Ontario Regulation 190/78, as remade by subsection 1 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 198/79, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) All Class 3 milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$27.33 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre.

(2) All Class 4 milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$26.99 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 576/79, s. 1 (1), *part.*

(5) All Class 5 milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$24.76 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 576/79, s. 1 (1), *part.*

(7) All Class 6 milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$24.76 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 576/79, s. 1 (1), *part.*

(2) Subsection 3 of the said section 13, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 377/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(3) All Class 4a milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$25.79 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 576/79, s. 1 (2).

(3) Subsection 8 of the said section 13, as remade by subsection 3 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 198/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(8) The minimum prices that apply under subsections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 shall be increased or decreased

at the rate of 39.55 cents for each 0.10 kilograms of milk-fat above or below 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat in each hectolitre of milk. O. Reg. 576/79, s. 1 (3).

2. Paragraph 1 of subsection 1 of section 20 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 198/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

1. A payment on account at the rate of \$16.09 per hectolitre, not later than the fourteenth day of the next following month or, where a holiday falls within the first twelve days of that month, not later than the fifteenth day of that month.

3.—(1) This Regulation, except subsection 2 of section 1, comes into force on the 1st day of August, 1979.

(2) Subsection 2 of section 1 of this Regulation comes into force on the 26th day of August, 1979.

THE ONTARIO MILK MARKETING BOARD:

KENNETH MCKINNON
Chairman

ELIZABETH TURNER
Assistant Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 31st day of July, 1979.

(3004)

33

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 577/79.

Restricted Areas—Municipality of
Metropolitan Toronto, Borough of
Scarborough.

Made—July 30th, 1979.

Filed—August 2nd, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 20/74 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 20/74 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

14. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 1 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a single-family dwelling, including an extension to the existing dog kennel, provided

(a) the existing single-family dwelling is demolished or removed from the said land; and

- (b) the maximum total floor area of the extension to the existing dog kennel does not exceed 1,000 square feet. O. Reg. 577/79, s. 1.
- 2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 1

That parcel of land situate in the Borough of Scarborough in The Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto, being composed of that part of Lot 6 in Concession IV more particularly described as follows:

Premising that all bearings herein are astronomic and are referred to the meridian through the intersection of the centre line of the original road allowance between the Borough of Scarborough and the Town of Pickering, formerly Township of Pickering, with the construction centre line of the King's Highway known as No. 401;

Beginning at an iron bar found planted in the line of a post and wire fence marking the southerly limit of the lands described in an Instrument registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Toronto Boroughs and York South (No. 64) as Number 284681, which said iron bar is distant 40 feet measured easterly along the said southerly limit from an iron bar planted at the intersection with the westerly limit of the said Lot 6, the said intersection being distant 1,329.61 feet, more or less, measured southerly along the said westerly limit from the northwesterly angle of the said Lot;

Thence north 71° 36' 45" east along the last-mentioned southerly limit 561.84 feet, more or less, to an iron bar planted at the intersection with the southerly limit of the right-of-way lands of the Canadian National Railways, York Subdivision, being a line drawn parallel with the centre line of track and distant 78.5 feet southerly therefrom measured at right angles thereto;

Thence north 78° 54' 10" west along the last-mentioned limit 662.23 feet, more or less, to an iron bar found planted at a point therein distant 69.16 feet measured

easterly therealong from the intersection with the said westerly limit of the said Lot 6;

Thence south 14° 36' 40" east and being along the easterly limit of the lands described as Parcel 5 in an Instrument registered in the said Land Registry Office as Number 339531 a distance of 307 feet, more or less, to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 577/79, Sched. 1.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 30th day of July, 1979.

(3017) 33

THE PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY ACT

O. Reg. 578/79.
Fees Concerning Security Documents.
Made—August 1st, 1979.
Filed—August 3rd, 1979.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 117/76
MADE UNDER
THE PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY ACT**

- 1. Item 1 of section 2 of Ontario Regulation 117/76 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
 - 1. For registration of a statement \$4.00
 - 2. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of October, 1979.

(3020) 33

THE LAND TITLES ACT

O. Reg. 579/79.
Fees.
Made—August 1st, 1979.
Filed—August 3rd, 1979.

**REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 881/76
MADE UNDER THE LAND TITLES ACT**

- 1.—(1) Sub-item 1 of item 4 of the Schedule to Ontario Regulation 881/76 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
 - (1) For registration of a by-law, a notice of termination or an amendment to a declaration or description under *The Condominium Act, 1978* 15.00

(2) Item 5 of the said Schedule is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

5.	Except where otherwise specified in this Schedule, for registration of an instrument	15.00
----	--	-------

(3) Sub-items 1, 2 and 5 of item 6 of the said Schedule are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1)	Where an instrument for which the registration fee is \$15, affects more parcels than one, for each parcel after the first	2.00
-----	--	------

(2)	Where an instrument for which the registration fee is \$6, affects more parcels than one, for each parcel after the first	1.00
-----	---	------

(5)	Where a caution is superseded by a transfer of land to the cautioner, a charge is merged by a transfer of land to the chargee, a lease is determined by an assignment of the freehold to the lessee, or in any other case where there is a merger of registered interests in a parcel in one person	6.00
-----	---	------

(4) Item 7, exclusive of the clauses, of the said Schedule is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

7.	For registration of an instrument mentioned in this item	6.00
----	--	------

(5) Clause *b* of item 7 of the said Schedule is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(b)	<i>a notice of lien or discharge under section 32 of The Condominium Act, 1978 or an instrument under The Personal Property Security Act or The Mechanics' Lien Act;</i>
-----	--

(6) Sub-item 1 of item 13 of the said Schedule is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1)	For deposit of a reference plan of survey	15.00
-----	---	-------

(7) Item 18 of the said Schedule is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

18.	On application to re-enter a parcel or part of a parcel, or to consolidate two or more parcels, for each parcel re-entered or consolidated	15.00
-----	--	-------

(8) Sub-item 1 of item 21 of the said Schedule is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1)	For a certificate of search of title of one parcel (including executions)	15.00
-----	---	-------

(9) Item 22 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

22.	For each certificate furnished by the Land Registrar where not otherwise specified	15.00
-----	--	-------

2. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of October, 1979.

O. Reg. 580/79.

Fees.

Made—August 1st, 1979.

Filed—August 3rd, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 880/76
MADE UNDER THE REGISTRY ACT

1.—(1) Sub-item 1 of item 2 of the Schedule to Ontario Regulation 880/76 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

	(1) For registration of a by-law, a notice of termination or an amendment to a declaration or description under <i>The Condominium Act, 1978</i>	15.00
--	--	-------

(2) Item 3 of the said Schedule is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

3.	Except where otherwise specified in this Schedule, for registration of an instrument	15.00
----	--	-------

(3) Sub-items 1 and 2 of item 4 of the said Schedule are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

	(1) Where an instrument for which the registration fee is \$15 affects more parcels than one, for each parcel after the first	2.00
--	---	------

	(2) Where an instrument for which the registration fee is \$6 affects more parcels than one, for each parcel after the first	1.00
--	--	------

(4) Item 5, exclusive of the clauses, of the said Schedule, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

5.	For registration of an instrument mentioned in this item,	6.00
----	---	------

(5) Clause *e* of item 5 of the said Schedule is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

	(e) a notice of lien or discharge under section 32 of <i>The Condominium Act, 1978</i> or an instrument under <i>The Personal Property Security Act</i> or <i>The Mechanics' Lien Act</i> ;	
--	---	--

(6) Sub-item 1 of item 13 of the said Schedule is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

	(1) For deposit of a reference plan of survey	15.00
--	---	-------

(7) Sub-item 1 of item 18 of the said Schedule is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

	(1) For preparation and certification of an abstract under section 15 of the Act, for one lot or part thereof	15.00
--	---	-------

(8) Item 21 of the said Schedule is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

21.	For each certificate furnished by the Land Registrar where not otherwise specified	15.00
-----	--	-------

(9) Sub-item 1 of item 22 of the said Schedule is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

	(1) For receipt of a requisition and deposit of all documents therein mentioned under Part II of the Act	6.00
--	--	------

2. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of October, 1979.

THE TRAVEL INDUSTRY ACT, 1974

O. Reg. 581/79.

General.

Made—August 1st, 1979.

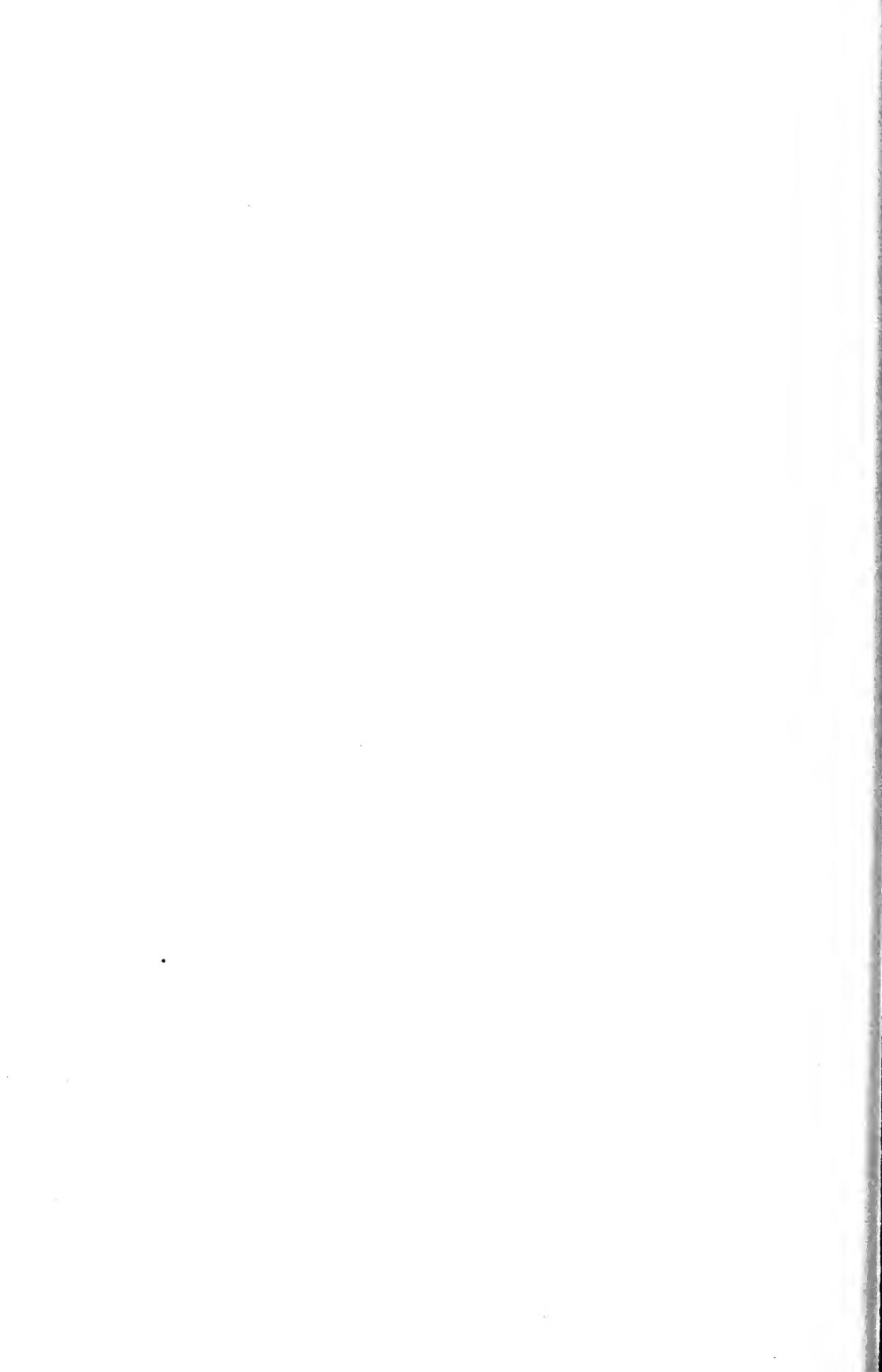
Filed—August 3rd, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 510/79
MADE UNDER
THE TRAVEL INDUSTRY ACT, 1974

1. Ontario Regulation 510/79 is amended by adding thereto the following section:
2. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of September, 1979.

(3023)

33



INDEX 33

GOVERNMENT NOTICES

The Ontario Highway Transport Board Act	4159
Certificates of Incorporation Issued	4170
Letters Patent of Incorporation Issued	4177
Certificates of Amalgamation Issued	4178
Certificates of Continuation Issued	4179
Transfer of Ontario Corporations	4179
Amendments to Articles	4180
Supplementary Letters Patent Issued	4183
Licences in Mortmain Issued	4184
Extra-Provincial Licences Issued	4184
Certificates of Dissolution Issued	4184
Notice of Default in Complying with The Corporations Tax Act, 1972	4185
The Marriage Act	4190
The Environmental Assessment Act, 1975	4191
Applications to Parliament—Private Bills	4196
Petitions to Parliament	4198
Applications to Parliament	4198

CORPORATION NOTICES	4198
CHANGE OF NAME ACT	4202
MISCELLANEOUS NOTICES	4202
SHERIFFS' SALES OF LANDS	4203

PUBLICATIONS UNDER THE REGULATIONS ACT

The Charitable Institutions Act O. Reg. 569/79	4215
The Family Benefits Act O. Reg. 571/79	4216
The General Welfare Assistance Act O. Reg. 568/79	4215
The Homes for the Aged and Rest Homes Act O. Reg. 570/79	4216
The Land Titles Act O. Reg. 579/79	4228
The Land Transfer Tax Act, 1974 O. Reg. 563/79	4205
The Land Transfer Tax Act, 1974 O. Reg. 564/79	4207
The Milk Act O. Reg. 575/79	4226
The Milk Act O. Reg. 576/79	4227
The Personal Property Security Act O. Reg. 578/79	4228
The Planning Act O. Reg. 562/79	4205
The Planning Act O. Reg. 565/79	4212
The Planning Act O. Reg. 566/79	4213
The Planning Act O. Reg. 567/79	4213
The Planning Act O. Reg. 574/79	4225
The Planning Act O. Reg. 576/79	4221
The Registry Act O. Reg. 580/79	4230
The Small Business Development Corporations Act, 1979 O. Reg. 572/79	4217
The Small Business Development Corporations Act, 1979 O. Reg. 573/79	4225
The Travel Industry Act, 1974 O. Reg. 581/79	4231



NOTICE TO SHERIFFS AND TREASURERS
Re Advertising Sale of Lands for Taxes in "The Ontario Gazette", Year 1979

Section 584 of The Municipal Act provides:

584. **The day of the sale** shall be **more** than ninety-one days after the first publication of the list in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

During year 1979 the dates for publication of tax sale advertisements in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are as follows:

January 6th,	Issue No. 1	—Earliest Date Sale can be held—	April 8th,	1979
February 3rd,	" " 5	" " " " " " " "	—May 6th,	"
March 3rd	" " 9	" " " " " " " "	—June 3rd,	"
April 7th,	" " 14	" " " " " " " "	—July 8th,	"
May 5th,	" " 18	" " " " " " " "	—August 5th,	"
June 2nd,	" " 22	" " " " " " " "	—September 2nd	"
July 7th,	" " 27	" " " " " " " "	—October 7th,	"
August 4th,	" " 31	" " " " " " " "	—November 4th,	"
September 1st,	" " 35	" " " " " " " "	—December 2nd,	"
October 6th,	" " 40	" " " " " " " "	—January 6th,	1980
November 3rd,	" " 44	" " " " " " " "	—February 3rd,	"
December 1st,	" " 48	" " " " " " " "	—March 2nd,	"

Advertisements of tax sales must be received at least TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE DATE OF PUBLICATION IN THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

REGULATION MADE UNDER
THE OFFICIAL NOTICES PUBLICATION ACT

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE is published each Saturday and **advertisements must be received before Wednesday 4 p.m. 10 days before publication date to ensure inclusion in the next issue.**

Advertisements should be typewritten or printed legibly, **separate from covering letter.** Number of insertions required must be stated and the names of all signing officers typewritten or printed.

Advertising Rate: \$5.00 per single-column 25mm.

The rates payable for copies of THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are,
 by subscribers for a subscription of 52 weekly issues, \$20.00; and
 by others for a single copy, 50 cents. Payable in advance.

Rates subject to change without notice.

Cheques should be made payable to THE TREASURER OF ONTARIO and forwarded to THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

All correspondence should be addressed:

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE

9th Floor, Ferguson Block, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario M7A 1N3
 Telephone 965-2238

Publications Under The Regulations Act

August 25th, 1979

THE EDUCATION ACT, 1974

O. Reg. 582/79.

The Collins District School Area.

Made—August 1st, 1979.

Filed—August 7th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE EDUCATION ACT, 1974

THE COLLINS DISTRICT SCHOOL AREA

1. The lands described in the following Schedule are formed into a district school area to be known as The Collins District School Area.

Schedule

All and singular that tract of land situate in the Territorial District of Thunder Bay, having an area of one square mile and bounded as follows:

On the north by a line drawn due east and west astronomically through a point distant one half-mile measured due north astronomically from mile board 21 on the main line of the Canadian National Railway at the hamlet of Collins; on the east by a line drawn due north and south astronomically through a point distant one half-mile due east astronomically from the said mile board; on the south by a line drawn due east and west astronomically through a point distant one half-mile due south astronomically from the said mile board; and on the west by a line drawn due north and south astronomically through a point distant one half-mile due west astronomically from the said mile board. O. Reg. 582/79, s. 1.

(3044)

34

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 583/79.

Order Made Under Section 29a of
The Planning Act.

Made—August 2nd, 1979.

Filed—August 7th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

ORDER MADE UNDER SECTION 29a OF THE PLANNING ACT

1. A contravention before the 19th day of March, 1973 of section 29 of *The Planning Act* or a pre-

decessor thereof, or of a by-law passed under a predecessor of the said section, or of an Order made under clause *b* of subsection 1 of section 27, as it existed on the 25th day of June, 1970, of *The Planning Act* being chapter 296 of the Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1960 or a predecessor thereof, does not have and shall be deemed never to have had the effect of preventing the conveyance or creation of any interest in the following parcel of land:

That parcel of land situate in the City of Sudbury, formerly in the Township of McKim, in The Regional Municipality of Sudbury, described as Parcel 23289 in the Register for Sudbury East Section, and being that part of Lot 5 on the south side of Austin Street according to a Plan filed in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Sudbury (No. 53) as Number M-398, excepting those parts transferred by Transfer Numbers 170849, 177993 and 251155. O. Reg. 583/79, s. 1.

CLAUDE F. BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 2nd day of August, 1979.

(3045)

34

THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973

O. Reg. 584/79.

County of Halton (now The Regional
Municipality of Halton), City of
Burlington.

Made—July 30th, 1979.

Filed—August 7th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 482/73 MADE UNDER

THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973

1. Section 58 of Ontario Regulation 482/73, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 571/77, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

58. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 46 may be used for the following uses:

1. The continued use thereon of an automobile garage and service station and one gas

pump island containing four gas pumps and a servicing booth, provided the following requirements are met:

Maximum ground floor area of the automobile garage and service station	2,200 square feet
Minimum side yards	70 feet
Minimum rear yard	85 feet
Maximum height of any building or structure	30 feet
Maximum ground floor area of the servicing booth	25 square feet

Parking facilities for vehicles requiring service at the automobile garage or service station shall not be located within,

- (i) 70 feet of the northwesterly limit of the said lands,
- (ii) 15 feet of the southwesterly limit of the said lands,
- (iii) 80 feet of the northeasterly limit of the said lands,
- (iv) 100 feet of the centre line of Dundas Street.

2. The erection and use thereon of a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto, including an above-

ground swimming pool, provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum distance of the dwelling from the centre line of Dundas Street	90 feet
Minimum distance between the dwelling and the side lot lines	15 feet
Minimum distance between the dwelling and the rear lot line	50 feet
Maximum height of dwelling	30 feet
Minimum ground floor area of dwelling	1,200 square feet
Minimum distance between the swimming pool and the northeasterly limit of the said lands	20 feet
Minimum distance between the swimming pool and the northwesterly limit of the said lands	15 feet

O. Reg. 584/79, s. 1.

CLAUDE F. BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 30th day of July, 1979.

(3046)

34

THE SUMMARY CONVICTIONS ACT

O. Reg. 585/79.
Ticket Summons.
Made—August 1st, 1979.
Filed—August 8th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 376/71
MADE UNDER THE SUMMARY CONVICTIONS ACT

- 1.—(1) Items 63, 64, 65 and 66 of Schedule 1 to Ontario Regulation 376/71, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 333/73, are revoked.
- (2) Items 103 and 104 of the said Schedule 1, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 333/73, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
103.	Unlawfully hunt fur-bearing animal for transfer to fur farm	section 64
104.	Unlawfully trap fur-bearing animal for transfer to fur farm	section 64

(3) The said Schedule 1, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 333/73, is amended by adding thereto the following items:

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
104a.	Unlawfully attempt to trap fur-bearing animal for transfer to fur farm	section 64
110a	No royalty paid on fur-bearing animal	section 66 (1a)

2. Schedule 2 to the said Regulation, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 333/73, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule 2

Regulation 359 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970
Under
The Game and Fish Act

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
1.	Unlawfully take more than 15 bullfrogs in one day	section 3 (1)
2.	Unlawfully possess more than 15 bullfrogs in one day	section 3 (1)

O. Reg. 585/79, s. 2.

3.—(1) Items 2, 3, 4 and 5 of Schedule 4 to the said Regulation, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 333/73, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
2.	Place fishing hut on ice after March 15	section 2 (a)
3.	Use fishing hut on ice after March 15	section 2 (a)
4.	Occupy fishing hut on ice after March 15	section 2 (a)
5.	Leave fishing hut on ice after March 15	section 2

- (2) The said Schedule 4, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 333/73, is amended by adding thereto the following items:

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
6.	Place fishing hut on ice after March 31	section 2 (b)
7.	Use fishing hut on ice after March 31	section 2 (b)
8.	Occupy fishing hut on ice after March 31	section 2 (b)
9.	Leave fishing hut on ice after March 31	section 2

- 4.—(1) Schedule 5 to the said Regulation, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 333/73 and amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 9/76, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 49/76 and section 1 of Ontario Regulation 812/76, is further amended by adding thereto the following items:

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
13da.	Operate motor vehicle, validation not affixed	section 8 (1) (b)
13db.	Permit operation of motor vehicle, validation not affixed	section 8 (1) (b)

- (2) Item 30 of the said Schedule 5, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 333/73, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
30.	Drive motor vehicle — no licence	section 13 (1)

- (3) The said Schedule 5 is further amended by adding thereto the following items:

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
30a.	Drive motor vehicle—improper licence	section 13 (1)
30b.	Drive motor vehicle in contravention of conditions	section 13 (2a)
30c.	Permit unlicensed person to drive motor vehicle	section 13 (3)
30d.	Permit person with improper licence to drive motor vehicle	section 13 (3)

- (4) Item 40a of the said Schedule 5, as made by subsection 4 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 9/76, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
40a.	Drive motor assisted bicycle while under 16	section 18a

(5) Items 71, 72 and 85 of the said Schedule 5, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 333/73, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
71.	Sell vehicle without clearance lights—over 2.05 m wide	section 37 (7)
72.	Offer to sell vehicle without clearance lights—over 2.05 m wide	section 37 (7)
	
85.	No proper red lights—object over 2.6 m	section 37 (22)

(6) The said Schedule 5 is further amended by adding thereto the following items:

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
108a.	Operate motor vehicle—mirrors more than 305 mm	section 41a
	
140a.	Drive motor vehicle with radar warning device	section 52a
	
147r.	Sell new vehicle not complying with standards	section 60 (2a)
147s.	Offer for sale new vehicle not complying with standards	section 60 (2a)
147t.	Expose for sale new vehicle not complying with standards	section 60 (2a)
147u.	Sell new vehicle not marked or identified	section 60 (2a)
147v.	Offer for sale new vehicle not marked or identified	section 60 (2a)
147w.	Expose for sale new vehicle not marked or identified	section 60 (2a)

(7) Item 147g of the said Schedule 5, as remade by subsection 5 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 812/76, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
147g.	Affix vehicle inspection sticker—vehicle not complying	section 58c (2) (a)

- (8) Items 162 to 195, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 333/73, item 196, as remade by subsection 7 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 812/76, items 197 to 213, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 333/73, item 213a, as made by subsection 10 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 9/76, and items 214 to 217, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 333/73, of the said Schedule 5, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
162.	Overwidth vehicle	section 65 (1)
163.	Overwidth load	section 65 (1)
164.	Overlength vehicle	section 65 (5)
165.	Overlength combination of vehicles	section 65 (5)
166.	Overlength semi-trailer	section 65 (6)
167.	Overlength bus	section 65 (7)
168.	Overheight vehicle	section 65 (9)
169.	Fail to carry permit in vehicle	section 66 (6)
170.	Fail to produce permit	section 66 (6)
171.	Oversize vehicle—violate permit	section 66 (7)
172.	Overweight vehicle—violate permit	section 66 (7)
173.	Fail to mark overhanging load	section 67 (1)
174.	Insecure load	section 67 (2)
175.	Overweight on tires ...kg.	section 71 (1) (a)
176.	Overweight on tires ...kg.	section 71 (1) (b)
177.	Overweight single axle (single tires) ...kg. Class A Highway	section 72 (1) (a)
178.	Overweight single axle (dual tires) ...kg. Class A Highway	section 72 (1) (b)
179.	Overweight dual axle ...kg. Class A Highway	section 72 (1) (c)
180.	Overweight triple axle ... kg. Class A Highway	section 72 (1) (d)
181.	Overweight dual axle (single tires) ... kg. Class A Highway	section 72 (2)
182.	Overweight triple axle (single tires) ... kg. Class A Highway	section 72 (3)
183.	Overweight single front axle ... kg. No verification. Class A Highway	section 72 (4)
184.	Overweight single front axle ... kg. Exceed rating. Class A Highway	section 72 (4)
185.	Overweight two axle group ... kg. Class A Highway	section 73 (a)
186.	Overweight three axle group ... kg. Class A Highway	section 73 (b)
187.	Overweight four axle group ... kg. Class A Highway	section 73 (c)
188.	Overweight vehicle ... kg. Class A Highway	section 74 (1)
189.	Fail to produce authority	section 74 (5)
190.	Overweight vehicle—violate authority	section 74 (6)
191.	Overweight during freeze-up ... kg.	section 75 (3)
192.	Overweight on axle ... kg. Class B Highway	section 76
193.	Overweight vehicle—violate permit	section 77 (1)
194.	Fail to have permit in vehicle	section 77 (2)
195.	Fail to produce permit for commercial motor vehicle	section 77 (2)
196.	Fail to produce permit for trailer	section 77 (2)
197.	Fail to have receipt in vehicle	section 77 (4)
198.	Fail to produce receipt	section 77 (4)
199.	Axle overloaded by ... kg. March and April	section 77 (5)
200.	Axle overloaded by ... kg. March and April	section 77 (6)
201.	Overweight on tires ... kg. March and April	section 77 (7)
202.	Fail to proceed to scale	section 78 (6) (a)
203.	Fail to have load removed	section 78 (6) (b)
204.	Obstruct weighing, measuring or examination	section 78 (6) (c)
205.	Cause vehicle to be overloaded	section 80
206.	Disobey sign or traffic control device	section 86 (3)

- (9) Items 235, 236, 237 and 238, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 333/73, and items 236a, 236b, 238a and 238b, as made by subsection 10 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 9/76, of the said Schedule 5 are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
235.	Stopped vehicle at crossover—fail to yield to pedestrian	section 92 (2) (a)
236.	Stopped street car at crossover—fail to yield to pedestrian	
236a.	Stopped vehicle at crossover—fail to yield to person in wheelchair	section 92 (2) (a)
236b.	Stopped street car at crossover—fail to yield to person in wheelchair	
237.	Stopped vehicle at crossover—fail to yield to pedestrian approaching	section 92 (2) (b)
238.	Stopped street car at crossover—fail to yield to pedestrian approaching	
238a.	Stopped vehicle at crossover—fail to yield to person in wheelchair approaching	section 92 (2) (b)
238b.	Stopped street car at crossover—fail to yield to person in wheelchair approaching	

- (10) Item 239 of the said Schedule 5, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 333/73, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
239.	Pass front of vehicle within 30 m of crossover	section 92 (3)
239a.	Pass front of street car within 30 m of crossover	section 92 (3)

- (11) Item 240a of the said Schedule 5, as made by subsection 10 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 9/76, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
240a.	Person in wheelchair—fail to yield at crossover	section 92 (4)

- (12) The said Schedule 5 is further amended by adding thereto the following items:

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
272a.	Disobey red light—fail to stop before left turn—one way streets	section 96 (5)
280a.	Proceed contrary to green arrow—red light	section 96 (9)
280b.	Proceed contrary to green arrow	section 96 (9a)

- (13) Item 365a of the said Schedule 5, as made by subsection 12 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 9/76, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
365a.	Ride another person on a motor assisted bicycle	section 122 (2a)

5. Schedule 9 to the said Regulation, as remade by Ontario Regulation 333/73, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule 9

Ontario Regulation 44/79 Under
The Highway Traffic Act

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
1.	Instruct driving without licence	section 2
2.	Fail to display licence	section 10

O. Reg. 585/79, s. 5.

6. Item 1 of Schedule 10 to the said Regulation, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 9/76, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
1.	Improper brakes on mobile home	section 3a

7. Item 5 of Schedule 11 to the said Regulation, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 9/76, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
5.	Fail to record exchange of engine	section 4

8. Schedule 11a to the said Regulation, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 9/76, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule 11a

Ontario Regulation 325/79 Under
The Highway Traffic Act

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
1.	Fail to report termination of mechanic	section 9
2.	Insufficient inspection area	section 10(1)(a)
3.	Inadequate maintenance tools	section 10(1)(b)
4.	Unclear conditions	section 10(1)(c)
5.	Unsafe conditions	section 10(1)(c)
6.	Poor condition of equipment	section 10(2)
7.	Fail to keep copy of SSC on premises	section 11(a)
8.	Fail to keep record of vehicles inspected	section 11(b)
9.	Fail to keep record of defects and recommended repairs	section 11(b)
10.	Fail to keep record of agents	section 11(c)
11.	Fail to keep signed inspection record	section 11(d)
12.	Improper vehicle inspection record	section 11(d)
13.	Fail to display identifying sign	section 12(1)
14.	Fail to return identifying sign	section 12(2)
15.	Unauthorized display of sign	section 12(3)
16.	Fail to return unused SSC's	section 13(2)(a)
17.	Fail to return vehicle inspection records	section 13(2)(b)
18.	Fail to return unused stickers	section 13(3)
19.	Fail to report missing SSC's	section 14(1)
20.	Incomplete information in report of missing SSC's	section 14(1)
21.	Fail to return recovered SSC's	section 14(2)

O. Reg. 585/79, s. 8.

9. Schedule 11b to the said Regulation, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 9/76, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule 11b

Ontario Regulation 913/77 Under
The Highway Traffic Act

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
1.	Bicycle on controlled-access highway	section 1(a)
2.	Motorcycle 50 cc or less on controlled-access highway	section 1(b)
3.	Motorcycle driven by electricity on controlled-access highway	section 1(c)
4.	Motor assisted bicycle on controlled-access highway	section 1(d)

O. Reg. 585/79, s. 9.

10. Item 25, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 333/73 and item 25a, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 812/76, of Schedule 12 to the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
25. 25a.	Motorcycle handlebars more than 300 mm high Motor assisted bicycle handlebars more than 300 mm high	section 40(1) section 40(1)

11. Items 9, 10, 11, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 and 22 of Schedule 13 to the said Regulation, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 333/73, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
9. 10. 11.	Parking—hotel entrance Parking—theatre entrance Parking—public hall 	section 4(1)(d)(i) section 4(1)(d)(ii) section 4(1)(d)(iii)
17. 18. 19. 20. 21.	Parking—disobey “no parking here to corner” sign Parking—disobey sign at fire hall Parking—disobey sign at school Parking—Schedule highway Parking—exceed time limit	section 4(2)(a) section 4(2)(b) section 4(2)(c) section 5(1) section 5(2)

12.—(1) Schedule 14 to the said Regulation, as remade by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 812/76, is amended by adding thereto the following items:

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
8a. 8b. 8c.	No first aid kit Improper first aid kit Improper first aid kit 	section 1(1)(d) section 1(1)(d)(i) section 1(1)(d)(ii)
26a.	Improper emergency door	section 3(1)(i)(i)

(2) Items 28, 30, 31 and 32 of the said Schedule 14, as remade by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 812/76, are revoked.

13.—(1) Items 35 to 44 of Schedule 19 to the said Regulation, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 49/76, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
35.	Knowingly sell liquor to person under 19 years	section 45(1)
36.	Knowingly supply liquor to person under 19 years	section 45(1)
37.	Sell liquor to a person apparently under 19 years	section 45(2)
38.	Supply liquor to a person apparently under 19 years	section 45(2)
39.	Being under 19 years have liquor	section 45(3)
40.	Being under 19 years consume liquor	section 45(3)
41.	Being under 19 years attempt to purchase liquor	section 45(3)
42.	Being under 19 years purchase liquor	section 45(3)
43.	Being under 19 years otherwise obtain liquor	section 45(3)
44.	Being under 19 years enter a licensed premises	section 45(4)

(2) The said Schedule 19, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 49/76 and amended by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 812/76, is further amended by adding thereto the following items:

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
45a.	Have liquor displayed to public view	section 46(2a)
47a.	Have liquor in designated place	section 46a(3)
47b.	Remain in licensed premises	section 47(4)(a)
47c.	Re-enter licensed premises	section 47(4)(b)

14.—(1) Schedule 20 to the said Regulation, as remade by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 812/76, is amended by adding thereto the following items:

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
11a.	Licensee fail to obtain evidence of age prior to admitting	section 5(5a)(a)
11b.	Licensee fail to obtain evidence of age prior to serving	section 5(5a)(b)
33a.	Offer unlawful inducement	section 20(4)
33b.	Give unlawful inducement	section 20(4)
33c.	Licensee permit unlawful competition in licensed premises	section 20(4b)
33d.	Licensee permit liquor as prize	section 20(4b)

- (2) Items 18, 34, 35 and 36 of the said Schedule 20, as remade by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 812/76, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
18.	Hours of operation not posted	section 5(22)
34.	Excessive seats in outdoor area	section 25(6)
35.	Entertainment in outdoor area causing disturbance	section 25(7)

15. Items 29, 30, 31, 32, 33 and 34 of Schedule 24 to the said Regulation, as made by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 49/76, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
29.	Speeding—in excess of 20 km/h, on highway where the limit is 50 km/h or less	section 13(1)(a)(i)
30.	Speeding—in excess of 20 km/h, in public park	section 13(1)(a)(ii)
31.	Speeding—in excess of 20 km/h, in exhibition grounds	section 13(1)(a)(ii)
32.	Speeding—in excess of 50 km/h, on highway where the limit is greater than 50 km/h	section 13(1)(b)(i)
33.	Speeding—in excess of 50 km/h, on public trail	section 13(1)(b)(ii)
34.	Careless driving	section 13a

16. Item 57 of Schedule 25 to the said Regulation, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 333/73, is revoked.

17. The said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 25a

Ontario Regulation 995/76 Under
The Motorized Snow Vehicles Act, 1974

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
1.	Secure motorized snow vehicle operator's licence while having driver's licence	section 3
2.	Possess motorized snow vehicle operator's licence while having driver's licence	section 3

O. Reg. 585/79, s. 17.

18. Schedule 27 to the said Regulation, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 333/73, is amended by adding thereto the following items:

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
3.	Disobey stop sign at park entrance—stop wrong place	section 15a(3)
4.	Disobey stop sign at park entrance—fail to stop	section 15a(3)
5.	Disobey stop sign at park intersection—stop wrong place	section 15a(4)(a)
6.	Disobey stop sign at park intersection—fail to stop	section 15a(4)
7.	Fail to yield to traffic in park intersection	section 15a(4)(b)
8.	Fail to yield to traffic approaching park intersection	section 15a(4)(b)
9.	Approach park intersection—fail to yield to vehicle in intersection	section 15a(4)(b)

19. Schedule 28 to the said Regulation, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 333/73, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule 28

Ontario Regulation 258/78 Under *The Provincial Parks Act*

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
1.	Remove Crown property	section 2(1)(a)
2.	Damage Crown property	section 2(1)(a)
3.	Deface Crown property	section 2(1)(a)
4.	Damage natural or other object	section 2(1)(b)
5.	Deface natural or other object	section 2(1)(b)
6.	Damage historical site	section 2(1)(b)
7.	Deface historical site	section 2(1)(b)
8.	Unlawfully cut growth	section 2(2)(a)
9.	Unlawfully remove growth	section 2(2)(a)
10.	Unlawfully remove natural or other object	section 2(2)(b)
11.	Unlawfully disturb historical site	section 2(2)(c)
12.	Unlawfully make excavation	section 2(2)(d)
13.	Unlawfully conduct research	section 2(2)(e)
14.	Litter in park	section 3(1)
15.	Cause litter in park	section 3(1)
16.	Fail to keep camp area clear	section 3(2)
17.	Fail to keep camp area in natural condition	section 3(2)
18.	Possess non-burnable food containers	section 3(3)(a)
19.	Possess non-burnable eating utensils	section 3(3)(b)
20.	Fail to produce permit	section 4
21.	Unlawfully permit domestic animal at large in park	section 5(1)(a)
22.	Unlawfully permit domestic animal near swimming area	section 5(1)(b)
23.	Permit domestic animal to make excessive noise	section 5(2)
24.	Permit domestic animal to disturb other person	section 5(2)
25.	Unlawfully ride horse in park	section 5(b)
26.	Start fire other than in fireplace	section 6(2)(a)
27.	Possess fireworks in park	section 6(2)(b)
28.	Ignite fireworks in park	section 6(2)(b)
29.	Use abusive or insulting language in park	section 7(1)

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
30.	Make excessive noise in park	section 7(1)
31.	Disturb other persons in park	section 7(1)
32.	Enter park after removal	section 7(3)
33.	Attempt to enter park after removal	section 7(3)
34.	Unlawfully occupy park land	section 8
35.	Unlawfully enter park after closing hours	section 9
36.	Unlawfully remain in park after closing hours	section 9
37.	Unlawfully occupy campsite	section 10(1)
38.	Unlawfully park vehicle. Additional vehicle permit	section 10(6)
39.	Camp over time limit	section 11(3)
40.	Fail to remove property from campsite	section 11(4)
41.	Leave campsite unattended over eight hours	section 11(5)
42.	Unlawfully leave campsite unattended over forty-eight hours	section 11(6)
43.	Place excessive equipment on campsite	section 12
44.	Unlawfully camp overnight	section 14(1)
45.	Camp over time limit—interior campsite	section 14(9)
46.	Excessive number of persons occupying interior campsite	section 14(10)
47.	Camp over time limit—interior camping permit	section 14(11)(c)
48.	Camp over 28 consecutive days—interior camping permit	section 14(11)(d)
49.	Unlawfully leave interior campsite unattended	section 14(12)
50.	Fail to remove property from interior campsite	section 14(14)
51.	Picnic unlawfully	section 15
52.	Unlawfully have motor vehicle in park	section 16(1)
53.	Permit motor vehicle remain after park closed	section 16(4)
54.	Permit boat remain after park closed	section 16(4)
55.	Unlawfully have bus in park	section 16(7)
56.	Vending in park	section 18(1)
57.	Operate motor vehicle off roadway	section 19(1)
58.	Operate motorcycle—Pinery Park	section 19(2)
59.	Park motor vehicle in improper place	section 20
60.	Fail to obey Ministry personnel	section 21(2)
61.	Unlawfully operate all terrain vehicle in park	section 22(1)
62.	Enter park at other than designated entry point	section 23
63.	Land aircraft in park	section 24
64.	Unlawfully leave vehicle unattended	section 25(1)
65.	Unlawfully leave boat unattended	section 25(1)
66.	Unlawfully leave all terrain vehicle unattended	section 25(1)
67.	Unlawfully permit vehicle to be left unattended	section 25(1)
68.	Unlawfully permit boat to be left unattended	section 25(1)
69.	Unlawfully permit all terrain vehicle to be left unattended	section 25(1)
70.	Unlawfully leave boat unattended—Quetico Park	section 25(2)
71.	Unlawfully permit boat to be left unattended—Quetico Park	section 25(2)
72.	Unlawfully use water ski or similar object—Algonquin Provincial Park	section 29
73.	Operate power boat in park	section 30(1)
74.	Unlawfully operate power boat in park	section 30(2)
75.	Unlawfully operate power boat—excessive horse power	section 31
76.	Unlawfully anchor houseboat in park	section 32(1)
77.	Use houseboat in park	section 32(3)

20. Schedule 29 to the said Regulation, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 333/73, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule 29

The Public Commercial Vehicles Act

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
1.	No operating licence	section 2(1)(a)
2.	No vehicle licence	section 2(1)(b)
3.	Contravene operating licence	section 2(1)(c)
4.	Contravene vehicle licence	section 2(1)(c)
5.	Soliciting	section 2(4)
6.	Fail to carry copy of lease	section 3(4)
7.	Fail to produce copy of lease	section 3(4)
8.	Unauthorized agent	section 4(1)
9.	Discontinue service without notice	section 5(3)
10.	Overweight	section 12b(1)
11.	No licence plate	section 12b(2)
12.	Licence plate not plainly exposed	section 12b(2)
13.	No freight forwarder's licence	section 12d(1)
14.	Transport goods—improper operator	section 12d(2)
15.	Fail to file toll tariff	section 12j(1)
16.	Charge toll outside tariff	section 12j(2)
17.	Fail to issue bill of lading	section 12n(1)
18.	Improper bill of lading	section 12n(2)
19.	Fail to carry copy or memorandum of bill of lading	section 12n(5)
20.	Fail to produce copy or memorandum of bill of lading	section 12n(5)
21.	Freight forwarder's goods—fail to carry copy or memorandum of bill of lading	section 12n(6)
22.	Freight forwarder's goods—fail to produce copy or memorandum of bill of lading	section 12n(6)
23.	No insurance	section 13
24.	Fail to issue certificate of insurance	section 14(1)
25.	Fail to notify of cancellation of insurance	section 14(3)
26.	Fail to carry vehicle licence	section 15a
27.	Fail to produce vehicle licence	section 15a
28.	Fail to carry copy of operating licence conditions	section 15a
29.	Fail to produce copy of operating licence conditions	section 15a
30.	Fail to stop vehicle upon direction	section 15b(1)
31.	Fail to assist in examination	section 15b(2)
32.	Fail to produce documents on examination	section 15b(3)
33.	Obstruct investigation	section 15c(4)
34.	Withhold relevant material	section 15c(4)
35.	Conceal relevant material	section 15c(4)
36.	Destroy relevant material	section 15c(4)

O. Reg. 585/79, s. 20.

21. Schedule 30 to the said Regulation, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 333/73, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule 30

Regulation 700 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970
Under
The Public Commercial Vehicles Act

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
1.	Transport new motor vehicle	section 2(3)
2.	Transport used furniture	section 2(6)
3.	Transport bulk commodities in tank vehicle	section 2(9)
4.	Improper use of number plate	section 10(1)
5.	Improper transfer of licence	section 10(2)
6.	Violation—fire extinguisher	section 13
7.	Underage driver	section 15
8.	Licensee—fail to keep accurate record	section 16(1)
9.	Driver—fail to keep accurate record	section 16(2)
10.	Fail to produce record	section 16(3)
11.	Fail to file certificate	section 26

O. Reg. 585/79, s. 21.

- 22.—(1) Column 2 of items 8 to 21 of Schedule 31 to the said Regulation, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 333/73, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
8.		section 31(2)(a)
9.		section 31(2)(b)
10.		section 31(2)(c)
11.		section 31(2)(d)
12.		section 31(3)
13.		section 31(7)
14.		section 35(2)(a)
15.		section 35(2)(b)
16.		section 35(2)(c)
17.		section 35(2)(d)
18.		section 35(2)(f)
19.		section 35(2)(g)
20.		section 35(3)
21.		section 35(8)

- (2) The said Schedule 31, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 333/73, is amended by adding thereto the following item:

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
17a.	Display sign near controlled-access highway	section 35(2)(e)

23. Items 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 of Schedule 32 to the said Regulation, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 333/73, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
3.	Soliciting	section 2(3)
4.	Discontinue service without notice	section 3(3)
5.	Operate unlicensed vehicle	section 9b
6.	Contravene vehicle licence	section 9e(1)
7.	No licence number	section 9e(2)
8.	Licence number not plainly exposed	section 9e(2)
Sa.	Improper toll charge	section 10(1)

- 24.—(1) Column 2 of Schedule 33 to the said Regulation, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 333/73, is amended by striking out “section 7 (1)” in item 1 and inserting in lieu thereof “section 7”.
- (2) Items 2 and 12 of the said Schedule 33, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 333/73, are revoked.
- (3) The said Column 2 of Schedule 33 is further amended by striking out “section 26 (1) (a)” in items 29 and 30 and inserting in lieu thereof in each instance “Section 26 (a)”.
- (4) The said Column 2 of Schedule 33 is further amended by striking out “section 26 (1) (b)” in items 31 and 32 and inserting in lieu thereof in each instance “section 26 (b)”.
25. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedules:

Schedule 37

Ontario Regulation 632/76 Under
The Highway Traffic Act

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
1.	Load not properly confined	section 2(1)
2.	No covering on load	section 2(1)

O. Reg. 585/79, s. 25, *part.*

Schedule 38

Ontario Regulation 326/79 Under
The Highway Traffic Act

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
1.	Licensee—fail to remove dump vehicle inspection sticker	section 5(b)
2.	Authorized person—fail to remove dump vehicle inspection sticker	section 5(b)
3.	Inspecting mechanic—fail to remove dump vehicle inspection sticker	section 5(b)
4.	Licensee—fail to properly affix current dump vehicle inspection sticker	section 5(b)
5.	Authorized person—fail to properly affix current dump vehicle inspection sticker	section 5(b)
6.	Inspecting mechanic—fail to properly affix current dump vehicle inspection sticker	section 5(b)

O. Reg. 585/79, s. 25, *part.*

Schedule 39

Ontario Regulation 906/76 Under
The Highway Traffic Act

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
1.	Class L licence holder—unaccompanied by properly licenced driver	section 3(1)
2.	Class R licence holder—drive at unlawful hour	section 4
3.	Class R licence holder—carry passenger	section 4
4.	Class R licence holder—drive on prohibited highway	section 4
5.	Drive bus with unauthorized passengers	section 14(3)
6.	Temporary driver's licence holder—operate improper class of motor vehicle	section 16(1)
7.	Contravene licence condition—driving ability	section 17
8.	Fail to notify change of name—licence	section 20
9.	Fail to notify change of address—licence	section 20
10.	Licence holder—fail to sign driver's licence in ink	section 21

O. Reg. 585/79, s. 25, *part.*

Schedule 40

The Education Act, 1974

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
1.	Interrupt school proceedings	section 184(1)
2.	Disrupt board meeting	section 184(2)
3.	Attempt to disrupt board meeting	section 184(2)

O. Reg. 585/79, s. 25, *part.*

Schedule 41

The Ticket Speculation Act

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
1.	Holder sell ticket for excessive price	section 2(a)
2.	Holder attempt sell ticket for excessive price	section 2(a)
3.	Purchase ticket for resale at profit	section 2(b)
4.	Attempt purchase ticket for resale at profit	section 2(b)
5.	Purchase ticket for excessive price	section 2(b)
6.	Attempt purchase ticket for excessive price	section 2(b)

O. Reg. 585/79, s. 25, *part.*

THE BUSINESS CORPORATIONS ACT

O. Reg. 586/79.

Names.

Made—August 8th, 1979.

Filed—August 10th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER
THE BUSINESS CORPORATIONS ACT

NAMES

1. In this Regulation "trade mark" means a trade mark as defined in the *Trade Marks Act* (Canada). O. Reg. 586/79, s. 1.

2.—(1) For the purposes of clause *b* of subsection 1 of section 7 of the Act and the Regulations, the meaning of the expression "if the use of that name would be likely to deceive" shall include,

- (a) a name that would lead to the inference that the business or activities carried on or intended to be carried on by the corporation under the name, and the business or activities carried on by any other person, are one business or one activity, whether or not the nature of the business or activity of each is generally the same;
- (b) a name that would lead to the inference that the corporation bearing the name or proposed name is, or would be, associated or affiliated with a person, if the corporation and such person are not, or will not be, associated or affiliated;
- (c) a name whose similarity to a person would lead to the inference that the name would cause someone who had an interest in dealing, or reason to deal, with the person, to deal with the corporation bearing the name in the belief that he was dealing with the person.

(2) For the purposes of subsection 1,

- (a) "person" means the name of a known,
 - (i) body corporate,
 - (ii) trust,
 - (iii) association,
 - (iv) partnership,
 - (v) sole proprietorship, or
 - (vi) individual,

whether in existence or not, and includes the known name or known trade mark

under which any of them carry on business or identify themselves;

- (b) "use" means actual use by a person that carries on business in Canada or elsewhere. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 2.

3.—(1) A corporation may have a name similar to that of another body corporate where the corporation is not or will not be affiliated with the body corporate if,

- (a) that corporate name relates to a proposed corporation that is the successor to the business of the body corporate and the body corporate has ceased or will cease to carry on business;
- (b) the body corporate undertakes in writing to dissolve forthwith or to change its name before the corporation proposing to use the name commences to carry on business; and
- (c) subject to subsection 2, the corporate name sets out in numerals the year of acquisition of the name in parenthesis immediately before the word "limited", "incorporated", "corporation", or the corresponding abbreviation thereof.

(2) After two years of use a corporate name referred to in clause *c* of subsection 1 may be changed to delete the reference to the year of acquisition of the name if the corporate name so changed would not be prohibited by clause *b* of subsection 1 of section 7 of the Act. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 3.

4. A corporation may have a name similar to that of another body corporate where the corporation is affiliated with that body corporate. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 4.

5. A proposed name under section 3 or 4 shall not be the same as that of the other body corporate, unless the body corporate is incorporated under the laws of a jurisdiction outside Canada, and has never carried on any activities or identified itself in Canada. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 5.

6. For the purpose of sections 5 and 20, the addition or deletion of punctuation marks does not make a name different, but a name is not the same for the purposes of those sections if words, numerals, or initials are added, deleted or substituted, as the case may be, or the final word of the name is varied by substituting one of the other two final words required under subsection 1 of section 8 of the Act or their corresponding abbreviations. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 6.

7. A corporation may have a name similar to that of a known,

- (a) trust;

- (b) association;
 - (c) partnership; or
 - (d) sole proprietorship,
- or a known name under which any of them carry on business or identify themselves if,
- (e) the corporate name relates to a proposed corporation that is the successor to the business carried on under the name and the user of the name has ceased or will cease to carry on business under the name; or
 - (f) the known trust, association, partnership or sole proprietor undertakes in writing to dissolve forthwith or to change its name before the corporation proposing to use the name commences to use it. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 7.

8. Where a body corporate has not carried on business in the immediately preceding two years, a proposed name that would otherwise be prohibited under clause *b* of subsection 1 of section 7 of the Act because of the name of the body corporate is permitted if,

- (a) the body corporate consents in writing to the proposed name; and
- (b) the body corporate undertakes in writing to dissolve forthwith or to change its name to some dissimilar name before the corporation proposing to use the name commences to use it. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 8.

9. A corporate name shall not contain a word that is the same or similar to the distinctive element of an existing trade mark or name other than the name of an individual, but the word shall not for that reason alone be prohibited if,

- (a) the person who has the trade mark or the name consents in writing to the use of the corporate name; and
- (b) the use of the corporate name would not be likely to deceive. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 9.

10. Where two or more corporations amalgamate, the name of the amalgamated corporation may be the same as the name of one of the amalgamating corporations. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 10.

11. A corporate name shall not be,

- (a) too general;
- (b) only descriptive, in any language, of the quality, function or other characteristic of the goods or services in which the corporation deals or intends to deal;

- (c) primarily or only the name or surname used alone of an individual who is living or has died within thirty years preceding the date of filing the articles;
- (d) primarily or only a geographic name used alone, unless the proposed corporate name has been in continuous use for a period of at least twenty years prior to the date of filing the articles; or
- (e) primarily or only a combination of punctuation marks or other marks that are permitted under section 20. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 11.

12.—(1) A corporate name shall not contain a word or expression, an element of which is the family name of an individual whether or not preceded by his given name or initials, unless the individual, his heir, executor, administrator, assigns or guardian consents in writing to the use of his name and the individual has had or will have a material interest in the corporation.

(2) Subsection 1 does not apply where the corporation that will use the proposed name is the successor or affiliate of a body corporate that has, as an element of its name, the family name, provided that,

- (a) such body corporate consents in writing to the use of the name; and
- (b) if the proposed name would contravene clause *b* of subsection 1 of section 7 of the Act, such body corporate undertakes in writing to dissolve forthwith or change its name to some name that complies with clause *b* of subsection 1 of section 7 of the Act before the corporation proposing to use the name commences to use it. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 12.

13. No word or expression that is obscene or connotes a business that is scandalous, obscene or immoral, or that is otherwise objectionable on public grounds, shall be used in a corporate name. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 13.

14. No word, expression, or abbreviation thereof, the use of which is prohibited or restricted under an Act or regulation of the Parliament of Canada or a province or territory of Canada, unless such restriction is satisfied, shall be used in a corporate name. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 14.

15. The following words and expressions shall not be used in a corporate name:

1. "Amalgamated", unless the corporation is an amalgamated corporation resulting from the amalgamation of two or more corporations.
2. "Association".

3. "Club", unless the corporation carries on a sporting or athletic business and there is no inference that a member of the public may become a member of the corporation.
4. "College", "institute" or "university" if the word would lead to the inference that the corporation is a university, college of applied arts and technology or other post-secondary educational institution.
5. "Condominium" or any abbreviation or derivation thereof.
6. "Co-operative" or any abbreviation or derivation thereof.
7. Digits or words which would lead to the inference that the name is a number name.
8. "Engineer" or "engineering" or any variation thereof, except with the consent in writing of the Association of Professional Engineers of the Province of Ontario.
9. "Housing" unless the corporation is sponsored by or connected with the Government of Canada or the Government of Ontario.
10. "Veteran" or any abbreviation or derivation thereof, unless there has been continuous use of the name for a period of at least twenty years prior to the acquisition of the name.
11. Numerals indicating the year of incorporation, unless clause *c* of subsection 1 of section 3 applies, or it is a year of amalgamation of the corporation.
12. Any word or expression that would lead to the inference that the corporation is not a business corporation to which the Act applies. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 15.
- 16.—(1) No word or expression that suggests that a corporation,
- is connected with the Crown or the Government of Canada, or the government of a municipality or any province or territory of Canada, or any department, Ministry, branch, bureau, service, board, agency, commission, or activity of any such government or municipality;
 - is sponsored or controlled by, or is associated or affiliated with a university or an association of accountants, architects, engineers, lawyers, physicians, surgeons or any other professional association recognized by the laws of Canada or a province or territory of Canada; or
 - carries on the business of a bank, loan company, insurance company, trust com-
- pany, other financial intermediary or a stock exchange that is regulated by a law of Canada or a province or territory of Canada,
- shall be used in a corporate name without the consent in writing of the appropriate authority, university or professional association, as the case may be.
- (2) No word or expression that suggests that a corporation is connected with a political party or leader of a political party, where the objects for which the corporation is to be incorporated are of a political nature, shall be used in a corporate name. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 16.
17. No word or expression that misdescribes, in any language,
- the business, goods or services in association with which the corporate name is proposed to be used;
 - the conditions under which goods or services will be produced or supplied or the persons to be employed in the production or supply of these goods or services; or
 - the place of origin of the goods or services produced or supplied by the corporation,
- shall be used in a corporate name. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 17.
- 18.—(1) The following documents shall accompany any articles or a statement of scheme referred to in section 195 of the Act containing a proposed name for a corporation or a change of corporate name:
- An original Ontario biased or weighted computer printed search report from the automated name search system maintained by the Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, Canada dated not more than ninety days prior to the submission of the articles or scheme.
 - Any consent or consent and undertaking required under the Act or this Regulation, and, if applicable, in the Form prescribed by section 36.
- (2) Subsection 1 applies to an application for revival under section 251 of the Act. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 18.
19. Where through the filing of articles, other than articles of amalgamation, or a statement, the authorized capital of a corporation is decreased by the cancellation or consolidation of issued shares and a number of the share certificates of the corporation are in the hands of the public and may not be promptly surrendered, the name of the corporation

shall be changed to a different name. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 19.

20. For the purposes of subsection 3 of section 8 of the Act, the following punctuation marks and other marks are the only ones permitted as part of the name of a corporation:

! " # \$ % & ' () * + , -
 . / : ; < = > ? [] \ ^ .

O. Reg. 586/79, s. 20.

21. The name of a corporation shall,

- (a) not exceed 120 characters in length, including punctuation marks and spaces; and
- (b) be set out in articles filed with the Minister in block capital letters. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 21.

22. A name set out in the articles pursuant to subsection 2 of section 8 of the Act shall be a direct translation of the corporate name and minor changes may be made to ensure that the name is idiomatically correct. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 22.

23. For the purpose of section 11 of the Act, the matters the Minister may consider when determining whether a name is contrary to section 7 include,

- (a) the distinctiveness of the whole or any elements of any name or trade mark and the extent to which the trade mark has become known;
- (b) the length of time the trade mark or name has been in use;
- (c) the nature of the goods or services associated with the trade mark or the nature of the business carried on under or associated with a name, including the likelihood of any competition among businesses using such a trade mark or name;
- (d) the nature of the trade with which a trade mark or name is associated, including the nature of the products or services and the means by which they are offered or distributed;
- (e) the degree of similarity between the corporate name and any trade mark or name in appearance or sound or in the ideas suggested by them; and
- (f) the geographic area in Ontario in which the corporate name is likely to be used. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 23.

CAPITAL

24. Where special shares of a class have attached thereto conditions, restrictions, limitations or prohibitions on the right to vote, the preferences, rights, conditions, restrictions, limitations or prohibitions attaching to that class of special shares shall provide that the holders of that class are entitled to notice of meetings of shareholders called for the purpose of authorizing the dissolution of the corporation or the sale of its undertaking or a substantial part thereof. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 24.

FORM OF DOCUMENTS

25.—(1) All documents delivered to or filed with the Minister or filed in the office of the Minister, including all affidavits, applications, assurances, balance sheets, by-laws, consents, dissents, notices and statements shall be printed, typewritten or reproduced legibly, in a manner suitable for photographing on microfilm, upon one side of good quality white paper that is,

- (a) 210 millimetres by 297 millimetres with a margin of 40 millimetres on the left-hand side; or
- (b) 8½ inches by 11 inches, with a margin of 1½ inches on the left-hand side.

(2) A document consisting of two or more pages shall have no backing or binding and shall be stapled in the upper left-hand corner.

(3) Where forms are provided by the Minister they shall be used or a facsimile of them reproduced on good quality white paper of the size prescribed in subsection 1 that is capable of being endorsed by the Minister without smudging. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 25.

FORMS

26.—(1) Articles of incorporation shall be in Form 1.

(2) A consent to act as first director, where required under subsection 4 of section 4 of the Act, shall be in Form 2. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 26.

27. A statement concerning a series of shares under subsection 1 of section 31 of the Act shall be in Form 3. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 27.

28. Articles of amendment under subsection 1 of section 190 of the Act shall be in Form 4. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 28.

29. Restated articles of incorporation under section 192 of the Act shall be in Form 5. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 29.

30. Articles of amalgamation under subsection 1 of section 197 of the Act shall be in Form 6. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 30.

31.—(1) Articles of dissolution under subsection 1 or 2 of section 248 of the Act shall be in Form 7 or 8, as the case may be.

(2) Articles of dissolution shall be accompanied by a consent of the Corporations Tax Branch of the Ministry of Revenue to the dissolution of the corporation. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 31.

32. A statement of a scheme of arrangement under subsection 1 of section 194 of the Act shall be in Form 13. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 32.

33. An application for the authorization of the Minister under subsection 1 of section 199 of the Act shall be in Form 14. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 33.

34. Articles of continuation under subsection 1 of section 198 of the Act shall be in Form 15. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 34.

35.—(1) A consent given by or on behalf of an individual pursuant to subsection 1 of section 12 shall be in Form 16.

(2) A consent or consent and undertaking given by a body corporate, partnership, sole proprietorship, trust or association pursuant to subsection 1 of section 3, section 7, section 8 and subsection 2 of section 12 shall be in Form 17. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 35.

36.—(1) An application under subsection 3 of section 161 of the Act to permit the removal of records from the head office of the corporation shall be in Form 9.

(2) Where an application under subsection 1 is to remove the records of the corporation to a place outside Ontario, it shall be accompanied by,

(a) a bond of a guarantee company within the meaning of *The Guarantee Companies Securities Act* to the Treasurer of Ontario in Form 10; and

(b) a power of attorney duly executed under the seal of the corporation appointing a resident of Ontario, or a body corporate having its head office in Ontario, to be the attorney and representative in Ontario of the corporation and the consent of the attorney in Form 11. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 36.

37. An application for an order rescinding an order made under subsection 4 of section 161 of the Act to remove records from the head office of the corporation shall be in Form 17. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 37.

REVIVAL OF CORPORATION

38.—(1) An application for an order of revival under subsection 4 of section 251 of the Act shall be in Form 12.

(2) An application under subsection 1 shall be accompanied by,

(a) a consent from the Corporations Tax Branch of the Ministry of Revenue to the revival of the corporation; and

(b) a statement in writing by the Public Trustee that he has no objection to the revival of the corporation; and

(c) the consent of the Ontario Securities Commission where the corporation was dissolved by order of the Minister under subsection 2 of section 251 of the Act. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 38.

INFORMATION CIRCULAR

39.—(1) An information circular shall contain the information prescribed in Form 18.

(2) The information required by Form 18 shall be given as of a specified date not more than thirty days prior to the date upon which the information circular is first sent to any of the shareholders of the corporation.

(3) The information contained in an information circular shall be clearly presented and the statements made therein shall be divided into groups according to subject-matter and the various groups of statements shall be preceded by appropriate headings.

(4) The order of items set out in Form 18 need not be followed.

(5) Where practicable and appropriate, information required by Form 18 shall be presented in tabular form.

(6) All amounts required by Form 18 shall be stated in figures.

(7) Information required by more than one applicable item in Form 18 need not be repeated.

(8) No statement need be made in response to any item in Form 18 that is inapplicable and negative answers to any item may be omitted.

(9) Information that is not known to the person on whose behalf the solicitation is to be made and that is not reasonably within the power of the person to ascertain or procure may be omitted if a brief statement is made in the information circular of the circumstances rendering the information unavailable.

(10) There may be omitted from the information circular any information contained in any other information circular, notice of meeting or form of proxy sent to the persons whose proxies were solicited in connection with the same meeting if reference is made to the particular document containing the information. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 39.

FILING INFORMATION CIRCULARS AND PROXIES

40. Every person that sends or delivers an information circular or proxy to shareholders under section 118 of the Act and section 120 of the Act that is in respect of a meeting of shareholders of a reporting issuer, as defined in paragraph 38 of subsection 1 of section 1 of The Securities Act, 1978, shall forthwith file with the Commission a copy of the information circular, proxy and all other material sent or delivered by such person in connection with such meeting. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 40.

DELEGATION OF MINISTERIAL DUTIES

41. The Executive Director, the Senior Legal Officer, the Director, Companies Services Branch, the Controller of Records or the Assistant Controller of Records of the Companies Division of the Ministry may sign any certificate required or authorized by the Act. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 41.

FEEES

42.—(1) The fees set out in the Schedule to this section shall be paid to the Treasurer of Ontario upon the filing, examination, or copying of the document or before the Minister takes the action for which the fee is prescribed, as the case may be.

Schedule

FEEES

1. On delivery of articles of,	
(a) incorporation, for filing and endorsing a certificate	\$200
(b) amalgamation or continuation for filing and endorsing a certificate and for an authorization by the Minister under section 199 of the Act	200
2. On delivery of restated articles of incorporation, for filing and endorsing a certificate	50
3. On delivery of,	
(a) articles of amendment for filing and endorsing a certificate	50
(b) a statement under section 31 of the Act, for filing and endorsing a certificate	50
4. On delivery of a statement under section 195 of the Act, for filing and endorsing a certificate	200
5. On an application for an order,	
(a) under subsection 3 of section 161 of the Act	50

(b) under subsection 4 of section 161 of the Act	\$ 10
(c) under subsection 4 of section 251 of the Act	200

6.—(1) For searches in person or by letter to determine if any documents are on file with the Minister under the Act or a predecessor thereof, including purchase of a diazo or microfilm copy of the contents of all such documents, if any, for each corporation 2

(2) Where a fee has been paid pursuant to subitem 1 for searches in person, the Minister may, in his discretion, produce for examination the original documents on file with him without additional charge, in which case no diazo or microfilm copy will be supplied.

7.—(1) For copies of the contents of papers, articles and orders on file under the Act or any predecessor thereof in the Ministry, 50 cents a page with a minimum fee of \$2 in respect of each corporation.

(2) For certification of,

 (a) copies of the contents of papers, articles and orders, \$10 in respect of each corporation; or

 (b) a diazo or microfilm copy of the contents of papers, articles and orders, \$10 in respect of each corporation.

8. For a certificate in respect of a corporation .S 10

9. For an application to the Commission for orders under subsection 9 of section 1 or subsection 2 of section 119 of the Act 100

(2) Where a cheque is tendered in payment of a fee set out in the Schedule, the name of the corporation or the Ontario corporation number in respect of which the cheque is tendered shall be entered on the face of the cheque. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 42.

43. No fee is payable on delivery of articles of dissolution under section 248 of the Act for filing and endorsing a certificate by the Minister. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 43.

44. No fee is payable in respect of a search under item 6 or in respect of a copy of a document under item 7 of the Schedule to section 42 by,

 (a) any department of the Government of Ontario, or any agency, board or commission thereof, including the offices of sheriff and land registrar;

 (b) any department of the Government of any other province of Canada having reciprocal

arrangements or any agency, board or commission thereof;

- (c) any department of the Government of Canada or any agency, board or commission thereof; or
- (d) the police department or fire department of any municipality in Ontario. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 44.

REFUNDS

45. Where a fee has been paid on delivery of articles or a statement or on an application for an authorization or an order under the Act, and the articles, statement or application for an authorization or order are abandoned, refused or withdrawn, as the case may be, the sum of \$50 shall be retained and the balance, if any, repaid to the person who paid it or his legal representative. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 45.

46. Sections 1 to 22, sections 31 to 37, Forms 1 to 12 and the Schedule to Regulation 78 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 and sections 1, 2, 3 and 4 of Ontario Regulation 386/71, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 445/71, sections 1, 2 and 3 of

Ontario Regulation 452/76 and sections 1, 2 and 3 of Ontario Regulation 882/78 are revoked. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 46.

47. Sections 23 to 30, sections 38 to 45 and Forms 13 to 15 of Regulation 78 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 and section 1 of Ontario Regulation 317/71 and section 1 of Ontario Regulation 523/71 are revoked. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 47.

48. Sections 1 to 38, sections 41 to 45, items 1 to 8 of the Schedule to subsection 1 of section 42 and Forms 1 to 17 and Form 19 of this Regulation come into force on the 1st day of September, 1979. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 48.

49. Sections 39 and 40, item 9 of the Schedule to subsection 1 of section 42 and Form 18 of this Regulation come into force on the 15th day of September, 1979. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 49.

50. Section 46 of this Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of September, 1979. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 50.

51. Section 47 of this Regulation comes into force on the 15th day of September, 1979. O. Reg. 586/79, s. 51.

Form 1

FOR MINISTRY USE ONLY

The Business Corporations Act

ONTARIO CORPORATION NUMBER

Empty box for Ontario Corporation Number

Trans Code	Line No.	Stat	Comp Type	Method Incorp.
A	0	0	A	3
18	20	28	29	30
Share	Notice Req'd	Jurisdiction		
S	N	ONTARIO		
31	32	33	47	

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

1. THE NAME OF THE CORPORATION IS

Grid for entering the name of the corporation

2. THE ADDRESS OF THE HEAD OFFICE IS

(Street & Number or R.R. Number & If Multi-Office Building give Room No.)

(Name of Municipality or Post Office) (Postal Code)

(Name of Municipality, Geographical Township) in the (County, District, Regional Municipality)

3. THE NUMBER OF DIRECTORS IS

4. THE FIRST DIRECTOR(S) IS/ARE

NAME IN FULL, INCLUDING ALL GIVEN NAMES

RESIDENCE ADDRESS, GIVING STREET & NO. OR R.R. NO. & MUNICIPALITY OR POST OFFICE AND POSTAL CODE

5. *THE OBJECTS FOR WHICH THE CORPORATION IS INCORPORATED ARE*

6. *THE AUTHORIZED CAPITAL IS*

7. *THE DESIGNATIONS, PREFERENCES, RIGHTS, CONDITIONS, RESTRICTIONS, LIMITATIONS OR PROHIBITIONS ATTACHING TO THE SPECIAL SHARES, IF ANY, ARE*

8. *THE RESTRICTIONS, IF ANY, ON THE ALLOTMENT, ISSUE OR TRANSFER OF SHARES ARE*

9. *THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS, IF ANY, ARE*

10. THE SHARES, IF ANY, TO BE TAKEN BY THE INCORPORATORS ARE

INCORPORATORS FULL NAMES, INCLUDING ALL GIVEN NAMES	NUMBER OF SHARES	CLASS DESIGNATION	AMOUNT TO BE PAID \$

11. THE NAMES AND RESIDENCE ADDRESSES OF THE INCORPORATORS ARE

FULL NAMES, INCLUDING ALL GIVEN NAMES	FULL RESIDENCE ADDRESS GIVING STREET & NO. OR R.R. NO., MUNICIPALITY OR POST OFFICE AND POSTAL CODE

THESE ARTICLES ARE EXECUTED IN DUPLICATE FOR DELIVERY TO THE MINISTER

SIGNATURES OF INCORPORATORS

Form 2

The Business Corporations Act

CONSENT TO ACT AS A FIRST DIRECTOR

I, _____
(NAME IN FULL, INCLUDING ALL GIVEN NAMES)

RESIDING AT _____
(STREET & NO. R.R.NO., MUNICIPALITY OR POST OFFICE)

HEREBY CONSENT TO ACT AS A FIRST DIRECTOR OF

(NAME OF CORPORATION)

DATED _____ DAY OF _____ 19

(Signature of Witness)

(Signature of the Consenting Person)

O. Reg. 586/79, Form 2.

Form 3

FOR MINISTRY USE ONLY

The Business Corporations Act

ONTARIO CORPORATION NUMBER

STATEMENT CONCERNING A SERIES OF SHARES

of

(Name of Corporation)

INCORPORATED/AMALGAMATED ON: (Date of Incorporation/Amalgamation)

1. THE FOLLOWING IS A CERTIFIED COPY OF THE RESOLUTION DULY PASSED BY THE DIRECTORS OF THE CORPORATION ON THE DAY OF 19

2. THE CONDITIONS, IF ANY, CONTAINED IN THE ARTICLES OR IN ANY PRIOR RESOLUTION PRECEDENT TO THE CREATION AND ISSUE OF THE SHARES OF THE SERIES HAVE BEEN COMPLIED WITH.

3. THIS STATEMENT IS EXECUTED IN DUPLICATE FOR DELIVERY TO THE MINISTER. CERTIFIED

(Corporate Seal)

(Name of Corporation)

BY: (Signature) (Description of Office)

(Signature) (Description of Office)

Form 4

FOR MINISTRY USE ONLY

The Business Corporations Act

ONTARIO CORPORATION NUMBER

[Empty box for Ontario Corporation Number]

Trans.
Code
C
18

ARTICLES OF AMENDMENT

1.

OF

NAME OF CORPORATION

INCORPORATED/AMALGAMATED ON _____
(DATE OF INCORPORATION/AMALGAMATION)

- 1. THE FOLLOWING IS A CERTIFIED COPY OF THE RESOLUTION AMENDING THE ARTICLES OF THE CORPORATION:

2. THE AMENDMENT HAS BEEN DULY AUTHORIZED AS REQUIRED BY SUBSECTIONS 2, 3 AND 4 (AS APPLICABLE) OF SECTION 189 OF THE BUSINESS CORPORATIONS ACT.

3. THE RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE AMENDMENT WAS CONFIRMED BY THE SHAREHOLDERS OF THE CORPORATION ON _____

4. THESE ARTICLES ARE EXECUTED IN DUPLICATE FOR DELIVERY TO THE MINISTER.

CERTIFIED

(NAME OF CORPORATION)

(CORPORATE SEAL)

BY:

(SIGNATURE) (DESCRIPTION OF OFFICE)

(SIGNATURE) (DESCRIPTION OF OFFICE)

FOR MINISTRY USE ONLY

ONTARIO CORPORATION NUMBER

Form 5

The Business Corporations Act

RESTATED ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

OF

(NAME OF CORPORATION)

INCORPORATED/AMALGAMATED ON _____
(DATE OF INCORPORATION/AMALGAMATION)

- 1. THESE RESTATED ARTICLES CORRECTLY SET OUT WITHOUT CHANGE THE CORRESPONDING PROVISIONS OF THE ORIGINAL ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION AS HERETOFORE AMENDED.
- 2. THE ADDRESS OF THE HEAD OFFICE IS

(STREET & NO. OR R.R. NO. & IF MULTI-OFFICE BUILDING GIVE ROOM NO.)

_____	<table border="1"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table>						
(NAME OF MUNICIPALITY OR POST OFFICE)	(POSTAL CODE) .						

(NAME OF MUNICIPALITY, GEOGRAPHIC TOWNSHIP) *IN* _____
(COUNTY, DISTRICT OR REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY)

3. THE NUMBER OF DIRECTORS IS

4. THE DIRECTOR(S) IS/ARE

NAME IN FULL INCLUDING ALL GIVEN NAMES	RESIDENCE ADDRESS, GIVING STREET & NO. OR R.R. NO. & MUNICIPALITY OR POST OFFICE, INCLUDING POSTAL CODE

5. *THE OBJECTS FOR WHICH THE CORPORATION IS INCORPORATED ARE*

6. *THE AUTHORIZED CAPITAL IS*

7. *THE DESIGNATIONS, PREFERENCES, RIGHTS, CONDITIONS, RESTRICTIONS, LIMITATIONS OR PROHIBITIONS ATTACHING TO THE SPECIAL SHARES, IF ANY, ARE*

8. *THE RESTRICTIONS, IF ANY, ON THE ALLOTMENT, ISSUE OR TRANSFER OF SHARES ARE*

THESE ARTICLES ARE EXECUTED IN DUPLICATE FOR DELIVERY TO THE MINISTER.

(NAME OF CORPORATION)

BY:

(SIGNATURE)

(DESCRIPTION OF OFFICE)

(CORPORATE SEAL)

(SIGNATURE)

(DESCRIPTION OF OFFICE)

THESE ARTICLES ARE EXECUTED IN DUPLICATE FOR DELIVERY TO THE MINISTER.

CERTIFIED

**NAMES AND SEALS OF THE AMALGAMATING CORPORATIONS AND SIGNATURES
AND DESCRIPTIONS OF OFFICE OF THEIR PROPER OFFICERS.**

O. Reg. 586/79, Form 6.

Form 7

The Business Corporations Act

ONTARIO CORPORATION NUMBER

TRANS
CODE

Stat

[C]
18

[D]
28

ARTICLES OF DISSOLUTION

OF

(NAME OF CORPORATION)

INCORPORATED/AMALGAMATED ON

(DATE OF INCORPORATION/AMALGAMATION)

1. THE DISSOLUTION HAS BEEN DULY AUTHORIZED UNDER CLAUSE (A) OR (B) (AS APPLICABLE) OF SECTION 247 OF THE BUSINESS CORPORATIONS ACT.
2. THE CORPORATION HAS
 - (A) NO DEBTS, OBLIGATIONS OR LIABILITIES;
 - (B) DULY PROVIDED FOR ITS DEBTS, OBLIGATIONS OR LIABILITIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH SUBSECTION 3 OF SECTION 248 OF THE BUSINESS CORPORATIONS ACT;
 - OR
 - (C) OBTAINED CONSENT TO ITS DISSOLUTION FROM ITS CREDITORS OR OTHER PERSONS HAVING INTERESTS IN ITS DEBTS, OBLIGATIONS OR LIABILITIES.
3. AFTER SATISFYING THE INTERESTS OF CREDITORS IN ALL ITS DEBTS, OBLIGATIONS AND LIABILITIES, IF ANY, THE CORPORATION HAS
 - (A) NO PROPERTY TO DISTRIBUTE AMONG ITS SHAREHOLDERS; OR
 - (B) DISTRIBUTED ITS REMAINING PROPERTY RATEABLY AMONG ITS SHAREHOLDERS ACCORDING TO THEIR RIGHTS AND INTERESTS IN THE CORPORATION OR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SUBSECTION 4 OF SECTION 248 OF THE BUSINESS CORPORATIONS ACT WHERE APPLICABLE.
4. THERE ARE NO PROCEEDINGS PENDING IN ANY COURT AGAINST THE CORPORATION.
5. THE CORPORATION HAS GIVEN NOTICE OF ITS INTENTION TO DISSOLVE BY PUBLICATION ONCE IN THE ONTARIO GAZETTE AND ONCE IN " _____ " A NEWSPAPER HAVING GENERAL CIRCULATION IN THE PLACE WHERE THE CORPORATION HAS ITS HEAD OFFICE.
6. THE CORPORATION HAS OBTAINED THE CONSENT OF THE CORPORATIONS TAX BRANCH OF THE MINISTRY OF REVENUE TO THE DISSOLUTION AND HAS FILED ALL NOTICES REQUIRED UNDER THE CORPORATIONS INFORMATION ACT, 1976.

THESE ARTICLES ARE EXECUTED IN DUPLICATE FOR DELIVERY TO THE MINISTER.

(NAME OF CORPORATION)

(CORPORATE SEAL)

BY:

(signature)(description of office)

ONTARIO CORPORATION NUMBER

Form 8

[Empty box for Ontario Corporation Number]

The Business Corporations Act

TRANS CODE [C] STAT [15]

ARTICLES OF DISSOLUTION OF

1. _____ (NAME OF CORPORATION) INCORPORATED/AMALGAMATED ON _____ (DATE OF INCORPORATION/AMALGAMATION)

- 2. THE CORPORATION HAS NOT COMMENCED BUSINESS.
3. NONE OF THE SHARES OF THE CORPORATION HAS BEEN ISSUED.
4. THE DISSOLUTION HAS BEEN DULY AUTHORIZED UNDER CLAUSE C OF SECTION 247 OF THE BUSINESS CORPORATIONS ACT.
5. THE CORPORATION HAS NO DEBTS, OBLIGATIONS OR LIABILITIES.
6. AFTER SATISFYING THE INTERESTS OF CREDITORS IN ALL ITS DEBTS, OBLIGATIONS AND LIABILITIES, IF ANY, THE CORPORATION (A) HAS NO PROPERTY TO DISTRIBUTE; OR (B) HAS DISTRIBUTED ITS REMAINING PROPERTY TO THE PERSONS ENTITLED THERETO.
7. THERE ARE NO PROCEEDINGS PENDING IN ANY COURT AGAINST THE CORPORATION
8. THE CORPORATION HAS GIVEN NOTICE OF ITS INTENTION TO DISSOLVE BY PUBLICATION ONCE IN THE ONTARIO GAZETTE AND ONCE IN "_____ "A NEWSPAPER HAVING GENERAL CIRCULATION IN THE PLACE WHERE THE CORPORATION HAS ITS HEAD OFFICE.
9. THE CORPORATION HAS OBTAINED THE CONSENT OF THE CORPORATIONS TAX BRANCH OF THE MINISTRY OF REVENUE TO THE DISSOLUTION AND HAS FILED ALL NOTICES REQUIRED UNDER THE CORPORATIONS INFORMATION ACT, 1976.

THESE ARTICLES ARE EXECUTED IN DUPLICATE FOR DELIVERY TO THE MINISTER.

SIGNATURES AND FULL NAMES OF ALL OF THE INCORPORATORS OR THEIR PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES.

For Ministry Use Only

Form 9

Ontario Corporation
Number

The Business Corporations Act

TO THE MINISTER OF CONSUMER
AND COMMERCIAL RELATIONS

APPLICATION FOR AN ORDER PERMITTING REMOVAL OF RECORDS FROM
HEAD OFFICE

1. NAME OF THE APPLICANT CORPORATION:

2. DATE OF INCORPORATION

3. THE CORPORATION IS NOT IN DEFAULT
IN FILLING NOTICES REQUIRED UNDER
THE CORPORATIONS INFORMATION ACT,
1976

4. IT IS REQUESTED THAT AN ORDER UNDER SUBSECTION 3 OF SECTION 161 OF THE BUSINESS
CORPORATIONS ACT, BE MADE PERMITTING THE CORPORATION TO REMOVE THE RECORDS
MENTIONED IN SECTIONS 157 AND 158 OF THE ACT FROM ITS HEAD OFFICE AND TO KEEP
THEM AT THE FOLLOWING ADDRESS:

or at such other address within the same locale as may be deter-
mined by the Board of Directors of the Corporation, a notice of
which shall be filed, within 10 days after it has been passed,
with the Minister.

5. THE NECESSITY THEREFOR IS AS FOLLOWS:

6. THIS APPLICATION HAS BEEN DULY AUTHORIZED

(a) BY A RESOLUTION APPROVED BY A MAJORITY OF THE VOTES CAST AT A GENERAL
MEETING OF THE SHAREHOLDERS OF THE CORPORATION DULY CALLED FOR THAT
PURPOSE AND HELD ON _____;
OR

(b) BY THE CONSENT IN WRITING OF ALL THE SHAREHOLDERS OF THE CORPORATION
ENTITLED TO VOTE AT SUCH MEETING.

7. It will be a condition of the order that

(A) if requested by the Minister, the corporation will return forth-
with to its head office or some other place in Ontario
designated by the Minister, such of the records as may
be removed.

(B) such records will be open for examination, at the head
office of the corporation or some other place in Ontario
designated by the Minister, by any person who is
entitled to examine them and who has applied to the
Minister for such examination.

DATED THIS _____ DAY OF _____ 19____

(NAME OF CORPORATION)

BY: _____
(SIGNATURE) (DESCRIPTION OF OFFICE)

(CORPORATE SEAL)

O. Reg. 586/79, Form 9.

Form 10

The Business Corporations Act

BOND OF A GUARANTEE COMPANY

WHEREAS _____ (NAME OF CORPORATION)

(HEREINAFTER CALLED THE "CORPORATION") HAS APPLIED TO THE MINISTER OF CONSUMER AND COMMERCIAL RELATIONS FOR AN ORDER UNDER SUBSECTION 3 OF SECTION 161 OF THE BUSINESS CORPORATIONS ACT.

AND WHEREAS THE MINISTER OF CONSUMER AND COMMERCIAL RELATIONS HAS DIRECTED THAT, AS A CONDITION OF MAKING THE SAID ORDER, THESE PRESENTS BE EXECUTED:

NOW THEREFORE THESE PRESENTS WITNESS THAT _____ (NAME OF SURETY)

IS HELD AND FIRMLY BOUND UNTO THE TREASURER OF ONTARIO FOR THE TIME BEING IN THE PENAL SUM OF \$10,000, TO BE PAID TO THE TREASURER OF ONTARIO FOR THE TIME BEING OR TO ANY PERSON WHO MAY BE ENTITLED UPON ASSIGNMENT FROM THE TREASURER OF ONTARIO FOR THE TIME BEING TO RECOVER THE SUM HEREBY SECURED FOR WHICH PAYMENT WELL AND TRULY TO BE MADE _____ (NAME OF SURETY)

BINDS ITSELF, ITS SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS FIRMLY BY THESE PRESENTS.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH THAT IF _____ (NAME OF CORPORATION)

DOETH AT ALL PROPER TIMES ALLOW THE RECORDS MENTIONED IN SECTIONS 157 AND 158 OF THE BUSINESS CORPORATIONS ACT, TO BE INSPECTED AT THE HEAD OFFICE OF THE SAID CORPORATION BY ANY PERSON ENTITLED THERETO AS THE MINISTER OF CONSUMER AND COMMERCIAL RELATIONS MAY DIRECT FROM TIME TO TIME BY DUE NOTICE TO THE SAID CORPORATION, AFTER APPLICATION TO HIM BY SUCH PERSON FOR SUCH INSPECTION, AND IF THE AUDITORS OF THE SAID CORPORATION ARE AT ALL TIMES PERSONS WHO ARE LICENSED BY THE PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS COUNCIL FOR THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO OR WHO ARE MEMBERS IN GOOD STANDING IN AN INSTITUTE OR ASSOCIATION OF ACCOUNTANTS INCORPORATED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE LEGISLATURE OF ANY PROVINCE OF CANADA, THEN THIS OBLIGATION IS TO BE VOID, OTHERWISE TO REMAIN IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT.

PROVIDED THAT, IF THE SAID SURETY AT ANY TIME GIVES TWO CALENDAR MONTHS' NOTICE IN WRITING TO THE TREASURER OF ONTARIO OF INTENTION TO TERMINATE THIS SURETYSHIP, THEN THIS OBLIGATION SHALL CEASE AND DETERMINE AS OF THE DATE OF SUCH TERMINATION EXCEPT AS TO ANY CLAIM HEREUNDER ARISING PRIOR TO SUCH LAST-MENTIONED DATE. NOTICE OF ANY CLAIM HEREUNDER SHALL BE MADE UPON THE SURETY WITHIN ONE YEAR FOLLOWING THE DATE OF TERMINATION AS HEREIN PROVIDED.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF _____ HAS CAUSED _____ (NAME OF SURETY)

ITS CORPORATE SEAL TO BE AFFIXED HERETO BY THE HANDS OF ITS PROPER OFFICERS IN THAT BEHALF THIS _____ DAY OF _____, 19_____

(NAME OF SURETY)

BY:

(SIGNATURE) (DESCRIPTION OF OFFICE)

(SIGNATURE) (DESCRIPTION OF OFFICE)

(CORPORATE SEAL)

Form 11

The Business Corporations Act

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT

(NAME OF APPOINTING CORPORATION)

(HEREINAFTER CALLED THE "CORPORATION")

HEREBY NOMINATES, CONSTITUTES AND APPOINTS _____
(NAME OF ATTORNEY IN FULL)

(BUSINESS ADDRESS OF THE ATTORNEY INCLUDING STREET NUMBER AND MUNICIPALITY)

ONTARIO, ITS TRUE AND LAWFUL ATTORNEY, TO ACT AS SUCH, AND AS SUCH TO SUE AND BE SUED, PLEAD AND BE IMPEADED IN ANY COURT IN ONTARIO, AND GENERALLY ON BEHALF OF THE CORPORATION WITHIN ONTARIO TO ACCEPT SERVICE OF PROCESS AND TO RECEIVE ALL LAWFUL NOTICES AND, FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE CORPORATION TO DO ALL ACTS AND TO EXECUTE ALL DEEDS AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS RELATING TO THE MATTERS WITHIN THE SCOPE OF THIS POWER OF ATTORNEY. UNTIL DUE LAWFUL NOTICE OF THE APPOINTMENT OF ANOTHER AND SUBSEQUENT ATTORNEY HAS BEEN GIVEN TO AND ACCEPTED BY THE MINISTER OF CONSUMER AND COMMERCIAL RELATIONS, SERVICE OF PROCESS OR OF PAPERS AND NOTICES UPON THE SAID _____
(NAME OF ATTORNEY IN FULL)

SHALL BE ACCEPTED BY THE CORPORATION AS SUFFICIENT SERVICE.

DATED THIS _____ DAY OF _____, 19 _____

(CORPORATE SEAL) BY: _____
(NAME OF CORPORATION)

(SIGNATURE) (DESCRIPTION OF OFFICE)

(SIGNATURE) (DESCRIPTION OF OFFICE)

CONSENT TO ACT AS ATTORNEY

I, _____ OF _____
(NAME OF ATTORNEY IN FULL) (BUSINESS ADDRESS INCLUDING STREET

NUMBER AND MUNICIPALITY), ONTARIO, HEREBY CONSENT TO ACT AS THE
ATTORNEY IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO OF _____
(NAME OF CORPORATION)

PURSUANT TO THE POWER OF ATTORNEY IN THAT BEHALF EXECUTED BY THE SAID CORPORATION ON THE _____ DAY OF _____, 19 _____, AUTHORIZING ME TO ACCEPT SERVICE OF PROCESS AND NOTICES ON ITS BEHALF.

DATED THIS _____ DAY OF _____, 19 _____

(SIGNATURE OF WITNESS) (SIGNATURE OF THE CONSENTING PERSON OR CORPORATION)

For Ministry use only

Form 12

Ontario Corporation
Number

The Business Corporations Act

THATIS
CODE

[C] [Stat] [R]
18 28 57

APPLICATION FOR REVIVAL OF CORPORATION — SECTION 251(4) OF THE BUSINESS CORPORATIONS ACT.

1. NAME OF DISSOLVED CORPORATION:

2. DATE OF INCORPORATION/AMALGAMATION. 3. DATE OF DISSOLUTION:

4. ADDRESS FOR MAILING NOTICES UNDER THE CORPORATIONS INFORMATION ACT:

5. THE FOLLOWING TERMS AND CONDITIONS HAVE BEEN COMPLIED WITH:

(A) ALL NOTICES REQUIRED TO BE FILED BY THE CORPORATION UNDER THE CORPORATIONS INFORMATION ACT, 1976 HAVE BEEN FILED AND ALL OTHER DEFAULTS OF THE CORPORATION TO THE DATE OF DISSOLUTION HAVE BEEN REMEDIED.

(B) THE CONSENT OF THE CORPORATIONS TAX BRANCH OF THE MINISTRY OF REVENUE TO THE REQUESTED REVIVAL HAS BEEN OBTAINED.

(C) THE CONSENT OF THE PUBLIC TRUSTEE TO THE REQUESTED REVIVAL HAS BEEN OBTAINED.

(D) THE CONSENT OF THE ONTARIO SECURITIES COMMISSION TO THE REQUESTED REVIVAL HAS BEEN OBTAINED.

6. IMMEDIATELY BEFORE DISSOLUTION THE INTEREST OF THE APPLICANT IN THE CORPORATION WAS

7. THE REASONS FOR REQUESTING REVIVAL OF THE CORPORATION ARE

DATED THIS DAY OF 19

FULL NAME AND SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT

FOR MINISTRY USE ONLY

Form 13

The Business Corporations Act

ONTARIO CORPORATION NUMBER

Empty box for Ontario Corporation Number

TRANS
CODE

Box containing 'C' and '18'

STATEMENT OF A SCHEME OF ARRANGEMENT

- 1. THE NAME OF THE CORPORATION:
- 2. THE NEW NAME OF THE CORPORATION IF CHANGED BY THE SCHEME:
- 3. DATE OF INCORPORATION/AMALGAMATION: _____
(DAY, MONTH, YEAR)
- 4. THE SCHEME HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE SHAREHOLDERS OF THE CORPORATION, OR OF THE CLASS OR CLASSES AFFECTED, AS THE CASE MAY BE, IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 194(4) OF THE BUSINESS CORPORATIONS ACT.
- 5. A CERTIFIED COPY OF THE SCHEME IS ATTACHED TO THIS STATEMENT AS EXHIBIT "A".
- 6. THE SCHEME HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE COURT ON _____
(DAY, MONTH, YEAR)
AND A CERTIFIED COPY OF THE ORDER OF THE COURT IS ATTACHED TO THIS STATEMENT AS EXHIBIT "B".
- 7. THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE SCHEME IS MADE SUBJECT BY THE ORDER HAVE BEEN COMPLIED WITH.

THIS STATEMENT IS MADE UNDER SECTION 195 OF THE BUSINESS CORPORATIONS ACT AND IS EXECUTED IN DUPLICATE FOR DELIVERY TO THE MINISTER.

(NAME OF CORPORATION)

(SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF THE SIGNING OFFICER)

CORPORATE SEAL

(SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF THE SIGNING OFFICER)

FOR MINISTRY USE ONLY

Form 14

ONTARIO CORPORATION NUMBER

The Business Corporations Act

**APPLICATION FOR AUTHORIZATION
TO TRANSFER TO ANOTHER JURISDICTION**

TO THE MINISTER OF CONSUMER AND COMMERCIAL RELATIONS

1. NAME OF THE APPLICANT CORPORATION _____
2. DATE OF INCORPORATION/AMALGAMATION _____
Day Month and Year
3. THE CORPORATION IS NOT OFFERING SECURITIES TO THE PUBLIC WITHIN THE MEANING OF SECTION 119) OF THE BUSINESS CORPORATIONS ACT.
4. THE CORPORATION IS NOT IN DEFAULT IN FILING NOTICES UNDER THE CORPORATIONS INFORMATION ACT, 1976.
5. THERE ARE NO ACTIONS, SUITS OR PROCEEDINGS PENDING AGAINST THE CORPORATION AND NO UNSATISFIED JUDGEMENTS OR ORDERS OUTSTANDING AGAINST THE CORPORATION, EXCEPT AS FOLLOWS:
6. IT IS REQUESTED THAT THE CORPORATION BE AUTHORIZED UNDER SECTION 199 (1) OF THE BUSINESS CORPORATIONS ACT TO APPLY TO THE PROPER OFFICER FOR AN INSTRUMENT OF CONTINUATION CONTINUING THE CORPORATION AS IF IT HAD BEEN INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF _____
7. THE LAWS OF THE JURISDICTION WHERE THE CORPORATION WILL BE APPLYING FOR AN INSTRUMENT OF CONTINUATION PERMIT CORPORATIONS INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO TO BE SO CONTINUED.
8. THE NECESSITY THEREFOR IS AS FOLLOWS:

8. CONTINUED

9. THIS APPLICATION HAS BEEN AUTHORIZED BY:

- (A) A RESOLUTION APPROVED BY A MAJORITY OF THE VOTES CAST AT A GENERAL MEETING OF THE SHAREHOLDERS OF THE CORPORATION DULY CALLED FOR THAT PURPOSE AND HELD ON _____ OR
- (B) BY CONSENT IN WRITING OF ALL THE SHAREHOLDERS OF THE CORPORATION ENTITLED TO VOTE AT SUCH MEETING.

10. THE CONSENT OF

- (A) THE CORPORATIONS TAX BRANCH OF THE MINISTRY OF REVENUE AND
- (B) THE ONTARIO SECURITIES COMMISSION TO MAKE THIS APPLICATION. (Delete if not applicable).

Accompany this application.

(NAME OF CORPORATION)

(SIGNATURE)

(DESCRIPTION OF OFFICE)

(CORPORATE SEAL)

(SIGNATURE)

(DESCRIPTION OF OFFICE)

O. Reg. 586/79, Form 14.

Form 15

For Ministry Use Only

The Business Corporations Act

Ontario Corporation Number

TRANS

CODE

A
18

Stat

7
28

Comp

Type

A
29

Method

Incorp.

3
30

Share

S
31

Notice
Req'd

N
32

Jurisdiction

ONTARIO
33 47

ARTICLES OF CONTINUATION IN ONTARIO

1. The name of the corporation is

Grid for name of corporation

2. The corporation is to be continued under the name (if different from 1):

Grid for new name of corporation

3. Name of jurisdiction the corporation is leaving:

(name of jurisdiction)

4. Date of incorporation/amalgamation

(day, month and year)

5. The address of the Head Office is

(street & number or R.R. number & if multi-office building give room number)

(name of municipality or post office) Postal Code

County/District Regional or Geographical Township

6. The number of directors is

7. The directors of the corporation are

Names in Full

Residence Addresses

- 8. The objects for which the corporation is continued are

- 9. The authorized capital is

- 10. The designations, preferences, rights, conditions, restrictions, limitations or prohibitions attaching to the special shares, if any, are

- 11. The Restrictions, if any, on the allotment issue on transfer of shares are

- 12. Special Provisions (if any) are

- 13. The Continuation of the corporation under the laws of the Province of Ontario has been properly authorized under the laws of the jurisdiction in which the corporation was incorporated/amalgamated or previously continued.

- 14. The Corporation is to be continued under Section 198 of *The Business Corporations Act* to the same extent as if it had been incorporated under this Act.

These articles are executed in duplicate for delivery to the Minister

(Name of Corporation)

BY: _____
(Signature & Description of Office)

(Signature & Description of Office)

Corporate Seal

O. Reg. 586/79, Form 15.

Form 16

The Business Corporations Act

CONSENT BY INDIVIDUAL

TO: Companies Services Branch
Ministry of Consumer and Commercial Relations
555 Yonge Street
Toronto, Ontario
M7A 2H6

1. _____
(name of consenting individual; or name of personal representative "on behalf of (insert name of individual)")

(residence address, giving street, number,

municipality and postal code)

HEREBY CONSENTS TO THE FOLLOWING NAME FOR USE BY A CORPORATION:

(proposed name of corporation)

2. THE INDIVIDUAL ABOVE NAMED HAS, HAD, OR WILL HAVE A MATERIAL INTEREST IN THE CORPORATION.

DATED: _____
(day, month, year)

(signature of individual or personal representative "on behalf of (insert name of individual)")

O. Reg. 586/79, Form 16.

Form 17

The Business Corporations Act

**CONSENT AND UNDERTAKING BY BODY CORPORATE,
PARTNERSHIP, TRUST, ASSOCIATION, ETC.**

**TO: Companies Services Branch
Ministry of Consumer and Commercial Relations
555 Yonge Street
Toronto, Ontario
M7A 2H6**

1. _____
(name of consenting body corporate, partnership, trust, association, etc.)

(address giving street, number and

municipality including postal code)

HEREBY CONSENTS TO THE FOLLOWING NAME FOR USE BY A CORPORATION:

(proposed name of corporation)

*2. _____
(name of consenting body corporate, partnership, trust, association, etc.)

**FURTHER UNDERTAKES TO DISSOLVE FORTHWITH OR TO CHANGE ITS NAME TO
SOME DISSIMILAR NAME BEFORE THE SAID CORPORATION PROPOSING TO USE THE
NAME COMMENCES TO USE IT.**

DATED: _____
(day, month, year)

(name of body corporate, partnership, trust,
association, etc.)

**(AFFIX CORPORATE SEAL
HERE IF A CORPORATION)**

BY: _____
(signature of authorized official)

(title of the authorized official)

*strike out if does not apply

Form 18

The Business Corporations Act

INFORMATION CIRCULAR

ITEM 1 Revocability of Proxy

State whether the person giving the proxy has the power to revoke it. If any right of revocation is limited or is subject to compliance with any formal procedure, briefly describe the limitation or procedure.

ITEM 2 Persons Making the Solicitation

- (a) If solicitation is made by or on behalf of the management of the corporation, so state. Give the name of any director of the corporation who has informed the management in writing that he intends to oppose any action intended to be taken by the management and indicate the action that he intends to oppose.
- (b) If a solicitation is made otherwise than by or on behalf of the management of the corporation so state and give the name of the person by whom or on whose behalf it is made.
- (c) If the solicitation is to be made otherwise than by mail, describe the method to be employed. If the solicitation is to be made by specially engaged employees or soliciting agents, state,
 - (i) the material features of any contract or arrangement for the solicitation and identify the parties to the contract or arrangement, and
 - (ii) the cost or anticipated cost thereof.
- (d) State the name of the person by whom the cost of soliciting has been or will be borne, directly or indirectly.

ITEM 3 Interest of Certain Persons in Matters to be Acted Upon

Give brief particulars of any material interest, direct or indirect, by way of beneficial ownership of securities or otherwise, of each of the following persons in any matter to be acted upon other than the election of directors or the appointment of auditors:

- (a) if the solicitation is made by or on behalf of the management of the corporation each person who has been a director or senior officer of the corporation at any time since the beginning of the last financial year of the corporation;
- (b) if the solicitation is made otherwise than by or on behalf of the management of the corporation each person on whose behalf, directly or indirectly, the solicitation is made;
- (c) each proposed nominee for election as a director of the corporation;
- (d) each associate or affiliate of any of the foregoing persons.

Instructions:

1. In this item "associate", where used to indicate a relationship with any person means,
 - i. any body corporate of which such person beneficially owns, directly or indirectly, voting securities carrying more than 10 per cent of the voting rights attached to all voting securities of the body corporate for the time being outstanding,
 - ii. any partner of that person,
 - iii. any trust or estate in which such person has a substantial beneficial interest or as to which such person serves as trustee or in a similar capacity,
 - iv. any relative of such person, including his spouse, or of his spouse who has the same home as such person.

2. The following persons shall be deemed to be persons by whom or on whose behalf the solicitation is made:

- (a) any member of a committee or group that solicits proxies, and any person whether or not named as a member who, acting alone or with one or more other persons, directly or indirectly takes the initiative or engages in organizing, directing or financing any such committee or group;
- (b) any person who finances or joins with another to finance the solicitations of proxies except a person who contributes not more than \$250 and who is not otherwise a person by whom or on whose behalf the solicitation is made; or
- (c) any person who lends money, provides credit or enters into any other arrangements, pursuant to any contract or understanding with a person by whom or on whose behalf a solicitation is made, for the purpose of financing or otherwise inducing the purchase, sale, holding or voting of securities of the corporation provided that this clause does not include a bank or other lending institution or a dealer that, in the ordinary course of business, lends money or executes orders for the purchase or sale of securities and who is not otherwise a person on whose behalf a solicitation is made.

3. The following persons shall be deemed not to be persons by whom or on whose behalf a solicitation is made:

- (a) any person retained or employed by a person by whom or on whose behalf a solicitation is made to solicit proxies and who is not otherwise a person by whom or on whose behalf a solicitation is made or any person who merely transmits proxy-soliciting material or performs ministerial or clerical duties;
- (b) any person employed or retained by a person by whom or on whose behalf a solicitation is made in the capacity of lawyer, accountant, or advertising, public relations or financial adviser and whose activities are limited to the performance of his duties in the course of the employment or retainer;
- (c) any person regularly employed as an officer or employee of the corporation or any of its affiliates who is not otherwise a person by whom or on whose behalf a solicitation is made; or
- (d) any officer or director of, or any person regularly employed by, any other person by whom or on whose behalf a solicitation is made, if the officer, director or employee is not otherwise a person by whom or on whose behalf a solicitation is made.

ITEM 4 Voting Shares and Principal Holders of Voting Shares

- (a) State as to each class of equity shares of the corporation entitled to be voted at the meeting, the number of shares outstanding and the particulars of voting rights for each share of each such class.
- (b) Give the record date as of which the shareholders entitled to vote at the meeting will be determined or particulars as to the closing of the share transfer register, as the case may be, and, if the right to vote is not limited to shareholders of record as of a specified record date, indicate the conditions under which shareholders are entitled to vote.
- (c) If, to the knowledge of the directors or senior officers of the corporation, any person beneficially owns, directly or indirectly, or exercises control or direction over, equity shares carrying more than 10 per cent of the voting rights attached to any class of equity shares of the corporation name each such person or company, state the approximate number of the shares beneficially owned, directly or indirectly, or over which control or direction is exercised, by each such person and the percentage of the class of outstanding equity shares of the corporation represented by the number of equity shares so owned, controlled or directed.

ITEM 5 Election of Directors

- (a) If directors are to be elected, provide the following information, in tabular form to the extent practicable, for each person proposed to be nominated for election as a director and each other person whose term of office as a director will continue after the meeting:

- (i) Name and identify as such each proposed director of the corporation and name each director of the corporation whose term of office will continue after the meeting.
 - (ii) State when the term of office for each director and proposed director will expire.
 - (iii) State whether the corporation has an executive committee of its Board of Directors or is required to have an audit committee and, if so, name those directors who are members of each such committee.
 - (iv) Where a director or officer has held more than one position in the corporation parent or subsidiary thereof, state only the first and last position held.
 - (v) State the present principal occupation, business or employment of each director and proposed director. Give the name and principal business of any person in which any such employment is carried on. Furnish similar information as to all of the principal occupations, businesses or employments of each proposed director within the five preceding years, unless he is now a director and was elected to his present term of office by a vote of shareholders at a meeting, the notice of which was accompanied by an information circular.
 - (vi) If the proposed director is or has been a director of the corporation state the period or periods during which he has served as such.
 - (vii) State the number of shares of each class of equity shares of the corporation or of any subsidiary of the corporation beneficially owned, directly or indirectly or over which control or direction is exercised by each proposed director.
 - (viii) If equity shares carrying more than 10 per cent of the voting rights attached to all equity shares of the corporation or of a subsidiary of the corporation are beneficially owned, directly or indirectly, or controlled or directed by any proposed director and his associates or affiliates, state the number of shares of each class of equity shares beneficially owned, directly or indirectly, or controlled or directed by the associates or affiliates, naming each associate or affiliate whose shareholdings are 10 per cent or more.
- (b) If any proposed director is to be elected pursuant to any arrangement or understanding between the nominee and any other person except the directors and senior officers of the corporation acting solely in such capacity, name the other person and describe briefly the arrangement or understanding.

Instructions:

In this item "associate" has the same meaning as in item 3.

ITEM 6 Directors' and Officers' Remuneration

If action is to be taken with respect to:—

- the election of directors,
- any bonus, profit sharing or other plan of remuneration, contract or arrangement in which any director or officer of the corporation will participate,
- any pension or retirement plan of the corporation in which any director or officer of the corporation will participate, or
- the granting to any director or officer of the corporation of any option or right to purchase any shares other than rights issued rateably to all shareholders or to all shareholders resident in Canada.

DIRECTORS' AND OFFICERS' REMUNERATION
FROM THE CORPORATION AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NATURE OF REMUNERATION

	Aggregate Remuneration	Pension Benefits	Retirement Benefits
<p>DIRECTORS (Total Number):</p> <p>(A) From Parent and Wholly-owned Subsidiaries:</p> <p>(B) From Partially-owned Subsidiaries (Provide Names):</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>			
<p>5 SENIOR OFFICERS:</p> <p>OFFICERS RECEIVING OVER \$50,000:</p> <p>(A) From Parent and Wholly-owned Subsidiaries:</p> <p>(B) From Partially-owned Subsidiaries (Provide Names):</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>			
<p>TOTALS</p>			

(a) State in the form of the table shown above separately for each of the following the aggregate remuneration paid or payable by the corporation and its subsidiaries in respect of the corporation's last completed financial year to:

- (i) the directors of the corporation in their capacity as directors of the corporation and any of its subsidiaries,
- (ii) the five senior officers of the corporation in receipt of the largest amounts of remuneration, in their capacity as officers or employees of the corporation and any of its subsidiaries, and
- (iii) the officers of the corporation including those in (ii) who received in their capacity as officers or employees of the corporation and any of its subsidiaries aggregate remuneration in excess of \$50,000 in that year, provided that this disclosure shall not be required where the corporation has less than seven such officers.

(b) State, where practicable, the estimated aggregate cost to the corporation and its subsidiaries in or in respect of the last completed financial year of all benefits proposed to be paid under any pension or retirement plan upon retirement at normal retirement age to persons to whom paragraph (a) applies,

or in the alternative, the estimated aggregate amount of all such benefits proposed to be paid upon retirement at normal retirement age to those persons.

- (c) State, where practicable, the aggregate of all remuneration payments other than those of the type referred to in paragraphs (a) and (b) made in or in respect of the corporation's last completed financial year and, as a separate amount, proposed to be made in the future by the corporation or any of its subsidiaries pursuant to an existing plan to persons to whom paragraph (a) applies.

Instructions:

1. For the purpose of clauses (i) and (iii) of paragraph (a), "remuneration" means amounts required to be reported as income under the *Income Tax Act* (Canada).

2. For the purpose of clause (ii) of paragraph (a), "remuneration" means remuneration as defined in instruction 1 plus the value of benefits (other than those benefits provided to a broad category of employees on a basis which does not discriminate in favour of officers or directors) not included in income and derived from contributions made by the employer to or under a group sickness or accident insurance plan, private health service plan, supplementary unemployment benefit plan, deferred profit sharing plan or group term life insurance policy.

3. If any portion of any of the amounts to be disclosed under paragraph (a) was paid by one or more subsidiaries of the corporation other than wholly-owned subsidiaries, the amount paid by each such subsidiary shall be separately disclosed together with the names of the subsidiaries. For this purpose, a wholly-owned subsidiary means a subsidiary all of the outstanding shares of which (other than shares whose participation in the profits of the issuer is limited to a fixed or determinable entitlement to dividends) are owned by or for the corporation or by or for other bodies corporate in a like relationship with the corporation.

4. For the purpose of paragraph (c), "plan", includes all plans, contracts, authorizations or arrangements, whether or not contained in any formal document or authorized by a resolution of the directors of the corporation or any of its subsidiaries but does not include the Canada Pension Plan or a similar government plan.

5. For the purposes of paragraph (c), "remuneration payments" include payments under a deferred profit sharing plan, deferred compensation benefits, retirement benefits or other benefits, except those paid or to be paid under a pension or retirement plan of the corporation or any of its subsidiaries.

6. For the purposes of paragraph (c), if it is impracticable to state the amount of proposed remuneration payments, the aggregate amount accrued to date in respect of such payments may be stated, with an explanation of the basis of future payments.

- (d) State as to all options to purchase securities of the corporation or any of its subsidiaries that, since the commencement of the corporation's last financial year, were granted to directors or senior officers of the corporation, the following particulars:

- (i) the description and number of securities included,
- (ii) the dates of grant, the prices, expiration dates and other material provisions,
- (iii) the consideration received for the granting thereof, and
- (iv) where reasonably ascertainable, a summary showing the price range of the securities in the thirty-day period preceding the date of the grant and where not reasonably ascertainable, a statement to that effect.

- (e) As to all options to purchase securities of the corporation or any of its subsidiaries that were exercised by directors or senior officers of the corporation since the commencement of the corporation's last financial year, state the following particulars:

- (i) the description and number of securities purchased,
- (ii) the purchase price, and
- (iii) where reasonably ascertainable, a summary showing the price range of the securities in the thirty-day period preceding the date of purchase and, where not reasonably ascertainable, a statement to that effect.

Instructions:

1. In this item "options" includes all options, share purchase warrants or rights other than those issued to all shareholders of the same class or to all shareholders of the same class resident in Canada on a pro rata basis.
2. An extension of an option shall be deemed to be a granting of an option.
3. Information with respect to the option price of the securities may be given in the form of price ranges for each calendar quarter during which options were granted or exercised.
4. Where the price of the securities is not meaningful, it is permissible to state in lieu of the price the formula by which the price of the securities under option will be determined.

ITEM 7. Indebtedness of Directors and Senior Officers:

In regard to,

- (i) each director and each senior officer of the corporation;
- (ii) each proposed nominee for election as a director of the corporation; and
- (iii) each associate or affiliate of any such director, senior officer or proposed nominee,

who is or has been indebted to the corporation or its subsidiaries at any time since the beginning of the last completed financial year of the corporation, state with respect to each such body corporate or subsidiary the largest aggregate amount of indebtedness outstanding at any time during the last completed financial year, the nature of the indebtedness and of the transaction in which it was incurred, the amount thereof presently outstanding, and the rate of interest paid or charged thereon, but no disclosure need be made of routine indebtedness.

1. In this item "routine indebtedness" means indebtedness described in any of the following clauses:

- (a) if a corporation makes loans to employees generally whether or not in the ordinary course of business then loans shall be considered to be routine indebtedness if made on terms, including those as to interest or collateral, no more favourable to the borrower than the terms on which loans are made by the issuer to employees generally, but the amount at any time remaining unpaid under such loans to any one director, senior officer or proposed nominee together with his associates or affiliates that are treated as routine indebtedness under this clause (a) shall not exceed \$25,000;
- (b) whether or not the corporation makes loans in the ordinary course of business, a loan to a director or senior officer shall be considered to be routine indebtedness if,
 - (i) the borrower is a full-time employee of the corporation,
 - (ii) the loan is fully secured against the residence of the borrower, and
 - (iii) the amount of the loan does not exceed the annual salary of the borrower;
- (c) where the corporation makes loans in the ordinary course of business, a loan shall be considered to be routine indebtedness if made to a person other than a full-time employee of the corporation and if the loan,
 - (i) is made on substantially the same terms, including those as to interest rate and collateral, as were available when the loan was made to other customers of the corporation with comparable credit ratings, and
 - (ii) involves no more than usual risks of collectibility; and
- (d) indebtedness arising by reason of purchases made on usual trade terms or of ordinary travel or expense advances, or for similar reasons shall be considered to be routine indebtedness if the repayment arrangements are in accord with usual commercial practice.

2. State the name and home address in full or, alternatively, solely the municipality of residence or postal address of each person whose indebtedness is described.

Instructions:

In this item "associate" has the same meaning as in item 3.

ITEM 8 Interest of Insiders in Material Transactions

Where not previously disclosed in an information circular, describe briefly, and where practicable, state the approximate amount of any material interest, direct or indirect, of any insider of the corporation, any proposed nominee for election as a director of the corporation or any *associate or affiliate* of such insider or proposed nominee in any transaction since the commencement of the corporation's last financial year or in any proposed transaction which has materially affected or would materially affect the corporation or any of its subsidiaries.

Instructions:

In this item,

1. (a) "associate" has the same meaning as in item 3;
- (b) "insider" or "insider of a corporation" in this item means,
 - (i) every director or senior officer of a corporation,
 - (ii) every director or senior officer of a body corporate that is itself an insider or subsidiary of a corporation,
 - (iii) any person who beneficially owns, direct or indirectly, equity shares of a corporation or who exercises control or direction over equity shares of a corporation or a combination of both carrying more than 10 per cent of the voting rights attached to all equity shares held by the person as underwriter in the course of a distribution, and
 - (iv) a corporation where it has purchased, redeemed or otherwise acquired any of its shares, for so long as it holds any of its shares.
2. Give a brief description of the material transaction. State the name and address of each person whose interest in any transaction is described and the nature of the relationship by reason of which the interest is required to be described.
3. As to any transaction involving the purchase or sale of assets by or to the corporation or any subsidiary, otherwise than in the ordinary course of business, state the cost of the assets to the purchaser and the cost of the assets to the seller if acquired by the seller within two years prior to the transaction.
4. This item does not apply to any interest arising from the ownership of securities of the corporation where the security holder receives no extra or special benefit or advantage not shared on a pro rata basis by all holders of the same class of securities who are resident in Canada.
5. Information shall be included as to any material underwriting discounts or commissions upon the sale of securities by the corporation where any of the specified persons was or is to be an underwriter who was or is to be in contractual relationship with the corporation with respect to securities of the corporation or is an associate or affiliate of a person that was or is to be such an underwriter within the meaning of *The Securities Act, 1978*.
6. No information need be given in answer to this item as to any transaction or any interest therein where,
 - (a) the rates or charges involved in the transaction are fixed by laws or determined by competitive bids;
 - (b) the interest of the specified person in the transaction is solely that of a director of another person that is a party to the transaction;
 - (c) the transaction involves services as a chartered bank or other depository of funds, transfer agent, registrar, trustee under a trust indenture or other similar services; or
 - (d) the transaction does not directly or indirectly, involve remuneration for services, and
 - (i) the interest of the specified person arose from the beneficial ownership, direct or indirect, of less than 10 per cent of any class of voting securities of another person that is a party to the transaction,

- (ii) the transaction is in the ordinary course of business of the corporation or its subsidiaries, and
- (iii) the amount of the transaction or series of transactions is less than 10 per cent of the total sales or purchases, as the case may be, of the corporation and its subsidiaries for the last financial year.

7. Information shall be furnished in answer to this item with respect to transactions not excluded above which involve remuneration, directly or indirectly, to any of the specified persons for services in any capacity unless the interest of the person arises solely from the beneficial ownership, direct or indirect, of less than 10 per cent of any class of equity shares of another person furnishing the services to the corporation or its subsidiaries.

ITEM 9 Appointment of Auditor

If action is to be taken with respect to the appointment of an auditor, name the auditor of the corporation. If the auditor was first appointed within the last five years, state the date when the auditor was first appointed.

ITEM 10 Management Contracts

Where management functions of the corporation or any subsidiary are to any substantial degree performed by a person other than the directors or senior officers of the corporation or subsidiary:

- (i) give details of the agreement or arrangement under which the management functions are performed, including the name and address of any person who is a party to the agreement or arrangement or who is responsible for performing the management functions;
- (ii) give the names and home addresses in full or, alternatively, solely the municipality of residence or postal address of the insiders of any person with which the corporation or subsidiary has any such agreement or arrangement and, if the following information is known to the directors or senior officers of the corporation, give the names and addresses of any person with which the corporation or subsidiary has any such agreement or arrangement if the person were a corporation;
- (iii) with respect to any person named in answer to paragraph (i) state the amounts paid or payable by the corporation and its subsidiaries to the person since the commencement of the last financial year and give particulars; and
- (iv) with respect to any person named in answer to paragraph (i) or (ii) and their associates or affiliates, give particulars of,
 - (a) any indebtedness of the person, associate or affiliate to the corporation or its subsidiaries that was outstanding, and
 - (b) any transaction or arrangement of the person, associate or affiliate with the corporation or subsidiary,

at any time since the commencement of the corporation's last financial year.

Instructions:

In this item,

1. (a) "associate" has the same meaning as in item 3;
(b) "insider" has the same meaning as in item 8.
2. In giving the information called for by this item, it is not necessary to refer to any matter that in all the circumstances is of relative insignificance.
3. In giving particulars of indebtedness, state the largest aggregate amount of indebtedness outstanding at any time during the period, the nature of the indebtedness and of the transaction in which it was incurred, the amount of the indebtedness presently outstanding and the rate of interest paid or charged on the indebtedness.
4. It is not necessary to include as indebtedness amounts due from the particular person for purchases subject to usual trade terms, for ordinary travel and expense advances and for other like transactions.

ITEM 11 Particulars of Matters to be Acted Upon

If action is to be taken on any matter to be submitted to the meeting of shareholders other than the approval of financial statements, the substance of the matter, or related groups of matters, should be briefly described, except to the extent described pursuant to the foregoing items, in sufficient detail to permit shareholders to form a reasoned judgment concerning the matter. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, such matters include alterations of share capital, charter amendments, property acquisitions or dispositions, amalgamations, mergers or reorganizations. Where a reorganization or similar restructuring is involved, reference should be made to a prospectus form or issuer bid form for guidance as to what is material.

If the matter is one that is not required to be submitted to a vote of shareholders, the reasons for submitting it to shareholders should be given and a statement should be made as to what action is intended to be taken by management in the event of a negative vote by the shareholders.

Instructions:

1. The prospectus form or issuer bid form referred to in this item shall mean the corresponding form or forms under *The Securities Act, 1978*.

O. Reg. 586/79, Form 18.

Form 19

FOR MINISTRY USE ONLY

The Business Corporations Act

ONTARIO CORPORATION NUMBER

APPLICATION FOR AN ORDER RESCINDING ORDER PERMITTING REMOVAL OF RECORDS FROM HEAD OFFICE

1. Name of Corporation:

2. Date of Incorporation/Amalgamation

3. The corporation is not in default in filing any notice required under The Corporations Information Act, 1976.

4. By an order dated, under Subsection 3 of Section 161 of The Business Corporations Act it was permitted to keep the records mentioned in Sections 157 and 158 of the said Act at

(City/Town)

(Province or State (name of country if not Canada))

5. The corporation has returned to the head office all records removed from the head office of the corporation. The records are now located at the head office of the corporation at

(Street & Number or R.R. Number & if Multi-Office Building give Room No.)

Postal code grid

(Name of Municipality or Post Office)

(Postal Code)

6. The corporation requests that the order dated be rescinded.

Dated this day of 19

Name of Corporation

signature

description of office

signature

description of office

Corporate Seal

O. Reg. 586/79, Form 19.

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 587/79.

Delegation of Authority of Minister Under Section 30a of The Planning Act.

Made—August 3rd, 1979.
Filed—August 10th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY OF MINISTER UNDER SECTION 30a OF THE PLANNING ACT

1. Subject to sections 2 and 3, all authority of the Minister to give consents under section 29 of the Act in respect of any land situate in the Township of Marathon, in the Territorial District of Thunder Bay, is hereby delegated to the Township of Marathon Planning Board.

2. The delegation made in section 1 does not apply in respect of any application for a consent under section 29 of the Act received by the Minister prior to the day this Order comes into force.

3. The delegation made in section 1 is subject to the condition that the Township of Marathon Planning Board comply with the rules of procedure in respect of consent applications prescribed by regulation from time to time, as referred to in subsection 12 of section 41 of the Act, but failure to comply with this condition in any respect does not of itself terminate the delegation of authority.

4. This Order comes into force on the 1st day of September, 1979.

CLAUDE F. BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 3rd day of August, 1979.

(3063)

34

THE PUBLIC HOSPITALS ACT

O. Reg. 588/79.

Special Grant.

Made—July 16th, 1979.
Approved—August 1st, 1979.
Filed—August 10th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE PUBLIC HOSPITALS ACT

SPECIAL GRANT

1. The Minister may pay a special grant by way of provincial aid on or after the 1st day of August, 1979 to Hotel Dieu Hospital, Cornwall, in the amount of \$86,296, which shall be applied by the Hospital against its unmanageable interest bearing debt.

K. NORTON
Acting Minister of Health

Dated at Toronto, this 16th day of July, 1979.

(3064)

34

THE PUBLIC HEALTH ACT

O. Reg. 589/79.

X-Ray Safety.

Made—July 23rd, 1979.
Approved—August 1st, 1979.
Filed—August 10th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 721 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE PUBLIC HEALTH ACT

1. Regulation 721 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

2a. No person shall install or use a computerized axial tomography scanner except in a hospital as defined in clause f of section 1 of *The Public Hospitals Act* or a facility approved by the Minister. O. Reg. 589/79, s. 1.

DENNIS TIMBRELL
Minister of Health

Dated at Toronto, this 23rd day of July, 1979.

(3065)

34

INDEX 34

GOVERNMENT NOTICES

Proclamation	4239
The Ontario Highway Transport Board Act	4239
Certificates of Incorporation Issued	4258
Letters Patent of Incorporation Issued	4265
Certificates of Amalgamation Issued	4266
Certificates of Continuation Issued	4267
Transfer of Ontario Corporations	4267
Amendments to Articles	4267
Supplementary Letters Patent Issued	4270
Order Reviving Corporation	4271
Licence in Mortmain Issued	4271
Extra-Provincial Licences Issued	4271
Certificates of Dissolution Issued	4271
Cancellation of Letters Patent for Cause	4272
Notice of Default in Complying with The Corporations Tax Act, 1972	4272
The Land Transfer Tax Act, 1974	4281
Erratum	4281
Applications to Parliament—Private Bills	4282
Petitions to Parliament	4284
Applications to Parliament	4284
CORPORATION NOTICES	4284
CHANGE OF NAME ACT	4286
MISCELLANEOUS NOTICES	4287
SHERIFFS' SALES OF LANDS	4287

PUBLICATIONS UNDER THE REGULATIONS ACT

The Business Corporations Act O. Reg. 586/79	4308
The Education Act, 1974 O. Reg. 582/79	4289
The Parkway Belt Planning and Development Act, 1973 O. Reg. 584/79	4289
The Planning Act O. Reg. 583/79	4289
The Planning Act O. Reg. 587/79	4350
The Public Health Act O. Reg. 589/79	4350
The Public Hospitals Act O. Reg. 588/79	4350
The Summary Convictions Act O. Reg. 585/79	4290



NOTICE TO SHERIFFS AND TREASURERS

Re Advertising Sale of Lands for Taxes in "The Ontario Gazette", Year 1979

Section 584 of The Municipal Act provides:

584. **The day of the sale** shall be **more** than ninety-one days after the first publication of the list in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

During year 1979 the dates for publication of tax sale advertisements in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are as follows:

January 6th,	Issue No. 1	—Earliest Date Sale can be held—	April 8th,	1979
February 3rd,	" " 5	" " " " " " " "	—May 6th,	"
March 3rd	" " 9	" " " " " " " "	—June 3rd,	"
April 7th,	" " 14	" " " " " " " "	—July 8th,	"
May 5th,	" " 18	" " " " " " " "	—August 5th,	"
June 2nd,	" " 22	" " " " " " " "	—September 2nd	"
July 7th,	" " 27	" " " " " " " "	—October 7th,	"
August 4th,	" " 31	" " " " " " " "	—November 4th,	"
September 1st,	" " 35	" " " " " " " "	—December 2nd,	"
October 6th,	" " 40	" " " " " " " "	—January 6th,	1980
November 3rd,	" " 44	" " " " " " " "	—February 3rd,	"
December 1st,	" " 48	" " " " " " " "	—March 2nd,	"

Advertisements of tax sales must be received at least **TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE DATE OF PUBLICATION IN THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.**

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE OFFICIAL NOTICES PUBLICATION ACT

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE is published each Saturday and **advertisements must be received before Wednesday 4 p.m. 10 days before publication date to ensure inclusion in the next issue.**

Advertisements should be typewritten or printed legibly, **separate from covering letter.** Number of insertions required must be stated and the names of all signing officers typewritten or printed.

Advertising Rate: \$5.00 per single-column 25mm.

The rates payable for copies of THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are,

by subscribers for a subscription of 52 weekly issues, \$20.00; and

by others for a single copy, 50 cents. Payable in advance.

Rates subject to change without notice.

Cheques should be made payable to THE TREASURER OF ONTARIO and forwarded to THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

All correspondence should be addressed:

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE

9th Floor, Ferguson Block, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario M7A 1N3
Telephone 965-2238

Publications Under The Regulations Act

September 1st, 1979

THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT, 1971

O. Reg. 590/79.

Sewage Systems.

Made—August 1st, 1979.

Filed—August 13th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 229/74 MADE UNDER THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT, 1971

1. Table 1 to Ontario Regulation 229/74, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 689/78, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

TABLE 1

	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3
Item	Name of Municipality	Class 4, 5, 6 and 7 Sewage Systems	Class A Sewage Systems
1.	The Board of Health of the Kingston, Frontenac and Lennox and Addington Health Unit	\$ 40	\$ 80
2.	The Board of Health of the Metro Windsor-Essex County Health Unit	75	150
3.	Regional Municipality of Durham	75	150
4.	Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk	75	150
5.	Regional Municipality of Halton	75	80
6.	Regional Municipality of Peel	75	150

O. Reg. 590/79, s. 1.

(3082)

35

THE PUBLIC TRUSTEE ACT

O. Reg. 591/79.

General.

Made—August 8th, 1979.

Filed—August 14th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 761 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE PUBLIC TRUSTEE ACT

1. Clause *a*, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 520/76, and clause *b* of subsection 1

of section 5 of Regulation 761 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- (a) subject to subsections 2, 3 and 4, be credited to money in the hands of the Public Trustee on and after the 1st day of April, 1979 at the rate of 8 per cent per annum on the minimum monthly balance;
- (b) be computed from the first day of the month next following the month in which the money was received by the Public Trustee to the last day of the latest com-

pleted month before the date on which the money is available for payment to the person entitled thereto; and

(i) Ashburnham Drive in lots 25 and 26, and

(ii) Neal Drive in Lot 25,

all in Concession 12;

(e) part of a Forced Road in lots 24 and 25 in Concession 13;

(f) part of a road in Lot 24 in Concession 14;

(g) part of lots 1 to 8, both inclusive, in registered plan 14;

(h) part of the land and the land under the waters of the Otonabee River; and

(i) part of the road allowance between,

(i) concessions 11 and 12,

(ii) lots 26 and 27 in Concession 12 (Lansdowne Street East),

(iii) concessions 12 and 13, and

(iv) concessions 13 and 14 (Bensfort Road),

and being that portion of the highway shown as PART 1 on Ministry of Transportation and Communications Plan P-1789-137, filed with the Record Services Office of the Ministry of Transportation and Communications, at Toronto, on the 6th day of July, 1979.

2.68 miles, more or less.

O. Reg. 592/79, s. 2.

(3083)

35

THE PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION AND HIGHWAY IMPROVEMENT ACT

O. Reg. 592/79.

Designations—Orillia to Quebec Boundary.

Made—August 1st, 1979.

Filed—August 14th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 403 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION AND HIGHWAY IMPROVEMENT ACT

1. Regulation 403 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 8a

In the City of Peterborough, formerly in the Township of North Monaghan, in the County of Peterborough being,

(a) part of Lot 10 in Concession 10; and

(b) part of County Road 11 (Johnston Drive) in Lot 10 in Concession 10,

and being those portions of the highway shown as PARTS 1, 2 and 3 on Ministry of Transportation and Communications Plan P-3295-51, filed with the Record Services Office of the Ministry of Transportation and Communications, at Toronto, on the 26th day of June, 1979. O. Reg. 592/79, s. 1.

2. Schedule 9 to the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule 9

In the City of Peterborough, formerly in the Township of Otonabee, in the County of Peterborough being,

(a) part of lots 25, 26 and 27 in Concession 12;

(b) part of lots 24 and 25 in each of concessions 13 and 14;

(c) part of 7-foot dedication in registered plan 25;

(d) part of,

(3084)

35

THE PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION AND HIGHWAY IMPROVEMENT ACT

O. Reg. 593/79.

Designations—Miscellaneous, Southern Ontario.

Made—August 1st, 1979.

Filed—August 14th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 394 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION AND HIGHWAY IMPROVEMENT ACT

1. Regulation 394 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 6a

In the Township of Cavan in the County of Peterborough being,

- (a) part of lots 22 and 23 in Concession 9; and
- (b) part of the road allowance between the townships of Cavan and North Monaghan adjacent to Lot 23 Concession 9, Township of Cavan,

and being those portions of the highway shown as PARTS 1 and 2 on Ministry of Transportation and Communications Plan P-3056-23, filed with the Record Services Office of the Ministry of Transportation and Communications, at Toronto, on the 26th day of June, 1979.

0.68 mile, more or less.

O. Reg. 593/79, s. 1.

2. Schedule 7 to the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule 7

In the City of Peterborough and in the Township of North Monaghan in the County of Peterborough being,

- (a) part of lots 9 and 10 in Concession 11;
- (b) part of lots 8, 9 and 10 in Concession 10;
- (c) part of,
 - (i) lots 7 and 8,
 - (ii) the east half and the west half of Lot 6,
 - (iii) Lot 5,
 - (iv) the south half of Lot 4, and
 - (v) the south half of Lot 3,
 all in Concession 9;
- (d) part of,
 - (i) the east half and the west half of Lot 3,
 - (ii) Lot 2, and
 - (iii) the east half and the west half of Lot 1,
 all in Concession 8; and
- (e) part of the road allowance between,

- (i) concessions 10 and 11 (Crawford Drive),
- (ii) concessions 9 and 10,
- (iii) lots 6 and 7 in Concession 9 (Brealey Drive),
- (iv) concessions 8 and 9, and
- (v) the townships of North Monaghan and Cavan adjacent to the west half of Lot 1 Concession 8, Township of North Monaghan,

and being that portion of highway shown as PART 1 on Ministry of Transportation and Communications Plan P-3240-21, filed with the Record Services Office of the Ministry of Transportation and Communications, at Toronto, on the 26th day of June, 1979.

4.32 miles, more or less.

O. Reg. 593/79, s. 2.

(3085)

35

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 594/79.

Restricted Areas—Part of the District of Sudbury.

Made—August 13th, 1979.

Filed—August 15th, 1979.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 568/72
MADE UNDER
THE PLANNING ACT**

1. Ontario Regulation 568/72 is amended by adding thereto the following sections:

26. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 20 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a community recreational hall and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum distance of the community recreational hall from the front lot line 200 metres

Minimum distance of the community recreational hall from each of the side lot lines 90 metres

Minimum distance of the community recreational hall from the rear lot line	13 metres
Minimum total floor area of community recreational hall	720 square metres
Maximum percentage of lot to be occupied by community recreational hall	5 per cent
Maximum height of community recreational hall	7 metres

O. Reg. 594/79, s. 1, *part.*

27. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 21 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a garage for school buses provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front yard	47 metres
Minimum side yards	3 metres on one side and 1.2 metres on the other side
Minimum rear yard	7.5 metres
Maximum total floor area of garage	135 square metres
Maximum percentage of lot to be occupied by garage	15 per cent
Maximum height of garage	4.5 metres

O. Reg. 594/79, s. 1, *part.*

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedules:

Schedule 20

That parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Bigwood in the Territorial District of Sudbury, being composed of that part of Lot 6 in Concession VI designated as Part 1 according to a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Sudbury (No. 53) as Number 53R-7803. O. Reg. 594/79, s. 2, *part.*

Schedule 21

That parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Dill in the Territorial District of Sudbury, being composed of that part of Lot 2 in Conces-

sion 1 described as Parcel 26950 Sudbury East Section. O. Reg. 594/79, s. 2, *part.*

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 13th day of August, 1979.

(3099)

35

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 595/79.

Restricted Areas—Part of the District of Nipissing.

Made—August 13th, 1979.

Filed—August 15th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 540/74 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 540/74 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

45. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 61 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front yard	7.6 metres
Minimum side yards	3.1 metres on one side and 1.2 metres on the other side
Minimum rear yard	7.6 metres
Minimum total floor area of dwelling	80 square metres
Maximum percentage of lot to be occupied by dwelling	15 per cent
Maximum height of dwelling	two and one-half storeys

O. Reg. 595/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 61

That parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Gibbons in the Territorial District of

Nipissing, described as Parcel 14133, and being composed of that part of the east half of Lot 3 in Concession II designated as Part 2 according to a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Nipissing (No. 36) as Number 36R-5140. O. Reg. 595/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 13th day of August, 1979.

(3100)

35

THE PUBLIC HOSPITALS ACT

O. Reg. 596/79.

Special Grant.

Made—July 26th, 1979.

Approved—August 8th, 1979.

Filed—August 16th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE PUBLIC HOSPITALS ACT

SPECIAL GRANT

1. The Minister may pay a special grant by way of provincial aid on or before the 31st day of December, 1979, in an amount not to exceed \$350,000 to the Manitousin Health Centre, Little Current, for the purchase of the equity in St. Joseph's Hospital, Little Current, owned by the Sisters of St. Josephs of Sault Ste. Marie. O. Reg. 596/79, s. 1.

2. The Minister may pay the amount set out in Section 1 in instalments or in a lump sum. O. Reg. 596/79, s. 2.

DENNIS TIMBRELL
Minister of Health

Dated at Toronto, this 26th day of July, 1979.

(3101)

35

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 597/79.

Notice Requirements—Restricted Area
By-Laws.

Made—August 15th, 1979.

Filed—August 17th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

NOTICE REQUIREMENTS—RESTRICTED AREA BY-LAWS

1. Where a municipality proceeds under subsection 25 of section 35 of the Act, the clerk of the municipality shall give or cause to be given notice in Form 1 to the persons referred to in subsection 1 of section 3. O. Reg. 597/79, s. 1.

2.—(1) Where a notice in Form 1 is served under this Regulation, objections to the by-law must be filed with the clerk of the municipality within twenty-one days of the date of the mailing, personal service or publication of the notice, as the case may be.

(2) The twenty-one day period referred to in subsection 1 does not include the date of mailing, personal service or publication of the notice, as the case may be. O. Reg. 597/79, s. 2.

3.—(1) A notice in Form 1 shall be given by personal service or by prepaid first class mail,

(a) subject to subsection 4, to all owners of land,

(i) within the area to which the by-law applies,

(ii) within 120 metres of the area to which the by-law applies, and

(iii) where the owner of the land to which the by-law applies also owns adjoining land, any part of which extends 120 metres or more from the land to which the by-law applies, to all owners of lands abutting such adjoining land,

according to the last revised assessment roll at the addresses shown therein or as amended as the result of notification of a change in ownership received in writing by the clerk;

(b) to every person who has sent by mail or delivered to the clerk of the municipality a request for notice of the passing of the by-law;

(c) to the secretary of every school board having jurisdiction within the area to which the by-law applies;

(d) to the secretary of every gas company operating a gas utility in the municipality;

(e) to the secretary of every municipal or other corporation operating an electric utility in the municipality;

(f) to the secretary of the Local Architectural Conservation Advisory Committee, if any, where the by-law either applies to or

adjoins property or districts designated under Part IV of *The Ontario Heritage Act, 1974*;

- (g) except in The Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk and The Regional Municipality of Sudbury, to the secretary-treasurer of every planning board having jurisdiction in the area to which the by-law applies and to the chief planning officer of the regional municipality or county having jurisdiction in the area municipality;
- (h) to the clerk of every local municipality and area municipality adjoining or within one kilometre of the area to which the by-law applies;
- (i) in The Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk and The Regional Municipality of Sudbury, to the clerk of the area municipality in which the area to which the by-law applies is situate;
- (j) to the clerk of the county, if the area to which the by-law applies is within forty-five metres of a highway over which the county has jurisdiction;
- (k) to the clerk of the regional municipality if the area to which the by-law applies is within forty-five metres of a highway over which the regional municipality has jurisdiction;
- (l) to the secretary-treasurer of every conservation authority having jurisdiction in the area to which the by-law applies;
- (m) to the Ministry of Natural Resources addressed to the manager of the district office having jurisdiction in the area to which the by-law applies;
- (n) where the area to which the by-law applies is within or adjoining the Niagara Escarpment Planning Area, to the Niagara Escarpment Commission addressed to the senior planner of the district office having jurisdiction in the area to which the by-law applies;

- (o) to the Director, Route and Site Selection Division, Ontario Hydro, 700 University Avenue, Toronto, Ontario M5G 1X6;
- (p) where any part of the land to which the by-law applies is within the jurisdiction of the Ministry of Transportation and Communications under section 31 or 35 of *The Public Transportation and Highway Improvement Act*, to the Ministry of Transportation and Communications addressed to Head, Corridor Control Section, 1201 Wilson Avenue, Downsview, Ontario M3M 1J8;
- (q) to the Ministry of the Environment addressed to the director of the regional office having jurisdiction in the area to which the by-law applies; and
- (r) to the Executive Director of the Plans Administration Division of the Ministry of Housing, 56 Wellesley Street West, Toronto, Ontario M7A 2K4.

(2) For the purposes of subclause iii of clause a of subsection 1, land shall be deemed to abut adjoining land even though it is separated from it by a highway.

(3) Where there has been a disruption in mail service within the three days immediately following the mailing of a notice by prepaid first class mail under subsection 1, the notice shall be deemed to have been mailed on the day that mail service is resumed.

(4) In lieu of giving the notice required by clause a of subsection 1 by personal service or by prepaid first class mail, where the notice required by the said clause a is required to be given to more than 100 owners, the council of the municipality may direct the clerk of the municipality to give, or cause to be given, the notice to the persons referred to in the said clause a through publication once a week for two consecutive weeks in a newspaper having general circulation in the area to which the by-law applies and the notice shall be published in Form 1.

(5) In this section, "regional municipality" includes a metropolitan and district municipality and the County of Oxford. O. Reg. 597/79, s. 3.

4. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of September, 1979. O. Reg. 597/79, s. 4.

Form 1

The Planning Act

NOTICE OF THE PASSING OF A BY-LAW

BY THE CORPORATION OF THE.....OF.....
TO REGULATE LAND USE PURSUANT TO
SECTION 35 OF *THE PLANNING ACT*

TAKE NOTICE that the Council of.....
(name of municipal corporation)

has passed By-law on the day of, 19.... pursuant to the provisions of section 35 of *The Planning Act*.

The following Schedules are attached hereto:

- 1. Schedule 1, being a true copy of By-law
- 2. Schedule 2, being a key map which shows the location of the lands to which the by-law applies (*or, where there is no key map, an explanation as to why a key map is not included*).
- 3. Schedule 3, being a statement from the chief planning officer of the municipality (*or where there is no chief planning officer, the clerk*) that By-law is in conformity with the official plan of the municipality and stating the purpose and effect of the by-law.
- 4. Schedule 4, being a statement from the chief planning officer of (*the regional, district or metropolitan municipality or county where the land to which the by-law applies is situate*) stating that By-law is in conformity with the official plan of (*the region, district or metropolitan municipality or county*). (*Schedule 4 is not required in The Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk or The Regional Municipality of Sudbury*).

ANY PERSON INTERESTED MAY, within twenty-one days after the date of the mailing, personal service or publication of this notice, file with the clerk of (name of municipal corporation)

notice of an objection to the approval of the said By-law or part thereof together with details of all or that portion of the By-law to which there is objection and detailed reasons therefor.

ANY PERSON wishing to support the application for approval of the by-law may, within twenty-one days after the date of the mailing, personal service or publication of this notice, file with the clerk of notice of support of the application for approval of the said by-law. (name of municipal corporation)

If no notice of objection has been filed with the clerk of the municipality within the time provided, the by-law thereupon comes into effect and does not require the approval of the Ontario Municipal Board.

If a notice of objection has been filed with the clerk of the municipality within the time provided, the by-law shall be submitted to the Ontario Municipal Board and the by-law does not come into effect until approved by the Ontario Municipal Board.

THE LAST DATE FOR FILING OBJECTIONS IS (here insert a date, not a holiday,

..... twenty-one days after the date of the mailing, personal service or publication of the notice).

THE OBJECTION MUST BE RECEIVED BY THIS DATE IN ORDER TO BE VALID.

Dated at the of this day of, 19....

..... (name of clerk with address where objections may be sent)

Schedule 1

This is a true copy of By-law of
(name of municipal corporation)

passed by the Council of
(name of municipal corporation)

on the day of, 19.....

(Set out By-law in full)

O. Reg. 597/79, Sched. 1.

Schedule 2

Key map showing the location of the lands to which the by-law applies, or an explanation why a key map is not included.

(insert key map or explanation)

O. Reg. 597/79, Sched. 2.

Schedule 3

STATEMENT OF CONFORMITY TO THE OFFICIAL PLAN
AND PURPOSE AND EFFECT OF BY-LAW.....

I,
the have reviewed By-law
(Chief Planning Officer or Clerk, as the case may be)

of and I am of the opinion that
(name of municipal corporation)

the said By-law is in conformity with the approved official plan of
(name of planning area)

The purpose and effect of the By-law is as follows:

(Set out purpose and effect of the By-law)

.....
(Chief Planning Officer or
Clerk, as the case may be)

O. Reg. 597/79, Sched. 3.

Schedule 4

STATEMENT OF CONFORMITY TO THE OFFICIAL PLAN FOR

(name of regional, district, metropolitan or county planning area)

I,, the Chief Planning Officer of

(name of regional, district or metropolitan municipality or county)

have reviewed By-law of (name of municipal corporation)

and I am of the opinion that the said By-law is in conformity with the approved Official Plan for the (name of regional, district, metropolitan or county planning area)

Dated this day of, 19....

Chief Planning Officer

O. Reg. 597/79, Sched. 4.

(3102)

35

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 598/79. Restricted Areas—Part of the District of Sudbury. Made—August 15th, 1979. Filed—August 17th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 568/72 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 568/72 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

28. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 22 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a mobile home and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

- Minimum front yard 30 metres
Minimum side yards 3 metres on one side and 1.2 metres on the other side
Minimum total floor area of mobile home 50 square metres

Maximum percentage of lot to be occupied by mobile home 15 per cent

Maximum height of mobile home 3 metres

O. Reg. 598/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 22

That parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Cherriman in the Territorial District of Sudbury, being composed of that part of Lot 1 in Concession V designated as Summer Resort Location AE. 591, described as Parcel 22771, Sudbury East Section, in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Sudbury (No. 53). O. Reg. 598/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW Executive Director, Plans Administration Division, Ministry of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 15th day of August, 1979.

(3103)

35

THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT, 1971

O. Reg. 599/79. Sewage Systems. Made—August 15th, 1979. Filed—August 17th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 229/74 MADE UNDER THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT, 1971

- 1.—(1) Paragraph 1 of subsection 1 of section 30 of Ontario Regulation 229/74, as remade by subsection 1 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 475/78, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
1. Subject to subsection 2, for a certificate of approval for the construction, installation, establishment, enlargement, extension or alteration of a Class 4, Class 5, Class 6 or Class 7 sewage system other than a Class A sewage system \$35
(2) Paragraph 2 of subsection 1 of the said section 30, as remade by subsection 1 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 689/78, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
2. Subject to subsection 2, for a certificate of approval for the construction, installation, establishment, enlargement, extension or alteration of a Class A sewage system . . . \$85
2. This Regulation comes into force on the 8th day of September, 1979.

(3104)

35

THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT, 1971

O. Reg. 600/79. Containers. Made—August 15th, 1979. Filed—August 17th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 687/76 MADE UNDER THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT, 1971

- 1. Clauses a and d of section 16 of Ontario Regulation 687/76, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 524/79, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:
(a) and where a retail vendor offers to sell that brand of carbonated soft drink in Class 3 containers of any capacity from 600 millilitres to one litre where the container is filled with the carbonated soft drink prior to the 1st day of October, 1979, notwithstanding the provision of clause a of subsection 1 of section 11 relating to the stocking and offering for sale of carbonated soft drinks in Class 1 containers of the same capacity, that retail vendor is not required to stock or offer for sale that brand of carbonated soft drink in Class 1 containers of a corresponding capacity;
(d) subsection 1 of section 12 does not apply to prevent the sale of that brand of carbonated soft drink in a Class 3 container of any capacity from 600 millilitres to one litre where the container is filled with the carbonated soft drink prior to the 1st day of October, 1979; and

(3105)

35

INDEX 35

GOVERNMENT NOTICES

Proclamation	4355
The Fire Marshals Act	4355
The Ontario Highway Transport Board Act	4356
Certificates of Incorporation Issued	4374
Letters Patent of Incorporation Issued	4381
Certificates of Amalgamation Issued	4382
Certificate of Continuation Issued	4382
Transfer of Ontario Corporations	4383
Amendments to Articles	4383
Supplementary Letters Patent Issued	4387
Order Reviving Corporations	4387
Licences in Mortmain Issued	4388
Extra-Provincial Licences Issued	4388
Certificates of Dissolution Issued	4389
Cancellation of Certificates of Incorporation	4389
Errata	4392
The Assessment Act	4393
The Environmental Assessment Act, 1975	4393
Applications to Parliament—Private Bills	4395
Petitions to Parliament	4397

CORPORATION NOTICES	4397
DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP	4399
CHANGE OF NAME ACT	4399
MISCELLANEOUS NOTICES	4400
SHERIFFS' SALES OF LANDS	4400
TREASURERS' SALES OF LANDS FOR TAXES	4401

PUBLICATIONS UNDER THE REGULATIONS ACT

The Environmental Protection Act, 1971	O. Reg. 590/79	4409
The Environmental Protection Act, 1971	O. Reg. 599/79	4418
The Environmental Protection Act, 1971	O. Reg. 600/79	4418
The Planning Act	O. Reg. 594/79	4411
The Planning Act	O. Reg. 595/79	4412
The Planning Act	O. Reg. 597/79	4413
The Planning Act	O. Reg. 598/79	4417
The Public Hospitals Act	O. Reg. 596/79	4413
The Public Transportation and Highway Improvement Act	O. Reg. 592/79	4410
The Public Transportation and Highway Improvement Act	O. Reg. 593/79	4410
The Public Trustee Act	O. Reg. 591/79	4409



Ontario

NOTICE TO SHERIFFS AND TREASURERS
Re Advertising Sale of Lands for Taxes in "The Ontario Gazette", Year 1979

Section 584 of The Municipal Act provides:

584. **The day of the sale** shall be **more** than ninety-one days after the first publication of the list in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

During year 1979 the dates for publication of tax sale advertisements in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are as follows:

January 6th,	Issue No. 1	—Earliest Date Sale can be held—	April 8th,	1979
February 3rd,	" " 5	" " " " " " " "	—May 6th,	"
March 3rd	" " 9	" " " " " " " "	—June 3rd,	"
April 7th,	" " 14	" " " " " " " "	—July 8th,	"
May 5th,	" " 18	" " " " " " " "	—August 5th,	"
June 2nd,	" " 22	" " " " " " " "	—September 2nd	"
July 7th,	" " 27	" " " " " " " "	—October 7th,	"
August 4th,	" " 31	" " " " " " " "	—November 4th,	"
September 1st,	" " 35	" " " " " " " "	—December 2nd,	"
October 6th,	" " 40	" " " " " " " "	—January 6th,	1980
November 3rd,	" " 44	" " " " " " " "	—February 3rd,	"
December 1st,	" " 48	" " " " " " " "	—March 2nd,	"

Advertisements of tax sales must be received at least TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE DATE OF PUBLICATION IN THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

**REGULATION MADE UNDER
THE OFFICIAL NOTICES PUBLICATION ACT**

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE is published each Saturday and **advertisements must be received before Wednesday 4 p.m. 10 days before publication date to ensure inclusion in the next issue.**

Advertisements should be typewritten or printed legibly, **separate from covering letter.** Number of insertions required must be stated and the names of all signing officers typewritten or printed.

Advertising Rate: \$5.00 per single-column 25mm.

The rates payable for copies of THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are,

by subscribers for a subscription of 52 weekly issues, \$20.00; and

by others for a single copy, 50 cents. Payable in advance.

Rates subject to change without notice.

Cheques should be made payable to THE TREASURER OF ONTARIO and forwarded to THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

All correspondence should be addressed:

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE

9th Floor, Ferguson Block, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario M7A 1N3
Telephone 965-2238

Publications Under The Regulations Act

September 8th, 1979

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 601/79.

Restricted Areas—District of Timiskaming.

Made—August 20th, 1979.

Filed—August 21st, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 671 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

1. Regulation 671 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

15. Notwithstanding section 4, the land described in Schedule 9 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a second single-family dwelling, comprising a mobile home, and buildings and structures accessory thereto. O. Reg. 601/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 9

That parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Chamberlain in the Territorial District of Timiskaming, being composed of the north half of Lot 5 in Concession IV described as parcel 17244, South Section Timiskaming, in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Timiskaming (No. 54). O. Reg. 601/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 20th day of August, 1979.

(3136)

36

THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

O. Reg. 602/79.

General.

Made—August 15th, 1979.

Filed—August 21st, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 478/79 MADE UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

1. Section 8 of Ontario Regulation 478/79 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

8. The interim financial statements under subsection 1 of section 76 of the Act shall present financial information for the current fiscal year to the date to which the financial statements are prepared and may include as additional information, financial information for the most recent three-month period to the date to which the financial statements are prepared, and which may be comparative for the corresponding three-month period in the last financial year. O. Reg. 602/79, s. 1.

2. Section 21 of the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following subsections:

(4) The statement referred to in subsection 3 may include an explanatory comment substantially to the following effect:

"In making this statement, we point out that we are expressing an expert opinion in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards only with respect to the financial statements upon which we have reported and with respect to.....
(list specific disclosures in the prospectus document by title and page reference)
.....which are derived from such audited financial statements. Our opinion on other matters is based on the knowledge possessed by or information known to those partners who have been directly involved in our examination and is not based on any special verification procedures for the purpose of making this statement."

(5) Where a solicitor, auditor, accountant, engineer, appraiser or other person or company referred to in subsection 1,

(a) has received or expects to receive any interest, whether direct or indirect, in the property of the issuer or any associate or affiliate of the issuer; or

(b) beneficially owns, directly or indirectly, any securities of the issuer or any associate or affiliate of the issuer,

the interest or ownership shall be disclosed in the prospectus.

(6) Where a person or company referred to in subsection 1 is or is expected to be elected, appointed or employed as a director, officer or employee of the issuer or any associate or affiliate of the issuer, the fact or expectation shall be disclosed in the prospectus. O. Reg. 602/79, s. 2.

3. Section 77 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

77. The interim financial statements under subsection 2 of section 76 of the Act shall present at least the financial information for the current fiscal year to the date to which the financial statements are prepared and, in addition, may include comparative financial information for the corresponding six-month period in the last financial year. O. Reg. 602/79, s. 3.

4. Clause *b* of section 113 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(b) an applicant for registration as,

(i) a salesman, or

(ii) a partner or officer of a registered dealer or a registered adviser,

shall complete and execute Form 4, unless the information required by Form 4 has

previously been filed by the applicant and the information as previously filed is current and correct as of the date of the application.

5.—(1) Clause *b* of section 144 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(b) subject to clause *c*, every document required or permitted to be filed with the Commission by a company or person, other than an individual, that is required to be signed or certified, shall be manually signed by an officer or director of the company or person or, subject to clause *d*, by the attorney or agent of such person or company and shall include below the signature the name of the officer, director, attorney or agent in typewritten or printed form.

(2) Clause *d* of the said section 144 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(d) where a document required or permitted to be filed with the Commission by an individual, company or person has been executed by an attorney or agent of the individual, company or person, a duly completed power of attorney or document of authority authorizing the signing of the document shall be filed with the document unless the Director permits the filing of the document without the power of attorney or document of authority.

6.—(1) Item 6 of Form 4 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

6. PHOTOGRAPH:

Instruction: Attach hereto two copies of a black and white photograph, full face, showing a true likeness of the applicant as the applicant now appears and taken within the last 6 months; they must measure 2" x 2" and bear on the back the date on which the photograph was taken and for identification purposes, the signature of the applicant and that of the Commissioner for Oaths or that of an officer, director, partner or branch manager of the sponsoring firm.

(2) Subitem C of item 12 of the said Form 4 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

C) Are you now or have you ever been registered or licensed, or applied for registration or a licence, under any legislation which requires registration or licensing to deal with the public, in any capacity other than trading in securities, commodities or commodity futures in any province, territory, state or country?

(3) The instruction to questions 13 to 18 contained in the said Form 4 following item 12 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

QUESTIONS 13 TO 18

Instruction: In answering Questions 13 to 18, and particularly Question 15, you may need assistance from an authorized officer of the sponsoring firm or from a legal adviser. Full details are required as attachments in respect of any question to which the applicant answers "yes". These details must include the circumstances, the relevant dates, the names of the parties involved and the final determination if known.

(4) Subitem A of item 14 of the said Form 4 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

A) Ever been a member of any stock exchange, commodities exchange, commodity futures exchange, association of investment dealers, investment bankers, brokers, broker-dealers, mutual fund dealers, commodity futures dealers, investment counsel, other professional association or any similar organization in any province, territory, state or country?

(5) The caution contained in the said Form 4 following item 26 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

CAUTION

FILING OF ANY FALSE INFORMATION OR FAILURE TO DISCLOSE FULL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY OR ON THIS APPLICATION MAY RESULT IN ITS REJECTION OR IN DISCIPLINARY ACTION TAKEN AGAINST THE APPLICANT AND/OR THE SPONSORING FIRM WITHIN THE PROVISIONS OF THE SECURITIES LEGISLATION, REGULATIONS AND POLICY STATEMENTS OF THE SECURITIES REGULATORY AUTHORITIES AND WITHIN THE TERMS OF THE BY-LAWS, RULINGS, RULES AND/OR REGULATIONS OF ANY ONE OF THE SELF-REGULATORY BODIES TO WHICH THIS APPLICATION IS SUBMITTED, OR MAY RESULT IN A REFUSAL TO REGISTER THE APPLICANT.

(6) The certificate to the said Form 4 entitled "Certificate of The Sponsoring Firm", as set out on page 1488 of *The Ontario Gazette*, dated July 28th, 1978, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

CERTIFICATE OF THE SPONSORING FIRM

I, on behalf of _____ hereby certify that _____ who is applying for the registration or approval mentioned above (Question 3) will be engaged as such if he is granted the registration or approval he seeks.

I certify that I have discussed the question set out in this application with the applicant, in particular question 15, or where the applicant has applied through one of our branch offices the branch manager or another officer has so done and I am satisfied that the applicant fully understands the questions.

I further certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the applicant has answered the questions correctly.

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19____

By _____ for _____
(signature of authorized officer or partner of the firm) (Name of Firm)

For purposes of the applicable Securities Act, upon approval the code or symbol for identification of the applicant in a confirmation will be _____

7. Item 3 of Statement D of Form 9 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

3. The greater of,

(a) up to the first \$20,000,000 in market value of commodity futures contracts the sum of,

(i) 2 per cent of the market value for contracts, other than for securities, representing a long position or the total

number of commodity futures contracts, other than for securities, representing a short position in each commodity, whichever is the greater, carried for all customers' and firm accounts excluding exempted contracts, and

- (ii) 10 per cent of margin requirement for contracts for securities,

to a maximum of \$100,000; or

(b) the sum of,

- (i) 1/2 of 1 per cent of the market value of the total number of commodity futures contracts, other than for securities, representing a long position or the total number of commodity futures contracts, other than for securities, representing a short position in each commodity, whichever is the greater, carried for all customers' and firm accounts excluding exempted contracts, and

- (ii) 10 per cent of margin requirement for contracts for securities.

8. Instruction 4 to Item 1 of Form 12 to the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- 4. If any of the securities offered are to be offered for the account of existing securityholders, refer on the first page of the prospectus to the information called for by Instruction 4 to Item 26. State the portion of the expenses of distribution to be borne by the selling securityholder.

9. Instruction 5 to Item 1 of Form 14 to the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- 5. If any of the securities offered are to be offered for the account of existing securityholders, refer on the first page of the prospectus to the information called for by Instruction 4 to Item 26. State the portion of the expenses of distribution to be borne by the selling securityholder. State that the securities of the selling securityholder will not be sold until distribution of the issuer's securities is completed.

10. Schedule 1 to Form 19 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

SCHEDULE 1 TO FORM 19

THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

WRITTEN UNDERTAKING TO BE OBTAINED FROM EACH PURCHASER IF ALTERNATIVE (a) IN QUESTION FOUR OF FORM 19 IS SELECTED.

To: (name of vendor — please print)

We confirm that the sale to us of the following securities:

..... (description of securities)

was made in reliance on certain exemptions contained in The Securities Act, 1978. We hereby certify and confirm that,

- (a) the purchase was made as principal for investment only and not with a view to resale, distribution or distribution to the public before March 15, 1981;

- (b) in the event of any resale, distribution or distribution to the public prior to March 15, 1981, we will within 10 days of such resale, distribution or distribution to the public file with the Ontario Securities Commission a notice of such resale in the form of Schedule 3 to Form 19; and
- (c) any resale effected on or after March 15, 1981, will be made in compliance with the requirements of The Securities Act, 1978.

We further acknowledge that certificates representing the securities purchased are endorsed with the following statement:

NO TRANSFER OF THESE SECURITIES MAY BE MADE PRIOR TO MARCH 15, 1981 UNLESS A FORM PROVIDING PRESCRIBED INFORMATION IS DELIVERED WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER THE TRANSFER TO THE ONTARIO SECURITIES COMMISSION PURSUANT TO THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978.

Dated at
 this day of (name of purchaser — please print)
 , 19.... (signature)
 (official capacity — please print)

 (please print here name of individual whose signature appears above, if different from name of purchaser printed above)

IT IS AN OFFENCE FOR A PERSON TO MAKE A STATEMENT IN A DOCUMENT REQUIRED TO BE FILED OR FURNISHED UNDER THE ACT OR THIS REGULATION THAT, AT THE TIME AND IN THE LIGHT OF THE CIRCUMSTANCES UNDER WHICH IT IS MADE, IS A MISREPRESENTATION.

11. This Regulation comes into force on the day that *The Securities Act, 1978* comes into force.

(3137)

36

THE COMMODITY FUTURES ACT, 1978

O. Reg. 603/79.

General.

Made—August 15th, 1979.

Filed—August 21st, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
 ONTARIO REGULATION 430/79
 MADE UNDER

THE COMMODITY FUTURES ACT, 1978

1. Subsection 4 of section 3 of Ontario Regulation 430/79 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(4) Where a document required or permitted to be filed with the Commission by any person or company has been executed by an attorney or agent of the person or company, a duly completed power of attorney or document of authority authorizing the signing of the document shall be filed with the document unless the Director permits the filing of the document without the power of attorney or document of authority. O. Reg. 603/79, s. 1.

2. Paragraph 3 of subsection 1 of section 8 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

3. Non-resident carrying broker but only a person or company not resident in Ontario, who is registered as a futures commission merchant with the Commodity Futures Trading Commission under the *Commodity Exchange Act* (U.S.) and who is a clearing member of an exchange recognized by the Commission under section 34 of the Act or designated as a contract market under the *Commodity Exchange Act* (U.S.) may elect to be classified in this category.

3. Subsection 1 of section 33 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) Subject to subsection 2, the segregation of money, securities, property, proceeds or funds required by section 46 of the Act may be satisfied by the deposit of such money, securities, property, proceeds or funds with a registered futures commission merchant or a clearing member of a commodity futures exchange recognized or registered by the Commission or designated by the

Commodity Futures Trading Commission as a contract market under the *Commodity Exchange Act* (U.S.) to margin, guarantee or secure the trades or contracts of the customers of a registered dealer. O. Reg. 603/79, s. 3.

4. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of September, 1979.

(3138)

36

THE PRIVATE VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS ACT, 1974

O. Reg. 604/79.

General.

Made—August 1st, 1979.

Filed—August 23rd, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 881/74 MADE UNDER THE PRIVATE VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS ACT, 1974

1. Section 1 of Ontario Regulation 881/74, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 906/75 and section 1 of Ontario Regulation 485/77, is further amended by relettering clauses *a*, *b* and *c* as *b*, *c* and *d*, respectively, and by adding thereto the following clause:

(a) "branch" or "branch school" includes a franchise or franchised school;

2. Subsections 1 and 2 of section 4 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 485/77, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) Subject to subsections 2 and 2a, the fee payable by a person making application for registration or renewal of registration to conduct or operate a private vocational school is,

- (a) for one course of instruction, \$120;
(b) for each additional course of instruction, \$10; and
(c) for each branch school, \$120.

(2) The maximum fee payable by a person making application for registration or renewal of registration to conduct or operate a private vocational school under subsection 1 is \$300.

(2a) In addition to the fees mentioned in subsection 1, the Superintendent shall, except on an application for an original registration, require an applicant to pay an additional fee of \$50 where the Superintendent is

required to conduct an evaluation of a new course of instruction proposed by a private vocational school. O. Reg. 604/79, s. 2.

3. Section 5 of the said Regulation, as amended by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 906/75, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

5.—(1) No private vocational school shall employ a teacher at the private vocational school unless the teacher has submitted to the private vocational school a completed personal data in a form provided by the Superintendent.

(2) Every teacher at a private vocational school shall be twenty-one years of age or over and shall,

(a) be the holder of a degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science from a Canadian university or a degree the equivalent thereto from a university other than a Canadian university and have twelve months actual occupational experience in the vocation or occupation for which instruction is to be given by such teacher;

(b) be a graduate of a college of applied arts and technology established under *The Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, 1971* and have twenty-four months actual occupational experience in the vocation or occupation for which instruction is to be given by such teacher;

(c) be a graduate of a private vocational school registered under this Act or a predecessor of this Act and have twenty-four months actual occupational experience in the vocation or occupation for which instruction is to be given by such teacher;

(d) be a graduate of a teachers' college established under *The Education Act, 1974* and have twelve months actual occupational experience in the vocation or occupation for which instruction is to be given by such teacher;

(e) have thirty-six months of teaching experience in the vocation or occupation for which instruction is to be given by such teacher; or

(f) have forty-eight months actual occupational experience in the vocation or occupation for which instruction is to be given by such teacher. O. Reg. 604/79, s. 3.

4. Section 5a of the said Regulation, as made by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 906/75, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

5a. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection 2 of section 5, the Superintendent may approve the employment of any teacher at a private vocational school who in the opinion of the Superintendent is proficient in the subject or subjects which that person

proposes to teach at the private vocational school or who in the opinion of the Superintendent is proficient in the vocation or occupation for which instruction is to be given by such teacher. O. Reg. 604/79, s. 4.

5. Clause *a* of subsection 2 of section 6 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(a) in a form provided by the Superintendent;

6. Clauses *a*, *b* and *c* of subsection 3 of section 8 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 6 of Ontario Regulation 906/75, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(a) a bond of a guarantee company approved under *The Guarantee Companies Securities Act*;

(b) a personal bond accompanied by collateral security; or

(c) a bond of a guarantor, other than a guarantee company, accompanied by collateral security,

in a form provided by the Superintendent.

7. Subsection 2 of section 13 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) The registrant of a private vocational school shall post a sheet or card supplied by the Ministry of Colleges and Universities in a conspicuous place in the private vocational school premises which is readily accessible to students setting out the provisions of sections 19, 20, 21, 23 and 23a of the Regulation.

(3) Where the registrant of a private vocational school is offering a course of instruction by correspondence the registrant shall forward to each person who has contracted for such correspondence course a copy of the sheet or card referred to in subsection 2. O. Reg. 604/79, s. 7.

8. Section 18 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 693/78, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

18. Every contract for a course of instruction at a private vocational school shall set out either in the body of the contract or on a separate sheet that is annexed and forms part of the contract,

(a) a statement in bold face type that,

(i) the private vocational school is prohibited by law from guaranteeing a position to any student or prospective student, and

(ii) the contract is subject to *The Private Vocational Schools Act, 1974* and the regulations made thereunder; and

(b) sections 19, 20, 21, 23 and 23a or a statement in bold face type that where a student has contracted for a course of instruction and gives notice to the private vocational school of his intention to cancel the contract, the private vocational school is entitled to retain the registration fee and a proportion of the fees for the whole course of instruction as provided for by sections 19, 20, 21, 23 and 23a of the regulations made under *The Private Vocational Schools Act, 1974*. O. Reg. 604/79, s. 8.

9. Section 22 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

22.—(1) Where a person has contracted for a course of instruction that is not by way of correspondence at a private vocational school and exercises his option to void the contract under section 17 prior to the date upon which the first class is held in respect of any subject of the course of instruction, the private vocational school shall, except as provided in clause *e* of subsection 1 of section 20, refund any money paid by or on behalf of the student for or on account of fees for the course of instruction, including the registration fee under section 19.

(2) Where a person has contracted for a course of instruction that is not by way of correspondence at a private vocational school and fails to exercise his option to void a contract under section 17 prior to the date upon which the first class is held, clauses *d* and *e* of subsection 1 of section 20 shall apply in respect of any subsequent exercise of the option notwithstanding that the student may not have participated in the course of instruction, except that the owner of the private vocational school is not entitled to retain the registration fee under section 19.

(3) Where a person has contracted for a correspondence course at a private vocational school and exercises his option to void the contract under section 17 before returning a part of the course of instruction for the purpose of marking, and notwithstanding that one or more lessons may have been delivered by the private vocational school to the person, the private vocational school shall, except as provided in clause *c* of subsection 1 of section 20, refund any money paid by or on behalf of the student for or on account of fees for the course of instruction including the registration fee under section 19.

(4) Where a person has contracted for a correspondence course at a private vocational school and exercises his option to void a contract under section 17 after part of the course of instruction has been supplied and serviced, clauses *d* and *e* of subsection 1 of section 20 shall apply except that the owner of the private vocational school is not entitled to retain the registration fee under section 19. O. Reg. 604/79, s. 9.

10. The said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following section:

CERTIFICATE AND DIPLOMAS

26a.—(1) Where a student has enrolled in a private vocational school for the purpose of qualifying in a specific subject and the student successfully completes the course of studies for that subject, the school shall issue the student a certificate to evidence the successful completion of the course of studies for that subject.

(2) Where a student has enrolled in a whole course of instruction in any vocation and the student successfully completes the course of studies for that vocation, the school shall issue the student a diploma to evidence the successful completion of the course of instruction.

(3) Where a student has enrolled in a whole course of instruction in a vocation but fails to meet the passing standards of the course, a student will be entitled to receive, on request, from the school a transcript of marks. O. Reg. 604/79, s. 10.

11. Forms 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 of the said Regulation are revoked. O. Reg. 604/79, s. 11.

(3153)

36

THE OFFICIAL NOTICES PUBLICATION ACT

O. Reg. 605/79.

Rates.

Made—July 11th, 1979.

Filed—August 23rd, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER
THE OFFICIAL NOTICES PUBLICATION
ACT

RATES

1.—(1) The rates payable for publication of matters in *The Ontario Gazette* are,

- (a) on the first insertion, for a double-column insertion of,
 - (i) a notice of the sale of land for arrears of taxes, \$6.25, plus \$3.75 for each six millimetres of columnar space or fraction thereof for a list of land liable to be sold for arrears of taxes, and
 - (ii) all other matter where the matter does not exceed twenty-five millimetres of columnar space, \$15, and where the matter exceeds twenty-five millimetres of columnar space, \$15 plus \$3.75 for each six millimetres or fraction thereof of columnar space in excess of twenty-five millimetres;

(b) on each additional insertion of a matter referred to in clause a, one-half of the rate payable under subclause i or ii of clause a, as the case may be;

(c) on the first insertion, for a single-column insertion of all other matter,

(i) where the matter does not exceed twenty-five millimetres of columnar space, \$7.50, and

(ii) where the matter exceeds twenty-five millimetres of columnar space, \$7.50 plus \$1.90 for each six millimetres or fraction thereof of columnar space in excess of twenty-five millimetres; and

(d) on each additional insertion of a matter referred to in clause c, one-half of the rate payable under subclause i or ii of clause c, as the case may be.

(2) The rates in subsection 1 shall be paid as follows:

1. Upon submitting the copy of a matter for publication,

(a) \$6.25 for the first insertion of a matter referred to in subclause i of clause a of subsection 1;

(b) \$15 for the first insertion of a matter referred to in subclause ii of clause a of subsection 1; and

(c) \$7.50 for the first insertion of a matter referred to in clause c of subsection 1.

2. The balance upon receipt of an account from the Queen's Printer and Publisher. O. Reg. 605/79, s. 1.

2.—(1) The rates payable for copies of *The Ontario Gazette* are,

(a) by subscribers for a subscription of fifty-two weekly issues, \$30; and

(b) by others for a single copy, 75 cents.

(2) The rates in subsection 1 shall be paid in advance. O. Reg. 605/79, s. 2.

3. Regulation 623 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 and Ontario Regulations 499/72 and 224/79 are revoked. O. Reg. 605/79, s. 3.

(3154)

36

THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973

O. Reg. 606/79.

County of Halton (now The Regional Municipality of Halton), City of Burlington.

Made—August 16th, 1979.

Filed—August 23rd, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 482/73 MADE UNDER

THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973

1. Ontario Regulation 482/73 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

76. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 64 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum distance between the dwelling and No. 1 sideroad 30 feet

Minimum distance between the dwelling and the southwesterly limit of Lot 2 15 feet

Maximum height of dwelling 30 feet

Minimum distance between the dwelling and the centre line of the Canadian National Railways measured at right angles to the said Canadian National Railways 300 feet

O. Reg. 606/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 64

That parcel of land situate in the City of Burlington in The Regional Municipality of Halton, being composed of that part of Lot 2 in Concession I, north of Dundas Street, more particularly described as follows:

Premising that the northwesterly limit of the said Lot 2 has a bearing of north 38° 18' 50" east and relating all bearings herein thereto;

Beginning at the most westerly angle of the said Lot;

Thence south 45° 13' 50" east along the southwesterly limit of the said Lot a distance of 620.62 feet to an iron bar planted;

Thence south 45° 54' 50" east continuing along the said southwesterly limit a distance of 56.23 feet to an iron bar planted at the point of intersection thereof with the westerly limit of the lands of the Canadian National Railway;

Thence on a curve to the right having a radius of 5,769.65 feet, being along the westerly limit of the lands of the Canadian National Railway, an arc distance of 313.74 feet to an iron bar planted, the chord of which said arc distance has a bearing of north 6° 04' 48" west and a length of 313.7 feet;

Thence continuing along the said limit of the said Canadian National Railway on a bearing of north 4° 31' 20" west a distance of 661.36 feet to an iron bar planted in the southeasterly limit of the road allowance between concessions I and II, north of Dundas Street;

Thence south 38° 18' 50" west along the southeasterly limit of the said road allowance, being the northwesterly limit of the said Lot 2, a distance of 633 feet, more or less, to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 606/79, s. 2.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 16th day of August, 1979.

(3155)

36

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 607/79.

Construction Zones.

Made—August 21st, 1979.

Filed—August 23rd, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 411 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

1. Paragraph 3 of Schedule 33 to Regulation 411 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as made by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 51/77, is revoked.

2. Paragraph 58 of Schedule 44 to the said Regulation, as made by section 14 of Ontario Regulation 222/72, is revoked.

3.—(1) Paragraph 38 of Schedule 47 to the said Regulation, as made by section 9 of Ontario Regulation 267/76, is revoked.

- (2) Paragraph 98 of the said Schedule 47, as made by section 8 of Ontario Regulation 51/77, is revoked.
4. Paragraph 10 of Schedule 63 to the said Regulation, as made by subsection 4 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 942/76, is revoked.
5. Paragraphs 1, 2, 3 and 4 of Schedule 76 to the said Regulation are revoked.
6. Schedule 77 to the said Regulation, as amended by section 14 of Ontario Regulation 447/75, is revoked.
7. Schedule 78 to the said Regulation, as amended by section 27 of Ontario Regulation 222/72, is revoked.
- 8.—(1) Paragraph 1 of Schedule 79 to the said Regulation is revoked.
- (2) Paragraph 2 of the said Schedule 79, as made by section 13 of Ontario Regulation 40/71, is revoked.
- (3) Paragraphs 3 and 4 of the said Schedule 79, as made by section 13 of Ontario Regulation 395/72, are revoked.
- 9.—(1) Paragraph 1 of Schedule 81 to the said Regulation is revoked.
- (2) Paragraph 2 of the said Schedule 81, as made by section 7 of Ontario Regulation 329/71, is revoked.
- (3) Paragraph 5 of the said Schedule 81, as made by section 16 of Ontario Regulation 293/75, is revoked.
- (4) Paragraphs 6 and 7 of the said Schedule 81, as made by section 12 of Ontario Regulation 426/76, are revoked.
- (5) Paragraphs 8 and 9 of the said Schedule 81, as made by section 13 of Ontario Regulation 51/77, are revoked.
- 10.—(1) Paragraph 1 of Schedule 82 to the said Regulation is revoked.
- (2) Paragraph 2 of the said Schedule 82, as made by section 12 of Ontario Regulation 277/73, is revoked.
- 11.—(1) Paragraph 3 of Schedule 84 to the said Regulation, as made by section 18 of Ontario Regulation 75/72, is revoked.
- (2) Paragraph 4 of the said Schedule 84, as made by section 18 of Ontario Regulation 293/75, is revoked.
12. Schedule 85 to the said Regulation, as amended by section 14 of Ontario Regulation 40/71, is revoked.
13. Schedule 86 to the said Regulation, as amended by section 15 of Ontario Regulation 40/71, is revoked.
14. Paragraphs 1 and 2 of Schedule 87 to the said Regulation are revoked.
- 15.—(1) Paragraphs 1 and 2 of Schedule 88 to the said Regulation are revoked.
- (2) Paragraph 3 of the said Schedule 88, as made by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 56/73, is revoked.
- (3) Paragraphs 4 and 5 of the said Schedule 88, as made by section 13 of Ontario Regulation 277/73, are revoked.
16. Paragraph 2 of Schedule 89 to the said Regulation is revoked.
- 17.—(1) Paragraph 1 of Schedule 92 to the said Regulation is revoked.
- (2) Paragraph 4 of the said Schedule 92, as made by section 16 of Ontario Regulation 395/72, is revoked.
18. Schedule 93 to the said Regulation is revoked.
19. Schedule 94 to the said Regulation, as amended by section 8 of Ontario Regulation 329/71, is revoked.
- 20.—(1) Paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 of Schedule 95 to the said Regulation are revoked.
- (2) Paragraph 4 of the said Schedule 95, as made by section 28 of Ontario Regulation 222/72, is revoked.
- (3) Paragraph 5 of the said Schedule 95, as made by section 10 of Ontario Regulation 429/73, is revoked.
- 21.—(1) Paragraph 1 of Schedule 96 to the said Regulation, as made by section 17 of Ontario Regulation 40/71, is revoked.
- (2) Paragraph 2 of the said Schedule 96, as made by section 14 of Ontario Regulation 151/71, is revoked.
- (3) Paragraph 3 of the said Schedule 96, as made by section 19 of Ontario Regulation 75/72, is revoked.
- (4) Paragraph 4 of the said Schedule 96, as made by section 15 of Ontario Regulation 225/73, is revoked.

- 22.—(1) Paragraph 1 of Schedule 97 to the said Regulation is revoked.
- (2) Paragraph 2 of the said Schedule 97, as made by section 28 of Ontario Regulation 395/74, is revoked.
- (3) Paragraph 4 of the said Schedule 97, as made by section 15 of Ontario Regulation 447/75, is revoked.
- 23.—(1) Paragraphs 1, 4 and 5 of Schedule 98 to the said Regulation are revoked.
- (2) Paragraph 6 of the said Schedule 98, as made by section 20 of Ontario Regulation 75/72, is revoked.
- (3) Paragraph 7 of the said Schedule 98, as made by section 12 of Ontario Regulation 132/72, is revoked.
- (4) Paragraph 8 of the said Schedule 98, as made by section 29 of Ontario Regulation 222/72, is revoked.
- (5) Paragraph 9 of the said Schedule 98, as made by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 351/73, is revoked.
- 24.—(1) Paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 of Schedule 102 to the said Regulation are revoked.
- (2) Paragraph 4 of the said Schedule 102, as made by section 18 of Ontario Regulation 40/71, is revoked.
25. Schedule 105 to the said Regulation is revoked.
- 26.—(1) Paragraph 1 of Schedule 106 to the said Regulation is revoked.
- (2) Paragraph 2 of the said Schedule 106, as made by section 14 of Ontario Regulation 277/73, is revoked.
- (3) Paragraph 3 of the said Schedule 106, as made by section 12 of Ontario Regulation 429/73, is revoked.
- (4) Paragraph 4 of the said Schedule 106, as made by section 26 of Ontario Regulation 216/71, is revoked.
- (5) Paragraph 5 of the said Schedule 106, as made by section 31 of Ontario Regulation 395/74, is revoked.
- 27.—(1) Paragraphs 1 and 2 of Schedule 107 to the said Regulation are revoked.
- (2) Paragraph 5 of the said Schedule 107, as made by section 15 of Ontario Regulation 151/71, is revoked.
- (3) Paragraph 8 of the said Schedule 107, as made by section 14 of Ontario Regulation 51/77, is revoked.
28. Schedule 108 to the said Regulation is revoked.
- 29.—(1) Paragraphs 2 and 3 of Schedule 109 to the said Regulation are revoked.
- (2) Paragraphs 5 and 6 of the said Schedule 109, as made by section 18 of Ontario Regulation 395/72, are revoked.
- (3) Paragraph 7 of the said Schedule 109, as made by section 17 of Ontario Regulation 225/73, is revoked.
- (4) Paragraph 10 of the said Schedule 109, as made by section 11 of Ontario Regulation 291/77, is revoked.
- 30.—(1) Paragraphs 1 and 2 of Schedule 110 to the said Regulation are revoked.
- (2) Paragraph 4 of the said Schedule 110, as made by section 17 of Ontario Regulation 151/71, is revoked.
- 31.—(1) Paragraphs 1, 3, 4, 5 and 6 of Schedule 112 to the said Regulation are revoked.
- (2) Paragraph 8 of the said Schedule 112, as made by section 28 of Ontario Regulation 216/71, is revoked.
- (3) Paragraph 9 of the said Schedule 112, as made by section 33 of Ontario Regulation 222/72, is revoked.
- (4) Paragraph 10 of the said Schedule 112, as made by section 18 of Ontario Regulation 225/73, is revoked.
- (5) Paragraph 11 of the said Schedule 112, as made by section 23 of Ontario Regulation 293/75, is revoked.
- 32.—(1) Paragraphs 2, 3, 5 and 6 of Schedule 113 to the said Regulation are revoked.
- (2) Paragraph 7 of the said Schedule 113, as made by section 21 of Ontario Regulation 40/71, is revoked.
- (3) Paragraph 8 of the said Schedule 113, as made by section 6 of Ontario Regulation 257/71, is revoked.
- (4) Paragraph 9 of the said Schedule 113, as made by section 14 of Ontario Regulation 132/72, is revoked.
- (5) Paragraph 10 of the said Schedule 113, as made by section 19 of Ontario Regulation 395/72, is revoked.

- (6) Paragraph 14 of the said Schedule 113, as made by subsection 2 of section 16 of Ontario Regulation 613/74, is revoked.
- (7) Paragraph 16 of the said Schedule 113, as made by section 18 of Ontario Regulation 447/75, is revoked.
33. Paragraph 2 of Schedule 114 to the said Regulation, as made by section 20 of Ontario Regulation 151/71, is revoked.
34. Paragraph 2 of Schedule 115 to the said Regulation, as made by section 21 of Ontario Regulation 151/71, is revoked.
- 35.—(1) Paragraphs 5, 6 and 7 of Schedule 116 to the said Regulation, as made by section 20 of Ontario Regulation 395/72, are revoked.
- (2) Paragraph 9 of the said Schedule 116, as made by section 6 of Ontario Regulation 351/73, is revoked.
- 36.—(1) Paragraphs 3, 5 and 6 of Schedule 117 to the said Regulation are revoked.
- (2) Paragraphs 8, 9 and 10 of the said Schedule 117, as made by section 30 of Ontario Regulation 216/71, are revoked.
37. Schedule 120 to the said Regulation, as amended by section 37 of Ontario Regulation 395/74, is revoked.
38. Schedule 121 to the said Regulation, as amended by section 22 of Ontario Regulation 40/71, section 23 of Ontario Regulation 179/71, section 21 of Ontario Regulation 395/72, and section 7 of Ontario Regulation 351/73, is revoked.
39. Paragraph 1 of Schedule 124 to the said Regulation is revoked.
- 40.—(1) Paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 of Schedule 126 to the said Regulation are revoked.
- (2) Paragraph 4 of the said Schedule 126, as made by section 22 of Ontario Regulation 75/72, is revoked.
- (3) Paragraphs 5, 6 and 7 of the said Schedule 126, as made by section 15 of Ontario Regulation 132/72, are revoked.
41. Schedule 127 to the said Regulation is revoked.
42. Paragraph 1 of Schedule 128 to the said Regulation, as made by section 31 of Ontario Regulation 216/71, is revoked.
43. Paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 of Schedule 129 to the said Regulation are revoked.
44. Paragraph 1 of Schedule 130 to the said Regulation, as made by section 19 of Ontario Regulation 225/73, is revoked.
45. Paragraph 1 of Schedule 131 to the said Regulation, as made by section 15 of Ontario Regulation 277/73, is revoked.
46. Schedule 132 to the said Regulation, as amended by section 24 of Ontario Regulation 151/71, is revoked.
47. Schedule 134 to the said Regulation, as amended by section 25 of Ontario Regulation 151/71, is revoked.
48. Paragraph 1 of Schedule 136 to the said Regulation is revoked.
- 49.—(1) Paragraphs 1 and 2 of Schedule 137 to the said Regulation are revoked.
- (2) Paragraph 3 of the said Schedule 137, as made by section 22 of Ontario Regulation 395/72, is revoked.
50. Schedule 138 to the said Regulation, as amended by section 24 of Ontario Regulation 40/71, section 26 of Ontario Regulation 151/71 and section 20 of Ontario Regulation 225/73, is revoked.
51. Schedule 139 to the said Regulation, as amended by section 25 of Ontario Regulation 40/71 and section 21 of Ontario Regulation 225/73, is revoked.
52. Schedule 140 to the said Regulation, as amended by section 27 of Ontario Regulation 151/71 and section 22 of Ontario Regulation 225/73, is revoked.
53. Schedules 141, 142, 143, 144 and 145 to the said Regulation are revoked.
- 54.—(1) Paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 of Schedule 146 to the said Regulation, as made by section 9 of Ontario Regulation 329/71, are revoked.
- (2) Paragraph 4 of the said Schedule 146, as made by section 23 of Ontario Regulation 225/73, is revoked.
55. Paragraph 1 of Schedule 147 to the said Regulation is revoked.
56. Schedule 150 to the said Regulation, as amended by section 23 of Ontario Regulation 395/72, is revoked.
- 57.—(1) Paragraph 1 of Schedule 151 to the said Regulation is revoked.
- (2) Paragraph 2 of the said Schedule 151, as made by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 663/73, is revoked.

58. Paragraph 1 of Schedule 152 to the said Regulation is revoked.
59. Schedule 153 to the said Regulation, as amended by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 531/72, is revoked.
60. Schedule 155 to the said Regulation is revoked.
- 61.—(1) Paragraph 1 of Schedule 156 to the said Regulation is revoked.
(2) Paragraph 2 of the said Schedule 156, as made by section 28 of Ontario Regulation 151/71, is revoked.
- 62.—(1) Paragraphs 1, 2, 4, 5 and 6 of Schedule 157 to the said Regulation are revoked.
(2) Paragraphs 7, 8 and 9 of the said Schedule 157, as made by section 32 of Ontario Regulation 216/71, are revoked.
(3) Paragraph 10 of the said Schedule 157, as made by section 23 of Ontario Regulation 75/72, is revoked.
- 63.—(1) Paragraph 1 of Schedule 158 to the said Regulation is revoked.
(2) Paragraph 3 of the said Schedule 158, as made by section 33 of Ontario Regulation 216/71, is revoked.
64. Schedule 161 to the said Regulation is revoked.
65. Schedule 163 to the said Regulation, as amended by section 34 of Ontario Regulation 222/72, is revoked.
66. Schedule 164 to the said Regulation, as amended by section 25 of Ontario Regulation 225/73, is revoked.
- 67.—(1) Paragraph 1 of Schedule 165 to the said Regulation is revoked.
(2) Paragraph 2 of the said Schedule 165, as made by section 27 of Ontario Regulation 40/71, is revoked.
(3) Paragraph 3 of the said Schedule 165, as made by section 26 of Ontario Regulation 225/73, is revoked.
- 68.—(1) Paragraph 1 of Schedule 166, to the said Regulation, as made by section 27 of Ontario Regulation 225/73, is revoked.
(2) Paragraphs 2 and 3 of the said Schedule 166, as made by section 10 of Ontario Regulation 329/71, are revoked.
- 69.—(1) Paragraph 1 of Schedule 167 to the said Regulation, as remade by section 24 of Ontario Regulation 395/72, is revoked.
(2) Paragraph 2 of the said Schedule 167 is revoked.
70. Schedule 168 to the said Regulation, as amended by section 29 of Ontario Regulation 151/71 and section 24 of Ontario Regulation 75/72, is revoked.
- 71.—(1) Paragraph 1 of Schedule 172 to the said Regulation is revoked.
(2) Paragraph 4 of the said Schedule 172, as made by section 11 of Ontario Regulation 329/71, is revoked.
72. Schedule 173 to the said Regulation is revoked.
- 73.—(1) Paragraph 1 of Schedule 175 to the said Regulation is revoked.
(2) Paragraph 2 of the said Schedule 175, as made by section 25 of Ontario Regulation 395/72, is revoked.
- 74.—(1) Paragraph 6 of Schedule 177 to the said Regulation, as made by section 36 of Ontario Regulation 216/71, is revoked.
(2) Paragraph 7 of the said Schedule 177, as made by section 26 of Ontario Regulation 395/72, is revoked.
75. Schedule 179 to the said Regulation, as amended by section 30 of Ontario Regulation 151/71, is revoked.
76. Schedules 180 and 181 to the said Regulation are revoked.
- 77.—(1) Paragraph 1 of Schedule 184 to the said Regulation, as made by section 17 of Ontario Regulation 277/73, is revoked.
(2) Paragraph 2 of the said Schedule 184, as made by section 36 of Ontario Regulation 222/72, is revoked.
78. Schedule 185 to the said Regulation is revoked.
79. Schedule 186 to the said Regulation, as amended by section 37 of Ontario Regulation 222/72 and section 18 of Ontario Regulation 277/73, is revoked.
80. Schedules 188, 189, 190 and 191 to the said Regulation, as made by section 28 of Ontario Regulation 40/71, are revoked.
81. Schedule 192 to the said Regulation, as made by section 28 of Ontario Regulation 40/71 and amended by section 28 of Ontario Regulation 225/73, is revoked.
82. Paragraph 1 of Schedule 193 to the said Regulation, as made by section 28 of Ontario Regulation 40/71, is revoked.

83. Schedules 194 and 195 to the said Regulation, as made by section 28 of Ontario Regulation 40/71, are revoked.
84. Schedule 196 to the said Regulation, as made by section 32 of Ontario Regulation 151/71, is revoked.
- 85.—(1) Paragraph 1 of Schedule 197 to the said Regulation, as made by section 32 of Ontario Regulation 151/71, is revoked.
- (2) Paragraph 2 of the said Schedule 197, as made by section 29 of Ontario Regulation 225/73, is revoked.
86. Schedule 198 to the said Regulation, as made by section 32 of Ontario Regulation 151/71, is revoked.
87. Schedule 199 to the said Regulation, as made by section 37 of Ontario Regulation 216/71 and amended by section 6 of Ontario Regulation 798/74, is revoked.
- 88.—(1) Paragraph 1 of Schedule 200 to the said Regulation, as made by section 37 of Ontario Regulation 216/71, is revoked.
- (2) Paragraph 2 of the said Schedule 200, as made by section 38 of Ontario Regulation 222/72, is revoked.
- (3) Paragraph 3 of the said Schedule 200, as made by section 27 of Ontario Regulation 395/72, is revoked.
- (4) Paragraphs 6 and 7 of the said Schedule 200, as made by section 19 of Ontario Regulation 277/73, are revoked.
89. Schedule 201 to the said Regulation, as made by section 37 of Ontario Regulation 216/71, is revoked.
90. Schedule 202 to the said Regulation, as made by section 37 of Ontario Regulation 216/71 and amended by section 39 of Ontario Regulation 222/72 and section 28 of Ontario Regulation 395/72, is revoked.
91. Paragraphs 1 and 2 of Schedule 203 to the said Regulation, as made by section 37 of Ontario Regulation 216/71, are revoked.
92. Schedule 204 to the said Regulation, as made by section 37 of Ontario Regulation 216/71 and amended by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 531/72, is revoked.
93. Schedule 205 to the said Regulation, as made by section 7 of Ontario Regulation 257/71 and amended by section 40 of Ontario Regulation 222/72, is revoked.
94. Paragraph 1 of Schedule 206 to the said Regulation, as made by section 7 of Ontario Regulation 257/71, is revoked.
- 95.—(1) Paragraph 1 of Schedule 207 to the said Regulation, as made by section 12 of Ontario Regulation 329/71, is revoked.
- (2) Paragraph 2 of the said Schedule 207, as made by section 41 of Ontario Regulation 222/72, is revoked.
96. Paragraph 1 of Schedule 209 to the said Regulation, as made by section 12 of Ontario Regulation 329/71 is revoked.
97. Schedule 210 to the said Regulation, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 361/71, is revoked.
98. Schedules 211, 212 and 213 to the said Regulation, as made by section 8 of Ontario Regulation 510/71, are revoked.
99. Paragraph 1 of Schedule 214 to the said Regulation, as made by section 8 of Ontario Regulation 510/71, is revoked.
100. Schedules 215, 216, 217 and 218 to the said Regulation, as made by section 42 of Ontario Regulation 222/72, are revoked.
- 101.—(1) Paragraphs 1 and 2 of Schedule 219 to the said Regulation, as made by section 29 of Ontario Regulation 395/72, are revoked.
- (2) Paragraph 3 of the said Schedule 219, as made by section 44 of Ontario Regulation 395/74, is revoked.
102. Schedules 220 and 221 to the said Regulation, as made by section 29 of Ontario Regulation 395/72, are revoked.
103. Schedule 222 to the said Regulation, as made by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 531/72, is revoked.
104. Schedules 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228 and 229 to the said Regulation, as made by section 30 of Ontario Regulation 225/73, are revoked.
105. Schedule 230 to the said Regulation, as made by section 20 of Ontario Regulation 277/73 and amended by section 26 of Ontario Regulation 447/75, is revoked.
106. Schedule 231 to the said Regulation, as made by section 20 of Ontario Regulation 277/73 and amended by section 45 of Ontario Regulation 395/74, is revoked.
107. Schedule 232 to the said Regulation, as made by section 9 of Ontario Regulation 351/73 and

amended by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 663/73, is revoked.

108. Schedule 235 to the said Regulation, as made by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 663/73 and amended by section 19 of Ontario Regulation 613/74, is revoked.
- 109.—(1) Paragraph 1 of Schedule 236 to the said Regulation, as made by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 663/73, is revoked.
- (2) Paragraph 4 of the said Schedule 236, as made by section 10 of Ontario Regulation 258/77, is revoked.
110. Schedule 237 to the said Regulation, as made by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 663/73, is revoked.
111. Paragraph 1 of Schedule 239 to the said Regulation, as made by section 47 of Ontario Regulation 395/74, is revoked.
112. Schedule 255 to the said Regulation, as made by section 18 of Ontario Regulation 426/76, is revoked.

JOHN SNOW
*Minister of Transportation
and Communications*

Dated at Toronto, this 21st day of August, 1979.

(3156)

36

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 608/79.

Construction Zones.

Made—August 21st, 1979.

Filed—August 23rd, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 411 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

1. Schedule 92 to Regulation 411 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:
7. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 560 lying between a point situate at its intersection with the King's Highway known as No. 144 in the Township of Invergarry in the Territorial District of Sudbury and a point situate at its intersection with the King's Highway known as No. 65 in the Township of James in the Territorial District of Timiskaming.

2. Schedule 137 to the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

5. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 539 in the Territorial District of Nipissing lying between a point situate at its intersection with the King's Highway known as No. 64 in the Township of Field and a point situate at its intersection with the boundary line between the Townships of Crerar and Hugel.

3. Paragraph 1 of Schedule 259 to the said Regulation, as made by section 20 of Ontario Regulation 193/77, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

1. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 528.

4. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedules:

Schedule 275

HIGHWAY NO. 17B

1. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 17B in the Township of Comanda in the Territorial District of Nipissing. O. Reg. 608/79, s. 4, *part*.

Schedule 276

HIGHWAY NO. 112

1. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 112. O. Reg. 608/79, s. 4, *part*.

Schedule 277

HIGHWAY NO. 528A

1. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 528A. O. Reg. 608/79, s. 4, *part*.

Schedule 278

HIGHWAY NO. 539A

1. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 539A in the township of Crerar in the Territorial District of Nipissing lying between a point situate at its intersection with the King's Highway known as No. 539 and a point situate at its intersection with the line between lots 2 and 3 in Concession 4. O. Reg. 608/79, s. 4, *part*.

Schedule 279

HIGHWAY NO. 575

1. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 575 in the Township of Field in the Territorial District of Nipissing beginning at a point situate at its intersection with the King's Highway known as No. 64 and

extending westerly therealong for a distance of 2.2 kilometres. O. Reg. 608/79, s. 4, *part*.

J. SNOW
*Minister of Transportation
and Communications*

Dated at Toronto, this 21st day of August, 1979.

(3157)

36

THE MOTORIZED SNOW VEHICLES ACT, 1974

O. Reg. 609/79.

Designations.

Made—August 20th, 1979.

Filed—August 23rd, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 64/77 MADE UNDER

THE MOTORIZED SNOW VEHICLES ACT, 1974

- Section 4 of Ontario Regulation 64/77 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

4. The following parts of the King's Highway are designated as parts of the King's Highway upon which motorized snow vehicles may be driven:

- All of the King's Highway known as and numbered 500 to 899.
- That part of the King's Highway known as No. 118 in the Township of Muskoka Lakes in the District Municipality of Muskoka lying between its intersection with the roadway known as Muskoka District Road 27 (also known as Ferndale Road) and its intersection with the roadway known as Bailey Street.
- That part of the King's Highway known as No. 169 in the Township of Muskoka Lakes in the District Municipality of Muskoka lying between its intersection with the King's Highway known as No. 660 and its intersection with the roadway known as River Street. O. Reg. 609/79, s. 1.

J. SNOW
*Minister of Transportation
and Communications*

Dated at Toronto, this 20th day of August, 1979.

(3158)

36

THE AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCE ACT

O. Reg. 610/79.

Deposits.

Made—August 1st, 1979.

Filed—August 23rd, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 7 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCE ACT

- Section 1 of Regulation 7 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 74/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

1.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, interest at the rate of 10½ per cent *per annum* calculated on the minimum monthly balance from the 1st day of August, 1979 shall be paid on the last days of March and September in each year.

(2) In special cases, the Minister of Revenue may determine a rate of interest and basis of calculation different from that prescribed in subsection 1, but the rate so determined shall not exceed 10½ per cent *per annum*. O. Reg. 610/79, s. 1.

(3159)

36

THE CORPORATIONS TAX ACT, 1972

O. Reg. 611/79.

General.

Made—August 15th, 1979.

Filed—August 23rd, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 350/73 MADE UNDER THE CORPORATIONS TAX ACT, 1972

- (1) Subclause iii of clause *d* of subsection 1 of section 201 of Ontario Regulation 350/73, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 147/78, is amended by striking out "after the 8th day of May, 1972 and before the particular time" in the tenth and eleventh lines and inserting in lieu thereof "during or after the first taxation year ending after the 19th day of April, 1977 and before the particular time and before the 11th day of April, 1978".

- (2) Subclause iv of clause *d* of subsection 1 of the said section 201, as remade by section 1 of

Ontario Regulation 809/78, is amended by adding after "time" in the thirteenth line "and before the 11th day of April, 1978".

(3) Subclause v of clause d of subsection 1 of the said section 201, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 147/78, is amended by striking out "deductible" in the first line and inserting in lieu thereof "deducted".

(4) Clause d of subsection 1 of the said section 201 is amended by striking out "and" at the end of subclause v and by adding thereto the following subclauses:

(vii) $33\frac{1}{3}$ per cent of the aggregate of all amounts, each of which is an amount that became receivable by the corporation after the 28th day of April, 1978 and before the particular time and in respect of which the consideration given by the corporation therefor was a property (other than a share, or a property that would have been a Canadian resource property if it had been acquired by the corporation at the time the consideration was given) or services the cost of which may reasonably be regarded as having been primarily an expenditure that was added in computing the corporation's earned depletion base by virtue of subclause ii or in computing the earned depletion base of a predecessor corporation (within the meaning given to that expression by subsection 2 of section 204) by virtue of subclause ii as it applied to the predecessor corporation where the corporation is a successor corporation (within the meaning given to that expression by subsection 2 of section 204) or a second successor corporation (within the meaning given to that expression by subsection 3 of section 204) to the predecessor corporation, as the case may be,

(viii) $33\frac{1}{3}$ per cent of the aggregate of all amounts, each of which is an amount in respect of a disposition of property (other than a disposition of property, that had been used by the corporation, to any person with whom the corporation was not dealing at arm's length) of the corporation after the 28th day of April, 1978 and before the particular time, the cost of which was added in computing the corporation's earned depletion base by virtue of subclause iii or iv or in computing the earned depletion base of a predecessor corporation by virtue of subclause iii or iv as it applied to the predecessor corporation where the corporation is a successor corporation or a second suc-

cessor corporation to the predecessor corporation, as the case may be, and each of which is the amount that is equal to the lesser of,

(A) the proceeds of disposition of the property, and

(B) the capital cost of the property to the taxpayer or the predecessor corporation, as the case may be, computed as if no amount had been added thereto by virtue of paragraph b of subsection 1 of section 21, or subsection 3 of section 21 of the *Income Tax Act* (Canada), as made applicable by subsection 1 of section 14 of the Act, and

(ix) where the corporation is a predecessor corporation, any amount required by clause b of subsection 2 of section 204 to be deducted before the particular time in computing the corporation's earned depletion base;

(5) Subsection 1 of the said section 201, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 147/78 and amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 809/78, is further amended by adding thereto the following clauses:

(da) "disposition of property" has the meaning given to that expression by paragraph c of subsection 21 of section 13 of the *Income Tax Act* (Canada);

(ea) "proceeds of disposition" of property has the meaning given to that expression by paragraph d of subsection 21 of section 13 of the *Income Tax Act* (Canada);

(6) Subclause i of clause g of subsection 1 of the said section 201, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 147/78, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(i) the amounts, if any, included in computing its income for the year by virtue of subsection 3 of section 16 of the Act and paragraph b of section 59.1 of the *Income Tax Act* (Canada) as made applicable by subsection 1 of the said section 16 from the disposition of a Canadian oil or gas resource property or that would have been a Canadian oil or gas resource property if it has been acquired after 1971, less the aggregate of deductions, if any, allowed in computing its income for the year in respect of such disposition by virtue of section 18 of the Act and paragraph a of sec-

tion 59.1 of the *Income Tax Act* (Canada) as made applicable by subsection 1 of the said section 16, and

- (7) Subclause v of clause g of subsection 1 of the said section 201 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(v) such other deductions for the year as may reasonably be regarded as applicable to the sources of income described in subclause ii other than a deduction under section 203, subsection 2 or 3 of section 204, section 207 or section 210;

- (8) Subclause i of clause h of subsection 1 of the said section 201, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 147/78, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(i) the amounts, if any, included in computing its income for the year by virtue of subsection 3 of section 16 of the Act and paragraph b of section 59.1 of the *Income Tax Act* (Canada) as made applicable by subsection 1 of the said section 16, less the aggregate of the deductions, if any, allowed in computing its income for the year by virtue of section 18 of the Act and paragraph a of section 59.1 of the *Income Tax Act* (Canada) as made applicable by subsection 1 of the said section 16, to the extent that such amounts have not been included under subclause i of clause g, and

- (9) Subsection 6 of the said section 201, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 147/78, is amended by striking out "and" at the end of clause a, by adding "and" at the end of clause b, and by adding thereto the following clause:

(c) any property deemed by clause b to have been acquired by the corporation shall be deemed to have been acquired by it on the day the property was acquired by the partnership.

2. Section 202 of the said Regulation, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 147/78, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

202. For the purposes of section 19 of the Act, there may be deducted in computing a corporation's income for a taxation year such of the amounts determined in accordance with sections 203 to 208 and section 210 as are applicable. O. Reg. 611/79, s. 2.

3. Clause a of section 203 of the said Regulation, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 147/78, is amended by,

(a) striking out "an amount equal to the lesser of" in the first line and inserting in lieu thereof

"such amount as it may claim not exceeding the lesser of,"; and

(b) striking out "deductible" in the fifth line of subclause i and inserting in lieu thereof "deducted".

- 4.—(1) Subsection 1 of section 204 of the said Regulation, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 147/78, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) For the purposes of computing the earned depletion base of a corporation, where after the 19th day of April, 1977 and after the corporation last ceased to carry on active business, control of the corporation is considered, for the purposes of subsection 11 of section 66 of the *Income Tax Act* (Canada), to have been acquired by a person or persons who did not control the corporation at the time when it so ceased to carry on active business, the amount by which the earned depletion base of the corporation at the time it last ceased to carry on active business exceeds the aggregate of amounts otherwise deducted under section 203 in computing its income for taxation years after that time and before control was so acquired, shall be deemed to have been deducted under section 203 by the corporation in computing its income for taxation years ending before control was so acquired. O. Reg. 611/79, s. 4 (1).

- (2) Subsection 2 of the said section 204, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 147/78, exclusive of the clauses, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) Where a corporation (in this subsection and in clause d of subsection 1 of section 201 referred to as the "successor corporation") has at any time (in this subsection referred to as the "time of acquisition") after the 7th day of November, 1969 and in a taxation year (in this subsection referred to as the "transaction year"), acquired, by purchase or otherwise (including an acquisition as a result of an amalgamation described in section 87 of the *Income Tax Act* (Canada)), from another corporation (in this subsection and in clause d of subsection 1 of section 201 referred to as the "predecessor corporation") all or substantially all of the property of the predecessor corporation used by it in carrying on in Canada such of the businesses described in any of subparagraphs i to vii of paragraph h of subsection 15 of section 66 of the *Income Tax Act* (Canada) as were carried on by it, the following rules apply:

- (3) Clause a of subsection 2 of the said section 204 is amended by,

(a) inserting after "year," in the third line "such amount as it may claim not exceeding";

(b) inserting after "1972" in the eleventh line of subsubclause B of subclause i "with respect to the predecessor corporation"; and

(c) striking out "deductible" in the third line of subclause ii and inserting in lieu thereof "deducted".

(4) Clause *b* of subsection 2 of the said section 204 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(b) for the purpose of computing the earned depletion base of the predecessor corporation as of any time after the transaction year of the predecessor corporation, there shall be deducted the amount, if any, by which,

(i) the earned depletion base of the predecessor corporation immediately after the time of acquisition (assuming for this purpose that, in the case of an acquisition as a result of an amalgamation described in section 87 of the *Income Tax Act* (Canada), the predecessor corporation existed after the time of acquisition and no property was acquired or disposed of in the course of the amalgamation),

exceeds,

(ii) the amount, if any, deducted under clause *a* of section 203 in computing the income of the predecessor corporation for the transaction year of the predecessor corporation.

(5) Subsection 3 of the said section 204, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 147/78, is amended by revoking all that portion thereof preceding clause *a* and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

(3) Where a corporation (in this subsection and clause *d* of subsection 1 of section 201 referred to as the "second successor corporation") has, at any time after the 7th day of November, 1969, acquired, by purchase or otherwise (including an acquisition as a result of an amalgamation described in section 87 of the *Income Tax Act* (Canada), from another corporation (in this subsection referred to as the "first successor corporation") that was a successor corporation within the meaning of subsection 2 all or substantially all of the property of the first successor corporation used by it in carrying on in Canada such of the businesses described in any of subparagraphs i to vii of paragraph *h* of subsection 15 of section 66 of the *Income Tax Act* (Canada) as were carried on by it, there may be deducted, in computing the income of the second successor corporation for a particular taxation year, such amount as it may claim not exceeding the lesser of,

(6) Clause *b* of subsection 3 of the said section 204 is amended by striking out "deductible" in the first line of each of subclauses i and ii and inserting in lieu thereof in each instance "deducted".

5. Subsection 2 of section 207 of the said Regulation, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 147/78, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) For the purposes of this section, the "frontier exploration base" of a corporation as of a particular time means the amount by which,

(a) the amount in respect of a particular oil or gas well in Canada determined under paragraphs *a* and *a.1* of subsection 2 of section 1207 of the regulations made under the *Income Tax Act* (Canada),

exceeds the aggregate of,

(b) all amounts deducted by the corporation under subsection 1 in computing its income for taxation years ending before the particular time; and

(c) all amounts deducted under paragraphs *c* and *d* of subsection 2 of section 1207 of the regulations made under the *Income Tax Act* (Canada) in computing the corporation's frontier depletion base at that particular time for the purposes of that Act. O. Reg. 611/79, s. 5.

6. The said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following section:

SUPPLEMENTARY DEPLETION ALLOWANCES

210.—(1) In computing a corporation's income for a taxation year there may be deducted such amount as it may claim not exceeding the lesser of,

(a) 50 per cent of its income for the year, computed in accordance with Part II of the Act, if no deduction were allowed under this subsection or subsection 1 of section 207; and

(b) its supplementary depletion base as at the end of the year (before making any deduction under this subsection for the year).

(2) For the purposes of this section, the "supplementary depletion base" of a corporation as of a particular time means the amount by which,

(a) the aggregate of the amounts determined as of that particular time with respect to the corporation under paragraphs *a*, *b* and *c* of subsection 3 of section 1213 of the regulations made under the *Income Tax Act* (Canada),

exceeds the aggregate of,

(b) all amounts deducted by the corporation under subsection 1 in computing its income for taxation years ending before the particular time; and

(c) all amounts deducted by the corporation under paragraphs *e, f, g, h* and *i* of subsection 3 of section 1213 of the regulations made under the *Income Tax Act* (Canada) in computing its supplementary depletion base at that particular time for the purposes of that Act.

(3) For the purposes of this section, in computing a corporation's supplementary depletion base, the rules set out in subsections 2 and 4 of section 1213 of the regulations made under the *Income Tax Act* (Canada) apply, except that the references therein to "subsection 1" shall be read as references to subsection 1 of this section. O. Reg. 611/79, s. 6.

7.—(1) Subsection 8 of section 402 of the said Regulation, as amended by subsection 2 of section 7 and section 16 of Ontario Regulation 147/78, is further amended by revoking all that portion thereof preceding clause *a* and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"For the purposes of subsection 3 and subsection 3 of section 419, where the income or loss of a corporation for a taxation year consists of,"

(2) Clause *a* of subsection 8 of section 402 of the said Regulation is amended by striking out "income from a business" in the first line and inserting in lieu thereof "income or loss from a business".

(3) Clause *b* of subsection 8 of the said section 402 is amended by striking out "income from property" in the first line and inserting in lieu thereof "income or loss from property".

(4) Subclause *iv* of clause *b* of subsection 8 of the said section 402 is amended by striking out "clause *b* of section 12" in the third and fourth lines and inserting in lieu thereof "paragraph *b* of section 3 of the *Income Tax Act* (Canada) as made applicable by subsection 1 of section 12 of the Act".

8. Section 428 of the said Regulation, as amended by section 10 of Ontario Regulation 147/78, is further amended by striking out "section 28" in the second line and inserting in lieu thereof "section 128".

9. Section 601 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 121/74 and amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 509/76, section 12 of Ontario Regulation 147/78 and section 4 of Ontario Regulation 809/78, is further amended by adding thereto the following item:

2. Canadair Services Limited.

10. Subsection 5 of section 706 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regula-

tion 220/77 and amended by subsection 3 of section 15 of Ontario Regulation 147/78, is further amended by striking out "and Senior Supervisor, Compliance, Corporations Tax Branch" in the third and fourth lines and inserting in lieu thereof "Senior Supervisor, Compliance, Corporations Tax Branch, and Supervisor, Tax Returns Centre, Corporations Tax Branch".

11. Section 723 of the said Regulation is revoked. O. Reg. 611/79, s. 11.

12. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following section:

728.—(1) For the purposes of section 148*a* of the Act, any amount deducted or withheld by any person pursuant to subsection 2 or 3 thereof shall be remitted to the Treasurer of Ontario not later than the date provided in subsection 3 of this section for the filing of the report in respect of the performance with respect to which the amount was deducted or withheld.

(2) Every person required by section 148*a* to deduct or withhold an amount pursuant to subsection 2 or 3 thereof shall file with the Minister a report stating his name and address, the name and address of each corporation on behalf of which an amount was deducted or withheld, the amount paid to the corporation in respect of performances presented, the date of each period during which the performances were presented by the corporation, the amount deducted or withheld on behalf of the corporation, and such additional information as is required by the Minister.

(3) The report required under subsection 2 shall be in respect of performances presented in the three-month period ending on the 31st day of March, the 30th day of June, the 30th day of September and the 31st day of December of each year and shall be filed not later than two months after the last day of the period in respect of which it is required to be filed. O. Reg. 611/79, s. 12.

13. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following section:

ELIGIBLE CANADIAN PROFITS

729.—(1) For the purpose of subsection 3 of section 36*a* of the Act, the "eligible Canadian profits" of a corporation for a taxation year are the aggregate of,

(a) its manufacturing and processing income for the year;

(b) its mining income for the year, to the extent that such amount is not included by virtue of clause *a*; and

(c) its active business incomes for the year from farming, fishing and logging, to the extent that such amounts are not included by virtue of clause *a* or *b*.

(2) For the purpose of subsection 1, where a corporation has active business income from sources other than the sources referred to in subsection 1, the whole of such active business income shall qualify as eligible Canadian profits if,

- (a) the active business income from such other sources does not exceed 20 per cent of the total active business income of the corporation for the year; and
- (b) the total active business income of the corporation for the year does not exceed \$250,000.

(3) In this section,

- (a) "farming" has the meaning given to that expression by section 1 of the Act, and the corporation's active business income for the year from farming shall be determined in accordance with sections 5200 and 5202 of the regulations made under the *Income Tax Act* (Canada) applied as if the references therein to "manufacturing and processing" were references to "farming", except that in computing the cost of capital of the corporation the cost of land owned by it or the annual rental cost incurred by the corporation for land leased by it and used by it in its farming business shall be included;
- (b) "fishing" has the meaning given to that expression by section 248 of the *Income Tax Act* (Canada) as made applicable by section 1 of the Act, and the corporation's active business income from fishing shall be determined in accordance with sections 5200 and 5202 of the regulations made under the *Income Tax Act* (Canada) applied as if the references therein to "manufacturing and processing" were references to "fishing";
- (c) "logging" includes the sale of standing timber, the sale of the right to cut standing timber, the sale of logs, the delivery of logs to a sawmill, pulp or paper plant or other place for processing or manufacturing, the delivery of logs to a carrier for export, the export of logs, the acquisition of standing timber, the cutting of logs from standing timber, or any combination of such operations, and the corporation's active business income from logging shall be determined in accordance with sections 5200 and 5202 of the regulations made under the *Income Tax Act* (Canada) applied as if the references therein to "manufacturing and processing" were references to "logging";
- (d) "manufacturing and processing income" of a corporation means that portion of its income for the year, determined in accordance with the Act, that would qualify as "Canadian manufacturing and processing profits" for the

purpose of subsection 3 of section 125.1 of the *Income Tax Act* (Canada); and

- (e) "mining income" of a corporation means the aggregate of,
 - (i) the amount by which its resource profits from mining operations determined in accordance with clause *h* of subsection 1 of section 201 (but not including the amounts referred to in subclause *i* and subsubclause *D* of subclause *ii* of the said clause *h*) exceeds any amount deducted for the year under clause *b* of section 203, and
 - (ii) its active business income (other than income included by virtue of subclause *i*) from the production of minerals from a mine that is an industrial mineral mine for the purpose of paragraph *g* of subsection 1 of section 1100 of the regulations made under the *Income Tax Act* (Canada), and such active business shall be determined in accordance with sections 5200 and 5202 of the regulations made under the *Income Tax Act* (Canada) applied as if the references therein to "manufacturing and processing" were references to "industrial mineral mine". O. Reg. 611/79, s. 13.

- 14.—(1) Subsections 6 and 8 of section 1, section 3, and subsections 3, 5 and 6 of section 4 of this Regulation shall be deemed to have come into force on the 20th day of April, 1977 and apply to corporations in respect of all taxation years ending after the 19th day of April, 1977.
- (2) Subsection 4 of section 1 and subsection 4 of section 4 of this Regulation shall be deemed to have come into force on the 29th day of April, 1978 and apply to computations of the earned depletion base made as of a particular time that is after the 28th day of April, 1978.
- (3) Subsections 1, 2 and 3 of section 1 and subsection 1 of section 4 of this Regulation shall be deemed to have come into force on the 20th day of April, 1977 and apply to computations of the earned depletion base made after the 19th day of April, 1977.
- (4) Subsection 2 of section 4 of this Regulation shall be deemed to have come into force on the 29th day of April, 1978 and applies to corporations in respect of all taxation years ending after the 28th day of April, 1978.
- (5) Subsections 5, 7 and 9 of section 1 and sections 2 and 6 of this Regulation shall be deemed to have come into force on the 11th day of April, 1978 and apply to corporations in respect of all taxation years ending after the 10th day of April, 1978.

ORDER

(6) Section 5 of this Regulation shall be deemed to have come into force on the 28th day of March, 1979, and applies to corporations in respect of all taxation years ending after the 27th day of March, 1979.

(7) Subsections 1, 2 and 3 of section 7 of this Regulation shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of January, 1972 and apply to corporations in respect of all taxation years ending after 1971.

(8) Subsection 4 of section 7 and sections 8 and 11 of this Regulation shall be deemed to have come into force on the 8th day of December, 1977.

(9) Section 9 of this Regulation shall be deemed to have come into force on the 5th day of January, 1976 and applies to Canadair Services Limited in respect of all taxation years of that corporation ending after the 5th day of January, 1976.

(10) Section 10 of this Regulation comes into force on the day this Regulation is filed under *The Regulations Act*.

(11) Section 12 of this Regulation shall be deemed to have come into force on the 18th day of May, 1979 and applies to performances given after the 17th day of May, 1979.

(12) Section 13 of this Regulation shall be deemed to have come into force on the 11th day of April, 1979 and applies to corporations in respect of taxation years ending after the 10th day of April, 1979. O. Reg. 611/79, s. 14.

(3160)

36

THE GENERAL SESSIONS ACT THE COUNTY COURTS ACT

O. Reg. 612/79.

Sittings of the General Sessions of the Peace and Sittings of the County Court for the County of Huron.

Made—August 22nd, 1979.

Filed—August 23rd, 1979.

THE GENERAL SESSIONS ACT THE COUNTY COURTS ACT

IN THE MATTER OF *The General Sessions Act* and *The County Courts Act*; and

IN THE MATTER OF the Sittings of the General Sessions of the Peace and of the Sittings of the County Court for the trial of issues of fact and assessment of damages with or without a jury for the County of Huron.

WHEREAS the sittings of the Court of General Sessions of the Peace and the sittings of the County Court for the trial of issues of fact and assessment of damages with or without a jury, for the County of Huron, are presently scheduled for Wednesday, November 7th, 1979;

AND WHEREAS it is desirable to hold the said sittings on the 14th day of November, 1979, instead of the 7th day of November, 1979;

THEREFORE IT IS ORDERED that the sittings of the Court of General Sessions of the Peace and sittings of the County Court for the trial of issues of fact and assessment of damages with or without a jury, for the County of Huron, shall be held commencing Wednesday, November 14th, 1979.

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that a copy of this Order shall be mailed by ordinary post to the Attorney General of Ontario, and that a copy of this Order shall be posted in the office of the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Huron and in the office of the Clerk of the General Sessions of the Peace for the said County.

W. E. C. COLTER

*Chief Judge of the County and
District Courts of the Counties and
Districts of Ontario*

Dated at the City of Toronto, in The Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto, this 22nd day of August, 1979.

(3161)

36

THE PROVINCIAL PARKS ACT

O. Reg. 613/79.

Designation of Parks.

Made—August 22nd, 1979.

Filed—August 23rd, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 695 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE PROVINCIAL PARKS ACT

1.—(1) Schedule 18 of Appendix B to Regulation 695 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 as remade by subsection 2 of section 2 of Ontario Regulation 72/72, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule 18

THE PINERY PROVINCIAL PARK

In the Township of Bosanquet, in the County of Lambton, containing an area of 2542.248 hectares, more or less, described as follows:

1. Beginning at the most northerly corner of Lot 9, in Lake Road East Concession; thence southeasterly along the northeasterly limit of that lot to the northwesterly limit of that part of the King's Highway known as Number 21; thence southwesterly along that limit to the southwesterly limit of Lot 11 in Lake Road East Concession; thence northwesterly along that limit and the northwesterly production thereof to the northwesterly limit of the allowance for road between the Lake Road West Concession and Lake Road East Concession; thence southwesterly along that limit to the limit between lots 19 and 20 in Lake Road West Concession; thence southeasterly in a straight line to the most northerly corner of Lot 20 in Lake Road East Concession; thence southeasterly along the northeasterly limit of said Lot 20 a distance of 384.645 metres; thence in a northeasterly direction parallel to the northwesterly limit of Lot 19 in Lake Road East Concession a distance of 27.432 metres; thence in a southeasterly direction parallel to the southwesterly limit of said Lot 19 a distance of 73.761 metres; thence in a southwesterly direction parallel to the northwesterly limit of said Lot 19 a distance of 27.432 metres, more or less, to the southwesterly limit of said Lot 19; thence in a southeasterly direction along that southwesterly limit 179.575 metres, more or less, to the northwesterly limit of that part of the King's Highway known as Number 21; thence southwesterly along that limit to the southwesterly limit of Lot 31 in Lake Road East Concession; thence northwesterly along that limit to the most westerly corner of that Lot 31; thence northwesterly in a straight line to the most southerly corner of Lot 31 in Lake Road West Concession; thence northwesterly along the southwesterly limit of that Lot 31 and its northwesterly production to the high-water mark along the northwesterly bank of the Ausable River; thence in a southerly and westerly direction along that high-water mark to the southwesterly limit of Lot 32, Lake Road West Concession; thence north 68° 02' 10" west 16.154 metres, more or less, to the inner limit of a 10.058 metre road allowance along the Ausable River; thence northwesterly on a curve to the left having a radius of 1733.275 metres an arc distance of 397.078 metres, the chord equivalent being 395.499 metres measured north 70° 59' 23" west; thence north 77° 32' 50" west 488.542 metres; thence northwesterly on a curve to the right having a radius of 707.029 metres, an arc distance of 145.094 metres, the chord equivalent being 144.664 metres measured north 71° 35' 38" west; thence north 65° 39' 10" west 222.089 metres; thence north 65° 51' west 255.544 metres; thence north 24° 11' 30" east 111.313 metres; thence north 65° 48' 30" west 60.899 metres; thence north 18° 57' west 32.223 metres; thence north 29° 59' 30" west 76.510 metres; thence north 59° 56' 50" east 376.855 metres; thence north 30° 03' 10" west 47.421 metres, more or less, to the high-water mark of Lake Huron; thence easterly along the said high-water mark to the easterly limit of Part 2, Plan 25R-2528; thence south 30° 03' 10" east along the easterly limit of said Part 2 a distance of 48.073 metres, more or less, to the southeasterly corner of said Part 2; thence north 59° 56' 50" east 91.44 metres; thence

north 30° 03' 10" west 46.436 metres, more or less, to the high-water mark of Lake Huron; thence north 30° 03' 10" west to a point distant 182.88 metres measured northwesterly from and perpendicularly to the water's edge of Lake Huron; thence in a northeasterly direction parallel to that water's edge and 182.88 metres in perpendicular distance therefrom to the northwesterly production of the northeasterly limit of Lot 9 in Lake Road West Concession; thence southeasterly along that production and the northeasterly limit of that Lot 9 to the most easterly corner thereof; thence southeasterly in a straight line to the place of beginning.

2. Those parts of lots 21 and 22 in Lake Road East Concession lying southeasterly of the southeasterly limit of that part of the King's Highway known as Number 21.

3. Beginning at a point in the southeasterly limit of that part of the King's Highway known as Number 21 distant 239.883 metres measured south 87° 16' 02" east from the most westerly corner of Lot 10, in Lake Road East Concession; thence south 58° 42' 18" east 10.482 metres; thence north 45° 25' east 19.275 metres; thence north 38° 42' 10" east 60.466 metres; thence north 32° 57' 40" east 83.298 metres; thence north 18° 34' east 15.962 metres; thence north 2° 36' 05" east 45.537 metres; thence north 20° 09' 40" east 26.027 metres; thence north 38° 03' 40" east 53.306 metres; thence north 61° 56' 50" east 61.743 metres; thence north 54° 36' east 60.835 metres; thence north 50° 56' 30" east 41.041 metres; thence north 33° 51' 30" east 176.065 metres; thence north 26° 48' east 103.864 metres; thence north 3° 24' 50" east 119.567 metres; thence north 3° 50' 50" west 105.564 metres; thence north 59° 17' 15" west 129.653 metres to the southeasterly limit of that part of the King's Highway known as Number 21; thence in a southwesterly direction along that highway limit to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 613/79, s. 1 (1).

(2) The said Appendix B is amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 124

FUSHIMI LAKE PROVINCIAL PARK

In the geographic townships of Bannerman, Fushimi, Hanlan and Stoddart in the Territorial District of Cochrane, containing an area of 5294 hectares, more or less, described as follows:

Beginning at the southeasterly corner of Lot 12, in Concession VI, in the geographic Township of Stoddart; thence westerly along the northerly limit of Concession V a distance of 804.672 metres; thence northeasterly in a straight line a distance of 6200 metres, more or less, to a point in the westerly limit of Lot 9, in Concession X, distant 170.688 metres measured southerly along the said westerly limit from the northwesterly corner of said Lot 9; thence westerly parallel to the

northerly limit of lots 10 and 11, in Concession X, to the line between the east half and west half of said Lot 11; thence northerly along the line between the east half and west half of said Lot 11 to the northerly limit of said Lot 11; thence northerly in a straight line to the intersection of the southerly limit of Lot 11 in Concession XI, with the line between the east half and west half of said Lot 11; thence northerly along the said line between the east half and west half of said Lot 11 to the northerly limit of said Lot 11; thence westerly along the northerly limit of lots 11 and 12 in Concession XI to the north-westerly corner of said Lot 12; thence westerly in a straight line to the northeasterly corner of Lot 13 in Concession XI; thence westerly along the northerly limit of said Lot 13 to the intersection with the easterly limit of Fushimi Road; thence in a general northeasterly direction along the said easterly limit to the intersection with a line drawn easterly parallel to the southerly boundary of the geographic Township of Fushimi and 1371.60 metres in perpendicular distance therefrom; thence east astronomically 7724.851 metres; thence north astronomically 624.840 metres; thence east astronomically 1207.01 metres; thence south astronomically 1207.01 metres; thence southwesterly in a straight line a distance of 4820 metres, more or less, to a point in the southerly limit of Lot 26, in Concession X, in the geographic Township of Hanlan, distant 100.584 metres measured easterly along the said southerly limit from the southwesterly corner of said Lot 26; thence southwesterly in a straight line a distance of 2560 metres, more or less, to a point in the easterly limit of Lot 2, in Concession VIII, in the geographic Township of Stoddart, distant 598.475 metres measured northerly along the said easterly limit from the southeasterly corner of said Lot 2; thence westerly in a straight line 4083.71 metres, more or less, to a point in the westerly limit of Lot 9, in Concession VIII, distant 598.475 metres measured southerly along the said westerly limit from the northwesterly corner of said Lot 9; thence southwesterly in a straight line 3220 metres, more or less, to the place of beginning.

Saving and Excepting therefrom part of lots 5 and 6, in Concession XI, in the geographic Township of Stoddart, described as follows:

Premising that the bearings hereinafter mentioned are astronomical and are referred to the southerly limit of the said lots having a bearing of due east as shown in the original survey of the said township;

Beginning at a point in the westerly limit of said Lot 5 distant 279,468 metres measured northerly along the said westerly limit from the southwesterly corner of said Lot 5; thence south 52° 31' west 8.062 metres; thence north 42° 29' west 91.440 metres; thence north 47° 31' east 91.440 metres, more or less, to the water's edge of Fushimi Lake; thence in a general southeasterly direction along the said water's edge to a line drawn north 52° 31' east from the place of beginning; thence south 52° 31' west 133.319 metres, more or less, to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 613/79, s. 1 (2).

THE COMMODITY BOARDS AND MARKETING AGENCIES ACT, 1978

O. Reg. 614/79.

Levies or Charges—Milk.

Made—August 22nd, 1979.

Filed—August 23rd, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE COMMODITY BOARDS AND MARKETING AGENCIES ACT, 1978

LEVIES OR CHARGES—MILK

1. In this Regulation,

- (a) "marketing agency" means the Canadian Dairy Commission constituted by the *Canadian Dairy Commission Act*;
- (b) "milk" means milk bought by The Ontario Milk Marketing Board from producers and sold by The Ontario Milk Marketing Board to processors as classes 3, 4, 4a, 4b, 5, 5a and 6 milk in accordance with section 13 of Ontario Regulation 190/78. O. Reg. 614/79, s. 1.

2.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, the Lieutenant Governor in Council hereby grants to the marketing agency, in relation to the marketing of milk locally within Ontario, authority to fix, impose and collect levies or charges from persons engaged in the production of milk in Ontario and for such purpose to classify such persons into groups and fix the levies or charges payable by the members of the different groups in different amounts, not exceeding in any case \$3.30 per hectolitre of milk, and to use such levies or charges for the purposes of the marketing agency, including the creation of reserves, the payment of expenses and losses resulting from the sale or disposal of evaporated milk, evaporated partly-skimmed milk, evaporated skim-milk, milk powder, skim milk powder and butter and the equalization or adjustment among producers of milk of moneys realized from the sale thereof during such period or periods of time as the marketing agency may determine.

(2) The Lieutenant Governor in Council hereby grants to the marketing agency, in relation to the marketing of milk locally within Ontario, authority to fix, impose and collect levies or charges from persons engaged in the production of milk in Ontario and for such purpose to classify such persons into groups and fix the levies or charges payable by the members of the different groups in different amounts, not exceeding in any case \$19.80 per hectolitre of milk,

- (a) where the milk was produced and sold by a person to whom a quota has been fixed and allotted by The Ontario Milk Marketing Board and such milk sold was in excess of such quota; or
- (b) where the milk was produced and sold by a person to whom no quota has been fixed and

allotted by The Ontario Milk Marketing Board,

and to use such levies or charges for the purposes of the marketing agency, including the creation of reserves, the payment of expenses and losses resulting from the sale or disposal of evaporated milk, evaporated partly-skimmed milk, evaporated skim-milk, milk powder, skim-milk powder and butter and the equalization or adjustment among producers of milk of moneys realized from the sale thereof during such period or periods of time as the marketing agency may determine. O. Reg. 614/79, s. 2.

3. The Lieutenant Governor in Council hereby grants to the marketing agency, in relation to the marketing of milk locally within Ontario, authority to fix, impose and collect a charge from The Ontario Milk Marketing Board in the amount of \$35,782,343.10 and to use such charge for the purposes of the marketing agency, including the creation of reserves, the payment of expenses and losses resulting from the sale of evaporated milk, evaporated partly-skimmed milk, evaporated skim-milk, milk powder, skim-milk powder and butter and the equalization or adjustment among producers of milk of moneys realized from the sale thereof during such period or periods of time as the marketing agency may determine. O. Reg. 614/79, s. 3.

4. Any person who receives milk shall deduct from the moneys payable for the milk any levies or charges payable to the marketing agency by the person from whom he receives the milk and shall forward such levies or charges to the marketing agency or its agent designated for that purpose, not later than ten days from the last day of the month following the month in which he received milk. O. Reg. 614/79, s. 4.

5. The marketing agency shall, at any time during normal office hours, make available to such auditor as the Minister of Agriculture and Food may designate, all books of account, records and documents relating to the receipt of funds pursuant to this Regulation and expenditures made by the marketing agency of moneys derived in whole or in part from funds received by the

marketing agency pursuant to this Regulation. O. Reg. 614/79, s. 5.

6. Ontario Regulation 483/78 is revoked. O. Reg. 614/79, s. 6.

7. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of September, 1979. O. Reg. 614/79, s. 7.

(3163)

36

THE MILK ACT

O. Reg. 615/79.

Extension of Powers—Milk Products.

Made—August 22nd, 1979.

Filed—August 23rd, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE MILK ACT

EXTENSION OF POWERS—MILK PRODUCTS

1. The Lieutenant Governor in Council hereby grants authority to the Canadian Dairy Commission to regulate the marketing within Ontario of milk products in the manner set forth in section 2. O. Reg. 615/79, s. 1.

2. For the purpose of regulating the marketing within Ontario of milk products, the Canadian Dairy Commission is authorized to purchase or otherwise acquire such quantity or quantities of evaporated milk, evaporated partly-skimmed milk, evaporated skim-milk, milk powder, skim-milk powder and butter as the Canadian Dairy Commission considers advisable and to sell or otherwise dispose of such quantity or quantities of evaporated milk, evaporated partly-skimmed milk, evaporated skim-milk, milk powder, skim-milk powder and butter so purchased or otherwise acquired. O. Reg. 615/79, s. 2.

(3164)

36

THE RESIDENTIAL TENANCIES ACT, 1979

O. Reg. 616/79.

Fees and Forms.

Made—August 22nd, 1979.

Filed—August 23rd, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE RESIDENTIAL TENANCIES ACT, 1979

FEEES AND FORMS

1. For the purposes of section 89 of the Act, the fee for copies of forms, notices or documents filed with or issued by the Commission is, for each page, twenty cents. O. Reg. 616/79, s. 1.

2. A Notice of Rent Increase for the purposes of section 60 of the Act shall be in Form 1. O. Reg. 616/79, s. 2.

- 3. An application by a landlord under section 126 of the Act shall be in Form 2. O. Reg. 616/79, s. 3.
- 4. An application by a tenant under section 127 of the Act shall be in Form 3. O. Reg. 616/79, s. 4.
- 5. An application under the Act, other than an application under section 126 or 127, shall be in Form 4. O. Reg. 616/79, s. 5.

Form 1

The Residential Tenancies Act, 1979

NOTICE OF RENT INCREASE

(For use under Section 60 of the Act)

Please print or type

To: Full Name of Tenant and Address of Rental Unit



I hereby give you notice that the rent for the above rental unit, including all services and facilities to which you are entitled, will be increased to \$_____ per _____ (s.g. month, week) effective the _____ day of _____, 19____. The new rent consists of the current rent of \$_____ plus an increase of \$_____. This increase represents _____% of the current rent.

The new rent consists of:	\$_____ for the rental unit	}	(separately charged services and facilities, please specify — e.g. parking, cable TV)
	\$_____ for _____		
	\$_____ for _____		
	\$_____ for _____		
	for a total rent of \$_____		

Dated this _____ day of _____, 19____	Name of Landlord or Agent _____	
	Address _____ _____	
Signature of Landlord or Agent _____	Telephone _____	Postal Code _____



Form 2

The Residential Tenancies Act, 1979

LANDLORD'S APPLICATION FOR RENT REVIEW

(Section 126)

Please print or type

This is an application to the Commission for rent increase(s) for the rental unit(s) in the residential complex known as:		Residential Complex	
		Address	
		Postal Code	
Name of Landlord		Name of Landlord's Agent (if any)	
Address		Address	
Telephone		Telephone	
Postal Code		Postal Code	

Total number of rental units in the residential complex: _____

Effective date of the first increase proposed in this application: _____
Day/Month/Year

Proposed Rent Schedule (if more space is required, attach a separate sheet).				
Type	Type Description	No. of units within type	Monthly Rental Range Proposed	Explanation of Rental Range
Separate charges proposed for services and facilities not included in the rental range above (Please specify and list)				
Reasons for the proposed increase(s)				

A detailed list showing the rent proposed for each rental unit is attached - or is available for examination at _____ between the hours of _____ and _____ and has been filed with the Commission.

Date:	Signature of Landlord or Agent (Delete whichever is inapplicable).
-------	--

- Notes**
1. The maximum chargeable rent for all units in the residential complex will be determined following a hearing by the Residential Tenancy Commission and could be greater or less than the rents proposed in this application.
 2. The landlord and all tenants will be notified by the Commission of the time, date and place of the hearing.
 3. The landlord must, not later than fourteen days before the date of the hearing, file with the Commission all the material on which he intends to rely in support of his application. A form (Cost Revenue Statement) for providing certain information and financial data is available from the Commission.



Residential
Tenancy
Commission

Form 3

The Residential Tenancies Act, 1979

TENANT'S APPLICATION FOR REVIEW OF INTENDED RENT INCREASE

(Section 127)

Please print or type

Name of Tenant		Name of Landlord or Agent	
Address of Rental Unit		Address of Landlord or Agent	
Telephone	Postal Code	Telephone	Postal Code

Current total rent, including services and facilities: \$ _____ per _____
(e.g. month, week)

Effective date of last increase (if known): _____
Day/Month/Year

Effective date of proposed increase: _____
Day/Month/Year

Date Notice of Rent Increase received: _____
Day/Month/Year

Total amount of proposed rent: \$ _____ per _____
(e.g. month, week)

Date	Signature of Tenant
------	---------------------



Residential
Tenancy
Commission

Form 4

The Residential Tenancies Act, 1979

APPLICATION

Please print or type.

Name of Person Applying		Name of Other Party to the Application	
Landlord <input type="checkbox"/> Tenant <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>		Landlord <input type="checkbox"/> Tenant <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>	
Address		Address	
Telephone	Postal Code	Telephone	Postal Code

Reasons for application

Remedies Requested

Date	Signature of Person Applying
------	------------------------------

THE LAND TITLES ACT

O. Reg. 617/79.

Land Titles Divisions.

Made—August 22nd, 1979.

Filed—August 23rd, 1979.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 554 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE LAND TITLES ACT**

1. Clause *c* of section 12 of Regulation 554 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 254/73, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- (c) the offices for the Land Titles Divisions of Kent (Lake Erie), Norfolk (Lake Erie) and Haldimand (Lake Erie) are combined with the Office for the Registry Division of Elgin.

(3166)

36

**THE TEACHERS' SUPERANNUATION
ACT**

O. Reg. 618/79.

General.

Made—August 22nd, 1979.

Filed—August 24th, 1979.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 810 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE TEACHERS' SUPERANNUATION ACT**

1. Item 104 of section 22 of Regulation 810 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 779/78, is revoked.

(3167)

36

INDEX 36

GOVERNMENT NOTICES

Appointments	4423
The Ontario Highway Transport Board Act	4425
Certificates of Incorporation Issued	4446
Letters Patent of Incorporation Issued	4453
Certificates of Amalgamation Issued	4454
Certificates of Continuation Issued	4455
Transfer of Ontario Corporations	4455
Amendments to Articles	4455
Supplementary Letters Patent Issued	4458
Order Reviving Corporations	4459
Licences in Mortmain Issued	4459
Extra-Provincial Licences Issued	4459
Certificates of Dissolution Issued	4460
Cancellation of Certificates of Incorporation	4460
Notice of Default in Complying with The Corporations Tax Act, 1972	4463
Errata	4481
Applications to Parliament—Private Bills	4482
Petitions to Parliament	4484

CORPORATION NOTICES	4484
DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP	4487
CHANGE OF NAME ACT	4487
MISCELLANEOUS NOTICES	4488

PUBLICATIONS UNDER THE REGULATIONS ACT

The Agricultural Development Finance Act O. Reg. 610/79	4504
The Commodity Boards and Marketing Agencies Act, 1978 O. Reg. 614/79	4512
The Commodity Futures Act, 1978 O. Reg. 603/79	4493
The Corporations Tax Act, 1972 O. Reg. 611/79	4504
The General Sessions Act The County Courts Act O. Reg. 612/79	4510
The Highway Traffic Act O. Reg. 607/79	4497
The Highway Traffic Act O. Reg. 608/79	4503
The Land Titles Act O. Reg. 617/79	4518
The Milk Act O. Reg. 615/79	4513
The Motorized Snow Vehicles Act, 1974 O. Reg. 609/79	4504
The Official Notices Publication Act O. Reg. 605/79	4496
The Parkway Belt Planning and Development Act, 1973 O. Reg. 606/79	4497
The Planning Act O. Reg. 601/79	4489
The Private Vocational Schools Act, 1974 O. Reg. 604/79	4494
The Provincial Parks Act O. Reg. 613/79	4510
The Residential Tenancies Act, 1979 O. Reg. 616/79	4513
The Securities Act, 1978 O. Reg. 602/79	4489
The Teachers' Superannuation Act O. Reg. 618/79	4518



NOTICE TO SHERIFFS AND TREASURERS
Re Advertising Sale of Lands for Taxes in "The Ontario Gazette", Year 1979

Section 584 of The Municipal Act provides:

584. The day of the sale shall be more than ninety-one days after the first publication of the list in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

During year 1979 the dates for publication of tax sale advertisements in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are as follows:

January 6th,	Issue No. 1	—Earliest Date Sale can be held—	April 8th,	1979
February 3rd,	" " 5	" " " " " " " "	—May 6th,	"
March 3rd	" " 9	" " " " " " " "	—June 3rd,	"
April 7th,	" " 14	" " " " " " " "	—July 8th,	"
May 5th,	" " 18	" " " " " " " "	—August 5th,	"
June 2nd,	" " 22	" " " " " " " "	—September 2nd	"
July 7th,	" " 27	" " " " " " " "	—October 7th,	"
August 4th,	" " 31	" " " " " " " "	—November 4th,	"
September 1st,	" " 35	" " " " " " " "	—December 2nd,	"
October 6th,	" " 40	" " " " " " " "	—January 6th,	1980
November 3rd,	" " 44	" " " " " " " "	—February 3rd,	"
December 1st,	" " 48	" " " " " " " "	—March 2nd,	"

Advertisements of tax sales must be received at least TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE DATE OF PUBLICATION IN THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

**REGULATION MADE UNDER
 THE OFFICIAL NOTICES PUBLICATION ACT**

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE is published each Saturday and **advertisements must be received before Wednesday 4 p.m. 10 days before publication date to ensure inclusion in the next issue.**

Advertisements should be typewritten or printed legibly, **separate from covering letter.** Number of insertions required must be stated and the names of all signing officers typewritten or printed.

Advertising Rate: \$7.50 per single-column 25mm.

The rates payable for copies of THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are,

by subscribers for a subscription of 52 weekly issues, \$30.00; and

by others for a single copy, 75 cents. Payable in advance.

Rates subject to change without notice.

Cheques should be made payable to THE TREASURER OF ONTARIO and forwarded to THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

All correspondence should be addressed:

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE
 9th Floor, Ferguson Block, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario M7A 1N3
 Telephone 965-2238

Publications Under The Regulations Act

September 15th, 1979

THE DRUGLESS PRACTITIONERS ACT

O. Reg. 619/79.

Chiropractors.

Made—August 1st, 1979.

Approved—August 22nd, 1979.

Filed—August 27th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND

REGULATION 228 OF

REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970

MADE UNDER

THE DRUGLESS PRACTITIONERS ACT

- 1.—(1) Clause *a* of subsection 2 of section 14 of Regulation 228 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 497/74, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(a) \$150 a day; and

- (2) Subsection 3 of the said section 14, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 497/74, is revoked.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF CHIROPRACTIC:

S. E. WEST

FRED N. BARNES

J. W. ELLISON

GEORGE H. PECK

K. S. WOOD, D.C.

Dated at Toronto, this 1st day of August, 1979.

(3168)

37

THE MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS ACT

O. Reg. 620/79.

Tax Arrears and Tax Sale Procedures.

Made—August 24th, 1979.

Filed—August 27th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 292/79

MADE UNDER

THE MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS ACT

1. Item 11 of Schedule 1 to Ontario Regulation 292/79 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

11. Lambton

Town of Forest
 Town of Petrolia
 Village of Alvinston
 Village of Grand Bend
 Village of Oil Springs
 Township of Bosanquet
 Township of Enniskillen
 Township of Moore
 Township of Sarnia
 Township of Sombra

THOMAS L. WELLS

Minister of Intergovernmental Affairs

Dated at Toronto, this 24th day of August, 1979.

(3169)

37

THE CHILDREN'S INSTITUTIONS
ACT, 1978

O. Reg. 621/79.

General.

Made—August 15th, 1979.

Filed—August 30th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 88 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE CHILDREN'S INSTITUTIONS
ACT, 1978

1. Section 1 of Regulation 88 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 382/72, is further amended by adding thereto the following clause:

(ba) "Director" means an employee of the Ministry of Community and Social Services appointed by the Minister as a director for all or any of the purposes of the Act and this Regulation;

(3210)

37

THE HOMES FOR THE AGED AND REST
HOMES ACT

O. Reg. 622/79.

General.

Made—August 22nd, 1979.

Filed—August 30th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 439 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE HOMES FOR THE AGED AND REST
HOMES ACT

- 1.—(1) Schedule 2 to Regulation 439 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 92/75, exclusive of the items, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule 2

The Board of Management for the District of Cochrane shall consist of ten members and the areas they represent and the manner of their appointment shall be as follows:

- (2) Items 4 and 5 of the said Schedule 2 are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

4. Area 3 represented by two members to be appointed jointly by the municipal councils of,
- i. The Corporation of the Town of Hearst,
 - ii. The Corporation of the Township of Eilber-Devitt,
 - iii. The Corporation of the Improvement District of Opasatika, and
 - iv. The Corporation of the Township of Owens, Williamson and Idington.
5. Area 4 represented by one member to be appointed jointly by the municipal councils of,
- i. The Corporation of the Township of Fauquier,
 - ii. The Corporation of the Township of Shackleton and Machin, and
 - iii. The Corporation of the Town of Smooth Rock Falls.

(3211)

37

THE DISTRICT OF PARRY SOUND
LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, 1979

O. Reg. 623/79.

Order of the Minister.

Made—August 28th, 1979.

Filed—August 31st, 1979.

ORDER MADE UNDER
THE DISTRICT OF PARRY SOUND
LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, 1979

IN THE MATTER OF *The District of Parry Sound Local Government Act, 1979*; and

IN THE MATTER OF the election of the Council of the Township of Georgian Bay North Archipelago, the Township of Georgian Bay South Archipelago and the Town of Kearney.

ORDER

Under the provisions of section 5 of *The District of Parry Sound Local Government Act, 1979*, IT IS ORDERED:

1. In this Order, "assistant returning and revising officer" means a person appointed by this order to undertake the duties of an assistant returning officer and an assistant revising officer as defined by paragraphs 3 and 4 of section 1 of *The Municipal Elections Act, 1977*. O. Reg. 623/79, s. 1.

2.—(1) Mr. John Rowlands is appointed the Chief Returning Officer for the election of councils of the Township of Georgian Bay North Archipelago, the Township of Georgian Bay South Archipelago and the Town of Kearney, to be held on the 12th day of November, 1979.

(2) The powers and duties of the Chief Returning Officer include the following:

1. General supervision of the elections;
2. The right to prescribe, vary or amend any of the forms or documents required for the purpose of the elections;
3. Notwithstanding section 17 of *The Municipal Elections Act, 1977* the right to divide the municipalities into polling subdivisions and submit such polling subdivisions to the assessment commissioner.
4. The right to specify the location of polling places, which may be located either within or outside the municipalities.
5. The implementation of any other act or thing which may be required for the effective undertaking of the election of the councils of the municipalities. O. Reg. 623/79, s. 2.

3. The Township of Georgian Bay North Archipelago is divided into three wards as set out in Schedule A and each ward shall be entitled to elect councillors to the Council of the Township as follows:

Ward 1 — Pointe au Baril Station: 2 councillors
 Ward 2 — Bayfield-Nares: 1 councillor
 Ward 3 — Pointe au Baril-Shawanaga: 1 councillor

O. Reg. 623/79, s. 3.

4. The Township of Georgian Bay South Archipelago is divided into three wards as set out in Schedule B and each ward shall be entitled to elect councillors to the Council of the Township as follows:

Ward 1 — Sans Souci-South Channel: 2 councillors
 Ward 2 — Crane-Blackstone: 1 councillor
 Ward 3 — Healey-Kapikog: 1 councillor

The Chief Returning Officer may appoint such assistant returning officers and assistant revising officers as he deems necessary to assist the Returning Officer in the preparation for and conduct of the said election. O. Reg. 623/79, s. 4.

5. Under section 14 of *The District of Parry Sound Local Government Act, 1979*, the Town of Kearney is divided into three wards as set out in Schedule C and each ward shall be entitled to elect two councillors to the Council of the Town. O. Reg. 623/79, s. 5.

THOMAS L. WELLS
 Minister of Intergovernmental Affairs

Dated at Toronto, this 28th day of August, 1979.

SCHEDULE A

GEORGIAN BAY NORTH ARCHIPELAGO

WARD 1 — POINTE AU BARIL STATION

Commencing at the intersection of the northerly boundary of the Township of Georgian Bay North Archipelago and the centre line of the road allowance between lots 40 and 41 in Concession XIV of the geographic township of Harrison;

Thence southerly along the centre line of the said road allowance to the southerly limit of Concession VI;

Thence easterly along that southerly limit to the centre line of the road allowance between lots 35 and 36 in the said Township;

Thence southerly along the centre line of the said road allowance to Georgian Bay;

Thence southeasterly following the middle of the waters east of Barclay Island and north of Ozone Island, Oliver Island and Hearts Content to the centre line of the road allowance between concessions II and III of the Township of Harrison;

Thence easterly along the centre line of the said road allowance to the centre line of the Canadian Pacific Railways right of way;

Thence southerly along that centre line of Railway to the northerly limit of the Shawanaga Indian Reserve No. 17;

Thence easterly along the southerly boundary of the Township of Georgian Bay North Archipelago to the easterly boundary of the said Township;

Thence northerly along the easterly boundary of the said Township to the northeasterly angle of the said Township;

Thence westerly along the northerly boundaries of the said Township to the point of commencement.

WARD 2 — BAYFIELD-NARES

Commencing at the intersection of the northerly boundary of the Township of Georgian Bay North Archipelago and the centre line of the road allowance between lots 40 and 41 in Concession XIV of the geographic township of Harrison;

Thence southerly along the centre line of the said road allowance to the southerly limit of Concession VI of the said Township;

Thence westerly along that southerly limit to the high water mark of The Blanc Bay;

Thence southwesterly along the northerly high water mark of The Blanc Bay and Georgian Bay to Nares Point;

Thence south 69° 08' 20" west to the westerly boundary of the Township of Georgian Bay North Archipelago in the middle of Georgian Bay;

Thence northerly along the said westerly boundary to the northerly boundary of the said Township;

Thence easterly along the said northerly boundary to the point of commencement.

WARD 3 — POINTE AU BARIL-SHAWANAGA

Commencing at the intersection of the southerly limit of Concession VI and the centre line of the road allowance between lots 35 and 36 in the geographic township of Harrison;

Thence westerly along the southerly limit of the said Concession VI to the high water mark of The Blanc Bay;

Thence southwesterly along the northerly high water mark of The Blanc Bay and Georgian Bay to Nares Point;

Thence south 69° 08' 20" west to the westerly boundary of the Township of Georgian Bay North Archipelago in the middle of Georgian Bay;

Thence southerly along the westerly boundary of the said Township to the southerly boundary of the said Township;

Thence easterly along the said southerly boundary being to and along the southerly boundary of the geographic township of Shawanaga to the easterly boundary of the Township of Georgian Bay North Archipelago;

Thence northerly along the easterly boundary of the said Township to the southerly boundary of the Shawanaga Indian Reserve Number 17;

Thence northerly following the boundaries between the said Township and Indian Reserve to the centre line of the Canadian Pacific Railways right of way;

Thence northerly along the said Railway right of way to the centre line of the road allowance between concessions II and III of the geographic township of Harrison;

Thence westerly along the centre line of the said road allowance to the high water mark of Georgian Bay;

Thence northwesterly following the middle of the waters north of Hearts Content, Oliver Island and Ozone Island and east of Barclay Island to the intersection of the high water mark of Georgian Bay and the centre line of the road allowance between lots 35 and 36 in the said Township of Harrison;

Thence northerly along the centre line of the said road allowance to the point of commencement. O. Reg. 623/79, Sched. A.

SCHEDULE B

GEORGIAN BAY SOUTH ARCHIPELAGO

WARD 1 — SANS SOUCI-SOUTH CHANNEL

Commencing at boundary intersection of the southerly boundary of the geographic township of Conger and the southerly prolongation of the westerly limit of Lot 38 in the said Township;

Thence northerly to and along the westerly limit of Lot 38 in concessions I, II, III and IV in the Township of Conger to the centre line of the road allowance between concessions IV and V;

Thence easterly along the centre line of the said road allowance to the centre line of the road allowance between lots 35 and 36 in the Township of Conger;

Thence northerly along the centre line of the said road allowance to the northerly boundary of the Township of Conger;

Thence westerly along the northerly boundary of the Township of Conger to the easterly boundary of the geographic township of Cowper;

Thence northerly along the easterly boundary of the Township of Georgian Bay South Archipelago to the northerly boundary of the said Township;

Thence westerly along the northerly boundary of the Township of Georgian Bay South Archipelago to the westerly boundary of the said Township in the middle of Georgian Bay;

Thence southerly along the westerly boundary of the Township of Georgian Bay South Archipelago to the southerly boundary of the said Township;

Thence easterly along the southerly boundary of the Township of Georgian Bay South Archipelago to the point of commencement.

WARD 2 — CRANE-BLACKSTONE

Beginning at the intersection of the northerly boundary of the geographic township of Conger and the centre line of the road allowance between lots 35 and 36 in the said Township;

Thence southerly along the centre line of the said road allowance to the centre line of the road allowance between concessions VI and VII of the Township;

Thence easterly along the centre line of the said road allowance to the northerly prolongation of the westerly limit of Lot 22 in Concession VI;

Thence southerly to and along the westerly limit of Lot 22 to the southerly limit of Concession VI;

Thence easterly along the southerly limit of Concession VI to the easterly limit of Lot 10 in the said Concession;

Thence northerly along the easterly limit of Lot 10 in concessions VI to XII, both inclusive, to the northerly boundary of the Township of Conger;

Thence westerly along the northerly boundary of the said Township to the point of commencement.

WARD 3—HEALEY-KAPIKOG

Beginning at the intersection of the southerly boundary of the geographic township of Conger and the southerly prolongation of the westerly limit of Lot 38 in Concession I of the said Township;

Thence northerly to and along the westerly limit of Lot 38 in concessions I, II, III and IV to the centre line of the road allowance between concessions IV and V;

Thence easterly along the centre line of the said road allowance to the centre line of the road allowance between lots 35 and 36 in the said Township;

Thence northerly along the centre line of the said road allowance to the centre line of the road allowance between concessions VI and VII of the said Township;

Thence easterly along the centre line of the said road allowance to the northerly prolongation of the westerly limit of Lot 22 in Concession VI;

Thence southerly to and along the westerly limit of Lot 22 to the southerly limit of Concession VI;

Thence easterly along the southerly limit of Concession VI to the easterly limit of Lot 10 in Concession VI;

Thence southerly along the easterly limit of Lot 10 in concessions V and IV to the northerly limit of Concession III;

Thence easterly along the northerly limit of Concession III to the easterly limit of Lot 5 in Concession III;

Thence southerly along the easterly limit of Lot 5 in concessions III and II to the southerly limit of Concession II of the said Township of Conger;

Thence easterly along the southerly limit of Concession II to the northwesterly limit of King's Highway Number 612;

Thence southwestly along the northwesterly limit of the said King's Highway to the southerly limit of the Township of Conger;

Thence westerly along the southerly boundary of the Township of Georgian Bay South Archipelago to the point of commencement. O. Reg. 623/79, Sched. B.

SCHEDULE C

TOWN OF KEARNEY

WARD 1—KEARNEY

All of the Town of Kearney, as it existed on the date of this Order.

WARD 2—BETHUNE

Commencing at the southwestly angle of the geographic township of Bethune;

Thence northerly along the westerly boundary of the Township of Bethune to the boundary of the Town of Kearney as it existed on the date of this Order.

Thence northerly along the easterly boundary of the said Town of Kearney to the westerly boundary of the Township of Bethune;

Thence northerly along the westerly boundary of the Township of Bethune to the northwestly angle of the said Township;

Thence easterly along the northerly boundary of the geographic townships of Bethune and McCraney to the westerly limit of the Algonquin Provincial Park as defined in Ontario Regulation 579/77;

Thence southerly along the westerly limit of the said Algonquin Provincial Park to the southerly boundary of the Township of McCraney;

Thence westerly along the southerly boundary of the townships of McCraney and Bethune to the point of commencement.

WARD 3—PROUDFOOT

Commencing at the southwestly angle of the geographic township of Proudfoot;

Thence northerly along the westerly boundary of the Township of Proudfoot to the northwestly angle of the Township;

Thence easterly along the northerly boundary of the geographic townships of Proudfoot and Butt to the westerly limit of the Algonquin Provincial Park as defined in Ontario Regulation 579/77;

Thence southerly along the westerly limit of the said Algonquin Provincial Park to the southerly boundary of the Township of Butt;

Thence westerly along the southerly boundary of the townships of Butt and Proudfoot to the point of commencement. O. Reg. 623/79, Sched. C.

(3212)

37

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 624/79.

Restricted Areas—County of Lambton,

Township of Plympton.

Made—August 28th, 1979.

Filed—August 31st, 1979.

REGULATION TO REVOKE
ONTARIO REGULATION 279/74
MADE UNDER
THE PLANNING ACT

1. Ontario Regulations 279/74 and 68/76, section 10 of Ontario Regulation 334/76 and Ontario Regulations 737/78 and 43/79, are revoked. O. Reg. 624/79, s. 1.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 28th day of August, 1979.

(3213)

37

THE MILK ACT

O. Reg. 625/79.
Grade A Milk—Marketing.
Made—August 30th, 1979.
Filed—August 31st, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 189/78
MADE UNDER
THE MILK ACT

- 1.—(1) Subsection 6 of section 16 of Ontario Regulation 189/78, as remade by subsection 2 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 575/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(6) All Class 4a milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$25.72 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 625/79, s. 1 (1).

- (2) Subsection 7 of the said section 16, as remade by subsection 2 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 273/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(7) All Class 4b milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$25.48 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 625/79, s. 1 (2).

- (3) Subsection 8 of the said section 16, as remade by subsection 1 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 575/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(8) All Class 5 milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$24.62 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 625/79, s. 1 (3).

- (4) Subsection 9 of the said section 16, as remade by subsection 3 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 273/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(9) All Class 5a milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$24.46 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 625/79, s. 1 (4).

- (5) Subsection 10 of the said section 16, as remade by subsection 1 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 575/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(10) All Class 6 milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$24.69 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 625/79, s. 1 (5).

- (6) Subsection 11 of the said section 16, as remade by subsection 3 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 575/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(11) The minimum prices that apply under subsections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 shall be increased or decreased at the rate of 39.46 cents for each 0.10 kilograms of milk-fat above or below 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat in each hectolitre of milk. O. Reg. 625/79, s. 1 (6).

2. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of September, 1979. O. Reg. 625/79, s. 2.

THE ONTARIO MILK MARKETING BOARD:

KENNETH MCKINNON
Chairman

H. PARKER
Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 30th day of August, 1979.

(3214)

37

THE MILK ACT

O. Reg. 626/79.
Industrial Milk—Marketing.
Made—August 30th, 1979.
Filed—August 31st, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 190/78
MADE UNDER
THE MILK ACT

- 1.—(1) Subsection 3 of section 13 of Ontario Regulation 190/78, as remade by subsection 2 of

section 1 of Ontario Regulation 576/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(3) All Class 4a milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$25.72 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 626/79, s. 1 (1).

(2) Subsection 4 of the said section 13, as remade by subsection 1 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 274/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(4) All Class 4b milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$25.48 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 626/79, s. 1 (2).

(3) Subsection 5 of the said section 13, as remade by subsection 1 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 576/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(5) All Class 5 milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$24.62 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 626/79, s. 1 (3).

(4) Subsection 6 of the said section 13, as remade by subsection 2 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 274/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(6) All Class 5a milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$24.46 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 626/79, s. 1 (4).

(5) Subsection 7 of the said section 13, as remade by subsection 1 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 576/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(7) All Class 6 milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$24.69 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 626/79, s. 1 (5).

(6) Subsection 8 of the said section 13, as remade by subsection 3 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 576/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(8) The minimum prices that apply under subsections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 shall be increased or decreased at the rate of 39.46 cents for each 0.10 kilograms of milk-fat above or below 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat in each hectolitre of milk. O. Reg. 626/79, s. 1 (6).

2. Paragraph 1 of subsection 1 of section 20 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 576/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

1. A payment on account at the rate of \$16.05 per hectolitre, not later than the fourteenth day of the next following month or, where a holiday falls within the first twelve days of that month, not later than the fifteenth day of that month.

3. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of September, 1979.

THE ONTARIO MILK MARKETING BOARD:

KENNETH MCKINNON
Chairman

H. PARKER
Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 30th day of August, 1979.

(3215)

37

THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973

O. Reg. 627/79.

County of Halton (now The Regional Municipality of Halton), City of Burlington.

Made—August 31st, 1979.

Filed—August 31st, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 482/73 MADE UNDER

THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973

1. Ontario Regulation 482/73 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

77. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 65 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum distance of all buildings and structures from the centre line of Snake Road	70 feet
---	---------

Minimum distance of all buildings and structures from the top of the brow of Grindstone Creek as established by the Halton Region Conservation Authority	50 feet
--	---------

Minimum distance of a septic tile bed from the top of the brow of Grindstone Creek as established by the Halton Region Conservation Authority 25 feet

Minimum distance of all buildings and structures from the northeasterly boundary of the land described in Schedule 65 25 feet

Minimum distance of all buildings and structures from the southwesterly boundary of the land described in Schedule 65 10 feet

Minimum distance of all buildings and structures from the southeasterly boundary of the land described in Schedule 65 50 feet

Maximum height of all buildings and structures 30 feet

O. Reg. 627/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 65

That parcel of land situate in the City of Burlington in The Regional Municipality of Halton, formerly in the Township of East Flamborough in the County of Wentworth, being composed of that part of Lot 8 in Concession II more particularly described as follows:

Premising that the bearings used herein are assumed astronomic and are referred to the road allowance between concessions II and III on a course of north 45° 13' east;

Beginning at the northerly corner of the herein described parcel of land being a point in the southeasterly limit of the Snake Road as established by Instruments registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Halton (No. 20) as Numbers 13079 and 1437, which point may be arrived at as follows:

Commencing at a point in the southeasterly limit of the said road allowance between concessions II and III where it is intersected by the production southeasterly of the division line between lots 8 and 9 in Concession III.

Thence north 45° 13' east along the southeasterly limit of the said road allowance 383.972 metres to a point in a northeasterly limit of the said Snake Road;

Thence southeasterly and southwesterly following the said northeasterly and southeasterly limit of Snake Road the following courses and distances namely:

South 44° 06' east 79.723 metres to a point;

South 35° 16' west 78.428 metres to the beginning of a curve;

On a curve to the right having a radius of 288.82 metres, an arc distance of 75.35 metres to the end of the curve, the chord of the said arc having a measurement of 75.148 metres and a bearing of south 42° 44' 30" west;

South 50° 13' west 3.039 metres to the said place of beginning of the herein described parcel;

Thence south 47° 45' east 24.91 metres to a point;

Thence south 29° 42' east 25.57 metres to a point;

Thence south 29° 23' east 55.26 metres to a point;

Thence south 37° 03' west 65.05 metres to a point;

Thence south 19° 11' east 5.486 metres to a point;

Thence south 46° 04' west 71.323 metres to a point;

Thence north 47° 31' west 44.20 metres to a point;

Thence north 51° 11' west 82.50 metres, more or less, to a point in the said southeasterly limit of Snake Road;

Thence north 50° 13' east along the said southeasterly limit of Snake Road 169.64 metres, more or less, to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 627/79, s. 2.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 31st day of August, 1979.

(3216)

37

THE MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES ACT, 1972

O. Reg. 628/79.

Assignment of Powers and Duties of Minister.

Made—August 29th, 1979.

Filed—August 31st, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES ACT, 1972

ASSIGNMENT OF POWERS AND DUTIES OF MINISTER

1. The Mining and Lands Commissioner is assigned the powers and duties conferred on the Minister of Natural Resources under subsection 2c of section 27 of

The Conservation Authorities Act, 1972 to hear and determine,

- (a) the appeal of Charles Moutoux against the decision of The Grand River Conservation Authority, made on the 29th day of May, 1979, denying his application to construct a single dwelling residence on the northwest corner of Lot 82 of the German Company Tract in the Township of Woolwich in The Regional Municipality of Waterloo; and
- (b) the appeal of Jack and Blanche Landon against the decision of the Upper Thames River Conservation Authority, made on the 22nd day of June, 1979, denying their application to construct a residence on Lot 11 in Concession III in the Township of Zorra in the County of Oxford. O. Reg. 628/79, s. 1.

(3217)

37

THE PUBLIC LANDS ACT

O. Reg. 629/79.

Sale and Lease of Public Lands.

Made—August 29th, 1979.

Filed—August 31st, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 246/71
MADE UNDER
THE PUBLIC LANDS ACT

- 1.—(1) Subsection 1 of section 15 of Ontario Regulation 246/71 is amended by striking out “\$50 plus” in the third line.
- (2) Clauses *a*, *b* and *c* of subsection 3 of the said section 15 are revoked and the following substituted therefor:
 - (a) \$1.65 for each metre of frontage or \$50, whichever is the greater, for a regular area;
 - (b) \$25 plus 85 cents a metre for the first sixty metres and 35 cents a metre for each metre in excess of sixty metres, for an irregular area;
 - (c) \$60 or \$25 plus \$90 for each hectare, whichever is the greater, for an island;

(3218)

37

THE GAME AND FISH ACT

O. Reg. 630/79.

Open Seasons—Game Birds.

Made—August 29th, 1979.

Filed—August 31st, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 204/79
MADE UNDER
THE GAME AND FISH ACT

1. Schedule 6 to Ontario Regulation 204/79 is amended by adding thereto the following item:

1a.	1	February 1, 1980 to February 29, 1980	½ hr. before sunrise to ½ hr. after sunset	3 males and 2 females	3 males and 2 females
		February 2, 1981 to February 28, 1981			

(3219)

37

THE TEACHERS' SUPERANNUATION
ACT

O. Reg. 631/79.

General.

Made—August 29th, 1979.

Filed—August 31st, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 810 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE TEACHERS' SUPERANNUATION ACT

1. Subsection 2 of section 11 of Regulation 810 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 656/77, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) Until the 31st day of August, 1981, the allowance for a school year of a person who has returned to employment under the Act shall be continued in full so long as he is not employed more than twenty days in the school year, but if he is employed more than twenty days, his allowance shall be reduced by one four-hundredth of the annual amount thereof for each day over twenty days in the school year in which he is employed. O. Reg. 631/79, s. 1.

2. Item 6 of section 18 of the said Regulation, as remade by subsection 1 of section 6 of Ontario Regulation 195/72, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

6. L'Association des enseignants franco-ontariens.
3. Section 22 of the said Regulation, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 374/71, section 9 of Ontario Regulation 195/72, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 474/72, section 4 of Ontario Regulation 522/73, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 545/73, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 673/74, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 679/75, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 723/76, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 958/76, section 3 of Ontario Regulation 218/78, section 3 of Ontario Regulation 317/78 and section 1 of Ontario Regulation 779/78, is further amended by adding thereto the following items:

107. Holy Name of Mary High School, Mississauga.

108. St. Robert's Private School, Gormley.

109. Assumption High School, Burlington.

4. Clause *c* of paragraph 1 of section 23 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 10 of Ontario Regulation 195/72, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(c) L'Association des enseignants franco-ontariens for the purpose of electing one member to the Commission,

(3220)

37

INDEX 37

GOVERNMENT NOTICES

The Ontario Highway Transport Board Act	4523
Certificates of Incorporation Issued	4539
Letters Patent of Incorporation Issued	4545
Certificates of Amalgamation Issued	4545
Certificates of Continuation Issued	4545
Transfer of Ontario Corporations	4546
Amendments to Articles	4546
Supplementary Letters Patent Issued	4548
Order Reviving Corporations	4549
Licences in Mortmain Issued	4549
Extra-Provincial Licences Issued	4549
Certificates of Dissolution Issued	4550
Voluntary Winding Up Under The Business Corporations Act	4550
Credit Union Incorporated	4551
The Marriage Act	4551
Applications to Parliament—Private Bills	4552
Petitions to Parliament	4554
Applications to Parliament	4555
CORPORATION NOTICES	4555
NOTICE TO CREDITORS	4558
CHANGE OF NAME ACT	4558
MISCELLANEOUS NOTICES	4559
SHERIFFS' SALES OF LANDS	4560

PUBLICATIONS UNDER THE REGULATIONS ACT

The Children's Institutions Act, 1978 O. Reg. 621/79	4562
The District of Parry Sound Local Government Act, 1979 O. Reg. 623/79	4562
The Drugless Practitioners Act O. Reg. 619/79	4561
The Game and Fish Act O. Reg. 630/79	4569
The Homes for the Aged and Rest Homes Act O. Reg. 622/79	4562
The Milk Act O. Reg. 625/79	4566
The Milk Act O. Reg. 626/79	4566
The Ministry of Natural Resources Act, 1972 O. Reg. 628/79	4568
The Municipal Affairs Act O. Reg. 620/79	4561
The Parkway Belt Planning and Development Act, 1973 O. Reg. 627/79	4567
The Planning Act O. Reg. 624/79	4565
The Public Lands Act O. Reg. 629/79	4569
The Teachers' Superannuation Act O. Reg. 631/79	4570



NOTICE TO SHERIFFS AND TREASURERS

Re Advertising Sale of Lands for Taxes in "The Ontario Gazette", Year 1979

Section 584 of The Municipal Act provides:

584. **The day of the sale** shall be **more** than ninety-one days after the first publication of the list in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

During year 1979 the dates for publication of tax sale advertisements in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are as follows:

January 6th,	Issue No. 1—	Earliest Date Sale can be held—	April 8th,	1979
February 3rd,	" " 5	" " " " " " " "	—May 6th,	"
March 3rd	" " 9	" " " " " " " "	—June 3rd,	"
April 7th,	" " 14	" " " " " " " "	—July 8th,	"
May 5th,	" " 18	" " " " " " " "	—August 5th,	"
June 2nd,	" " 22	" " " " " " " "	—September 2nd	"
July 7th,	" " 27	" " " " " " " "	—October 7th,	"
August 4th,	" " 31	" " " " " " " "	—November 4th,	"
September 1st,	" " 35	" " " " " " " "	—December 2nd,	"
October 6th,	" " 40	" " " " " " " "	—January 6th,	1980
November 3rd,	" " 44	" " " " " " " "	—February 3rd,	"
December 1st,	" " 48	" " " " " " " "	—March 2nd,	"

Advertisements of tax sales must be received at least TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE DATE OF PUBLICATION IN THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE OFFICIAL NOTICES PUBLICATION ACT

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE is published each Saturday and **advertisements must be received before Wednesday 4 p.m. 10 days before publication date to ensure inclusion in the next issue.**

Advertisements should be typewritten or printed legibly, **separate from covering letter.** Number of insertions required must be stated and the names of all signing officers typewritten or printed.

Advertising Rate: \$7.50 per single-column 25mm.

The rates payable for copies of THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are,

by subscribers for a subscription of 52 weekly issues, \$30.00; and

by others for a single copy, 75 cents. Payable in advance.

Rates subject to change without notice.

Cheques should be made payable to THE TREASURER OF ONTARIO and forwarded to THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

All correspondence should be addressed:

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE

9th Floor, Ferguson Block, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario M7A 1N3
Telephone 965-2238

Publications Under The Regulations Act

September 22nd, 1979

THE CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)

O. Reg. 632/79.

Crop Insurance Plan—Tomatoes.

Made—July 31st, 1979.

Approved—August 15th, 1979.

Filed—September 4th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND

REGULATION 153 OF

REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970

MADE UNDER

THE CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)

1. Subsection 1 of section 9 of the Schedule to Regulation 153 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 563/75, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) The coverage provided in each crop year under a contract of insurance shall be 80 per cent of,

- (a) the average yield in tons; or
- (b) the contract tonnage,

of the insured person, whichever is the lesser, multiplied by the number of contract acres.

2. Clauses *a* and *b* of subsection 4 of section 12 of the said Schedule, as made by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 563/75, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- (a) \$6.50 per acre where the insured person is eligible for a lost plants benefit of a maximum of \$87.50 per acre; or
- (b) \$9.80 per acre where the insured person is eligible for a lost plants benefit of a maximum of \$130 per acre.

THE CROP INSURANCE COMMISSION OF ONTARIO:

HENRY EDIGER
Chairman

RONALD ATKINSON
Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 31st day of July, 1979.

THE CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)

O. Reg. 633/79.

Crop Insurance Plan for
Winter Wheat.

Made—July 31st, 1979.

Approved—August 15th, 1979.

Filed—September 4th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND

ONTARIO REGULATION 809/75

MADE UNDER

THE CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)

1. Subsections 4 and 5 of section 9 of the Schedule to Ontario Regulation 809/75 are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(4) Payment of a reseeded benefit shall be deemed not to be payment of a claim for the purposes of subsections 2 and 3.

(5) Where, in any year, a claim for loss of production is paid in an amount less than half of the total premium for that year, the coverage for the following year shall remain unchanged.

(6) The number of bushels determined under subsections 1, 2 and 3 constitutes the total guaranteed production under a contract of insurance.

2. Subsection 1 of section 11 of the said Schedule, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 712/77, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) For the purposes of this plan the established price for winter wheat is,

- (a) \$2.75; or
- (b) \$3.50,

per bushel.

3. Subsection 1 of section 12 of the said Schedule, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 712/77, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) The total premium is,

- (a) \$7.50 per acre where the established price is \$2.75 per bushel; and

(b) \$9.50 per acre where the established price is \$3.50 per bushel.

4. Subsections 1 and 2 of section 15 of the said Schedule are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) The Commission may revise the final acreage report in any or all respects and, in such case, shall notify the insured person in writing forthwith respecting such revision.

(2) The insured person shall be deemed to have agreed with the revision of the final acreage report made by the Commission under subsection 1 unless, within ten days from the mailing or delivery of the notification by the Commission, he notifies the Commission in writing that he rejects such revision.

5. Section 17 of the said Schedule is revoked.

6. Clause a, as remade by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 712/77, clause b, and clause c, as remade by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 712/77, of subparagraph 3 of paragraph 5 of Form 1 of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(a) \$18 per acre where the established price is \$2.75 per bushel; or

(b) \$25 per acre where the established price is \$3.50 per bushel.

7. Paragraphs 4, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 15 of Form 3 of the said Regulation are revoked.

THE CROP INSURANCE COMMISSION OF ONTARIO:

HENRY EDIGER
Chairman

RONALD ATKINSON
Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 31st day of July, 1979.

(3241) 38

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 634/79.
Restricted Areas—County of Frontenac,
Township of Bedford.
Made—September 4th, 1979.
Filed—September 5th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 218/75
MADE UNDER
THE PLANNING ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 218/75 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

107. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 111 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a seasonal residence and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum distance between any building or structure, including a sewage disposal system, and the high water mark of Bob's Lake 100 feet

Minimum side yards 10 feet

Minimum rear yard 25 feet

Maximum lot coverage 30 per cent

O. Reg. 634/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 111

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Bedford in the County of Frontenac, being composed of that part of Lot 21 in Concession III more particularly described as Part 1 according to a Reference Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Frontenac (No. 13) as Number 13R-2497. O. Reg. 634/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 4th day of September, 1979.

(3242) 38

THE PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION AND HIGHWAY IMPROVEMENT ACT

O. Reg. 635/79.
Designations—Miscellaneous,
Northern Ontario.
Made—August 22nd, 1979.
Filed—September 5th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 393 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION AND
HIGHWAY IMPROVEMENT ACT

1. Regulation 393 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 34a

1. In the City of Thunder Bay, formerly in the Township of McIntyre, in the Territorial District of Thunder Bay being,

- (a) part of Lot 44 in registered plan 778, Township of McIntyre;
- (b) part of lots 1 and 2 in registered plan 71, Township of McIntyre;
- (c) part of Sections 54 and 55, Township of McIntyre;
- (d) part of Locations,
 - (i) Vickers,
 - (ii) Vankoughnet,
 - (iii) Langlois, and
 - (iv) Woods,
 Township of McIntyre; and

- (e) part of the road allowance between Woods Location and Lot 1 registered plan 71, Township of McIntyre,

and being that portion of the highway shown as PART 1 on Ministry of Transportation and Communications Plan P-8220, filed with the Record Services Office of the Ministry of Transportation and Communications, at Toronto, on the 1st day of August, 1979.

2. In the Township of Paipoonge in the Territorial District of Thunder Bay being,

- (a) part of lots,
 - (i) 1 to 8, both inclusive,
 - (ii) 12 to 19, both inclusive, and
 - (iii) 21 to 25, both inclusive,
 in Concession 4 North of Kaministiquia River;
- (b) part of lots,
 - (i) 7 to 13, both inclusive,
 - (ii) 17 to 22, both inclusive, and

- (iii) 26 to 32, both inclusive,

in Concession 3 North of Kaministiquia River;

- (c) part of Lot 20 in each of concessions C and D North of Kaministiquia River;
- (d) part of the road allowance along the north limit of the Township of Paipoonge; and
- (e) part of the road allowance between,
 - (i) lots 5 and 6, Concession 4 North of Kaministiquia River,
 - (ii) lots 10 and 11, Concession 3 North of Kaministiquia River,
 - (iii) lots 15 and 16, Concession 4 North of Kaministiquia River,
 - (iv) lots 20 and 21, Concession 3 North of Kaministiquia River,
 - (v) Lot 25 Concession 4 North of Kaministiquia River and Lot 26 Concession 3 North of Kaministiquia River, and
 - (vi) lots 30 and 31, Concession 3 North of Kaministiquia River,

and being those portions of the highway shown as PARTS 2 and 4 on Ministry of Transportation and Communications Plan P-8220, filed with the Record Services Office of the Ministry of Transportation and Communications, at Toronto, on the 1st day of August, 1979.

3. In the Township of Oliver in the Territorial District of Thunder Bay being,

- (a) part of lots 12, 13, 14, 15 and 17 in Concession 1; and
- (b) part of Mining Location 11X,

and being those portions of the highway shown as PARTS 3 and 5 on Ministry of Transportation and Communications Plan P-8220, filed with the Record Services Office of the Ministry of Transportation and Communications, at Toronto, on the 1st day of August, 1979.

15.00 miles, more or less.

O. Reg. 635/79, s. 1.

(3256)

38

THE CONDOMINIUM ACT, 1978

O. Reg. 636/79.
General.
Made—August 29th, 1979.
Filed—September 6th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 217/79
MADE UNDER THE CONDOMINIUM ACT, 1978

1. Item 14 of Schedule 1 to Ontario Regulation 217/79 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- 14. Grey North (No. 16) 14. Grey

(3257)

38

THE LAND TITLES ACT

O. Reg. 637/79.
General.
Made—August 29th, 1979.
Filed—September 6th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 553 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE LAND TITLES ACT

1. Form 20 of Regulation 553 of Revised Regula-
tions of Ontario, 1970 is revoked and the fol-
lowing substituted therefor:

Form 20

The Land Titles Act

CESSATION OF CHARGE

To.....
(the Land Registrar for the Land Titles Division
of.....)

I, A.B., of....., the
registered owner of the charge made by C.D. to me,
(or to E.G. and transferred to me) dated.....,
and registered in the Land Registry Office for
the Land Titles Division of..... as No.
on the land (or part of the land) registered as
parcel..... in the register for.....
hereby authorize you to enter in the register the
cessation of the charge as to the land described as
follows:

(Note: A registerable description of the land to be dis-
charged is required, whether the cessation is partial or
complete).

Dated at.....the...day of....., 19...

Witness:.....
G.H. (signature)

O. Reg. 637/79, s. 1.

(3258)

38

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 638/79.
Zoning Order—County of Simcoe,
Township of Nottawasaga.
Made—September 6th, 1979.
Filed—September 6th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 675 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE PLANNING ACT

1. Regulation 675 of Revised Regulations of
Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the
following section:

132. Notwithstanding any other provision of this
Order, the land described in Schedule 283 may, in
addition to the single-family dwelling thereon, be used
for the erection and use thereon of a single-family dwel-
ling and buildings and structures accessory thereto pro-
vided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front and rear yards	25 feet
Minimum side yards	10 feet on one side and 4 feet on the other side
Maximum height	30 feet
Maximum lot coverage	15 per cent
Minimum ground floor area	one storey—1,000 square feet one and one-half storeys or more—750 square feet

O. Reg. 638/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 283

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Nottawasaga in the County of Simcoe, being composed of that part of the south half of Lot 30 in Concession II designated as parts 1 and 2 according to a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Simcoe (No. 51) as Number 51R-2743. O. Reg. 638/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 6th day of September, 1979.

(3259) 38

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 639/79.
Zoning Order—County of Simcoe.
Township of Nottawasaga.
Made—September 6th, 1979.
Filed—September 6th, 1979.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 675 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE PLANNING ACT**

1. Regulation 675 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

133. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 284 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a grain elevator for

the purpose of drying and storing corn and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front, side and rear yards	50 feet
Maximum height of grain elevator	150 feet

O. Reg. 639/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 284

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Nottawasaga in the County of Simcoe, being composed of that part of Lot 40 in Concession VI designated as Part 1 on a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Simcoe (No. 51) as Number 51R-8869. O. Reg. 639/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 6th day of September, 1979.

(3260) 38

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 640/79.
Restricted Areas—Part of the District of Sudbury.
Made—September 5th, 1979.
Filed—September 6th, 1979.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 568/72
MADE UNDER
THE PLANNING ACT**

1. Ontario Regulation 568/72 is amended by adding thereto the following sections:

29. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 23 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front yard	7.5 metres
Minimum side yards	3 metres on one side and 1.2 metres on the other side
Minimum rear yard	7.5 metres

Minimum total floor area of dwelling	80 square metres
maximum percentage of lot to be occupied by dwelling	15 per cent
Maximum height of dwelling	two and one-half storeys

O. Reg. 640/79, s. 1, *part.*

30. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 24 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front yard	45 metres
Minimum side yards	3 metres on one side and 1.2 metres on the other side
Minimum rear yard	7.5 metres
Minimum total floor area of dwelling	140 square metres
Maximum percentage of lot to be occupied by dwelling	15 per cent
Maximum height of dwelling	two and one-half storeys

O. Reg. 640/79, s. 1, *part.*

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedules:

Schedule 23

That parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Hawley in the Territorial District of Sudbury, being composed of that part of the north half of Broken Lot 3 in Concession IV lying north of the line drawn west astronomically across the said Lot from a point in the easterly limit thereof distant 2,640 feet measured southerly along the said easterly limit from the northeasterly angle of the said Lot and being described as Parcel 24294, Sudbury East Section, in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Sudbury (No. 53). O. Reg. 640/79, s. 2, *part.*

Schedule 24

That parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Secord in the Territorial District of Sudbury, being composed of that part of the south half of Lot 8 in Concession VI designated as Part 1 according to a Plan filed in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Sudbury (No. 53) as Number 53R-7658. O. Reg. 640/79, s. 2, *part.*

G. M. FARROW
Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 5th day of September, 1979.

(3261)

38

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 641/79.

Restricted Areas—Part of the
District of Sudbury.

Made—September 4th, 1979.

Filed—September 6th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 568/72 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 568/72 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

31. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 25 may be used for,

- (a) the continued use thereon of a cottage, two single-family dwellings and a mobile home and buildings and structures accessory thereto; and
- (b) the erection and use thereon of an additional mobile home and buildings and structures accessory thereto,

provided the following requirements apply to the additional mobile home:

Minimum front yard	7.5 metres
Minimum side yards	3 metres on one side and 1.2 metres on the other side
Minimum rear yard	7.5 metres
Minimum total floor area of the additional mobile home	21 square metres
Maximum percentage of lot to be occupied by the additional mobile home	15 per cent
Maximum height of the additional mobile home	two and one-half storeys

O. Reg. 641/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 25

That parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Bigwood in the Territorial District of Sudbury, being composed of that part of Lot 11 in Concession II more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the southwesterly corner of the said Lot 11;

Thence northerly along the westerly limit of the said Lot a distance of 2,649 feet;

Thence easterly and parallel to the southerly limit of the said Lot to a point in the line between the east and west halves of the said Lot;

Thence southerly along the said line between the east and west halves of the said Lot to a point in the southerly limit of the said Lot;

Thence westerly along the said southerly limit of the said Lot to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 641/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 4th day of September, 1979.

(3262)

38

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 642/79.

Restricted Areas—County of Huron,
Township of Colborne.
Made—September 5th, 1979.
Filed—September 6th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 750/73 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

1. Section 15 of Ontario Regulation 750/73, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 523/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

15. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 9 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a warehouse for the storage and sale of welding supplies and steel, and buildings and structures accessory thereto, provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front yard 50 feet

Minimum side yards 10 feet

Maximum total floor area of all buildings and structures 13,000 square feet

Minimum number of offstreet parking space 30

Maximum height of all buildings and structures one storey

O. Reg. 642/79, s. 1.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 5th day of September, 1979.

(3263)

38

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 643/79.

Restricted Areas—Part of the
District of Nipissing.
Made—September 5th, 1979.
Filed—September 6th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 540/74 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

1. Schedule 59 to Ontario Regulation 540/74, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 549/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule 59

Those parcels of land situate in the geographic Township of Gibbons in the Territorial District of Nipissing, being composed of those parts of Broken Lot 12 in Concession III being the whole of Parcels 12833 and 13443 in the Register for the District of Nipissing in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Nipissing (No. 36). O. Reg. 643/79, s. 1.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 5th day of September, 1979.

(3264)

38

**THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING
AND DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973**

O. Reg. 644/79.

County of Peel (now The Regional Municipality of Peel), Town of Mississauga (now Part of the City of Brampton and Part of the City of Mississauga).

Made—August 31st, 1979.

Filed—September 6th, 1979.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 479/73
MADE UNDER
THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING
AND DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973**

1. Paragraph xix of section 2 of Ontario Regulation 479/73 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(xix) Lots 1 to 5, both inclusive, and lots 7 and 8, Range 5, north of Dundas Street, excepting the following:

1. The northerly 2,400 feet of Lot 1.
2. The northerly 2,550 feet of Lot 2.
3. The northerly 2,850 feet of the west half of Lot 3.
4. The easterly 1,000 feet of the south half of Lot 5.
5. The north half of Lot 5.
6. The northerly 2,900 feet of Lot 7.
7. The northerly 2,800 feet of Lot 8.
8. Those parts of lots 4, 5 and 6 more particularly described as follows:

Premising that the southeasterly limit of the said Lot 5 has a bearing of north $39^{\circ} 29' 40''$ east according to a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Peel (No. 43) as Number 43R-6166;

Beginning at the northerly corner of the said Lot 5;

Thence south $39^{\circ} 09' 20''$ west along the northwesterly limit of the said Lot 5 a distance of 373.20 feet to a standard iron bar, said standard iron bar being the place of beginning of the herein described parcel;

Thence south $53^{\circ} 21' 30''$ east 1,613.03 feet;

Thence south $36^{\circ} 38' 30''$ west 6.15 feet;

Thence south $53^{\circ} 20' 10''$ east 1,556.12 feet;

Thence south $49^{\circ} 16' 10''$ east 39.58 feet to the intersection with the said southeasterly limit;

Thence south $39^{\circ} 29' 40''$ west along the said southeasterly limit 1,635.87 feet to a standard iron bar;

Thence north $12^{\circ} 18' 05''$ west 67.56 feet to a standard iron bar;

Thence north $2^{\circ} 39' 30''$ east 66.75 feet to a standard iron bar;

Thence north $2^{\circ} 56' 30''$ east 74.46 feet to a standard iron bar;

Thence north $8^{\circ} 45' 40''$ west 37.06 feet to a standard iron bar;

Thence north $42^{\circ} 33' 50''$ west 146.34 feet to a standard iron bar;

Thence north $19^{\circ} 24' 40''$ west 59.20 feet to a standard iron bar;

Thence north $22^{\circ} 03'$ west 98.87 feet to an iron bar;

Thence $21^{\circ} 16' 30''$ west 96.54 feet to a standard iron bar;

Thence north $63^{\circ} 06' 50''$ west 48.65 feet to a standard iron bar;

Thence north $16^{\circ} 38' 40''$ west 51.72 feet to a standard iron bar;

Thence north $61^{\circ} 54' 50''$ west 80.50 feet to a standard iron bar;

Thence north $61^{\circ} 06' 10''$ west 191.36 feet to an iron bar;

Thence south $64^{\circ} 04' 20''$ west 135.85 feet to an iron bar;

Thence north $87^{\circ} 39' 15''$ west 133.69 feet to an iron bar;

Thence south $70^{\circ} 43' 25''$ west 192.89 feet to an iron bar;

Thence south $47^{\circ} 50' 37''$ west 236.21 feet to an iron bar;

Thence south $48^{\circ} 50' 30''$ west 92 feet to a standard iron bar;

Thence south 48° 26' 10" west 173.84 feet to an iron bar;

Thence south 70° 41' 50" west 68.36 feet to an iron bar;

Thence south 73° 02' 50" west 70.51 feet to an iron bar;

Thence south 81° 06' 45" west 100.68 feet to an iron bar;

Thence south 85° 51' 30" west 50.18 feet to an iron bar;

Thence south 87° 28' 50" west 87.03 feet to an iron bar;

Thence north 72° 28' 20" west 81.27 feet to a standard iron bar;

Thence north 37° 38' 50" east 639.35 feet to a standard iron bar;

Thence north 38° 33' 50" east 1,775.36 feet to a standard iron bar;

Thence north 53° 26' 10" west 511.10 feet to a standard iron bar;

Thence north 53° 04' 40" west 300 feet to a standard iron bar;

Thence north 53° 27' west 600 feet to a standard iron bar;

Thence north 52° 34' 50" west 200.01 feet to the intersection with the north-westerly limit of the said Lot 5;

Thence north 39° 09' 20" east along the said northwesterly limit 38.60 feet, more or less, to the place of beginning.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 31st day of August, 1979.

(3265)

38

THE GAME AND FISH ACT

O. Reg. 645/79.

Open Seasons—Fur-Bearing Animals.

Made—September 5th, 1979.

Filed—September 6th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 612/74
MADE UNDER
THE GAME AND FISH ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 612/74 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

OPEN SEASON FOR BADGER

6a. Badger may be trapped, hunted or possessed in the parts of Ontario described in schedules 1, 2, 3 and 4 from the 25th day of October to the 31st day of December in any year, both inclusive. O. Reg. 645/79, s. 1.

J. A. C. AULD
Minister of Natural Resources

Dated at Toronto, this 5th day of September, 1979.

(3266)

38

THE DISTRICT OF PARRY SOUND LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, 1979

O. Reg. 646/79.

Order made under Section 23 of the Act—
Town of Kearney.

Made—August 1st, 1979.

Filed—September 6th, 1979.

O.C. 2149/79

Copy of an Order-in-Council approved by Her Honour the Lieutenant Governor, dated the 1st day of August, A.D. 1979.

The Committee of Council have had under consideration the report of the Honourable the Minister of Intergovernmental Affairs, wherein he states that,

IN THE MATTER OF *The District of Parry Sound Local Government Act, 1979*; and

IN THE MATTER OF the election of the Council of the Town of Kearney;

WHEREAS under section 14 of *The District of Parry Sound Local Government Act, 1979* the election of the first Council shall be held in the year 1979;

AND WHEREAS it is necessary to provide for the administration of the first election of the Council;

AND WHEREAS under section 23 of *The District of Parry Sound Local Government Act, 1979* the Lieutenant Governor in Council may authorize all acts or things not specifically provided for in the Act that are considered necessary or advisable to carry out the purpose of the Act;

The Honourable the Minister of Intergovernmental Affairs, therefore recommends that,

1. Mr. John Rowlands be appointed the Chief Returning Officer for the election of the Council of the Town of Kearney as consti-

tuted under section 14 of *The District of Parry Sound Local Government Act, 1979*.

2. The powers and duties of the Chief Returning Officer include the following:

- (a) general supervision of the elections;
- (b) the right to prescribe, vary or amend any of the forms of documents required for the purpose of the election;
- (c) the right to divide the Town into polling subdivisions and submit such polling subdivisions to the Assessment Commissioner;
- (d) the appointment of such Assistant Returning Officers and Assistant Revising Officers as defined by paragraphs 3 and 4 of section 1 of *The Municipal Elections Act, 1977*, as are considered necessary to assist in the preparation for and conduct of the said election; and

(e) the implementation of any other act or thing which may be required for the effective undertaking of the election of the Council of the Town.

3. The election shall be held on November 12, 1979 and the provisions of *The Municipal Elections Act, 1977* apply with necessary modifications.

The Committee of Council concur in the recommendation of the Honourable the Minister of Intergovernmental Affairs and advise that the same be acted on.

Certified,

R. A. FARRELL
Deputy Clerk, Executive Council

(3267)

38

INDEX 38

GOVERNMENT NOTICES

Proclamations	4575
The Ontario Highway Transport Board Act	4576
Certificates of Incorporation Issued	4587
Letters Patent of Incorporation Issued	4594
Certificates of Amalgamation Issued	4595
Certificates of Continuation Issued	4596
Transfer of Ontario Corporation	4596
Amendments to Articles	4596
Order Reviving Corporate Powers	4598
Licence in Mortmain Issued	4598
Extra-Provincial Licence Issued	4598
Certificates of Dissolution Issued	4599
Voluntary Winding-Up Under The Business Corporations Act	4599
Notice of Default in Complying with The Corporations Tax Act, 1972	4599
Cancellation of Certificates of Incorporation	4607
Errata	4609
The Land Transfer Tax Act, 1974	4610
The Environmental Assessment Act, 1975	4611
Applications to Parliament—Private Bills	4612
Petitions to Parliament	4615
Applications to Parliament	4615

CORPORATION NOTICES	4616
DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP	4619
CHANGE OF NAME ACT	4619
MISCELLANEOUS NOTICE	4619
SHERIFFS' SALES OF LANDS	4620

PUBLICATIONS UNDER THE REGULATIONS ACT

The Condominium Act, 1978 O. Reg. 636/79	4624
The Crop Insurance Act (Ontario) O. Reg. 632/79	4621
The Crop Insurance Act (Ontario) O. Reg. 632/79	4621
The District of Parry Sound Local Government Act, 1979 O. Reg. 646/79	4629
The Game and Fish Act O. Reg. 645/79	4629
The Land Titles Act O. Reg. 637/79	4624
The Parkway Belt Planning and Development Act, 1973 O. Reg. 644/79	4628
The Planning Act O. Reg. 634/79	4622
The Planning Act O. Reg. 638/79	4624
The Planning Act O. Reg. 639/79	4625
The Planning Act O. Reg. 640/79	4625
The Planning Act O. Reg. 641/79	4626
The Planning Act O. Reg. 642/79	4627
The Planning Act O. Reg. 643/79	4627
The Public Transportation and Highway Improvement Act O. Reg. 635/79	4622



NOTICE TO SHERIFFS AND TREASURERS
Re Advertising Sale of Lands for Taxes in "The Ontario Gazette", Year 1979

Section 584 of The Municipal Act provides:

584. **The day of the sale** shall be **more** than ninety-one days after the first publication of the list in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

During year 1979 the dates for publication of tax sale advertisements in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are as follows:

January 6th,	Issue No. 1	—Earliest Date Sale can be held—	April 8th,	1979
February 3rd,	" " 5	" " " " " "	—May 6th,	"
March 3rd	" " 9	" " " " " "	—June 3rd,	"
April 7th,	" " 14	" " " " " "	—July 8th,	"
May 5th,	" " 18	" " " " " "	—August 5th,	"
June 2nd,	" " 22	" " " " " "	—September 2nd	"
July 7th,	" " 27	" " " " " "	—October 7th,	"
August 4th,	" " 31	" " " " " "	—November 4th,	"
September 1st,	" " 35	" " " " " "	—December 2nd,	"
October 6th,	" " 40	" " " " " "	—January 6th,	1980
November 3rd,	" " 44	" " " " " "	—February 3rd,	"
December 1st,	" " 48	" " " " " "	—March 2nd,	"

Advertisements of tax sales must be received at least **TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE DATE OF PUBLICATION IN THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.**

REGULATION MADE UNDER
THE OFFICIAL NOTICES PUBLICATION ACT

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE is published each Saturday and **advertisements must be received before Wednesday 4 p.m. 10 days before publication date to ensure inclusion in the next issue.**

Advertisements should be typewritten or printed legibly, **separate from covering letter.** Number of insertions required must be stated and the names of all signing officers typewritten or printed.

Advertising Rate: \$7.50 per single-column 25mm.

The rates payable for copies of THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are,
 by subscribers for a subscription of 52 weekly issues, \$30.00; and
 by others for a single copy, 75 cents. Payable in advance.

Rates subject to change without notice.

Cheques should be made payable to THE TREASURER OF ONTARIO and forwarded to THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

All correspondence should be addressed:

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE

9th Floor, Ferguson Block, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario M7A 1N3
 Telephone 965-2238

Publications Under The Regulations Act

September 29th, 1979

These Regulations are Part II of Vol. 112 Issue 39
of The Ontario Gazette

THE PUBLIC HOSPITALS ACT

O. Reg. 647/79.

Hospital Management.

Made—August 16th, 1979.

Approved—August 29th, 1979.

Filed—September 11th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 729 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE PUBLIC HOSPITALS ACT

1. Subsection 1 of section 49b of Regulation 729 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 986/78, is amended by striking out "30th day of September" in the second line and inserting in lieu thereof "31st day of December".

DENNIS TIMBRELL
Minister of Health

Dated at Toronto, this 16th day of August, 1979.

(3299)

39

THE MENTAL HEALTH ACT

O. Reg. 648/79.

Application of Act.

Made—August 15th, 1979.

Filed—September 11th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 576 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE MENTAL HEALTH ACT

1. Item 36 of Schedule 1 to Regulation 576 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 328/78, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

36. Owen Sound The Owen Sound
 General and
 Marine Hospital

(3300)

39

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 649/79.

Dangerous Loads.

Made—August 29th, 1979.

Filed—September 11th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 412 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

1. Section 6 of Regulation 412 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
6. This Regulation does not apply to the transportation of materials to which the following apply:

1. *The Gasoline Handling Act* and the regulations made thereunder.
2. *The Explosives Act* (Canada) and the regulations made thereunder.
3. Ontario Regulation 440/77 made under *The Energy Act, 1971*. O. Reg. 649/79, s. 1.

(3301)

39

THE PUBLIC COMMERCIAL VEHICLES ACT

O. Reg. 650/79.

General.

Made—August 29th, 1979.

Filed—September 11th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 700 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE PUBLIC COMMERCIAL VEHICLES ACT

1. Section 11a of Regulation 700 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 200/72 and amended by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 31/78, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

11a. The following fees shall be paid to the Ministry:

- 1. For a permit to increase the gross weight of a vehicle by 6,800 kilograms by converting a two-axle truck-tractor into a three-axle truck-tractor\$83.00
- 2. For each search of Ministry records in respect of an operating licence or a vehicle licence or information pertaining thereto . 3.00
- 3. For a copy of any writing, paper or document filed in the Ministry pursuant to the Act or any statement containing information from Ministry records 3.00
- 4. For a certified copy of any writing, paper, document or statement referred to in item 3 4.00

O. Reg. 650/79, s. 1.

(3302) 39

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 651/79.

Order made under Section 29a of The Planning Act. Made—September 10th, 1979. Filed—September 11th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

ORDER MADE UNDER SECTION 29a OF THE PLANNING ACT

1. A contravention before the 19th day of March, 1973 of section 29 of The Planning Act or a predecessor thereof, or of a by-law passed under a predecessor of the said section, or of an Order made under clause b of subsection 1 of section 27, as it existed on the 25th day of June, 1970, of The Planning Act being chapter 296 of the Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1960 or a predecessor thereof, does not have and shall be deemed never to have had the effect of preventing the conveyance or creation of any interest in the following parcel of land:

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Ennismore in the County of Peterborough, being composed of that part of the north half of Lot 13 in Concession VII designated as Lot 3 according to a Registrar's Compiled Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Peterborough (No. 45) as Number 20.

Together with a right-of-way in common with others entitled thereto through, along and over part of the said Lot 13 designated as Lot 24 according to the said Registrar's Compiled Plan No. 20 for persons, animals and vehicles for all purposes of ingress and egress. O. Reg. 651/79, s. 1.

CLAUDE BENNETT Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 10th day of September, 1979.

(3303)

39

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 652/79.

Restricted Areas—County of Kent, Township of Chatham. Made—September 10th, 1979. Filed—September 12th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 10/73 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 10/73 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

61. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 56 may be used for the erection and use thereon of an additional single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

- Minimum side yards 4.6 metres for the additional single-family dwelling
- 15.3 metres for buildings and structures accessory to the additional single-family dwelling
- Minimum rear yard 30.5 metres for the additional single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto
- Minimum ground floor area 83.6 square metres for the additional single-family dwelling
- 55.7 square metres for buildings and structures accessory to the additional single-family dwelling
- Maximum height 10.7 metres for the additional single-family dwelling

O. Reg. 652/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 56

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Chatham in the County of Kent, being composed of that part of Lot 18 in Concession IX more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the most northerly angle of the said Lot 18;

Thence southeasterly along the northeasterly limit of the said Lot a distance of 180 metres to a point;

Thence southwesterly and parallel with the northwesterly limit of the said Lot a distance of 85 metres to a point;

Thence southeasterly and parallel with the northeasterly limit of the said Lot a distance of 280 metres to a point;

Thence northeasterly and parallel with the northwesterly limit of the said Lot 18 to the northeasterly limit of the said Lot;

Thence southeasterly along the said northeasterly limit to the line between the north and south halves of the said Lot;

Thence southeasterly along the line between the north and south halves of lots 18 and 17 in the said Concession IX to the westerly limit of the easterly 10.5 hectares of the north half of the said Lot 17;

Thence northwesterly and parallel with the northeasterly limit of the said Lot 17 to the northwesterly limit of the said Lot;

Thence northeasterly along the northwesterly limit of the said lots 17 and 18 to the place of beginning.
O. Reg. 652/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 10th day of September, 1979.

(3304)

39

**THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND
DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973**

O. Reg. 653/79.

County of Halton (now The Regional
Municipality of Halton), Town of
Oakville.

Made—September 10th, 1979.

Filed—September 12th, 1979.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 481/73
MADE UNDER
THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND
DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973**

1. Paragraph xiv of section 2 of Ontario Regulation 481/73, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 244/79, is amended by adding thereto the following subparagraph:

5. those parts of lots 7 and 8 more particularly described as follows:

Premising that the northwesterly limit of the road allowance between concessions I and II, south of Dundas Street, of the said Town of Oakville known as Upper Middle Road has an astronomic bearing of north 38° 49' 30" east according to a Reference Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Halton (No. 20) as Number 20R-2896, the said northwesterly limit being also the northwesterly limit of Part 4 of the said Plan 20R-2896, and relating all bearings herein thereto:

Beginning at a point which may be located as follows:

Commencing at the most southerly angle of the said Lot 8:

Thence north 44° 21' 10" west along the lot line between lots 8 and 9 in the said Concession I, the said line being also the southerly limit of Part 3 of the said Plan 20R-2896 a distance of 8.281 metres to a point;

Thence north 39° 10' 40" east 29.125 metres;

Thence north 48° 28' east 30.919 metres;

Thence north 38° 49' 30" east 154.610 metres to the said place of beginning;

Thence north 44° 07' 20" west 204.018 metres;

Thence north 44° 35' 40" west 233.230 metres;

Thence south 66° 42' 15" east 68.580 metres;

Thence north 84° 52' 40" east 142.267 metres;

Thence north 89° 28' 20" east 36.482 metres;

Thence south 80° 10' 10" east 45.720 metres;

Thence south 68° 38' 40" east 45.720 metres;

Thence south 57° 07' 15" east 45.720 metres;

Thence south 51° 21' 30" east 108.378 metres, more or less, to the northwesterly limit of Upper Middle Road as shown on the said Plan 20R-2896;

Thence south 38° 49' 30" west along the said northwesterly limit of Upper Middle Road 232.974 metres, more or less, to the place of beginning.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 10th day of September, 1979.

(3305)

39

THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973

O. Reg. 654/79.

County of Halton (now The Regional Municipality of Halton), Town of Oakville.

Made—September 10th, 1979.

Filed—September 12th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 481/73 MADE UNDER

THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973

1. Section 33 of Ontario Regulation 481/73, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 849/77, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

33. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 22 may be used for the erection and use thereon of,

(a) a building for the following uses:

1. Repairing and overhauling equipment.
2. Manufacturing pressurized concrete products.
3. Office and storage facilities accessory to the uses permitted by paragraphs 1 and 2; and

(b) a silo, accessory to the use permitted by paragraph 2 of clause a,

provided the following requirements are met:

Maximum ground floor area of building	30,200 square feet
Maximum height of building	25 feet
Minimum front yard	50 feet
Minimum side yards	200 feet
Minimum rear yard	850 feet
Maximum height of silo	45 feet

O. Reg. 654/79, s. 1.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 10th day of September, 1979.

(3306)

39

THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973

O. Reg. 655/79.

County of Halton (now The Regional Municipality of Halton), Town of Oakville.

Made—September 10th, 1979.

Filed—September 12th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 481/73 MADE UNDER

THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973

1. Ontario Regulation 481/73 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

45. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 34 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto, including a barn, provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum distance between the dwelling and the centre of Ninth Line	128 feet
Minimum distance between the barn and the centre of Ninth Line	197 feet

Minimum distance between any building or structure and the side lot lines	40 feet
Minimum distance between any building or structure and the rear lot lines	40 feet
Minimum distance from any building or structure to the top of the Joshua Creek Valley	100 feet
Minimum distance between any building or structure and the top of valley of the tributary to the Joshua Creek	44 feet
Maximum height of dwelling	25 feet
Maximum height of the barn	16 feet
Maximum ground floor area of dwelling	5,000 square feet
Maximum ground floor area of the barn	4,000 square feet

O. Reg. 655/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 34

That parcel of land situate in the Town of Oakville in The Regional Municipality of Halton, formerly in the County of Halton, being composed of that part of Lot 6 in Concession I, north of Dundas Street, more particularly described as follows:

Premising that the bearings herein are astronomic and are referred to the southwesterly limit of the road allowance between lots 5 and 6 in the said Concession I and assumed to be north 44° 31' 30" west and relating all bearing herein thereto;

Beginning at a point in the northeasterly limit of the said Lot 6 distant 1,445.37 feet measured northwesterly therealong from the most easterly corner of the said Lot 6;

Thence south 39° 06' 40" west a distance of 1,340.87 feet, more or less, to an iron bar planted in the line of a post and wire fence marking the southwesterly limit of the said Lot 6;

Thence north 44° 11' 10" west along the said southwesterly limit a distance of 313.87 feet to an iron bar.

Thence north 38° 24' east along the line of a post and wire fence a distance of 662.18 feet to an iron bar;

Thence north 45° 04' 20" west a distance of 347.22 feet to an iron bar;

Thence north 39° 06' 40" east a distance of 681.12 feet, more or less, to an iron bar planted in the northeasterly limit of the said Lot 6;

Thence south 44° 31' 30" east along the said northeasterly limit a distance of 670 feet, more or less, to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 655/79, s. 2.

CAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 10th day of September, 1979.

(3307)

39

THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973

O. Reg. 656/79.

County of Halton (now The Regional Municipality of Halton), City of Burlington.

Made—September 10th, 1979.

Filed—September 12th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 482/73 MADE UNDER

THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973

1. Paragraph iii of section 2 of Ontario Regulation 482/73, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 263/76, is amended by adding thereto the following subparagraph:

11. That part of Lot 10 designated as Lot 44 according to a Survey known as Unsworth Heights registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Halton (No. 20) as Number 744.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 10th day of September, 1979.

(3308)

39

THE LOCAL ROADS BOARDS ACT

O. Reg. 657/79.

Establishment of Local Roads Areas.

Made—September 11th, 1979.

Filed—September 13th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 571 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE LOCAL ROADS BOARDS ACT

- 1. Regulation 571 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 99

MACDIARMID LOCAL ROADS AREA

All that portion of the Township of Kilkenny in the Territorial District of Thunder Bay, shown outlined on

Ministry of Transportation and Communications Plan N-295-2, filed in the office of the Registrar of Regulations at Toronto as Number 2529. O. Reg. 657/79, s. 1.

J. SNOW
*Minister of Transportation
and Communications*

Dated at Toronto, this 11th day of September, 1979.

(3310)

39

THE OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND
SAFETY ACT, 1978

Reg. 658/79.

Industrial Establishments.

Made—September 11th, 1979.

Filed—September 13th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER
THE OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY
ACT, 1978

INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

INTERPRETATION

1. In this Regulation,

- (a) "architect" means a member or licensee of the Ontario Association of Architects under *The Architects Act*;
- (b) "boom" means the projecting part of a backhoe, shovel, crane or similar lifting device from which a load is likely to be supported;
- (c) "confined space" means a space in which, because of its construction, location, contents or work activity therein, the accumulation of a hazardous gas, vapour, dust or fume or the creation of an oxygen-deficient atmosphere may occur;
- (d) "Director" means the Director of the Industrial Health and Safety Branch of the Ministry of Labour;
- (e) "fire-resistance rating" means the rating in hours or fraction thereof that a material or assembly of materials will withstand the passage of flame and the transmission of heat when exposed to fire, as established for the material or assembly of materials under *The Building Code Act, 1974*;
- (f) "flammable liquid" means a liquid having a flash point below 37.8° Celsius, and a vapour pressure below 275 kilopascals absolute at 37.8° Celsius;
- (g) "foundry" means the part of a building or premises or the workshop, structure, room or place in which base metals or their alloys are cast in moulds, other than permanent moulds, or where core-making, shakeout or cleaning or any casting or other dust-causing operation ancillary to the casting process is carried on;
- (h) "gangway" means a defined passageway between a metal melting unit and a metal pouring area;

- (i) "lifting device" means a device that is used to raise or lower any material or object and includes its rails and other supports but does not include a device to which *The Elevators and Lifts Act* or *The Construction Hoists Act* applies;
- (j) "log" includes tree-length pulpwood and a pit prop, pole, post, tie or any similar product;
- (k) "pouring aisle" means a passageway leading from a gangway where metal is poured into a mould or box;
- (l) "prime mover" means an initial source of motive power;
- (m) "professional engineer" means a member or licensee of the Association of Professional Engineers of the Province of Ontario under *The Professional Engineers Act*;
- (n) "transmission equipment" means any object or objects by which the motion of a prime mover is transmitted to a machine that is capable of utilizing such motion and includes a shaft, pulley, belt, chain, gear, clutch or other device;
- (o) "working space" means any space where persons are engaged in the performance of work within a foundry but does not include offices, lunch rooms, locker rooms, change rooms, rest rooms, washrooms, shower rooms, toilet rooms, pattern shops, maintenance shops, laboratories, shipping areas, the storage space occupied by equipment or materials not regularly in use or the enclosed space where core sands and moulding sands are stored.

EQUIVALENCY

2. In applying this Regulation, the composition, design, size and arrangement of any material, object, device or thing may vary from the composition, design, size or arrangement prescribed in this Regulation where the factors of strength, health and safety are equal to or greater than the factors of strength, health and safety in the composition, design, size or arrangement prescribed.

APPLICATION

3. This Regulation applies to all industrial establishments.

PART I

SAFETY REGULATIONS

4.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, the minimum age of,

- (a) a worker; or

(b) a person who is permitted to be in or about an industrial establishment,

shall be,

- (c) sixteen years of age in a logging operation;
- (d) fifteen years of age in a factory other than a logging operation; and
- (e) fourteen years of age in a workplace other than a factory.

(2) Clause *b* of subsection 1 does not apply to a person who,

- (a) while in the industrial establishment, is accompanied by a person who has attained the age of majority;
- (b) is being guided on a tour of the industrial establishment;
- (c) is in an area of the industrial establishment used for sales purposes; or
- (d) is in an area of the industrial establishment to which the public generally has access.

NOTICE OF ACCIDENTS

5.—(1) The notice required by section 25 of the Act shall include,

- (a) the name and address of the constructor and the employer;
- (b) the nature and the circumstances of the occurrence and the bodily injury sustained;
- (c) a description of the machinery or equipment involved;
- (d) the time and place of the occurrence;
- (e) the name and address of the person who was killed or critically injured;
- (f) the names and addresses of all witnesses to the occurrence; and
- (g) the name and address of the physician or surgeon, if any, by whom the person was or is being attended for the injury.

(2) For the purposes of section 26 of the Act, notice of,

- (a) an accident, explosion or fire which disables a worker from performing his usual work; or
- (b) an occupational illness,

shall include,

(c) the name, address and type of business of the employer;

(d) the nature and the circumstances of the occurrence and the bodily injury or illness sustained;

(e) a description of the machinery or equipment involved;

(f) the time and place of the occurrence;

(g) the name and address of the person suffering the injury or illness;

(h) the names and addresses of all witnesses to the occurrence;

(i) the name and address of the physician or surgeon, if any, by whom the person was or is being attended for the injury or illness; and

(j) the steps taken to prevent a recurrence.

(3) A record of an accident, explosion or fire causing injury requiring medical attention but not disabling a worker from performing his usual work shall be kept in the permanent records of the employer and include particulars of,

(a) the nature and circumstances of the occurrence and the injury sustained;

(b) the time and place of the occurrence; and

(c) the name and address of the injured person.

(4) A record kept as prescribed by subsection 3 for the inspection of an inspector shall be notice to the Director.

6. Where, under section 5, 55 or 72 of this Regulation, a report or permanent record is prescribed to be kept, it shall be kept for,

(a) a period of at least one year; or

(b) such longer period as is necessary to ensure that at least the two most recent reports or records are kept.

7.—(1) Before beginning any construction, development, reconstruction, alteration or installation to or in a building or structure that is to be or is,

(a) used as a factory other than,

(i) a logging operation, or

(ii) a laundry operated in conjunction with,

a. a public or private hospital.

b. a hotel, or

- c. a public or private institution for religious, charitable or educational purposes;
- (b) an arena;
- (c) used as a shop or office building and is to be or is more than two storeys in height; or
- (d) used as a shop or office building and is to have or has more than 557 square metres of gross horizontal area in any storey enclosed within,
 - (i) exterior walls, or
 - (ii) any combination of exterior walls and interior walls having a fire-resistance rating without any opening to another building,

drawings, layout and specifications shall be filed with the Ministry for review in accordance with subsection 3 of section 18 of the Act.

(2) The drawings, layout and specifications filed in accordance with subsection 3 of section 18 of the Act shall,

- (a) be accompanied by an application for review in Form 1;
- (b) where applicable, include, drawn to a reasonable scale,
 - (i) a plot plan,
 - (ii) foundation plans,
 - (iii) elevations and sections,
 - (iv) structural details,
 - (v) floor plans,
 - (vi) heating, electrical and sanitation drawings,
 - (vii) details of ventilation systems, and
 - (viii) details of equipment, machinery or devices to be used in the processing of toxic or designated substances;
- (c) be submitted in triplicate;
- (d) include an estimate of the cost;
- (e) in the case of drawings of a building or structure that is or is to be,
 - (i) an arena,
 - (ii) more than two storeys in height, or

(iii) more than 557 square metres in building area.

bear the signature and seal of a professional engineer or architect; and

(f) be accompanied by the appropriate fee as prescribed in section 8.

8.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, the fees to be paid for filing and review of drawings, layout and specifications shall be, where the estimated cost approved by an engineer of the Ministry is,

(a) not more than \$5,000, \$5; and

(b) more than \$5,000, \$1 for each \$1,000 or fraction thereof.

(2) No fee greater than \$5,000 is payable for any one building or structure.

9. The fee for each copy of a report or each copy of an order furnished under section 35 of the Act is \$100.

10. A notice under subsection 5 of section 29 of the Act shall be in Form 2.

PREMISES

11.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, fuel fired heating equipment shall be located in a separate room that,

(a) is not under a means of egress;

(b) with the exception of exterior walls, has a fire-resistance rating of at least one hour;

(c) is supplied with combustion air from outdoors; and

(d) has, subject to subsection 3, no opening in any wall facing an area containing a flammable or explosive gas, vapour, dust or fume.

(2) Subsection 1 does not apply to fuel fired heating equipment that,

(a) is installed in an outdoor roof-top location;

(b) acts as an infra-red heater;

(c) acts as a space heater,

(i) in a building, other than a service garage, of not more than two storeys including the basement, or

(ii) in a service garage, where the combustion element and the intake opening of the cold air return duct are at least 1.2 metres above floor level; or

(d) is an integral part of process equipment.

(3) Clause *d* of subsection 1 does not apply to a hot air supply duct opening which is equipped with a fire damper.

12. A floor or other surface used by any worker shall,

- (a) be kept free of,
 - (i) obstructions,
 - (ii) hazards, and
 - (iii) accumulations of refuse, snow or ice; and
- (b) not have any finish or protective material used on it that is likely to make the surface slippery.

13. Clearances between a moving part of any machine or any material carried by the moving part of the machine and any other machine, structure or thing shall be adequate to ensure that the safety of any worker in the area is not endangered.

14.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, there shall be a guardrail,

- (a) around the perimeter of an uncovered opening in a floor, roof or other surface to which a worker has access;
- (b) at an open side of,
 - (i) a raised floor, mezzanine, balcony, gallery, landing, platform, walkway, stile, ramp or other surface; or
 - (ii) a vat, bin or tank, the top of which is less than 107 centimetres above the surrounding floor, ground, platform or other surface; and
- (c) around a machine, electrical installation, place or thing that is likely to endanger the safety of any worker.

(2) Subsection 1 does not apply to,

- (a) a loading dock;
- (b) a roof to which access is required only for maintenance purposes; and
- (c) a pit used for,
 - (i) work on an assembly line, or
 - (ii) maintenance of vehicles or similar equipment.

15. A guardrail shall,

- (a) have a height of not less than 107 centimetres above the surface, floor, ground or platform on which it is installed;

(b) be capable of withstanding any load likely to be applied to it;

(c) when constructed of wood, be not less than 38 millimetres x 89 millimetres in cross section, securely supported on posts not less than 38 millimetres x 89 millimetres in cross-section, the posts being spaced at intervals of not more than 2.4 metres;

(d) have an intermediate rail which, when constructed of wood, is not less than 75 millimetres wide, securely fastened to the inner side of the posts mid-way between the top rail and the surface, floor, ground or platform on which it is installed;

(e) where tools or other objects may fall on any worker, have a toe-board extending from the floor platform or other surface to a height of not less than 125 millimetres; and

(f) be free of splinters and protruding nails.

16. A cover on an opening in a floor, roof or other surface shall be,

- (a) secured in place; and
- (b) of sufficient strength to support,
 - (i) any load likely to be applied to it, or
 - (ii) 2.4 kilonewtons per square metre, whichever is the greater.

17. A door,

- (a) located or arranged so that it could be mistaken for an exit door; or
- (b) leading to a hazardous, restricted or unsafe area,

shall be identified by a warning sign posted on it.

18. A fixed walkway, service stair or stile shall be at least 55 centimetres in width.

19.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, an access ladder fixed in position shall,

- (a) be vertical;
- (b) have rest platforms at not more than 9 metre intervals;
- (c) be offset at each rest platform;
- (d) where the ladder extends over 5 metres, above grade, floor or landing, have a safety cage commencing not more than 2.2 metres above grade and continuing at least 90 centimetres above the top landing with openings to permit access by a worker to rest platforms or to the top landing;

- (e) have side rails which extend 90 centimetres above the landing; and
- (f) have rungs which are at least 15 centimetres from the wall and spaced at regular intervals.

(2) Subsection 1 does not apply to an access ladder on a tower, water tank, chimney or similar structure which has a safety device which will provide protection should a worker using the ladder fall.

20. Where frequent access is required to equipment elevated above or located below floor level, permanent platforms shall be provided with access by a fixed,

- (a) stair; or
- (b) access ladder.

21. Barriers, warning signs or other safeguards for the protection of all workers in an area shall be used where vehicle or pedestrian traffic may endanger the safety of any worker.

22. A skylight in a foundry shall be fitted with wired or shatter-proof glass or non-shatterable translucent material or with protective wire netting attached to its underside.

LIGHTING

23. Where natural lighting is inadequate to ensure the safety of any worker, artificial lighting shall be provided and shadows and glare shall be reduced to a minimum.

24. In an area of a building which is solely dependent on artificial lighting and where a failure of the regular lighting system would create conditions which might endanger the safety of any worker in the building, emergency lighting shall be provided which,

- (a) turns on automatically when the regular lighting fails;
- (b) is independent of the regular lighting source;
- (c) provides adequate lighting for evacuation of the area; and
- (d) shall be tested at least once every three months to ensure the system will function in an emergency, but not less frequently than recommended by the manufacturer.

FIRE PREVENTION — PROTECTION

25. A fire extinguisher shall,

- (a) not contain carbon tetrachloride, methyl bromide or other potentially toxic vaporizing liquid;
- (b) be inspected at least once every month by a worker appointed for that purpose and the

date of the last inspection shall be recorded on a tag attached thereto; and

- (c) after use, be
 - (i) immediately recharged and returned to its marked station, or
 - (ii) replaced.

26.—(1) Subject to subsections 2, 3 and 4, where not required for immediate use, flammable liquids shall be,

- (a) in sealed containers; and
- (b) located,
 - (i) outdoors and remote from any means of egress,
 - (ii) in a building not used for any other purpose, or
 - (iii) in a room,
 - a. separated from the rest of the building with partitions having,
 - 1. at least a one-hour fire-resistance rating, and
 - 2. self-closing doors, hinged to swing outwardly on their vertical axes,
 - b. equipped with,
 - 1. a drain connected to a dry sump or holding tank, and
 - 2. liquid-tight seals between interior walls and floor and a liquid-tight ramped sill at any door opening, which is not in an exterior wall, and
 - c. having natural ventilation to the outdoors by upper and lower exterior wall gravity louvres.

(2) Where not required for immediate use, flammable liquids,

- (a) in opened containers; or
- (b) having a flash point below 22.8° Celsius and a boiling point below 37.8° Celsius,

shall,

- (c) comply with the requirements of clause b of subsection 1;

- (d) be stored in facilities having no potential source of ignition; and
 - (e) when located in a room, be located in a room equipped with,
 - (i) explosion venting to the outdoors, and
 - (ii) a spark resistant floor.
- (3) A maximum of 235 litres of flammable liquids may be stored,
- (a) in sealed containers of not more than 23 litre capacity each; or
 - (b) in a metal cabinet of double walled construction with a 3-point door latch and a liquid-tight door sill raised at least 50 millimetres above the floor.
- (4) An area where flammable liquids are dispensed shall have,
- (a) mechanical ventilation from floor level to the outdoors at the rate of 18 cubic metres per hour per square metre of floor area; and
 - (b) containers and dispensing equipment bonded and grounded when flammable liquid is dispensed.

27. A portable container used for dispensing flammable liquid in a work area shall be made of material suitable to provide for the safety of all workers and have,

- (a) a spring-loaded cap; and
- (b) a flame arrestor.

MACHINE GUARDING

28. Where a machine or prime mover or transmission equipment has an exposed moving part that may endanger the safety of any worker, the machine or prime mover or transmission equipment shall be equipped with and guarded by a guard or other device which prevents access to the moving part.

29. An in-running nip hazard or any part of a machine, device or thing that may endanger the safety of any worker shall be equipped with and guarded by a guard or other device which prevents access to the pinch point.

30. A machine shall be shielded or guarded so that the product, material being processed or waste stock will not endanger the safety of any worker.

31. An emergency stop control on a power-driven machine shall,

- (a) be conspicuously identified; and

- (b) be located within easy reach of the operator.

32. An operating control which acts as a guard for a machine not otherwise guarded shall,

- (a) be in a location where the safety of the operator is not endangered by moving machinery;
- (b) be arranged so that it cannot be operated accidentally; and
- (c) not be made ineffective by a tie-down device or other means.

33. A grinding wheel shall be,

- (a) marked with the maximum speed at which it may be used;
- (b) checked for defects before mounting;
- (c) mounted in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications;
- (d) operated at a speed which does not exceed the manufacturer's recommendations;
- (e) provided with protective hoods that enclose the wheel as closely as the work will permit;
- (f) operated only by workers protected by eye protection; and
- (g) stored where it will not be subjected to,
 - (i) extreme heat or cold, or
 - (ii) damage from impact.

34. A work rest for a grinding wheel shall,

- (a) have a maximum clearance of 3 millimetres from the grinding wheel;
- (b) be in a position above the centre line of the grinding wheel; and
- (c) not be adjusted while the grinding wheel is in motion.

35. A centrifugal extractor, separator or dryer shall have an interlocking device which will prevent,

- (a) any lid or covering guard from being opened or removed while the rotating drum or basket is in motion; and
- (b) the starting of the drum or basket while the lid or covering guard is open or removed.

36. A tumbling mill or tumbling dryer shall have a locking device which prevents any movement of the mill or dryer which may endanger any worker during loading or unloading.

37. Portions of conveyors or other moving machinery which are not visible from the control station, and where starting up may endanger any worker, shall be equipped with automatic start-up warning devices.

38. Guards shall be provided beneath conveyors,

- (a) which pass over any worker; or
- (b) from which falling material, including broken conveyor parts, may be a hazard to any worker.

39. Overhead protection shall be provided where falling material may endanger any worker.

40.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, an explosive actuated fastening tool shall,

(a) have a firing mechanism that will prevent the tool from being fired,

- (i) while being loaded,
- (ii) during preparation for firing, or
- (iii) if dropped;

(b) be capable of being operated only when the muzzle end is held against a working surface with a force of at least 22 newtons greater than the weight of the tool;

(c) if required to be dismantled into separate parts for loading, be capable of being operated only when the separate parts are firmly locked together;

(d) be capable of being fired only after two separate and distinct actions have been carried out by the operator, with the firing movement separate from the operation of bringing the tool into the firing position;

(e) be used only when equipped with a protective guard or shield,

- (i) suitable for the particular fastening operation being performed,
- (ii) mounted at right angles to the barrel,
- (iii) at least 75 millimetres in diameter, and

(iv) placed in a central position on the muzzle end of the tool except where the fastener is intended to be driven into a surface at a point within 38 millimetres of another surface that is at an angle to the surface into which the fastener is intended to be driven;

(f) be capable of being operated when the guard prescribed by clause *e* is placed in the central position only when the bearing surface of the

guard is tilted not more than eight degrees from the working surface;

(g) when not in use, be stored in a locked container;

(h) not be left unattended where it may be available to a person other than a worker having the qualifications set out in subclause *i* of clause *k*;

(i) whether loaded or unloaded, not be pointed directly at any person;

(j) not be loaded unless it is being prepared for immediate use;

(k) be used only,

(i) by a worker who has been instructed in the proper and safe manner of its use by the manufacturer or his authorized and qualified agent,

(ii) by a worker wearing both head protection and eye protection,

(iii) after it has been inspected by the worker referred to in subclause *i* to ensure that,

- a. the tool is clean,
- b. all moving parts operate freely,
- c. the barrel is free from any obstruction,
- d. the tool is adequately equipped for the intended use, and
- e. it is not defective,

(iv) in accordance with the instructions of the manufacturer,

(v) with an explosive load of a strength adequate to perform the intended work without excessive force, and

(vi) to drive a stud or other fastener suitable for insertion in the tool; and

(l) not be used in an atmosphere containing flammable vapours, gases or dusts.

(2) Clauses *e* and *f* of subsection 1 do not apply to an explosive actuated fastening tool if the velocity of the stud or other fastener does not exceed 90 metres per second measured at a distance of 2 metres from the muzzle end of the tool when propelled by the maximum commercially available explosive load that the tool is chambered to accept.

(3) A misfired cartridge which has been removed from an explosive actuated fastening tool shall be placed in a water-filled container until the cartridge may be properly disposed of after its safe removal from the industrial establishment.

41. An explosive load for an explosive actuated fastening tool shall,

- (a) be so marked or labelled that the operator can readily identify its strength;
- (b) not be stored in a container where an explosive load of a different strength is stored;
- (c) not be left unattended where it may be available to a person other than a worker having the qualifications set out in subclause i of clause *k* of section 40; and
- (d) when not in use, be stored in a locked container.

42. A hand-held nailing gun or similar tool shall be,

- (a) capable of being operated only when in contact with the work surface; and
- (b) operated only,
 - (i) by a competent person, and
 - (ii) when the operator is wearing eye protection.

43. A chain saw shall,

- (a) have,
 - (i) a chain that minimizes the possibility of a kickback, and
 - (ii) a device which will effectively stop the chain in the event of a kickback;
- (b) be in safe operating condition;
- (c) when being started, be held firmly;
- (d) when being used, be held firmly by both hands; and
- (e) have the chain stopped when not actually cutting.

44. Electrical equipment, insulating materials and conductors shall be,

- (a) suitable for its use; and
- (b) certified by,
 - (i) the Canadian Standards Association, or

(ii) the Ontario Hydro Electrical Inspection Department.

45. The entrance to a room or similar enclosure containing exposed live electrical parts shall have a conspicuous sign, warning of the danger, and forbidding entry by unauthorized persons.

46.—(1) Subject to subsections 2 and 3, the power supply to electrical installations, equipment or power lines shall be disconnected and locked out of service prior to any work being done on, or in proximity to, the installations, equipment or power lines.

(2) Where it is not practicable to disconnect and lock out the power supply to live electrical installations, equipment or power lines,

- (a) rubber gloves, mats, shields or other protective equipment adequate to ensure the safety of all workers shall be used while the work is being performed; and
- (b) a person other than the worker doing the work who is trained in the use of artificial respiration, shall be conveniently available while the work is being performed.

(3) Where work is to be done on a power line of 750 volts or over, and the power supply cannot be disconnected and locked out of service,

- (a) the work shall be carried out by a competent person under the authority of an electrical utility; and
- (b) rubber gloves, mats, shields or other protective equipment, and procedures adequate to ensure the safety of all workers shall be used while work is being performed; and
- (c) a person, other than the worker doing the work, who is trained in the use of artificial respiration, shall be conveniently available while the work is being performed.

47. Tools and other equipment, which are capable of conducting electricity and endangering the safety of any worker, shall not be used in such proximity to any live electrical installation or equipment that they might make electrical contact with the live conductor.

48. Cord-connected electrical equipment and tools shall be effectively grounded.

MATERIAL HANDLING

49. Material, articles or things,

- (a) required to be lifted, carried or moved, shall be lifted, carried or moved in such a way and with such precautions and safeguards, including protective clothing, guards or other precautions as will ensure that the lifting, car-

rying or moving of the material, articles or things does not endanger the safety of any worker;

(b) shall be transported, placed or stored so that the material, articles or things,

(i) will not tip, collapse or fall, and

(ii) can be removed or withdrawn without endangering the safety of any worker; and

(c) to be removed from a storage area, pile or rack shall be removed in a manner that will not endanger the safety of any worker.

50. Machinery, equipment or material which may tip or fall and endanger any worker shall be secured against tipping or falling.

51. Cylindrical objects stored on their side shall be piled symmetrically with each unit in the bottom row chocked or wedged to prevent motion.

52. Barrels, drums or kegs which are piled on their ends shall have two parallel planks placed on top of each row before another row is added.

53. A storage cylinder for compressed gas shall,

(a) have a valve connection which prevents an inadvertent connection which would result in a hazardous mixture of gases;

(b) be secured in position during transportation, storage or use;

(c) have the valve protection cap in position when the cylinder is not in use;

(d) when containing acetylene, be in an upright position; and

(e) be protected from physical damage.

54. A silo, bin, hopper, structure, container or thing that is not a confined space for which the requirements of sections 71, 72, 73, 74 and 75 apply, and that is used for storing or containing bulk material may be entered only where,

(a) the supply of material thereto is stopped and precautions are taken that will prevent any further supply;

(b) the worker entering is wearing a safety harness or other similar equipment attached to a rope or lifeline such that the worker shall not be endangered by any collapse or shifting of material in the silo, bin, hopper, structure, container or thing; and

(c) at least one other worker equipped with a suitable alarm and capable of rendering any necessary assistance is keeping watch nearby.

55.—(1) A lifting device shall,

(a) be so constructed, of such strength and be equipped with suitable ropes, chains, slings and other fittings so as to adequately ensure the safety of all workers;

(b) be thoroughly examined by a competent person to determine its capability of handling the maximum load as rated,

(i) prior to being used for the first time, and

(ii) thereafter as often as necessary but not less frequently than recommended by the manufacturer and in any case, at least once a year, and

a permanent record shall be kept, signed by the competent person doing the examination;

(c) be plainly marked with sufficient information so as to enable the operator of the device to determine the maximum rated load that the device is capable of lifting under any operating condition;

(d) have a cab, screen, canopy guard or other adequate protection for the operator where he may be exposed to the hazard of falling material;

(e) when it is a pneumatic or hydraulic hoist, have controls which automatically return to their neutral position when released.

(2) A lifting device shall be operated,

(a) only by,

(i) a competent person, or

(ii) a worker being instructed who is accompanied by a competent person; and

(b) in such a way that,

(i) no part of the load passes over any worker,

(ii) where a worker may be endangered by the rotation or uncontrolled motion of a load, one or more guide ropes is used to prevent rotation or other uncontrolled motion, and

(iii) subject to subsection 3, when its load is in a raised position the controls are attended by an operator.

(3) Subclause iii of clause *b* of subsection 2 does not apply to,

- (a) a hydraulic hoist which supports the load from below and is fixed in one location; and
- (b) an assembly line hoist temporarily unattended during a stoppage of the assembly line.

(4) Hoisting controls operated from other than a cab or cage shall,

- (a) be located so that they can be operated at a safe distance from a load being lifted; and
- (b) automatically return to their neutral position when released.

(5) Where a lifting device is equipped with limit switches, the switches shall,

- (a) automatically cut off the power and apply the brake; and
- (b) not be used as an operating control unless designed for such use, in which case a second limit switch shall be located behind the control limit switch.

56. A crane, lift truck or similar equipment shall be used to support, raise or lower a worker only when,

- (a) the worker is on a platform,
 - (i) equipped with adequate safety devices which will automatically prevent the platform and load from falling if the platform's normal support fails,
 - (ii) suspended from a boom which does not move, and the person is attached to a separate lifeline suspended from the boom or a fixed support capable of supporting at least four times the weight of the worker, or
 - (iii) attached to a mast, or boom which,
 - a. is hydraulically or pneumatically operated, and
 - b. is equipped with a safety device that will prevent free fall of the platform in the event of a pressure line failure;
- (b) where the equipment is not designed for the specific purpose of hoisting personnel, the load applied to the crane, lift truck or similar equipment is less than one half the maximum rated load;
- (c) the platform has a sign indicating the load described in clause *b*;

(d) where controls are provided at more than one location,

- (i) each control station is provided with means whereby the operator can shut off power to the equipment, and
- (ii) interlocks have been provided so that only one station can be operative at any time; and

(e) except when the controls are operated from the platform, the controls are attended and operated by another worker.

57. Where a travelling crane is operated on a crane runway, there shall be,

- (a) rail stops or bumpers extending at least as high as the centre of the wheels at both ends of the crane runway; and
- (b) where applicable, similar rail stops at the ends of the crane bridge.

58.—(1) Mobile equipment shall,

- (a) when lighting conditions are such that its operation may be hazardous, have head lights and tail lights which provide adequate illumination;
- (b) when exposed to the hazard of falling material, have a screen or canopy guard adequate to protect the operator;
- (c) be used to transport a person, other than the operator, only when that worker is seated in a permanently installed seat; and
- (d) subject to subsection 2, be operated only by a competent person.

(2) Clause *d* of subsection 1 does not apply to mobile equipment operated by a worker while he is being instructed and accompanied by a competent person.

59. A vehicle used to transport structural steel, logs or similar loads shall have a bulkhead between the operator's cab and the load which is reasonably capable of resisting any impact caused by the shifting of the load under emergency stop conditions.

60. Where the operator of a vehicle, mobile equipment, crane or similar material handling equipment does not have a full view of the intended path of travel of the vehicle, mobile equipment, crane or similar material handling equipment or its load, the vehicle, mobile equipment, crane or similar material handling equipment shall only be operated as directed by a signalman who is a competent person and who is stationed,

- (a) in full view of the operator;

- (b) with a full view of the intended path of travel of the vehicle, mobile equipment, crane or similar material handling equipment and its load; and
- (c) clear of the intended path of travel of the vehicle, mobile equipment, crane or similar material handling equipment and its load.

61. A vehicle left unattended shall be immobilized and secured against accidental movement.

62. Powered equipment shall not be left unattended unless forks, buckets, blades and similar parts are in the lowered position or solidly supported.

63. Except for the purpose of a test of the material handling equipment, no material handling equipment shall be loaded in excess of its maximum rated load.

64.—(1) Except as prescribed by subsection 3 of section 46, where a vehicle, crane or similar equipment is operated near a live power line carrying electricity at more than 750 volts, every part of the equipment shall be kept at least the minimum distance from the live power line set out in Column 2 of the Table for the particular voltage set out opposite thereto in Column 1 of the Table:

TABLE

Minimum distance from live power lines for electricity	
COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
Voltage of live power line	Minimum Distance
750 to 150,000 volts	3 metres
150,001 to 250,000 volts	4.5 metres
250,001 volts and over	6 metres

(2) Subject to subsection 3 of section 46, where a vehicle, crane or similar equipment is operated near a live power line, and it is possible for any part of the vehicle, crane or similar equipment or its load to make contact with the live power line,

- (a) a worker shall be stationed within the view of the operator to warn him when any part of the equipment is approaching the minimum distance from the live power line; and
- (b) clearance shall be allowed for any change in boom angle and for any swing of the hoisting cable and load.

65. Gasoline engines on mobile or portable equipment shall be refuelled,

- (a) outdoors;

- (b) with the engine on the equipment stopped;
- (c) with no source of ignition, within 3 metres of the dispensing point; and
- (d) with an allowance made for expansion of the fuel should the equipment be exposed to a higher ambient temperature.

66.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, a piping system containing a substance which, because of its toxicity, temperature, pressure, flammability or other property, is hazardous, shall have its contents and direction of flow positively identified,

- (a) at valves and fittings;
- (b) where a pipe passes through a wall or floor; and
- (c) where circumstances may make such contents and direction of flow doubtful.

(2) Subsection 1 does not apply to a piping system in a petro-chemical plant where processing and maintenance are carried out by a competent person under controlled conditions so as to provide for the protection of all workers.

67. A process which is likely to produce a gas, vapour, dust or fume, to such an extent as to be capable of forming an explosive mixture with air shall be carried out in an area which has provision for safe disposal by burning under controlled conditions or in an area which,

- (a) is isolated from other operations;
- (b) has a system of ventilation adequate to ensure that the gas, vapour, dust or fume does not reach a hazardous concentration;
- (c) has no potential sources of ignition;
- (d) has provision for explosion venting; and
- (e) has, where applicable, baffles, chokes or dampers to reduce the effects of any explosion.

68. Where the hazard of a dust explosion may be created by the entry of foreign particles into equipment, the equipment shall have separators which prevent such entry.

69.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, a collector that collects aluminum, magnesium or other fine dust of an easily ignitable nature shall be located,

- (a) outdoors; or
- (b) in a room used solely for the housing of dust-collecting equipment which is,

- (i) separated from the rest of the building by a dust-tight partition having a minimum fire-resistance rating of one hour, and
- (ii) constructed to provide explosion venting to the outdoors.

(2) Subsection 1 does not apply to a collector,

- (a) using an inert liquid as a medium to collect dust;
- (b) used for a wood-working operation other than wood flour manufacturing and having less than 0.47 cubic metres per second capacity;
- (c) designed to safely contain explosions; or
- (d) designed to safely resist explosions and equipped with effective explosion venting to the outdoors.

70. A compressed air or other compressed gas blowing device shall not be used for blowing dust or other substances,

- (a) from clothing worn by a worker except where the device is designed to limit increase in pressure when the nozzle is blocked; or
- (b) in such a manner as to endanger the safety of any worker.

CONFINED SPACE

71. The requirements of sections 72, 73, 74 and 75 apply, with all necessary modifications, to any confined space while a worker is in that space.

72. Subject to section 74, a confined space shall be entered only where,

- (a) there is an easy egress from all accessible parts of the confined space;
- (b) mechanical equipment in the confined space is,
 - (i) disconnected from its power source, and
 - (ii) locked out;
- (c) all pipes and other supply lines whose contents are likely to create a hazard are blanked off; and
- (d) the confined space is tested and evaluated by a competent person who,
 - (i) records the results of each test in a permanent record, and

(ii) certifies in writing in the permanent record that the confined space,

- a. is free from hazard, and
- b. will remain free from hazard while any worker is in the confined space having regard to the nature and duration of the work to be performed.

73. Subject to section 74, a confined space in which there exists or is likely to exist,

- (a) hazardous gas, vapour, dust or fume; or
- (b) an oxygen content of less than 18 per cent or more than 23 per cent at atmospheric pressure,

shall be entered only when,

- (e) the requirements of section 72 are complied with;
- (d) the space is purged and ventilated to provide a safe atmosphere;
- (e) the measures necessary to maintain a safe atmosphere have been taken;
- (f) another worker is stationed outside the confined space;
- (g) suitable arrangements have been made to remove the worker from the confined space should he require assistance; and
- (h) a person adequately trained in artificial respiration is conveniently available.

74. A confined space in which there exists or is likely to exist,

- (a) a hazardous gas, vapour, dust or fume; or
- (b) an oxygen content of less than 18 per cent or more than 23 per cent at atmospheric pressure,

and which cannot be purged and ventilated to provide and maintain a safe atmosphere shall be entered only when,

- (c) all the requirements of section 72 except that of subclause ii of clause *d* are complied with;
- (d) the worker entering is using a suitable breathing apparatus and a safety harness or other similar equipment to which is securely attached a rope, the free end of which is held by a worker equipped with an alarm who is keeping watch outside the confined space;
- (e) the worker entering is using such other equipment as is necessary to ensure his safety;

- (f) the safety harness, rope and other equipment mentioned in clause *d* have been inspected by a competent person and are in good working order; and
- (g) a person adequately trained in artificial respiration is conveniently available.

75.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, where the gas or vapour in a confined space is or is likely to be explosive or flammable, the confined space shall be entered only where,

- (a) the concentration of the gas or vapour does not or is not likely to exceed 50 per cent of the lower explosive limit of the gas or vapour; and
- (b) the only work to be performed is that of cleaning or inspecting and of such a nature that it does not create any source of ignition.

(2) Cold work may be performed in a confined space which contains or is likely to contain an explosive or flammable gas or vapour where the concentration does not, and is not likely to exceed 10 per cent of the lower explosive limit of the gas or vapour.

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

76.—(1) Where a structure is damaged to the extent that a collapse of the structure or any part of the structure is likely to occur and cause injury to a worker,

- (a) the structure shall be braced and shored to prevent the collapse of the structure; or
- (b) effective safeguards shall be provided to prevent access to the area.

(2) The bracing and shoring or other safeguards prescribed by subsection 1 shall be installed progressively to ensure that a worker installing the bracing and shoring or other safeguards is not in danger.

77. A portable ladder shall,

- (a) be free from broken or loose members or other faults;
- (b) have non-slip feet;
- (c) be placed on a firm footing;
- (d) where it,
 - (i) exceeds 6 metres in length and is not securely fastened, or
 - (ii) is likely to be endangered by traffic,

be held in place by one or more workers while being used; and

- (e) when not securely fastened, be inclined so that the horizontal distance from the top support to

the foot of the ladder is not less than $\frac{1}{4}$ and not more than $\frac{1}{3}$ of the length of the ladder.

78. Machinery, equipment or material that is temporarily elevated and under which a worker may pass or work shall be securely and solidly blocked to prevent the machinery, equipment or material from falling or moving.

79. A part of a machine, transmission machinery, device or thing shall be cleaned, oiled, adjusted, repaired or have maintenance work performed on it only when,

- (a) motion that may endanger a worker has stopped; and
- (b) any part which has been stopped and which may subsequently move and endanger a worker has been blocked to prevent its movement.

80. Where the starting of a machine, transmission machinery, device or thing may endanger the safety of a worker,

- (a) control switches or other control mechanisms shall be locked out; and
- (b) other effective precautions necessary to prevent such starting shall be taken.

81. Safety chains, cages or other protection against blown-off side or lock rings shall be used when inflating a tire mounted on a rim.

82.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, where repairs or alterations are to be made on a drum, tank, pipeline or other container, the drum, tank, pipeline or other container shall,

- (a) have internal pressures adjusted to atmospheric before any fastening is removed;
- (b) be drained and cleaned or otherwise rendered free from any explosive, flammable or harmful substance; and
- (c) not be refilled while there is any risk of vapourising or igniting the substance which is being placed in the drum, tank, pipeline or other container.

(2) Clauses *a* and *b* of subsection 1 do not apply to a pipeline where hot-tapping and boxing-in are carried out by a competent person under controlled conditions so as to provide for the protection of all workers.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

83. A worker required to wear or use any protective clothing, equipment or device shall be instructed and trained in its care and use before wearing the protective clothing, equipment or device.

84. Where a worker is exposed to the hazard of head injury he shall wear head protection appropriate in the circumstances.

85. Where a worker is exposed to eye injury he shall wear eye protection appropriate in the circumstances.

86. Where a person is exposed to the hazard of foot injury he shall wear foot protection appropriate in the circumstances.

87.—(1) Long hair shall be suitably confined to prevent entanglement with any rotating shaft, spindle, gear, belt or other source of entanglement.

(2) Jewellery or clothing, which is loose or dangling, or rings shall not be worn near any rotating shaft, spindle, gear, belt or other source of entanglement.

88. Where a worker is exposed to the hazard of injury from contact of his skin with,

- (a) a noxious gas, liquid, fume or dust;
- (b) a sharp or jagged object which may puncture, cut or abrade his skin;
- (c) a hot object, hot liquid or molten metal; or
- (d) radiant heat,

he shall be protected by,

- (e) wearing apparel sufficient to protect him from injury; or
- (f) a shield, screen or similar barrier,

appropriate in the circumstances.

89. Where a worker is exposed to the hazard of falling and the surface to which he might fall is more than 3 metres below the position where he is situated,

- (a) he shall wear a serviceable safety belt or harness and lifeline adequately secured to a fixed support and so arranged that he cannot fall freely for a vertical distance of more than 1.5 metres; and
- (b) the fall arresting system described in clause *a* shall,
 - (i) have sufficient capacity to absorb twice the energy and twice the load that under the circumstances of its use may be transmitted to it, and

- (ii) be equipped with a shock absorber or other devices to limit the maximum arresting force to 8.0 kilonewtons to the wearer.

90. Where a worker is exposed to the hazard of falling into liquid that is of sufficient depth for a life jacket to be effective as protection from the risk of drowning,

- (a) he shall wear a life jacket; and
- (b) there shall be an alarm system and rescue equipment, appropriate in the circumstances, to ensure his rescue from the liquid.

MOLTEN METAL

91.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, a foundry in which any part of the lowest floor level of any working space is below the adjacent ground level shall not be operated, established or put into operation.

(2) The operation of a foundry, in which any part of the lowest floor level of any working space is below the adjacent ground level and which was in operation before the 31st day of July, 1964, may be continued.

92.—(1) A clear space adequate for safe operating and maintenance purposes shall be provided between the outer shell of any cupola or other melting unit and any wall, structure, equipment or operation.

(2) Subject to subsection 5, the width of any passageway or aisle adjacent to a melting unit shall not be less than 1.2 metres.

(3) The firing portion and fuel supply controls of each melting unit shall be accessible from an aisle or be in a location remote from a melting unit.

(4) Subject to subsection 5, the dimensions of the working space at any melting unit shall not be less than 1.8 metres measured horizontally from the furnace shell or pouring spout or such additional clearance as is required for safe working.

(5) Subsections 2 and 4 do not apply to a melting unit installed before the 31st day of July, 1964.

93. Permanent gangways shall be clearly marked.

94.—(1) Subject to subsections 2 and 3, where molten metal is conveyed, the minimum width of a gangway for one-way traffic shall be as specified in the following Table:

TABLE

Type of Metal Container	Number of Workers Conveying Metal	Minimum Width
Hand shank ladles and crucibles	2 or less	90 centimetres
Hand shank ladles and crucibles	More than 2	120 centimetres
Ladle or crucible on truck, buggy or overhead track		60 centimetres wider than greatest width of ladle, crucible, truck, buggy or container support

(2) Where a gangway is used for traffic in both directions but molten metal is conveyed in one direction only, the width required by subsection 1 shall be increased by at least 90 centimetres.

(3) Where a gangway is used for carrying molten metal in both directions, the width required by subsection 1 shall be doubled.

(4) Where a ladle is carried by an overhead crane,

- (a) adequate warning shall be given before the ladle is moved; and
- (b) the danger area over which it is transported shall be clear of any worker.

95. Where a hand ladle or crucible is used to pour metal, the minimum width of a pouring aisle shall be as specified in the following Table:

TABLE

Height of Mould Above Aisle Level	Number of Workers Allocated to the Pouring Operation	Minimum Width of a Pouring Aisle
Less than 50 centimetres	Not more than 2	40 centimetres
50 centimetres or greater	Not more than 2	60 centimetres
Any height	More than 2	90 centimetres

96. Where molten metal is poured from a crane, trolley or truck ladle, the minimum width of a pouring aisle shall not be less than 30 centimetres greater than

the greatest width of the ladle equipment, except where a bottom-pour ladle is used, in which case the aisle width shall be 90 centimetres or more.

97. Where a worker is engaged in the handling of molten metal, gaiter-type boots shall be worn together with leggings or other protective clothing such that the tops of the boots are overlapped to protect the worker from injury due to molten metal.

98. A tilting ladle for molten metal shall be secured against accidental overturning.

99. A cupola shall have,

- (a) legs and supports protected from damage by molten metal;
- (b) doors on the top hinged to act as explosion vents to the outdoors when equipped with a closed top;
- (c) a positive means of preventing the accumulation of combustible gases in the air supply system when the air supply fails; and
- (d) a continuous open flame or other means of ignition maintained above the charging level of the cupola while the cupola is in operation and until all combustible material in the cupola is consumed.

100.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, the bottom of a cupola shall be supported by one or more adequate metal props with metal bases and wedges supported on concrete or other solid footing.

- (2) The bottom of a cupola shall only be dropped,
 - (a) after a visual and audible warning signal has been given for at least three minutes; and
 - (b) by having the prop or props removed by a winch or similar device operated from outside a wall or shield at the cupola or from another safe location.

(3) As soon as is practicable after a cupola is emptied, coke slag and unmelted metal from the dropping of the cupola bottom shall be removed by a mechanical rake or other mechanical means.

101.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, material to be charged into molten metal shall be free from ice or moisture.

(2) Subsection 1 does not apply where precautions have been taken to ensure that any resultant reaction will not endanger any worker.

102. A completely enclosed vessel shall be broken open prior to its being charged into a furnace.

103. Where metal castings or scrap are broken by means of a dropping device, or similar device, a perma-

ment shield of wood planking at least 38 millimetres thick shall be provided to protect workers from flying metal fragments.

104. A container used for holding or transporting molten metal shall be dry before use.

105. The floor and any water system immediately surrounding a melting unit shall be so constructed as to prevent the accumulation of moisture under or near the melting unit.

106. Where molten metal is handled on a gallery, mezzanine or other area having any working space below it, the gallery, mezzanine or area shall have a solid floor that will prevent molten metal from leaking or burning through it and the gallery, mezzanine or other area shall have a solid barrier, of not less than 1.05 metres in height, on all exposed sides to prevent metal spillage from the gallery, mezzanine or other area.

LOGGING

107. In this section and in sections 108 to 120, inclusive,

- (a) "bucking" means the act of sawing a log or a tree which has been felled into smaller pieces;
- (b) "chicot" means a dead tree or a dead limb of a tree;
- (c) "felling area" means an area where trees are being felled and into which they might fall;
- (d) "hang up" means a tree that has not fallen to the ground after being,
 - (i) partly or wholly separated from its stump, or
 - (ii) displaced from its natural position;
- (e) "haul road" means a road, other than a highway as defined in *The Highway Traffic Act* on which vehicles used to haul logs are operated;
- (f) "landing area" means a cleared area where trees or logs are stored, measured, processed, unloaded or loaded and includes a log dump;
- (g) "limbing" means the act of removing limbs from a tree before or after felling;
- (h) "lodged tree" means a hang up that is tangled with another tree or object;
- (i) "logger" means a worker who engages in logging and includes the employer and any person under the control of the employer;
- (j) "skidding" means the operation of moving logs or trees by pulling across the terrain;

(k) "snag" means any material or object that may interfere with the safe movement of a tree or log or that may endanger a person or any equipment;

(l) "spring pole" means a section of tree, or bush which is, by virtue of its arrangement in relation to other materials, under tension;

(m) "stake" means a wooden or metal post used to support and prevent the lateral movement of logs;

(n) "tree" means a tree that is standing or is down and from which the limbs have not been removed.

108.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, a felling area shall be kept clear of workers.

(2) Subsection 1 does not apply to,

- (a) a worker authorized by the employer or supervisor to be in the felling area; or
- (b) an inspector or worker accompanying an inspector in the course of their duties.

109. A landing area shall have sufficient space cleared of any hazard to enable operations to be performed without endangering any worker.

110. A tree shall,

- (a) be felled only,
 - (i) after all workers other than the logger felling the tree are cleared from the danger area,
 - (ii) after all snags have been cut and cleared away,
 - (iii) after all chicots and spring poles in the vicinity of the tree being felled have been lowered safely to the ground, and
 - (iv) in such a manner that the logger felling the tree is able to stand clear of the tree during its fall;
- (b) be felled alongside or across a road only after the road has been blocked off or controlled by a signalman; and
- (c) be limbed, bucked or topped only when the logger is in a position so that the limb, log or top when severed cannot roll or drop on him.

111. When a hang up occurs,

- (a) the logger shall keep the felling area clear of all workers; and
- (b) the hang up shall,

- (i) be felled forthwith by winching or pulling using a chain or cable from a safe distance or by other safe means,
- (ii) not be climbed by any worker,
- (iii) not be lowered by felling another tree into or onto it, and
- (iv) not be removed by cutting the supporting tree.

112. A spring pole shall be severed or cut in a manner that will not endanger,

- (a) the logger cutting or severing the spring pole; or
- (b) any other worker.

113. Skidding shall be done,

- (a) only when all loggers, other than the operator of the vehicle doing the skidding, are clear of the danger area; and
- (b) so as not to raise the log being skidded to a height that might,
 - (i) cause the vehicle moving the log to upend or overturn, or
 - (ii) otherwise endanger the operator of the vehicle moving the log.

114. A log shall be loaded or unloaded only when,

- (a) requirements of section 60 are met; and
- (b) the immediate area is clear of all workers except those engaged or assisting in the loading or unloading.

115. Except for a truck, a vehicle used in logging shall be equipped with a canopy that is,

- (a) of sufficient strength and construction to protect any worker in the cab from,
 - (i) any load likely to fall on the canopy, and
 - (ii) crushing injury due to the vehicle rolling over; and
- (b) installed by welding or bolting to the frame of the vehicle.

116. A truck used in logging shall have all rear windows guarded against penetration by any part of its load by a guard the strength of which is equivalent to the strength of the cab in which the window is located.

117.—(1) A vehicle used for hauling logs shall,

- (a) comply with section 59;
- (b) be so loaded that no log extends,
 - (i) outside the stakes, or
 - (ii) farther than one-half its diameter above the stakes;
- (c) have its load secured with chains or cables so as to prevent the dislodging or other movement of the load or any part thereof;
- (d) while any worker is in the cab, not be loaded or unloaded by a method in which a boom or part of the load is likely to pass over the cab;
- (e) have the cab occupied by more than two workers only in an emergency;
- (f) subject to clause e, be operated only when all workers are clear of the vehicle or its load; and
- (g) when unable to be unloaded completely by mechanical means,
 - (i) be equipped with a tripping device for releasing the load that is so located that the worker operating the device is not endangered, and
 - (ii) have its load released only in compliance with subclause i.

(2) Where a truck or trailer used for hauling logs is equipped with stakes and the stakes are trip stakes, such stakes shall only be located on the right-hand side or rear of the truck or trailer.

118. A haul road shall,

- (a) be adequate to provide for the safe operation of vehicles;
- (b) have by-passes or turnout spaces at sufficiently frequent intervals to permit the safe passing of vehicles using the road; and
- (c) have signs warning of the approach to every,
 - (i) bridge,
 - (ii) crossroad,
 - (iii) blind curve,
 - (iv) steep grade, and
 - (v) railway crossing.

119. A bridge on a haul road shall,

- (a) be structurally adequate to support any load likely to be applied to it;

- (b) have curbs of a height of not less than 15 centimetres on each side of the travelled portion of the bridge;
- (c) be of sufficient width between curbs to permit the passage of vehicles using the bridge; and
- (d) have markers which clearly indicate the widths and ends of the bridge.

120. A vehicle used to transport loggers shall have the part of the vehicle in which the loggers are transported,

- (a) structurally adequate to support any load likely to be applied to it;
- (b) provided with an adequate number of seats securely attached to the vehicle so that all loggers being transported may be seated;
- (c) illuminated by an electrical lighting system;
- (d) equipped with a means of communication between the loggers and operator of the vehicle to enable the loggers to signal the operator to stop;
- (e) adequately ventilated to protect loggers from noxious fumes and gases;
- (f) free of tools, equipment or flammable liquid, which may be in racks outside the logger compartment;
- (g) when used in inclement weather,
 - (i) enclosed to provide protection from the weather, and
 - (ii) adequately heated to protect the passengers from undue discomfort due to cold; and
- (h) provided with emergency exits in accordance with the provisions of *The Highway Traffic Act*.

PART II

BUILDINGS

121. Except as prescribed in this Part, the health and safety requirements of *The Building Code*, as amended from time to time, made under *The Building Code Act, 1974* apply to all industrial establishments.

122. In this part, "hazardous room" means a room in an industrial establishment containing a substance which because of its chemical nature, or because of the form in which it exists or is handled or processed, may explode or become ignited easily and cause fire or create an atmosphere or condition of imminent hazard to health or safety.

123.—(1) This section applies to hazardous rooms.

(2) At least two exits shall be provided for a hazardous room where its area is greater than 15 square metres or the distance of travel to one exit is greater than 4.5 metres.

(3) Where at least two exits are required, the means of egress shall be arranged so that the distance from any part of a room to a point where a choice of a means of egress is available is not greater than 4.5 metres.

(4) The travel distance to an exit shall not be greater than 23 metres.

124.—(1) A building or part of a building,

- (a) not over two storeys in height;
- (b) erected before the 30th day of June, 1972;
- (c) used as a retail shop before the 30th day of June, 1972 and which continues to be used as a retail shop; and
- (d) in which no storey has an area of more than 465 square metres,

shall have,

(e) where the travel distance from any point to an exit is not greater than 23 metres at least,

- (i) one exit from the first storey at grade level, and
- (ii) one stairway from the second storey, mezzanine and basement;

(f) where the travel distance from any point to an exit is greater than 23 metres, at least,

- (i) one front and one rear door from the first storey at grade level,
- (ii) two stairways that are located as far from each other as is practicable from the second storey and the basement,

(iii) subject to subclause iv, one stairway from a mezzanine,

(iv) two stairways from a mezzanine where the travel distance from any point on the mezzanine to a stairway is greater than 15 metres, and

(v) a fire separation with a fire-resistance rating of at least one hour between a storage area and retail area; and

(g) subject to subsection 3, where both basement and second floor are served by open stairways, the openings to the basement enclosed with a minimum fire separation of three-quarters of an hour.

(2) Where two stairways are prescribed by subclause ii or iv of clause *f* of subsection 1, a ladder or a fire escape may be substituted for one of the stairways.

(3) A door in a fire separation mentioned in clause *g* of subsection 1 shall be equipped with a self-closing device and may also be equipped with a hold-open device which is released by a smoke detector.

125. An exit may lead to a fire escape only where the fire escape,

- (a) does not provide more than one-half of the required exit width; and
- (b) is on a building erected,
 - (i) on or before the 1st day of July, 1952, or
 - (ii) after the 1st day of July, 1952 and before the 1st day of January, 1976, where the fire escape does not serve any storey higher than five storeys above grade.

126. Except for public corridors, exit enclosures, separation between occupancies, horizontal and vertical service space, service rooms and fire separation of openings, the requirements of *The Building Code* regarding,

- (a) fire-resistance rating; and
- (b) non-combustible construction.

do not apply to an industrial establishment erected before the 1st day of January, 1976.

127. The "Additional Requirements for High Buildings" as specified in subsection 3.2.6 of *The Building Code*, as amended from time to time, do not apply to industrial establishments erected before the 30th day of June, 1972.

PART III

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

128. Where a worker is exposed to a potential hazard of injury to the eye due to contact with a biological or chemical substance, an eyewash fountain shall be provided.

129. Where a worker is exposed to a potential hazard of injury to the skin due to contact with a substance, a quick-acting deluge shower shall be provided.

130. Removal of material shall be done in such a way as not to cause a hazard.

131. An industrial establishment shall be adequately ventilated by either natural or mechanical means such

that the atmosphere does not endanger the health and safety of workers.

132.—(1) Replacement air shall be provided to replace air exhausted.

(2) The replacement air shall,

- (a) be heated, when necessary, to maintain at least the minimum temperature in the work place specified in section 133;
- (b) be free from contamination with any hazardous dust, vapour, smoke, fume, mist or gas; and
- (c) enter in such a manner so as,
 - (i) to prevent blowing of settled dust into the work place,
 - (ii) to prevent interference with any exhaust system, and
 - (iii) not to cause undue drafts.

(3) The discharge of air from any exhaust system shall be in such a manner so as to prevent the return of contaminants to any work place.

133.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, an enclosed work place shall be at a temperature,

- (a) suitable for the type of work performed; and
- (b) not less than 18°Celsius.

(2) Clause *b* of subsection 1 does not apply to a work place,

- (a) that is normally unheated;
- (b) where the necessity of opening doors makes the heating of the area to the temperature specified in clause *b* of subsection 1 impracticable;
- (c) where perishable goods requiring lower temperatures are processed or stored;
- (d) where radiant heating is such that a worker working in the area has the degree of comfort that would result were the area heated to the temperature specified in clause *b* of subsection 1;
- (e) where the process or activity is such that the temperature specified in clause *b* of subsection 1 could cause discomfort; or
- (f) during the first hour of the main operating shift where process heat provides a substantial portion of building heat.

134. A worker who may be exposed to a biological, chemical or physical agent which may endanger his safety or health shall be trained,

- (a) to use the precautions and procedures to be followed in the handling, use and storage of the agent;
- (b) in the proper use and care of required personal protective equipment; and
- (c) in the proper use of emergency measures and procedures.

135. No food, drink or tobacco shall be taken into, left or consumed in any room, area or place where any substance that is poisonous by ingestion is exposed.

136.—(1) Subject to subsections 3, 4 and 5, toilets and washbasins shall be provided in accordance with the following Table in rooms which shall have,

- (a) walls, partitions, doors and approaches which afford a reasonable privacy to the person using the toilet;
- (b) hot and cold water for the washbasins;
- (c) ventilation to the outdoors capable of providing ten changes of air per hour;
- (d) reasonable personal hygiene supplies and equipment; and
- (e) where separate rooms are provided for each sex, a legible sign indicating the sex by which it is to be used.

TABLE

Number of Workers	Number of Facilities	
	Toilets	Washbasins
1 to 9	1	1
10 to 24	2	2
25 to 49	3	3
50 to 74	4	4
75 to 100	5	5

Add one toilet and one washbasin for each additional thirty workers or fraction thereof

(2) In calculating the number of toilets and washbasins required in the Table in subsection 1, the number of workers in the Table in subsection 1 shall be that number of workers who are normally present on the premises for more than 25 per cent of their working day.

(3) Urinals may be substituted for one-half of the required number of toilets for males and for this purpose each 0.6 metre of straight trough urinal may be counted as one urinal.

(4) For the purpose of this section, each 50 centimetres of circumference of a circular wash fountain or length of straight trough washbasin may be counted as one washbasin.

(5) Subsection 1 does not apply to logging, except in logging camps.

137.—(1) Subject to subsection 2 and to the Regulations made under the Act respecting designated substances, or an order by a Director under section 20 of the Act, potable drinking water shall be provided,

- (a) from,
 - (i) a fountain with an upward jet, or
 - (ii) a tap from a piped water supply or a covered vessel, together with a supply of single-use cups in a sanitary container located near the tap;
- (b) on every floor where work is regularly performed; and
- (c) within 100 metres of any area where work is regularly performed.

(2) Subsection 1 does not apply to logging, except in logging camps.

138.—(1) Except for emergency facilities, hot and cold water shall be provided at each shower.

(2) Hot water required under clause b of subsection 1 of section 136 and of subsection 1 of this section shall not,

- (a) be less than 30°Celsius;
- (b) exceed 60°Celsius; or
- (c) be directly mixed with steam.

139. Where workers are exposed to a substance that,

- (a) is poisonous by ingestion; and
- (b) can contaminate the skin,

shower rooms and individual lockers for street and work clothes shall be provided.

140. Where ten or more workers are employed, a room or other space shall be provided,

- (a) affording reasonable privacy; and
- (b) equipped with one or more cots and chairs, unless such facilities are provided at a first-aid station.

141. A place suitable for eating purposes shall be provided where,

- (a) thirty-five or more workers are employed; or
- (b) there is any room, area or place in which there is exposure to a substance that is poisonous by ingestion.

142. Protective clothing or other safety device which has been worn next to the skin shall be cleaned and disinfected prior to being worn by another worker.

143.—(1) Where a worker is likely to be exposed to an atmosphere at atmospheric pressure with an oxygen content of less than 18 per cent, the worker shall be protected by mechanical ventilation so that the worker's safety and health is not endangered.

(2) Where the measures prescribed by subsection 1 are not practicable, the worker shall be protected by air supplied breathing equipment so that the worker's safety and health is not endangered.

144.—(1) In this section, "decibel" means decibel measured on a type 2 sound level meter conforming to the standard Z107.1 of the Canadian Standards Association operating on the A-weighting network with slow meter response.

(2) Where a worker is exposed to a sound level of 90 decibels or greater,

- (a) measures shall be taken to reduce the sound level below 90 decibels; and
- (b) where such measures are not practicable,
 - (i) the duration of exposure set out in Column 2 of the Table in subsection 5 shall not exceed the duration shown for the particular sound level set opposite thereto in Column 1 of the Table in subsection 5, or
 - (ii) the person shall wear hearing protection.

(3) Where a worker is exposed to a sound level of 115 decibels or greater, he shall wear hearing protection.

(4) Clearly visible warning signs shall be posted at the approaches to an area where the sound level is more than 90 decibels.

(5) The warning signs referred to in subsection 4 shall state,

- (a) the daily exposure for the particular sound level permitted by the following Table; and
- (b) that hearing protection must be worn when the daily exposure is more than that permitted for the particular sound level.

TABLE

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
Sound Level— in Decibels	Duration—Hours per 24 hour Day
90	8
92	6
95	4
97	3
100	2
102	1½
105	1
110	½
115	¼ or less
Over 115	No exposure

(6) Where hearing protection is required by this section, the protection shall be sufficient to reduce the sound level below the sound level in Column 1 of the Table in subsection 5 for the exposure corresponding to that sound level in Column 2 of the Table in subsection 5.

145. All measures necessary to prevent exposure to any toxic substance by inhalation, ingestion or skin contact shall be taken and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, where any toxic substance is used or produced,

- (a) the substance shall be isolated;
- (b) adequate ventilation shall be provided;
- (c) personal protective clothing or equipment shall be worn or used;
- (d) quick-acting deluge showers shall be provided; or
- (e) eye-wash fountains shall be provided.

146. Regulation 455 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 and Ontario Regulations 259/72 and 335/75 are revoked.

147. This Regulation comes into force on the day that *The Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1978* comes into force.

Form 1

The Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1978
APPLICATION FOR FILING OF DRAWINGS

Under the Act and regulations the undersigned, as owner or employer applies for the filing of the drawings submitted herewith in triplicate, for the construction , development , reconstruction , alteration , addition or installation of,

- (a) a factory , shop , office , office building or other (describe)
- (b) a system for local exhaust , general ventilation , air supply , the heating of air that is being supplied , or other (describe)
-in a foundry , or other place

(c) equipment, machinery or device used in the processing of toxic or designated substances or agents.

1. The owner of the industrial establishment is _____
(name of owner) (postal address of owner)
2. The industrial establishment is located at _____
(number, street or road and city, town, village or township)
3. The method of heating the industrial establishment will be by:
steam , hot water , warm air ,
radiant units or other (describe) _____
4. The following sprinklers, extinguishers, hoses and other fire protection equipment will be provided: _____
5. Fans for handling of gases, vapours, fumes or dusts will be provided as follows: _____

HEATING EQUIPMENT	THE SOURCE OF HEAT WILL BE	FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	GENERAL VENTILATION	LOCAL VENTILATION
Floor Mounted <input type="checkbox"/>	Coal <input type="checkbox"/>	Sprinklers Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Name of Area to be Ventilated	Name of Operation to be Ventilated
Ceiling Hung <input type="checkbox"/>	Electricity <input type="checkbox"/>	Standpipe and Hose Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
Other (describe)	Gas <input type="checkbox"/>	Suitable Portable Extinguishers By Owner Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
Is there a Vent or Stack to Outdoors? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Oil <input type="checkbox"/>	By each Employer Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
	Other (describe)	Other (describe)		

6. Information in respect of each employer occupying, or proposing to occupy, a part, or all, of the industrial establishment is as follows: (Use separate sheet if necessary and attach)

AREA OR FLOOR	BUSINESS NAME OF EACH EMPLOYER	DESCRIPTION OF PROCESS OR OPERATION	MAXIMUM NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE AREA AT ANY TIME	DESIGN LIVE LOAD (See Note 1)		DANGEROUS MATERIALS (See Note 2)	
				Roof	Floor	Material	Maximum Quantity in each area on Floor Stored at any Time Used in any period of Time

7. The drawings were prepared by _____
 (name of architect, engineer, owner, contractor, employer)
 whose postal address is _____

8. The undersigned estimates that the cost of the proposed: (a) construction, development, reconstruction or alteration or addition of the building;
 (b) installation or alteration of equipment, machinery or device designated by the regulations, will be \$ _____
 (See Note 3)

_____ (Name of owner or employer)

 Dated the _____ of _____ 19____ of _____ By _____ (Signature) (official capacity)
 _____ (business name of applicant) (postal address of applicant)
 _____ Telephone No. _____

NOTE 1: The ground floor is considered to be the first floor.

NOTE 2: "Dangerous material" means any material dangerous to safety or health of persons such as toxic or designated substances or agents, any explosive or flammable substance, any source of ionizing radiation, any storage tank for compressed gases or flammable liquids within 15 metres of the construction, and shall be described on a separate sheet attached to this application.

NOTE 3: Building cost does not include land purchase, landscaping, roads, railway sidings, water mains, sewers and other services outside exterior walls of the building.

NOTE 4: deliver or mail this form with all applicable blanks filled in (type or print), together with the drawings in triplicate and fee to the Industrial Health and Safety Branch, Ministry of Labour.

Form 2

The Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1978

NOTICE

TAKE NOTICE that this
(specify the "place", "matter"
.....
or "thing", as the case may be)

is a danger or hazard to the safety of workers employed
in or having access to these premises and the use
thereof shall be discontinued immediately until the

inspector's order of
(date)

to
(name of employer or owner)

.....
(address of employer or owner)

has been complied with.

No person, except an inspector, shall remove this notice
unless authorized by an inspector.

Dated theday of, 19....

.....
(signature of inspector)

(3311)

39

THE OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT, 1978

O. Reg. 659/79.

Construction Projects.

Made—September 11th, 1979.

Filed—September 13th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT, 1978

CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

INTERPRETATION

1. In this Regulation,

- 1. "adequate" means adequate to protect a person from the risk of damage to his body or health and "adequately" has a corresponding meaning;
2. "allowable unit stress" means,

- i. the allowable unit stress assigned to a material by The Building Code, being Ontario Regulation 925/75, or
ii. where The Building Code, being Ontario Regulation 925/75 does not assign an allowable unit stress to the material, the allowable unit stress for the material as determined by a professional engineer in accordance with good engineering practice;
3. "boom" means the projecting part of a backhoe, shovel, crane or similar lifting device from which a load is likely to be supported;
4. "caisson" means a casing being sunk or constructed below ground or water level whether or not it is designed to contain air above atmospheric pressure and includes an excavation drilled by an auger into which a worker enters or is required to enter to work, but does not include a water well or a well within the meaning of The Petroleum Resources Act, 1971;
5. "cofferdam" means a structure constructed all or in part below water level or below the level of the water table in the ground and intended to provide a place in which to work that is free of water;
6. "conduit" means,
i. a sewer,
ii. a water main,
iii. a duct or cable for a telegraphic, telephonic, television or electrical service,
iv. a pipe or duct for the transportation of any solid, liquid or gas, or
v. any combination of i, ii, iii or iv,
and includes any service connection made or intended to be made thereto;
7. "depth" means the vertical dimension from the highest point of an excavation to a point level with the lowest point of the excavation;
8. "Director" means the Director of Construction Health and Safety Branch of the Ministry of Labour;
9. "extension trestle ladder" means a combination of a trestle ladder and a vertically-adjustable single ladder with suitable means for securely locking the ladders together;
10. "falsework" means the structural supports and bracing for forms;

11. "flammable liquid" means any liquid having a flash point below 37.8°Celsius and having a vapour pressure not exceeding 275 kilopascals absolute at 37.8°Celsius;
12. "form" means the mould into which concrete is placed;
13. "lifejacket" means a personal flotation device which provides buoyancy adequate to keep a worker's head above water, face up, without effort by the worker;
14. "magazine" means a place in which explosives are stored or kept, whether above or below ground;
15. "means of egress" means a way or ladder leading to an exit from a building, structure, excavation or other part of a project;
16. "professional engineer" means a person who is registered as a professional engineer or a person who is licensed as a professional engineer under *The Professional Engineers Act, 1971*;
17. "public way" means a sidewalk, street, highway, square or other open space to which the public has access, as of right or by invitation, expressed or implied;
18. "safety belt" means a combination of,
 - i. a belt worn around the waist of a worker,
 - ii. all necessary fittings, and
 - iii. a lanyard attached to the belt referred to in subparagraph i;
19. "safety harness" means a combination of,
 - i. a belt worn around the waist of a worker, and
 - ii. straps attached to the belt that pass over the worker's shoulders and around his legs with the necessary fittings and a length of rope,
 suitable for raising him by the rope without permitting him to bend at the waist;
20. "safety net" means a net so placed and supported as to safely arrest any worker who may fall into it;
21. "service shaft" means a shaft for the passage of persons or materials to or from a tunnel under construction;
22. "shaft" means an excavation having a longitudinal axis at an angle greater than 45 degrees from the horizontal,
 - i. for the passage of persons or materials to or from a tunnel, or
 - ii. leading to an existing tunnel;
23. "suitable" means suitable for the purpose of protecting a person from the risk of damage to his body or health;
24. "trench" means any excavation in the ground where the vertical dimension from the highest point of the excavation to the point level with the lowest point of the excavation exceeds the least horizontal dimension of the excavation, such dimensions being taken in a vertical plane at right angles to the longitudinal centre line of the excavation, but does not include a shaft, caisson or cofferdam, or a cutting for the right of way of a public highway or railway;
25. "tunnel" means a subterranean passage made by excavating beneath the overburden, into which a worker enters or is required to enter to work;
26. "underground" means within the confines of any shaft, tunnel, caisson or cofferdam;
27. "vehicle" means a vehicle propelled or driven by mechanical power and includes a trailer, traction engine, tractor and road-building machine.

PART I

ADMINISTRATION

APPLICATION

2. Parts I and II of this Regulation apply to all projects.

3.—(1) Every constructor, contractor or subcontractor engaged in construction and who is an employer of workers shall register with the Director within thirty days of first employing any workers.

(2) A registration under subsection 1 shall be made by filing with the Director, a statement setting out,

(a) in the case of an individual or sole proprietorship,

(i) the name in full, regular business address and business telephone number of the individual or sole proprietor, and

(ii) the residence address of the individual or sole proprietor;

(b) in the case of a partnership or syndicate,

- (i) the name or style of the partnership or syndicate,
 - (ii) the business address and telephone number of the partnership or syndicate and where the partnership or syndicate is composed of individuals the names in full and residence addresses of the individual members of the partnership or syndicate, and
 - (iii) where the partnership or syndicate is composed of an individual or individuals and a corporation or corporations, the particulars required by clause *a* and clause *c* for an individual or corporation, as the case may be;
- (c) in the case of a corporation,
- (i) the name of the corporation,
 - (ii) the date of incorporation,
 - (iii) the province or jurisdiction in which the corporation was incorporated,
 - (iv) the main business address and telephone number of the corporation,
 - (v) the names in full and residence addresses of the directors of the corporation and the date when each became a director, and
 - (vi) the names in full and residence addresses of the principal officers of the corporation and the date when each became a principal officer;
- (d) the type of construction in which the employer is regularly engaged;
- (e) the average number of employees employed by the employer in the construction of projects or parts of projects;
- (f) the firm number assigned to the employer by the Workmen's Compensation Board;
- (g) the rate number assigned to the employer by the Workmen's Compensation Board; and
- (h) whether or not, at the time of registration, the employer has had his assessment increased by the Workmen's Compensation Board pursuant to subsection 7 of section 86 of *The Workmen's Compensation Act*.

(3) The statement referred to in subsection 2 shall be verified by the certificate of the employer if an individual, a partner if the employer is a partnership or syndicate or by the president or a director if the employer is a corporation.

(4) Every employer shall notify the Director in writing of any change in the particulars that he has filed with the Director under subsection 2 within thirty days after the change has taken place and the notice shall specify the change and the date of the change.

NOTICE OF PROJECTS

4.—(1) The constructor of a project shall, before commencing work on the project, where,

- (a) the total cost of labour and materials including labour and materials for work carried out by subcontractors exceeds \$50,000;
- (b) the work is the new erection, major alteration or demolition of a building more than two storeys or more than 7.5 metres in height;
- (c) the work is the new erection, major alteration or structural repair of a bridge, an earth-retaining structure or water-retaining structure more than 3 metres in height or a silo, chimney or any similar structure more than 7.5 metres in height;
- (d) work in compressed air is to be carried out;
- (e) a tunnel, caisson, cofferdam or well which a person may be required to enter or may enter for any purpose is to be constructed;
- (f) a trench more than,
 - (i) 300 metres long, or
 - (ii) 1.2 metres deep and over 30 metres long,

and into which a worker is required to enter or may enter is to be excavated; or

- (g) all or part of the permanent or temporary works are required by this Regulation to be designed by a professional engineer,

give to the Director notice in writing setting out,

- (h) a description of the project;
- (i) whether or not a shaft, tunnel, caisson or cofferdam is to be constructed as part of the project;
- (j) the name and address of the constructor and of the owner;
- (k) the municipal address of the project and its location with respect to the nearest common and public highway;
- (l) the starting date and the anticipated duration of the work;

- (m) the total cost of the project for labour and materials including labour and materials for work carried out by subcontractors; and
 - (n) the name of the supervisor in charge of the project.
- (2) The constructor of a project shall, before commencing work on the project, where the project,
- (a) requires a notice under subsection 1; and
 - (b) is not to be more than fourteen working days in duration,

in addition to complying with subsection 1, provide to an inspector at the nearest office of the Construction Health and Safety Branch of the Ministry by telephone the information contained in the notice in writing.

(3) A contractor or subcontractor shall, before commencing work on a trench more than 1.2 metres deep and into which a worker is required to enter or may enter, notify by telephone an inspector in the office of the Construction Health and Safety Branch nearest to the proposed work.

(4) The constructor of a project shall, before commencing work on the project, post or have available for review on the project a copy of the notice required by subsection 1.

(5) Notwithstanding subsection 1, where it is necessary to do work on a project immediately in order to prevent injury to persons or damage to property, work on the project may be begun without complying with subsection 1, but, in any such case, the notice shall be given to the Director as soon as practicable after work on the project begins.

(6) Where a shaft, tunnel, caisson or cofferdam is to be constructed, the notice required under subsection 1 shall contain the following additional information:

1. Specifications of the proposed construction together with drawings showing profiles, transverse sections and plans of the shaft, tunnel, caisson or cofferdam.
2. Full details of all temporary and permanent ground support.

(7) The Director may by notice in writing designate that any part of a project shall be deemed to be an individual project for the purposes of this Act and the Regulation, and the person who undertakes all the work on the part designated to be an individual project shall be deemed to be the constructor of that part.

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

5. A constructor shall, before commencing work and during the continuance of work on a project, affix and maintain in good condition,

- (a) a notice giving the constructor's name and the address and telephone number of his head office or principal place of business in Ontario and his business name if he carries on business in a name other than his own; and
- (b) a notice giving the address and telephone number of the head office and the nearest district office of the Construction Health and Safety Branch of the Ministry.

6.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, where a project is one for which notice is required under subsection 1 of section 5 and on which five or more workers are working at the same time, the constructor shall appoint a supervisor.

(2) The supervisor shall supervise the work at all times either personally or have an assistant, who is a competent person, do so personally.

(3) All machinery and equipment, including fire extinguishing equipment, magazines, electrical installations, communication systems, sanitation and medical facilities, buildings and other structures, temporary supports and means of access and egress shall be inspected by a competent person,

- (a) as often as is necessary to ensure that they are in a safe condition; and
- (b) at least once a week.

(4) Such tests and observations as are necessary for the detection of hazardous conditions that may occur on the project shall be made by a competent person.

(5) Where the services of an ambulance are not reasonably available to a project, suitable alternate means of transportation for the transport of injured workers shall be prearranged.

7.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, the minimum age of a person who may be in or about a project shall be sixteen years of age.

(2) Notwithstanding subsection 1, a person who has attained the age of fifteen years may be employed as a worker in or about a project if the person has, under *The Education Act, 1974*, been excused from attendance at school or is required to attend school only part time.

8. Where the project is one,

- (a) for which a notice is required under subsection 1 of section 4; and
- (b) where police, fire, medical, hospital or ambulance services are reasonably accessible, and can be reached by telephone service,

a telephone shall be installed on the project, unless there is a telephone near the project that is readily accessible.

9. Where a record is required to be kept available for inspection under this Regulation, such record shall be kept for at least one year after the completion of the project to which it relates.

NOTICE OF ACCIDENTS

10.—(1) The notice required by section 25 of the Act shall include,

- (a) the name and address of the constructor and the employer;
- (b) the nature and the circumstances of the occurrence and the bodily injury sustained;
- (c) a description of the machinery or equipment involved;
- (d) the time and place of the occurrence;
- (e) the name and address of the person who was killed or critically injured;
- (f) the names and addresses of all witnesses to the occurrence; and
- (g) the name and address of the physician or surgeon, if any, by whom the person was or is being attended for the injury.

(2) For the purposes of section 26 of the Act, notice of,

- (a) an accident, explosion or fire which disables a worker from performing his usual work; or
- (b) an occupational illness,

shall include,

- (c) the name, address and type of business of the employer;
- (d) the nature and the circumstances of the occurrence and the bodily injury or illness sustained;
- (e) a description of the machinery or equipment involved;
- (f) the time and place of the occurrence;
- (g) the name and address of the person suffering the injury or illness;
- (h) the names and addresses of all witnesses to the occurrence;
- (i) the name and address of the physician or surgeon, if any, by whom the person was or is being attended for the injury or illness; and
- (j) the steps taken to prevent a recurrence.

(3) A record of an accident, explosion or fire causing injury requiring medical attention but not disabling a worker from performing his usual work shall be kept in the permanent records of the employer and include particulars of,

- (a) the nature and the circumstances of the occurrence and the injury sustained;
- (b) the time and place of the occurrence; and
- (c) the name and address of the injured person.

(4) A record kept as prescribed by subsection 3 for the inspection of an inspector shall be notice to the Director.

NOTICE OF OCCURRENCES

11.—(1) The following incidents are prescribed as incidents at a project to which section 27 of the Act applies:

1. The overturning or major structural failure of a crane or similar hoisting machine.
 2. The structural failure of all or part of falsework that was designed by or required by this Regulation to be designed by a professional engineer.
 3. The structural failure of all or part of an earth or water-retaining structure, including the failure of the temporary or permanent supports for a shaft, tunnel, caisson, cofferdam or trench.
 4. The structural failure of a principal supporting member of a building, including a column, beam, wall or truss.
 5. The failure of the sloping walls of an excavation that have been cut and trimmed to a slope for which a professional engineer has given an opinion in writing that the stability of the slope will not endanger workers.
 6. A worker falling a vertical distance of three metres or more.
 7. A worker falling where his fall is arrested by a full body harness or a safety belt.
 8. A worker becoming unconscious for any reason.
 9. A contact made by a backhoe, shovel, crane or other similar lifting device or its load with a live power line at more than 750 volts.
 10. The failure of all or part of the structural supports of a scaffold.
- (2) A notice under subsection 1 shall set out the circumstances of the occurrence.

(3) Where the accidental occurrence involves the failure of,

- (a) temporary or permanent works; or
- (b) a structure,

for which a design by a professional engineer is required by this Regulation, the notice required by section 27 of the Act shall be supplemented within seven days by the opinion in writing of a professional engineer as to the cause for the accidental occurrence.

ALTERNATIVE METHODS AND MATERIALS

12. In applying this Regulation, a procedure and the composition, design, size and arrangement of any material, object, device or thing may vary from the procedure, composition, design, size or arrangement prescribed in this Regulation if the factors of strength, health and safety are equal to or greater than the factors of strength, health and safety in the procedure, composition, design, size or arrangement prescribed.

PART II

GENERAL CONSTRUCTION

13. Every part of a project, including any temporary structure shall be,

- (a) capable of supporting; or
- (b) braced, either permanently or temporarily, to support,

all loads to which it may be subjected without exceeding the allowable unit stress for each material used.

14.—(1) During the construction of a building, temporary or permanent flooring shall be installed progressively as the building is erected.

(2) Subject to subsection 3, all work shall be carried out not higher than two storeys above the temporary or permanent flooring installed as prescribed by subsection 1.

(3) Where the vertical distance between the tiers of column splices exceeds two storeys, work may be carried out not higher than three storeys above the temporary or permanent flooring.

(4) Temporary flooring shall,

- (a) consist of material,
 - (i) capable of supporting any load to which it may be subjected, and
 - (ii) at least capable of supporting a load of 2.4 kilonewtons per square metre,

without exceeding the allowable unit stress for the material used;

(b) be securely fastened to and supported on girders, beams or other structural members capable of supporting any load likely to be applied to the flooring without exceeding the allowable unit stress for the material used; and

(c) extend over the whole area of the surface on, or above, which work is being carried out.

(5) Subsections 2 and 3 do not apply to work carried out,

- (a) from a scaffold;
- (b) above an area where the worker has the protection of a safety net; or
- (c) where the workers are protected from falling by means of parachute-type harnesses or safety belts attached to the project.

15. Where there is a danger of material falling on a worker, overhead protection consisting of material capable of supporting 2.4 kilonewtons per square metre without exceeding the allowable unit stress for the material used shall be provided at,

- (a) every means of access to and egress from a building or other structure under construction; and
- (b) above an area where work is being carried out.

16. Work shall not be performed in a,

- (a) trench;
- (b) shaft;
- (c) caisson; or
- (d) cofferdam,

unless a worker is working above ground,

- (e) in close proximity to; or
- (f) in close proximity to the means of access to,

the trench, shaft, tunnel, caisson or cofferdam.

17.—(1) Signs, at least 150 millimetres in height, containing the word "DANGER" in clear legible letters, shall be posted in sufficiently prominent locations and in sufficient numbers to warn a worker of a hazard on the project.

(2) Without limiting the generality of subsection 1, signs in conformity with subsection 1 shall be posted,

- (a) adjacent to a hoisting area;
- (b) under a suspended scaffold;

- (c) at the outlet from a chute;
- (d) at a means of access to a place in which there may be,
 - (i) a lack of oxygen, or
 - (ii) a noxious gas, liquid, fume or dust present;
- (e) where there is a potential hazard from overhead power lines for electricity at more than 750 volts; and
- (f) at the entrance to a room or enclosure containing exposed live electrical parts, and

the sign shall forbid entry by any unauthorized person.

18. All areas in which a worker is present and the means of access to, and the means of egress from, those areas shall be adequately lit.

19. An internal combustion engine shall not be operated,

- (a) in an excavation or a trench unless provision is made to ensure that exhaust gases or fumes will not accumulate in the excavation or the trench; or
- (b) in a building or other structure that is enclosed, unless,
 - (i) the exhaust gases or fumes are discharged directly outside the building or structure to a point sufficiently remote to prevent the return of the gases or fumes, or
 - (ii) there is an adequate supply of air for combustion, and
 - (iii) there is adequate mechanical ventilation for exhaust gases or fumes.

20.—(1) All measures shall be taken to ensure that a worker will not be endangered by the disconnection or repair of a pipeline under pressure.

(2) Where repairs or alterations are to be made on a drum, tank, pipeline or other container, the drum, tank, pipeline or other container shall,

- (a) have internal pressures adjusted to atmospheric pressure before any fastening is removed;
- (b) be drained, cleaned and ventilated or otherwise rendered free from any explosive, flammable or harmful substance; and
- (c) not be refilled while there is any risk of vapourising or igniting the substance which is being placed in the drum, tank, pipeline or other container.

PUBLIC WAY PROTECTION

21.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, where a building or other structure being constructed, altered, repaired, dismantled or demolished is located within 4.5 metres of a public way, work shall not be carried out on the project unless a covered way has been constructed over that part of the public way immediately adjacent to the project.

(2) Subsection 1 does not apply to a project where the work being done is totally enclosed or is at a distance of 4.5 metres or more from a public way.

22. Where a covered way is required under section 21 it shall,

- (a) have a clear height of not less than 2.4 metres;
- (b) have a clear width of not less than 1.5 metres or, where it is over a sidewalk that is less than 1.5 metres wide, have a width equal to the width of the sidewalk;
- (c) be capable of supporting any load likely to be applied to it and at least capable of supporting a load of 2.4 kilonewtons per square metre;
- (d) have a weather-tight roof;
- (e) be enclosed next to the project side with an enclosure that is smooth on the side facing the public way;
- (f) have a railing 1.07 metres high from the ground level on the street side; and
- (g) where the public way has lighting, have lighting that is adequate for safe pedestrian traffic.

23.—(1) Where a pedestrian may be endangered from work on a project while using a public way adjacent to the project, a solidly constructed fence at least 1.8 metres in height shall be constructed between the public way and the project.

(2) Where a project is on, or adjacent to, a public way all machinery, equipment and material that might be a hazard to vehicular or pedestrian traffic shall be marked by flashing devices.

TRAFFIC CONTROL

24. Where a worker may be endangered by vehicular traffic on,

- (a) a project on a public way; or
- (b) a public way on a project,

he shall be protected by such of the following measures as are necessary for his protection:

1. Workers directing traffic by signs.

2. Warning signs.
3. Barriers.
4. Lane control devices.
5. Flashing lights or flares.

25. A worker who is required to direct traffic shall be given written instructions in a language he can read and understand setting out the signals he is to use and the instructions shall be explained to him verbally.

26. A worker,

- (a) directing traffic; or
- (b) who may be endangered by vehicular traffic while he is working on a public way,

shall wear a vest which shall be reflective fluorescent and colored blaze orange or red.

27. A sign used to direct traffic shall be,

- (a) diamond in shape;
- (b) made of material having the rigidity of plywood at least six millimetres thick;
- (c) 45 centimetres in width and 45 centimetres in length and mounted at one corner on a pole 1.2 metres in length;
- (d) red-orange reflective fluorescent in color on one side with corner areas colored black so that the red-orange area forms a regular eight-sided figure, and with the word "STOP" in clear legible white letters 15 centimetres in height located in a central position on the sign;
- (e) chartreuse reflective fluorescent in color on the other side, with the word "SLOW" in clear legible black letters 15 centimetres in height located in a central position on the sign; and
- (f) maintained in a clean condition.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING, EQUIPMENT AND DEVICES

28. An employer shall require every worker in his employ to wear or use such personal protective clothing, equipment or device as is necessary for the worker's protection from the particular hazard to which the worker may be exposed.

29. A worker required to wear or use any protective clothing, equipment or device shall be instructed and trained in its care and use before wearing the protective clothing, equipment or device.

30.—(1) Subject to subsection 3, every worker shall wear a safety hat at all times.

(2) A safety hat shall,

- (a) consist of a shell and suspension that will adequately protect a worker's head against impact and from flying or falling small objects; and
 - (b) have a shell manufactured at a quality control level to withstand a dielectric strength test at 20,000 volts phase to ground.
- (3) Subsection 1 does not apply to a worker who,
- (a) is not exposed to the danger of injury to his head; and
 - (b) has a safety hat readily available for his personal use nearby.

31.—(1) Subject to subsection 3, every worker shall wear adequate safety footwear.

(2) Safety footwear shall,

- (a) consist of a shoe or boot;
- (b) have a box toe that will protect a worker's toes against injury due to impact and capable of resisting at least 100 joules impact; and
- (c) have a sole or insole that will protect a worker's feet against injury due to puncture and capable of resisting a penetration load of 1.3 kilonewtons when tested with a 50 millimetre common nail.

(3) Clauses *b* and *c* of subsection 2 do not apply to the footwear of a worker working on a part of a project where he is not exposed to the danger of injury to his toes or feet.

32. Where a worker is exposed to the hazard of eye injury he shall wear eye protection appropriate in the circumstances.

33. Where a worker is exposed to the hazard of injury from contact with his skin with,

- (a) a noxious gas, liquid, fume or dust;
- (b) a sharp or jagged object which may puncture, cut or abrade his skin;
- (c) a hot object, hot liquid or molten metal; or
- (d) radiant heat,

he shall be protected by,

- (e) wearing apparel sufficient to protect him from injury; or
- (f) a shield, screen or similar barrier,

appropriate in the circumstances.

34. Where a worker is likely to be exposed to the hazard of injury from,

- (a) inhaling a noxious gas, fume or dust; or
- (b) a lack of oxygen,

he shall be protected by adequate,

- (c) mechanical ventilation; or
- (d) respiratory equipment.

35.—(1) Subject to subsection 6, where a worker is exposed to the hazard of falling,

- (a) more than 3 metres;
- (b) into operating machinery; or
- (c) into or onto hazardous substances or objects,

he shall wear a safety belt or parachute-type harness adequately secured to,

- (d) a fixed support; or
- (e) a lifeline that is securely fastened to the project,

or be protected by a safety net.

(2) A safety belt or parachute-type harness shall be so arranged that should a worker fall he will be suspended at a distance of not more than 1.5 metres below the position where he was situate for the purpose of working immediately prior to his fall.

(3) A fall arrest system shall not apply a peak fall arrest force greater than 8 kilonewtons to a worker.

(4) Where a lanyard is used, it shall have a nominal diameter of at least 16 millimetres and be made of nylon rope or other durable material of equivalent impact strength and elasticity and adequate for the work to be done.

(5) Where a vertical lifeline is used, it shall,

- (a) have a nominal diameter of at least 16 millimetres and be made of polypropylene or other durable material of equivalent impact strength and elasticity and adequate for the work to be done;
- (b) used by only one worker at a time;
- (c) be free from the danger of chafing on any sharp edge; and
- (d) extend to the ground or be provided with a positive stop which will prevent the safety belt or parachute-type harness from running off the end of the lifeline.

(6) Subsection 1 does not apply to a worker who,

- (a) is proceeding to or from his work position; or
- (b) is engaged in connecting structural members of a skeleton structure.

36. Without limiting the generality of section 35, where a worker is exposed to the risk of drowning by falling into water that is of sufficient depth for a life-jacket to be effective, a lifejacket shall be worn by the worker.

37.—(1) Without limiting the generality of sections 35 and 36, where a worker is exposed to the risk of drowning by falling into water, two or more workers shall be available for a rescue operation and rescue equipment shall be provided in a suitable position on or near the project and, where practicable, consist of,

- (a) a seaworthy boat equipped with,
 - (i) a ring buoy attached to 15 metres of polypropylene rope, 9.5 millimetres in diameter.
 - (ii) a boat hook, and
 - (iii) lifejackets for each of the persons required for a rescue operation with the boat but, in any event, not less than two lifejackets;

(b) where there is a current in the water, a line extending across the water and having attached to it floating objects capable of providing support for a person in the water; and

(c) an alarm system capable of warning workers of the necessity of carrying out a rescue operation.

(2) In locations where the water is likely to be rough or swift or where a manually operated boat is not practicable, the boat required under subsection 1 shall be a power driven boat.

(3) The alarm system required by clause c of subsection 1 shall be activated whenever a rescue operation is necessary.

ACCESS TO AND EGRESS FROM WORK AREAS

38. Adequate means of egress shall be provided from a work area above or below ground level to permit a worker to leave the area quickly in an emergency.

39. A work area, a route to and from a work area and a scaffold on which work is being performed shall be,

- (a) maintained in a safe condition at all times;
- (b) kept clear of obstructions, snow, ice or other slippery material; and

(c) treated with sand or other similar material when necessary to ensure a firm footing.

40.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, access to and egress from a work area above or below ground level shall be by stairs, runway, ramp or ladder.

(2) Subsection 1 does not apply to a suspended scaffold which can be moved to give access to a floor, roof or platform or to ground level.

HOUSEKEEPING

41. An object shall not be placed or left where it is likely to endanger a worker.

42. Reusable and waste material and debris on a project shall be removed to a disposal or storage area as often as is necessary to prevent a hazardous condition.

43.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, rubbish, debris and other materials shall,

- (a) not be permitted to fall freely from one level to another; and
- (b) be lowered by a chute or in a container.

(2) Subsection 1 does not apply to demolition on a project where materials fall or are dropped into a designated area,

- (a) that is enclosed; and
- (b) to which a worker does not have access.

(3) Cranes or hoists shall be used to lower objects larger than rubbish or debris.

44.—(1) A chute shall,

- (a) be adequately constructed and rigidly fastened;
- (b) if at more than 45 degrees to the horizontal, be enclosed on its four sides;
- (c) where it is of the open type, be inclined at an angle of not more than 45 degrees to the horizontal;
- (d) where necessary, have a gate at the bottom end to control the flow of material; and
- (e) discharge into a container or an enclosed area that has been provided with barriers.

(2) The entrance to a chute shall,

- (a) be constructed so as to prevent material from spilling over when rubbish, debris and other materials are being deposited into the chute;
- (b) have a curb, 10 centimetres or larger, where the entrance is at or below the floor level;

(c) be not more than 1.2 metres high;

(d) be kept closed when it is not in use; and

(e) be of a design that will discourage entry by any person.

45. Except where the material is stored,

- (a) in a container; or
- (b) a designated area with controlled access,

nails which protrude from material and endanger a worker shall be removed.

46. Where a worker may be endangered by formwork ties, reinforcing steel, nails or other objects protruding from concrete, they shall be removed or cut off at the surface of the concrete, or otherwise protected, as soon as practicable.

STORAGE OF MATERIALS

47. A container for a combustible, corrosive or toxic substance, including any substance which contains lead, mercury, asbestos, isocyanates, silica, fluorides or benzol shall,

- (a) be suitable for the substance that the container holds; and
- (b) be clearly labelled to identify,
 - (i) the substance,
 - (ii) the hazards that are involved in the use of the substance,
 - (iii) the uses to which the substance shall not be put, and
 - (iv) the precautions to be taken in the handling, use, storage and disposal of the substance.

48.—(1) Materials to be used on, or removed from, a project shall,

- (a) be stored, moved, lifted or transported in a manner that does not endanger a worker;
- (b) be piled or stacked to prevent tipping, collapsing or rolling; and
- (c) if they are to be hoisted by a crane or similar hoisting device, not be stored under or in close proximity to a power line for electricity at more than 750 volts.

(2) Any blocking, support chain, metal band or wire rope used to secure material shall not be removed or disturbed until such time as the removal can be made without endangering a worker.

(3) Materials shall be removed from a vehicle or a stockpile in a manner so as not to endanger a worker.

49. Construction materials or equipment shall not be placed or stored on a permanent or temporary structure so as to exceed the load-carrying capacity of the structure or any part thereof.

50.—(1) Subject to subsections 2 and 3, construction material shall not be stored, stacked or piled within 1.8 metres of,

- (a) a floor or roof opening;
- (b) the open edge of a floor, roof or balcony; or
- (c) an excavation.

(2) Subsection 1 does not apply to a building, or a completely enclosed part of a building, used solely for the purpose of storing and distributing materials.

(3) Subsection 1 does not apply to a pile of small masonry units, including bricks, blocks or similar small objects,

- (a) that can be handled by one worker; and
- (b) that are to be used at the edge of,
 - (i) a floor,
 - (ii) a roof,
 - (iii) an opening in a floor or roof, or
 - (iv) an excavation,

where the height of the pile is less than the distance from the face of the pile to the edge.

51.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, a storage cylinder for propane, acetylene, oxygen or similar compressed gases shall,

- (a) be secured in an upright position to prevent overturning; and
- (b) except where the storage cylinder is connected to a regulator or supply lines or hose, have the control valve of the storage cylinder covered by a protective cap that is securely screwed into its proper position.

(2) Clause *a* of subsection 1 does not apply to a cylinder for compressed gas designed to be operated or to be stored in a horizontal position.

52.—(1) Except where a flammable liquid is stored,

- (a) in a container that is suitable for the particular hazards of the liquid; and
- (b) in a room that,

(i) has sufficient window area to provide explosion relief to the outside, and

(ii) is separated from the means of egress from the building or structure,

not more than one normal working day's supply of the liquid shall be stored in any building or structure.

(2) A flammable liquid or gas shall be stored,

- (a) in a building or storage tank suitable for the purposes; and
- (b) where practical, not less than 100 metres from a magazine.

(3) Every portable container used for flammable liquids shall have a closed top, pouring spout and flame arrestor.

EXCAVATIONS

53.—(1) Gas, electrical and other services that are likely to endanger a worker having access to an excavation shall be,

- (a) accurately located, marked and where practicable the owner of the utility shall be requested to locate and mark the service;
- (b) where necessary, shut off and disconnected prior to the commencement of the work on the excavation; and
- (c) where an extreme hazard is known to exist and the service cannot be shut off or disconnected the owner of the utility shall be requested to supervise the uncovering of the service.

(2) Pipes, conduits or cables for gas, electrical or other services shall be supported where necessary to prevent their failure or breakage.

(3) Where the commencement or continuation of an excavation or other work on a project is likely to affect the stability of an adjacent building or structure, adequate precautions shall be taken, including the under-pinning of the adjacent building or structure, where necessary, to prevent structural collapse of, or damage to, the adjacent building or structure before commencing or continuing the excavation or work.

54. Every excavation in which a worker may be required to enter shall be kept reasonably free of water at all times.

55. Where a person is likely to be in danger of falling into an excavation that is more than 2.4 metres deep, a barrier at least 1.07 metres high shall be provided at the top of any wall of the excavation that is not sloped in accordance with clause *d* of subsection 2 of section 56.

56.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, except where a professional engineer has given an opinion in writing that the stability of the walls is such that a worker is not endangered in the excavation, the walls of an excavation shall be supported by adequate shoring and bracing to prevent their collapse.

(2) Subsection 1 does not apply to an excavation,

- (a) that is less than 1.2 metres in depth;
- (b) that a worker is not required to enter for any purpose;
- (c) that is cut in solid rock;
- (d) where the walls are sloped to within 1.2 metres of the bottom of the excavation with a slope that does not exceed a gradient of one in one; or
- (e) in which a worker is not required to be closer to a wall of the excavation than the height of the wall.

(3) The walls of an excavation shall,

- (a) be stripped of loose rock or other material that might slide, roll or fall upon a worker; and
- (b) if cut in solid rock, where necessary, be supported by rock bolts or wire mesh to prevent the spalling of loose rock.

(4) A level area extending at least 60 centimetres from the top of each wall of an excavation shall be kept clear of all equipment, excavated soil or rock and construction material.

(5) A vehicle or other machinery shall not be driven, operated or located so near to the wall of an excavation as to endanger a worker by affecting the stability of the wall.

57. A worker shall not be in an excavation for an augered caisson or a well where the excavation is greater than 1.2 metres in depth, unless,

- (a) a steel liner of adequate capacity that,
 - (i) extends 60 centimetres above ground level and to within 1.2 metres of the point where the work is being done,
 - (ii) is adequately supported on two sides by steel wire rope, and
 - (iii) has a sufficient diameter so that the difference between the diameter of the steel liner and the diameter of the excavation does not exceed 10 centimetres,

has been installed; and

(b) the worker,

- (i) works from within the steel liner,
- (ii) wears a safety harness, the rope of which is secured at the surface of the ground, and
- (iii) is attended by another worker stationed outside the excavation.

GUARDRAILS

58.—(1) Subject to subsection 4, a guardrail constructed in accordance with section 59 shall be provided around any uncovered opening in a floor, roof or other surface to which a worker has access.

(2) Subject to subsection 4, a guardrail constructed in accordance with section 59 shall be provided at the perimeter, open sides and ends of,

- (a) a floor, including a mezzanine and a balcony;
- (b) a surface of a bridge;
- (c) a concrete roof, while the formwork remains in place; and
- (d) a scaffold platform, working platform, runway or ramp,

to which a worker has access, and

- (e) from which he may fall into water; or
- (f) from which he may fall a vertical distance of 2.4 metres or more.

(3) Subject to subsection 4, a guardrail constructed in accordance with section 59 shall be provided at the open sides and ends of a scaffold platform, working platform, runway or ramp,

- (a) that is used as a path by a wheelbarrow or other similar equipment; and
- (b) from which a worker may fall a distance of 1.2 metres or more.

(4) Where work cannot be carried out with a guardrail installed, the guardrail may be temporarily removed where,

- (a) the workers doing the work are protected as prescribed by sections 35, 36 and 37; and
- (b) where a worker other than the workers doing the work has access to the area, signs as prescribed by section 17 have been posted.

(5) Subject to subsection 6, where an opening in any floor or other surface to which a worker has access is not protected by a guardrail, the opening shall be covered with securely fastened planks,

- (a) capable of supporting; or
- (b) braced, either permanently or temporarily, to support.

all loads to which they may be subjected and at least capable of supporting a live load of 2.4 kilonewtons per square metre without exceeding the allowable unit stress for each material used.

(6) Planks or other material used as a covering may be removed temporarily while work is being done at or near the opening in any floor or other surface to which a worker has access where,

- (a) the work cannot be done with the planks or other material installed; and
- (b) signs as prescribed by section 17 have been posted.

59.—(1) A guardrail shall,

- (a) consist of a top rail, intermediate rail and toe-board; and
- (b) be capable of resisting any load likely to be applied to it.

(2) Subject to subsection 5, the top of a guardrail shall have a height of not less than 91 centimetres and not more than 1.07 metres above the surface, floor, scaffold or roof on which it is installed.

(3) A wooden guardrail shall be free of splinters and protruding nails and shall consist of,

- (a) a top rail not less than 38 millimetres by 89 millimetres securely supported on posts which are not less than 38 millimetres by 89 millimetres and spaced at intervals of not more than 2.4 metres;
- (b) an intermediate rail not less than 19 millimetres by 89 millimetres in size securely fastened to the inner side of the posts midway between the top rail and the toe-board; and
- (c) a toe-board securely fastened to the posts or other vertical supports and extending from the surface, floor, scaffold or roof to a height of not less than 10.2 centimetres.

(4) A wire cable guardrail shall be maintained taut by means of a turn-buckle and shall consist of,

- (a) a top rail and an intermediate rail made of wire cable not less than 10 millimetres in diameter;
- (b) vertical separators not less than 50 millimetres wide spaced at intervals not exceeding 2.4 metres; and

- (c) a toe-board securely fastened to the inner side of the vertical separators and extending from the surface, floor, scaffold or roof to a height of not less than 10.2 centimetres.

(5) A wood-slat guardrail shall,

- (a) have vertical slats 1.2 metres in length at least 38 millimetres in width and 9.5 millimetres in thickness that are,
 - (i) painted a disintinctive color,
 - (ii) woven among five double strands of 2.34 millimetre steel wire 25 centimetres apart such that the slats are tight, and
 - (iii) spaced at not more than 9 centimetres from centre to centre;
- (b) have the double strands of wire wrapped around each other at least three times in each space between the slats;
- (c) be adequately supported in a vertical position; and
- (d) be maintained taut.

FORMS AND FALSEWORK

60.—(1) Forms and falsework shall be designed, constructed, supported and braced to withstand all loads likely to be applied to them without exceeding the allowable unit stresses for the materials used before, during and after the placing of concrete.

(2) Without limiting the generality of subsection 1, where falsework includes,

- (a) tubular metal frames;
- (b) columns where the effective length is dependent upon the provision of lateral restraints between the ends of the column;
- (c) shores placed one upon another to form a supporting system that is more than one tier in height;
- (d) trusses;
- (e) members so connected to one another that a load applied to one member of it may alter or induce stresses in the other members; or
- (f) shores more than 3 metres in height.

the falsework shall,

- (g) be designed by a professional engineer in accordance with good engineering practice to withstand all loads likely to be applied to the falsework before, during and after the placing of concrete; and

(h) be constructed in accordance with the design of the professional engineer referred to in clause g.

(3) Drawings of the falsework designed under subsection 2 shall,

(a) show the size and specifications of the falsework including the type and grade of all materials to be used in the construction of the falsework;

(b) bear the signature and seal of the professional engineer referred to in subsection 2; and

(c) be kept at the project at all times.

(4) Forms and falsework shall not be removed unless,

(a) the concrete has attained sufficient strength to support any load likely to be applied to the concrete; or

(b) the concrete has been adequately re-shored.

(5) The re-shoring required by subsection 4 shall be designed by a professional engineer, and the design shall comply with subsections 2 and 3.

(6) A shore shall,

(a) be braced, with sufficient bracing in the vertical and horizontal planes, to prevent lateral movement of the forms and buckling of the shores; and

(b) have sound and rigid footings capable of carrying the maximum load to which it is likely to be subjected without unreasonable settlement or deformation.

(7) Where shoring is more than one tier in height, the junction of each tier shall be braced against a fixed support in at least two directions to prevent any lateral movement.

PLATFORMS, RUNWAYS AND RAMPS

61. A runway, ramp or platform other than a scaffold platform shall,

(a) be designed, constructed and maintained to support, without exceeding the allowable unit stresses for the materials used, all loads that may be expected to be applied to it, but not less than 2.4 kilonewtons per square metre;

(b) be 46 centimetres or more in width; and

(c) be securely fastened in place.

62.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, a ramp shall have,

(a) a slope not exceeding a gradient of one in three; and

(b) cross cleats where the slope exceeds a gradient of one in eight,

and the cleats shall be,

(c) spaced at regular intervals not exceeding 50 centimetres; and

(d) made from 19 millimetre by 38 millimetre size boards securely nailed to the ramp.

(2) Subsection 1 does not apply to a ramp installed in the stairwell of a building not exceeding two storeys in height where the ramp has,

(a) a slope not exceeding a gradient of one in one; and

(b) cross cleats,

(i) spaced at regular intervals not exceeding 30 centimetres, and

(ii) made from 38 millimetre by 38 millimetre size boards securely nailed to the ramp.

STAIRS AND LANDINGS

63.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, where a building or structure,

(a) is to be 30 metres or more in height; or

(b) will have permanent stairs and the building or structure has reached a height of two storeys or 9 metres above the lowest floor level, whichever height is the lesser,

permanent or temporary stairs shall be installed progressively from the lowest floor level to,

(c) the uppermost working level; or

(d) where stairs would interfere with work on the uppermost working level, to within two storeys or 9 metres vertically of the uppermost working level, whichever distance is the lesser.

(2) Subsection 1 does not apply to,

(a) a part of a building or structure where only the structural steel beams or columns have been erected; or

(b) a structure to which a permanent ladder is attached before the structure is raised into position.

64. Temporary stairs and landings shall be designed and constructed to support a live load of 4.8 kilonewtons per square metre without exceeding the allowable unit stresses for the materials used.

65. Temporary stairs shall have a clear width of not less than 50 centimetres.

66.—(1) Stairs shall have,

- (a) treads and risers that in any one flight are uniform in width, length and height;
- (b) subject to subsection 2, stringers that have a slope not exceeding 50 degrees from the horizontal;
- (c) landings that are not more than 4.5 metres apart measured vertically;
- (d) on the open sides of each flight, a wooden guardrail that,
 - (i) has a size of 38 millimetres by 89 millimetres, and
 - (ii) is securely fastened and supported; and
- (e) have on the open sides of each landing, a guardrail which complies with subsection 3 of section 59.

(2) Clause *b* of subsection 1 does not apply to prefabricated stairs erected inside a tower formed by scaffold frame sections where the stringers have a slope not exceeding 60 degrees from the horizontal.

67. Skeleton steel stairs shall have temporary wooden treads that are,

- (a) made of suitable planking extending the full width and breadth of the stairs and landings; and
- (b) securely fastened in place.

LADDERS

68. A ladder shall,

- (a) be designed, constructed, maintained and used so as not to endanger a worker;
- (b) be used only in such a way that the loads applied to it will not cause the materials used in any part of it to be stressed beyond their allowable unit stresses; and
- (c) if the side rails are made of metal, or if they are metal-reinforced, not be used in close proximity to uninsulated, energized electrical equipment or conductors.

69. A ladder shall,

- (a) be free from broken or loose members or other faults;

(b) have rungs evenly spaced at 30 centimetres on centres;

(c) have side rails not less than 30 centimetres apart;

(d) be placed on a firm footing and secured against slipping;

(e) be held in place by one or more persons while being used if it exceeds 9 metres in length and is not securely fastened;

(f) when not securely fastened, be placed so that the base of the ladder is not less than one-quarter and not more than one-third of the length of the ladder from a point directly below the top of the ladder and at the same level as the base of the ladder;

(g) where it is used as a regular means of access between levels,

(i) be securely fastened in place,

(ii) extend at the upper level at least 90 centimetres above the landing or floor,

(iii) have a clear space of at least 15 centimetres behind any rung, and

(iv) be so located that an adequate landing surface, clear of obstructions, is available at the top and bottom of the ladder;

(h) not be in an elevator shaft when such space is being used for hoisting; and

(i) not be lashed to another ladder to increase its length.

70. A wooden ladder shall,

(a) consist of wood that is straight-grained and free from loose knots, sharp edges, splinters and shakes;

(b) not be painted or coated with an opaque material; and

(c) have rungs of clear straight-grained material which is free of knots.

71.—(1) The side rails of a wooden ladder of the cleat type shall be,

(a) not less than 40 centimetres and not more than 61 centimetres apart;

(b) where the ladder is not more than 5.8 metres long, not less than 38 millimetres by 89 millimetres; and

- (c) where the ladder is more than 5.8 metres long, not less than 38 millimetres by 140 millimetres.
- (2) The rungs of a wooden ladder of the cleat type shall be,
- (a) where the side rails are 40 centimetres apart, not less than 19 millimetres by 64 millimetres;
- (b) where the side rails are more than 40 centimetres and not more than 61 centimetres apart, not less than 19 millimetres by 89 millimetres; and
- (c) braced by 19 millimetre thick filler blocks between the rungs.
72. A double width wooden ladder shall,
- (a) have three rails evenly spaced which are not less than 38 millimetres by 140 millimetres;
- (b) have rungs which,
- (i) are not less than 38 millimetres by 89 millimetres,
- (ii) extend the full width of the ladder, and
- (iii) are braced by 19 millimetre thick filler blocks;
- (c) not be less than 1.5 metres in width; and
- (d) be securely fastened in place.
73. The maximum length of a ladder measured along the side rail shall not be more than,
- (a) 5 metres for a trestle ladder or for each of the base or extension sections of an extension trestle ladder;
- (b) 6 metres for a step-ladder;
- (c) 9 metres for a single ladder or individual section of a ladder;
- (d) 15 metres for an extension ladder having two sections; and
- (e) 20 metres for an extension ladder having more than two sections.
74. Where a step-ladder is being used as a self-supporting unit,
- (a) the legs shall be fully spread and the spreader shall be locked; and
- (b) neither the top of the step-ladder nor the pail shelf shall be used as a step.

75.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, a vertical access ladder fixed in position shall,

- (a) have rest platforms at not more than 9 metre intervals;
- (b) be offset at each rest platform;
- (c) where the ladder extends over 5 metres above grade or a floor or landing, have a safety cage commencing not more than 2.2 metres above grade or the floor or landing and continuing at least 90 centimetres above the top landing with openings to permit access by a person to rest platforms or to the top landing;
- (d) have side rails that extend 90 centimetres above the landing; and
- (e) have rungs that are at least 15 centimetres from the wall.

(2) Clauses *a*, *b* and *c* of subsection 1 do not apply to an access ladder on a tower, water tank, chimney or similar structure that has a safety device that provides protection should a person fall while using the ladder.

SCAFFOLDS AND WORKING PLATFORMS

76. Where work cannot be done without hazard to a worker on or from the ground or from a building or other permanent structure a scaffold, constructed in accordance with sections 80 to 86, both inclusive, shall be provided for a worker.

77. A barrel, box or other loose object shall not be used,

- (a) by a worker to stand upon while working; or
- (b) to support a scaffold or working platform.

78. No stilts or a leg extension device shall be on, or used on, a project.

79.—(1) The erection, alteration or dismantling of a scaffold shall be carried out under the supervision of a competent person.

(2) Work shall not be carried out on or under a scaffold or scaffold platform that is being erected, altered or dismantled unless it is carried out from a part of the scaffold or scaffold platform that complies with sections 80 to 86, both inclusive.

80.—(1) A scaffold shall,

- (a) be capable of supporting at least,
- (i) two times the maximum load to which it is likely to be subjected, without exceeding the allowable unit stresses for the particular materials used, and

- (ii) four times the maximum load to which it is likely to be subjected, without overturning;
- (b) not be loaded in excess of the maximum load it could reasonably be expected to support and not in excess of the maximum load set out in clause *a*;
- (c) be constructed only of suitable structural material;
- (d) where lumber is used in its construction, be constructed only of Construction Grade spruce or Number 1 Grade spruce;
- (e) have all uprights braced diagonally in the horizontal and vertical planes to prevent lateral movement;
- (f) have horizontal members that are adequately secured to prevent lateral movement and that do not have splices between the points of support;
- (g) have footings, sills or supports that are sound, rigid and capable of supporting at least two times the maximum load to which the scaffold is likely to be subjected without unreasonable settlement or deformation;
- (h) have all fittings and gear properly installed including base plates or wheels;
- (i) have safety catches on all hooks; and
- (j) be adequately secured at vertical intervals not exceeding three times the least lateral dimension of the scaffold, measured at the base, to prevent lateral movement.
- (2) Where a scaffold consists of a structural system of tubular metal frames, the scaffold shall not be loaded in excess of,
- (a) the capacity of the system as established after a test loading of the particular method of loading by a professional engineer; and
- (b) one-third of the failure load as established by test loading the scaffold axially through the corner posts.
- (3) Where a scaffold exceeds 15 metres in height, it shall be designed by a professional engineer and constructed in accordance with the design.
- (4) Drawings of the design required by subsection 3, bearing the seal and signature of the professional engineer shall be kept on the project while the scaffold is erected on the project.
81. A scaffold platform or other working platform shall,
- (a) be designed, constructed and maintained to support all loads to which it is likely to be subjected without exceeding the allowable unit stresses for the materials used and not less than 2.4 kilonewtons per square metre;
- (b) be at least 46 centimetres wide;
- (c) where it is 2.4 metres or more above a floor, roof or other surface, consist of planks laid tightly side by side for the full width of the scaffold;
- (d) be provided with a guardrail as prescribed by section 59;
- (e) where it consists of wooden planks, have wooden planks of Number 1 Grade spruce that,
- (i) are at least 38 millimetres in thickness by 23.5 centimetres in width with a span not exceeding 3 metres,
- (ii) overhang their supports by not less than 15 centimetres and not more than 30 centimetres, and
- (iii) are cleated or otherwise secured against slipping; and
- (f) be provided with a means of access as prescribed by section 40.
- 82.—(1) A suspended scaffold or a boatswain's chair shall,
- (a) be attached to a fixed support or outrigger beam capable of supporting at least four times the maximum load to which the fixed support or outrigger beam is likely to be subjected,
- (i) without overturning, and
- (ii) without exceeding the allowable unit stresses for the materials used in the fixed support or outrigger beam,
- and the counter weights on an outrigger beam shall be,
- (iii) suitable for the purpose, and
- (iv) securely attached to the outrigger beam;
- (b) where practicable, have an outrigger beam that is tied back to a fixed support of adequate capacity;
- (c) have the tie back referred to in clause *b* consist of a secondary line having capacity adequate to support,
- (i) the weight of the suspended scaffold or boatswain's chair, and

- (ii) the component members of the supporting system,
- in the event of the failure of the primary supporting system described in clause *a*;
- (*d*) subject to subsection 2 of section 83, have hangers,
- (i) located not less than 15 centimetres and not more than 45 centimetres from the ends of the platform, and
- (ii) securely attached to the platform;
- (*e*) where it is capable of moving either vertically or horizontally, have,
- (i) rope falls equipped with suitable pulley blocks, or
- (ii) a mechanical hoisting device equipped with a positive device to prevent the scaffold from falling freely, and
- (iii) supporting cables extend from the suspended scaffold or boatswain's chair to the ground, or be provided with a positive stop which will prevent the suspended scaffold or boatswain's chair from running off the end of the supporting cables;
- (*f*) not have fibre rope where,
- (i) the distance between blocks exceeds 90 metres,
- (ii) a corrosive substance is in the vicinity of the rope, or
- (iii) mechanical-grinding or flame-cutting equipment is to be used in the vicinity of the rope;
- (*g*) where practicable and where it is not being raised or lowered, be secured and firmly anchored to the building or structure;
- (*h*) subject to subsection 2 of section 83, have wire mesh of at least 1.60 millimetres in diameter,
- (i) capable of rejecting a ball 38 millimetres in diameter, and
- (ii) securely fastened in place from the toe-board to the top rail of the guardrail;
- (*i*) where operated by mechanical power, be inspected by a competent person, prior to each day's use;
- (*j*) where,
- (i) the scaffold consists of more than one platform, or
- (ii) the weight of the platform and its components exceeds 363 kilograms,
- be designed by a professional engineer in accordance with good engineering practice in compliance with this section and the scaffold shall be constructed in accordance with the design; and
- (*k*) if stacked or tiered, be provided with at least two independent means of support.
- (2) Drawings of the scaffold system designed under clause *j* of subsection 1, shall,
- (*a*) indicate the size and specification of all components including the type and grade of all materials to be used;
- (*b*) clearly show the maximum live load of the system;
- (*c*) bear the seal and signature of the professional engineer referred to in the said clause *j*;
- (*d*) have the written opinion of the professional engineer referred to in the said clause *j* that the design complies with this section; and
- (*e*) be kept on the project while the scaffold is on the project.
- 83.—(1) A boatswain's chair shall,
- (*a*) not be less than 60 centimetres in length and 25 centimetres in width; and
- (*b*) where the worker on the chair is using,
- (i) a corrosive substance, or
- (ii) mechanical-grinding or flame-cutting equipment,
- be supported by a sling consisting of wire rope at least 9.5 millimetres in diameter.
- (2) Clauses *d* and *h* of subsection 1 of section 82 do not apply to a boatswain's chair.
- 84.—(1) Subject to subsection 4, a worker on a suspended scaffold or a boatswain's chair shall be protected as prescribed by section 35.
- (2) Where lifelines are used, each lifeline shall be suspended independently and separately from the suspended scaffold or boatswain's chair.
- (3) Each lifeline shall be securely attached to the project or other support so that the failure of the suspended scaffold or the boatswain's chair or its supporting system will not cause the lifeline to fail.
- (4) Subsection 1 does not apply to a worker on a part of a scaffold that,

- (a) has more than two means of support or suspension; and
- (b) is so designed, constructed and maintained,

that the failure of one means of support or suspension will not cause the collapse of that part of the scaffold on which the worker is situate.

85.—(1) The distance between the platform of an outrigger scaffold and the wall beyond which the scaffold extends shall not be greater than 75 millimètres.

(2) The outrigger beams of an outrigger scaffold shall be secured against horizontal and vertical movement.

86. A scaffold mounted on castors or wheels, other than a movable working platform to which section 87 applies, shall,

- (a) where the height of a scaffold platform exceeds three times the least lateral dimension of the scaffold,
 - (i) measured at the base, or
 - (ii) measured between the outriggers where outriggers are used,

be equipped with guy wires to prevent overturning of the scaffold;

- (b) be equipped with a suitable braking device on each castor or wheel;
- (c) except when being moved in accordance with clause *d*, have brakes applied when any worker is on the scaffold or scaffold platform; and
- (d) where it is more than 3 metres in height, not be moved when a worker is on it unless,
 - (i) he is protected as prescribed by section 35, and
 - (ii) it is being used on a reasonably smooth and level surface.

87.—(1) This section does not apply to a suspended scaffold constructed in accordance with section 82.

(2) A movable working platform operated by mechanical or electrical power including an elevating rolling scaffold and a self-propelled elevating scaffold or work platform shall,

- (a) be designed by a professional engineer in accordance with good engineering practice to support,
 - (i) two times the maximum load to which it may be subjected without exceeding the allowable unit stresses for the materials used, and

- (ii) four times the maximum load to which it may be subjected without overturning;

- (b) be constructed and maintained in accordance with the design of the professional engineer;
- (c) be provided with guardrails as prescribed by section 59;
- (d) have a floor securely attached to the floor supports and that extends over the full width and length of the platform;
- (e) be fitted with signs indicating the safe working load;
- (f) if equipped with outriggers, have a notice indicating the circumstances for which the outriggers shall be used;
- (g) be equipped with a fail safe mechanism for the elevating power system in the case of a power source, or system, failure;
- (h) be equipped with a dead man control that will cut the power off from the operating mechanism unless the control regulating the power is continuously operated by a worker;
- (i) be guarded, where equipped with a scissor-type or other lifting mechanism which may create a shearing hazard to workers; and
- (j) have its supporting mechanism inspected by a competent person prior to each day's use.

(3) A boom supported working platform which telescopes, articulates or rotates relative to the base in order to extend the work platform beyond the base dimensions shall be equipped with a tilt alarm or warning device that will, when the base is out of level by 5 degrees or more in any direction, automatically notify a worker on the platform.

(4) When a worker is on a movable working platform to which this section applies and the height of the platform exceeds 3 metres above the surface on which the equipment is supported, it shall be moved or propelled only where,

- (a) the surface is reasonably smooth and level; and
- (b) each worker on the platform is protected against falling from the platform as prescribed by section 35.

HYGIENE

88.—(1) A reasonable supply of potable drinking water shall be kept readily accessible for the use of workers.

(2) A clean and sanitary means of drinking the water referred to in subsection 1 shall be provided for the use of workers.

(3) The water referred to in subsection 1 shall be supplied from a piping system or from a clean, covered container having a drain faucet.

(4) Workers shall not be required to, and shall not, use a dipper or drinking cup in common with other workers.

89.—(1) At least one flush toilet, chemical toilet or privy shall be provided or made available,

(a) for the use of workers from the commencement of the project;

(b) where there are more than thirty workers on the project at any one time, for each thirty workers or fraction thereof; and

(c) within reasonable access from each work area.

(2) Every flush toilet, chemical toilet or privy shall,

(a) be constructed so that any user is sheltered from view and protected from the weather and from falling objects;

(b) be illuminated by natural or artificial light;

(c) be provided with toilet paper and disinfectant;

(d) be maintained in a clean and sanitary condition;

(e) be equipped with a toilet seat and cover; and

(f) if it is portable or temporary, be equipped with a urinal trough in addition to the toilet or privy.

90. Washing facilities with clean water, soap and individual towels shall be provided for workers who use or handle corrosive, poisonous or other substances likely to endanger their health.

91.—(1) A heated room shall be provided for the use of workers employed underground.

(2) The wet clothes of workers employed underground shall be dried on the project by sanitary means.

(3) The facilities for drying wet clothes shall consist of a change room which shall,

(a) where work clothes are hoisted overhead for drying, have a minimum height of 3.7 metres;

(b) be equipped with mechanical ventilation to provide not less than six air changes per hour;

(c) be maintained at a temperature of at least 27 degrees celsius;

(d) be equipped with a rack of sufficient capacity for drying to accommodate all the work clothes of the workers employed underground;

(e) have a free floor area of not less than 10 square metres or of 1 square metre per worker on a shift, whichever area is the greater;

(f) be provided with a lock-up type locker for each worker employed underground;

(g) be provided with proper drainage facilities; and

(h) be scrubbed out once every twenty-four hours.

(4) Where ten or more workers are employed underground at any one time, the change room shall be provided with one shower and one washbasin for each ten workers or fraction thereof.

(5) Showers and washbasins provided in compliance with subsection 4 shall have a supply of hot and cold water.

FIRE PROTECTION

92.—(1) Fire extinguishing equipment shall,

(a) be provided where the danger of fire exists;

(b) be of a suitable type and size for controlling any fire that may occur in the area that such equipment is designed to service to permit the evacuation of workers;

(c) be protected from mechanical injury;

(d) be readily accessible at adequately marked stations;

(e) be maintained in good operating condition; and

(f) be protected from freezing where the equipment or its contents may be exposed to freezing temperatures.

(2) A fire extinguisher shall,

(a) after use, be forthwith refilled, and returned to its marked station or be replaced;

(b) be inspected at least once every month by a competent person who shall record the date of the last inspection on a tag attached to it; and

(c) not contain any carbon tetrachloride, methyl bromide or other vaporizing liquids which are hazardous.

93.—(1) At least one water-type extinguisher of a stored pressure, cartridge operated or pump tank type and with a minimum capacity of 9 litres and a 2A Label Rating listed by Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada shall be provided,

- (a) in every workshop;
- (b) in every building or part of a building where combustible material is stored;
- (c) in places where welding or open-flame operations are carried on;
- (d) subject to subsection 2, on each storey in an enclosed building being constructed or altered; and
- (e) subject to subsection 2, where a storey in a building being constructed or altered has more than 300 square metres of floor space, for each 300 square metres of floor or fraction thereof.

(2) Clauses *d* and *e* of subsection 1 do not apply to a building,

- (a) to be used as a detached or semi-detached single-family dwelling;
- (b) two storeys or less in height which is to be used as a multiple family dwelling; or
- (c) that has only one storey and does not have a basement or cellar.

94.—(1) One or more dry chemical extinguishers, the contents of which are discharged under pressure and which have at least a 20 BC Label Rating listed by Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada, shall be provided,

- (a) where flammable liquids are stored or handled;
- (b) subject to subsection 2, where oil or gas-fired equipment is used;
- (c) where a tar or asphalt kettle, trailer or tank is used; and
- (d) on a tunnel project,
 - (i) at each panel board for electricity,
 - (ii) on each electric-powered locomotive, and
 - (iii) at each battery charging station.

(2) Clause *b* of subsection 1 does not apply where the oil or gas-fired equipment being used is intended to be the permanent furnace equipment of the building.

95.—(1) Where a permanent standpipe is to be installed in a building of two or more storeys it shall,

- (a) be installed progressively, so far as is practicable, as the construction of the building proceeds;
- (b) have sufficient hose outlets to permit every part of the building to be protected by a hose not longer than 23 metres;
- (c) have a connection for the use of the local fire department,
 - (i) on the street side of the building not more than 90 centimetres and not less than 30 centimetres above ground level, and
 - (ii) to which there is clear access at all times; and
- (d) be maintained so as to be readily operable if required to be used.

(2) A hose outlet shall have,

- (a) a valve; and
- (b) a hose that shall,
 - (i) be at least 38.1 millimetres in diameter,
 - (ii) have a combination straight stream and fog nozzle, and
 - (iii) when not in use, be stored on a rack in such a way as to protect it from damage and keep it available for immediate use.

96. Flammable liquids shall not be transferred from one container to another by the direct application of air under pressure.

CUTTING AND WELDING

97.—(1) Cylinders, piping and fittings, including regulators and valves, used in welding and cutting shall be protected against damage.

(2) Cylinders of compressed gas used in welding and cutting shall not be,

- (a) dropped;
- (b) hoisted by slings or magnets; or
- (c) transported or stored in a horizontal position.

(3) The valve of a cylinder shall be closed when the cylinder is not being used or when the cylinder is empty.

98. Where,

- (a) welding or cutting equipment; or

(b) a blow torch or other similar equipment,

is being used, suitable precautions shall be taken to prevent the outbreak of fire.

99.—(1) Arc welding electrodes or ground leads shall not be hung over any compressed gas cylinder.

(2) An area where electric welding is carried on shall be kept free of electrode stubs and metal scrap.

(3) Receptacles for electrode stubs shall be provided and used.

ELECTRICAL HAZARDS

100. Except where the connection is made by inserting an attachment plug cap on the cord of the electrical equipment or tool into a convenience receptacle, only a worker who is an electrician certified under *The Apprenticeship and Tradesmen's Qualification Act* or a worker who is similarly qualified by training and experience shall connect any electrical equipment or tool to a power source or disconnect any electrical equipment or tool from a power source.

101. A panel board shall be,

- (a) securely mounted on a vertical surface of sound construction;
- (b) kept clear of any obstruction in front of the panel board;
- (c) within easy reach of and readily accessible to workers;
- (d) located in an area where water will not accumulate; and
- (e) provided with a cover over uninsulated parts carrying current.

102. A switch controlling a service entrance, service feeder or branch circuit shall,

- (a) be suitable for its intended use;
- (b) be securely mounted on a vertical surface of sound construction;
- (c) be kept clear of any obstruction in front of the switch;
- (d) be within easy reach of and readily accessible to workers;
- (e) be located in an area where water will not accumulate;
- (f) not be locked in the closed position;
- (g) be provided with a device for locking the switch in the open position; and

(h) over uninsulated parts carrying current, be provided with a cover with a locking device that is,

- (i) effective when the switch is in both the open and closed position, and
- (ii) locked when the switch is in the closed position.

103.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, any cord-connected electrical equipment or tool shall have a casing which is effectively grounded.

(2) Subsection 1 does not apply to any cord-connected electrical equipment or tool which is effectively double-insulated and which does not show any evidence of cracks or defects in the insulated casing.

104.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, the power supply to live electrical installations or equipment operating at more than 750 volts shall be disconnected and locked out of service and grounded prior to any work being done on, or in proximity to, the installations or equipment.

(2) Where it is not practicable to disconnect the power supply to live electrical installations or equipment,

- (a) rubber gloves, mats, shields or other protective equipment, tools and procedures adequate to ensure the safety of all workers shall be used, by competent workers, while the work is being performed; and
- (b) a worker other than the worker doing the work, who is competent in the use of artificial respiration, shall be readily available while the work is being performed.

105.—(1) Subject to subsection 3, a worker shall not bring any object closer to a power line for electricity rated at more than 750 volts than the minimum distance set out in subsection 4.

(2) Subject to subsection 3, a worker shall not move a back-hoe, shovel, crane or other similar lifting device or its load closer than the length of the boom of the lifting device to a power line for electricity rated at more than 750 volts unless he has another worker stationed within his view to warn him when any part of the lifting device or its load is approaching the minimum distance from the power line as prescribed in subsection 4.

(3) Subsections 1 and 2 do not apply where,

- (a) the owner of the power line has disconnected, and visibly grounded, the electrical supply to the power line; or
- (b) the work is being performed by a private or public electrical utility or a constructor or subcontractor qualified to perform work on or adjacent to power lines, and

- (i) the work is performed by workers who are competent persons,
- (ii) the work is being performed in accordance with the code of rules, techniques and procedures approved by the Electrical Utilities Safety Association or Ontario Hydro for work in close proximity to, or in contact with, energized power lines and equipment,
- (iii) the work is carried out using tools, clothing and equipment which is adequate and specifically designed for work being performed, and
- (iv) the work is supervised by a competent person.

(4) The minimum distance referred to in subsections 1 and 2 shall be the distance set out in column 2 of the following Table for the voltage set opposite thereto in column 1 of the following Table.

TABLE

Minimum Distance from Live Power Lines for Electricity	
COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
Voltage Rating of Power Line	Minimum Distance
750 to 150,000 volts	3 metres
150,001 to 250,000 volts	4.5 metres
over 250,000 volts	6 metres

TEMPORARY HEAT

106. A fuel-fired heating device shall,
- (a) be so located, protected and used that there is not a risk of igniting,
 - (i) tarpaulins or similar temporary enclosures, or
 - (ii) wood or other combustible materials adjacent to the heating device;
 - (b) be used in a confined or enclosed space only when there is provision for,
 - (i) an adequate supply of air for combustion, and
 - (ii) adequate general ventilation;

- (c) be located so as to be protected from damage or overturning;
- (d) not restrict a means of egress; and
- (e) where it is used to burn a solid fuel, be equipped with a securely supported sheet metal pipe for the purpose of properly discharging the products of combustion outside the building.

107. All fuel supply lines shall be so constructed, guarded or placed as to be protected from damage.

108. Temporary steam-piping shall,

- (a) be properly installed;
- (b) be securely supported; and
- (c) where a worker is likely to come into contact with the piping accidentally, be insulated or protected by screens or guards.

EXPLOSIVES

109. Blasting mats shall be used where necessary to protect persons, structures and other property on or adjacent to a project from flying rocks or other objects due to blasting operations.

110.—(1) A fire or other naked flame shall not be taken or be, within 7.5 metres of any magazine, vehicle, building or place in which explosives are stored, handled or transported.

- (2) A person shall not smoke,
 - (a) in any magazine where explosives are stored; or
 - (b) within 7.5 metres of a place where explosives are being handled, transported or used.

111.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, only a competent person shall handle, transport, prepare or use explosives on a project.

(2) A worker who is inexperienced in handling explosives, who is working under the direct personal supervision of a competent person, may handle, transport, prepare and use explosives on a project.

112. Where explosives are to be used,

- (a) a competent person shall be appointed by the supervisor in charge of the project to personally be in charge of all blasting operations; and
- (b) the name of the competent person appointed under clause a shall be posted in the field office of the project and on, or in, the magazines where the explosives are stored.

113. The competent person appointed under clause a of section 112 shall,

- (a) inspect all explosives and all magazines, buildings and vehicles used for storing or transporting explosives at regular intervals and at least once a week;
- (b) report the results of the inspection prescribed in clause *a* to the supervisor in charge of the project;
- (c) take immediate steps to correct any unsuitable condition and properly dispose of any deteriorated explosives;
- (d) where an act of careless placing or handling of explosives is discovered by him, or reported to him, promptly investigate the circumstances;
- (e) be in charge of fixing of all charges and other blasting operations;
- (f) post workers at the approaches to any place,
 - (i) where blasting is to be carried out, and
 - (ii) where a person may be endangered by the blasting, including the area around a drill hole,
 to prevent inadvertent access by any person;
- (g) before blasting ensure that,
 - (i) only those workers required to assist him in blasting, are present in any location where they may be endangered by blasting,
 - (ii) adequate warning is given to all parts of the project by siren or other suitable means, and
 - (iii) no person is in any area from which his means of egress passes the place where the blasting is to be carried out; and
- (h) before blasting within a distance of,
 - (i) less than twice the length of the longest drill rod being used, or
 - (ii) 4.5 metres,

whichever is the greater, of another shaft, tunnel, caisson or cofferdam, thoroughly examine the other shaft, tunnel, caisson or cofferdam to ensure that any work being carried out therein can proceed during the blasting without a person being endangered.

114. Except where all the workers in the immediate vicinity are protected by adequate respiratory equipment, where a rock-drilling operation is being carried out, an adequate supply of water shall be provided and used at the operation to prevent the dissemination of dust.

115. Only that quantity of explosives that is required for immediate use shall be outside a magazine.

116. Except for an explosive that is manufactured for bulk loading, an explosive shall not be removed from its wrapper.

117. Every firing circuit used in blasting shall be disconnected from the source of energy and short-circuited immediately after each blasting operation.

118.—(1) A drill hole shall not be commenced,

- (a) before the exposed face or surface has been carefully examined for holes or remnants of holes containing explosives; and
- (b) before any hole or remnant of a hole found to contain explosives has, as far as is practicable, been cleared of the explosive.

(2) Subject to subsection 3, a drill hole shall,

- (a) not be drilled within 7.5 metres of a hole being loaded with or containing explosives; and
- (b) not be drilled within 15 centimetres of a hole, or remnant of a hole, that has been charged or blasted unless adequate precautions have been taken to ensure that the hole or remnant is free from explosives.

(3) Subject to subsection 4 a drill hole may be drilled within 7.5 metres of a hole being loaded with, or containing, explosives where,

- (a) a specification has been prepared in writing by a professional engineer,
 - (i) describing the precautions to be taken to prevent the accidental detonation of the explosives in a loaded hole by the drilling of another hole, and
 - (ii) bearing the signature and seal of the professional engineer;
- (b) a copy of the specification referred to in clause *a* is kept at the project while the drilling and blasting to which the specification refers are being carried out; and
- (c) the drilling and blasting are carried out in compliance with the specification referred to in clause *a*.

(4) A hole shall not be drilled within 1 metre of another hole containing explosives.

(5) A drill hole shall,

- (a) where cartridges of explosives are to be used, be of a size sufficient for free insertion of a cartridge to the bottom of the hole;

- (b) not be charged with explosives unless a properly prepared detonation agent is placed in the charge; and
- (c) when charged with explosives,

- (i) be fired in one blasting operation, and

- (ii) except for the time required in a continuing operation to complete the charging and blasting of adjacent holes, not be left unfired.

(6) A tool or rod of iron or steel shall not be used,

- (a) in the charging of a drill hole; or
- (b) in any drill hole containing explosives.

CONFINED SPACES

119.—(1) In this section, "confined space" means a place,

- (a) to which or from which the means of access or egress are restricted because of location, design, construction, or contents; and

- (b) in which,

- (i) a hazardous accumulation of gas, vapour, dust, mist or smoke may be present, or may accumulate, or

- (ii) there may be an oxygen content in the atmosphere of less than eighteen per cent or more than twenty-three per cent,

and includes an open or enclosed tank, vat, sewer, pipe, duct, flue, reactor, chamber and other such spaces.

(2) A worker shall not enter or be required to enter a confined space unless,

- (a) there is a means of egress from all accessible parts of the confined space by a manhole or other clear opening;

- (b) mechanical equipment installed in the confined space is disconnected from its power source and locked out;

- (c) all pipes and other supply lines are blanked off or where it is impractical to blank or blind piping containing hazardous substances, written work procedures shall be developed and implemented to ensure at least equal protection to all workers exposed to the hazard; and

- (d) sufficient tests are made for oxygen deficiency, flammability, explosive conditions and toxic vapours, in appropriate locations by a competent person who shall,

- (i) record the results of each test in a permanent record,

- (ii) evaluate the tests, and

- (iii) certify in writing in the permanent record that,

- a. a hazard does not exist in the confined space, and

- b. there is not a likelihood of a hazard developing while any person is in the confined space having regard to the nature and duration of the work to be performed.

(3) Where a confined space,

- (a) contains or is likely to contain a gas, vapour, dust, mist or smoke that is toxic or hazardous; or

- (b) has or is likely to have an oxygen content in the atmosphere of less than 18 per cent or more than 23 per cent,

the space shall be purged and ventilated to provide and maintain a safe atmosphere and in addition to the measures and procedures prescribed by subsection 2,

- (c) a competent person shall be in attendance, stationed outside the confined space;

- (d) arrangements shall be made to remove a worker if necessary, and

- (e) a person adequately trained in artificial respiration shall be conveniently available.

(4) Where a space to which subsection 3 applies cannot be purged and ventilated to provide and maintain a safe atmosphere, in addition to the measures and procedures prescribed by subsections 2 and 3, a worker entering or required to enter the space shall use,

- (a) suitable breathing apparatus and a safety harness or other similar equipment to which is securely attached a rope, the free end of which is fastened to a solid support and held by a person who is keeping watch outside the confined space, and who is equipped with an alarm; and

- (b) such other equipment as is necessary to ensure his safety.

(5) The safety harness, rope and other equipment mentioned in subsection 4 shall be inspected to ensure that it is in good working order at all times.

(6) In addition to the requirements of subsections 2, 3, 4 and 5, where the gas or vapour in a confined space is, or is likely to be, explosive or flammable, the confined space shall not be entered unless,

(a) the concentration of the gas or vapour does not, or is not likely to, exceed 50 per cent of the lower explosive limit of the gas or vapour;

(b) only cleaning or inspection is to be performed; and

(c) explosion-proof equipment is used.

(7) Notwithstanding clause *a* of subsection 6, cold work may be performed in a confined space which contains, or is likely to contain, an explosive or flammable gas or vapour where the concentration does not, and is not likely to, exceed ten per cent of the lower explosive limit of the gas or vapour.

(8) Where the confined space is a manhole or vault containing electrical equipment, the work shall be,

(a) performed by an electrical utility or an employer specializing in such work;

(b) carried out by at least two competent persons;

(c) performed in accordance with the code of rules, techniques and procedures approved by the Electrical Utilities Safety Association of Ontario, Inc. or Ontario Hydro for work in manholes and vaults containing electrical equipment;

(d) carried out using tools, clothing and equipment that is adequate and specifically designed for the work being performed; and

(e) supervised by a competent person.

(9) The requirements of this section apply, with all necessary amendments to any confined space while a worker is in that space.

EQUIPMENT, GENERAL

120.—(1) A vehicle, crane, hoisting device, machine, tool or other piece of equipment shall,

(a) be maintained in such condition that, when in use, it will not endanger a worker;

(b) if it has an operator's station, have a means of access to that station that shall,

(i) not endanger the operator, and

(ii) have walking, climbing and working surfaces that are of the non-skid type;

(c) not be used,

(i) when it is defective or in a hazardous condition,

(ii) when weather or other conditions are such that their use is likely to endanger a worker, or

(iii) when being repaired or serviced; and

(d) if mechanically powered, be inspected by a competent person,

(i) at least once prior to its initial use on the project, and

(ii) regularly thereafter when in use.

(2) The inspections required under clause *d* of subsection 1 shall be for the purpose of,

(a) detecting any defects or hazardous conditions;

(b) determining if the equipment is capable of handling its rated capacity; and

(c) determining that the components critical to safe operation are in proper condition.

(3) The competent person making an inspection required by clause *d* of subsection 1 shall immediately upon completion of the inspection, report to his supervisor any defects or hazardous conditions detected during the inspection.

(4) A record of the inspections of a crane or other mechanically powered hoisting device shall be kept in a log book to be maintained for the crane or device showing,

(a) the date on which the inspection was made;

(b) the signature and name of the person making the inspection and the signature and name of the supervisor;

(c) any defects or hazardous conditions detected and the action taken to correct the defect or hazardous condition;

(d) any modifications, extensions, part replacements and repairs made, including the signature and name of the person making the modifications, extensions, part replacements and repairs; and

(e) the date any modifications, extensions, part replacements and repairs were made.

(5) Modifications, extensions, part replacements and repairs made to a vehicle, crane, machine, tool or other piece of equipment shall have at least the same safety factor as that in the original design of the vehicle, crane, machine, tool or other piece of equipment.

121. A platform, bucket, basket, load, hook or sling that is,

(a) capable of moving; and

(b) supported by a fork-lift truck, front-end loader or other similar machine,

shall not be used as a work place.

122.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, only a competent person shall operate a vehicle upon a project, and the operator shall,

- (a) be authorized or qualified by law to operate a vehicle upon a highway; or
 - (b) have the qualifications to earn a driver's license to operate a vehicle on a highway.
- (2) Subsection 1 does not apply to a worker who is,
- (a) being instructed in the operation of a vehicle; and
 - (b) accompanied by a person having the qualifications required by subsection 1.

123. A gear, pulley, belt, chain, shaft, flywheel, saw or other mechanically-operated part of a machine shall be guarded or fenced unless the gear, pulley, belt, chain, shaft, flywheel or other mechanically-operated part of the machine is so located and constructed that it will not endanger any worker.

124. Where the operator may be exposed to overhead hazards, overhead protection shall be provided by a cab or screen on,

- (a) a power-driven crane, hoisting device, shovel or similar machine;
- (b) a fork-lift truck; and
- (c) a front-end loader or other excavating machine.

125.—(1) Subject to subsection 3, a vehicle shall not be drawn or towed on a project unless there are two separate means of attachment.

(2) Each means of attachment required by subsection 1 shall be so constructed and attached that the failure of one such means will not permit the vehicle being drawn or towed to become detached.

(3) Subsection 1 does not apply to a vehicle,

- (a) in which there is an operator; and
- (b) that is equipped with brakes capable of stopping the vehicle with its load.

126.—(1) A worker shall not remain on, or in, a vehicle where he may be endangered during the loading or unloading of the vehicle.

(2) Where a vehicle is left unattended by the operator, the vehicle shall be locked or rendered incapable of being started by an unauthorized person.

(3) Where an unattended vehicle is,

- (a) on sloping ground; or

(b) adjacent to an excavation,

the unattended vehicle shall have its brakes applied and wheels blocked to prevent movement.

127. Where,

- (a) the bucket of a front-end loader, backhoe or other excavating machine;
- (b) the blade of a bulldozer;
- (c) the forks of a fork-lift truck; or
- (d) the load of a crane or other hoisting machine,

is in a raised position, the operator shall not leave the controls of the equipment unattended.

128. An operator shall operate a shovel, backhoe or similar excavating machine only in such a manner that the shovel, backhoe or similar excavating machine or any part of its load will not pass over a worker.

129. Where any equipment or part thereof is being dismantled, altered or repaired and a worker may be endangered by the collapse or movement of the equipment or any part thereof, blocking shall be installed to prevent collapse or movement.

130.—(1) Where the operator of a crane, shovel or similar machine is obstructed in his view of the path of travel of any part of the crane, shovel or similar machine, or its load, a signalman shall assist the operator.

- (a) by keeping that part of the crane, shovel or similar machine or its load under observation when it is out of the view of the operator; and
- (b) by communicating with the operator,

(i) by the use of prearranged visual signals, when conditions are such that the signals are clearly visible to the operator, or

(ii) by the use of a telecommunications system when visual signals are not practical.

(2) Where a vehicle, crane, machine or other equipment is to be driven in a location in which the operator or another person may be endangered, the operator shall drive the vehicle, crane, machine or other equipment as directed by a signalman who shall be stationed,

- (a) in full view of the operator;
- (b) with a full view of the intended path of travel; and
- (c) clear of the intended path of travel.

(3) A signalman shall be a competent person.

131.—(1) Except for a trailer, every vehicle shall be equipped with,

- (a) brakes; and
- (b) a seat or other position for the operator.

(2) Only the operator shall ride upon a vehicle unless a seat is provided for the use of, and is used by, other persons.

132. Safety chains, cages or other protection against blown-off side or lock rings shall be used when inflating a tire mounted on a rim.

133. A lifting jack shall,

- (a) have its rated capacity legibly cast or stamped in a location on the jack where it can be readily seen; and
- (b) be equipped with a positive stop to prevent overtravel or, where a positive stop is impracticable, with an indicator.

134. A gasoline powered chain saw shall,

- (a) be equipped with,
 - (i) an anti-kickback chain, and
 - (ii) a device which will effectively stop the chain in the event of a kickback;
- (b) be examined by the operator before operating to ensure that it is in proper working condition;
- (c) when being started, be held firmly;
- (d) be held firmly by both hands when being used; and
- (e) have the chain stopped when not actually cutting.

135. Where a hose supplying steam, compressed air or water to a piledriver, hammer or drill carriage may become separated and endanger a worker, a wire rope or chain shall be attached to the hose to prevent it from whipping.

EXPLOSIVE ACTUATED TOOLS

136.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, an explosive actuated fastening tool shall,

- (a) have a firing mechanism that will prevent the tool from being fired,
 - (i) while being loaded,
 - (ii) during preparation for firing, or
 - (iii) if dropped;

(b) be capable of being operated only when the muzzle end is held against a working surface with a force of at least 22 newtons greater than the weight of the tool;

(c) if required to be dismantled into separate parts for loading, be capable of being operated only when the separate parts are firmly locked together;

(d) be capable of being fired only after two separate and distinct actions have been carried out by the operator, with the firing movement separate from the operation of bringing the tool into the firing position;

(e) be used only when equipped with a protective guard or shield,

(i) suitable for the particular fastening operation being performed,

(ii) mounted at right angles to the barrel,

(iii) at least 75 millimetres in diameter, and

(iv) placed in a central position on the muzzle end of the tool except where the fastener is intended to be driven into a surface at a point within 38 millimetres of another surface that is at an angle to the surface into which the fastener is intended to be driven;

(f) be capable of being operated when the guard prescribed by clause *e* is placed in the central position only when the bearing surface of the guard is tilted not more than eight degrees from the working surface;

(g) when not in use, be stored in a locked container;

(h) not be left unattended where it may be available to a person other than a worker having the qualifications set out in subclause *i* of clause *k*;

(i) whether loaded or unloaded, not be pointed directly at any person;

(j) not be loaded unless it is being prepared for immediate use;

(k) be used only,

(i) by a worker who has been instructed in the proper and safe manner of its use by the manufacturer or his authorized and qualified agent,

(ii) by a worker wearing both head protection and eye protection,

(iii) after it has been inspected by the worker referred to in subclause i to ensure that,

- a. the tool is clean,
- b. all moving parts operate freely,
- c. the barrel is free from any obstruction,
- d. the tool is adequately equipped for the intended use, and
- e. it is not defective,

(iv) in accordance with the instructions of the manufacturer,

(v) with an explosive load of a strength adequate to perform the intended work without excessive force, and

(vi) to drive a stud or other fastener suitable for insertion in the tool; and

(l) not be used in an atmosphere containing flammable vapours, gases or dusts.

(2) Clauses *e* and *f* of subsection 1 do not apply to an explosive actuated fastening tool if the velocity of the stud or other fastener does not exceed 90 metres per second measured at a distance of 2 metres from the muzzle end of the tool when propelled by the maximum commercially available explosive load that the tool is chambered to accept.

(3) A misfired cartridge which has been removed from an explosive actuated fastening tool shall be placed in a water-filled container until the cartridge may be properly disposed of after its safe removal from the project.

(4) An explosive actuated fastening tool shall be used only by a worker who carries on his person while on a project, a certificate proving that he has been instructed as prescribed by subclause i of clause *k* of subsection 1.

137. An explosive load for an explosive actuated fastening tool shall,

- (a) be so marked or labelled that the operator can readily identify its strength;
- (b) not be stored in a container where an explosive load of a different strength is stored;
- (c) not be left unattended where it may be available to a person other than a worker having the qualifications set out in subclause i of clause *k* of section 136; and
- (d) when not in use, be stored in a locked container.

CRANES AND HOISTING

138.—(1) The load carrying capacity of a crane or similar hoisting machine shall be established in accordance with good engineering practice by,

- (a) a competent person, if the crane or similar hoisting machine was manufactured before the 1st day of January, 1974; or
- (b) the manufacturer, if the crane or similar hoisting machine was manufactured on or after the 1st day of January, 1974.

(2) Where the boom, counterweight or other principal part of a crane or similar hoisting machine is modified, extended, altered or replaced on or after the 1st day of January, 1974 so as to affect the load carrying capacity, the revised load carrying capacity shall be established by a professional engineer.

(3) A person shall not subject a crane or similar hoisting machine to a load in excess of its load carrying capacity.

(4) A load rating plate shall be attached to the crane or similar hoisting machine in a location where the operator is able to see it while he is in his operating position.

(5) A load rating plate shall be clear, legible and contain sufficient information to enable the operator to determine the load that the crane or similar hoisting machine is capable of hoisting under any condition.

(6) Where practical, a boom angle indicator shall be provided on all luffing boom cranes.

139.—(1) Cranes shall be set up, assembled, extended and dismantled only,

- (a) by competent persons;
- (b) in accordance with the written instructions of the manufacturer; and
- (c) in such a manner as to eliminate hazards to any person and property.

(2) Only the correct sections for the particular crane shall be used and they shall be in an undamaged condition without either,

- (a) bent lacings and main chords; or
- (b) broken welds.

(3) Only the correct size and quality of nuts, bolts, pins and fastenings shall be used and they shall be assembled in the correct manner and sequence in accordance with the written instructions of the manufacturer.

(4) Outriggers and stabilizing devices, when deployed to meet load capacity chart requirements shall,

- (a) be fully extended to bear the whole weight of the crane; and
- (b) rest on firm ground or blocking adequate to support the maximum loads without failure, unreasonable settlement or deformation.

(5) Unless otherwise specified in written instructions of the manufacturer, cranes shall,

- (a) be operated with their turntables level; and
- (b) have level indicating devices provided and used.

140.—(1) All undercarriages of rail-mounted tower cranes shall be fitted with rail clamps which can be firmly attached to the rails to lock the crane in position.

(2) A rail-mounted tower crane shall be securely locked to the rails when not in use.

(3) A rail-mounted tower crane shall have adequate rail stops or bumpers that,

- (a) are securely attached at both ends of the rails; and
- (b) extend at least as high as the centre of the wheels.

(4) The track bed of a rail-mounted tower crane shall have a sound and rigid base capable of carrying the maximum load to which it is likely to be subjected without unreasonable settlement or deformation.

141.—(1) Automatic means shall be provided for the protection of tower cranes from overload at relative radii, and where the load hoisting capacity changes with the distance of the hook from the tower, the overload protection shall be capable of protecting the crane from overload at the different radii.

(2) Tower cranes shall have a device that automatically applies the brakes when,

- (a) a load reaches its highest permissible position; or
- (b) the trolley reaches its travel limits.

(3) Subject to subsection 4, after every twelve months of actual use, the structural elements and components of a tower crane shall be inspected for soundness by competent persons using approved methods of non-destructive testing.

(4) Where a tower crane remains in use on the same project for more than one year, a detailed visual inspection of the structural elements and components shall be carried out by a competent person.

(5) Except where there is a danger of collision with other cranes, structures or other objects, tower crane jibs shall be permitted to slew freely in the wind when the crane is unattended.

(6) Where a tower crane jib is permitted to slew freely in the wind and the crane is unattended, the empty load block shall be raised near its top position and located at minimum radius.

142.—(1) A rope or cable used by a mechanically powered crane, hoist, or other similar hoisting device shall,

(a) be steel wire rope of the proper type, size, grade and construction recommended by the manufacturer for the crane hoist or device;

(b) for boom hoist reeving and pendants, not be non-rotating rope;

(c) be capable of supporting not less than,

(i) three and one half times the maximum load to which it is likely to be subjected if the rope or cable winds on a drum or passes over a sheave;

(ii) three times the maximum load to which it is likely to be subjected if the rope or cable is a pendant or is not subject to winding or bending;

(iii) ten times the maximum load to which it is likely to be subjected if the crane, hoist or hoisting device is used for hoisting persons;

(d) be suitable for the sheaves and the drum;

(e) not be spliced;

(f) be suitably lubricated to prevent corrosion or wear;

(g) have the end connections securely fastened and, when in use, have at least three full turns on the drum; and

(h) be visually inspected by a competent person at least once a week when in use and the condition recorded in a log book.

(2) Subject to subsection 3, steel wire rope shall not be used where,

(a) six randomly distributed wires are broken in one rope lay, or three or more wires are broken in one strand in any one rope lay;

(b) wear exceeds one-third of the original diameter of outside individual wires;

(c) there is evidence of kinking, bird-caging, corrosion or any other damage resulting in distortion of the rope structure;

(d) there are reductions from nominal rope diameter in excess of,

(i) 1 millimetre for diameters up to and including 19 millimetres;

(ii) 2 millimetres for diameters 20 millimetres to 29 millimetres inclusive;

(iii) 3 millimetres for diameters 30 millimetres to 38 millimetres inclusive; or

(e) there is evidence of any other possible cause of rope failure including contact with electricity of sufficient voltage to damage the rope.

(3) Steel wire rope that is static or used for pendants shall not be used if there are three or more broken wires in one lay, in sections between end connectors, or if there is more than one broken wire at an end connector.

143.—(1) Any attachment of a rope or cable used by a mechanically powered crane, hoist or other similar hoisting device shall be secure and made by,

(a) the rope or cable being bound around an oval thimble and fastened to itself by three or more clamps; or

(b) being fastened within,

(i) a tapered socket using virgin zinc, or

(ii) a wedge type socket fitted with a single line clamp to prevent accidental release or loosening of the wedge.

(2) The dead end of a wedge socket assembly on a hoisting line shall not be long enough to form a loop before clamping.

144.—(1) A container, sling or similar device for the hoisting of an object shall,

(a) be suitable for the object;

(b) have sufficient capacity to support the object; and

(c) be so arranged as to prevent the object or any part of it from falling out of, or off, the sling, container or similar device.

(2) Every part of a hoisting device or assembly, including a hook, shackle, ring, bolt, sling, rope, chain, cable or splice shall,

(a) be suitable for its use;

(b) be capable of supporting at least five times the maximum load to which it is likely to be subjected; and

(c) be capable of supporting at least ten times the maximum load to which it is likely to be subjected if the device is used for hoisting persons.

(3) Web type fabric and nylon slings and similar hoisting devices shall,

(a) be labelled to indicate their load rating capacity; and

(b) not be used where the hazard of being cut by sharp edges exists.

145.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, every hoisting hook shall be equipped with a safety catch.

(2) Subsection 1 does not apply to a hoisting hook used in the placing of structural members where the method of placing provides the same standard of protection for a worker as would be provided by a safety catch.

(3) A hoisting hook shall have its load rating legibly cast or stamped on it in a location where it can be readily seen.

(4) A hook block shall have its load rating and weight legibly cast or stamped on it in a location where it can be readily seen.

(5) Hooks,

(a) with cracks; or

(b) having more than normal throat openings; or

(c) any twist from the plane of the unbent hook,

shall not be used.

(6) The overhauling weight used on the cable of a crane or similar hoisting device shall,

(a) not be split; and

(b) be prevented from sliding up or down the cable; or

(c) be securely attached to the load hook and the cable.

146.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, the selection, annealing, normalizing or repairing of a chain shall be made and performed in accordance with the manufacturer's specification.

(2) Only alloy steel chain or chain specifically manufactured for the application shall be used for hoisting.

(3) An alloy chain shall not be annealed or welded.

147. A friction-type clamp used in hoisting materials shall be constructed so that the accidental slackening of the hoisting cable will not release the clamp.

148.—(1) A person shall not operate a crane or other hoisting machine in such a manner that any part of its load will pass over a worker other than when,

- (a) the worker is receiving the load; or
- (b) the worker is engaged in the sinking of a shaft.

(2) Where practicable, a worker who is,

- (a) receiving a load; or
- (b) engaged in the sinking of a shaft,

shall position himself so that the load will not pass over him.

149.—(1) Subject to subsection 2 and sections 82, 213 and 214 a platform, bucket, basket, load, hook or sling that is,

- (a) capable of moving; and
- (b) supported by a cable attached to the boom of a crane or other similar hoisting device,

shall not be used as a work place.

(2) Subsection 1 does not apply to a worker where the worker is in,

- (a) a well; or
- (b) a caisson being drilled by an auger.

150.—(1) Where a worker may be endangered by the rotation or uncontrolled motion of a load being hoisted by a crane or similar hoisting device, one or more guide ropes or tag lines shall be used to prevent the rotation or other uncontrolled motion.

(2) A load shall not be unhooked or unslung until,

- (a) it has been landed; and
- (b) there is no danger of the tipping, collapsing or rolling of the load.

151.—(1) Piles or sheet-piling shall be adequately supported during their hoisting, placing, removal or withdrawal.

(2) Where practicable, only a worker who is directly engaged in any of the operations referred to in subsection 1, shall be in the area where the operations are being carried out.

152. Where materials are being hoisted by helicopter,

- (a) the helicopter pilot shall be,
 - (i) competent in flying externally loaded helicopters, and
 - (ii) in charge of the overall operation including the size, weight and manner in which loads are connected to the helicopter;

(b) ground personnel, including signalmen, shall be competent persons; and

(c) precautions shall be taken to guard against hazards that may be caused by rotor downwash.

ROOFING

153. A mechanical hoist, rigid beam or swing beam hoist or other similar roofer's hoist used in roofing shall,

- (a) be operated only by a competent person; and
- (b) have a guardrail that meets the requirements of sections 58 and 59 installed on both sides of the frame at the edge of the roof.

154. The counterweights on a roofer's hoist shall,

- (a) be suitable for the purpose;
- (b) not consist of roofing or other construction material;
- (c) be securely attached to the hoist; and
- (d) be of such weight that their total weight will provide a factor of safety against overturning of not less than three.

155. Where a built-up roof is being constructed, a barrier consisting of portable weighted posts supporting a taut chain, cable or rope shall,

- (a) be placed at least 2 metres from the perimeter of the roof; and
- (b) be 1.1 metres high.

156.—(1) Where hot tar or asphalt is supplied to a roof by means of a pipe, the supply pipe shall,

- (a) be securely fixed; and
- (b) be supported where necessary to prevent undue deflection.

(2) Where the supply pipe is discharged to a location within 2 metres of the edge of a roof, a guardrail that complies with section 59 shall be provided at the edge of the roof.

DAMAGED STRUCTURES

157.—(1) Where a structure has been so damaged that a worker is likely to be endangered by its partial or complete collapse,

- (a) the structure shall be braced and shored; or
- (b) such other safeguards shall be provided,

to prevent injury to a worker.

(2) The bracing and shoring or other safeguards prescribed by subsection 1 shall be installed progressively to ensure that the workers installing the bracing and shoring or other safeguards are not endangered.

DEMOLITION

158. The demolition, dismantling or moving of a building or structure, shall be commenced or continued only when,

- (a) all steps necessary to prevent injury to a person on or near the project or the adjoining property have been taken; and
- (b) all existing gas, electrical and other services, that are likely to endanger a worker having access to the building or structure have been shut off and disconnected.

159. Subject to subsection 1 of section 164, the exterior walls of a building shall be demolished only when all glass has been,

- (a) removed from windows and other locations; or
- (b) protected so that there is no reasonable possibility of breakage of the glass at any stage of the demolition.

160.—(1) Subject to subsections 1 and 2 of section 164, and except where a worker may be endangered, demolition and dismantling shall proceed systematically and continuously from the highest to the lowest point of a project.

(2) In a skeleton structural frame building, the skeleton structural frame may be left in place during the demolition or dismantling of the masonry if the masonry and any loose material are removed from the skeleton structural frame in the order prescribed by subsection 1.

(3) Subject to subsection 1 of section 164, the work above each tier or floor shall be completed before the support of the tier or floor is affected by the demolition or dismantling operations.

161.—(1) Subject to subsection 1 of section 164, masonry walls shall be removed in reasonably level courses.

(2) Subject to subsection 1 of section 164, materials shall not be loosened or permitted to fall in masses that are likely to endanger.

- (a) the structural stability of a floor or other support of the project or of a scaffold; or
- (b) a worker.

162. Subject to subsection 1 of section 164, a truss, girder or other structural member shall not be disconnected until it,

- (a) has been relieved of all loads other than its own weight; and
- (b) where necessary, has been given temporary support.

163.—(1) A worker shall not stand on top of a wall, pier or chimney to remove material from the wall, pier or chimney, unless adequate flooring, scaffolding or staging not more than 2.4 metres below the place where he is working is provided on all sides of the wall, pier or chimney.

(2) A worker shall not enter any part of a project being demolished that will not safely support him.

(3) Only a worker directly engaged in the demolition, dismantling or moving of a building or structure shall be in, on or near the building or structure.

(4) Where work on a building or structure being demolished or dismantled is suspended or discontinued prior to completion, access by persons to the part of the building or other structure that remains to be demolished or dismantled shall be prevented by the installation of fencing or barriers.

164.—(1) Sections 159, 160, 161 and 162 do not apply to a building or structure that is being demolished by,

- (a) a heavy weight suspended by cable from a crane or other hoisting machine;
- (b) a power shovel, bulldozer or other vehicle;
- (c) any other powered mechanical device;
- (d) explosives; or
- (e) any combination of one or more of the methods mentioned in clauses a, b, c and d,

where adequate precautions are taken to ensure that no person is in such a position that he may be endangered by the demolition operations.

(2) The controls of a mechanical device for demolishing a building or structure shall be operated from a location that is as remote as is practicable from the operation.

(3) Where a swinging weight is used for demolition, the supporting cable shall be of such length, or be so restrained, that the weight will not swing against any building or structure other than the building or structure being demolished.

165.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, a basement, cellar or excavation left after the demolition, dismantling or moving of a building or structure shall,

- (a) be backfilled to grade level; or
- (b) have adequate fencing along its open sides.

(2) Subsection 1 does not apply to a basement or cellar that has a roof, floor or other solid covering enclosing it if all openings in the roof, floor or other solid covering are boarded up to prevent access by persons to the basement or cellar.

PART III
TRENCHING
APPLICATION

166.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, this Part applies to all trenches.

(2) This Part does not apply to a trench, or any portion of a trench,

- (a) where the depth is less than 1.2 metres;
- (b) into which a worker is not required to enter or does not enter;
- (c) where the walls are sloped to within 1.2 metres of the lowest point of the trench and the slope does not exceed a gradient of one in one; or
- (d) where the walls are solid rock.

INTERPRETATION

167. In this Part,

- (a) "cleat" means a member of shoring and timbering that directly resists the downward movement of a wale or strut;
- (b) "post" means a vertical member of shoring and timbering that acts as a spacer between wales;
- (c) "prefabricated trench support system" means a trench box, trench-shield or similar structure composed of members connected to one another, capable of being moved as a unit, and designed to resist the pressure from the walls of a trench;
- (d) "sheathing" means the vertical members of shoring and timbering that are placed up against, and directly resist, pressure from a wall of a trench;
- (e) "strut" means a transverse member of shoring and timbering that directly resists pressure from a wale or sheathing;
- (f) "trench depth" means the vertical dimension from the highest point of the excavation to a point level with the lowest point of the excavation;

- (g) "wale" means a longitudinal member of shoring and timbering that is placed against, and directly resists, pressure from sheathing.

SUPPORT SYSTEMS

168.—(1) Where a trench or portion of a trench is more than,

- (a) 7.5 metres deep; or
- (b) 3.5 metres wide,

the walls shall be supported by a support system constructed in accordance with the design of a professional engineer who shall prepare drawings and specifications therefor.

(2) The drawings and specifications mentioned in subsection 1 shall be submitted to the Director, in duplicate, before excavation of the trench, or any portion thereof, is commenced.

(3) A copy of the drawings and specifications shall be kept at the project while the support system is in use.

169. The walls of a trench, other than a trench referred to in subsection 2 of section 166 or a trench to which section 168 applies, shall be supported by a support system constructed in accordance with this Part.

170.—(1) Where a trench has vertical or near vertical walls, the support system shall extend at least 30 centimetres above the top of the trench except where the trench is constructed in a public way, in which case the support system shall extend to the surface of the roadway to permit the top of the trench to be covered for traffic movement when work on, or in, the trench is not in progress.

(2) Where the upper portion of the walls of a trench are sloped and the slope does not exceed a gradient of one to one and the lower portion of the walls of the trench are vertical or near vertical and more than 1.2 metres in height, the vertical or near vertical walls shall be supported by a support system for the trench depth which shall extend at least 30 centimetres above the vertical or near vertical walls and be fitted with toe-boards.

171.—(1) The support system shall, as far as practicable, be installed while the trench is being excavated.

(2) The support system shall only be removed on completion of the work for which the trench was excavated.

(3) The removal of the support system shall be done by, or under the personal supervision of a competent person.

172.—(1) The walls of a trench shall be supported by a support system that consists of shoring and timbering equal to, or greater, in strength than the size, composition and arrangement of materials prescribed in the following Table for the type of soil prescribed.

TABLE

TRENCH SHORING AND TIMBERING (METRIC SIZES)									
TRENCH DEPTH	SOIL TYPE	SHEATHING	STRUTS				STRUT SPACING		WALES
			TRENCH WIDTH		VERTICAL	HORIZONTAL	VERTICAL	HORIZONTAL	
			1.8 m To 3.7 m	Up To 1.8 m					
3.0 m or less	1	51 mm x 203 mm at 1.2 m o/c	203 mm x 203 mm	102 mm x 102 mm	1.2 m	2.4 m	Not Required		
	2	51 mm x 203 mm at 1.2 m o/c	203 mm x 203 mm	102 mm x 102 mm	1.2 m	2.4 m	152 mm x 152 mm		
	3	51 mm x 203 mm at 10 mm sp.	203 mm x 203 mm	152 mm x 152 mm	1.2 m	2.4 m	152 mm x 152 mm		
	4	51 mm x 203 mm at 10 mm sp.	203 mm x 203 mm	152 mm x 152 mm	1.2 m	2.4 m	203 mm x 203 mm		
Over 3.0 m to 4.5 m	1	51 mm x 203 mm at 1.2 m o/c	203 mm x 203 mm	152 mm x 152 mm	1.2 m	2.4 m	203 mm x 203 mm		
	2	51 mm x 203 mm at 1.2 m o/c	203 mm x 203 mm	152 mm x 152 mm	1.2 m	2.4 m	203 mm x 203 mm		
	3	51 mm x 203 mm at 10 mm sp.	203 mm x 203 mm	152 mm x 152 mm	1.2 m	2.4 m	203 mm x 203 mm		
	4	75 mm x 203 mm at 10 mm sp.	254 mm x 254 mm	203 mm x 203 mm	1.2 m	2.4 m	254 mm x 254 mm		
Over 4.5 m to 6.0 m	1	51 mm x 203 mm at 0.6 m	203 mm x 203 mm	152 mm x 152 mm	1.2 m	2.4 m	203 mm x 203 mm		
	2	51 mm x 203 mm at 10 mm sp.	203 mm x 203 mm	152 mm x 152 mm	1.2 m	2.4 m	203 mm x 203 mm		
	3	51 mm x 203 mm at 10 mm sp.	203 mm x 203 mm	152 mm x 152 mm	1.2 m	2.4 m	203 mm x 203 mm		
	4	76 mm x 203 mm at 10 mm sp.	305 mm x 305 mm	254 mm x 254 mm	1.2 m	2.4 m	305 mm x 305 mm		
Over 6.0 m to 7.5 m	1	51 mm x 203 mm at 10 mm sp.	203 mm x 203 mm	203 mm x 203 mm	1.2 m	2.4 m	254 mm x 254 mm		
	2	51 mm x 203 mm at 10 mm sp.	203 mm x 203 mm	203 mm x 203 mm	1.2 m	2.4 m	254 mm x 254 mm		
	3	51 mm x 203 mm at 10 mm sp.	203 mm x 203 mm	203 mm x 203 mm	1.2 m	2.4 m	254 mm x 254 mm		
	4	76 mm x 203 mm at 10 mm sp.	305 mm x 305 mm	305 mm x 305 mm	1.2 m	2.4 m	356 mm x 356 mm		

(2) For the purposes of this Part, soil is classified into the following types:

1. Type 1 soil which,
 - (a) is hard, solid, only able to be penetrated by a small sharp object with difficulty;
 - (b) can only be excavated by mechanical equipment;
 - (c) shows no sign of visible cracks after excavation;
 - (d) exhibits a dry, shiny appearance after excavation; and
 - (e) possesses a low moisture content and a high degree of internal strength.
2. Type 2 soil which,
 - (a) cracks or crumbles;
 - (b) can be penetrated by small sharp objects easily;
 - (c) can be excavated with hand tools with moderate difficulty;
 - (d) exhibits signs of surface cracking;
 - (e) exhibits a damp appearance after excavation; and
 - (f) possesses a low to medium moisture content and a medium degree of internal strength.
3. Type 3 soil which,
 - (a) is loose, soft, sandy or previously excavated;
 - (b) can be excavated with hand tools easily;
 - (c) will run easily into a well-defined conical pile if dry;
 - (d) will flow or shift unless supported if wet; and
 - (e) possesses a low degree of internal strength.
4. Type 4 soil which,
 - (a) is wet or muddy;
 - (b) will run easily or flow unless completely supported immediately after excavation;

(c) exerts substantial fluid pressure upon its supporting system; and

(d) possesses almost no internal strength.

(3) In establishing the type of soil,

(a) the soil at the walls of the trench and within a horizontal distance from each wall equal to the depth of the trench shall determine the type of the soil in which the trench is excavated;

(b) the soil shall be typed as the type bearing the higher or highest number where the soil contains significant quantities of more than one type; and

(c) visual and physical examination shall be used to determine the type that the soil most closely resembles.

(4) The lumber used for shoring and timbering shall be,

(a) for sheathing, sound number 1 grade spruce; and

(b) for wales and struts, sound number 1 structural grade spruce.

(5) The sizes of sheathing, wales and struts prescribed in the Table are full size.

(6) In the Table in subsection 1,

(a) "m" means metres;

(b) "mm" means millimetres;

(c) "o/c" means the maximum distance measured from the centre of one member of sheathing, wale or strut to the centre of the next adjacent member of sheathing, wale or strut;

(d) "10 mm sp." means that the space between the sheathing members is not to exceed 10 millimetres.

173.—(1) In a support system consisting of shoring and timbering,

(a) the sheathing shall be placed against the side of the trench so that the length of each piece of sheathing is vertical;

(b) the struts shall be horizontal and at right angles to the wales or sheathing supported thereby; and

(c) the wales shall be parallel to the bottom, or the proposed bottom, of the trench.

(2) The sheathing shall be held securely in place against the wales or, where wales are not used, the

struts, by pressure being firmly exerted on the side of the sheathing adjacent to the wall of the trench.

(3) Where the trench is excavated in type 3 soil or type 4 soil each piece of sheathing shall be driven into the soil so as to be firmly held in place.

(4) Each strut shall be,

(a) cut to the proper length required to fit it tightly between,

(i) the wales, or

(ii) where wales are not used, the sheathing, supported by the strut; or

(b) held securely in place by at least two wedges driven between the strut and,

(i) the wales, or

(ii) where wales are not used, the sheathing,

supported by the strut.

(5) Each strut shall,

(a) have cleats that extend over the length of the strut and rest upon the wales supported by the strut, or other similar devices; and

(b) be attached securely to the strut by spikes or bolts, or be placed on,

(i) cleats, spiked or bolted to posts supporting wales, or

(ii) where wales are not used, cleats or other similar devices spiked to the sheathing.

(6) Each wale shall be supported,

(a) on cleats spiked to the sheathing; or

(b) by posts set on,

(i) the wale next below it, or

(ii) in the case of the lowest wale, the bottom of the trench.

174. Notwithstanding section 172, the walls of a trench may be supported by a prefabricated trench support system constructed in accordance with section 175.

175.—(1) A prefabricated trench support system shall be,

(a) constructed in accordance with the drawings of prefabricated trench support system designed by a professional engineer as set out in subsection 3; or

(b) constructed so that the size, spacing and composition of the members of the prefabricated trench support system are identical to that prescribed for methods of shoring and timbering by sections 172 and 173.

(2) The capacity of a prefabricated trench support system to resist the pressure from the walls of a trench shall not be less than the capacity of the shoring and bracing prescribed by sections 172 and 173 for a trench of the same width and depth excavated in the same type of soil.

(3) Where a prefabricated trench support system is designed by a professional engineer, drawings of the system shall be prepared by the professional engineer and the drawings shall,

(a) show the size and specifications of the prefabricated trench support system, including the type, grade and size of all the materials to be used for its construction;

(b) state the maximum depth and type or types of soil for which the prefabricated trench support system was designed to be used; and

(c) bear the signature and seal of the professional engineer; and

(d) not be revised, except by a professional engineer.

(4) Two copies of the drawings prescribed by subsection 3 shall be submitted to the Director prior to the initial use of the prefabricated trench support system and one copy of the said drawings shall be kept at the project at all times that the prefabricated trench support system is at the project.

176.—(1) Notwithstanding section 172, on the shoring and timbering of a trench, a metal trench-jack or trench-brace may be used in place of a strut if the allowable working load of the trench-jack or trench-brace is equal to, or greater than, the allowable working load of the strut.

(2) The allowable working load of a trench-jack or trench-brace shall,

(a) be established by a professional engineer;

(b) not exceed one-sixth the ultimate capacity of the trench-jack or trench-brace when it is tested by an axial load in a testing machine, at the maximum length at which the trench-jack or trench-brace is designed to be extended; and

(c) be legibly cast or stamped on the trench-jack or trench-brace in a location where it can be readily seen.

(3) A trench-jack or trench-brace shall,

- (a) when in use in a trench, not be extended beyond the extended length used to establish its capacity under subsection 2;
- (b) be so placed against the sheathing or wale that it supports that the load from the sheathing or wale is, as far as practicable, axially applied to the trench-jack or trench-brace; and
- (c) be adequately supported to prevent movement.

177. Ladders in a trench shall be so placed that the means of access to the base of any ladder from a part of the trench where a worker is working is protected by the support system.

PART IV

TUNNELS AND SHAFTS

APPLICATION

178. This Part applies to tunnels and shafts, other than a tunnel or shaft at or in connection with a mine.

LAND REQUIREMENTS

179. A tunnel or shaft shall be commenced or continued only where sufficient land space is available to permit compliance with Parts IV and V of this Regulation.

FIRE PROTECTION

180.—(1) Means of extinguishing a fire shall be provided,

- (a) at the top and bottom of every shaft; and
- (b) in every tunnel within 30 metres of,
 - (i) each working face; and
 - (ii) every location where a fire hazard exists.

(2) Notices of the method of sounding or giving a fire alarm throughout a project shall be posted in conspicuous places on the project.

(3) Subject to subsection 4, where the diameter of a tunnel when completed will exceed 1.5 metres, a standpipe, a fire line, an adequate length of hose, and a supply of water at a steady pressure suitable for effective operation of the nozzle shall be provided as the means for extinguishing a fire.

(4) Subsection 3 does not apply where the constructor gives written notice to a Director stating that a fire hazard does not exist in the tunnel and the Director agrees in writing that such is the case.

181.—(1) A standpipe shall,

- (a) be installed progressively in the shaft;
- (b) be of metal pipe at least 50.8 millimetres inside diameter; and
- (c) have a connection for the use of the local fire department outside the shaft or tunnel to which there is clear and ready access at all times.

(2) A fire line shall,

- (a) be installed progressively in the tunnel;
- (b) be of metal pipe at least 50.8 millimetres inside diameter; and
- (c) have an outlet with a valve at intervals of not more than 45 metres.

(3) A hose shall,

- (a) be at least 38.1 millimetres inside diameter;
- (b) have a combination straight stream and fog nozzle;
- (c) be at least 23 metres in length;
- (d) be provided at 135 metre intervals; and
- (e) when not in use be stored on a rack so as to be readily available.

182.—(1) Subject to subsections 2 and 3, flammable liquids or gases shall not be underground.

(2) Subsection 1 does not apply to fuel,

- (a) in a tank that is supplied with and is part of an engine or heating device; or
- (b) stored in a safe container for transfer into a tank that complies with clause *a* provided that the quantity stored does not exceed that required for eight hours use.

(3) Subsection 1 does not apply to a compressed gas storage cylinder to which gas welding or flame-cutting equipment is attached.

183. A flammable liquid or gas shall be stored,

- (a) as remote as practicable from a shaft; and
- (b) in an area so located, or so protected by a dyke or the slope of the ground, that it is not possible for spilled liquid to flow underground.

184. Lubricating oils shall be stored,

- (a) in a suitable building or storage tank; and
- (b) in a place from which spilled liquid will not run toward any shaft or tunnel.

185. Oil for use in hydraulic-powered equipment underground shall be of a type that,

- (a) is not readily flammable; and
- (b) does not readily support combustion.

186.—(1) Combustible equipment, including welding cable and air-hoses shall not be stored underground unless required for immediate use.

(2) Electrical cable or gas hose shall not be taken or used underground unless,

- (a) it has an armoured casing or jacket of a material that is not readily flammable and does not readily support combustion; and
- (b) it is marked to indicate that it has the casing or jacket required under clause a.

187. Used or decayed timber, scrap wood, paper and combustible rubbish of any kind shall not be allowed to accumulate underground, and shall be promptly removed.

FIRST AID

188.—(1) A first-aid kit conforming to the regulations under *The Workmen's Compensation Act* shall be provided and kept in the immediate vicinity of the above-ground entrance to a shaft or tunnel.

(2) When practicable, one or more such kits shall be located underground.

189. At least one stretcher of the wire-basket type shall be provided and kept at each tunnel or shaft for each twenty-five persons or fraction thereof likely to be underground at any one time.

190. One or more competent persons shall be appointed by the supervisor in charge of the project to be available to perform first-aid treatment at a shaft or tunnel.

RESCUE OF WORKERS

191.—(1) Arrangements shall be made by the supervisor in charge of the project for the rescue of workers in the case of an emergency and notices signed by the supervisor containing a summary of the rescue arrangements shall be posted in conspicuous places on the project.

(2) At least four workers trained in rescue work shall be available on short notice, with suitable equipment to perform rescue work.

(3) Where the combined length of tunnel and shaft exceeds 45 metres, the equipment required by subsection 2 shall include masks of the self-contained breathing apparatus type and the masks shall,

- (a) be kept readily available for immediate use and located in close proximity to the service shaft or other means of access to a tunnel;
- (b) be inspected and tested at least once a week to ensure that they are in working order; and
- (c) be sufficient in number for any rescue work that may be required, but in any event, not less than four.

(4) Where subsection 3 applies, training shall be provided, at least once every thirty days, to workers required to be available to perform rescue work, in the proper operation of the masks required under that subsection 2 by a competent person appointed for that purpose.

COMMUNICATIONS

192.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, where the services of a police department, fire department or ambulance are reasonably available to a project, and it is possible to provide prompt and direct communication with such services by the use of a public telephone or a radio telephone, such communication shall be installed on the project, or arranged for nearby, before work on the project is commenced.

(2) Where a project is to be of over fourteen days duration, the project shall,

- (a) have a telephone connected to a public telephone system; or
- (b) where a telephone as prescribed by clause a is not practicable, have a radio telephone permitting communication with an office of the constructor having a telephone connected to a public telephone system.

193. During the construction of a shaft, an effective means of communicating between the lowest point of the shaft and the surface shall be provided.

194. A completed service shaft more than 6 metres in depth shall have a means, other than by telephone, of exchanging distinct and definite signals between the top and bottom of the shaft.

195.—(1) Where the work at the face of a tunnel is to be, or is, 23 metres or more from,

- (a) the top of the service shaft; or
- (b) where the tunnel is not constructed from a service shaft, the opening into the tunnel.

a telephone system shall be provided before work on the tunnel is commenced.

(2) A telephone system shall,

- (a) have telephones located at,

- (i) the office of the supervisor in charge of the project,
 - (ii) the top of the service shaft or, where the tunnel is not constructed from a service shaft, the opening into the tunnel,
 - (iii) the bottom of the service shaft,
 - (iv) any other means of access to the service shaft, and
 - (v) within 30 metres of the working face of the tunnel;
- (b) be so installed that a conversation can be carried on between any two telephones in the system;
- (c) use circuits for voice communication that are independent from the circuits used to signal from one telephone to another; and
- (d) have a notice posted at each telephone,
- (i) indicating clearly how to call any other telephone in the system,
 - (ii) establishing an emergency signal, and
 - (iii) stating that the telephone is to be answered when the emergency signal is heard.

196. Where a person is to be conveyed in a shaft, the hoist operator shall, before the person enters the conveyance, be notified by a signal in accordance with subsection 1 of section 197 that a person will be on the conveyance.

197.—(1) The following code of signals shall be used to give signals between a hoist operator's position, the top and bottom of the shaft and any landings in the shaft:

Code of Signals

Where the conveyance is in motion— 1 signal	Stop
Where the conveyance is stationary— 1 signal	Hoist
2 signals together	Lower
3 signals together (to be given before any person enters the conveyance)	Person will be on conveyance. Operate carefully

(2) Where it is necessary for the operation of the hoist, signals, in addition to those prescribed by subsection 1, shall be established by the supervisor in charge of the project.

(3) A legible copy of the signal code in letters at least 13 millimetres in height on a board or metal plate, not less than 45 centimetres by 45 centimetres shall,

- (a) be securely posted at each landing of the hoistway; and
- (b) be securely posted at a point from which it is readily visible to the hoist operator.

(4) The signal to move a conveyance shall be given only from the landing from which the conveyance is to move.

(5) The hoist operator shall acknowledge all signals received by him by returning the signal.

LIGHTING AND ELECTRICITY SUPPLY

198. All electrical circuits of 100 volts or more shall be in an insulated cable consisting of at least two feed wires and a grounding wire.

199. All electrical pumps, electrical tools and similar equipment shall be,

- (a) effectively grounded; or
- (b) double or fully insulated.

200.—(1) An area of a tunnel or shaft that is not adequately lit by natural light shall be electrically illuminated.

(2) Flashlights shall be readily available at all times at the top and bottom of every shaft and near the working face of a tunnel.

(3) Where electrical lighting is provided, an emergency electrical lighting system shall be installed, and shall,

- (a) be connected to the electrical supply so that in the event of the failure of that electrical supply, the emergency lighting system will automatically turn on;
- (b) where battery-powered, be provided with a testing switch; and
- (c) be tested as frequently as necessary to ensure that the system will function in an emergency but not less frequently than recommended by the manufacturer.

SHAFTS

201. A means of access and egress by stairway, ladder or ladderway shall be provided for the full depth of a shaft during its construction and after its completion.

202. A stairway, ladder or ladderway for a shaft over 6 metres in depth shall,

- (a) have landings not more than 4.5 metres apart of sufficient width to permit at least two persons to pass safely;
- (b) be so arranged that the stair or ladder immediately above each landing is off-set from the stair or ladder immediately below; and
- (c) be located in a sheathed compartment so constructed that should a person fall he would fall onto the landing below.

203.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, every conveyance in a service shaft over 6 metres in depth shall be operated in a compartment separated from any stairway, ladder or ladderway in the same shaft by a lining consisting of solid planking at least 51 millimetres thick and spaced not more than 10 millimetres apart.

(2) Subsection 1 does not apply to a service shaft where the hoisting area is so remote from the stairway, ladder or ladderway that there is not any possibility of a load, bucket or other device being hoisted or lowered coming into contact with the stairway, ladder or ladderway.

204.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, a shaft shall be of sufficient size to enable the walls to be adequately shored with sufficient clear space for work to be done.

(2) Where a service shaft is over 6 metres in depth or is serving a tunnel over 15 metres in length, the minimum inside dimension for clear passage, measured between the wales or other wall supports, shall be not less than,

- (a) 2.4 metres in the case of a cylindrical shaft; and
- (b) 1.5 metres in the case of a shaft that is not cylindrical,

and, in the case of a shaft that is not cylindrical, the transverse cross-sectional area for clear passage shall not be less than 5.7 square metres.

205.—(1) An adequate barrier, at least 1.07 metres in height, shall be provided around the top of an uncovered shaft.

- (2) The barrier required by subsection 1 shall be,
 - (a) free of splinters and protruding nails; and
 - (b) where the depth of the shaft exceeds 2.4 metres shall consist of,
 - (i) a top rail;
 - (ii) an intermediate rail; and

(iii) a toe-board.

of 38 millimetre by 140 millimetre lumber securely fastened to vertical supports spaced at intervals of not more than 2.4 metres.

(3) Except when it is required to be open for the purpose of access or egress, where a gate is necessary in a barrier to give access to and egress from a shaft, the gate shall be kept closed and latched.

(4) The ground adjacent to the top of a shaft shall be sloped away from the barrier to prevent the entry of water or other liquids.

(5) A shaft shall be kept clear of ice and loose objects that may endanger a worker.

206.—(1) Where a hoistway is over 6 metres deep and hoisting is carried out by mechanical power, a landing on the hoistway, other than a landing at the bottom of the hoistway, shall have a gate,

- (a) located within 20 centimetres of the hoistway;
- (b) that extends the full width of the hoistway from within 50 millimetres of the floor level to a height of at least 1.8 metres;
- (c) that is solidly constructed without any gaps that would permit the entry of a ball 38 millimetres in diameter; and
- (d) that is equipped with a light that is readily visible to the hoist operator indicating when the gate is closed,

and a landing at the bottom of the hoistway shall have,

- (e) a gate in conformity with clauses *a*, *b*, *c* and *d*; or
- (f) one or more red light bulbs,
 - (i) so located that at least one red light bulb is visible to a person approaching the hoistway from a tunnel or from the lower end of a stair or ladder, and
 - (ii) controlled by a switch readily accessible to a shaft attendant.

(2) Except when a conveyance is stationary at a landing, the gate prescribed in subsection 1 shall be kept closed at all times.

(3) The red light bulbs prescribed in clause *f* of subsection 1 shall,

- (a) be flashed off and on when hoisting is being carried out; and
- (b) at times other than when hoisting is being carried out, be kept on while any person is in a

shaft or tunnel from which he has access to the hoistway.

207.—(1) Except for a shaft that is less than 1.2 metres in depth or is cut in solid rock, the walls of a shaft shall be supported by adequate shoring and bracing in order to prevent their collapse.

(2) The walls of a shaft cut in solid rock shall be supported where necessary by rock bolts, wire mesh or an equally effective method to prevent the spalling of loose rock.

(3) Without limiting the generality of subsection 1, shoring and bracing for a shaft more than 6 metres in depth shall be,

- (a) designed by a professional engineer in accordance with good engineering practice to withstand all loads likely to be applied to the shoring and bracing; and
- (b) constructed in accordance with the design of the professional engineer referred to in clause *a*.

(4) Drawings of the shoring and bracing,

- (a) bearing the signature and seal of the professional engineer; and
- (b) showing the size and specifications of the shoring and bracing, including the type and grade of all materials to be used in its construction.

shall be submitted to a Director, in duplicate, before construction of the shoring and bracing.

(5) Without limiting the generality of subsection 1, the walls of a square or rectangular shaft of not more than 6 metres in depth and not more than 3 metres in length in any side shall be fully sheathed with Number 1 Grade spruce planks at least 51 millimetres thick by 152 millimetres wide placed side by side and supported by wales and struts of Number 1 structural Grade spruce which are,

- (a) located not more than 1.2 metres apart vertically;
- (b) where the shaft is not more than 2.7 metres in depth, not less than 152 millimetres by 152 millimetres;
- (c) where the shaft is more than 2.7 metres but not more than 4.3 metres in depth, not less than 203 millimetres by 203 millimetres;
- (d) where the shaft is more than 4.3 metres but not more than 6 metres in depth, not less than 254 millimetres by 254 millimetres; and
- (e) adequately supported by vertical posts extending to the bottom of the shaft.

HOISTING

208.—(1) All parts of a hoisting apparatus, including cables, brakes, guides and fastenings shall be,

- (a) adequately designed and constructed; and
- (b) capable of being conveniently inspected.

(2) All safety devices on a hoisting apparatus shall be tested by the hoist operator,

- (a) before a conveyance is initially put into service on a project; and
- (b) at least once every three months after being put into service on a project,

to ensure that they will function.

(3) A record shall be made of the tests required to be performed by subsection 2 and kept available for inspection at the project.

(4) Every hoist drum shall have a flange at each end to retain the hoist rope on the drum.

209.—(1) Subject to subsection 4 of section 213, maximum rates of speed for conveyances transporting persons in a hoistway shall be established by the supervisor in charge of the project and a notice showing the maximum rates shall be posted in a conspicuous place at each hoisting plant.

(2) The maximum number of persons and the maximum weight of material that may be carried safely on a conveyance shall be determined by the supervisor in charge of the project.

(3) A notice bearing the signature of the supervisor in charge of the project stating the maximum limits as prescribed by subsection 2 shall be posted in a conspicuous place near each hoistway entrance.

(4) A conveyance shall not be loaded beyond the maximum limits set out in the notice prescribed by subsection 3.

(5) A hoist shall be operated only in a manner that complies with a notice posted under subsections 1 and 3.

(6) Each shaft attendant shall,

- (a) be appointed by the supervisor in charge of the project; and
- (b) be at least nineteen years of age.

(7) At least one shaft attendant shall be on duty at the top of the shaft where a hoist is being used or where any worker is within the confines of the shaft or a tunnel connected to the shaft.

(8) A communication system of pre-arranged signals or by voice, between the shaft attendant, the hoist operator and any other attendant shall,

- (a) be established by the supervisor in charge of the project before any hoisting is done; and
- (b) be practicable and clearly understood by the hoist operator, the shaft attendants and the workers.

(9) A shaft attendant shall,

- (a) give the hoist operator the signals for starting and stopping the hoist;
- (b) warn workers of any hazards in or near a shaft; and
- (c) as far as is practicable, remove any known hazard.

(10) A worker shall be appointed by the supervisor in charge of the project to be available,

- (a) at the bottom of a shaft; and
- (b) at any other landing in the shaft,

to control the movement of materials to and from the conveyance.

(11) The movement of materials to and from a conveyance shall be under the control and direction of the worker appointed under subsection 10.

210.—(1) A hoist shall be operated only by a competent person appointed by the supervisor in charge of the project.

(2) A machine room of a hoist shall be entered, or attended, only by persons required to be there.

211.—(1) A hoist operator shall operate and watch over a hoist and all machinery associated with the hoist to detect any hazardous conditions.

(2) A hoist operator shall,

- (a) ensure that the signal code established for the hoist is understood by the hoist operator and the shaft attendants;
- (b) not operate the hoist unless it is provided with,
 - (i) indicators indicating the position of the conveyance; and
 - (ii) brakes and distance markers on the hoisting ropes and cables;
- (c) not converse with anyone while the hoist is in motion or while signals are being given;

(d) not operate the hoist at a speed exceeding the maximum rate of speed established for the transportation of materials or persons under subsection 1 of section 209;

(e) inspect the hoisting machinery and safety appliances connected to the hoisting machinery at least once a day and make a record of the inspection in a log book;

(f) not carry any load by a hoist where the hoist has been stopped for repairs unless he has,

- (i) run the empty conveyance up and down the shaft at least once after the repairs have been made, and
- (ii) determined that the hoist and shaft are in proper working order;

(g) not operate the hoist in any compartment of the shaft while work is being done in the compartment, except where it is necessary to operate the hoist for the purpose of work in the compartment;

(h) not turn over the controls of the hoist to another person while a conveyance is in motion; and

(i) report immediately to the supervisor in charge of the project any defects in the hoisting machinery and safety appliances.

212.—(1) A conveyance being used to carry materials or equipment, other than hand tools or similar small objects, shall not be used to transport a worker.

(2) The path of travel of an object being hoisted or lowered from or into a shaft by a crane shall not pass over a manway unless the manway is protected by adequate overhead protection as prescribed in section 15.

(3) A hinged door that opens upward shall be provided for the opening at the top of a shaft and the door shall cover the opening while a worker is entering or leaving a bucket that is over the opening.

213.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, a bucket or similar conveyance shall not be used to transport a worker in a shaft.

(2) Subject to subsections 3, 4 and 5, a bucket or similar conveyance may be used to transport a worker in a shaft for the purpose of inspecting the hoistway where no other method of access to the parts of the hoistway is available.

(3) A bucket used to transport a worker shall,

- (a) be at least 1.2 metres in depth;
- (b) have smoothly contoured outer surfaces to prevent the bucket from tipping or becoming

snagged by any obstacle during hoisting or lowering in the shaft; and

(c) not be self-opening.

(4) A pivoted bucket being used to transport a worker that is manually dumped and is not self-guided shall,

(a) be equipped with a lock to prevent tipping; and

(b) be so pivoted that it will not automatically invert when the lock is released.

(5) A bucket being used to transport a worker that is not controlled by a cross head running in vertical guides, shall not be hoisted and lowered at a rate of speed greater than 0.5 metre per second.

214. A skip shall not be used to transport a worker unless,

(a) the worker is inspecting guiderails or shaft supports; and

(b) the skip is protected by an overwind device to prevent the skip being hoisted to the dumping position.

215.—(1) Where a service shaft will be over 30 metres in depth when completed the shaft shall have a hoist with a conveyance consisting of a cage or car that is suitable for the hoisting and lowering of workers.

(2) Subject to subsection 3, the hoist referred to in subsection 1 shall,

(a) be installed as soon as practicable;

(b) have a headframe that is,

(i) electrically grounded for protection against lightning, and

(ii) designed by a professional engineer;

(c) have guides to control the movement of the conveyance;

(d) have a device that automatically stops the conveyance when it runs beyond the limit of its normal travel; and

(e) have a brake on the hoisting machine that automatically stops and holds the conveyance if the hoisting power fails.

(3) Where a shaft is in solid rock, it may be excavated to a depth of not more than 30 metres before the headframe and guides are installed.

216.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, every conveyance used for conveying workers in a shaft shall be provided with a suitable device that,

(a) automatically operates to prevent the conveyance from falling if the cable breaks or becomes slack; and

(b) is capable of holding the conveyance stationary with the maximum number of persons that may be carried as determined by the supervisor in charge of the project under section 209.

(2) Subsection 1 does not apply,

(a) to the lowest 18 metres of the run of the conveyance during the construction of a shaft in solid rock; or

(b) to a bucket or a skip operated in compliance with section 213 or 214.

(3) A device shall be installed to warn the hoist operator when a conveyance carrying workers in a shaft has reached the normal limit of its travel.

217. A cage or car for conveying workers in a service shaft shall,

(a) be at least 1.8 metres in height;

(b) be solidly enclosed except for the means of access or egress;

(c) not have more than two means of access and egress;

(d) have a gate at an opening providing a means of access or egress that,

(i) does not open outward,

(ii) extends the full width of the opening from within 50 millimetres of the floor level of the conveyance to a height of at least 1.8 metres, and

(iii) is solidly constructed without any gaps that would permit the entry of a ball 38 millimetres in diameter; and

(e) have a protective cover that,

(i) is of sufficient size and strength to protect a worker in the conveyance from the hazard of falling objects, and

(ii) has a trap door for emergency access not less than 60 centimetres by 60 centimetres.

TUNNELS

218.—(1) Clear space shall be provided in tunnels sufficient for,

(a) the passage of vehicles; and

(b) the movement of workers.

(2) Notwithstanding subsection 1,

(a) the diameter of a circular or elliptical tunnel; and

(b) the width and height of a square or rectangular tunnel.

shall be at least 76 centimetres.

(3) The clear space between one side of a tunnel and the nearer side of,

(a) any trackless haulage equipment that is being used; or

(b) any locomotive, haulage car or machine operating on a track,

in a tunnel shall be at least 45 centimetres.

(4) In a circular tunnel a safety platform shall be provided at 60-metre intervals which shall,

(a) be of sufficient length for a crew of workers to stand upon;

(b) be constructed above the tunnel invert; and

(c) be adequately clear of passing equipment.

219.—(1) Except for a tunnel cut in solid rock, the sides and roof of a tunnel shall be adequately supported by,

(a) timbers set on ribs or beams; or

(b) a system of lining as effective as that referred to in clause *a*.

(2) The sides and roof of a tunnel cut in solid rock shall,

(a) be supported, where necessary, by rock bolts or wire mesh to prevent the spalling of loose rock;

(b) be inspected daily by a competent person; and

(c) have all loose pieces of rock removed, so as not to endanger a worker.

(3) Where the permanent lining of a tunnel is to consist of a primary lining and a secondary lining, the primary lining shall have sufficient strength to support the sides and roof of the tunnel until the secondary lining is installed.

(4) Where a tunnel is to be more than 12 metres in length,

(a) the primary supports of the tunnel shall be designed by a professional engineer in accord-

ance with good engineering practice to withstand all loads likely to be applied to such supports;

(b) the primary supports shall be constructed in accordance with the design; and

(c) drawings of the design bearing the signature and seal of the professional engineer shall be available for inspection at the project.

(5) Where the permanent lining of a tunnel consists only of a concrete cast-in-place lining, the tunnel shall not be excavated beyond the leading edge of the permanent lining unless adequate temporary shoring is installed as soon as is practicable.

TUNNEL EQUIPMENT

220. Where a haulage locomotive, trackless haulage equipment or hoist in a shaft or tunnel is left unattended,

(a) the controls shall be placed in the neutral position; and

(b) the brakes shall be set, or other measures, such as blocking, shall be taken to prevent movement.

221.—(1) A haulage locomotive shall,

(a) have suitable brakes;

(b) be equipped with an audible bell; and

(c) be so designed that,

(i) its controls can be operated only by a worker at the driver's station, and

(ii) power will be cut off from the driving mechanism unless the control regulating the power is continuously operated by the worker at the driver's station.

(2) The worker at the driver's station shall sound the bell prescribed by clause *b* of subsection 1 when the locomotive,

(a) is set in motion; or

(b) approaches any person.

(3) Only the driver shall ride on a haulage locomotive.

(4) A worker shall ride on a haulage train only in a car provided for that purpose.

222. A device shall be installed to prevent uncontrolled travel by a haulage car.

223.—(1) Track for haulage equipment shall be securely fastened to the ties on which it is laid.

(2) Where the ties referred to in subsection 1 interfere with the use of the bottom of the tunnel as a walkway, a solid walkway, at least 30 centimetres wide, shall be provided.

224.—(1) The air inlet to an air compressor shall be located in such a position that fumes or noxious contaminants are not drawn in with the air to be compressed.

(2) A valve connected to a vessel used for storing compressed air shall be,

(a) connected at the lowest point of the vessel to permit the discharge of the compressed air; and

(b) opened at least once each shift for the purpose of ejecting oil, water and other matter.

225.—(1) Pumping equipment,

(a) of sufficient capacity to handle the pumping requirements of the project; and

(b) connected to an adequate source of energy,

shall be provided and maintained in working order.

(2) Sufficient spare pumping equipment and an alternative source of energy shall be provided and readily available in the event of an emergency.

(3) Every tunnel and shaft shall be kept reasonably free of water at all times that a worker is required to be in the tunnel or shaft.

226. An internal combustion engine shall only be used in a tunnel where the Director has given written permission to do so.

EXPLOSIVES

227.—(1) Except for the operator, a vehicle or conveyance being used for transporting explosives or blasting agents shall carry explosives or blasting agents only.

(2) Detonators shall be transported in a conveyance or vehicle other than that used to carry explosives or blasting agents.

(3) Where mechanical track haulage is used in a tunnel, explosives or blasting agents shall not be transported,

(a) on the locomotive; or

(b) in the same car as the detonators.

(4) Where explosives or blasting agents are being transported by mechanical haulage, including trackless equipment, in a tunnel,

(a) uninterrupted and clear passage of travel for the vehicle or conveyance shall be provided;

(b) the vehicle or conveyance shall be conspicuously marked by suitable signs or red flags easily visible from the front and the rear;

(c) the explosives or blasting agents shall be in a wood box or be separated by a wood lining from any metal part of the vehicle or conveyance;

(d) the explosives or blasting agents shall be so arranged, secured or fastened to prevent any part of the explosives or blasting agents from being dislodged;

(e) the speed of the vehicle or conveyance shall not exceed 6 kilometres per hour; and

(f) the vehicle or conveyance shall not be left unattended.

(5) Where explosives or blasting agents are to be transported in a shaft, the hoist operator and shaft attendants shall be notified by the worker in charge of blasting operations before the explosives or blasting agents are put in the conveyance.

228. A flashlight shall be provided to a worker who,

(a) is engaged in a blasting operation; or

(b) is in an area from which his means of egress passes the place where the blasting is to be done.

229.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, all explosives and blasting agents shall be fired electrically.

(2) Where block holing is to be done tape fuse may be used.

(3) Drilling or charging operations in a shaft or tunnel shall not be carried on simultaneously,

(a) on the same face above or below each other; or

(b) within a 7.5 metres horizontal distance from each other.

230.—(1) Where a shot is not heard and a faulty circuit is indicated,

(a) the blasting circuit shall be locked in the open position;

(b) the lead wires shall be short-circuited; and

(c) the circuit shall be repaired after completing the operations prescribed in clauses a and b.

(2) Where a shot is heard, a worker shall,

(a) remain in his place of refuge; and

(b) not return to the blast area.

for at least ten minutes thereafter.

(3) Any suspected misfire of explosives or blasting agents shall be reported to the supervisor in charge of the project.

(4) Any charge of explosives or blasting agents that has misfired shall be left in place and blasted as soon as it has been discovered.

231. When a blasting operation is completed,

- (a) the switch shall be locked in the open position;
- (b) the lead wires shall be short-circuited; and
- (c) the blasting box shall be locked.

232.—(1) Where the source of current for blasting is a portable direct current battery or a blasting machine, the firing cables or wires shall,

- (a) not be connected to the source of current until immediately before they are required for firing the charges; and
- (b) be disconnected immediately after the firing of the charges.

(2) The firing cables or wires leading to a face shall be short-circuited while the leads from the blasting caps are being connected to each other and to the firing cables.

(3) A short-circuit shall be removed only when the worker doing the blasting and all workers have retreated from the face and are so located that, should a premature explosion occur, it will not endanger the worker opening the short-circuit.

(4) A short-circuit shall be replaced immediately after the firing cables or wires have been disconnected from the blasting machine or the blasting switch has been opened.

(5) Separate firing cables or wires for firing charges shall be used for each working location.

(6) Where firing cables or wires are used in the vicinity of power or lighting cables, the firing cables or wires shall be prevented from coming in contact with the power or lighting cables.

233. Except for a portable hand-operated device, a device used for firing charges shall be so arranged that,

- (a) the switch mechanism will automatically return by gravity to the open position;
- (b) the live side of the device is installed in a fixed locked box which is accessible only to the worker doing the blasting who shall be a competent person;

(c) the leads to the face are short-circuited when the contacts of the electric blasting device are in the open position; and

(d) the box in which the electric blasting device and the short-circuiting device are mounted,

(i) has a lock, and

(ii) can only be closed when the contacts of the electric blasting device are open and the short-circuiting device is in place.

234. Except for a hand-held portable blasting device, a circuit used for blasting shall be from an isolated ungrounded power source and shall be used only for blasting.

VENTILATION

235. An adequate quantity of fresh air shall be circulated throughout working places underground.

236. All areas underground where workers are not protected by adequate,

- (a) mechanical ventilation; or
- (b) respiratory equipment.

shall be tested at regular intervals to detect the presence of any noxious or toxic gas, fume or dust.

237. Where mechanical ventilation is provided or respiratory equipment is being worn in an underground area, tests shall be made at regular intervals by a competent person to ensure that the mechanical ventilation or the respiratory equipment is adequate.

238. Where an internal combustion engine or other device which emits a noxious gas or fume is in a shaft, adequate mechanical ventilation shall be provided unless the noxious gas or fume is discharged outside the shaft so that its return to the shaft is prevented.

PART V

WORK IN COMPRESSED AIR

APPLICATION

239. Except for divers or persons working in diving bells, this Part applies to work in compressed air.

INTERPRETATION

240. In this Part,

- (a) "air lock" means a chamber designed for the passage of persons or material or both persons and material from one place to another place having a different air pressure;

- (b) "compressed air" means air mechanically raised to a pressure higher than atmospheric pressure;
- (c) "decompression sickness" means a condition of bodily malfunction caused by a change from a higher air pressure to a lower air pressure and includes the condition commonly known as the bends;
- (d) "kilopascals" and "kPa" means kilopascals above atmospheric pressure;
- (e) "maximum air pressure" means the greatest air pressure that is applied to a person for more than five minutes;
- (f) "medical lock" means a chamber in which persons may be subjected to changes in air pressure for medical purposes;
- (g) "pounds" and "psig" means pounds per square inch above atmospheric pressure;
- (h) "superintendent" means the person appointed by a constructor to be in charge of work in compressed air;
- (i) "working chamber" means the part of a project that is used for work in compressed air, but does not include an air lock or a medical lock.

GENERAL

241. No constructor shall begin work at a project where,

- (a) he proposes to subject a worker to compressed air; or
- (b) a worker may be subjected to compressed air,

unless the constructor has,

- (c) notified the Director in writing at least fourteen days before beginning the work; and
- (d) received the Director's written permission for the work.

242.—(1) Before any worker is subjected to compressed air, the constructor shall,

- (a) give to the local police department, nearest fire department and the nearest public hospital a written notice setting out,
 - (i) the location of the project,
 - (ii) the hazards peculiar to work in compressed air,
 - (iii) the name, address and telephone number of the project physician and the superintendent, and

- (iv) the location of the medical lock for the project and any other medical lock that is readily available; and

- (b) send forthwith to the Director a copy of the notice required under clause *a* together with the names and addresses of the police department, fire department and hospital to which the notice was given.

(2) Where work in compressed air is completed the constructor shall give notice of the completion of the work to the police department, fire department and hospital to which the notice under subsection 1 was given.

243.—(1) Where work in compressed air is to be carried out on a project, the constructor shall appoint a competent person to be the superintendent.

(2) A superintendent shall,

- (a) before a worker is first subjected to compressed air, ensure that the worker is fully instructed,

- (i) in the hazards of working in compressed air, and

- (ii) in the measures to be taken to safeguard the health and safety of the worker and other workers on the project,

and shall obtain from the worker receiving the instruction an acknowledgement signed by the worker that he has received the instruction;

- (b) designate for each work shift at least one worker who is a competent person as a lock tender to attend to the controls of an air lock; and

- (c) ensure that while a worker is in compressed air, a worker who is a competent person, in addition to the lock tender, is available to perform the duties of a lock tender in an emergency.

244.—(1) Every worker shall wear for at least twenty-four hours after working in compressed air a sturdy metal or plastic badge at least 50 millimetres in diameter stating,

- (a) the name of the constructor;
- (b) the name and telephone number of the project physician; and
- (c) the location of the medical lock at the project,

and displaying the words, "COMPRESSED AIR WORKER—IN CASE OF DECOMPRESSION

SICKNESS TAKE IMMEDIATELY TO A MEDICAL LOCK".

- (2) The badge required under subsection 1 shall,
- (a) be provided by the constructor; and
 - (b) be attached around the worker's wrist or suspended around his neck.

COMMUNICATIONS

245.—(1) A telephone system shall be installed and maintained at all times, consisting of telephones located,

- (a) at a location as close as practicable to the working face;
- (b) in the working chamber near the door leading to the air lock;
- (c) in the air lock;
- (d) near the lock tender's working position;
- (e) adjacent to the compressor plant; and
- (f) in the superintendent's office.

(2) An electric buzzer or bell system shall be installed so that there is a switch and a buzzer or bell located,

- (a) in the working chamber near the door leading to the air lock;
- (b) in the air lock; and
- (c) near the lock tender's working position.

(3) The following code shall be used to give signals between a working chamber, an air lock and the lock tender's working position:

1 signal — When persons are not in air lock —
MATERIAL COMING OUT

1 signal — When persons are in air lock —
STOP COMPRESSING

3 signals — **PERSONS COMING OUT OF LOCK,**

and a copy of the signal code shall be posted near each of the switches.

(4) A lock tender shall acknowledge all signals received by returning the same signal.

FIRE PREVENTION

246.—(1) No acetylene shall be used for any purpose in compressed air.

(2) No person shall smoke or be permitted to smoke in an air lock or working chamber, other than in an area designated as a smoking area by the superintendent.

(3) Before any flame-cutting or gas-welding, or any similar source of ignition, is introduced into a working chamber in the vicinity of any combustible material,

- (a) a firewatch shall be set up and maintained;
- (b) a fire hose shall be prepared for use; and
- (c) the fire hose shall be tested to ensure there is an adequate supply of water under pressure to extinguish any fire likely to occur.

(4) As far as is practicable, no combustible material shall be installed in or stored in an air lock or working chamber.

(5) A standpipe connected to a source of water or connected to other pipes above ground shall be installed on and shall have,

- (a) valves that will isolate the standpipe from the rest of the system;
- (b) a fitting controlled by a valve installed on the standpipe on the working chamber side of the bulkhead between the working chamber and the air lock to which it is possible to connect a fire hose of the local fire department;
- (c) a similar fitting and valve installed at the end of the standpipe nearest to the working face; and
- (d) the location of the fittings and valves clearly marked.

LIGHTING

247.—(1) Electrical wiring, other than telephone and signal system wiring, passing through an air lock or the bulkheads adjacent to an air lock shall be installed in a rigid metal conduit.

(2) A lighting system shall be installed and maintained and electric light bulbs attached thereto shall be enclosed in a glass and metal protective screen cover.

(3) Flashlights shall be readily available at the entrance to each air lock on the atmospheric side in the air lock and at each telephone required by section 245.

(4) An auxiliary source of supply of electricity that is not a portable emergency source of supply shall be provided for the lighting system.

(5) An emergency electrical lighting system shall be provided and maintained that shall,

- (a) be connected to the electrical supply so that in the event of the failure of that electrical supply

the emergency lighting system will automatically turn on;

- (b) where battery-powered, be provided with a testing switch; and
- (c) be tested as frequently as necessary to ensure that the system will function in an emergency, but not less frequently than recommended by the manufacturer.

SANITATION

248. A working chamber shall be provided with a reasonable supply of potable drinking water and at least one chemical toilet.

MEDICAL REQUIREMENTS

249. The constructor of a tunnel or caisson in which workers work in compressed air shall employ one or more legally qualified medical practitioners as project physicians who shall,

- (a) be reasonably available to render medical services or advice while any worker is working in compressed air; and
- (b) where, under section 279, the pressure in a working chamber may exceed 350 kilopascals (50 pounds) for more than five minutes, establish, in accordance with the medically acceptable procedures for the control of decompression sickness,
 - (i) the maximum hours of the working periods,
 - (ii) the minimum hours of the rest periods, and
 - (iii) the compression and decompression procedures.

250.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, no worker shall work or be permitted to work in compressed air unless,

- (a) he has completed two copies of Form 2 and has given both copies to the project physician; and
- (b) the project physician has,
 - (i) satisfied himself that Form 2 has been accurately completed,
 - (ii) examined the worker within two months previous to the worker commencing work in compressed air and at intervals of not more than two months thereafter for so long as the worker is working in compressed air,

(iii) indicated on a medical record in Form 1 that the worker is physically fit to work in compressed air, and

(iv) informed the worker of the precautionary measures that the worker should take in order to safeguard himself from injury when working in compressed air.

(2) Subsection 1 does not apply to an inspector or to a worker accompanying an inspector at the request of the inspector.

(3) The examination required under subclause ii of clause *b* of subsection 1 shall include,

(a) an X-ray examination of,

(i) the chest,

(ii) the shoulder joints, and

(iii) the hip joints,

based on films made within the previous eighteen months; and

(b) where the worker being examined has not previously worked in compressed air, a test under air pressure.

(4) Where the project physician conducts an examination under subclause ii of clause *b* of subsection 1, he shall,

- (a) make a record of the examination in Form 3 indicating the result of the examination;
- (b) complete Form 1 and deliver it to the superintendent;
- (c) retain a copy of Form 2 and Form 3 for inspection; and
- (d) send a completed copy of Form 2 and Form 3 to the Chief, Occupational Health Medical Services, of the Ministry.

251.—(1) The superintendent shall keep available for inspection,

- (a) all completed copies of Form 1 with respect to all workers who have been examined by the project physician for work in compressed air;
- (b) all records of air pressure in the air locks required under section 270; and
- (c) all records required to be kept by the lock tender under clause *m* of subsection 1 of section 286.

(2) Upon completion of work in compressed air the superintendent shall send forthwith to the Director all completed copies of Form 1.

252. Where a worker is working in, or is about to work in, compressed air and does not feel well for any reason, he shall report the fact as soon as is practicable to the superintendent or the project physician.

253. Where a worker is absent from work in compressed air for ten or more successive days because of illness, he shall not resume work in compressed air until the project physician has indicated in Form 1 that the worker is physically fit to resume work in compressed air.

254. A first-aid room shall be provided in close proximity to each medical lock and shall contain all medical and other equipment necessary for first aid and adequate facilities for a medical examination.

255. A constructor shall supply at least one medical lock and maintain it ready for operation at all times during the period of the work in compressed air.

256. A medical lock shall have a subsisting certificate of inspection under *The Boiler and Pressure Vessels Act* for a working pressure of at least 520 kilopascals (75 pounds).

257.—(1) A medical lock shall be divided into two pressure compartments and shall be not less than 1.8 metres in height at its centre line.

(2) Each compartment of a medical lock shall be provided with air valves so arranged that the compartment can be pressurized and depressurized from inside and outside the lock.

258. An observation window shall be installed in each door and in the rear wall of a medical lock.

259. A medical lock shall,

- (a) be adequately lit and ventilated;
- (b) be kept in a clean and sanitary condition;
- (c) be maintained for use at a temperature of not less than 18°Celsius (65°F);
- (d) be provided with a pressure gauge, thermometer, telephone, cot, seating and a radiant heater; and
- (e) be provided with,
 - (i) a mattress for the cot,
 - (ii) a mattress cover, and
 - (iii) blankets,

made of material that is not readily flammable.

260.—(1) The treatment of workers in a medical lock shall be under the control of the project physician.

(2) While any worker is in compressed air and for twenty-four hours thereafter, one or more workers experienced in decompressing workers suffering from decompression sickness shall,

- (a) be on the project, where the pressure exceeds 100 kilopascals (14 pounds); and
- (b) be readily available, where the pressure is 100 kilopascals (14 pounds) or less.

COMPRESSORS FOR AIR SUPPLY

261.—(1) The superintendent shall designate at least one worker who is a competent person to be in charge of and continuously attend to the compressors compressing air for a working chamber and air lock,

- (a) while any person is in compressed air; and
- (b) for twenty-four hours after any person has been in compressed air with a pressure exceeding 100 kilopascals (14 pounds).

(2) A worker designated under subsection 1 shall not perform any function other than that of attending to the compressors.

(3) Subject to subsection 4, a worker designated under subsection 1 shall hold a subsisting certificate of qualification as a compressor operator under *The Operating Engineers Act*.

(4) Subsection 3 does not apply where,

- (a) the compressors compressing air for a working chamber and air lock,
 - (i) are immediately adjacent to a hoist, and
 - (ii) the combined brake power of the prime movers of the compressors is 56 kilowatts (75 horse-power) or less; and
- (b) the operator of the hoist,
 - (i) is on the project, and
 - (ii) holds a subsisting certificate of qualification as a hoisting engineer under *The Operating Engineers Act*.

262. At least two air compressors shall be installed and maintained and shall be of sufficient capacity to ensure that where one unit is not operable the remaining units are capable of supplying the air required for every working chamber and air lock.

263.—(1) The energy required to furnish compressed air to a working chamber or an air lock shall be readily available from at least two independent sources.

(2) The two sources of energy referred to in subsection 1 shall be so arranged that should the principal

source fail an auxiliary source will energize the compressor plant.

(3) The auxiliary source of energy referred to in subsection 2 shall be inspected and tested to ensure that it is in working order by being operated at regular intervals of not more than seven days.

264.—(1) Every compressor for a working chamber or air lock shall be so constructed as to ensure that lubricating oil is not discharged with the air that the compressor supplies.

(2) Air supplied for use in a working chamber or air lock shall,

(a) be clean and free from moisture, oil or other contaminants; and

(b) be kept, as far as practicable, between 10°Celsius (50°F) and 27°Celsius (80°F).

(3) The intake for the air for a compressor plant shall be so located as to prevent the entry of exhaust gases from internal combustion engines or other similar contaminants.

AIR LOCKS AND WORKING CHAMBERS

265. One air lock shall be provided for each working chamber.

266.—(1) An air lock, including the bulkheads and doors, shall be designed by a professional engineer in accordance with good engineering practice to safely withstand the pressures to be used in the working chamber and in the air locks.

(2) Drawings of the air lock, bulkheads and doors shall,

(a) be prepared to show the design prepared by the professional engineer referred to in subsection 1; and

(b) bear the signature and seal of the professional engineer referred to in subsection 1.

(3) One copy of the drawings prescribed by subsection 2 shall be kept on the project and one copy shall be sent to the Director prior to the construction of the air lock.

(4) An air lock, including the bulkheads and doors, shall be constructed in accordance with the drawings prescribed by subsection 2.

(5) An air lock used for persons shall,

(a) be not less than 2.0 metres in the least lateral and vertical dimensions and large enough to accommodate all persons in the working chamber without the persons being in cramped positions;

(b) except for an ancillary air lock provided in compliance with section 273, contain an electric time piece, thermometer and pressure gauge that shall be accurate and in working condition; and

(c) be separate from the air lock used for moving materials in and out of the working chamber,

(i) if used for access to a working chamber that is in a shaft, or

(ii) where practicable if the pressure is to exceed 100 kilopascals (14 pounds) and the air lock is installed in a tunnel.

267.—(1) At least two pipes shall supply air to each working chamber and each air lock.

(2) A means of controlling and automatically limiting the maximum air pressure shall be provided for every working chamber and every air lock, including every ancillary air lock, and such means of control shall be set for not greater than,

(a) the pressure for which the air lock, including its bulkheads and doors, was designed; and

(b) 70 kilopascals (10 pounds) more than the maximum pressure to be used in the working chamber.

(3) A separate valve shall be installed on each pipe in the vicinity of the compressors to enable one pipe to be disconnected and repaired or altered while the other pipe remains in service.

(4) The outlet end of a pipe supplying air to a working chamber or an air lock shall be equipped with a hinged flap valve.

268.—(1) At every set of valves controlling the air supply to and the discharge from an air lock there shall be,

(a) a pressure gauge showing the air pressure in the air lock;

(b) a pressure gauge showing the air pressure in the working chamber;

(c) an electric time piece;

(d) a thermometer showing the temperature in the air lock; and

(e) a legible copy of the procedures controlling the maximum working periods and minimum decompression times for the air lock.

(2) Separate valves controlling the air supply and discharge shall be provided inside and outside an air lock and the valves shall be so arranged that it is possible for a person to enter or leave a working chamber or air lock if the air lock is not attended by a lock tender.

269. Where a device is installed for the purpose of effecting automatic compression and decompression in an air lock used for persons, a manual means of controlling the air pressure in the air lock shall be provided in case of emergency or failure of the automatic device.

270.—(1) Every air lock used for persons, other than an ancillary air lock, shall have an automatic recording gauge of the rotating dial or strip-chart rectilinear type, which shall,

- (a) permanently record the air pressure in the lock;
- (b) be kept locked except when the recording paper is being changed;
- (c) be installed so that it is not visible to the lock tender when he is at the controls of his air lock; and
- (d) readily show the amount of change of air pressure at intervals of not more than five minutes.

(2) Where the pressure in the working chamber is more than 100 kilopascals (14 pounds), the automatic recording gauge prescribed by subsection 1 shall be of the strip-chart rectilinear type that shall show the change of air pressure at intervals of not more than one minute.

(3) The recording paper of the automatic recording gauge referred to in subsection 1 shall be changed every seven days and clearly marked to identify the period of time to which it relates.

271.—(1) A pressure gauge that is readable from the working chamber side of an air lock and shows the pressure in the air lock shall be provided.

(2) A working chamber shall contain,

- (a) a portable pressure gauge; and
- (b) a thermometer,

in a protective container and in a suitable location within 15 metres of the working face.

(3) Except for a portable pressure gauge, a pressure gauge shall have fittings to provide for the attachment of test gauges and be tested daily for accuracy.

272. The unit of pressure used in pressure gauges for decompression equipment and in decompression procedures on a project shall be either,

- (a) kilopascals; or
- (b) pounds per square inch,

and in no case shall the two units be mixed in use.

273.—(1) Subject to subsection 3, an air lock shall be provided with an ancillary air lock that,

- (a) can be pressurized independently of the primary air lock;
- (b) has a door into the primary air lock or into the working chamber; and
- (c) has a door to air at atmospheric pressure.

(2) Except in an emergency, a door in an ancillary air lock to air at atmospheric pressure shall be kept open at all times.

(3) A vertical air lock in a shaft or pneumatic caisson may be provided with a positive means for closing the door to the working chamber from the atmospheric side of the air lock in lieu of the ancillary air lock required by subsection 1, but if a hydraulic means is used, a secondary mechanical or physical means shall be provided so that not more than two persons are required to close the door manually.

(4) An ancillary air lock shall be used only to enter the working chamber when the door between the working chamber and the normal air lock is open and it is not possible or practicable for the door to be closed.

(5) Except in an emergency, an ancillary air lock shall not be used to decompress persons.

274.—(1) The door between an air lock and a working chamber shall be kept open.

- (a) when the air lock, other than an ancillary air lock, is not being used to compress or decompress persons or move materials; and
- (b) when persons are in the working chamber.

(2) Every air lock door shall be fitted with a transparent observation window.

275. Where practicable, an air lock used for persons, other than an ancillary air lock, shall be provided with one seat for each person being decompressed at any one time.

276.—(1) A means of radiant heating for persons in an air lock while they are being decompressed shall be provided if the pressure exceeds 100 kilopascals (14 pounds).

(2) The temperature in an air lock used for persons shall not exceed 27°Celsius (80°F).

277. Where any part of the working chamber is located vertically below the door or bulkhead leading to a vertical air lock in a shaft or caisson, a blow stack shall be provided and the blow stack shall,

- (a) be at least 100 millimetres in diameter;

- (b) extend from inside the working chamber to above ground;
- (c) pass vertically through,
 - (i) the air lock, or
 - (ii) the bulkhead between the working chamber and air at atmospheric pressure; and
- (d) have an outlet above ground that,
 - (i) has a valve at least 100 millimetres in diameter,
 - (ii) is readily accessible,
 - (iii) is clearly marked with a sign reading, BLOW STACK—TO BE USED ONLY IN CASE OF EMERGENCY, and
 - (iv) is sealed to prevent the inadvertent opening of the valve.

278.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, no person shall construct a bulkhead that interferes with the free passage of persons in a tunnel or shaft from the working face to the air lock.

(2) Subsection 1 does not apply to a partial bulkhead in a sub-aqueous tunnel so designed and placed as to trap a quantity of air to enable the escape of workers in the event the tunnel is flooded.

279.—(1) Except where it is necessary for the protection of persons during an emergency, the pressure in a working chamber shall not exceed 350 kilopascals (50 pounds) for more than five minutes.

(2) Where it is necessary during an emergency for the pressure in a working chamber to exceed 350 kilopascals (50 pounds) for more than five minutes,

- (a) the superintendent shall notify an inspector forthwith by telephone, telegraph or in person; and
- (b) the pressure in the working chamber shall be the least possible pressure to meet the emergency.

280.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, no worker shall work or be permitted to work in a working chamber in which the temperature at the working face exceeds,

- (a) 27°Celsius (80°F); or
- (b) the temperature at the entrance to the service shaft above ground,

whichever temperature is the greater.

(2) No worker shall work or be permitted to work in a working chamber in which the temperature at the working face exceeds 38°Celsius (100°F).

281.—(1) Water from the floor of a working chamber or an air lock shall be drained by,

- (a) a pipe; or
- (b) a mop line,

that has an inside diameter of not less than 50.8 millimetres and, where necessary, a pump shall be provided.

(2) At least one inlet with a valve to a pipe or a mop line shall be located,

- (a) in the air lock;
- (b) within 15 metres of the working face; and
- (c) at intervals of not more than 30 metres for the entire length of the working chamber.

(3) An inlet required by subsection 2 shall be diverted downwards.

(4) An outlet from an air lock shall discharge downwards under atmospheric pressure.

WORKING PERIODS AND REST PERIODS

282.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, no worker shall,

- (a) work for more than two working periods in any consecutive twenty-four hour period where the maximum air pressure is not greater than 100 kilopascals (14 pounds); or
- (b) work for more than one working period in any consecutive twenty-four hour period where the maximum air pressure is more than 100 kilopascals (14 pounds).

(2) The total hours worked by a worker shall not in any case exceed eight hours in any consecutive twenty-four hour period.

283.—(1) A worker, following his decompression, shall have a rest period of at least,

- (a) ¼ hour for pressures up to 100 kilopascals (14 pounds);
- (b) ¾ hour for pressures over 100 kilopascals (14 pounds) up to 140 kilopascals (20 pounds);
- (c) 1½ hours for pressures over 140 kilopascals (20 pounds) up to 220 kilopascals (32 pounds); and
- (d) two hours for pressures over 220 kilopascals (32 pounds).

(2) The minimum rest periods referred to in subsection 1 may include the time that a person spends in an air lock while being decompressed.

(3) No manual work or physical exertion shall be permitted during the rest periods prescribed in subsection 1.

(4) No worker shall be permitted to leave the project during the rest periods prescribed in subsection 1.

284.—(1) A constructor shall, at his own expense, supply sugar and hot beverages for workers working in compressed air for their use during rest periods.

(2) Containers and cups for the beverages required under subsection 1 shall be maintained in a clean and sanitary condition and kept stored in a closed container.

285. Where the maximum air pressure exceeds 100 kilopascals (14 pounds), the period between the end of one working period and the beginning of the next working period for any worker doing manual work under compressed air shall be not less than twelve hours.

DUTIES OF LOCK TENDERS

286.—(1) A lock tender shall,

(a) supervise the controls of an air lock at all times when a worker is about to be, or is being, subjected to compressed air in the air lock or related working chamber;

(b) satisfy himself that any worker who enters the air lock in preparation for working in compressed air has been examined in accordance with section 250;

(c) satisfy himself that the means of air supply, air pressure gauges and controls, lock equipment and other devices necessary for the safe operation of the air lock and protection of workers using the air lock are in adequate working condition before he permits any worker to enter the air lock;

(d) while increasing the air pressure upon a worker, increase it uniformly and to no more than 35 kilopascals (5 pounds) in the first two minutes of application;

(e) not increase the air pressure upon a worker to more than 35 kilopascals (5 pounds) until he has ascertained that every worker in the air lock is free from discomfort due to air pressure;

(f) increase the air pressure above 35 kilopascals (5 pounds) upon a worker in an air lock at a uniform rate not exceeding 35 kilopascals (5 pounds) per minute;

(g) while applying air pressure to a worker, observe that worker and, if the worker shows signs of discomfort and the discomfort does not quickly disappear, thereupon gradually reduce the air pressure until the worker reports that the discomfort has ceased or gradually reduce the air pressure to atmospheric pressure so that the worker can be forthwith released from the air lock;

(h) while decreasing the air pressure upon a worker,

(i) comply with the requirements of section 288,

(ii) decrease the pressure uniformly in each stage, and

(iii) constantly observe the worker and, if the worker shows signs of discomfort and the discomfort does not quickly disappear, thereupon increase the air pressure until the worker reports that the discomfort has ceased or the air pressure in the lock equals the pressure in the working chamber;

(i) where any worker in the lock appears to be suffering from decompression sickness notify, and follow the instructions of, the project physician, the superintendent or the superintendent's assistant;

(j) where any worker in the lock appears to be injured or to be unwell from a cause unrelated to air pressure, notify and follow the instructions of the project physician and, except where otherwise instructed by the project physician, decompress in accordance with section 288;

(k) not work, or be permitted to work, more than nine hours in twenty-four consecutive hours;

(l) be able to speak, read and write English competently; and

(m) while a worker is being compressed or decompressed, record separately for each air lock,

(i) the identity of the air lock,

(ii) the identity of the worker,

(iii) the time of the beginning and end of each compression or decompression to which the worker is subjected,

(iv) the pressure and temperature in the air lock before and after each compression or decompression to which the worker is subjected, and

(v) any unusual occurrence respecting the worker, the air lock or any related matter,

and give the record to the superintendent.

(2) Subject to subsection 3, a lock tender shall tend only one lock at a time.

(3) A lock tender may tend two locks at a time, where,

- (a) the locks are in close proximity;
- (b) the pressure in each working chamber does not exceed 100 kilopascals (14 pounds); and
- (c) only one of the two locks is being used to compress or decompress a worker.

DECOMPRESSION PROCEDURES

287. A legible copy of the Table in section 288 in the units applicable to the project shall be kept posted,

- (a) in the air lock;
- (b) at the controls outside the air lock; and
- (c) in the change room.

288. Subject to section 289, no worker who has been in air pressure greater than atmospheric air pressure for more than five minutes shall subject himself or be subjected to a lower air pressure unless he is decompressed down to atmospheric pressure in three stages as set out in the following Tables in the units applicable to the project:

Decompression Table
(English psig units)

Working Pressure (psig)	Working Period (hr)	Stage No.	Pressure Reduction (psig)		Time in Stage (min)	Pressure Reduction Rate (min/psi)	Total Time Decompress. (minutes)	
			From	To				
2	4-8	1	2	0	½		½	
4	4-8	1	4	0	1		1	
6	4-8	1	6	3	1	2.0	5	
		2	3	1½	1			
		3	1½	0	3			
8	4-8	1	8	4	1	2.0	6	
		2	4	2	1			
		3	2	0	4			
10	4-8	1	10	5	1	2.0	7½	
		2	5	2½	1½			
		3	2½	0	5			
12	4-8	1	12	6	1½	2.0	9	
		2	6	3	1½			
		3	3	0	6			
14	4-7	1	14	7	1½	2.0	10½	
		2	7	3½	2			
		3	3½	0	7			
	8	4-7	1	14	7	1½	4.0	17½
			2	7	3½	2		
			3	3½	0	14		
16	3-5	1	16	8	2	0.2	12	
		2	8	4	2	0.5		
		3	4	0	8	2.0		
	6	3-5	1	16	8	2	0.2	24
			2	8	4	2	0.5	
			3	4	0	20	5.0	

Working Pressure (psig)	Working Period (hr)	Stage No.	Pressure Reduction (psig)		Time in Stage (min)	Pressure Reduction Rate (mia/psi)	Total Time Decompress. (minutes)
			From	To			
18	3	1	18	9	2	0.2	13½
		2	9	4½	2½	0.5	
		3	4½	0	9	2.0	
	4	1	18	9	2	0.2	18
		2	9	4½	2½	0.5	
		3	4½	0	13½	3.0	
	5	1	18	9	2	0.2	40½
		2	9	4½	2½	0.5	
		3	4½	0	36	8.0	
	6	1	18	9	2	0.2	112½
		2	9	4½	2½	0.5	
		3	4½	0	108	24.0	
20	3	1	20	10	2	0.2	19½
		2	10	5	2½	0.5	
		3	5	0	15	3.0	
	4	1	20	10	2	0.2	39½
		2	10	5	2½	0.5	
		3	5	0	35	7.0	
	5	1	20	10	2	0.2	127
		2	10	5	5	1.0	
		3	5	0	120	24.0	
	6	1	20	10	2	0.2	157
		2	10	5	5	1.0	
		3	5	0	150	30.0	
22	2	1	22	11	2½	0.2	27½
		2	11	5½	3	0.5	
		3	5½	0	22	4.0	
	3	1	22	11	2½	0.2	35½
		2	11	5½	5½	1.0	
		3	5½	0	27½	5.0	
4	1	22	11	2½	0.2	118	
	2	11	5½	5½	1.0		
	3	5½	0	110	20.0		
24	2	1	24	12	2½	0.2	29½
		2	12	6	3	0.5	
		3	6	0	24	4.0	
	3	1	24	12	2½	0.2	50½
		2	12	6	6	1.0	
		3	6	0	42	7.0	
4	1	24	12	2½	0.2	158½	
	2	12	6	6	1.0		
	3	6	0	150	25.0		
26	2	1	26	13	3	0.2	32½
		2	13	6½	3½	0.5	
		3	6½	0	26	4.0	
	3	1	26	13	3	0.2	113½
		2	13	6½	6½	1.0	
		3	6½	0	104	16.0	
4	1	26	13	3	0.2	198	
	2	13	6½	6½	1.0		
	3	6½	0	188½	29.0		
28	1	1	28	14	3	0.2	34½
		2	14	7	3½	0.5	
		3	7	0	28	4.0	
	1½	1	28	14	3	0.2	34½
		2	14	7	3½	0.5	
		3	7	0	28	4.0	
	2	1	28	14	3	0.2	45
		2	14	7	7	1.0	
		3	7	0	35	5.0	
	3	1	28	14	3	0.2	164
		2	14	7	7	1.0	
		3	7	0	154	22.0	

Working Pressure (psig)	Working Period (hr)	Stage No.	Pressure Reduction (psig)		Time in Stage (min)	Pressure Reduction Rate (min/psi)	Total Time Decompress. (minutes)
			From	To			
30	1	1	30	15	3	0.2	37
		2	15	7½	4	0.5	
		3	7½	0	30	4.0	
	1½	1	30	15	3	0.2	37
		2	15	7½	4	0.5	
		3	7½	0	30	4.0	
	2	1	30	15	3	0.2	55½
		2	15	7½	7½	1.0	
		3	7½	0	45	6.0	
	3	1	30	15	3	0.2	198
		2	15	7½	7½	1.0	
		3	7½	0	187½	25.0	
32	1	1	32	16	3½	0.2	39½
		2	16	8	4	0.5	
		3	8	0	32	4.0	
	1½	1	32	16	3½	0.2	51½
		2	16	8	8	1.0	
		3	8	0	40	5.0	
	2	1	32	16	3½	0.2	75½
		2	16	8	8	1.0	
		3	8	0	64	8.0	
	3	1	32	16	3½	0.2	227½
		2	16	8	8	1.0	
		3	8	0	216	27.0	
34	1	1	34	17	3½	0.2	42
		2	17	8½	4½	0.5	
		3	8½	0	34	4.0	
	1½	1	34	17	3½	0.2	54½
		2	17	8½	8½	1.0	
		3	8½	0	42½	5.0	
2	1	34	17	3½	0.2	131	
	2	17	8½	8½	1.0		
	3	8½	0	119	14.0		
36	1	1	36	18	4	0.2	44½
		2	18	9	4½	0.5	
		3	9	0	36	4.0	
	1½	1	36	18	4	0.2	67
		2	18	9	9	1.0	
		3	9	0	54	6.0	
2	1	36	18	4	0.2	175	
	2	18	9	9	1.0		
	3	9	0	162	18.0		
38	1	1	38	19	4	0.2	47
		2	19	9½	5	0.5	
		3	9½	0	38	4.0	

Working Pressure (psig)	Working Period (hr)	Stage No.	Pressure Reduction (psig)		Time in Stage (min)	Pressure Reduction Rate (min/psi)	Total Time Decompress. (minutes)
			From	To			
38	1½	1	38	19	4	0.2	80
		2	19	9½	9½	1.0	
		3	9½	0	66½	7.0	
	2	1	38	19	4	0.2	203½
		2	19	9½	9½	1.0	
		3	9½	0	190	20.0	
40	½	1	40	20	4	0.2	49
		2	20	10	5	0.5	
		3	10	0	40	4.0	
	1	1	40	20	4	0.2	49
		2	20	10	5	0.5	
		3	10	0	40	4.0	
1½	1	40	20	4	0.2	94	
	2	20	10	10	1.0		
	3	10	0	80	8.0		
42	½	1	42	21	4½	0.2	52
		2	21	10½	5½	0.5	
		3	10½	0	42	4.0	
	1	1	42	21	4½	0.2	57
		2	21	10½	10½	1.0	
		3	10½	0	42	4.0	
1½	1	42	21	4½	0.2	162	
	2	21	10½	10½	1.0		
	3	10½	0	147	14.0		
44	½	1	44	22	4½	0.2	54
		2	22	11	5½	0.5	
		3	11	0	44	4.0	
	1	1	44	22	4½	0.2	70½
		2	22	11	11	1.0	
		3	11	0	55	5.0	
1½	1	44	22	4½	0.2	191½	
	2	22	11	11	1.0		
	3	11	0	176	16.0		
46	½	1	46	23	5	0.2	57
		2	23	11½	6	0.5	
		3	11½	0	46	4.0	
	1	1	46	23	5	0.2	74
		2	23	11½	11½	1.0	
		3	11½	0	57½	5.0	
48	½	1	48	24	5	0.2	59
		2	24	12	6	0.5	
		3	12	0	48	4.0	
	1	1	48	24	5	0.2	89
		2	24	12	12	1.0	
		3	12	0	72	6.0	
50	½	1	50	25	5	0.2	61½
		2	25	12½	6½	0.5	
		3	12½	0	50	4.0	
	1	1	50	25	5	0.2	92½
		2	25	12½	12½	1.0	
		3	12½	0	75	6.0	

Decompression Table
(SI Units)

Working Pressure, Gauge (kPa)	Working Period (hr)	Stage No.	Pressure Reduction (kPa)		Time in Stage (min)	Pressure Reduction Rate (sec/kPa)	Total Time Decompress. (min)
			From	To			
10	4-8	1	10	0	1		1
20	4-8	1	20	0	1		1
30	4-8	1	30	0	1		1
40	4-8	1 2 3	40 20 10	20 10 0	1 1 3		5
50	4-8	1 2 3	50 25 12.5	25 12.5 0	1 1 4	20	6
60	4-8	1 2 3	60 30 15	30 15 0	1 2 5	20	8
70	4-8	1 2 3	70 35 17.5	35 17.5 0	2 2 6	20	10
80	4-8	1 2 3	80 40 20	40 20 0	2 2 7	20	11
90	4-7	1 2 3	90 45 22.5	45 22.5 0	2 2 8	20	12
	8	1 2 3	90 45 22.5	45 22.5 0	2 2 12	30	16

Working Pressure, Gauge (kPa)	Working Period (hr)	Stage No.	Pressure Reduction (kPa)		Time in Stage (min)	Pressure Reduction Rate (sec/kPa)	Total Time Decompress. (min)				
			From	To							
100	4-6	1	100	50	2	2	12				
		2	50	25	2	5					
		3	25	0	8	20					
	7	1	100	50	2	2		19			
		2	50	25	2	5					
		3	25	0	15	35					
	8	1	100	50	2	2			29		
		2	50	25	2	5					
		3	25	0	25	60					
110	3-4	1	110	55	2	2	13				
		2	55	27.5	2	5					
		3	27.5	0	9	20					
	5	1	110	55	2	2		18			
		2	55	27.5	2	5					
		3	27.5	0	14	30					
	6	1	110	55	2	2			25		
		2	55	27.5	2	5					
		3	27.5	0	21	45					
	120	3	1	120	60	2				2	15
			2	60	30	3				5	
			3	30	0	10				20	
4		1	120	60	2	2	20				
		2	60	30	3	5					
		3	30	0	15	30					
5		1	120	60	2	2		40			
		2	60	30	3	5					
		3	30	0	35	70					
6		1	120	60	2	2			85		
		2	60	30	3	5					
		3	30	0	80	160					

Working Pressure, Gauge (kPa)	Working Period (hr)	Stage No.	Pressure Reduction (kPa)		Time in Stage (min)	Pressure Reduction Rate (sec/kPa)	Total Time Deccompress. (min)
			From	To			
130	3	1	130	65	2	2	16
		2	65	32.5	3	5	
		3	32.5	0	11	20	
	4	1	130	65	2	2	38
		2	65	32.5	3	5	
		3	32.5	0	33	60	
	5	1	130	65	2	2	70
		2	65	32.5	3	5	
		3	32.5	0	65	120	
	6	1	130	65	2	2	123
		2	65	32.5	6	10	
		3	32.5	0	115	210	
140	3	1	140	70	3	2	27
		2	70	35	3	5	
		3	35	0	21	35	
	4	1	140	70	3	2	53
		2	70	35	3	5	
		3	35	0	47	80	
	5	1	140	70	3	2	129
		2	70	35	6	10	
		3	35	0	120	205	
	6	1	140	70	3	2	149
		2	70	35	6	10	
		3	35	0	140	240	
150	2	1	150	75	3	2	28
		2	75	37.5	3	5	
		3	37.5	0	22	35	
	3	1	150	75	3	2	38
		2	75	37.5	7	10	
		3	37.5	0	28	45	
	4	1	150	75	3	2	95
		2	75	37.5	7	10	
		3	37.5	0	85	135	

Working Pressure, Gauge (kPa)	Working Period (hr)	Stage No.	Pressure Reduction (kPa)		Time in Stage (min)	Pressure Reduction Rate (sec/kPa)	Total Time Decompress. (min)		
			From	To					
160	2	1	160	80	3	2	31		
		2	80	40	4	5			
		3	40	0	24	35			
	3	1	160	80	3	2		50	
		2	80	40	7	10			
		3	40	0	40	60			
	4	1	160	80	3	2			130
		2	80	40	7	10			
		3	40	0	120	180			
170	2	1	170	85	3	2	32		
		2	85	42.5	4	5			
		3	42.5	0	25	35			
	3	1	170	85	3	2		74	
		2	85	42.5	7	10			
		3	42.5	0	64	90			
	4	1	170	85	3	2			160
		2	85	42.5	7	10			
		3	42.5	0	150	210			
180	2	1	180	90	3	2	34		
		2	90	45	4	5			
		3	45	0	27	35			
	3	1	180	90	3	2		111	
		2	90	45	8	10			
		3	45	0	100	135			
	4	1	180	90	3	2			191
		2	90	45	8	10			
		3	45	0	180	240			

Working Pressure, Gauge (kPa)	Working Period (hr)	Stage No.	Pressure Reduction (kPa)		Time in Stage (min)	Pressure Reduction Rate (sec/kPa)	Total Time Deccompress. (min)		
			From	To					
190	1	1	190	95	3	2	35		
		2	95	47.5	4	5			
		3	47.5	0	28	35			
	1.5	1	190	95	3	2		35	
		2	95	47.5	4	5			
		3	47.5	0	28	35			
	2	1	190	95	3	2			47
		2	95	47.5	8	10			
		3	47.5	0	36	45			
	3	1	190	95	3	2	141		
		2	95	47.5	8	10			
		3	47.5	0	130	165			
200	1	1	200	100	4	2		37	
		2	100	50	4	5			
		3	50	0	29	35			
	1.5	1	200	100	4	2			37
		2	100	50	4	5			
		3	50	0	29	35			
	2	1	200	100	4	2	55		
		2	100	50	9	10			
		3	50	0	42	50			
	3	1	200	100	4	2		163	
		2	100	50	9	10			
		3	50	0	150	180			
210	1	1	210	105	4	2			40
		2	105	52.5	5	5			
		3	52.5	0	31	35			
	1.5	1	210	105	4	2	44		
		2	105	52.5	5	5			
		3	52.5	0	35	40			
	2	1	210	105	4	2		66	
		2	105	52.5	9	10			
		3	52.5	0	53	60			

Working Pressure, Gauge (kPa)	Working Period (hr)	Stage No.	Pressure Reduction (kPa)		Time in Stage (min)	Pressure Reduction Rate (sec/kPa)	Total Time Decompress. (min)
			From	To			
210	3	1	210	105	4	2	198
		2	105	52.5	9	10	
		3	52.5	0	185	210	
220	1	1	220	110	4	2	41
		2	110	55	5	5	
		3	55	0	32	35	
	1.5	1	220	110	4	2	55
		2	110	55	9	10	
		3	55	0	42	45	
	2	1	220	110	4	2	78
		2	110	55	9	10	
		3	55	0	65	70	
	3	1	220	110	4	2	213
		2	110	55	9	10	
		3	55	0	200	220	
230	1	1	230	115	4	2	43
		2	115	57.5	5	5	
		3	57.5	0	34	35	
	1.5	1	230	115	4	2	57
		2	115	57.5	10	10	
		3	57.5	0	43	45	
	2	1	230	115	4	2	100
		2	115	57.5	10	10	
		3	57.5	0	86	90	
240	1	1	240	120	4	2	44
		2	120	60	5	5	
		3	60	0	35	35	
	1.5	1	240	120	4	2	64
		2	120	60	10	10	
		3	60	0	50	50	
	2	1	240	120	4	2	134
		2	120	60	10	10	
		3	60	0	120	120	

Working Pressure, Gauge (kPa)	Working Period (hr)	Stage No.	Pressure Reduction (kPa)		Time in Stage (min)	Pressure Reduction Rate (sec/kPa)	Total Time Decompress. (min)	
			From	To				
250	1	1	250	125	4	2	46	
		2	125	62.5	5	5		
		3	62.5	0	37	35		
	1.5	1	250	125	4	2		78
		2	125	62.5	11	10		
		3	62.5	0	63	60		
	2	1	250	125	4	2		170
		2	125	62.5	11	10		
		3	62.5	0	155	150		
260	1	1	260	130	5	2	49	
		2	130	65	6	5		
		3	65	0	38	35		
	1.5	1	260	130	5	2		81
		2	130	65	11	10		
		3	65	0	65	60		
	2	1	260	130	5	2		181
		2	130	65	11	10		
		3	65	0	165	150		
270	0.5	1	270	135	5	2	51	
		2	135	67.5	6	5		
		3	67.5	0	40	35		
	1	1	270	135	5	2		51
		2	135	67.5	6	5		
		3	67.5	0	40	35		
	1.5	1	270	135	5	2		96
		2	135	67.5	12	10		
		3	67.5	0	79	70		

Working Pressure, Gauge (kPa)	Working Period (hr)	Stage No.	Pressure Reduction (kPa)		Time in Stage (min)	Pressure Reduction Rate (sec/kPa)	Total Time Decompress. (min)
			From	To			
280	0.5	1	280	140	5	2	52
		2	140	70	6	5	
		3	70	0	41	35	
	1	1	280	140	5	2	52
		2	140	70	6	5	
		3	70	0	41	35	
	1.5	1	280	140	5	2	105
		2	140	70	12	10	
		3	70	0	88	75	
290	0.5	1	290	145	5	2	54
		2	145	72.5	6	5	
		3	72.5	0	43	35	
	1	1	290	145	5	2	60
		2	145	72.5	12	10	
		3	72.5	0	43	35	
	1.5	1	290	145	5	2	162
		2	145	72.5	12	10	
		3	72.5	0	145	120	
300	0.5	1	300	150	5	2	56
		2	150	75	7	5	
		3	75	0	44	35	
	1	1	300	150	5	2	68
		2	150	75	13	10	
		3	75	0	50	40	
	1.5	1	300	150	5	2	168
		2	150	75	13	10	
		3	75	0	150	120	

Working Pressure, Gauge (kPa)	Working Period (hr)	Stage NO.	Pressure Reduction (kPa)		Time in Stage (min)	Pressure Reduction Rate (sec/kPa)	Total Time Deccompress. (min)	
			From	To				
310	0.5	1	310	155	5	2	58	
		2	155	77.5	7	5		
		3	77.5	0	46	35		
	1	1	310	155	5	2		76
		2	155	77.5	13	10		
		3	77.5	0	58	45		
320	0.5	1	320	160	6	2	60	
		2	160	80	7	5		
		3	80	0	47	35		
	1	1	320	160	6	2		80
		2	160	80	14	10		
		3	80	0	60	45		
330	0.5	1	330	165	6	2	61	
		2	165	82.5	7	5		
		3	82.5	0	48	35		
	1	1	330	165	6	2		89
		2	165	82.5	14	10		
		3	82.5	0	69	50		
340	0.5	1	340	170	6	2	63	
		2	170	85	7	5		
		3	85	0	50	35		
	1	1	340	170	6	2		98
		2	170	85	14	10		
		3	85	0	78	55		
350	0.5	1	350	175	6	2	65	
		2	175	87.5	8	5		
		3	87.5	0	51	35		
	1	1	350	175	6	2		109
		2	175	87.5	15	10		
		3	87.5	0	88	60		

289. The rates of decompression prescribed in section 288 may be doubled if,

- (a) the worker being decompressed,
 - (i) has not been exposed to a pressure of greater than 220 kilopascals (32 pounds),
 - (ii) has remained under compressed air for not more than thirty minutes, and
 - (iii) has not performed any manual work while under compressed air;
- (b) the worker has had previous experience with the hazards of compressed air; and
- (c) only a worker meeting the requirements of clauses a and b is in the air lock during the decompression.

290. Where a worker believes that he has decompression sickness he shall promptly notify,

- (a) his superintendent or foreman or the project physician; or
- (b) if the worker is under air pressure, the lock tender.

291. The superintendent shall report to the Director,

- (a) at least weekly, every case of decompression sickness; and
 - (b) forthwith by telephone, telegram or other direct means, any case of decompression sickness that does not respond to first-aid treatment,
- and in the report he shall indicate,
- (c) the pressure to which the worker was subjected;
 - (d) the length of time he was subjected to such pressure;
 - (e) the nature of the medical treatment he received; and
 - (f) the degree of his recovery.

292. Ontario Regulations 419/73 and 334/75 are revoked.

293. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of October, 1979.

Form 1

The Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1978

RECORD OF COMPRESSED AIR WORKER

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

Social Insurance Number

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

File No. _____ Location (Municipality) _____

Project _____

Constructor _____

Employer _____

Previous Compressed Air Experience _____

Pre-employment Medical Examination

Date _____ Accept _____ Reject _____ Signature _____ M.I. _____

SUBSEQUENT MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS

	Date	Accept	Reject	Signature		Date	Accept	Reject	Signature	
1					M.D.	7				M.D.
2					M.D.	8				M.D.
3					M.D.	9				M.D.
4					M.D.	10				M.D.
5					M.D.	11				M.D.
6					M.D.	12				M.D.

Form 2

The Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1978

WORK IN COMPRESSED AIR . . . PRE-EMPLOYMENT HISTORY

PROJECT FILE NO.

Constructor Project Physician

Employer Address

Name Social Insurance Number

Address

Job Title Job Location No.

Date of Birth Age Married Single Divorced Widower No. of Children Date and cause of last Attendance by M.D.

Name of Family Physician Address

Your Highest Weight Year Your Lowest Adult Weight Year Do you hear well? Do you see well without eyeglasses? Do you wear Glasses?

Were you Examined for Military Service? Accepted Rejected If rejected, give Reason Date of Discharge, if Medical, Give Reason

Have you ever received Workmen's Compensation, if yes, reason

Have you ever had Intestinal trouble or frequent Diarrhea? Have you had Stomach Troubles or Ulcers? Have you ever had Arthritis or Joint Troubles?

Have you ever had X-rays taken of your: Shoulders Hips If yes, give Dates and Places

State fully your Habits on use of Alcohol Tobacco

Describe any Back Injuries or Troubles

CHECK ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ILLNESSES YOU HAVE HAD:

Table with columns for illness names and Yes/No checkboxes. Includes Asthma, Appendicitis, Color Blindness, Diabetes, etc.

COMPRESSED AIR EXPERIENCE

Table with columns: JOB LOCATION, FROM, TO, PRESSURE

Have you ever had the "Bends"? If yes, Give Date (s) and Pressure (s)

Have you ever had any other affects from Compressed Air? If yes, give Date (s) and Character

Have you had any illness, hospitalization or Operation not mentioned above? If yes, give (Date (s) and Nature

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE PRECEDING INFORMATION IS CORRECT TO MY BEST KNOWLEDGE

SIGNATURE

DATE

Form 3

The Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1978

WORK IN COMPRESSED AIR . . . RECORD OF PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Constructor PROJECT FILE NO.
Employer Project Physician
Address Address

Name Social Insurance Number
Address

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION FOR WORK IN COMPRESSED AIR

Table with columns: Date, Height, Weight, Gen'l. Appearance, Blood Pres., Syst., Diast., Pulse, Vision (OD, OS), Colour Vision, Pupils, EQM, FUNDUS OCULI, Audiometer (250, 500, 1000, 2000, 3000, 4000, 5000), Hearing (Right, Left), Eardrums (Right, Left).

Clinical Evaluation table with columns: Normal, Abnormal, and a list of 33 items (1. Nose to 33. Pressure Equaliz.). Includes a section for 'DESCRIBE EACH ABNORMALITY IN DETAIL...' and a 'Yes/No' column.

E. C. G. H. G. B. Urine Albumin Sugar Spec. Grav

BEGINNERS' MEDICAL LOCK TEST DATE RE-EXAMINATION BY
PASSED FAILED M O

PHYSICIAN'S RECOMMENDATION DATE SIGNATURE
ACCEPT REJECT M O

THE OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND
SAFETY ACT, 1978

O. Reg. 660/79.

Mines and Mining Plants.

Made—September 11th, 1979.

Filed—September 13th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER
THE OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY
ACT, 1978

MINES AND MINING PLANTS

INTERPRETATION

1. In this Regulation,

1. "authorized" means authorized to do a specific task by a supervisor who is in charge of the work place;
2. "automatic hoist" means a mine hoist that can be operated by controls situated at shaft stations or on the shaft conveyance;
3. "breaking strength" means the breaking strength of a shaft rope as determined by a cable testing laboratory approved by the Minister;
4. "bulkhead" means a structure for the impoundment of water or compressed air in an underground opening and constructed so as to completely close off the opening;
5. "charge" means,
 - i. an explosive and a detonator, or
 - ii. an explosive, a detonator and primer that is exploded as a single unit;
6. "CSA Standard" means a standard published by the Canadian Standards Association;
7. "dam" means a structure for the impoundment of more than 25 tonnes of water in an underground opening and constructed so as to permit an unobstructed overflow of the water;
8. "destructive test" means a test on a sample of shaft rope wherein the shaft rope is broken during the test by a tensile testing machine;
9. "detonator" means a device used in firing a charge of explosive and includes blasting cap and electric blasting cap;
10. "Director" means the Director of the Mining Health and Safety Branch of the Ministry of Labour;
11. "drum hoist" means a hoist where the rope is wound on a drum or drums;
12. "electrical mobile equipment" means equipment which during its operating cycle is required to move along the ground while energized and which receives its current through a trailing cable;
13. "electromagnetic device" means a device using an electromagnetic system for examining a shaft rope;
14. "explosive" means a substance that is made, manufactured or used to produce an explosion or detonation and includes gunpowder, propellant powder, dynamite, detonating cord, blasting agent, slurry, water gel and detonator;
15. "factor of safety" means the number of times the breaking strength of a shaft rope exceeds the weight it supports at a specified location on the rope;
16. "fire-extinguishing equipment" means a fire hose, an extinguisher or other similar equipment used to fight a fire;
17. "fire hazard area" means,
 - i. an area where a fire hazard may be created by smoking, matches or other means of producing heat or fire and which has been designated as such by the supervisor in charge of the mine, or
 - ii. a storage area where oil, grease or flammable liquids are stored in excess of 500 litres;
18. "fire-resistance rating" means the rating in hours or fraction thereof that a material or assembly of materials will withstand the passage of flame and the transmission of heat when exposed to fire, as established for the material or assembly of materials under *The Building Code Act, 1974*;
19. "fire suppression system" means an installation for the specific purpose of controlling a fire in a particular place;
20. "friction hoist" means a hoist where the driving force between the drum and rope or ropes supporting the shaft conveyance is obtained through friction;
21. "hoist" means a drum or friction hoist used for transporting persons or materials in an underground mine;
22. "licensed magazine" means a magazine for which a licence issued under section 118 or 119 is subsisting;

23. "lifting device" means a permanently installed system for the purpose of raising, lowering or swinging materials, which includes its rails and supports but does not include a crane, elevator, mine hoist, utility hoist or tugger hoist;
24. "locomotive" means a unit propelled by any form of energy or a combination of such units operated from a single control running only on rails of a standard gauge railroad and used for moving standard gauge railroad cars but does not include a self-propelled track crane, motorized equipment used for the maintenance of a standard gauge railroad, a motor vehicle equipped with rail wheels in addition to rubber-tired wheels or other similar equipment;
25. "magazine" means a building, place or structure in which an explosive is kept or stored and includes a detonator storage building, or place, but does not include a storage container being used in an underground mine containing less than 160 kilograms of explosive;
26. "mine hoisting plant" means a hoist for an underground mine and includes the prime mover, transmission equipment, head-frame, sheaves, ropes, shaft, shaft conveyances, shaft sinking equipment, shaft furnishings, hoist controls, counterweight, signalling and communications equipment and any other equipment used in connection with a hoist;
27. "motor vehicle" means a vehicle propelled by other than muscular power, including an automobile, a caterpillar-tracked vehicle, a truck, a tractor and a motor vehicle running on rails but does not include a locomotive;
28. "non-combustible" means material or an assembly of materials that conforms to CSA Standard B54.1-1972, "Determination of Noncombustibility in Building Materials", as revised to May 1, 1975;
29. "nondestructive test" means the examination of a part without subjecting it to physical distortion, damage or destruction;
30. "prime mover" means an engine or other device that provides an initial source of motive power;
31. "primer" means a small charge placed within the main charge to initiate an explosion;
32. "production crane" means an electrically operated device that travels on fixed overhead track or tracks, and
- i. is used to handle hot or molten materials, or
 - ii. has a duty rating equal to or greater than Class C or D as determined under Part 3.4 of CSA Standard B167-1964, "General Purpose Electric Overhead Travelling Cranes";
33. "professional engineer" means a person who is registered as a professional engineer or licensed as a professional engineer under *The Professional Engineers Act*;
34. "railroad" means a standard gauge railroad at a mine or mining plant;
35. "service crane" means an electrically operated device that travels on fixed overhead track or tracks and has a duty rating equal to or less than Class A or B as determined under Part 3.4 of CSA Standard B167-1964, "General Purpose Electric Overhead Travelling Cranes";
36. "shaft conveyance" means a conveyance raised or lowered by a mine hoist in a shaft and includes a bucket, a single or multi-deck cage, a skip or a combination of skip and cage;
37. "shaft rope" means a hoisting, tail, balance, guide or rubbing rope;
38. "shot" means the sound of a charge or charges being exploded;
39. "standard gauge" means that the space between the rails of a railroad is approximately 1,435 millimetres;
40. "surface mine" means a pit or quarry where metallic or non-metallic rock, mineral bearing substance, earth, clay, sand or gravel is being or has been removed by means of an excavation open to the surface to supply material for construction, industrial or manufacturing purposes but does not include a cutting for a right of way for a highway or a railroad;
41. "train",
- i. except in Parts V and VI, means one or more locomotives without railroad cars or coupled with railroad cars, and
 - ii. in Parts V and VI, means one or more motor vehicles running on rails without cars or coupled with cars;
42. "transmission equipment" means any object or objects by which the motion of a prime mover is transmitted to a machine that is capable of utilizing such motion and includes a shaft, pulley, belt, chain, gear, clutch or other device;
43. "underground mine" means a mine that is not a surface mine;

44. "vehicle" includes a locomotive, railroad cars, motor vehicle, trailer or any vehicle propelled, drawn or driven by any kind of power.

PART I

GENERAL

2.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, this Regulation applies to all mines and mining plants and to mining development.

(2) Ontario Regulation 659/79 applies,

- (a) during the construction of a mining plant on the surface; and
- (b) to construction at the surface of a mine for the purpose of developing the mine.

3. In applying this Regulation the composition, design, size or arrangement of any material, object, device or thing may vary from the composition, design, size or arrangement prescribed if the variation affords protection for the health or safety of workers equal to or greater than that prescribed by this Regulation and written notice of the variation is given to the joint health and safety committee and trade union, if any.

4. Notices shall be posted in conspicuous places at each mine or mining plant, setting out the name, business address and business telephone number of,

- (a) the inspector for the district in which the mine or mining plant is located;
- (b) the person in charge of the mine or mining plant;
- (c) the employer of workers at the mine or mining plant; and
- (d) the owner of the mine or mining plant.

5.—(1) Before proceeding with,

- (a) the development or construction of a mine or a mining plant;
- (b) the introduction of new process technology;
- (c) the major alteration of mining technique or mining technology;
- (d) the use of new methods of construction or of equipment installation;
- (e) the making of a major addition or alteration;
- (f) the design of a system and procedure for the transfer of fuel by gravity from the surface to an underground fuelling station;
- (g) the construction of a bulkhead or dam; or

- (h) the construction of a tailings dam or any surface structure for the impoundment of tailings,

the owner of a mine or mining plant shall give to the Director notice thereof and furnish the Director with those drawings, plans and specifications required for review by an engineer of the Ministry.

(2) A copy of the notice and a statement in writing of the proposed development, construction, introduction, alteration or use shall be given to the joint health and safety committee or health and safety representative, if any, at the time that notice is given to the Director.

(3) The Director shall be notified by the owner of the mine,

- (a) on completion of the installation of a bulkhead; and
- (b) on the breaking or removal of a bulkhead.

6. A tailings dam or any other surface structure for the impoundment of tailings shall be,

- (a) designed in accordance with good engineering practice by a professional engineer;
- (b) constructed in accordance with the design; and
- (c) maintained so that the structure provides stability against any static and dynamic loading to which it may be subjected.

7.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, the minimum age of,

- (a) a worker; or
- (b) a person who is permitted to be in or about a mine or mining plant,

shall be,

- (c) sixteen years of age at a mining plant or a surface mine, excluding the working face; and
- (d) eighteen years of age at an underground mine or at the working face of a surface mine.

(2) Subsection 1 does not apply to prohibit tours of, or visits to, a mine or mining plant by persons under the prescribed ages who are accompanied by and under the direction of a guide.

8.—(1) A worker shall not be scheduled to remain in an underground mine for more than eight hours in any consecutive twenty-four hours, measured from the time he enters an underground mine until the time he leaves the underground mine.

(2) Notwithstanding subsection 1, a worker may remain underground in a mine,

- (a) when an emergency causes an extension of the time;
 - (b) for more than eight hours in any consecutive twenty-four hours on one day of a week but only for the purpose of changing shift or for the purpose of avoiding work on Sunday or on a holiday; or
 - (c) if the worker is a supervisor, pumpman, cagetender, or is a person engaged solely in surveying or measuring or in emergency repair work necessary to permit production.
- (3) A worker shall not be permitted to operate a mine hoist for more than eight hours in any consecutive twenty-four hours, except in a case provided for in clause *a* or *b* of subsection 2 or in subsection 4, but,

- (a) where no competent substitute is available, the worker may work extra time not exceeding four hours in any consecutive twenty-four hours for a period not exceeding fourteen calendar days in any four week period; or
 - (b) where the work is not carried out continuously on three shifts per day, the worker may work such extra time as is necessary for lowering or hoisting the workers employed on the shift, at the beginning and end of their shift.
- (4) An employer at an underground mine may, with the approval of the Director and the consent of the trade union or trade unions representing the workers or the workers if there is no trade union, schedule hours of work in excess of eight hours in any twenty-four hours because of the remoteness of or the difficulty of access to the mine.

9. A supervisor, deckman, shaft conveyance attendant or mine hoist operator shall be capable of communicating effectively in the English language.

10.—(1) Training programs shall be established and maintained by every owner operating an underground hard rock mine or mines in,

- (a) The Common Core Basic Underground Hard Rock Mining Skills; and
- (b) Specialized Underground Hard Rock Mining Skills,

as developed by the Ministry of Colleges and Universities and endorsed by the Ministry of Labour

(2) Each new regular underground hard rock worker in Ontario on or after the coming into force of this Regulation and not previously so employed in Ontario, shall be trained during his employment at an underground hard rock mine in accordance with the "Common Core Basic Underground Hard Rock Mining Skills" for accreditation therein.

(3) In order to receive accreditation, a worker mentioned in subsection 2 shall demonstrate skill levels in,

- (a) general inspection;
- (b) scaling;
- (c) staging;
- (d) drilling;
- (e) rockbolting;
- (f) blasting; and
- (g) mucking, any one of,
 - (i) slusher operation,
 - (ii) mucking machine operation, or
 - (iii) load-haul—dump equipment operation.

(4) A worker's accreditation shall be recorded in the worker's qualification book and such record book shall be the property of the worker and shall be conclusive evidence of his accreditation.

(5) A worker who has demonstrated his proficiency in prescribed specialized underground hard rock mining skills by a performance demonstration as developed by the Ministry of Colleges and Universities and endorsed by the Ministry of Labour, shall receive a certificate of qualification therefor from the Ministry of Colleges and Universities.

11.—(1) Every worker who is exposed to the hazard of head injury or foot injury in an underground mine shall wear a protective hat and protective footwear approved by the Ministry.

(2) An employer shall require a worker to wear or use such personal protective equipment, clothing and devices as are necessary to protect the worker from the particular hazard to which the worker may be exposed.

(3) Every worker shall be properly fitted with personal protective clothing or equipment by a competent person or persons.

(4) Loose clothing, adornments and hair shall be suitably confined to prevent entanglement with any machinery, device or thing in a work place.

12.—(1) Where, in an emergency, the health or safety of a worker is likely to be endangered by lack of oxygen or the presence of a noxious gas, fume or dust,

- (a) emergency breathing equipment and resuscitating equipment shall be provided for use in such emergency; and
- (b) a worker trained in the use of the breathing equipment and the resuscitating equipment required by clause *a* shall be conveniently available on each shift.

(2) The emergency breathing equipment and the resuscitating equipment required by clause *a* of subsection 1 shall each be stored in a dust-proof container.

13.—(1) Where a worker is exposed to the hazard of falling more than 3 metres, a fall arrest system shall be used to protect the worker.

(2) The fall arrest system required by subsection 1 shall consist of a suitable combination of a belt, a full body harness, a lanyard, an anchor and a rope-grabbing device or lifeline.

(3) The belt, full body harness, lanyard and lifeline shall,

(a) be made of material with elastic properties capable of absorbing and minimizing the arrest force in case of a fall;

(b) be designed to distribute a fall arrest force in such a manner that the possibility of injury to the worker is minimized;

(c) be of sufficient strength to absorb twice the energy that may be transmitted to the fall arrest system; and

(d) not be knotted or allowed to become knotted, when used or worn.

(4) When being used and worn against the hazard of falling, the lifeline of the fall arrest system shall be,

(a) anchored so that a worker will fall free of arrest not more than 1 metre; and

(b) connected to an object that is,

(i) capable of resisting the arrest force in case of a fall, and

(ii) free of sharp edges.

14.—(1) No person under the influence of, or carrying, intoxicating liquor, shall enter or knowingly be permitted to enter a mine or mining plant.

(2) Subject to subsection 3, no person under the influence of, or carrying, a drug or narcotic substance shall enter or knowingly be permitted to enter a mine or mining plant.

(3) A person required to use a prescription drug and able to perform his work may enter a mine or mining plant upon establishing medical proof thereof.

15.—(1) A worker assigned by a supervisor to work alone in an underground mine shall,

(a) be a competent person; and

(b) subject to subsection 2, be visited at his particular work place by a supervisor or competent person at least three times during the worker's shift.

(2) Clause *b* of subsection 1 does not apply where,

(a) the work conditions are standard;

(b) a means of communications with the worker is provided and the worker reports to a supervisor or a worker designated by a supervisor not less often than once every two hours;

(c) a record of the reports of the worker is kept; and

(d) the worker assigned by a supervisor to work alone in the underground mine is visited at his particular work place by a supervisor at least once during the worker's shift.

16.—(1) Mine rescue stations may be established, equipped, operated and maintained in such locations as the Minister considers advisable.

(2) The cost of establishing, equipping, operating and maintaining the mine rescue stations shall be paid out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund in the first instance and shall be reimbursed quarterly by the Workmen's Compensation Board from moneys assessed and levied by the Board upon employers in the mining industry to defray the cost certified by the Deputy Minister.

(3) Moneys received from the sale or disposal of any equipment, buildings or machinery used in mine rescue or any handbooks or publications on mine rescue shall be credited against the cost of mine rescue stations.

(4) A mine rescue station and the training of members of a mine rescue crew shall be under the direction of a mine rescue officer appointed by the Ministry.

(5) A mine rescue crew member shall possess such physical qualifications, and establish competency in mine rescue skills as described in the Handbook of Training in Mine Rescue and Recovery Operations, current edition, issued by the Ministry.

(6) The owner of a mine shall make available training facilities and workers to be taught and trained in mine rescue work at the expense of the owner.

(7) A mine rescue operation at a mine shall be under the direction of the supervisor in charge of the mine and the costs of the rescue operation shall be at the expense of the owner of the mine.

(8) Notice shall be given immediately to a mine rescue officer and to an engineer of the Ministry when the services of a mine rescue crew are required.

17.—(1) Surface mines and openings on the surface to underground mines shall be protected to prevent inadvertent access where,

- (a) the surface mine or opening is a hazard by reason of its depth;
 - (b) approaches and openings are not readily visible; or
 - (c) the hazard caused by the surface mine or opening is greater than the hazard caused by the natural topographical features of the area.
- (2) Prior to operations at a mine being terminated, a shaft or raise opening shall be,
- (a) capped with a stopping of reinforced concrete; or
 - (b) filled and kept filled with material so that any subsidence of the material will not endanger any person.
- (3) The stopping prescribed in clause a of subsection 2 shall be,
- (a) secured to solid rock or to a concrete collar secured to solid rock; and
 - (b) capable of supporting a uniformly distributed load of 12 kilonewtons per square metre or a concentrated load of 54 kilonewtons, whichever is greater.
- (4) Where an underground mine is being developed after the coming into force of this Regulation, shafts or raise openings shall be provided with a collar of concrete secured to bedrock.

18.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, a pillar 60 metres thick shall be established on either side of a party boundary between adjoining mining properties.

(2) Except for exploration headings and diamond drilling, before the pillar is mined, drawings, plans,

specifications, mining methods and procedures for the mining of the pillar shall be prepared by a professional engineer in accordance with good engineering practice and filed with the Director and the owner or owners of adjoining mining properties.

(3) The drawings, plans, specifications, mining methods and procedures to be filed shall be maintained and kept up to date in accordance with subsection 2 of section 18 of the Act.

(4) The pillar dimensions and mining methods and procedures shall,

- (a) provide ground support to control rockbursting, ground falls or pillar failures; and
- (b) withstand inrush of water or waterbearing materials across the party boundary.

(5) In the absence of agreement by the owners of adjoining mining properties to the mining of a pillar, the Director may upon the application of an owner and subject to the provisions of subsections 2, 3 and 4 permit the mining of a pillar.

19.—(1) A cable testing laboratory or laboratories may be approved by the Minister for the purpose of testing or examining shaft ropes or other hoisting appliances.

(2) The fee for testing at a laboratory a rope of the type set out in Column 1 of the Table and the size set out in Column 2 of the Table is the amount set out opposite thereto,

- (a) in Column 3 of the Table for a rope tested for a mine in Ontario; or
- (b) in Column 4 of the Table for a rope tested for a mine outside Ontario or for the manufacturer of the rope.

(3) The fee for testing at a laboratory a rope that is not of a type set out in Column 1 of the Table or a size set out in Column 2 of the Table shall be determined by the Director and shall be in as near a relationship as practicable to the fees set out in the following Table:

TABLE

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Type	Diameter in Millimetres	Fee	Fee
Round or flattened strand	To and including 22.2	\$ 90.00	\$ 100.00
	Over 22.2 to and including 34.9	140.00	155.00
	Over 34.9 to and including 50.8	230.00	250.00
	Over 50.8 to and including 57.2	275.00	305.00
	Over 57.2 to and including 63.5	530.00	585.00
	Over 63.5 to and including 76.2	990.00	1,065.00
	Over 76.2 to and including 88.9	1,445.00	1,595.00
Lock Coil	To and including 22.2	\$ 110.00	\$ 120.00
	Over 22.2 to and including 34.9	180.00	200.00
	Over 34.9 to and including 44.4	275.00	305.00
	Over 44.4 to and including 63.5	760.00	835.00

(4) For the purposes of the Table in subsection 3, the diameter in millimetres set out in Column 1 of the following Table shall be deemed to be equivalent to the diameter in inches set out opposite thereto in Column 2:

TABLE

Column 1	Column 2
Diameter in Millimetres	Diameter in Inches
22.2	$\frac{7}{8}$
34.9	$1\frac{3}{8}$
44.4	$1\frac{3}{4}$
50.8	2
57.2	$2\frac{1}{4}$
63.5	$2\frac{1}{2}$
76.2	3
88.9	$3\frac{1}{2}$

(5) A cable testing laboratory shall issue a Certificate of Test for each sample of shaft rope submitted to it for testing, setting out the breaking strength of the rope, and the breaking strength, as set out in the Certificate of Test, shall be the breaking strength of the rope from which the sample was taken.

20.—(1) The notice required by section 25 of the Act shall include,

- (a) the name and address of the employer;
- (b) the nature and the circumstances of the occurrence and the bodily injury sustained;
- (c) a description of the machinery or equipment involved;
- (d) the time and place of the occurrence;
- (e) the name and address of the person who was killed or critically injured;
- (f) the names and addresses of all witnesses to the occurrence and of all supervisors and workers who were involved; and
- (g) the name and address of the physician or surgeon, if any, by whom the person was or is being attended for the injury.

(2) For the purposes of section 26 of the Act, notice of,

- (a) an accident, explosion or fire which disables a worker from performing his usual work; or
- (b) an occupational illness,

shall include,

- (c) the name, address and type of business of the employer;

(d) the nature and the circumstances of the occurrence and the bodily injury or illness sustained;

(e) a description of the machinery or equipment involved;

(f) the time and place of the occurrence;

(g) the name and address of the person suffering the injury or illness;

(h) the names and addresses of all witnesses to the occurrence;

(i) the name and address of the physician or surgeon, if any, by whom the person was or is being attended for the injury or illness; and

(j) the steps taken to prevent a recurrence.

(3) A record of an accident, explosion or fire causing injury requiring medical attention but not disabling a worker from performing his usual work shall be kept in the permanent records of the employer and include particulars of,

(a) the nature and the circumstances of the occurrence and the injury sustained;

(b) the time and place of the occurrence; and

(c) the name and address of the injured person.

(4) A record kept as prescribed by subsection 3 for the inspection of an inspector shall be notice to the Director.

(5) In addition to the occurrences referred to in section 27 of the Act, a notice in writing shall be given where,

(a) a failure occurs in or to a hoist, sheave, hoisting rope, shaft conveyance, shaft timbering or shaft lining;

(b) flammable gas is present in a work place in an underground mine;

(c) spontaneous heating with evolution of gas occurs in a work place;

(d) a major failure or major damage occurs or is caused to electrical equipment, standard gauge railway equipment, a crane or a motor vehicle underground;

(e) a rockburst occurs causing damage to equipment or the displacement of more than 4,500 kilograms of material;

(f) a fuse, a detonator or an explosive is found to be defective; or

- (g) a structural failure occurs in any matter or thing for which a design by a professional engineer is prescribed by this Regulation.

21.—(1) For the purpose of subsection 2 of section 18 of the Act, drawings, plans and specifications to be kept and maintained shall be,

- (a) a surface plan showing,
- (i) the boundaries of a mining property,
 - (ii) the co-ordinates of the section of a mining property under which mining has been done,
 - (iii) all lakes, streams, roads, railways, electric power transmission lines, main pipe lines, buildings, adits, surface workings, diamond drill holes, outcroppings of rock, dumps, tailing-disposal sites and openings to an underground mine, and
 - (iv) stopping of openings on the surface to an underground mine;
- (b) plans on a horizontal plane with separate drawings for each level showing all underground workings, including shafts, tunnels, diamond drill holes, dams and bulkheads;
- (c) plans on a vertical plane of all mine sections at suitable intervals and azimuths, showing all shafts, tunnels, drifts, stopes and other mine workings in relation to the surface, including the location of the top of the bedrock, the surface of the overburden and the bottom and surface of any known watercourse or body of water; and
- (d) a plan or diagram showing,
- (i) the position of all fixed electrical apparatus and communication systems in the mine,
 - (ii) the routes of all fixed power feeders and fixed branch feeders properly noted and referenced, and
 - (iii) the rating of all electrical feeder control apparatus and equipment.

(2) The surface plan prescribed in clause *a* of subsection 1 shall be geographically located, with at least third order control accuracy, by connection with the Cadastral Survey, where one exists in the immediate area of the mine and with a legal survey monument tied in to a Coordinate Control Survey and with a permanent bench mark of the North American Elevation Datum if such are available within 10 kilometres.

(3) Where operation at a mine is terminated or suspended, copies of the plans mentioned in subsection 1 shall be filed with the Ministry.

(4) Copies of all plans shall be on a legible scale and suitable for microfilming.

22.—(1) Where a mine or mining plant has been shut down for more than three months notice shall be given to an inspector prior to resumption of operations.

(2) Subject to subsection 4, where a decision is made to discontinue or suspend operations at a mine or mining plant, notice shall be given forthwith to an inspector.

(3) Where operations at a mine or mining plant are discontinued or suspended, the notice mentioned in subsection 2 shall advise whether,

- (a) stopping and protection has been done as prescribed in section 17;
- (b) explosives have been disposed of as prescribed in subsection 5 of section 117;
- (c) removal and disposition of hoisting ropes has been done as prescribed in subsection 17 of section 220;
- (d) disconnection from the electrical power source has been done; and
- (e) plans required by section 21 have been filed with the Ministry.

(4) Subsections 2 and 3 do not apply to gravel pit operations that are discontinued during the winter months.

PART II

FIRE PROTECTION

23.—(1) Procedures in case of a fire in an underground mine, or in a structure or building on the surface at an underground mine, that may be a hazard to workers in the mine shall be prepared by the supervisor in charge of the mine.

(2) An alarm system, that is effective to warn workers in an underground mine of a fire that is likely to endanger their safety, shall be provided.

(3) The procedures required by subsection 1, or extracts therefrom, and a notice explaining the alarm system shall be set out in writing and shall be posted and kept posted in the shaft house and in a conspicuous place or places where they are most likely to come to the attention of a worker.

(4) Every worker shall be advised by a supervisor of the procedures and the alarm system.

(5) Once in at least every twelve months during each production shift a fire alarm test of the procedures shall be conducted.

- (6) The alarm system in an underground mine shall,
- (a) consist of the introduction into all work places of sufficient quantities of ethyl mercaptan gas or similar gas to be readily detectable by all workers; and
 - (b) be kept ready for immediate use.
- (7) Where the use of ethyl mercaptan or similar gas is not practical as an alarm system, an alternative means of alarm shall be provided.
- (8) A report of each fire alarm test of the procedures mentioned in subsection 5 shall be sent to an engineer of the Ministry.

24. Where the procedure in case of a fire in an underground mine provides for the use of a refuge station for workers, the refuge station shall,

- (a) be constructed with materials having at least a one hour fire-resistance rating;
- (b) be of sufficient size to accommodate the workers to be assembled therein;
- (c) be capable of being sealed to prevent the entry of gases;
- (d) have a means of voice communication with the surface; and
- (e) be equipped with a means for the supply of,
 - (i) compressed air, and
 - (ii) potable water.

25.—(1) A fresh air base shall be provided underground where necessary to serve as a base for rescue and recovery work.

- (2) A fresh air base shall be,
- (a) at least 30 square metres in area; and
 - (b) equipped with a means for the supply of potable water and compressed air.

26.—(1) Fire extinguishing equipment of suitable type and size for use on a fire shall be provided,

- (a) at a fire hazard area;
- (b) where an electrical installation or equipment may be a fire hazard;
- (c) in or about a headframe;
- (d) in a building or structure on surface where a fire might endanger the mine entrance; and
- (e) at a shaft station in an underground mine.

(2) A fire suppression system consisting of sprinklers, foam or other suitable means of suppressing fire shall be provided,

- (a) in an underground mine,
 - (i) on equipment containing more than 100 litres of flammable hydraulic fluids,
 - (ii) in every storage area where more than 500 litres of oil, grease or flammable liquids are stored, and
 - (iii) in every service garage; and
- (b) on the surface, in a building or structure, except a fan house, located above or adjacent to an opening to an underground mine.

(3) At least once each month in an underground mine,

- (a) a fire extinguishing equipment;
- (b) fire suppression systems;
- (c) fire hydrants; and
- (d) fire doors,

shall be inspected by a competent person who shall report in writing thereon to the supervisor in charge of the underground mine.

27.—(1) In an underground mine or in or about a headframe or shaft house, flammable refuse shall be,

- (a) deposited in covered, fire-resistive containers; and
- (b) removed at least once a week from the mine or headframe or shaft house.

(2) Scrap timber shall safely be disposed of or removed from an underground mine.

(3) A written report certifying that there is no accumulation of flammable refuse in the area under his supervision shall be made weekly by a supervisor to the supervisor in charge of the mine.

28.—(1) Oil, grease and other flammable material shall not be kept or stored in a shafthouse or in a portal house.

(2) Oil, grease and flammable liquids with a flashpoint below 52°Celsius shall,

- (a) when being used underground, be transported and stored only in metal containers or receptacles or in portable plastic containers for Petroleum Fuels as specified in CSA Standard No. B144-1974; and

(b) when stored underground, be restricted in quantity to the requirement for,

(i) the current day's work in the case of volatile flammable liquids, and

(ii) seven days in the case of oil and grease.

(3) No device for the generation of acetylene gas shall be used in an underground mine.

29. No worker shall build or set a fire in an underground mine unless he is specifically authorized to do so and has immediately available suitable fire extinguishing equipment.

30. Every shop and lunchroom in an underground mine shall,

(a) be constructed of material with at least a one hour fire-resistance rating; and

(b) be located and maintained so as to reduce the fire hazard to a minimum.

31. A structure housing a fan used in connection with a ventilation system for an underground mine shall be constructed of non-combustible material.

32.—(1) A fire hazard area shall be identified by suitable warning signs.

(2) Except where special precautions are taken and written instructions issued, no use of matches, smoking or other means of producing heat or fire shall be permitted in a fire hazard area.

33.—(1) Where a flow of flammable gas is encountered in a drill hole in an underground mine or in an enclosed building housing a diamond drill on surface,

(a) the affected area shall be evacuated;

(b) precautions shall be taken to prevent inadvertent entry of a person into the area;

(c) a supervisor shall be notified;

(d) the area shall be tested by a competent person; and

(e) the area shall be designated as a fire hazard area.

(2) In mines where flammable gas is known to occur, workers underground or diamond drillers on surface shall be advised of,

(a) the probability of encountering a flow of such gas; and

(b) the measures and procedures prescribed in subsection 1.

34.—(1) Where a blow torch or welding, cutting or other hot work equipment is used underground, or in a

headframe, shaft house or other surface building in which a fire may endanger the mine entrance or the underground workings, a procedure for the safe use of hot work equipment shall be prepared in writing and signed by the supervisor in charge of the mine.

(2) Only a worker who is a competent person or is under the direction of a competent person shall use hot work equipment.

(3) In addition to the hot work procedure required by subsection 1, written instructions shall be issued to the worker by a supervisor before the hot work equipment is used respecting,

(a) the type of work;

(b) the location of the work;

(c) when the work is to be done; and

(d) any special measures and procedures to be taken before, during and after the work.

(4) Where hot work equipment is used in a shaft, timbered area or fire hazard area,

(a) the area adjacent to the particular work place shall be wet down,

(i) before the work is begun, and

(ii) when the work is stopped and the worker using the hot work equipment intends to leave;

(b) the area adjacent to the particular work place shall be examined for potential fire hazards,

(i) before the work is begun, and

(ii) when the work is stopped and the worker intends to leave the area, and

(iii) on at least one other occasion approximately two hours after the work is stopped;

(c) fire-fighting equipment suitable for extinguishing any potential fire shall be available; and

(d) workers shall be protected from fumes, vapours or gases by,

(i) ventilation, or

(ii) the wearing of respirators.

(5) Subsection 1 does not apply to hot work being performed in a repair station or garage protected by a fire suppression system.

(6) Clause *a* of subsection 4 does not apply where the wetting down will create a hazard because of freezing or the presence of electrical equipment.

35.—(1) Except during the initial stages of exploration and development of mine, in addition to the opening through which workers are let into or out of the mine and the ore extracted, a separate escapement exit shall be provided.

(2) The escapement exit required by subsection 1 shall be,

- (a) located more than 30 metres from the main hoisting shaft or ramp;
- (b) of sufficient size to afford an easy passageway;
- (c) where necessary, provided with ladders from the deepest workings to the surface;
- (d) marked on all levels by signs and arrows pointing the way of exit in a manner to expedite escape;
- (e) made known to all underground workers who shall be instructed as to the route to the escapement exit; and
- (f) inspected at least once a month by a competent person who shall give a written report of such inspection to the supervisor in charge of the mine.

(3) A structure covering the escapement exit shall be constructed of material with at least a one hour fire-resistance rating.

36.—(1) Unless there is a second means of exit from an underground mine, no building shall be erected within 15 metres of any closed-in part of a headframe or portal house.

(2) A building erected within 15 metres of any closed-in part of a headframe or portal house shall be constructed of material with at least a one hour fire-resistance rating.

(3) No steam boiler or diesel engine shall be installed in such a manner that any part thereof is within 23 metres of the centre of the collar of a shaft or other entrance to a mine.

(4) No internal combustion engine shall be installed, serviced, garaged or stored in or within 15 metres of the building housing the hoist nor within 30 metres of the centre of the collar of a shaft or other entrance to a mine.

(5) Except for the fuel tanks of motor vehicles, no gasoline or liquid fuel shall be stored within 30 metres of the collar of a shaft or other entrance of a mine.

(6) The natural drainage shall drain away from the shaft collar or other mine entrance.

(7) Where a hoist is located above the mine shaft, the supporting and enclosing structures shall be constructed of material with at least a one hour fire-resistance rating.

37. Fire doors in an underground mine shall,

- (a) where practical, be installed to close off the shaft or main entrance to the mine and the mine openings directly associated with it from the other workings;
- (b) be installed to close off a service garage or oil storage area where more than 500 litres of oil, grease, or flammable liquid are stored; and
- (c) be maintained in proper order and kept clear of all obstructions so as to be readily usable at all times.

38.—(1) Where, in an underground or tower mounted hoistroom, the normal air supply may become contaminated in an emergency, uncontaminated air shall be available to the hoistman and cagetender by means of,

- (a) an enclosed booth with a positive supply of uncontaminated air; or
- (b) one or more units of self-contained demand air or oxygen breathing apparatus, together with a fully charged cylinder of compressed air of at least 8.5 cubic metres capacity.

(2) Every hoistman and cagetender who may be required to use demand breathing apparatus shall be competent in its use.

39.—(1) Procedures in case of a fire at,

- (a) the surface of an underground mine;
- (b) a surface mine; or
- (c) a mining plant,

shall be prepared by the supervisor in charge of the mine or mining plant.

(2) The procedures required by subsection 1 or extracts therefrom shall be set out in writing and shall be posted and kept posted in a conspicuous place or places where they are most likely to come to the attention of a worker.

(3) A suitable number of workers at each mine and mining plant shall be trained in the fire-fighting procedures and,

- (a) the names of such workers shall be posted in a conspicuous place;
- (b) such workers shall be tested for proficiency at least once a year; and
- (c) a written report of the results of the tests shall be made and kept on file.

(4) Fire extinguishing equipment of a suitable type and size shall be provided at,

- (a) the surface of every underground mine;
- (b) every surface mine; and
- (c) mining plant.

(5) At least once each month, the

- (a) fire extinguishing equipment;
- (b) fire suppression systems;
- (c) fire hydrants; and
- (d) fire doors,

at the surface of an underground mine, a surface mine and a mining plant shall be inspected by a competent person who shall report thereon to the supervisor in charge of the mine or mining plant, as the case may be.

40.—(1) The fuel tank of an internal combustion engine installed in a building shall be arranged so that the transfer of fuel to the tank takes place at a point outside the building and the fuel is conducted to the tank in a tightly jointed pipe or conduit.

(2) The air displaced from the fuel tank shall be conducted to a safe point outside the building before being discharged into the atmosphere.

41. Any dangerous, flammable or explosive material or substance in a solid, liquid or gaseous state, or any combination thereof, other than explosive, that is kept, stored or handled, in a mining plant shall,

- (a) be kept in a container that is suitable having regard to the nature and state of the material or substance;
- (b) have labels on the container identifying the material or substance and warning of the hazards involved therewith;
- (c) be kept apart or insulated from any source of ignition or from temperatures likely to cause combustion; and
- (d) where the material or substance is not intended for immediate use, be kept, stored or handled,
 - (i) outside any building,
 - (ii) in a building not used for any other purpose, or
 - (iii) in a well ventilated compartment with at least a one hour fire-resistance rating which is located in conformity with clause c.

42.—(1) In addition to the main exit, a building at a mining plant, except a magazine, shall be provided with a second means of exit, convenient to and having

easy communication with all rooms regularly occupied by a worker, including,

- (a) tower stairs equipped with doors and hardware with at least a one hour fire-resistance rating at each storey including the basement; or
- (b) metal or other non-combustible fire escapes consisting of exterior stairways with railings and with landings at each storey connecting directly with the interior of the building through metal or other doors with at least a one hour fire-resistance rating.

(2) No means of exit from a plant building shall be obstructed and no door to a fire escape, tower stair or other smokeproof enclosure shall be prevented from closing or remaining closed.

43. A process which is likely to produce a gas, vapour, dust or fume to such an extent as to be capable of forming a flammable mixture with air shall be carried out in an area which,

- (a) is isolated from other operations;
- (b) has a system of ventilation which removes the gas, vapour, dust or fume;
- (c) has no potential sources of ignition; and
- (d) has vents, baffles, chokes, dampers or other means to reduce the effects of any explosion, as may be required.

PART III

ACCESS TO WORK PLACES

44.—(1) A safe means of access to a work place shall be provided by a walkway, stairway or ladderway.

(2) Where workers are required to work, operate, maintain or service equipment, a safe means of access shall be provided as prescribed in subsection 1.

(3) Every walkway and every working platform more than 1.5 metres above the ground shall be provided with,

- (a) a handrail not less than 0.91 metre or more than 1.07 metres above the floor of the walkway or platform;
- (b) a second rail placed at the mid-point between the top rail and the floor of the walkway or platform or have the space between the top rail and the floor closed by a screen; and
- (c) toeboards which shall extend from the floor a height of not less than 100 millimetres.

(4) The handrail required by clause *a* of subsection 3 shall be capable of withstanding a load applied in any direction to the top rail of at least 0.9 kilonewton.

(5) Notwithstanding clauses *b* and *c* of subsection 3, toeboards and second rails are not required on a temporary walkway or working platform.

(6) When a platform consists of wooden planks, the planks shall,

- (a) be sound, unpainted and free of large knots;
- (b) provide a minimum safety factor of three times the maximum load to which it is likely to be subjected; and
- (c) be nailed or otherwise secured against movement.

(7) Where a means of access to a work place is inclined at more than twenty degrees and less than fifty degrees to the horizontal, a stairway or ladderway shall be provided.

(8) Where a means of access to a work place is inclined at more than fifty degrees to the horizontal, a ladder shall be provided.

(9) A stairway shall,

- (a) be at an angle not greater than fifty degrees to the horizontal;
- (b) not have the rise or vertical distance between landings of a flight exceed 3.6 metres;
- (c) have the treads and risers uniform in width and height respectively in any one flight; and
- (d) be provided with handrails of adequate strength not less than 0.91 metre and not more than 1.07 metres in height above the treads of the stairs.

45.—(1) A ladder shall,

- (a) be of strong construction;
- (b) be free from broken or loose members or other faults;
- (c) be installed and maintained so as to reduce to a minimum the hazard of a person falling therefrom;
- (d) if made of wood,
 - (i) be of sound straight-grain lumber,
 - (ii) not be painted or otherwise treated in a manner to obscure the grain;
- (e) have a distance between centres of the rungs not greater than 300 millimetres or less than 250 millimetres;

(f) have the spacing between rungs not vary more than 15 millimetres in a ladderway;

(g) have not less than 100 millimetres clearance behind any rung from a wall or any timber or obstruction underneath the ladder; and

(h) project at least 1 metre above the landing or opening unless strong handholds are provided above the top of the ladder.

(2) A fixed ladder shall be securely fastened in place.

46.—(1) Except in an underground mine, a ladderway at an angle steeper than seventy degrees to the horizontal shall be,

- (a) fixed in place;
- (b) provided with platforms at intervals not greater than 7 metres; and
- (c) caged; or
- (d) provided with a protective device which when used will prevent a worker from falling.

(2) Except in an underground mine, where platforms are used in conjunction with a ladderway,

- (a) the ladders shall be offset;
- (b) a platform shall be provided at each place where ladders are offset; and
- (c) the platform shall be not less than 600 millimetres in width by 1.2 metres in length.

47. A portable ladder shall,

- (a) be equipped with non-slip feet or otherwise secured;
- (b) where any activity in the vicinity may create a hazard to a person thereon, be protected at its base; and
- (c) where the ladder has metal or metal-reinforced side rails, not be used near exposed and energized electrical circuits or equipment.

48.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, a suitable ladderway shall be provided in every shaft.

(2) In untimbered shafts, an independently powered conveyance may be used in place of a ladderway.

(3) Except for an auxiliary ladder used in shaft-sinking operations, no ladder shall be installed in a shaft in a vertical position.

(4) During shaft-sinking operations, if a permanent ladder is not provided to the bottom, an auxiliary ladder that will reach from the permanent ladders to the bottom shall be provided in such convenient position that it

may be promptly lowered to any point at which a worker is working.

49.—(1) Where a ladderway is installed in an underground mine or in a headframe used in conjunction with a shaft and the ladderway is inclined at more than seventy degrees from the horizontal,

- (a) the ladderway shall be provided with substantial platforms at intervals not greater than 7 metres;
- (b) the ladders shall be offset at the platform;
- (c) except for openings large enough to permit the passage of a worker, the platforms shall be fully closed; and
- (d) if installed in a shaft manway, the ladders shall be placed over the openings of the platforms below.

(2) Where the ladderway is inclined at less than seventy degrees to the horizontal the ladders may be continuous and the provisions of clauses *a* and *c* of subsection 1 shall apply.

(3) Where a ladderway is inclined at less than fifty degrees to the horizontal, no platform is required except at points of offset.

(4) Where a ladderway is the only means of access for mine rescue purposes, the opening shall be large enough for such purpose.

50. Wire ropes used for climbing purposes shall not be frayed or have projecting broken wires.

51. No person shall be, or be permitted to be, in a combined ladderway and hoistway compartment while a bucket or material is being,

- (a) loaded or unloaded at the top; or
- (b) hoisted or lowered.

52.—(1) A walkway, stairway or ladderway shall be,

- (a) maintained in a safe condition;
- (b) free from obstructions;
- (c) of sufficient size to ensure that crowding does not occur; and
- (d) cleared of hazardous accumulation of material without undue delay.

(2) Any opening in a floor or other surface which may be a hazard to a worker shall be,

- (a) protected by a guardrail; or

- (b) covered with securely fastened planks or other material capable of supporting any load to which it is likely to be subjected.

PART IV

PROTECTION OF WORKERS

53. No worker shall work in a location where another worker is working overhead unless measures are taken to protect the worker.

54. Where a gas, liquid or vapour is contained at a pressure other than atmospheric pressure, before any fastening of the container or system connected therewith,

- (a) is loosened, any flow into or out of the container or system shall be effectively stopped; or
- (b) is removed, the container or system shall be drained or bled so that the pressure in the container or system equals atmospheric pressure.

55. No liquids or solids shall be transferred from one location or container to another location or container by the application of air under pressure except where equipment specifically designed for the purpose is used.

56. Plastic pipe and fittings shall,

- (a) meet CSA Standards B137.3-1972 and B137.0-1973;
- (b) be properly supported;
- (c) not be used for the main supply or discharge of compressed air or water in mine shafts; and
- (d) not be forced around bends that may unreasonably stress the pipe or its connections.

57. All openings, sumps, vessels, bins, hoppers, elevated platforms or pits, other than grease pits, which constitute a hazard, shall be fenced or otherwise guarded.

58.—(1) Before a worker enters any silo, bin, hopper or other container or structure containing bulk material, all further supply of material thereto shall be stopped and any removal of material therefrom shall be prevented.

(2) When working on top of bulk material in any silo, bin, hopper or other container or structure,

- (a) a worker shall use a fall arrest system; and
- (b) at least one other worker, who is a competent person, equipped with a suitable alarm

shall be in constant attendance outside the silo, bin, hopper or other container or structure.

59.—(1) Stockpiles of unconsolidated material shall be,

(a) inspected for hazardous conditions regularly by a competent person; and

(b) made safe before a worker is allowed to work close to or on top of the stockpile.

(2) Bulk or packaged material shall be piled or stacked in a manner to prevent accidental movement or collapse.

(3) When a tunnel is used under a stockpile for the purpose of reclaiming material from the stockpile at least two exits shall be provided from the tunnel.

60. A procedure shall be established and maintained at an underground mine to record every worker and other person who is underground in the mine.

61.—(1) Every place where drilling and blasting is being carried on in an underground mine shall be examined by a supervisor during each work shift.

(2) Every place other than where drilling and blasting is being carried on in an underground mine and where workers carry on work shall be examined by a supervisor at least once each work week.

62.—(1) Where in an underground mine a potential or actual danger to the health or safety of a worker has not been remedied or removed at the end of a work shift, a record in writing shall be made by the supervisor of the work shift and signed by the supervisor describing,

(a) the dangerous condition; and

(b) the state of corrective measures taken.

(2) The record required by subsection 1 shall be read and countersigned by the supervisor of the next work shift before a worker on such shift does any work in the area of the dangerous condition and the workers on such shift who may be affected by the dangerous condition shall be advised of,

(a) the dangerous condition;

(b) the state of corrective measures undertaken; and

(c) the work required to be done to remove or remedy the dangerous condition.

63. Before work is begun in a work place in an underground mine, the ground conditions of the work place shall be examined for dangers and hazards and, if required, made safe.

64.—(1) Subject to section 65, a work place, travelway, manway or other area of an underground mine shall be made safe by scaling, timbering, rockbolting or by other measures.

(2) During scaling procedures in a work place in an underground mine no other work shall be carried on that hinders the scaling procedures.

(3) An adequate supply of properly dressed scaling equipment shall be provided.

65. Where a work place, travelway, manway or other area of an underground mine is under repair or where there is a danger or hazard to a worker, the same shall be,

(a) closed by barricades, fencing or other suitable means; and

(b) warning signs shall be posted.

66. Where an engineer of the Ministry gives to the owner of an underground mine a written opinion that the ground stability of the mine is a hazard to the safety of the workers in the mine, the owner shall install and maintain instruments or devices that are necessary for measuring ground stresses and the owner shall regularly monitor such instruments or devices.

67. A record of the occurrence of a rockburst or of an uncontrolled fall of ground at an underground mine shall be kept in writing setting out,

(a) the time, location and extent of the occurrence;

(b) injury, if any, caused to a worker thereby; and

(c) any other relevant information, including the records of any monitoring instruments or devices before the occurrence.

68.—(1) Rockbolts used to secure the enclosing rocks in an underground mine shall be properly installed and a proportion thereof shall be pull-tested or, in the case of torque-tension bolts, be torque tested for proper installation and adequacy of materials used.

(2) A record of the tests required by subsection 1 shall be kept.

69. A shaft, raise or other opening in an underground mine shall be securely fenced, covered or otherwise guarded.

70.—(1) A shaft shall be securely cased, lined or timbered.

(2) During shaft-sinking operations the casing, lining or timbering shall be maintained within a distance of the bottom not exceeding 20 metres.

71.—(1) Except during shaft-sinking operations, a shaft compartment used for the handling of material

shall be enclosed at the collar and at all levels, except the side on which material is loaded on or off the shaft conveyance.

(2) The enclosure referred to in subsection 1 shall,

- (a) be made of substantial materials;
- (b) extend above the collar and each level a distance of not less than the height of the shaft conveyance plus 2 metres but need not exceed 7 metres;
- (c) extend below the collar and each level a distance of not less than 2 metres; and
- (d) conform to the size of the shaft conveyance, allowing for necessary operating clearance.

72.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, the manway in a shaft shall be separated from the hoisting or counterweight compartments by a partition which complies with subsection 2 of section 71.

(2) Between levels, the partition may consist of metal of suitable weight and mesh to prevent,

- (a) a falling object from entering the manway; or
- (b) the intrusion of an object from the manway into the hoisting compartment.

(3) A safe passageway and standing room for a person outside the shaft shall be provided at all workings opening into a shaft and the manway shall be directly connected with such openings.

73.—(1) Except when the hoisting compartment at a shaft station is securely closed off, a substantial gate shall be installed.

(2) The gate required by subsection 1 shall,

- (a) be kept closed except when the shaft conveyance is being loaded or unloaded at the station;
- (b) have a minimum of clearance beneath it; and
- (c) be reinforced against impact of,
 - (i) a locomotive, train or car when rail tracks lead to the compartment, or
 - (ii) a motor vehicle when motor vehicles are used in the vicinity of the shaft.

74. Where a counterweight is used in a shaft, the counterweight compartment shall be enclosed except when the counterweight travels on guides.

75. During shaft-sinking operations no work shall be done in any place in a shaft while a worker is working in another part of the shaft below such place unless the worker in the lower position is protected from the

danger of falling material by a securely constructed covering extending over a sufficient portion of the shaft to afford complete protection.

76. Hooks used in connection with the suspension of any equipment or material in a shaft or raise or over a worker shall be choked or equipped with a safety latch.

77. When work or an examination is taking place in the compartment of a shaft or in that part of the headframe used in conjunction therewith,

- (a) hoisting operations in that compartment, except for those necessary to perform the work or examination, shall be suspended; and
- (b) protection from accidental contact with any moving shaft conveyance or counterweight, or falling objects shall be provided for a worker performing the work or examination.

78.—(1) Subject to subsection 3, a raise which is,

- (a) inclined at an angle of greater than fifty degrees; and
- (b) more than 20 metres in length,

shall be divided into at least two compartments, one of which shall be a ladderway.

(2) The ladderway shall be maintained within 8 metres of the face of the raise.

(3) Subsection 1 does not apply where a raise climber is used.

79.—(1) When a chute or drawpoint is to be pulled and the settling of the broken material above the chute or drawpoint is likely to endanger any person.

- (a) the area affected by the pulling shall be protected by signs or barricades;
- (b) a worker who is working in the area shall be notified of the hazard;
- (c) precautions shall be taken during the pulling operation to ascertain whether or not the broken material is settling freely from the top; and
- (d) when there is a likelihood of a hangup, the location shall remain protected by signs or barricades.

(2) When pulling a chute, no worker shall be positioned so that his access to an exit from the area may be blocked by an uncontrolled run of material, water or slimes.

(3) A mechanical locking device shall be installed on overcut power operated chute gates, so that the gate may be locked in the open or closed position.

80. Where the entrance or exit to a work place in an underground mine cannot be used at all times, a second means of entrance or exit shall be provided.

81. A diamond drill hole in an underground mine shall at the time that drilling is discontinued or an intersection with the drill hole is made,

(a) be clearly marked, in yellow paint, at the collar and any points of intersection or breakthrough, with a single capital letter "H" that is,

(i) located within 1 metre of the collar or intersection, and

(ii) at least 300 millimetres by 300 millimetres in size;

(b) have the approach to the collar or to any intersection or breakthrough securely closed off or guarded,

(i) when mining is in progress towards the hole, and

(ii) when blasting is to be done within 5 metres of an intersection of the hole; and

(c) be shown on the plans of the mine.

82.—(1) A work place in an underground mine shall,

(a) be kept free from accumulations or flow of water which might endanger a worker in the area; and

(b) have a drainage system to conduct excess water to a pumping system capable of pumping the water to surface for disposal.

(2) Where accumulations of water are likely to be present,

(a) a borehole shall be drilled at least 6 metres ahead of the working face to protect against a sudden breakthrough of the water; and

(b) precautions shall be taken to control the flow of water.

(3) A positive displacement water pump shall be equipped with a relief valve or system.

(4) Precautions shall be taken to guard against an accumulation of water in a chute or raise where the material in the chute or raise may block drainage.

83.—(1) Where earth, clay, sand or gravel is being removed from a surface mine by means of powered equipment,

(a) the working face shall be sloped at the angle of repose; or

(b) the vertical height of the working face shall not be more than 1.5 metres above the maximum reach of the equipment.

(2) Where earth, clay, sand or gravel is being removed from a surface mine by means other than powered equipment,

(a) the working face shall be sloped at its angle of repose; or

(b) the vertical height of the working face shall not be more than 3 metres.

(3) No undercutting of the working face shall be permitted or done.

(4) Except when mining operations are being actively pursued, benches and walls shall be sloped to less than the angle of repose.

84. Where metallic or non-metallic rock is being removed from a surface mine,

(a) the vertical height of the working face shall not be more than 25 metres; and

(b) except where a tunnelling method is used to remove the rock, no undercutting of the working face shall be permitted or done.

85. Every surface mine,

(a) that is dangerous by reason of its depth, shall be securely fenced or otherwise guarded against inadvertent access; and

(b) shall have a safe travelway leading from the working level to the surface.

86.—(1) Earth, clay, sand or gravel, loose rock, trees or other vegetation, likely to create a hazard on the rim of a surface mine, shall be removed.

(2) Overburden beyond 2 metres of the rim of a surface mine shall be sloped to an angle less than its natural angle of repose.

87.—(1) Subject to subsection 2,

(a) where earth, clay, sand or gravel is being removed from a surface mine no mining operations shall be carried on within a distance from the property boundary of half the total depth of the surface mine and earth, clay, sand or gravel that sloughs from within this distance shall not be removed; and

(b) where metallic or non-metallic rock is being removed from a surface mine, no mining operations shall be carried on within a distance of 6 metres from the property boundary.

(2) Adjoining owners may, by agreement in writing, waive the provisions of subsection 1.

88.—(1) In a surface mine where metallic or non-metallic rock is being removed, no work shall be carried on,

- (a) near a working face following a blast; or
- (b) near a face on which mining operations have been discontinued for a period of more than seven days.

until a supervisor examines the face for any potential or actual hazard to the health or safety of a worker.

(2) When a surface mine is worked in benches, loose rock on berms or benches shall not be permitted to accumulate so that a worker on a lower bench is endangered.

89. A worker barring loose rock, or scaling or cleaning on a face of a surface mine shall use and wear a fall-arrest system.

90.—(1) An employer shall provide personal protective equipment, shield, appliance or other device where a worker is exposed to the hazard of being burned by molten materials.

(2) An employer shall require a worker to use or wear personal protective equipment, shield, appliance or other device provided by the employer where the worker is exposed to the hazard of being burned by molten material.

91.—(1) Precautions shall be taken to prevent contact between molten material and damp surfaces, rusty surfaces, cold surfaces, moisture, water, or other substance where such contact may cause an explosion, and where such explosion may endanger a worker.

(2) Precautions shall be taken to prevent spillage of molten material from a ladle, slag pot or similar vessel where such spillage may endanger a worker.

(3) A ladle, slag pot or similar vessel shall be examined immediately before use and, if found to be defective or contaminated by a substance which may cause an explosion, shall not be used for molten material.

92.—(1) Where a worker is required to go above the casting floor level of an operating blast furnace the worker shall notify a supervisor.

(2) When a worker is above the casting floor level of an operating blast furnace, a second competent worker shall,

- (a) be in attendance to render assistance to the worker; and
- (b) remain in a safe place until such assistance is required.

93. A suitable working platform shall be provided on the bustle pipe of a blast furnace.

94. A system of communication shall be provided and maintained between all dangerous work places of a blast furnace, including the blast furnace top structure, and

- (a) the cast house;
- (b) the skip operator's room; and
- (c) every other place where workers are continuously on duty.

95. A ladderway or stairway shall be provided from the foundation to the top of a blast furnace.

96. When a blast furnace is hanging no worker or other person shall be, or be permitted to be, above the level of the casting floor.

97. Where a major repair is to be carried out at the top structure of a blast furnace that requires the blast furnace to be shut down,

- (a) the blast furnace area shall be cleared of workers other than those carrying out the repair; and
- (b) the major repair area shall be tested for gases likely to endanger the health and safety of a worker before the repair is commenced and during the carrying out of the repair.

PART V

HAULAGE

98. When in use, a motor vehicle running on rails, other than a standard gauge railroad, shall,

- (a) be in safe working condition;
- (b) have brakes that will stop and hold the vehicle or cars under full load condition;
- (c) have headlights;
- (d) have an audible warning system that shall be sounded,
 - (i) where a worker may be endangered by the movement of the vehicle and cars, if any, or
 - (ii) whenever the vehicle and cars, if any, are about to move underground or in an enclosed building;
- (e) be provided, where possible, with a fixed seat for the operator;

- (f) have a guard that will provide protection for the operator from collision or other impact;
- (g) when manually operated, be operated only when the operator is in the proper position at the controls;
- (h) when operated by remote control or by an automated system, be so arranged that in the event of failure of part of the control or system, the vehicle and cars, if any, will be brought to a stop immediately;
- (i) when left unattended, have,
 - (i) the control placed in the parking position, and
 - (ii) the brake fully applied; and
- (j) when electrically powered by storage battery or from a trolley wire, have control levers so arranged that they cannot be removed accidentally when the power is on.

99. Except when used in areas where natural or artificial lighting provides good visibility, a train shall have a tail light on the last car.

100.—(1) When in use, a motor vehicle, other than a motor vehicle running on rails, shall,

- (a) be in safe working condition;
- (b) have brakes which will stop and hold the vehicle under full load conditions on all operating grades;
- (c) subject to subsection 2, have headlights and tail lights;
- (d) except when other suitable means of warning or protection are employed, have,
 - (i) an audible warning system that shall be sounded,
 - a. where a worker may be endangered by the movement of the motor vehicle, and
 - b. whenever the motor vehicle is about to move underground or in an enclosed building, and
 - (ii) subject to subsection 3, a warning device that will sound when the vehicle is operated in reverse, and
 - (iii) subject to subsection 3, a rear view mirror;
- (e) where,
 - (i) equipped with power-assisted steering, and

(ii) operated on surface,

have a system such that in the event of a failure of the power-assistance element of the system, the vehicle can be held on course by the steering until the vehicle is stopped;

- (f) except for purposes of training or testing, be operated only by a competent operator;
- (g) be provided, where practical, with a fixed seat for the operator;
- (h) when manually operated, be operated only when the operator is in a proper position at the controls;
- (i) where operated by remote control or by an automated system, be so arranged that in the event of the failure of part of the control or system, the vehicle will be brought to a stop;
- (j) when left unattended, have,
 - (i) the control placed in the parking position,
 - (ii) the brake fully applied, and
 - (iii) on a slope, the wheels blocked;
- (k) when used in an underground mine, have lights or reflectors that show the width of the vehicle to a person in the path of its direction of travel;
- (l) where the motor vehicle is to be operated in reverse and the operator or another person may be endangered thereby, be operated only when another worker is stationed to direct and warn the operator of any hazard to himself or another person; and
- (m) be equipped with a Type ABC fire extinguisher.

(2) In areas where natural or artificial lighting is adequate to enable the operator to have a clear view of the areas and persons, a motor vehicle may be operated without headlights or tail lights.

(3) Where a motor vehicle is designed to be operated bi-directionally and the operator has a clear view in both directions, the motor vehicle may be operated without the warning device required by subclause ii of clause *d* of subsection 1 and the rear view mirror required by subclause iii of the said clause *d*.

101.—(1) Where a motor vehicle is operated on a grade or ramp, traffic control procedures shall be established including provision for the control of emergency situations.

(2) Where a motor vehicle is disabled or parked in the travelled portion of a roadway, a warning to approaching traffic shall be provided by,

- (a) flashing lights;
- (b) flares;
- (c) reflectors;
- (d) lamps; or
- (e) a worker suitably equipped to be readily seen, who directs traffic approaching the area.

(3) In the operation of a motor vehicle in an underground mine,

- (a) the maximum load to be carried;
- (b) the maximum speed; and
- (c) the gear selection to be used,

on a grade or ramp shall be established and made known to the operator by the supervisor in charge of the mine.

(4) Before ascending or descending a main access ramp, the operator of a motor vehicle shall,

- (a) fully engage the forward-reverse lever;
- (b) select the proper gear; and
- (c) test the service and emergency brakes.

102.—(1) Where practical, a motor vehicle shall carry wheel chocks.

(2) Wheel chocks shall be used to block movement when a motor vehicle is left unattended on a slope or is being maintained or repaired.

(3) Whenever work is to be performed on a rubber tire with a split rim wheel, a device shall be used to prevent injury to a worker.

(4) The device mentioned in subsection 2 is not required when topping off the air pressure in the tire.

103.—(1) When the controls are left unattended,

- (a) the bucket of a front-end loader, backhoe or other excavating machine;
- (b) the blade of a bulldozer; or
- (c) the load of a fork-lift truck, mobile crane or other hoisting machine,

shall be in the lowered position or adequately supported.

(2) Any part of a motor vehicle or other equipment, including the blade or bucket or dump box of a truck, the lowering of which may endanger a worker, shall be blocked so as to prevent its lowering accidentally.

(3) A crane or other hoisting machine shall be operated in such a way that no part of its load will pass over a person, other than a worker receiving the load and a worker receiving a load shall, so far as is practicable, position himself so that the load does not pass over him.

(4) A shovel, backhoe or similar excavating machine shall be operated in such a way that no part of its load will pass over a person.

(5) Where an operator may be endangered during the loading of a vehicle, he shall vacate the vehicle.

104.—(1) A rail track switch in which a person's foot may become trapped shall have guards at the frog and switch point to effectively protect against the hazard.

(2) Rail tracks in use shall be in good working condition.

105.—(1) Vehicles being used for transporting workers shall,

- (a) be provided with suitable seats or other facilities;
- (b) be limited to a maximum number of passengers, which number shall be posted in or on the vehicle; and
- (c) when enclosed, be equipped with an emergency exit.

(2) Whenever the face of an inclined tunnel in a mine exceeds a vertical depth of 100 metres without intermediate access to the tunnel from a shaft with man hoisting facilities, a vehicle shall be provided to transport workers down and up the tunnel.

(3) Except for training purposes, only those workers authorized and required to handle the load shall ride on a vehicle that is transporting.

- (a) explosives;
- (b) steel or timber; or
- (c) heavy equipment.

(4) The load on a vehicle shall be adequately secured.

(5) A worker may carry personal hand tools or equipment on a vehicle when,

- (a) the vehicle is not crowded;

(b) the tools and equipment are properly protected by guards; or

(c) the tools or equipment are isolated in separate containers.

(6) The maximum speed and the maximum load of a vehicle transporting workers or a service vehicle shall be posted on the vehicle in a conspicuous location.

106.—(1) Subject to subsections 2 and 3, a haulageway for a motor vehicle running on rails in an underground mine shall have,

(a) a walkway on one side so that there is at least 600 millimetres clearance between the sides of the haulageway and the motor vehicle running on rails or the train; or

(b) safety stations as prescribed in section 109 at intervals not exceeding 30 metres.

(2) Where a motor vehicle running on rails travels at more than 10 kilometres per hour,

(a) the clearance prescribed in clause a of subsection 1 shall be at least 1,200 millimetres;

(b) pedestrian traffic shall be restricted to designated periods during which no motor vehicle running on rails shall be used in the haulageway; or

(c) safety stations as prescribed in section 109 at intervals not exceeding 30 metres shall be provided.

(3) Subsection 1 does not apply to any haulageway which was driven prior to the date this Regulation comes into force if the haulageway complies with section 245 of Part IX of *The Mining Act* being chapter 274 of Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1970 as it read on the 30th day of September, 1979.

107. A haulageway used by motor vehicles, other than motor vehicles running on rails, shall,

(a) except where pedestrian traffic is effectively prevented, be at least 1.5 metres wider than the maximum width of a motor vehicle using the haulageway; and

(b) where it is regularly used by pedestrians and it is less than 2 metres wider than the maximum width of a motor vehicle using the haulageway, have safety stations as prescribed in section 109 at intervals not exceeding 30 metres.

108. Except in an underground mine with a low clearance roof in which equipment designed to be operated therein is used, a haulageway used by a motor vehicle shall have sufficient clearance below the roof, support or overhead installations to enable

the operator of a motor vehicle to sit erect at all times.

109. A safety station shall consist of a recess in the wall of a haulageway which shall be,

(a) at least,

(i) 0.6 metre in depth, in addition to any existing clearance between the vehicle and the wall,

(ii) 2 metres in height, and

(iii) 1.5 metres in length;

(b) plainly marked; and

(c) clean and free of obstruction.

110.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, where the view of rail traffic at railway tracks on surface is obstructed in one or both directions, guardrails shall be placed at the approach to the tracks.

(2) Subsection 1 does not apply where,

(a) restricted clearance makes guardrails impracticable; and

(b) a warning signal which automatically functions at the approach of a locomotive or train gives a warning signal that is both audible and visible; or

(c) a worker is guarding the approach.

111.—(1) Haulage roads on surface shall be designed, constructed and maintained to,

(a) minimize hazards from the slipping or skidding of vehicles;

(b) enable vehicles to pass each other safely; and

(c) avoid steep grades wherever practical.

(2) The open side of a ramp haulage road in a surface mine shall be provided with a suitable protective barrier.

(3) Every haulage road on surface shall be kept in good repair.

112.—(1) Where, on surface at a mine or mining plant, the clearance between the sides of a train or motor vehicle and the wall of a building or other structure is less than 500 millimetres, the location shall be plainly marked showing the danger.

(2) Where the operator may be exposed to overhead hazards on surface at a mine or mining plant, a cab, screen or other adequate overhead protection shall be provided on,

- (a) a power-driven crane, shovel or similar machine;
- (b) a fork-lift truck; and
- (c) a front-end loader or other excavating machine.

113.—(1) Where material is dumped from a vehicle over a bank or bench, a bumper block or a ridge of material shall be provided to act as an effective stopblock.

(2) Material shall not be dumped from a vehicle over a bank or bench where the ground at the dumping place may fail to support the weight of a loaded vehicle.

114.—(1) The brakes on motor vehicles operating on ramps shall consist of,

- (a) a service braking system;
 - (b) an emergency stopping system; and
 - (c) a parking system.
- (2) Each such system shall be capable of being,
- (a) tested independently; and
 - (b) readily applied by a worker seated in the driver's seat.

(3) A service braking system may consist of a hydraulic pump motor drive system.

(4) The capacity of retarders shall not be considered in determining the capacity of the braking system prescribed in subsection 1.

(5) The service braking system and the emergency stopping system shall be capable of safely stopping a vehicle while free wheeling under its,

- (a) maximum authorized load; and
- (b) maximum authorized speed,

while proceeding on maximum grade in its area of operation.

(6) The parking brake system shall be capable of holding the vehicle stationary under conditions of its maximum authorized load when on the maximum grade in its area of operation.

(7) Devices shall be installed in units using torque converters or stored energy brake systems which shall,

- (a) cause the emergency system to apply on a preset drop in pressure; and
- (b) warn the operator of the impending application of the emergency stopping system.

(8) Where components for applying the service brakes and emergency brakes are common, they shall be arranged so that any failure in a common component does not reduce the capability of either system to stop the vehicle safely.

(9) Before being put into service, tests shall be conducted on a newly acquired vehicle for the proper operation of the,

- (a) service brakes;
- (b) emergency brakes;
- (c) parking brakes;
- (d) steering;
- (e) warning devices; and
- (f) lighting.

(10) A record of such tests shall be signed by a competent worker and kept for each such vehicle.

(11) A procedure of maintenance practice for each vehicle shall be adopted which will,

- (a) provide a schedule for short and long term routine maintenance;
- (b) itemize the work to be done during each scheduled maintenance program;
- (c) itemize the tests to be carried out at the conclusion of each scheduled maintenance program; and
- (d) record the maintenance and tests that have been carried out.

115.—(1) A service garage or fuelling station in an underground mine shall,

- (a) be designed and protected to prevent inadvertent entry of an uncontrolled motor vehicle;
- (b) be located so that in the event of a fire or explosion in the garage or station there will be a minimum effect on working areas of the mine or on underground installations including shafts, power magazines, refuge stations, transformer installations and other installations;
- (c) have a concrete floor without service pits in the floor; and
- (d) be equipped with a system to contain spills of oil and grease.

(2) A service garage shall accommodate the longest and widest vehicle that will use the station with adequate clearance to permit safe performance of all work therein.

(3) A fuelling station shall be established before a heading has advanced 250 metres from the ramp or shaft unless vehicles can be fuelled at another fuelling station.

(4) A fuelling station shall be separate from a service garage.

(5) A vehicle shall be fuelled where practicable at a fuelling station.

(6) Where a mobile fuelling supply tank is used the tank shall be clearly labelled with "No Smoking" signs.

(7) Any spillage of oil or fuel shall be taken up at once, deposited in a fireproof receptacle and removed from the mine without undue delay.

PART VI

EXPLOSIVES

116. Where an explosive is used in an underground mine,

(a) it shall be of Fume Class 1 rating as established by the Explosives Branch of the Department of Energy, Mines and Resources, Canada; or

(b) if other than of Fume Class 1 rating, a procedure shall be prepared and adopted by the supervisor in charge of the mine, to ensure that no worker is exposed to fumes that endanger his health or safety.

117.—(1) Explosives stored or kept at a mine or mining plant shall be used only for the purpose of the mine or mining plant and if not so used, returned to the supplier of the explosives.

(2) Smoking shall not be permitted and no fire or naked flame shall be taken,

(a) within a magazine; or

(b) within 8 metres of any explosive.

(3) Any careless act of placing or handling explosive shall be,

(a) reported forthwith to a supervisor in charge of the work place;

(b) investigated by the supervisor; and

(c) reported forthwith by the supervisor to an inspector.

(4) No explosive shall be used to blast or break up ore, salamander or other material where, by reason of its heated condition, there is any danger or risk of premature explosion of the charge.

(5) When operations at a mine are discontinued, or are suspended for a period of more than three months,

(a) all explosives shall be disposed of in a safe manner; and

(b) all magazine licences shall be returned to an inspector.

118.—(1) Explosives kept or stored on the surface shall be kept or stored in a licensed magazine,

(a) constructed in conformity with the Standards for Blasting Explosive Magazines, established under the *Explosives Act* (Canada);

(b) situated so that the accidental explosion of its contents is not likely to cause injury to persons or damage to,

(i) other buildings, and

(ii) electrical installations or supply lines;

(c) protected by a fire break;

(d) protected against lightning;

(e) conspicuously marked by "DANGER—EXPLOSIVES" signs posted beside the road approaches to the magazine; and

(f) in accordance with the requirements set out in the licence for the magazine.

(2) An application for a licence for a magazine on the surface shall be made in writing to an engineer of the Ministry and shall be accompanied by plans and specifications showing the design and proposed location of the magazine and of all buildings or structures located on the site and on the lands adjacent thereto.

119.—(1) Explosives in an underground mine shall be kept or stored in a magazine but where less than 160 kilograms of explosives are kept or stored in the underground mine they may be kept or stored in suitable storage containers at locations removed from drilling and blasting operations.

(2) A magazine in an underground mine shall be licensed if it is being used to keep or store,

(a) more than 1,360 kilograms of explosives; or

(b) the necessary supply of explosives for more than five working days.

(3) An application for a licence for a magazine in an underground mine shall be made in writing to an engineer of the Ministry and shall be accompanied by plans and specifications showing the design and proposed location of the magazine.

(4) Explosives kept or stored in a licensed magazine in an underground mine shall be kept or stored in accordance with the requirements set out in the licence.

(5) Notwithstanding subsection 1, where long hole blasts or similar blasting operations are being carried on in an underground mine, such quantities of explosives as can be loaded in a twenty-four hour period together with an amount that may be necessary to maintain that supply may be kept in a suitable storage place that is not a magazine.

(6) Licences for magazines on the surface or in an underground mine issued under Part IX of *The Mining Act*, being chapter 274 of Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1970 prior to the 1st day of October, 1979 are continued in force as if issued under this Regulation.

120. A magazine or storage container in an underground mine shall be,

- (a) located at least 60 metres from a,
 - (i) shaft,
 - (ii) hoist room,
 - (iii) main access ramp,
 - (iv) refuge station, or
 - (v) transformer vault;
- (b) located so that there is no possibility of a vehicle colliding with a storage container;
- (c) located so that in case of fire in the mine the explosives are not likely to become overheated; and
- (d) conspicuously marked by a "DANGER—EXPLOSIVES" sign or signs.

121.—(1) A licensed magazine shall be,

- (a) under the control and direction of a competent person;
 - (b) kept securely locked at all times when the competent person referred to in clause a is not present.
- (2) A record for every licensed magazine shall be kept of explosive received and issued showing,
- (a) the date of receipt or issue;
 - (b) the quantity and type of explosive received or issued; and
 - (c) the particular work place to which the explosive is issued.
- (3) A weekly inspection of all storage containers and magazines shall be carried out by a competent person who shall report in writing to a supervisor as to the conditions and the quantities stored therein.

(4) Reports required by subsection 3 shall be kept for a period of at least six months.

122.—(1) Every magazine and every storage container shall be kept clean, dry and free from grit at all times.

(2) The floors and shelves of a magazine where nitroglycerine explosives are kept shall be treated with a neutralizing agent to remove any traces of nitroglycerine.

(3) When explosive is issued or removed from a magazine, the explosive longest in the magazine, if not defective, shall be used first.

(4) Explosive which is defective shall be disposed of in a safe manner.

(5) Unused explosive shall not be left in or about any working place but shall be returned to storage.

(6) Detonators and capped fuse shall be stored in a separate, suitable, closed storage container located at least 8 metres from any other explosive.

(7) Explosive shall not be heated above the ambient temperature of its storage place.

123. Where, in a magazine or a storage place, electric fixtures or wiring are installed or used,

- (a) wiring shall consist of,
 - (i) moisture-proof armoured cable, or
 - (ii) rigid conduit with water-tight joints;
- (b) lighting fixtures shall have dust-tight enclosures;
- (c) heaters shall,
 - (i) operate at a low surface temperature,
 - (ii) be of a type suitable for an explosive environment, and
 - (iii) be protected against operating in excess of 125 per cent of capacity;
- (d) lighting circuits shall be protected against operating in excess of 10 amperes;
- (e) switches and protective devices shall be located outside the magazine or placed in a fire-resistant enclosure;
- (f) metal parts shall be bonded and grounded; and
- (g) the electric system shall be protected against a lightning strike or surge.

124. A motor vehicle when transporting explosives on the surface at a mine or plant shall,

- (a) be kept in sound mechanical condition;
- (b) be conspicuously marked by red signals or flags easily visible from front, rear and both sides;
- (c) have all metal parts that could come in contact with containers of explosives covered with wood, tarpaulin or similar non-sparking material;
- (d) not be used to transport other goods or materials at the same time as explosives are being transported;
- (e) be equipped with a type ABC fire extinguisher;
- (f) not be loaded in excess of its rated carrying capacity;
- (g) have explosives secured or fastened so as to prevent any part of the load from becoming dislodged;
- (h) transport detonators with other explosives only if the detonators are,
 - (i) in a suitable container in a separated compartment, and
 - (ii) 5,000 or less in number;
- (i) be attended at all times; and
- (j) carry only those persons necessary for handling explosives.

125.—(1) Except as provided for in subsection 2, explosives transported at a mine shall,

- (a) be in suitable closed containers;
- (b) have detonators, blasting caps and capped fuses kept separate from other explosives.

(2) Capped fuses may be transported with other explosives without placing them in a container if they are kept separate from other explosives.

(3) Primers shall be made up,

- (a) as near to their point of use as is practicable; and
- (b) only in sufficient numbers for the immediate work in hand.

(4) Made-up primers shall be transported,

- (a) in separate, suitable, closed containers conspicuously marked with the words "DANGER—EXPLOSIVES"; and

(b) in a separate vehicle or conveyance from other explosives.

126.—(1) When transporting explosives in a shaft conveyance the worker in charge of the operation shall give or cause to be given notice of the operation to the deckman and hoistman.

(2) No worker shall,

- (a) place in;
- (b) have while in; or
- (c) take out of,

a shaft conveyance any explosive except under the immediate supervision of a worker authorized for the purpose by a supervisor.

(3) No other material shall be transported with explosives in a shaft conveyance.

127.—(1) Explosives shall be removed without delay from,

- (a) near the shaft collar;
- (b) other entrances to the underground workings; and
- (c) a shaft station.

(2) Explosives underground shall be transported from a magazine to other magazines or place of use,

- (a) without delay; and
- (b) by the most direct and safe route.

128.—(1) Where explosives are transported underground by means of a motor vehicle or a train,

- (a) the speed of the vehicle or train shall not exceed 10 kilometres per hour; and
- (b) specific arrangements for the right of way of the vehicle or train shall be made before the vehicle or train is put in motion.

(2) Where explosives are transported underground by means of a train,

- (a) the motor vehicle running on rails shall be maintained on the forward end of the train unless a worker walks in front of the train to effectively guard it;
- (b) a car carrying explosives shall be separated from the motor vehicle by an empty car or spacer of equivalent length;
- (c) no explosives shall be carried on the motor vehicle; and

(d) every car carrying explosives shall be protected from contact with a trolley wire.

(3) Where a motor vehicle, other than a motor vehicle running on rails, is used for the transportation of explosives underground in a mine, the requirements of section 124, except clauses *b* and *c*, apply with necessary modifications.

129.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, before drilling or sampling is commenced in a working place in a mine, the exposed faces shall be,

(a) washed with water; and

(b) carefully examined for misfires, cut-off holes and remnants of blasted holes.

(2) In gypsum mines and in mines containing soluble minerals and salts where water cannot be used,

(a) an alternate method shall be used for checking each face for misfires and cut-off holes; and

(b) a written procedure detailing the method shall be prepared and followed.

(3) Where practical, after the face has been checked all remnants of blasted holes shall be conspicuously marked by,

(a) a ring of contrasting paint or crayon; and

(b) inserting sticks or plugs into the holes for lifter remnants in a heading.

(4) No drilling or sampling shall be done in a mine within 160 millimetres of any hole that has been blasted or any remnant of such hole.

(5) No drilling or sampling shall be done in a mine within 1.5 metres of any hole containing explosives.

(6) No development heading shall be abandoned or work therein discontinued until,

(a) the material broken at the firing of the last round has been cleared from the face; and

(b) the whole face of the heading examined for explosives in misfires or remnants of holes.

130.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, any explosive charge that has misfired or cut off,

(a) shall not be withdrawn; and

(b) shall be blasted without undue delay at a safe and suitable time.

(2) Except for nitroglycerine sensitized explosives, water soluble explosives may be washed out of the hole by means of an approved device.

(3) When a worker fires any charges he shall, where possible, count the number of shots and if a misfire is suspected shall report it to his supervisor.

(4) Where at the end of a shift a misfire is suspected, or if a misfire has been reblasted and it has not been checked, such fact, together with the location of the hole, shall be recorded in the shift log.

131.—(1) Drill holes shall be of sufficient size to admit the free insertion to the bottom of the hole of a cartridge of explosive or a loading hose.

(2) Before charging a hole with explosives, the hole shall be cleared of all obstructions.

132.—(1) Drilling or undercutting and charging operations at a mine shall not be carried on simultaneously,

(a) on the same face above or below each other; or

(b) within 8 metres horizontal distance of each other.

(2) In charging holes for blasting, no iron or steel tool or rod shall be used.

(3) No iron or steel tool shall be used in any hole containing explosive.

(4) Drill holes charged with explosives shall,

(a) have a properly prepared detonating agent placed in the charge;

(b) be fired in their proper sequence;

(c) when loaded in one loading operation, be blasted in one blasting operation, except where a procedure for doing otherwise has been prepared and adopted by the supervisor in charge of the mine; and

(d) when primed, not be left unfired, but shall be fired at the time for blasting required by the supervisor in charge of the mine.

(5) Except when blasting electrically or when only one charge is to be fired, there shall be at least two workers present at a blasting operation.

(6) Except when the blasting operation is conducted on surface in daylight or under artificial light, every worker engaged in a blasting operation shall carry a light.

(7) Where detonating cord is used,

(a) loading shall be completed in all holes; and

(b) all equipment not required for the loading operation shall be removed from the blast site before.

- (i) cords are interconnected between holes or attached to trunk line circuits, and
- (ii) delay devices or initiating detonators are attached to trunk line circuits.

133. Where holes are loaded pneumatically with explosives,

- (a) only semi-conductive hoses manufactured for such purpose shall be used;
- (b) pneumatic loading equipment shall not be grounded directly to pipes, rails or other similar continuous conductors; and
- (c) where electrical blasting caps are used,
 - (i) no plastic or other non-conducting liners shall be used, and
 - (ii) the cap shall not be placed in the hole until the pneumatic loading of the hole has been completed, except where a procedure for doing otherwise has been prepared and adopted by the supervisor in charge of the mine.

134.—(1) Before blasting,

- (a) guards shall be placed to prevent inadvertent access at all entrances or approaches to the place where,
 - (i) the blasting is to take place,
 - (ii) the safety of persons may be endangered by the blasting, or
 - (iii) a diamond drill hole intersection may connect with the blast;
- (b) the worker doing the blasting shall,
 - (i) give or cause to be given due warning in every direction by shouting "FIRE", or give warning of a primary blast by siren where the extent of the operation makes shouting ineffective,
 - (ii) satisfy himself that all persons have left the work place or the vicinity except those required to assist him in blasting and guarding, and
 - (iii) take necessary precautions to ensure that all areas of the mine to be affected by the blasting operation are vacated.

(2) In surface mines,

- (a) the warning of a primary blast by siren shall be given,

- (i) at least five minutes prior to the blast, and
 - (ii) again at one minute prior to the blast;
- (b) where it is necessary to stop traffic on a public road,
- (i) signs shall be posted to warn traffic of the impending blast, and
 - (ii) guards equipped with suitable red flags shall be posted to stop traffic prior to the blast;
- (c) an all-clear signal shall be sounded after all danger from the blast has passed; and
- (d) where a worker is required near the blast area, blasting shelters shall be provided.

(3) Where contiguous or adjacent claims or mines are being worked, and there is disagreement as to the time of setting off blasts, an owner or employer may appeal to an engineer of the Ministry, who shall decide upon the time at which blasting operations thereon may be performed.

135. A competent person shall be appointed to be in charge of blasting at a surface mine or mines.

136. The competent person in charge of the blast at a surface mine shall keep a record of each primary blast signed by him recording,

- (a) the date, time and location of the blast;
- (b) the burden, spacing, depth and number of holes blasted;
- (c) the weight of explosives, and the length of top stemming and firing delay detonators used in respect of each hole;
- (d) the weight of explosives used per estimated tonne broken;
- (e) the wind direction and velocity at the time of the blast; and
- (f) the atmospheric conditions, whether clear or overcast.

137. A vehicle shall not be driven, parked or located over or under loaded holes except where a procedure for doing so has been prepared and adopted by the supervisor in charge of the mine.

138. Before a connection is made between two underground working places,

- (a) an examination shall be made of the workings towards which the active working is advancing, where practicable, to determine that the work can proceed in a safe manner; and

(b) when the distance between the working places is less than,

(i) twice the length of the longest drill steel used, or

(ii) a minimum of 5 metres from the bottom of the longest hole,

all approaches to both working places shall be guarded before blasting.

139. Where safety fuse is used in any blasting operation,

(a) no fuse shorter than 1 metre shall be used;

(b) no fuse shall be lighted at a point closer than 1 metre from the capped end;

(c) capped fuses shall be supplied in standard lengths;

(d) the uncapped ends of fuses of the same length shall be identified;

(e) where more than one charge is to be fired, each fuse connected to a charge shall be lighted by a suitable and reliable timing device; and

(f) where igniter cord is used, no connections shall be made to fuses until all holes are loaded.

140.—(1) Subject to subsections 4 and 5, a person shall not return to a work place affected by a blasting operation until the minimum periods of time prescribed in subsections 2 and 3 have elapsed.

(2) Where safety fuses are used, the minimum period of time is the number of minutes calculated from the time when the last shot is heard by multiplying the length of the longest fuse used in the blast by seven for the length measured in metres.

(3) Where electrically fired delay action detonators are used and a shot is heard, the minimum period of time is ten minutes from the time when the blasting circuit is closed.

(4) Where electrically fired delay action detonators are used and no shot is heard, no person shall return to the work place affected by the blasting operation until the worker doing the blasting has,

(a) disconnected the lead wires from the power source and short-circuited them; and

(b) where a blasting switch is employed, locked it in the open position.

(5) In the case of a suspected misfire, thirty minutes shall elapse from the time when the last shot

was heard before any person returns to the scene of the blast.

(6) When a misfired hole, that contains or might contain an old fuse or primer, is reblasted, the time that shall elapse before a person returns to the work place affected by the blasting operation shall be at least thirty minutes from,

(a) the time of lighting the fuse; or

(b) where more than one shot is involved, from the time the last shot is heard.

141.—(1) Blasting in a shaft, shaft station or other workings being driven from a shaft shall be done by means of electricity,

(a) after the first 3 metres of advance has been made in the shaft; and

(b) until such time as the permanent timbers and ladders have reached the level upon which blasting is being done.

(2) Blasting in a raise, where free escape is not readily available, shall be done by means of electricity from a safe location outside the raise.

142. When blasting by means of electricity,

(a) where balanced circuits are required, each circuit shall be tested before firing with a suitable galvanometer or other similar suitable instrument;

(b) where electric blasting caps are used,

(i) the protective shunt shall not be removed from the leg wire until connections are made,

(ii) the leg wire shall not be shortened to less than 1 metre.

(iii) the firing cables leading to the face or faces shall be short-circuited while the leads from the blasting caps are being connected to each other and to the firing cables,

(iv) the short-circuit prescribed in subclause iii shall not be removed until all workers have left the work places to be affected by the blasting operation, and

(v) the short-circuit prescribed in subclause iii shall be located so that a premature explosion will be harmless to the worker opening the short-circuit; and

(c) before any person returns to the work place affected by the blasting operation,

- (i) the firing cables shall be removed from the battery, blasting machine or other source of electricity and shall be short-circuited, and
- (ii) the blasting switch shall be locked in the open position.

143.—(1) Where the source of current is a portable direct current battery or blasting machine the firing cables or wires shall,

- (a) not be connected to the source of current until,
 - (i) the work place to be affected by the blasting operation has been cleared of persons, and
 - (ii) immediately prior to blasting; and
- (b) be disconnected and short-circuited immediately after the blast has been fired.

(2) A blasting machine shall,

- (a) be of a type and design specifically manufactured for the purpose;
- (b) be kept in good mechanical and electrical condition;
- (c) be tested regularly using methods specified by the manufacturer;
- (d) be tested before any blasts which may require the maximum output of the machine;
- (e) be clearly marked with the capacity of the machine; and
- (f) not be used in excess of its rated capacity.

144. Blasting cables and blasting wires shall,

- (a) be distinguished from other cables and wires;
- (b) be used for blasting purposes only; and
- (c) not come into contact with,
 - (i) detonating cords,
 - (ii) power, lighting or communication cables, or
 - (iii) pipes, rails or other continuous metal grounded circuits.

145.—(1) When a common electrical source is used to fire blasts in more than one work place provision shall be made for,

- (a) the continued shorting of the blasting cables;
- (b) a three-way switch for each individual blasting circuit which can be locked in either the shorted or closed position to provide for,
 - (i) shorting of the circuit,
 - (ii) energizing of the circuit, and
 - (iii) testing of the circuit;
- (c) identification of blasting cables and switches; and
- (d) a written blasting procedure setting forth,
 - (i) the method of connecting the blasting wires to the electrical supply,
 - (ii) the evacuation of all workers from the area of the blast, and
 - (iii) the method of testing the system to ensure that the proper connections have been made.

(2) The written blasting procedure shall be followed.

146.—(1) Circuits from a source other than from a portable hand-operated device used for blasting shall be,

- (a) from an isolated, ungrounded power source; and
- (b) used for blasting only.

(2) A blasting device shall,

- (a) be designed for the purpose;
- (b) be kept in good mechanical and electrical condition;
- (c) be constructed so that it automatically opens the circuit by gravity to short-circuit the blasting conductor;
- (d) have the live side enclosed within a fixed box with a door,
 - (i) which can be locked and unlocked only by the worker doing the blasting, and
 - (ii) so arranged that the door cannot be closed unless the contacts of the firing circuit are in the opened and shorted position; and

(e) where the power source exceeds 300 volts be electromagnetically operated.

147.—(1) No electrical blasting circuit connections shall be made on or near to surface or in or near to a shaft during an electrical storm in the vicinity.

(2) No radio transmitter shall be operated within 20 metres of an area where electric blasting operations are about to be carried out.

PART VII

ELECTRICAL

148.—(1) Electrical installations and equipment shall meet the standards set out in CSA Standard C22.1-1975 *The Canadian Electrical Code, Part I*, "Safety Standards for Electrical Installations", except as otherwise prescribed by this Regulation.

(2) Notwithstanding subsection 1, Part V of *The Canadian Electrical Code* does not apply to electrical installations and equipment in mines.

(3) The quantity and trade name of any liquid insulator or coolant when in excess of 1 litre shall be shown on the name plate of the electrical equipment in which it is contained.

(4) A person that is competent in the electrical trade shall be appointed to be in charge of electrical equipment.

149. An inspector shall be notified of any intent to make,

- (a) a major electrical installation including the installation of any oil filled transformer in an underground mine;
- (b) an installation of a radio-frequency transmitter;
- (c) a major telephone installation; or
- (d) a major alteration or addition to existing electrical, radio-frequency or telephone installations.

150. Wiring that is out of service or damaged shall be disconnected and,

- (a) removed; or
- (b) when left in place, have any bare conductors capped.

151. Temporary electrical installations may vary from the requirements prescribed for the protection of electrical equipment to provide emergency electrical service only for the period of the emergency if the variation affords protection equal to or greater than the requirements prescribed.

152.—(1) Electrical work shall not be performed on live equipment except where,

- (a) live line techniques are used;
- (b) approved live line equipment is used;
- (c) no hazard from explosive or flammable materials exists; and
- (d) all necessary precautions to work safely are taken.

(2) Except as provided for in subsection 1, no object shall be brought closer than the distance specified in Column 2 of the following Table to an exposed, energized overhead electric supply line of the voltage specified in Column 1:

TABLE

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
Voltage of Powerline	Minimum Distance
300 to 150,000 volts	3 metres
150,000 to 250,000 volts	4.5 metres
Over 250,000 volts	6 metres

(3) Precautions to guard workers against injury by moving or energized parts shall be taken before maintenance, repair or adjustment work is performed on a machine that is energized.

(4) No energized bare part of electrical equipment shall be permitted within 1.5 metres horizontally or 2.5 metres vertically of a landing or walkway.

(5) Machines that have movable or extendable booms shall not be operated in close proximity to energized electrical supply lines unless,

- (a) the operator of the machine has been authorized to perform such work; and
- (b) there is a clearance between any part of the machine and the energized line that is more than the greater of,
 - (i) one half the maximum horizontal reach of the boom, or
 - (ii) the distance determined under subsection 2;
- (c) the lines are disconnected and grounded;
- (d) the machine is a railroad crane operating on railroad tracks and the supply line is energized to less than 750 volts direct current; or

(e) the supply lines are guarded against contact by any part of the machine or its load.

153.—(1) All switches controlling electrical equipment or lines shall be locked and tagged in the open position while work is being done on the equipment or lines but the locking device may be omitted where,

(a) the locking device in itself creates a hazard due to a switch design; or

(b) circuit breakers or fuses for voltages of less than 150 volts to ground are not equipped with a means of locking.

(2) Notwithstanding subsection 1, locking and tagging is not required where live work is permitted by subsection 1 of section 152.

(3) A tag required by subsection 1 shall,

(a) be secured to prevent its inadvertent removal;

(b) state the reason the switch is opened;

(c) show the name of the person responsible for opening the switch; and

(d) show the date on which the switch was opened.

(4) Tags on electrical equipment shall be of non-conducting materials.

154. A portable ladder which has metal or metal reinforced side rails shall not be,

(a) stored in or about electrical equipment having energized and exposed parts; or

(b) used about electrical equipment having energized exposed parts.

155.—(1) On each ungrounded utilization system over 300 volts, a device shall be installed for the purpose of indicating ground faults.

(2) A device required by subsection 1 shall be provided with,

(a) short-circuit protection; and

(b) disconnecting means.

(3) A ground fault shall be removed without delay.

156.—(1) The supports for electrical equipment and the compartments in which it is installed shall be of such material and arranged in such a manner as to reduce the potential for a fire to a minimum.

(2) No flammable material shall be stored or placed in the same compartment as electrical equipment.

(3) Lamps or heating units shall be installed and protected so as to prevent the heat generated from causing a fire.

(4) A fire extinguishing device shall be provided in each area where electrical equipment creates a fire hazard.

(5) The fire extinguishing device prescribed in subsection 4 shall be,

(a) of a type approved for use on electrical fires;

(b) of a size recommended for the size and type of equipment;

(c) located convenient to an exit from the area; and

(d) maintained in condition for immediate use.

157.—(1) Electrical mobile equipment operating at more than 300 volts to ground shall be supplied by a system wherein,

(a) the neutral is grounded through a current limiting device in such a manner as to limit the possible rise of ground fault potential to a maximum of 100 volts to ground; and

(b) ground fault protection is provided.

(2) Electrical mobile equipment in use on the day this Regulation comes into force may continue to be used notwithstanding that the equipment does not comply with subsection 1 but a program to bring such equipment into compliance with subsection 1 shall be initiated within two years of the day this Regulation comes into force.

158. Every electric cable supplying power to electric mobile equipment shall,

(a) meet or exceed Insulated Power Cable Engineers Association (IPCEA)—National Electrical Mechanical Manufacturers Association (NEMA) Standards No. S-66-524, S-68-516 or S-19-81;

(b) be in an assembly that is cabled together;

(c) be insulated for the voltage level;

(d) be large enough to carry the maximum design current of the equipment without being overloaded;

(e) be able to carry any fault currents that may be produced;

- (f) be built for the conditions of use;
- (g) be built to facilitate ground fault protection;
- (h) when over 750 volts have shielding to dissipate inductive charges;
- (i) when in use underground have an outer covering that,
 - (i) will not support combustion, and
 - (ii) is continually identified as having such a covering; and
- (j) be secured and protected against physical damage.

159.—(1) Except for fuses, protective devices for installations that operate in excess of 750 volts shall be tested to determine that the devices are protecting the equipment from being operated in excess of its design capabilities before initial use and after each three years of use.

(2) The results of the tests required by subsection 1 shall be recorded in a record book.

160. Clause 36-204 of CSA Standard C 22.1-1975 is modified to the extent that a single pole disconnecting fuse of adequate interrupting capacity may be used to protect a transformer whose capacity is 100 kilovolt-amperes per phase or less when operating at a voltage less than 7,500 volts.

161. Identifying barriers shall be provided between circuits where more than one set of single pole, open blade type isolating switches are installed adjacent to each other.

162.—(1) Each circuit operating at over 300 volts shall have a means by which it can be disconnected from its source of power.

(2) Such means shall,

- (a) be as close as practical to its source of power supply; and
- (b) when in the opened position provide a separation between the fixed and movable current carrying parts that is readily visible.

163.—(1) The power supply to a motor shall not be run through the enclosure of the controller for another motor.

(2) A motor branch circuit shall be arranged so that when its disconnecting means is opened, all parts on the load side within the controller enclosure are de-energized.

164.—(1) Transformers installed on the surface that contain flammable oil shall,

- (a) be located at least 15 metres from a shaft house or any combustible building attached thereto; and
- (b) be provided with a means to contain or direct away from the shaft house or combustible buildings any oil that may leak from the transformer.

(2) Transformers containing flammable oil when installed in an underground mine shall be in a vault that,

- (a) subject to subsection 3, when measured along mine workings, is located at least 60 metres from any magazine or mine shaft;
- (b) is provided with a sump of sufficient size to contain all the oil in the transformers;
- (c) is protected with a suitable system for suppressing a fire;
- (d) is protected by a fire door and automatically activated ventilation covers; and
- (e) contains only those materials necessary for the maintenance of the transformers and their equipment.

(3) Transformers exceeding 5 kilovolt-amperes capacity shall be located at least 15 metres distant when measured along mine workings from a magazine.

165.—(1) Main electrical substations installed on the surface on or after the 1st day of October, 1979 shall be located at least 100 metres from a magazine.

(2) Only authorized persons shall be permitted access to switchboards or switchrooms which contain bare energized parts.

(3) Switchboards shall be made of materials that are non-combustible.

166.—(1) The installations of electrical supply, communications, railway signal and trolley lines shall meet the standards set out in Part III of *The Canadian Electrical Code, C.22.3 No. 1, 1976* "Overhead Systems and Underground Systems".

(2) Electrical supply lines carried over public railways or over or under navigable waters shall comply with the requirements of the Canadian Transportation Commission.

(3) Electrical supply lines and equipment shall be,

- (a) of a design and construction suitable for the type of service and conditions of use; and
- (b) so installed and maintained as to reduce the risk of a fire or injury to persons to a minimum.

(4) Electrical supply lines shall be located at least 60 metres from a magazine on surface.

167. Any device or system which is capable of producing radio frequencies or of radiating electromagnetic energy shall,

- (a) be tested for hazards to electric blasting caps as specified in CSA Standard Z-65-1966, "Radiation Hazards from Electronic Equipment"; and
- (b) be used only when precautions are taken against,
 - (i) setting off any electric blasting caps, and
 - (ii) the inadvertent operation of any blasting or any other device which may respond to the radio frequencies or the radiated energy.

168.—(1) Cables supplying electrical power from surface to underground shall be fed through a circuit breaker located on surface.

(2) Only an authorized person shall be permitted access to the circuit breaker.

(3) No cables shall be spliced in a shaft except for a temporary period where emergency power is required.

(4) Except when supplying electric mobile equipment, cables transmitting power underground shall,

- (a) be armoured or protected by metal conduit when operating at over 150 volts to ground; and
- (b) have any outer jackets made of material that will not support combustion.

(5) A certificate showing the voltage for which a cable was built shall be obtained by the user for a cable in use in a shaft or underground when operating in excess of 750 volts.

(6) Before installing a cable to be used in a shaft or underground in excess of 750 volts tests shall be conducted on the insulation to determine it is in safe condition for the voltage at which it will be used and a record of such tests shall be kept.

169. Where an internal grounding conductor or the armouring or casing of cables underground does not provide a grounding circuit of adequate size, a non-corrosive grounding conductor of adequate size shall be run from such equipment to a grounding point on surface.

170. Junction boxes for a cable transmitting power at a potential exceeding 300 volts shall not be located in a shaft or directly attached to any timber at a shaft station or headframe.

171. Unarmoured signal and telephone cables shall be prevented from coming into contact with electrical equipment.

172. The voltage of any underground lighting circuit shall not exceed 150 volts to ground except in circuits using direct current where the voltage shall not exceed 300 volts to ground.

173. In an underground mine trolley lines shall,

- (a) be at an elevation greater than 2 metres above grade;
- (b) operate at a potential not exceeding 300 volts to ground; and
- (c) be guarded against inadvertent contact by a worker.

PART VIII

MECHANICAL

174.—(1) An explosive actuated fastening tool shall,

- (a) when in storage, be,
 - (i) accessible only to an authorized worker, and
 - (ii) kept in a locked container;
- (b) be maintained in proper condition; and
- (c) be serviced in accordance with the recommendations of its manufacturer.

(2) The shells for use with an explosive actuated tool shall,

- (a) be identified as to size and strength;
- (b) be kept in containers which contain only one size and strength;
- (c) not be left unattended except when in storage; and
- (d) when in storage be,
 - (i) accessible only to an authorized worker, and
 - (ii) kept in a locked container.

(3) The operator of an explosive actuated fastening tool shall,

- (a) be a competent person;
- (b) operate the tool in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions; and
- (c) ensure before use that the barrel is clean and free from any obstruction.

175.—(1) Before first using a diesel engine in an underground mine,

(a) an engineer of the Ministry shall be advised in writing; and

(b) a log book approved by the Ministry shall be obtained to record information prescribed to be kept therein.

(2) Gasoline or other volatile fuel shall not be used in the starting mechanism for a diesel engine.

(3) The fuel for a diesel engine shall have,

(a) a flash point greater than 52°Celsius when tested by a closed cup method; and

(b) a sulphur content less than 0.25 per cent by weight.

(4) The undiluted exhaust gases from a diesel engine shall have less than 1,500 parts per million by volume of carbon monoxide.

176.—(1) A chart of procedures in the use and operation of diesel units shall be maintained and displayed in a central location.

(2) A positive flow of air to the work place where a diesel unit or units are operating shall be provided by a mechanical ventilation system.

(3) The flow of air prescribed in subsection 2 shall reduce the concentration of toxic substances in diesel exhaust emissions to prevent the exposure of a worker to such toxic substances in excess of the values adopted as criteria or guides under section 279.

(4) Tests shall be made to determine,

(a) the volume of air flowing in underground haulageways and workings where diesel equipment is working, at least weekly;

(b) the carbon monoxide content of the undiluted exhaust discharging to atmosphere,

(i) at least weekly, and

(ii) immediately following repairs to the engine which may have altered its combustion characteristics;

(c) the carbon monoxide content of the atmosphere at the operator's position,

(i) at least weekly, and

(ii) upon a request of the operator for cause;

(d) the nitrogen dioxide content of the atmosphere at the operator's position, at least weekly; and

(e) the aldehyde content of the atmosphere at the operator's position, at least every three months,

and the results of each test shall be entered in the log book required by subsection 1 of section 175.

177. The exhaust of an internal combustion engine which is temporarily or permanently installed within a building on surface shall be,

(a) conducted to a point outside the building; and

(b) prevented from,

(i) re-entering the building,

(ii) entering the intake of any compressor,

(iii) contaminating the atmosphere of another building, and

(iv) contaminating mine workings.

178.—(1) A prime mover, machine, transmission equipment or thing that has an exposed moving part that may endanger the safety of any person shall be fenced or guarded unless its position, construction or attachment provides equivalent protection.

(2) A prime mover, machine, transmission equipment or thing shall be provided with a device that automatically prevents a worker operating it from coming in contact with any moving part.

(3) The travelway of a counterweight shall be guarded or located to prevent,

(a) inadvertent entry thereto by a worker; and

(b) injury to a worker should the counterweight become detached from its fastenings.

(4) Clearance sufficient for the safety of a worker shall be provided from the path of travel of,

(a) a load carried by a machine;

(b) a moving part of a machine; and

(c) another machine.

(5) A revolving set screw, bolt, key or other similar device shall be recessed, encased or guarded to prevent inadvertent contact by a worker.

(6) Where any work is being done on a prime mover or transmission equipment, the prime mover or transmission equipment shall have,

(a) the operating controls tagged;

- (b) the moving parts stopped; and
- (c) the hydraulic, pneumatic or gravity stored energy dissipated or contained.

(7) A tag required by clause a of subsection 6 shall,

- (a) be secured to prevent its accidental removal;
- (b) state the reason the controls are tagged;
- (c) show the name of the person responsible for tagging the controls; and
- (d) show the date on which the controls were tagged.

179.—(1) A permit showing the maximum loading of persons and of materials that may be carried on an elevator shall be obtained from an inspector of the Ministry.

(2) The permit shall be,

- (a) posted in a location readily visible to a worker authorized to control the loading;
- (b) kept in good condition; and
- (c) in the following form:

PERMIT TO OPERATE AN ELEVATOR

ONTARIO MINISTRY OF LABOUR

Permit No.

This permit, as required under *The Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1978* and subject to the limitations thereof, is granted to

.....
Company

.....
Address

To operate.....

Installed at

The maximum capacity of which iskilograms
or persons, including the operator.

Dated at on, 19...

.....
Inspector
Occupational Health and
Safety Division, Mining
Health and Safety Branch

(3) The maximum loading set out in the permit shall not be exceeded.

(4) Before initial use, specifications for an elevator shall be submitted to an inspector on Elevator Data Sheets of the Ministry.

(5) An elevator installation shall meet the standards set out in CSA Standard No. B44-1975, "Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks".

(6) Each component which may affect the safe operation of an elevator shall be examined and tested by a competent person before an elevator is initially used and thereafter at intervals not exceeding one month.

(7) A log book shall be kept in which the date, findings and name of the competent persons performing the examinations and tests prescribed in subsection 6 shall be recorded.

(8) In addition to the standards required to be met under subsection 5, an elevator shall,

- (a) have a safe means of access to the machinery room which access shall be located outside the hoistway;
- (b) not have hoisting or balance ropes that are spliced;
- (c) have the entry to the machinery room restricted to authorized persons;
- (d) have a means by which a person stranded in an elevator can alarm persons outside the elevator when the elevator is operated on automatic control; and
- (e) have its controls and machine parts protected against physical damage, moisture, dust or extreme temperatures.

(9) The machinery room of the elevator shall be kept clean and contain only those materials required for the elevator.

180. Dumbwaiters, escalators or moving walks shall meet the standards set out in CSA Standard No. B44-1975, "Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks".

181.—(1) A manlift shall meet the standards set out in the Code for Manlifts dated the 25th day of September, 1979 and issued by the Ministry.

(2) Before the initial use of a manlift, drawings showing the arrangements of a manlift shall be submitted to an inspector.

(3) Each component which may affect the safe operation of a manlift shall be examined and tested by a competent person,

- (a) before initial use; and
- (b) at intervals not exceeding one month.

182. No worker shall be raised or lowered or be permitted to be raised or lowered at a surface mine or mining plant by any hoist, derrick, crane or similar device unless,

- (a) such device is examined and tested by a competent person;
- (b) a safe procedure for raising or lowering the worker is established and adopted by the supervisor in charge of the mine or mining plant;
- (c) there is a device by which the hoist operator and the worker being raised or lowered can exchange movement signals except where the worker being transported is visible at all times to the hoist operator.

183. No elevator, dumbwaiter, escalator, moving walk or manlift shall be used when a component, which may affect its safe operation, is defective.

184.—(1) A lifting device shall be,

- (a) designed to factors of safety recognized by good engineering practice;
- (b) installed in accordance with such design criteria;
- (c) provided with overwind protection if power operated; and
- (d) provided with an identification plate.

(2) The maximum load that a lifting device may carry, based on its design criteria, shall be established by its designer.

(3) A notice showing the maximum load established under subsection 2 shall be posted in a location visible to the operator of the device.

(4) Except during testing, the maximum load established under subsection 2 shall not be exceeded.

(5) Each component that may affect the safe operation of a lifting device shall be examined and tested by a competent person before initial use and thereafter at intervals not exceeding one year.

(6) The dates, findings and names of the competent persons performing the examinations and tests prescribed in subsection 5 shall be recorded and the records shall be kept available for inspection.

(7) Where a combination of lifting devices is used simultaneously, the work shall be supervised by a competent person.

185.—(1) A grinder shall be assembled and adjusted in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications.

(2) The maximum speed at which a grinding wheel may be operated shall be indicated on the wheel by the manufacturer.

(3) A grinding wheel shall be,

- (a) enclosed by a protective hood except for the area at the workrest;
- (b) stored where it will not be damaged by impact, extreme heat and cold;
- (c) stopped when the grinder or workrest is being adjusted; and
- (d) not operated in excess of the manufacturer's recommended maximum speed.

(4) The operator of a grinder shall wear eye protection.

(5) The workrest of a grinder shall be mounted above the centre line of the grinding wheel not more than 3 millimetres from the wheel.

(6) An air operated grinder shall have a governor to prevent its operation in excess of the rated speed of the grinding wheel.

(7) The governor required by subsection 6 shall be inspected regularly and maintained in proper operation.

186.—(1) Every supervisor of workers who performs welding, burning or cutting operations shall be a competent person.

(2) Every worker who as part of his work performs welding, burning or cutting operations shall be a competent person.

(3) Protection for workers to protect them against injury from fumes, radiation and electric arcs produced during welding, burning or cutting operations shall be provided and used.

(4) A device to extinguish a fire that may be caused by heat or cuttings produced during welding, burning or cutting shall be provided with each oxygen-acetylene unit.

(5) The device required by subsection 4 shall,

- (a) have a capacity for extinguishing a fire that is equal to or greater than a minimum Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada classification of 1A 10B; and
- (b) be suitable for class A and B fires.

(6) Equipment for welding, burning or cutting shall be protected against physical damage and from damage by heat, fire and sparks.

(7) No gas welding, burning or cutting equipment shall be used unless it is free from defects, leaks, oil and grease.

(8) Acetylene cylinders shall be placed in an upright position for at least thirty minutes before use.

(9) Valve protection covers shall be in place on oxygen and acetylene cylinders,

- (a) when the cylinders are empty;
- (b) when the cylinders are not connected for use;
- (c) before being left unattended when underground on portable units; and
- (d) while being transported.

(10) The valves of oxygen and acetylene cylinders shall be closed when,

- (a) a job is completed;
- (b) the oxygen and acetylene cylinders are on portable units and unattended underground; and
- (c) the oxygen and acetylene cylinders are transported.

(11) The regulators and manifolds of oxygen and acetylene cylinders shall be disconnected when the cylinders are being transported underground.

(12) Unless procedures for safe use have been established by a supervisor in charge of the work place, a charged gas system installed for welding, burning or cutting shall not be used for any other purpose.

(13) An insulated conductor of adequate size shall be used to carry the welding current back to an electric welder unless another safe return path has been provided.

(14) No welding, cutting, burning or soldering shall be done on a container in which an explosive or flammable substance has been stored unless the substance,

- (a) has been completely removed; or
- (b) has been made non-flammable or non-explosive.

(15) No explosive or flammable substance shall be put in a container on which welding, burning, cutting or brazing has been done until the container has cooled sufficiently to prevent ignition of the substance.

(16) A second worker who is a competent person shall attend oxygen and acetylene control devices when oxygen and acetylene cylinders are set up in,

- (a) a position not readily available to the worker performing cutting, welding or burning operations; and

(b) a shaft conveyance while a worker is welding, burning or cutting on or from the conveyance.

187.—(1) A multi-girder top-running electric overhead travelling crane for general use shall meet the standards set out in CSA Standard B167-1964, "General Purpose Electric Overhead Travelling Cranes".

(2) An electric overhead travelling crane for steel mill service shall meet the standards set out in the Association of Iron and Steel Engineers Standard No. 6, "Specifications for Electric Overhead Travelling Cranes for Steel Mill Service".

(3) Every production crane and every service crane shall be provided with,

- (a) a safe means of access and egress for the operator from the cab mounted on the crane when,
 - (i) it is parked in the normal parking position, and
 - (ii) it cannot be brought to the normal parking position;
- (b) an alarm by which the operator can warn persons that may be endangered by the moving crane;
- (c) an alarm, that is visible to persons in the vicinity of the crane when operating on,
 - (i) pendant control, where the worker controlling the crane does not have a clear view of the area in which the crane is operating, or
 - (ii) radio frequency control;
- (d) protection against inadvertent operation by radio frequencies when equipped with radio frequency controls;
- (e) an operating procedure to guard against colliding with other cranes on the same track;
- (f) a load rating plate stating the maximum load that can be carried by the crane posted on the crane;
- (g) a device by which the power conductors, for the crane, can be safely disconnected from the source of electrical supply; and
- (h) a switch or circuit breaker by which the maximum power to the crane can be safely interrupted from the cab on the crane, unless the crane collectors can be safely removed.

(4) Devices which may affect the safe operation of a crane shall be tested, serviced and examined by a competent person,

(a) before the crane is first put into service, in accordance with the test requirements contained in the CSA Standard B167-1964, "General Purpose Electric Overhead Travelling Cranes"; and

(b) at a frequency equal to or better than that recommended by the manufacturer of the crane.

(5) In addition to the requirements of subsection 4, devices which may affect the safe operation of,

(a) a production crane shall be tested daily when in use; and

(b) a service crane shall be tested daily when in use and the test shall be made before the first use of the crane on that day.

(6) The shafting of the drive train of a crane shall be examined by a competent person using ultrasonic methods to determine if it is in sound condition,

(a) before first being put to use; and

(b) at a frequency equal to or better than that specified by the competent person.

(7) A log book shall be kept for each crane and the log book shall contain,

(a) a record of the dates on which testing, servicing and inspections were performed;

(b) a record of the findings of any tests and examinations;

(c) a record of repairs and modifications performed and the signature of the person performing such work; and

(d) the signature of the supervisor authorizing the repairs or modifications referred to in clause c.

(8) A crane shall not be operated,

(a) when in the hoisting rope,

(i) the number of broken wires in one lay length exceeds 5 per cent of the total in the rope, or

(ii) defects which seriously affect its strength are known to exist;

(b) when a person is in the vicinity of the wheel tracks unless precautions have been taken to ensure his safety;

(c) by an unauthorized person;

(d) by a person who is not a competent person, except for the purpose of training;

(e) when any device which may affect safe operation is found to be faulty; and

(f) when the load exceeds the load rating of the crane, except for the purpose of a test.

(9) No person shall ride or be permitted to ride,

(a) on the load being carried by a crane;

(b) on a crane except,

(i) the crane operator and any trainee,

(ii) personnel performing maintenance, inspection, or testing of the crane,

(iii) supervisors, and

(iv) for the purpose of maintenance repairs from the crane when precautions for the safety of workers doing the repair have been implemented.

(10) A production crane shall be operated by a competent person who is in possession of a subsisting crane operator's medical certificate.

(11) A person operating a crane shall,

(a) be physically and mentally fit to discharge the duties of a crane operator;

(b) undergo a medical examination by a physician before commencing work as a crane operator and every twelve months thereafter;

(c) obtain a crane operator's medical certificate from the physician certifying that the person is physically fit to operate a crane and is not subject to any infirmity of body or mind that may interfere with the duties of a crane operator.

(12) The crane operator's medical certificate shall,

(a) expire one year from its date; and

(b) be kept on file and recorded on a posted list of active crane operators.

(13) The crane operator's medical certificate shall be in the following form:

The Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1978

CRANE OPERATOR'S MEDICAL
CERTIFICATE

I have this day examined

name: and
certify he is physically fit to operate a crane and is not
subject to any infirmity of body or mind that may
interfere with the duties of a crane operator.

.....
(signature of qualified medical
practitioner)

.....
(date)

188.—(1) No person shall ride on a conveyor belt.

(2) A conveyor shall have,

- (a) a pull cord at accessible locations along the conveyor by means of which the conveyor can be stopped;
- (b) when the conveyor is started automatically, by remote control or where a portion or portions of the conveyor are not visible from the operator's position, a start-up warning device; and
- (c) head, tail, drive and tension pulleys guarded at any pinch point with guards that extend at least 0.9 metre from a pinch point.

(3) A pull cord required by clause *a* of subsection 2 shall,

- (a) be within easy reach of accessible locations along the conveyor; and
- (b) operate a manual reset type switch that stops the conveyor.

(4) Guards shall be provided beneath a conveyor,

- (a) that passes over a worker; or
- (b) from which falling materials or parts may endanger a worker.

(5) A conveyor in an underground mine shall have,

- (a) devices that guard against excessive slip between the belt and the driving pulley; and
- (b) a fire suppression system at the driven end unless fire retardent belting is used or the

conveyor is continually attended by a worker.

(6) A conveyor shall be stopped and the prime mover de-energized, locked and tagged out when the conveyor is undergoing repairs, adjustments or maintenance unless,

- (a) it is necessary to run the conveyor during such work; and
- (b) special precautions are taken to prevent injury to a worker from moving parts.

189.—(1) A power driven raise climber shall,

- (a) have at least two independent means of braking,
 - (i) one of which shall be as close as practical to the final drive of the motor,
 - (ii) each capable of stopping and holding the climber with its maximum rated load, and
 - (iii) each arranged to permit independent testing;
- (b) have the maximum load that it may carry as certified by its manufacturer, displayed on the climber or at the raise service position;
- (c) be operated within the maximum load limit;
- (d) except when the track on which it operates is being extended, have a stop block to prevent the climber being taken beyond the track; and
- (e) have an effective means for communication between the climber and the service raise position.

(2) A raise climber that is electrically powered shall,

- (a) not be operated in excess of 750 volts;
- (b) be protected by a ground fault system;
- (c) have a visible break switch at the raise service area by which its power can be isolated;
- (d) have a switch at the raise service area by which its power can be safely interrupted; and
- (e) have a control switch on the climber by which power to its motor can be removed.

(3) The electrical supply to a raise climber shall be disconnected while explosives and electric caps are being loaded into a position for blasting.

(4) A means by which workers can be reached and removed from a raise climber shall be available for use.

(5) Devices which may affect the safe operation of a raise climber shall be examined by a competent person,

- (a) before the raise climber is first used at the raise and daily thereafter when in use; and
- (b) during every major overhaul of the raise climber.

(6) A major overhaul shall be performed on a raise climber at the frequency recommended by the manufacturer of the climber or a competent person, whichever is the more frequent.

(7) A raise climber being used at a raise shall be cleaned thoroughly weekly.

(8) The brakes and controls of the raise climber shall be tested prior to first being used during a workshift.

(9) The main shafting of the drive train of a raise climber shall be examined by a competent person using ultrasonic methods to determine if it is in sound condition,

- (a) before the raise climber is first put into service; and
- (b) during every major overhaul of the raise climber and not less frequently than once for every 4,000 hours of use.

(10) A log book shall be kept for each raise climber and the log book shall contain,

- (a) a record of the dates the examinations prescribed in subsections 5 and 9 are performed;
- (b) a record of the findings during the examinations referred to in clause a;
- (c) a record of any repairs and modifications, and the signature of the person performing such examinations, repairs and modifications; and
- (d) the signature of the supervisor authorizing the repairs and modifications referred to in clause c.

190.—(1) Procedures for the safe operation of a steam or compressor plant shall be prepared in writing and made available to the workers operating and maintaining the plant.

(2) A steam boiler or compressor to which *The Boiler and Pressure Vessels Act* does not apply shall be regularly cleaned and examined for proper and safe condition.

191.—(1) An air compressor driven by a prime mover exceeding 25 kilowatts when installed in an underground mine shall be,

- (a) designed and installed so as to minimize the hazard of fire or explosion due to the accumulation of carbonaceous materials in the air system;
- (b) provided with protective devices that prevent its operation if,
 - (i) the temperature of the air at the discharge line is in excess of normal,
 - (ii) the temperature of the compressor cooling water and cooling air is in excess of normal, or
 - (iii) the flow and pressure of compressor lubricating oil is below normal;
- (c) provided with an alarm that,
 - (i) is audible and visible to the worker in charge of the compressor,
 - (ii) operates when a device as prescribed in clause b of subsection 1 is activated,
 - (iii) operates as long as the conditions exist that cause a device as prescribed in clause b of subsection 1 to operate.

(2) A protective device prescribed in clause b of subsection 1 shall not be,

- (a) capable of automatically restarting the compressor; and
- (b) used, unless tested and found to function properly.

192.—(1) A reciprocating type air compressor driven by a prime mover exceeding 30 kilowatts, that is lubricated by oil and discharges to a closed system over 100 kilopascals, shall have,

- (a) a temperature-indicating device installed at the high-pressure discharge pipe; and
- (b) the normal operating temperature marked on the device.

(2) The discharge air temperature shall be,

- (a) read at least once every operating shift; and

(b) recorded in a compressor log book.

193.—(1) An operator of mobile cranes, shovels and boom trucks, or similar equipment, whereby rope is wound onto a drum driven by an engine for the purpose of raising, lowering or swinging materials, shall,

(a) have a subsisting Hoisting Engineers Certificate issued under *The Operating Engineers Act*; or

(b) be qualified in accordance with a program approved by the Director, when the person is an employee of the mine or mining plant.

(2) An approved program referred to in clause *b* of subsection 1 shall consist of,

(a) instruction time;

(b) field time;

(c) familiarization with the equipment to be used; and

(d) a method of examination.

(3) Mobile cranes, shovels, boom trucks and similar equipment shall be inspected for safe and proper condition by a competent person,

(a) before being used at the start of each work-shift; and

(b) at regular intervals as recommended by the manufacturer.

PART IX

RAILROADS

194.—(1) Standard practices to govern the safe operation of a standard gauge railroad, a self-propelled track crane, motorized equipment used for the maintenance of a standard gauge railroad, a motor vehicle equipped with rail wheels in addition to rubber-tired wheels or other similar equipment shall be prepared in writing.

(2) A copy of the standard practices prepared in accordance with subsection 1 shall be provided to each railroad worker and each railroad worker,

(a) shall be trained and instructed in and be knowledgeable of the standard practices for his work; and

(b) shall have a copy of the standard practices readily available while on duty.

(3) Where a railroad of a mine or mining plant interconnects with a railroad of a railway company a standard procedure shall be established and followed for carrying on operations on the first mentioned railroad.

(4) A railroad shall be built to safely withstand speeds and loads to which it will normally be subjected by a train.

(5) A low bridge warning sign shall be installed at an approach of a railroad to an overhead structure, where the clearance between the underside of the structure and the top of any railway car is less than 2 metres.

(6) Guard rails shall be placed at the approach to railroad tracks where the view is obstructed in one or both directions.

(7) A locomotive shall,

(a) have an audible warning system in proper working condition;

(b) have a suitable headlight for each travel direction when operating in areas without adequate lighting;

(c) be equipped with brakes in proper working condition; and

(d) have the control lever so mounted as to prevent its inadvertent removal.

(8) The locomotive operator shall be in position at the controls when operating the locomotive on manual control.

(9) Before leaving a locomotive unattended, the operator shall,

(a) set the controls in position for parking;

(b) set the brakes; and

(c) on a grade, use hand brakes or wheel chocks to prevent movement of the locomotive.

(10) Before installing remote or automatic controls for the operation of a locomotive, an engineer of the Ministry shall be notified thereof.

(11) A standard practice shall be prepared for the use of radio communications systems on a railroad.

(12) Only authorized persons shall ride on a train.

(13) One or more workers shall be stationed to direct the operator of a locomotive when backing a train in a location where persons may be endangered.

(14) A car shall not be permitted to run free unless,

(a) adequate control thereof is maintained; and

(b) there is no hazard to a worker.

PART X

MINE HOISTING PLANT

195.—(1) Except for the purpose of testing before being put into service in a particular location no mine hoisting plant shall be operated without a valid mine hoisting plant permit.

(2) The permit prescribed by subsection 1 shall be,

(a) obtained from an engineer of the Ministry; and

(b) valid only when the plant is,

(i) installed, maintained and operated in compliance with this Regulation, and

(ii) operated in the location specified in the permit.

(3) A mine hoisting plant permit shall be in the following form:

PERMIT TO OPERATE A MINE HOISTING PLANT

No.

In accordance with the requirements prescribed in the Mining Health and Safety Regulations, a permit is hereby granted to operate the following mine hoisting plant:

- 1. Hoist Serial No.
- 2. Manufactured by
- 3. Located at Shaft No.
- 4. Compartment No.
- 5. Mine Owner
- 6. Plant Owner

This permit is granted on condition that the mine hoisting plant is installed, maintained and operated in compliance with the Regulations made under *The Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1978*.

Date
 Engineer of the Ministry

196.—(1) No shaft conveyance shall be used without a subsisting shaft conveyance permit.

(2) A permit to operate a shaft conveyance shall,

(a) be obtained from an engineer of the Ministry;

(b) be maintained in legible condition; and

(c) be valid only when the shaft conveyance is,

(i) installed, maintained and operated in compliance with this Regulation, and

(ii) operated in the location specified in the permit.

(3) A shaft conveyance shall not be loaded in excess of maximum number of persons or weight of material stated in item 9 of the permit.

(4) A permit to operate a shaft conveyance shall be in the following form:

PERMIT TO OPERATE SHAFT CONVEYANCE

No.

In accordance with the Regulations made under *The Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1978*, a permit is hereby granted to operate the following shaft conveyance:

- 1. Type of Conveyance
- 2. Shaft Conveyance Serial No.
- 3. Manufactured by
- 4. Located in Shaft No.
- 5. Compartment No.
- 6. Hoist Serial No.
- 7. Mine Owner
- 8. Shaft Conveyance Owner
- 9. Load Limits

	Maximum Number of Persons or Weight of Materials in kilograms
Deck No. 1 (top)	or
Deck No. 2	or
Deck No. 3	or
	or
Total	

This permit is granted on condition that the mine hoisting plant is installed, maintained and operated in compliance with the Regulations made under *The Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1978*.

Date
 Engineer of the Ministry

(5) A notice in the following form, stating the authorized loads of a shaft conveyance, shall be posted at the shaft collar:

POSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SUBSECTION 5 OF SECTION 196 OF

The Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1978

SHAFT CONVEYANCE

AUTHORIZED LOADS

OwnerMine

ShaftCompt. No.....

Conv. TypeSerial No.....

Load Limits	Maximum No. of Persons or Weight of Material in kilograms
Deck No. 1 (top)	or
Deck No. 2	or
Deck No. 3	or
Total	or

This shaft conveyance shall not be loaded in excess of the maximum number of persons or weight of material stated above.

This notice shall be posted at the shaft collar.

.....
Engineer of the Ministry

Date Notice No.

197. Tests for compliance with this Regulation shall be conducted on a mine hoisting plant before being put into initial service in a particular location.

198.—(1) No shaft conveyance shall be loaded in excess of the maximum number of persons or the maximum weight of materials as stated on the shaft conveyance permit.

(2) In determining the maximum weight of materials for the permit for a shaft conveyance, an engineer of the Ministry shall take into consideration the maximum load that a mine hoisting plant is capable of carrying safely.

(3) Subject to subsection 4, the maximum number of persons that can be carried on a shaft conveyance shall be determined as follows:

1. Where the clear floor area of a deck of a shaft conveyance is 1.86 square metres or less, there shall be at least 0.19 square metre for each person.
2. Where the clear floor area of a deck of a shaft conveyance is more than 1.86 square metres and less than 4.64 square metres, there shall be at least 0.16 square metre for each person.
3. Where the clear floor area of a deck of a shaft conveyance is 4.64 square metres or more, there shall be at least 0.14 square metre for each person.

(4) The maximum number of persons that may be carried by a shaft conveyance shall not exceed 85 per cent of the maximum weight of materials divided by 90 kilograms.

199. The following log books shall be obtained from the Ministry and used for each mine hoisting plant:

1. Electrical Hoisting Equipment Record Book.
2. Hoisting Machinery Record Book.
3. Hoistman's Log Book.
4. Rope Record Book.
5. Shaft Inspection Record Book.

200. A headframe on surface or underground in an underground mine shall,

- (a) be designed in accordance with good engineering practice;
- (b) have the plans of the design certified by a professional engineer;
- (c) be constructed in accordance with the design;
- (d) be of sufficient strength to safely withstand all loads to which it is likely to be subjected; and
- (e) be of sufficient height to provide a distance for an overwind which exceeds the greater of,
 - (i) twice the stopping distance of the hoist at the maximum speed permitted by the hoist controls, or
 - (ii) 3 metres.

201. A mine shaft shall,

- (a) be designed in accordance with good engineering practice;
- (b) have a means to guide each shaft conveyance to prevent contact with another shaft conveyance or shaft furnishings;

(c) have underwind clearances which exceed the stopping distance of the shaft conveyance when travelling at the maximum speed permitted by the hoist controls, except,

- (i) during shaft sinking, or
- (ii) when chairs are used to land a skip during loading; and

(d) have arrangements by which a shaft conveyance or counterweight operated by a friction hoist is physically prevented from entering into a fixed part of the shaft or headframe.

202.—(1) Subject to subsection 5, protective devices and procedures shall be used to prevent a shaft conveyance or counterweight from coming into contact with an intermediate shaft obstruction.

(2) A device which may become an intermediate shaft obstruction shall be positively locked out of the shaft compartment to prevent inadvertent entry into the compartment.

(3) The location of the intermediate shaft obstruction shall be marked on the depth indicator of a hoist.

(4) The protective procedure for operating the intermediate shaft obstruction shall be prepared in writing and posted for use by the hoist operator.

(5) Doors for covering the shaft at the collar to facilitate the maintenance of a shaft conveyance are not an intermediate shaft obstruction if,

- (a) they are positively latched out of the shaft compartments when not in use; and
- (b) dual lights are installed to indicate to the hoist operator whether such doors are in or out of the shaft compartment.

203.—(1) When a skip is being used to carry persons, the hoist shall,

- (a) be equipped with control devices that prevent the skip from being taken,
 - (i) to the dump position, and
 - (ii) to the skip loading pocket unless the controls for loading the skip with ore or waste have been made inoperative;
- (b) not be permitted to travel in excess of one-half its normal speed and in no case shall the speed be permitted to exceed 5 metres per second.

(2) The control devices of the hoist shall be designed and installed to be fail safe.

(3) An audible or visual signal that the control devices for the hoist are set in operation shall be given to persons entering a skip.

204.—(1) Chairs used for landing a cage shall be,

- (a) arranged to fall clear and remain clear of the shaft compartment when the cage is lifted off the chairs;
- (b) operable only from outside the cage; and
- (c) so arranged as not to distort the cage.

(2) Chairs fastened to shaft station posts shall be of a chain type.

205. A certificate for each hoist shall be obtained from the manufacturer of the hoist or a professional engineer competent in the design of mine hoisting plants certifying,

- (a) the maximum rope pull;
- (b) the maximum suspended load; and
- (c) the maximum unbalanced load in the case of a friction hoist,

and no hoist shall be loaded above the maximums as certified.

206.—(1) No hoist shall be used for the transporting of persons unless it has a braking system consisting of at least two sets of mechanical brakes to stop and hold the drum for the shaft conveyance transporting the persons.

(2) Each set of mechanical brakes shall,

- (a) stop and hold the drum when the shaft conveyance or counterweight is operating at its maximum load;
- (b) be so arranged to be capable of being tested independently; and
- (c) be arranged to apply normal braking effort before a linkage or brake piston reaches a limit of travel.

(3) At least one of the mechanical brakes shall be designed and arranged to,

- (a) apply directly to the drum; and
- (b) apply automatically when,
 - (i) the safety circuit of the hoisting plant is interrupted, or
 - (ii) the pressure in the hydraulic or pneumatic system for applying brakes has dropped below normal.

(4) The braking system shall be arranged so that,

- (a) the brakes are applied by control levers that are pulled unless brake and power control levers are common; and
- (b) any brake weights installed to provide auxiliary braking force can be readily tested for freedom of movement.

(5) Subject to subsection 6, the brakes of a drum hoist shall be arranged to decelerate the hoist at a rate greater than 1.5 metres per second per second and less than 3.7 metres per second per second where braking is initiated by an interrupted safety circuit and the hoist is,

- (a) normally used for the transporting of persons; and
- (b) operating in the normal full speed zone.

(6) Subsection 5 does not apply to a drum hoist installed at a particular location prior to the coming into force of this Regulation.

(7) The brakes of a drum hoist installed in a particular location before the coming into force of this Regulation and which is normally used for transporting persons shall be tested to determine its deceleration rates.

(8) Where the tests prescribed in subsection 7 establish that the deceleration rates are in excess of 5.5 metres per second per second and where it is practical to do so, the hoist shall be modified before the 1st day of October, 1981 so as to reduce the deceleration rate to 5.5 metres per second per second or less.

(9) The braking system of a hoist not normally used to transport persons shall be designed and arranged to safely stop and hold the hoist under all conditions of normal load, speed and direction of travel.

207.—(1) A clutch of a drum hoist shall be interlocked with the brake so that,

- (a) the clutch can be disengaged only when the brake of the drum is fully applied; and
- (b) the clutch is fully engaged before the brake of the drum can be released.

(2) The controls for engaging and disengaging a clutch shall be guarded to prevent their inadvertent operation.

(3) No band type friction clutch shall be used.

208.—(1) Except as prescribed in subsection 2, the drum to rope diameter ratio for a drum hoist shall be equal to or greater than,

- (a) subject to clause *b*, 60 to 1, where the rope diameter is 25.4 millimetres or less;
- (b) 54 to 1, where the rope diameter is 22.2 millimetres or less and the rope is being used on a drum hoist whose diameter is less than 1.35 metres and the hoist was manufactured before 1950; and
- (c) 80 to 1, where the rope diameter is greater than 25.4 millimetres.

(2) A hoist in use for shaft sinking or for preliminary development work during shaft sinking shall have a drum to rope diameter ratio equal to or greater than,

- (a) 48 to 1, where the rope diameter is 25.4 millimetres or less; and
- (b) 60 to 1, where the rope diameter is greater than 25.4 millimetres.

(3) The drum to rope diameter ratio of a friction hoist shall be equal to or greater than 100 to 1.

209. No drum hoist shall have,

- (a) more than three layers of rope where the drum has helical or spiral grooving or does not have grooving;
- (b) more than four layers of rope if the drum has parallel and half pitch grooving; and
- (c) less than three dead turns of the rope on the drum.

210.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, the drum of a drum hoist shall be provided with,

- (a) grooves that properly fit the rope, unless the hoist is being used for shaft sinking or preliminary development work during shaft sinking in which case the drum may be smooth; and
- (b) flanges of sufficient height to contain all the rope and which are strong enough to withstand any loading by the rope.

(2) A conical drum hoist shall be provided with grooves that prevent the rope from slipping off.

211. A drum hoist and a sheave shall be arranged so that the rope,

- (a) coils properly across the face of the drum;
- (b) winds smoothly from one layer to another; and
- (c) winds without cutting into the rope layer beneath.

212. Bolts and other fittings of a mine hoisting plant shall be properly secured.

213.—(1) A hoist shall be provided with depth indicators that continuously, accurately and clearly show to the hoist operator the position,

- (a) of a shaft conveyance and counterweight, if any;
- (b) in an inclined shaft, of a change in gradient that requires a reduction in hoist speed;
- (c) at which the overwind, underwind and track limit devices are set to operate;
- (d) of any intermediate shaft obstruction;
- (e) of the limits of normal travel for the shaft conveyance and counterweight, if any; and
- (f) of any collar doors, dump doors and cross-head landing chairs.

214.—(1) A steam or air powered hoist shall be provided with devices that,

- (a) protect against an overwind;
- (b) protect against an underwind, except during shaft sinking;
- (c) indicate the air or steam pressure for the hoist operator; and
- (d) permit the air or steam supply to the hoist engine to be readily shut off by the hoist operator.

(2) Where the hoisting plant consists of a single shaft conveyance without a counterweight, the compression of the engine of an air or steam powered hoist may be used as an automatic brake if,

- (a) the engine is non-reversing;
- (b) the exhaust restraining valve is fail safe;
- (c) the piping system is strong enough to withstand the air or steam pressures;
- (d) the compression has sufficient braking capacity to stop the hoist carrying its maximum load;
- (e) the normal speed of the hoist is less than 2.5 metres per second; and
- (f) specifications and arrangements of the hoist have been submitted to an engineer of the Ministry.

215. A hoist being used as a tugger or a utility hoist shall be maintained and used so as not to endanger the safety of a worker.

216. A hoist that is relocated shall comply with the requirements of this Regulation.

217.—(1) Before a sheave is used, a certificate for the sheave shall be obtained from the manufacturer of the sheave or a professional engineer competent in sheave design certifying as to,

- (a) the maximum rated load;
- (b) the diameter of rope for which it was designed;
- (c) the breaking strength of the rope for which it was designed; and
- (d) the maximum amount of groove wear that shall be permitted.

(2) No sheave shall be,

- (a) loaded above the maximum rated load; or
- (b) used other than in compliance with the certificate.

(3) The ratio of the diameter of the sheave to the diameter of the rope shall be as prescribed in section 208.

(4) A sheave shall,

- (a) be made of materials which will safely withstand the ambient temperatures;
- (b) be fitted with a groove to fit the rope being used; and
- (c) bear a serial number and the date of its manufacture.

(5) The shaft of a sheave shall be examined for flaws by a non-destructive test by a person competent in such testing.

- (a) before being put into service in a particular location;
- (b) after installation; and
- (c) at a regular frequency as recommended by a person competent in such testing.

218.—(1) No hoist that is electrically powered shall be used unless it has a safety circuit that,

- (a) is fail safe;
- (b) when interrupted, operates to,

(i) set the brakes,

(ii) remove power from the hoist motor or motors, and

- (iii) stop the mine hoist when in motion.
- (2) The safety circuit shall be interrupted when,
- there is a failure of a power supply to the hoist electrical system which may affect safe operation;
 - there is an overload on the hoist motors of a magnitude and duration exceeding normal;
 - there is a short circuit in the hoist electrical system; and
 - a prescribed safety device has operated.
- (3) A switch to interrupt the safety circuit of a hoist shall be installed and the switch shall be,
- manually operable;
 - located within easy reach of the hoist operator when at the controls;
 - readily recognizable; and
 - readily operable.
- (4) A track limit device shall be installed in each shaft compartment that will be operated directly by the shaft conveyance or counterweight to interrupt the safety circuit in the case of an overwound shaft conveyance or counterweight.
- (5) Devices shall be installed to protect a shaft conveyance or counterweight against,
- overwind;
 - an underwind, except during shaft sinking;
 - approaching the limits of travel at an excessive speed; and
 - operating at a speed exceeding 118 per cent of normal speed.
- (6) The devices required by subsection 5 shall,
- operate to interrupt the safety circuit when activated;
 - be driven directly by the drum;
 - be protected for loss of motion;
 - prevent the paying out of excess rope during shaft sinking; and
 - be set to stop the hoist before a shaft conveyance, counterweight and their attachments make contact with a fixed part of a mine shaft or headframe.
- (7) Devices shall be installed for a friction hoist that are set to interrupt the safety circuit where,
- excessive slip between the drum and a hoisting rope or ropes occurs;
 - a violent swing or large rise in the loop of a balance rope occurs; and
 - a shaft conveyance and counterweight approaches the collar of a mine shaft at excessive speed.
- (8) The devices required for the purposes of clause c of subsection 7 shall be installed in the mine shaft.
- (9) A device shall be installed that synchronizes the position of the shaft conveyance with safety devices driven from the drum.
- (10) A hoist that is electrically powered shall,
- have an ammeter within plain view of the hoist operator to indicate the hoist motor current;
 - except when the slowdown control at the limits of travel is automatic, have a device to warn the operator, audibly, that the hoist is approaching the limit where a reduction in speed is necessary for safe manual braking; and
 - subject to subsection 11, have a speed indicator if the normal speed exceeds 2.5 metres per second;
 - have a device from which a voltage signal that is proportioned to the speed of the hoist can be obtained;
 - have a backout device as prescribed in subsection 12 by which a shaft conveyance or counterweight can be removed from an overwound or underwound position;
 - if equipped with an underwind by-pass device, have such device,
 - manually operable only, and
 - restrict the hoist operation to slow speed;
 - have overwind by-pass devices that,
 - are manually operable only,
 - when in use restrict hoist operation to slow speed, and
 - allow hoist travel beyond the first device providing overwind protection;

- (h) have a master controller that has a neutral or brake reset position;
- (i) have any brake operating levers arranged so that upon an interruption of the safety circuit the power to the hoist cannot be restored until the levers are in the brake applied position;
- (j) have accurate and sensitive safety controllers; and
- (k) have each safety-related device capable of being effective under the environmental conditions in which it is installed.

(11) Notwithstanding clause *c* of subsection 10, a hoist in use on the date this Regulation comes into force that does not have a speed indicator may be used, but a speed indicator shall be installed on the hoist prior to the 1st day of October, 1981, if its normal speed exceeds 2.5 metres per second.

(12) A backout device shall,

- (a) be manually operable only; and
- (b) prevent the brake or brakes from being released until sufficient torque has been developed to ensure movement in the correct direction.

(13) The adjustment of a protective device shall be altered only by a competent person authorized to do so.

219.—(1) A device that permits changing from manual to automatic control shall be installed on an automatic hoist and the device shall be,

- (a) located where it is readily accessible to the manual controls; and
- (b) operated only by an authorized worker.

(2) Where a hoist is designed to be operated from control stations located at shaft levels and within a shaft conveyance, the switch for affecting the change-over of the control mode between that at the shaft levels and at the shaft conveyance shall be effective only at the shaft level at which the shaft conveyance is stopped.

(3) Devices installed on the levels for the purpose of selecting the shaft conveyance destination and initiating hoist movement shall be effective only when,

- (a) the shaft conveyance is stopped at that level; and
- (b) the installation is designed for call operation.

(4) When an executive signal for hoist motion is given from controls at a level, at least five seconds shall lapse before the hoist moves.

(5) Except for jogging, devices at shaft level control stations for initiating hoist motion shall be effective only when the shaft gate at the level where the conveyance is stopped is closed.

(6) Except for jogging, devices located within a cage for initiating hoist motion shall be effective only when the door of the cage and the gate of the shaft are closed.

(7) Where the controls for initiating hoist motion are located within a cage, a device shall be installed in the cage by which the safety circuit of the hoist can be interrupted.

220.—(1) A shaft rope shall not be used unless,

- (a) a 2.5 metre representative sample has been tested for its breaking strength by a destructive test; and
- (b) a Certificate of Test has been obtained from a cable testing laboratory approved by the Minister.

(2) After eighteen months of use, and thereafter at intervals not exceeding six months, a portion of a hoisting rope of a drum hoist shall be cut off at the lower end above the clamps and the portion shall,

- (a) be at least 2.5 metres long;
- (b) have its ends adequately fastened; and
- (c) be submitted for a test of its breaking strength by a destructive test at a cable testing laboratory approved by the Minister.

(3) A certificate of Test of the portion of the rope referred to in subsection 2 shall be kept available for inspection.

(4) A hoisting rope being used as a shaft rope shall be tested throughout its working length by a competent person using an electromagnetic testing device,

- (a) within six months of being put into service; and
- (b) thereafter at regular intervals not exceeding four months; or
- (c) at intervals shorter than four months, where, by interpolation of past tests the loss in breaking strength will exceed 10 per cent before the next prescribed test.

(5) A balance rope and, where practical, a guide and a rubbing rope in use, shall be tested throughout its working length by a competent person using an electromagnetic testing device.

- (a) within twelve months of being put into service; and
- (b) thereafter at regular intervals not exceeding eight months except where a test discloses a loss exceeding 5 per cent of the breaking strength recorded on the Certificate of Test in which case the regular intervals shall not exceed four months.
- (6) The date of each electromagnetic test and the results obtained shall be recorded in the Rope Record Book for the rope.
- (7) A record of each electromagnetic test, including graphs and interpretations, signed by the person making such interpretations shall be sent, in duplicate, to an inspector within twenty-eight calendar days of the completion of the test and where the loss is greater than 7.5 per cent, within fourteen calendar days.
- (8) The Director may require specimens for special destructive testing from a shaft rope that has been removed from use.
- (9) The cost of such special destructive testing shall be borne by the Ministry and the employer shall bear the cost of preparing and shipping such specimens to a laboratory approved by the Minister.
- (10) No rope shall be used as a shaft rope,
- (a) if it has been spliced; or
- (b) if it has been reversed.
- (11) The minimum normal diameter of a hoisting rope shall exceed,
- (a) 15.9 millimetres where only one rope supports a shaft conveyance or counterweight; and
- (b) 12.7 millimetres where more than one rope supports a shaft conveyance or counterweight.
- (12) The factor of safety of a hoisting rope installed on a drum hoist shall not be less than,
- (a) subject to clause *b*, 8.5, at the point the rope is attached to a shaft conveyance or counterweight;
- (b) 7.5 at the point the rope is attached to a skip or counterweight where the material load was accurately weighed; and
- (c) 5.0 at the point the rope leaves the head sheave when the shaft conveyance or counterweight is at its lowest point of normal travel.
- (13) The factor of safety of a hoisting rope installed on a friction hoist shall not be less than the greater of,
- (a) the factor obtained from the formula $8.0 - 0.00164 d$, where *d* is the maximum length of the rope in metres, in the shaft compartment below the head sheave or the drum of a friction hoist; or
- (b) 5.5.
- (14) The factor of safety of a tail or balance rope shall not be less than 7.
- (15) The factor of safety of a guide or a rubbing rope shall not be less than 5.
- (16) Notice in duplicate in the form set out in the Rope Record Book of the installation of a shaft rope and containing the information set out in the said Book shall be sent to an inspector forthwith.
- (17) When a shaft rope is removed from service notice thereof shall be given to an inspector and the notice shall,
- (a) state,
- (i) the date of removal,
- (ii) the reason for removal, and
- (iii) the disposition of the removed rope; and
- (b) be in the form of the detachable part of the white Rope Installation Sheet in the Rope Record Book.
- (18) No rope shall be used as a shaft rope where the breaking strength of the rope has dropped below the breaking strength set out in the Certificate of Test as follows:
1. In any part of a hoisting rope, 90 per cent.
 2. In any part of a multi-layer, multi-strand balance rope, 90 per cent.
 3. In any part of a single layer stranded balance rope, 85 per cent.
 4. In any part of a guide or rubbing rope, 75 per cent.
- (19) Notwithstanding subsection 18, no rope shall be used as a shaft rope where,
- (a) the extension of a test piece has decreased to less than 60 per cent of its original extension when tested to destruction;
- (b) the number of broken wires excluding filler wires in any section equal to one lay length exceeds 5 per cent of the total;

(c) marked corrosion or considerable loss in torsions occur; or

(d) the rate of stretch in a friction hoisting rope shows a rapid increase over its normal stretch recorded during its service.

(20) Where hoisting is discontinued or suspended in a shaft compartment each hoisting rope shall be removed immediately from the shaft.

221.—(1) Shaft ropes shall be attached by closed type devices that will not inadvertently disconnect.

(2) In a drum hoist installation, the hoisting rope from a shaft conveyance and counterweight shall be attached to the drum of the hoist.

(3) No wedge type attachments shall be used unless the attachments are,

(a) in sound condition; and

(b) certified at least once every six years of use as being in sound condition by a competent person or by the manufacturer.

(4) When the attachments for a shaft hoisting rope are first installed, or re-installed after disassembling, the following measures and procedures shall be taken before the hoist is put to use:

1. Two test trips of the conveyance or counterweight through the working part of the shaft, while the conveyance or counterweight is carrying normal load shall be performed.
2. An examination of the attachments upon the completion of the two test trips shall be made.
3. Any necessary adjustments shall be made.
4. A record of any adjustments, examinations and test trips shall be made in the Hoisting Machinery Record Book by the person or persons making the adjustments, examinations and test trips.

222.—(1) A certificate shall be obtained for each shaft conveyance or counterweight showing its,

(a) rated load, as certified by a professional engineer; and

(b) serial number, date of manufacture and the name of the manufacturer.

(2) Each shaft conveyance and counterweight shall be examined and inspected at least once in every five years of use by a competent person and a record of such examination and inspection shall be kept available for inspection.

(3) All parts of a shaft conveyance or counterweight when in service and carrying the rated load shall be

capable of withstanding at least four times the maximum allowable design stresses without permanent distortion.

(4) The maximum allowable design stresses shall be those established by good engineering practice and include the effects of,

(a) the weight of the conveyance or counterweight;

(b) the rated load;

(c) any impact load;

(d) any dynamic load;

(e) stress concentration factors;

(f) corrosion;

(g) metal fatigue; and

(h) dissimilar materials.

(5) Where a worker performs work from the top of a shaft conveyance or counterweight, there shall be provided for the worker,

(a) a safe footing; and

(b) overhead protection, except when changing shaft guides.

(6) Devices shall be provided in a shaft conveyance by which any equipment or supplies within the conveyance may be safety secured.

223.—(1) Where a work platform that is not a shaft conveyance is used to transport or support a worker who is performing work in a shaft, the work platform shall be,

(a) designed by a professional engineer in accordance with good engineering practices; and

(b) built in accordance with the design.

(2) Notice in writing of the use of a work platform shall be given to an inspector before it is put to initial use.

224.—(1) A cage, being used to transport persons, shall,

(a) where it is supported by only a single rope or attachment point have the safety catches and mechanisms prescribed in subsection 6;

(b) except on any side which has a door, be enclosed by sheet steel at least 3 millimetres thick;

(c) have ventilation, adequate for the persons being transported;

- (d) have a hood of steel plate, at least 5 millimetres thick;
- (e) have a door or doors as prescribed in subsection 2;
- (f) have an internal height greater than 2.1 metres;
- (g) have a clearance at the door that is greater than 1.8 metres; and
- (h) have where practical, an exit for the persons in the roof which can be opened from inside or outside the cage.
- (2) The door or doors on a cage shall,
- (a) be at least 1.5 metres high;
- (b) be mounted and arranged so they cannot be opened outward from the cage;
- (c) have devices for positive latching in the closed position;
- (d) be of solid materials, except for a viewing window;
- (e) be so arranged that they may be closed at all times that persons or materials, except rolling stock, are being transported in the cage;
- (f) be mounted so as to provide only enough clearance at the floor to permit free closing or opening; and
- (g) be of adequate strength to withstand normal shock loads.
- (3) A skip regularly being used to transport persons in a shaft shall,
- (a) where it is supported by only a single rope or attachment point, have the safety catches and mechanisms prescribed in subsection 6;
- (b) provide an enclosure for the persons being transported which is at least 1.07 metres high;
- (c) have ventilation adequate for the persons being transported;
- (d) have a suitable and adequately fastened floor; and
- (e) have a means for safe entry and exit.
- (4) The openings between a shaft and a skip box over which persons must pass to enter or leave a skip shall be closed off sufficiently to prevent a person from falling through the opening.
- (5) The shaft signal pull cord shall be located in a convenient place for the skip tender.
- (6) Safety catches and mechanisms on a cage or skip, shall,
- (a) be of a type and design approved by the Director;
- (b) stop and hold a cage or skip transporting persons should the supporting rope or attachment break; and
- (c) be subjected to the tests prescribed in subsection 7 and successfully pass the free fall test prescribed in subsection 8,
- (i) prior to the cage or skip first being used to transport persons, and
- (ii) prior to the cage or skip first being used after repairs to correct distortion of the safety catches and mechanisms.
- (7) Free fall tests shall be performed under the following conditions:
1. The cage or skip shall carry a weight equal to its maximum permitted load of persons and any material permitted to be carried at the same time.
 2. The cage or skip shall travel at a speed equal to normal hoisting speed when transporting persons.
 3. The guides on which the test is made shall be fairly representative of those in the shaft.
- (8) A free fall test shall be successfully passed if,
- (a) the skip or cage is decelerated to a stop within one and three times the rate of gravity;
- (b) there is no damage to the safety dogs and mechanisms;
- (c) the safety dogs engage the guides continuously during deceleration; and
- (d) a calculation shows that the safety dogs will stop the cage or skip when it is carrying its maximum material load.
- (9) A report of a free fall test shall be,
- (a) submitted to an engineer of the Ministry on the free fall test form; and
- (b) made in the Hoisting Machinery Record Book for the hoist.
- 225.—(1) A system for communicating by voice shall be installed and maintained at an underground mine.
- (2) The communication system required by subsection 1 shall permit communication between persons at,

- (a) the collar of the shaft, including the collar of an internal shaft;
- (b) the landing stations in use in a shaft;
- (c) the hoist room for the shaft including the hoist room for an internal shaft;
- (d) an underground refuge station; and
- (e) an attended place on surface.

226. Where a call system is installed for a cage, the call system shall,

- (a) not be operated in excess of 150 volts; and
- (b) be arranged so that the call signals are inaudible to the hoist operator.

227.—(1) A signalling system shall be installed at an underground mine by which signals may be exchanged between the tender of a shaft conveyance and the hoist operator for the purpose of controlling the hoist.

(2) The system prescribed in subsection 1 shall,

- (a) not be operated in excess of 150 volts;
- (b) be supplied with power from a transformer which supplies no other load;
- (c) where the primary voltage of the transformer exceeds 750 volts,
 - (i) have one conductor of the power supply grounded, or
 - (ii) have the conductors ungrounded if,
 - a. an isolating transformer with a 1 to 1 ratio supplies the power for the signal, and
 - b. the circuit has a device to indicate a ground fault;
- (d) have the non-current carrying metal parts of the signalling unit grounded unless the unit is mounted at least 2.4 metres above the floor;
- (e) except as prescribed in subsection 3, be capable of providing signals that are,
 - (i) audible and clear,
 - (ii) separate for each shaft compartment, and
 - (iii) distinctive in sound for each compartment;
- (f) be arranged so that the hoist operator can return a signal to the worker signalling; and

- (g) be installed at every working level, landing deck and any other necessary shaft location.

(3) The system shall be capable of providing a signal that is both audible and visible when installed on a multi-deck sinking stage.

(4) Signalling systems using radio frequencies for transmitting signals shall comply with section 167.

228.—(1) A signal for hoist movement shall be given only,

- (a) by an authorized worker; and
- (b) when the shaft conveyance or counterweight is at the same location as the worker signalling, except during,
 - (i) shaft sinking and preliminary shaft development, or
 - (ii) maintenance work in a shaft.

(2) A hoist shall not be moved on manual control unless,

- (a) the signal prescribed under this section is given;
- (b) the signal is returned by the hoist operator; and
- (c) sufficient time has elapsed to permit the shaft gate and conveyance doors to be closed.

(3) Signals shall be given in the following sequence:

1. Cautionary.
2. Destination.
3. Executive.

(4) The following basic code of signals to a hoist operator shall be used:

1. Stop immediately 1 signal
2. Where the shaft conveyance is stationary, hoist 1 signal
3. Lower 2 signals
4. Persons entering or leaving a shaft conveyance 3 signals
5. Caution—blasting to take place 4 signals
6. Release of shaft conveyance 5 signals
7. Danger 9 signals

- 8. Chairing 1 signal followed by 2 signals
- 9. Hoist slowly 3 signals, followed by 3 signals, followed by 1 signal
- 10. Lower slowly 3 signals, followed by 3 signals, followed by 2 signals

(5) In addition to the basic code of signals prescribed by subsection 4, the cage tender of a shaft conveyance shall comply with the Code of Standard Signals for a Mine Hoist issued by the Ministry.

(6) Where it is necessary for the operation of a shaft conveyance, the supervisor in charge of an underground mine may establish signals in addition to those prescribed by subsections 4 and 5.

229.—(1) This section applies during shaft sinking and preliminary development work during shaft sinking at an underground mine.

- (2) A bucket used to transport persons shall,
 - (a) be provided when the vertical depth of a shaft below the collar exceeds 50 metres;
 - (b) be at least 1.07 metres high; and
 - (c) be designed as prescribed by subsections 3 and 4 of section 222.
- (3) Where the distance between a head sheave and the shaft bottom exceeds 100 metres a crosshead shall be used with a bucket.
- (4) A crosshead shall be,
 - (a) landed on at least two chairs at the bottom crosshead stop to prevent distortion;
 - (b) attached to the rope by a safety appliance in such manner that where the crosshead jams in the shaft compartment, the bucket is stopped; and
 - (c) of a type that encloses the bucket unless,
 - (i) the shaft compartment is tightly lined, and
 - (ii) the bucket is barrel-shaped.
- (5) Dual lights shall be installed to indicate to the hoist operator that,
 - (a) the crosshead and bucket are descending together;

- (b) the service doors are in or out of the shaft compartment; and
- (c) the dump doors are in or out of the shaft compartment.
- (6) A service door or doors as prescribed by subsection 7, to cover the sinking compartment of a shaft, shall be provided.
- (7) The service door or doors required by subsection 6 shall,
 - (a) be installed at the collar and any place in the shaft where tools and other materials are loaded or unloaded into or from the bucket;
 - (b) be automatically latched out by mechanical devices when out of the shaft compartment;
 - (c) be closed when a bucket is being loaded or unloaded with tools and other materials; and
 - (d) be closed when persons are entering or leaving a bucket, except where the closed crosshead provides equal protection for persons.
- (8) Dump doors shall be installed and maintained that,
 - (a) prevent a bucket from being dumped when the dump doors are open;
 - (b) prevent any material from falling down the shaft while the bucket is being dumped; and
 - (c) are provided with devices that securely latch the dump doors out of the shaft compartment automatically.
- (9) Where a multi-deck stage is being used, the stage shall be,
 - (a) designed by a professional engineer in accordance with good engineering practice; and
 - (b) built in accordance with the design.
- (10) A notice in writing of the use of a multi-deck stage shall be given to an inspector before it is put to initial use.
- (11) A bucket shall be filled so that no piece of loose rock projects above the level of the rim.
- (12) Except during shaft maintenance, repairs and inspections, a person being transported by a bucket shall ride in the bucket when it is travelling above the bottom crosshead stop.
- (13) The worker authorized to give signals for hoist movement shall,
 - (a) maintain proper discipline of persons riding in the bucket; and

(b) enforce the loading restrictions of the conveyance permit.

(14) No person shall obstruct the worker mentioned in subsection 13 from performing his prescribed duties.

(15) A bucket shall not be allowed to leave the top or bottom of the shaft until the bucket has been steadied.

(16) A bucket returning to the shaft bottom shall be,

(a) stopped at a distance at least 5 metres and not more than 10 metres above the bottom of the shaft; and

(b) lowered slowly below the point described in clause a only on a separate signal.

(17) On the initial trip following a blasting operation, no bucket transporting workers shall be lowered below a point,

(a) less than 15 metres above the blasting set or bulkhead; or

(b) where the health and safety of workers is likely to be endangered.

(18) Below the point prescribed in subsection 17, the bucket shall be lowered slowly on the signal of the workers being transported and only a sufficient number of workers shall be transported on the initial trip as are required to conduct a proper examination of the part of the shaft that may be affected by the blast.

230.—(1) No person shall operate, or be permitted to operate a hoist, unless that person,

(a) is in possession of a subsisting hoistman's medical certificate;

(b) is over eighteen years of age, if the mine hoist does not transport persons;

(c) is over twenty-one years of age, if the mine hoist transports persons;

(d) is a competent person or, in the case of a worker being trained to operate the hoist, is under the direct supervision of a competent person; and

(e) is physically and mentally fit to discharge the duties of a hoist operator.

(2) A person operating a hoist shall,

(a) undergo a medical examination by a physician before commencing work as a hoist operator and every twelve months thereafter; and

(b) obtain a hoistman's medical certificate from the physician certifying that the person is physically fit to operate a hoist and is not subject to any infirmity of body and mind that

may interfere with the duties of a hoist operator.

(3) A hoistman's medical certificate shall,

(a) be kept available for inspection; and

(b) expire twelve months after its date.

(4) A hoistman's medical certificate shall be in the following form:

The Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1978

HOISTMAN'S MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

I have this day examined

Name and certify he is physically fit to operate a hoist and is not subject to any infirmity of body or mind that may interfere with the duties of a hoist operator.

.....
Signature of qualified medical practitioner

.....
Date

231.—(1) A report shall be made by the hoist operator in the Hoistman's Log Book for each shift performed by him of,

(a) the working condition of,

(i) the hoist brakes, clutches and clutch brake interlocks,

(ii) the depth indicator,

(iii) the signal system,

(iv) the hoist controls,

(v) the overwind and underwind devices, and

(vi) other devices which may affect safe hoist operation;

(b) any instructions given to him affecting hoist operations;

(c) any unusual circumstances in connection with the operation of the hoist;

(d) the results of any tests prescribed by this Regulation;

(e) any trial trips;

(f) any inadvertent stoppages; and

(g) his actual starting and finishing time.

- (2) The hoist operator shall,
- (a) review and countersign all entries in the Hoistman's Log Book for the preceding two shifts; and
 - (b) sign in the Hoistman's Log Book for his period of duty.

(3) A person issuing instructions to the hoist operator shall record and sign such instructions in the Hoistman's Log Book.

(4) The supervisor in charge of a mine hoist shall review and countersign each working day the entries in the Hoistman's Log Book for the preceding twenty-four hour work period.

(5) The Hoistman's Log Book shall be kept in the hoistroom and available for inspection.

232. A hoist operator shall,

- (a) at the start of his shift,
 - (i) test for the satisfactory working conditions of the hoist brakes, and
 - (ii) test the holding capacity of any friction clutch,
 in accordance with a procedure established for the hoist;
- (b) at least once in twenty-four hours of use of a hoist, test the overwind and underwind protective devices by operating the hoist into them;
- (c) make a return trip of a shaft conveyance,
 - (i) through the working part of a shaft, if there has been a stoppage in hoisting for a period exceeding two hours, and
 - (ii) below any part of a shaft that has been under repair, after the repairs have been completed;
- (d) remain at the hoist controls when the hoist is in motion under manual control;
- (e) except when the hoist is on automatic control, apply the hoist brakes and set the controls to remove power from the hoist motors before leaving the hoist operator's position;
- (f) not be in voice communication when the hoist is in motion and under his manual control, except during an emergency or during maintenance and examination;
- (g) make sure that at least two brakes can be applied to stop a hoist drum when the shaft conveyance is transporting any person;

- (h) not lower persons on an unclutched drum;
- (i) when heavy loads or irregularly shaped loads are on or under the shaft conveyance, operate the hoist with caution;
- (j) complete the hoist movement required by an executive signal after the hoist movement is begun unless there is a signal to stop or an emergency signal; and
- (k) upon receiving a 3-bell executive signal, remain at the hoist controls unless the hoist movement required by the signal is completed.

233. No person shall,

- (a) operate or interfere with devices or controls for operating a hoist unless authorized;
- (b) speak to the hoist operator while he is operating the hoist on manual control, except in an emergency or when the hoist is being repaired, maintained or adjusted;
- (c) be on a cage while it is being placed onto or removed from chairs;
- (d) be in, on or under a shaft conveyance or counterweight which is supported by an unclutched drum, except when the conveyance or counterweight is secured in position, or during shaft sinking and preliminary development work during shaft sinking;
- (e) leave a shaft conveyance that has inadvertently stopped at a point other than a shaft station, except upon instruction from an authorized person outside the conveyance;
- (f) put to use any chairs for landing a cage, unless,
 - (i) a signal for chairing has been made and returned, or
 - (ii) special arrangements have been made to operate a cage with a car, in balance, from that location;
- (g) permit the normal operation of a mine hoist if an object which may be a hazard to the operation of a shaft conveyance or counterweight has fallen down a mine shaft until,
 - (i) a shaft inspection or a trial run through the affected part has been made,
 - (ii) any obstructions have been removed, and
 - (iii) any damage affecting safe operation has been repaired.

234.—(1) The hoist operator shall be instructed in the procedures to follow in operating the hoist where there is,

- (a) an intermediate shaft obstruction;
- (b) an emergency; and
- (c) an inadvertent hoist stoppage,

and he shall be instructed in the procedures for operating any man safety devices.

(2) A notice shall be posted in the hoistroom warning that no person shall speak to the hoist operator while the hoist operator is operating the hoist on manual control, except in an emergency or when the hoist is being repaired, maintained or adjusted.

(3) A hoist operator shall be available at a mine to manually operate an automatically controlled mine hoist when persons are underground.

(4) A competent person or persons shall be designated to,

- (a) give mine shaft signals;
- (b) be in charge of a shaft conveyance;
- (c) maintain discipline of persons riding in a shaft conveyance;
- (d) enforce the load limits for the shaft conveyance; and
- (e) notify the hoist operator of heavy loads or irregular shaped loads on or under the shaft conveyance.

(5) Procedures shall be adopted for removing persons from a shaft conveyance which has stopped inadvertently at a place in a shaft other than a shaft station.

235.—(1) No person shall be transported in a shaft conveyance,

- (a) that is a cage, unless the cage doors are closed;
- (b) while the conveyance is transporting ore or waste;
- (c) that is a multi-deck cage, where supplies or service rolling stock are being transported, except that persons may be carried on the top deck when,
 - (i) such materials are carried on another deck,
 - (ii) the materials are adequately secured,
 - (iii) the doors of the top deck are closed,

(iv) the combined load does not exceed 85 per cent of the material load limit of the conveyance, and

(v) the scheduled trips for persons have been completed;

(d) where personal hand tools or equipment are being transported, unless such tools or equipment are,

(i) protected by guards,

(ii) secured, and

(iii) the combined load does not exceed 85 per cent of the material load limit of the conveyance;

(e) unless a worker authorized to give signals is in charge of the conveyance; and

(f) with explosives, supplies or service rolling stock.

(2) Notwithstanding clause *f* of subsection 1, those workers required to handle explosives, supplies or service rolling stock may be transported with the explosives, supplies or service rolling stock if space is provided for the safety of the workers and the combined load does not exceed 85 per cent of the material load limit of the conveyance.

236. No mine hoisting plant shall be put to, or continued in, normal service if it is or ought to be known to have a defect or be in an improper state of repair except for the purpose of correcting the defect or improper state of repair.

237.—(1) A competent person or persons shall be appointed to examine an electrically powered or controlled hoist.

(2) An examination shall be made at least once each week of the,

- (a) hoist motors;
- (b) hoist controls;
- (c) electrical safety devices; and
- (d) signalling devices.

(3) A record of the examination, servicing and repair shall be made in the Electrical Hoist Equipment Record Book.

(4) The entries in the Electrical Hoist Equipment Record Book shall be dated and signed by the person performing the examination, servicing or repairs.

(5) A record of a failure or accident involving an electrical component of a hoist motor and controls, electrical safety and signalling devices shall be made in

the Electrical Hoisting Equipment Record book by the supervisor in charge of electrical hoisting equipment.

(6) The supervisor in charge of the mine hoisting plant shall,

- (a) at least once each week, review the entries made in the Electrical Hoisting Equipment Record Book during the preceding week;
- (b) ascertain that the examinations prescribed in subsection 2 have been made and all necessary work done; and
- (c) upon completion of each review required by clause *a*, certify in the Electrical Hoisting Equipment Record Book that he has complied with clauses *a* and *b*.

238.—(1) A competent person or persons shall be appointed to examine the mechanical parts of a mine hoisting plant in accordance with subsection 2.

(2) An examination shall be made,

- (a) at least once in each normal production day of the,
 - (i) exterior of each hoisting and tail rope to detect the presence of kinks or other damage and to note the appearance of the rope dressing, and
 - (ii) safety catches of the shaft conveyance for any defects;
- (b) at least once in each week of,
 - (i) any conveyance safety mechanisms for proper adjustment and freedom of movement,
 - (ii) any head, deflection or idler sheaves, their shafting and bearer and sole plates,
 - (iii) the attachments of each shaft rope,
 - (iv) the attachments on any shaft conveyance or counterweight,
 - (v) any shaft conveyance, counterweight and work platform,
 - (vi) the hoist parts, brakes, brake-clutch interlocks, depth indicators,
 - (vii) any hoisting equipment being used for shaft sinking, and
 - (viii) any auxiliary brake operating weights to assure their freedom of movement and holding capacity;
- (c) at least once each month of,

- (i) the shaft ropes to determine,
 - a. the amount of wear, distortion and corrosion,
 - b. the need for lubrication,
 - c. the need for changing the wear patterns,

(ii) the hoisting ropes of a friction hoist for rope stretch,

(iii) the hoisting ropes for the number and location of broken wires, and

(iv) the friction treads of a friction hoist;

(d) at least once every six months of service of,

(i) the hoisting rope of a drum hoist within the attachments at the drum and at the drum sprout, and

(ii) the hoisting rope of a friction hoist within attachments at the shaft conveyance or counterweight in accordance with an established procedure; and

(e) at least once every twelve months of,

(i) bolt locking devices, foundation bolts and all bolts critical to hoist safety, and

(ii) the bails, suspension gear and structure of the shaft conveyance and counterweight.

(3) At least once every three months, the safety catches and mechanisms of the cage or other shaft conveyance shall be tested and such tests shall consist of releasing the empty conveyance suddenly in some suitable manner from rest, so that the safety catches have the opportunity to grip the guides and, where the safety catches do not act satisfactorily, the cage or other shaft conveyance shall not be used for lowering or raising workers until the safety catches have been repaired and tested and shown to act satisfactorily.

(4) Hoisting ropes in use on a drum hoist shall be cleaned when necessary and shall be dressed with lubricant at least once each month so as to maintain a good coating and a record of the cleaning and dressing shall be entered in the Hoisting Machinery Record Book and the entry shall be dated and signed by the supervisor in charge of the work.

(5) After every six months of service on a drum hoist the portion of the hoisting rope that is within the clamps at the attachment of a shaft conveyance or counterweight shall be cut off.

(6) After every eighteen months of service on a friction hoist the portion of the hoisting rope and tail rope

that is within the wedge and socket attachments shall be cut off.

(7) An examination shall be made by a competent person, using non-destructive methods acceptable to an engineer of the Ministry, to determine the condition of the,

(a) mine hoist shafting, brake pins and linkages; and

(b) structural parts, attachment pins and draw-bars of a shaft conveyance and counter-weight,

and such examination shall be made,

(c) after installation and before first use of the parts; and

(d) at regular intervals that are no greater than,

(i) those recommended by the competent person performing such an examination, or

(ii) as required by an engineer of the Ministry.

(8) Drawings of the parts to be examined under subsection 7 shall be made available, upon request, to the person performing the examination.

(9) A record of the examinations required by this section and any servicing and repairs shall be entered in the Hoisting Machinery Record Book and the entries in the Record Book shall be dated and signed by the person performing the examination, servicing or repairs.

(10) A record of a failure and accident involving a mechanical part of a mine hoisting plant shall be made in the Hoisting Machinery Record Book by the supervisor in charge of the mechanical hoisting equipment.

(11) The supervisor in charge of the mechanical parts of the mine hoisting plant shall countersign each entry made in the Hoisting Machinery Record Book with respect to examinations made under subsection 7.

(12) The supervisor in charge of the mine hoisting plant shall,

(a) at least once each week, review the entries made in the Hoisting Machinery Record Book during the preceding week;

(b) ascertain that the examinations required by this section have been made and all necessary work done; and

(c) upon completion of the review required by clause *a*, certify in the Hoisting Machinery Record Book that he has complied with clauses *a* and *b*.

239.—(1) An examination shall be made by a competent person of,

(a) the mine shaft, at least once every week;

(b) the shaft guides, timbers, walls, and compartments used for hoisting, at least once every month;

(c) the headframe, headframe foundation and backlegs, sheave deck, dump, bin and bin supports, at least once every year;

(d) the shaft sump, at such frequency as is necessary to assure that the tail, guide and rubbing rope connections are clear of water and spillage; and

(e) water in the shaft sump at least once every year to determine its pH.

(2) A record of the examinations required by subsection 1 and any servicing and repairs shall be entered in the Shaft Inspection Record Book and such entries shall be dated and signed by the person performing the examination, servicing or repairs.

(3) The supervisor in charge of the mine shaft and headframe shall,

(a) at least once each week, review the entries made in the Shaft Inspection Record Book during the preceding week;

(b) ascertain that the examinations required by subsection 1 have been made and all necessary work done;

(c) upon completion of the review required by clause *a*, certify in the Shaft Inspection Record Book that he has complied with clauses *a* and *b*.

240. The ropes, sheaves, brakes, attachments and other parts of a utility or tugger hoist shall be regularly examined by a competent person and kept in safe condition.

PART XI

WORKING ENVIRONMENT

241.—(1) Any system for heating ventilating air by means of a direct gas-fired non-recirculating make-up air heater using natural, propane or propane-air gases shall,

(a) meet at least the specifications for equipment and be installed, operated and maintained to conform to National Standard of Canada CAN—1—3.7—77; and

(b) be operated so as to reduce the risk of external fire or explosion.

(2) A log book in which records of service, maintenance and tests for the system are recorded shall be kept and maintained.

242.—(1) In a mining plant building, a ventilation system shall be provided, maintained and used, that will,

- (a) provide a partial pressure of oxygen in the atmosphere of more than 18 kilopascals to all work places therein; and
- (b) dilute and remove from the atmosphere of a work place, agents that are likely to endanger the health or safety of a worker; or
- (c) prevent the exposure of a worker in a work place to agents in the atmosphere that are likely to endanger the health or safety of a worker.

(2) Accurate plans and records of a mining plant building ventilation system shall be kept and maintained, showing,

- (a) the location of all ventilation openings;
- (b) the location of all ventilation fans;
- (c) the volumes of air in cubic metres per second handled by the fans and openings;
- (d) the volumes of air in cubic metres per second withdrawn by processing equipment; and
- (e) the location and functions of all ventilation regulating doors, louvres or other devices.

(3) Where in a mining plant the atmosphere may contain chemical or physical agents that are likely to endanger the health and safety of a worker, equipment for the detection of such agents shall be provided and such equipment shall be readily accessible.

243.—(1) In an underground mine, a mechanical ventilation system shall be provided, maintained and used that will,

- (a) provide a partial pressure of oxygen of more than 18 kilopascals; and
- (b) dilute and remove contaminants from all work places therein to prevent exposure of a worker to contaminants in excess of the values adopted as criteria or guides under section 279.

(2) Accurate plans and records of a mechanical ventilation system in an underground mine shall be kept and maintained showing,

- (a) the location of all ventilation fans;
- (b) the volumes of air in cubic metres per second handled by the ventilation fans;

- (c) the fan operating gauge pressure;
- (d) the direction of flow of main ventilating airflows;
- (e) the location and function of all fire doors; and
- (f) the location and function of all ventilation doors, brattices, stoppings and regulators controlling airflows.

244.—(1) In an underground mine,

- (a) subject to clause *b*, a development, exploration or production work place shall be ventilated throughout by an auxiliary ventilation system for any advance in excess of 60 metres from a mechanical mine ventilation system; and
- (b) a continuous supply of fresh air shall be provided and used to dilute and remove contaminants,
 - (i) in a raise, and
 - (ii) in a sub-drift for any advance in excess of 10 metres from a mechanical mine ventilation system,

to prevent exposure of a worker to contaminants in excess of the values adopted as criteria or guides under section 279.

(2) The fresh air supply prescribed by clause *b* of subsection 1 shall be,

- (a) independent of the air supplied by any drill or machine used;
- (b) controlled only at the beginning of the raise or sub-drift; and
- (c) operating when a blast is detonated.

245.—(1) An underground area that is not part of an underground mine ventilation system shall,

- (a) be effectively barricaded to prevent inadvertent entry;
- (b) be posted with signs to warn a person that entry is prohibited; and
- (c) subject to subsection 3, be examined by a competent person before any other person enters or is permitted to enter the underground area.

(2) The examination prescribed in subclause *c* of subsection 1 shall consist of an examination for,

- (a) oxygen deficiency due to a partial pressure of oxygen in the atmosphere less than 18 kilopascals;

- (b) the presence of a toxic gas, vapour, dust, mist or fume; and
- (c) any other dangerous condition.
- (3) Before a competent person examines the underground area he shall be provided with instructions in writing setting out,
- (a) the hazard involved;
- (b) the use of testing equipment required;
- (c) the personal protective devices he is required to use or wear; and
- (d) any other precautions and procedures to be taken for his protection.

246. The cyanide content in the liquid portion of the tailings used for underground fill and in the effluent from the filled area shall be less than 0.005 milligrams per litre expressed as cyanide of potassium.

247. Clean water under pressure shall be made available for dust control purposes in a work place where rock or ore is drilled, blasted, loaded or transported.

248. Broken rock or ore shall be thoroughly wetted by water,

- (a) during blasting operations or immediately thereafter; and
- (b) when the ore or rock is being loaded or scraped.

249. Sections 247 and 248 do not apply at a salt mine or any other operation where the ore or rock is hygroscopic.

250. No person shall enter or remain, or be permitted to enter or remain, in a work place affected by blasting contaminants until the ventilation system has removed the contaminants or rendered them harmless.

251. In an underground mine a battery-charging station shall be ventilated to prevent the accumulation of an explosive mixture of gases.

252. Effective illumination by means of stationary lighting shall be provided in an underground mine,

- (a) at all active shaft stations and shaft conveyance landings where workers are required to travel or work; and
- (b) where the nature of the equipment or the operation may create a hazard due to insufficient illumination.

253. The level of illumination in a mining plant where workers are required to travel and work shall conform to CSA Standard C92.1 - 1975, "Industrial Lighting".

254. In a work place in a building which is solely dependent on artificial lighting and where a failure of the regular lighting system would create conditions which might endanger the safety of any person in the building, emergency lighting shall be provided which,

- (a) turns on automatically when the regular lighting fails;
- (b) is independent of the regular lighting source;
- (c) provides adequate lighting for evacuation of the building; and
- (d) shall be tested as frequently as necessary to ensure the system will function in an emergency but not less frequently than recommended by the manufacturer.

255. Compressed air used for breathing purposes shall conform to CSA Standard Z180.0—1978, "Purity of Compressed Air for Breathing Purposes".

256. Where dust or other material is likely to cause a hazard by becoming airborne, the dust, or other material, shall be removed with a minimum of delay by,

- (a) vacuuming;
- (b) wet sweeping;
- (c) wet shovelling; or
- (d) other suitable means.

257. A metallurgical survey by mass of origin, hold-up and destination of potentially hazardous minor elements, including but not limited to lead, mercury, arsenic, selenium, tellurium, cadmium and antimony shall be conducted quarterly in a mining plant.

258. An annual survey of use by mass of potentially hazardous chemical reagents shall be made in a mining plant.

259. Where a potentially hazardous chemical reagent has caused a medical or compensable injury,

- (a) an annual record shall be maintained for the reagent,
- (i) specifying its trade name and chemical composition, and
- (ii) identifying all possible toxic chemical elements and compounds of the reagent;
- (b) a record of the injury caused by the reagent shall be kept.

260. A copy of the records and the surveys required under sections 257, 258 and 259 shall be sent to the Director annually.

261. Subject to section 263, a confined space shall be entered only where,

- (a) there is an easy egress from all accessible parts of the confined space;
- (b) mechanical equipment in the confined space is,
 - (i) disconnected from its power source, and
 - (ii) locked out;
- (c) all pipes and other supply lines except those required for the work therein are blanked off; and
- (d) the confined space is tested and evaluated by a competent person who,
 - (i) records the results of each test in a permanent record, and
 - (ii) certifies in writing in the permanent record that the confined space,
 - a. is free from hazard, and
 - b. will remain free from hazard while any person is in the confined space having regard to the nature and duration of the work to be performed.

262. Subject to section 263, a confined space in which there exists or is likely to exist,

- (a) a toxic gas, vapour, dust or fume; or
- (b) a partial pressure of oxygen in the atmosphere of less than 18 kilopascals or more than 23 kilopascals,

shall not be entered unless,

- (c) the requirements of section 261 are complied with;
- (d) the space is purged and ventilated to provide a safe atmosphere;
- (e) the measures necessary to maintain a safe atmosphere have been taken;
- (f) another person is stationed outside the confined space;
- (g) suitable arrangements have been made to remove the person from the confined space should he require assistance; and
- (h) a person adequately trained in artificial respiration is conveniently available.

263. Notwithstanding sections 261 and 262, confined space in which there exists or is likely to exist,

- (a) a toxic gas, vapour, dust or fume; or
- (b) a partial pressure of oxygen in the atmosphere of less than 18 kilopascals or more than 23 kilopascals,

and which cannot be purged and ventilated to provide and maintain a safe atmosphere may be entered if,

- (c) all the requirements of the said section 261, except sub-subclause b of subclause ii of clause d thereof, are complied with;
- (d) the person entering is using a suitable breathing apparatus and a safety harness or other similar equipment to which is securely attached a rope, the free end of which is held by a person equipped with an alarm who is keeping watch outside the confined space;
- (e) the person entering is using such other equipment as is necessary to ensure his safety;
- (f) the safety harness, rope and other equipment mentioned in clause d have been inspected by a competent person and are in good working order; and
- (g) a person adequately trained in artificial respiration is conveniently available.

264.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, where the gas or vapour in a confined space is or is likely to be explosive or flammable, the confined space shall be entered only where,

- (a) the concentration of the gas or vapour does not or is not likely to exceed 50 per cent of the lower explosive limit of the gas or vapour; and
- (b) the only work to be performed is that of cleaning or inspection and of such a nature that it does not create any source of ignition.

(2) Cold work may be performed in a confined space in which there exists or is likely to exist an explosive or flammable gas or vapour where the concentration does not, and is not likely to, exceed 10 per cent of the lower explosive limit of the gas or vapour.

265. The requirements of sections 261, 262, 263 and 264 apply with all necessary modifications to any confined space while any person remains in that space.

266.—(1) Subject to subsections 3, 4 and 5, toilets and washbasins in a mining plant shall be provided in accordance with the following Table:

TABLE

Number of Workers	Number of facilities	
	Toilets	Washbasins
1 to 9	1	1
10 to 24	2	2
25 to 49	3	3
50 to 74	4	4
75 to 100	5	5

Add one toilet and one washbasin for each additional thirty workers or fraction thereof.

(2) In a washroom,

- (a) a toilet shall be enclosed by walls or partitions and a door that is capable of being locked from the inside to provide privacy to a person using the toilet;
- (b) hot and cold water shall be supplied to each washbasin;
- (c) ventilation to the outdoors capable of providing ten changes of air per hour shall be provided;
- (d) a reasonable supply of personal hygiene supplies and equipment shall be provided.

and where separate washrooms are provided for each sex, a legible sign indicating the sex by which the wash-room is to be used shall be posted at the door.

(3) In calculating the number of toilets and washbasins required by the Table in subsection 1, the number of workers in the Table in subsection 1 shall be that number of workers who are normally present on the premises for more than 25 per cent of their working shift.

(4) Urinals may be substituted for one-half of the required number of toilets for males and for this purpose each 600 millimetres of straight trough urinal may be counted as one urinal.

(5) For the purpose of this section, each 500 millimetres of circumference of a circular wash fountain or length of straight trough washbasin may be counted as one washbasin.

(6) Water which is to be used for personal washing purposes shall not,

- (a) exceed 60°Celsius at any outlet; or
- (b) be directly mixed with steam.

267. Suitable sanitary conveniences shall be provided in a mine in accordance with the following requirements:

1. Where workers are employed in an underground mine, one toilet shall be provided for every twenty-five workers or portion thereof on any shift.
2. Where workers are employed at a surface mine, one toilet and one urinal shall be provided for every twenty-five workers or portion thereof on any shift.
3. A toilet at a mine shall be,
 - (i) of the water flushing type or of a sanitary design and shall be located in an individual compartment with a suitable floor and a door which can be locked.
 - (ii) provided with toilet paper, clothes hooks and such other sanitary facilities as may be considered necessary,
 - (iii) where electrical facilities are reasonably available, be provided with lighting, and
 - (iv) be kept clean and sanitary and the contents disposed of regularly.
4. A toilet in an underground mine shall be located in a well-ventilated part of the underground mine and be conveniently placed having regard to the number of workers employed on the different levels of the mine.

268.—(1) Suitable and adequate facilities to wash and shower and to change and dry their clothing shall be provided for workers,

- (a) at an underground mine; and
- (b) at a surface mine, where the workers are subject to dusty, dirty or wet conditions.

(2) At an underground mine, the facilities, required by subsection 1 shall be located,

- (a) when above ground, near the principal entrance of the mine;
- (b) unless of non-combustible construction, not nearer than 15 metres to a shafthouse or portal house; and
- (c) not in a hoistroom or boilerhouse, unless a separate, properly constructed room is provided.

(3) At a surface mine, where the facilities required by subsection 1 are located at a considerable distance from the place of work, adequate transportation to the facilities from the work place shall be provided to the workers in inclement weather.

(4) Where practical, protection from the elements between the shaft entrance and the change rooms shall be provided.

269. Where the clothing of a worker is likely to be contaminated by a biological or chemical agent that may be a hazard to health or by a designated substance, suitable facilities shall be provided for,

- (a) laundering work clothing; and
- (b) keeping workclothes separate from street clothes.

270.—(1) Cool potable drinking water shall be provided in mining plants,

- (a) from,
 - (i) a fountain with an upward jet, or
 - (ii) a tap from a piped water supply or a covered vessel, together with a supply of single-use cups in a sanitary container located near the tap;

- (b) on every floor where work is regularly performed; and
- (c) within 100 metres of any area where work is regularly performed.

(2) In underground mines cool potable drinking water shall be provided at locations which,

- (a) are reasonably accessible to a worker; and
- (b) shall be kept in a clean and sanitary condition.

(3) All potable drinking water in a mine or mining plant shall be governed by the guide imposed as a standard of Drinking Water Objectives set by the Ministry of the Environment.

271.—(1) Where more than fifteen workers congregate to eat, a lunchroom or eating area sufficiently large to accommodate all such workers shall be provided.

(2) A lunchroom or eating area shall be adequately provided with,

- (a) light, heat and ventilation;
- (b) hand washing and drying facilities, including hot water;
- (c) suitable facilities for warming food; and
- (d) suitable seating facilities.

(3) All lunchrooms or eating areas shall be kept in a clean and sanitary condition.

(4) Laboratory glassware, utensils or similar or related equipment shall not be used for eating, drinking or cooking purposes.

272.—(1) In addition to the requirements for first aid prescribed under *The Workmen's Compensation Act*, equipment shall be provided to facilitate the rescue of injured workers.

(2) At every mining plant where poisonous or dangerous compounds, solutions or gases are present, there shall be kept or installed in a conspicuous place, as near the compounds, solutions or gases as is practical,

- (a) antidotes and washes;
- (b) eye wash fountains; and
- (c) where necessary, showers for treating injuries received from such compounds, solutions or gases.

(3) Antidotes and washes required under subsection 2 shall be properly labelled and explicit directions for their use shall be affixed to the boxes containing them.

273. In this section and in sections 274, 275, 276, 277 and 278,

- (a) "applicant" means a person lacking a valid certificate who is seeking employment in a dust exposure occupation;
- (b) "certificate" means a certificate given under subsection 1 of section 274;
- (c) "dust exposure occupation" means,
 - (i) employment in an underground mine,
 - (ii) employment at the surface of an underground or surface mine in ore or rock crushing operations, or
 - (iii) where hazardous dust concentrations may exist;
- (d) "medical officer" means a medical officer appointed under *The Workmen's Compensation Act*.

274.—(1) No applicant shall be employed in a dust exposure occupation, and no worker shall continue to be employed in a dust exposure occupation unless he is given a certificate by a medical officer that he is suitable for employment in a dust exposure occupation.

(2) An applicant may appeal from the decision of a medical officer to the Director and the provisions of section 32 of the Act, with all necessary modifications, shall apply.

275. A certificate shall be,

- (a) left in the custody of the employer during the period of the worker's employment; and
- (b) returned to the worker upon the termination of his employment.

276.—(1) The holder of a subsisting certificate shall be re-examined by a medical officer at least biennially.

(2) Subject to subsection 3, a certificate may remain in good standing when,

- (a) a travelling medical officer is unable to conduct an examination prior to the expiry date; or
- (b) the holder of a certificate is unable to present himself for examination because of illness or other circumstances beyond his control.

(3) The holder of a certificate described in subsection 2 shall present himself for re-examination at the first available opportunity.

277. An examination by a medical officer shall consist of,

- (a) a pre-placement medical examination including,
 - (i) postero-anterior and left lateral chest X-ray, and
 - (ii) pulmonary function tests including at least forced vital capacity (FVC), forced expiratory volume in one second (FEV) and forced expiratory flow from 25 per cent to 75 per cent of vital capacity (FEF) or a flow rate test equivalent to the latter; and
- (b) a medical examination taken at least biennially including a,
 - (i) a postero-anterior X-ray, and if required by the Chief, Industrial Chest Disease Service of the Ministry, a left lateral chest X-ray, and
 - (ii) the pulmonary function tests prescribed in subclause ii of clause a.

278. Where a worker has been employed in a radiation exposure occupation at a uranium mine for five years, he shall undergo a sputum cytology or other biological tests by a medical officer and thereafter biennially.

279. As a factor to be considered under clause *f* of subsection 8 of section 20 of the Act, the "TLV's Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents in the Workroom Environment with Intended Changes for 1979", of the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, are adopted as criteria or guides.

280.—(1) Where the Director issues an order under subsection 1 of section 20 of the Act, the Director may specify therein,

- (a) that a program to monitor the exposure of a worker to levels of a particular biological, chemical or physical agent or combination of such agents in a work place be established and maintained;
- (b) the measures and procedures to be taken and used in such program, including the equipment and the methods of analyses to be used;
- (c) the time or frequency of monitoring; and
- (d) the particular place or places where monitoring is to be carried out.

(2) Within seven days of their being obtained by the employer, the results of the analyses shall be,

- (a) sent to the Director;
- (b) posted for a period of fourteen days in the work place where the program is being carried out; and
- (c) sent to the health and safety representative, joint health and safety committee and the trade union, if any.

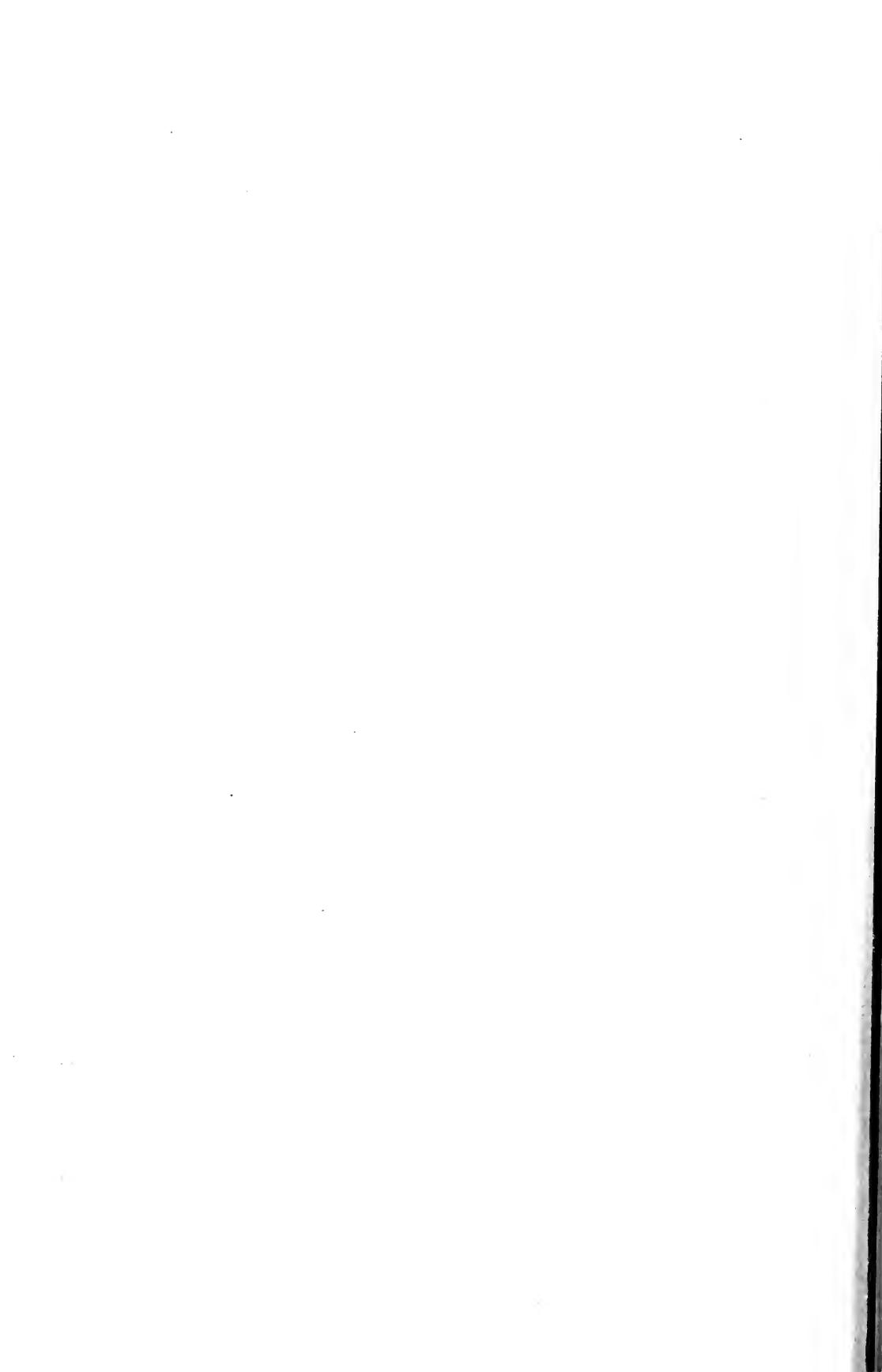
(3) A worker in whose work place a monitoring program is being carried out shall be informed of the purpose and measurement procedures of the monitoring program.

(4) The results of the analyses of a monitoring program mentioned in subsection 1, shall be kept by the employer for a period of twenty years from the date the results were obtained.

281. Where a box, drum or other container contains a biological or chemical agent which is likely to affect the health or safety of a worker, the box, drum or other container shall be labelled in clear legible print to identify the agent and the label shall state the precautions to be taken in the handling, use, storage and disposal of the agent.

282. Where a local exhaust ventilation system recirculates air to the work place provision shall be made for a make-up air supply system having sufficient volume to keep any contaminants below the values adopted as criteria or guides under section 279 and the contaminant level in the recirculated air shall not exceed 20 per cent of the values adopted as criteria or guides under the said section 279.

283. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of October, 1979.



INDEX 39

GOVERNMENT NOTICES

The Ontario Highway Transport Board Act	4635
Addendum	4644
Certificates of Incorporation Issued	4644
Letters Patent of Incorporation Issued	4646
Certificates of Continuation Issued	4648
Transfer of Ontario Corporations	4648
Amendments to Articles	4648
Supplementary Letters Patent Issued	4652
Licences in Mortmain Issued	4652
Extra-Provincial Licences Issued	4653
Certificates of Dissolution Issued	4653
Notice of Default in Complying with The Corporations Tax Act, 1972	4654
Cancellation of Certificates of Incorporation	4664
Erratum	4666
The Insurance Act	4667
The Loan and Trust Corporations Act	4667
The Environmental Assessment Act, 1975	4667
Applications to Parliament—Private Bills	4669
Petitions to Parliament	4671
Applications to Parliament	4671

CORPORATION NOTICES	4672
DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP	4675
CHANGE OF NAME ACT	4676
MISCELLANEOUS NOTICES	4677
SHERIFFS' SALES OF LANDS	4679

PUBLICATIONS UNDER THE REGULATIONS ACT

The Highway Traffic Act O. Reg. 649/79	2027
The Local Roads Boards Act O. Reg. 657/79	2031
The Mental Health Act O. Reg. 648/79	2027
The Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1978 O. Reg. 658/79	2033
The Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1978 O. Reg. 659/79	2057
The Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1978 O. Reg. 660/79	2128
The Parkway Belt Planning and Development Act, 1973 O. Reg. 653/79	2029
The Parkway Belt Planning and Development Act, 1973 O. Reg. 654/79	2030
The Parkway Belt Planning and Development Act, 1973 O. Reg. 655/79	2030
The Parkway Belt Planning and Development Act, 1973 O. Reg. 656/79	2031
The Planning Act O. Reg. 651/79	2028
The Planning Act O. Reg. 652/79	2028
The Public Commercial Vehicles Act O. Reg. 650/79	2027
The Public Hospitals Act O. Reg. 647/79	2027



NOTICE TO SHERIFFS AND TREASURERS

Re Advertising Sale of Lands for Taxes in "The Ontario Gazette", Year 1979

Section 584 of The Municipal Act provides:

584. **The day of the sale** shall be **more** than ninety-one days after the first publication of the list in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

During year 1979 the dates for publication of tax sale advertisements in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are as follows:

January 6th,	Issue No. 1—	Earliest Date Sale can be held—	April 8th,	1979
February 3rd,	" " 5	" " " " " " " "	—May 6th,	"
March 3rd	" " 9	" " " " " " " "	—June 3rd,	"
April 7th,	" " 14	" " " " " " " "	—July 8th,	"
May 5th,	" " 18	" " " " " " " "	—August 5th,	"
June 2nd,	" " 22	" " " " " " " "	—September 2nd	"
July 7th,	" " 27	" " " " " " " "	—October 7th,	"
August 4th,	" " 31	" " " " " " " "	—November 4th,	"
September 1st,	" " 35	" " " " " " " "	—December 2nd,	"
October 6th,	" " 40	" " " " " " " "	—January 6th,	1980
November 3rd,	" " 44	" " " " " " " "	—February 3rd,	"
December 1st,	" " 48	" " " " " " " "	—March 2nd,	"

Advertisements of tax sales must be received at least **TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE DATE OF PUBLICATION IN THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.**

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE OFFICIAL NOTICES PUBLICATION ACT

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE is published each Saturday and **advertisements must be received before Wednesday 4 p.m. 10 days before publication date to ensure inclusion in the next issue.**

Advertisements should be typewritten or printed legibly, **separate from covering letter.** Number of insertions required must be stated and the names of all signing officers typewritten or printed.

Advertising Rate: \$7.50 per single-column 25mm.

The rates payable for copies of THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are,
by subscribers for a subscription of 52 weekly issues, \$30.00; and
by others for a single copy, 75 cents. Payable in advance.

Rates subject to change without notice.

Cheques should be made payable to THE TREASURER OF ONTARIO and forwarded to THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

All correspondence should be addressed:

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE

9th Floor, Ferguson Block, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario M7A 1N3
Telephone 965-2238

Street address, P.O. Box No. or Rural Route

[Grid of 20 empty boxes for street address]

33

52

City, Town or Village

[Grid of 15 empty boxes for city name]

53

69

, Ontario.

to hunt raccoon at night during the open season.

Qualification Produced

Province, State or Country	Year
Serial Number	

Description	Status Code
Age _____ [] [] 70 71	A means new raccoon night hunter [] 72
Height _____	B means raccoon night hunter has the same number as last year
Weight _____	C means raccoon night hunter has a number different from last year
Colour of hair _____	
Colour of eyes _____	
Date of issue Month Day [] [] [] [] [] [] 73 75 76 77	Land Classification Site Region Site District [] [] [] [] 78 79 80 81
This licence expires with the 31st day of December next following the date on which it is issued.	
Signature of Issuer	Signature of Licensee

7. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of January, 1980.

THE GAME AND FISH ACT

O. Reg. 662/79.

Badger.

Made—September 11th, 1979.

Filed—September 14th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER
THE GAME AND FISH ACT

BADGER

1. *Taxidea taxus*, commonly known as badger, is declared to be a fur-bearing animal. O. Reg. 662/79, s. 1.

(3316)

40

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 663/79.

Restricted Areas—District of Timiskaming.

Made—September 12th, 1979.

Filed—September 17th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND

REGULATION 671 OF

REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970

MADE UNDER

THE PLANNING ACT

1. Section 12 of Regulation 671 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 521/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

12. Notwithstanding section 4, the lands described in Schedules 2, 4, 5, 6, 8 and 10 may each be used for the erection and use thereon of a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto. O. Reg. 663/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 10

That parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Dack in the Territorial District of Timiskaming, being composed of that part of the south half of Lot 1 in Concession VI designated as Part 2 on a Reference Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Timiskaming (No. 54) as Number 54R-2004. O. Reg. 663/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW

*Executive Director,**Plans Administration Division,**Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 12th day of September, 1979.

(3317)

40

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 664/79.

Restricted Areas—The Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton, Township of Marlborough (now Township of Rideau).

Made—September 12th, 1979.

Filed—September 17th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 529/73
MADE UNDER
THE PLANNING ACT

1. Section 29 of Ontario Regulation 529/73, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 440/78, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

29. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the lands described in Schedules 59 and 65 may each be used for the erection and use thereon of a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front yard	25 feet
Minimum side yards	10 feet
Minimum rear yard	25 feet
Maximum lot coverage	20 per cent
Minimum floor area of dwelling	1,000 square feet
Maximum height of dwelling	two and one-half storeys
Minimum elevation	No building intended for human habitation shall be designed, constructed or located in such a way as to permit the entry of flood waters below the level of 287.5 feet, Canadian Geodetic Datum. O. Reg. 664/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 65

That parcel of land situate in that part of the Township of Rideau in The Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton that on the 31st day of December, 1973 was in the Township of Marlborough, being composed of that part of Lot 16 in Concession I designated

as Part 1 according to a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Ottawa-Carleton (No. 5) as Number 5R-4275. O. Reg. 664/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 12th day of September, 1979.

(3318)

40

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 665/79.

Restricted Areas—County of Frontenac,
Township of Bedford.

Made—September 12th, 1979.

Filed—September 17th, 1979.

—————

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 218/75 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 218/75 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

108. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the lands described in paragraphs 1 and 2 of Schedule 112 may each be used for the erection and use thereon of a seasonal residence and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum distance between any building or structure, including a sewage disposal system, and the high water mark of Burridge Lake	100 feet
Minimum side yards	10 feet
Minimum rear yard	25 feet
Maximum lot coverage	30 per cent

O. Reg. 665/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 112

Those parcels of land situate in the Township of Bedford in the County of Frontenac, being composed of those parts of lots 23 and 24 in Concession VII as shown

on a Reference Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Frontenac (No. 13) as Number 13R-3788 and designated as follows:

1. Parts 8, 9 and 10

2. Parts 15, 16 and 17 O. Reg. 665/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 12th day of September, 1979.

(3319)

40

THE LINE FENCES ACT, 1979

O. Reg. 666/79.

Forms.

Made—September 14th, 1979.

Filed—September 17th, 1979.

—————

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE LINE FENCES ACT, 1979

FORMS

1.—(1) The request for fence-viewers to be given to the clerk of a municipality by a person desiring to initiate proceedings under subsection 1 of section 4 of the Act may be in Form 1.

(2) The notice required to be given by the clerk of a municipality to an owner or an occupant under subsection 2 of section 4 of the Act shall be in Form 2.

(3) The notice required to be given by the clerk of a municipality to a fence-viewer under subsection 2 of section 4 of the Act shall be in Form 3. O. Reg. 666/79, s. 1.

2. An award of fence-viewers made under subsection 1 of section 7 of the Act shall be in Form 3. O. Reg. 666/79, s. 2.

3.—(1) The notice of appeal served by an owner under subsection 1 of section 9 of the Act shall be in Form 5.

(2) The affidavit of service of a notice of appeal required to be filed by an owner, under subsection 1 of section 9 of the Act shall be in Form 6. O. Reg. 666/79, s. 3.

4.—(1) The notice required to be given by the clerk of a municipality to an owner or occupant under subsection 8 of section 11 of the Act shall be in Form 7.

(2) The notice required to be given by the clerk of a municipality to a fence-viewer under subsection 8 of section 11 of the Act shall be in Form 8. O. Reg. 666/79, s. 4.

5.—(1) A certificate of default made by fence-viewers under clause a of subsection 1 of section 12 of the Act shall be in Form 9.

(2) The certificate of default made by fence-viewers under clause b of subsection 1 of section 12 of the Act shall be in Form 10.

(3) A notice given under subsection 8 of section 12 of the Act by the treasurer of a municipality to an adjoining owner against whom an award is being enforced shall be in Form 11. O. Reg. 666/79, s. 5.

6. A determination with directions made by fence-viewers under subsection 6 of section 13 of the Act shall be in Form 12. O. Reg. 666/79, s. 6.

7. A decision made by fence-viewers under subsection 1 of section 14 of the Act shall be in Form 13. O. Reg. 666/79, s. 7.

8. An agreement in writing registered under section 16 of the Act shall be in Form 14. O. Reg. 666/79, s. 8.

9. An agreement in writing registered under subsection 3 of section 22 of the Act shall be in Form 15. O. Reg. 666/79, s. 9.

Form 1

The Line Fences Act, 1979

REQUEST FOR FENCE-VIEWERS

I, being the owner of certain lands

being

(description of lands sufficient for registration in the appropriate Land Registry Office)

do hereby serve notice that I desire and request that three fence-viewers attend, view and arbitrate in the matter of a dispute over the responsibility for a line fence marking the boundary between my land and that of an adjoining land

owner, namely:, whose lands may be more particularly described as:

(description of lands sufficient for registration in appropriate Land Registry Office)

.....
.....
.....

I understand that the descriptions of my land and the land of provided above are the descriptions that will be used in the fence-viewers' award and in any certificate subsequently made by the fence-viewers in respect of the award and therefore have ensured that the descriptions are accurate and are sufficient for registration in the appropriate Land Registry Office.

The status of the line fence marking the boundary of our adjoining lands is:

- non-existent at the present time
- in need of reconstruction
- in need of maintenance, repair and keeping-up

PLEASE
CHECK
APPRO-
PRIATE
BOX

*The boundary line between our lands is *not* in dispute.

Dated at the of this day of, 19 ..

Witness

Person desiring fence-viewers to view and arbitrate

* Fence-viewers have no jurisdiction to resolve boundary disputes.

Advisable to have this form made in triplicate, (the original to be retained by the clerk, with one copy to be given to each of the adjoining owners).

O. Reg. 666/79, Form 1.

Form 2

The Line Fences Act, 1979

(Section 4 (2))

CLERK'S NOTICE TO PARTIES (DISPUTE)

Take notice that three fence-viewers of this locality will attend at the lands described below on:

Day

Month

Year

Hour

to view and arbitrate on a line fence between the lands of:

(name of owner who initiated proceedings)

being

(description of lands sufficient to identify the property whether by municipal address or otherwise)

and the lands of

(name of owner of adjoining land)

being

(description of lands sufficient to identify the property whether by municipal address or otherwise)

AND take notice that if a party, having been notified, does not attend the fence-viewing, the fence-viewers may proceed in that party's absence and, except as otherwise provided in The Line Fences Act, 1979, he will not be entitled to any further notice in the proceedings.

Dated theday of

....., 1979.

TO: (Owner or Occupant Notified)

.....
(clerk or other designated person)

.....
(person desiring fence-viewers to view and arbitrate)

* Section 5 of The Line Fences Act, 1979, states as follows:

Where an occupant who is not an owner of the land is given a notice under this Act, he shall immediately inform the owner of the notice, and, if he neglects to do so, he is liable for all damage caused to the owner by such neglect.

O. Reg. 666/79, Form 2.

Form 3

The Line Fences Act, 1979

(Section 4 (2))

CLERK'S NOTICE TO FENCE-VIEWERS (DISPUTE)

Take notice that I require you to attend at the lands described below on:

Day

Month

Year

Hour

to view and arbitrate on a line fence between the lands of:

(name of owner who initiated the proceedings)

being

(description of lands sufficient to identify the property whether by municipal address or otherwise)

and the lands of

(name of owner against whom proceedings initiated)

being

(description of lands sufficient to identify the property whether by municipal address or otherwise)

Clerk or other designated person

TO Fence-Viewers

O. Reg. 666/79, Form 3.

Form 4

The Line Fences Act, 1979

(Section 7 (1))

AWARD

We, the fence-viewers of (name of locality) having been called upon to view and arbitrate for purposes of settling a dispute over a line fence between the lands of (name of owner who initiated proceedings) being: (description of lands sufficient for registration in the appropriate Land Registry Office), and the lands of (name of owner against whom proceedings initiated) being (description of lands sufficient for registration in the appropriate Land Registry Office), and having examined the lands and duly acted according to The Line Fences Act, 1979, award as follows:

For descriptions use the descriptions provided in Form 1, if used, and attach a Schedule if required

- 1. A fence to mark the boundary line between the adjoining lands described above shall be
 - constructed, maintained and kept up
 - reconstructed, maintained and kept up
 - repaired, maintained and kept up.

Check appropriate box

- 2. A. shall be responsible for constructing/reconstructing/repairing (*indicate appropriate term*) maintaining and keeping up that part of the fence that commences at (*description of point*) and ends at (*description of point*);

 shall be responsible for constructing/reconstructing/repairing (*indicate appropriate term*) maintaining and keeping up that part of the fence that commences at (*description of point*) and ends at (*description of point*).

Complete A, B or C, whichever is appropriate

or

- B. shall be responsible for constructing/reconstructing/repairing (*indicate appropriate term*) maintaining and keeping up the fence and shall pay to him one-half of the costs of the work incurred as a result of this award upon being notified of the amount of such costs in accordance with *The Line Fences Act, 1979*.

or

- C. (Where the fence-viewers are of the opinion that an award in the terms of 2A or 2B would be unjust, the fence-viewers may make whatever award they consider appropriate).

- 3. The fence shall be of the following description (*state the kind of fence, height, material, etc.*)
 - (attach Schedule, if necessary)
 -

- 4. The work shall be commenced not later than the day of 19.., and shall be completed not later than the day of, 19...

- 5. The costs of these proceedings are fixed at \$..... determined as follows: (*set out items and amounts making up total costs of the proceedings*).

<i>Item</i>	<i>Amount</i>
.....
.....
.....

(*Name of one adjoining owner*) shall pay% of the costs of this proceeding, namely, \$.....

(*Name of other adjoining owner*) shall pay% of the costs of this proceeding, namely, \$.....

Dated the day of 19...

(signature of Witness)

(Signatures of Fence-Viewers)

.....
.....
.....

O. Reg. 666/79, Form 4.

Form 5

The Line Fences Act, 1979

(Section 9 (1))

NOTICE OF APPEAL FROM FENCE-VIEWERS' AWARD

In the Small Claims Court of the of

BETWEEN: Appellant

— and —

..... Respondent

TAKE NOTICE that I, appeal to the Small Claims Court of
the of from the award made by the fence-viewers of (*locality*)
..... on the day of, 19... a certified copy of which award is attached, and
ask that (*set out briefly what is desired*)

.....
.....

upon the following grounds: (*state the grounds clearly but briefly*)

.....
.....
.....

Dated this day of 19....

To: *Respondent Owner*
Home address

Owner instituting appeal.

.....
Home address

And to: (List fence-viewers and Home addresses)

And to: (The clerk of theSmall Claims Court of
theof.....)

O. Reg. 666/79, Form 5.

Form 6

The Line Fences Act, 1979

(Section 9 (1))

AFFIDAVIT OF SERVICE OF NOTICE OF APPEAL

in theSmall Claims Court of theof

BETWEENAppellant

— and —

.....Respondent

I,of theofin

theof, (occupation),

make oath and say as follows:

I did on, the day of19....

(a) send by prepaid registered mail to the above named Respondent, of which the certificate of such registration is attached hereto

or

(b) personally serve on the above named Respondent, or on a resident of the Respondent's dwelling house over the age of 18 years.

CHECK
APPROPRIATE
BOX

and did send by prepaid registered mail to the fence-viewers whose award is the subject of this appeal, of which the certificate of such registration is attached hereto, the Notice of Appeal required under Section 9(1) of *The Line Fences Act, 1979*, a certified true copy thereof being attached hereto.

In effecting service, I necessarily travelled kilometers.

Sworn before me

at the.....

of.....

in the.....

of.....

this....day of19..

Signature

(or a Commissioner for taking affidavits)

Clerk of the Small Claims Court

O. Reg. 666/79, Form 6.

Form 7

The Line Fences Act, 1979

(Section 11 (8))

CLERK'S NOTICE TO PARTIES (CERTIFICATION)

Take notice that three fence-viewers of this locality, will reattend at the lands, described below, on the.....day of.....19...at the hour of.....to determine whether (name of owner against whom award is being enforced, hereinafter referred to as Owner A) has

obeyed the directions of the award made the.....day of.....19..., in respect of a line fence marking the boundary between his lands being (description of the lands sufficient to identify the property whether by municipal address or otherwise), and the lands of (name of owner causing the notice to be given, hereinafter referred to as Owner B), being (description of the lands sufficient to identify the property whether by municipal address or otherwise), and if satisfied that (name of Owner A) has failed to obey the directions of the award, the said fence-viewers—

- 1. a. Will certify the value of the work done at the expense of (name of Owner B), which pursuant to the award ought to have been done by (name of Owner A)

or

- b. will determine the value of the work done by (Name of Owner B) and certify the amount payable by (Name of Owner A) as his share of the costs of the work; and

- 2. Will fix the costs of the proceedings, including the costs of the original fence-viewing proceedings at which the award was made, and will certify the portion of the costs payable by (name of Owner A) to (name of Owner B);

and the total amount certified may be collected from (name of Owner A) in the same manner as municipal taxes or as the amount of a judgment of a small claims court.

You are hereby notified that if you do not attend at the time and place specified above the fence-viewers may proceed in your absence and, except as otherwise provided in The Line Fences Act, 1979, you will not be entitled to any further notice in these proceedings.

Dated the.....day of.....19...

TO: Owner or Occupant Notified

Clerk (or other designated person)

* The Line Fences Act, 1979, section 5 states as follows:

Where an occupant who is not an owner of the land is given a notice under this Act, he shall immediately inform the owner of the notice, and, if he neglects to do so, he is liable for all damage caused to the owner by such neglect.

Delete a or b whichever is inapplicable

Form 8

The Line Fences Act, 1979

(Section 11 (8))

CLERK'S NOTICE TO FENCE-VIEWERS (CERTIFICATION)

Take notice that I require you to reattend at the lands described below on theday of19 . . . , at the hour of, to determine whether the award made theday of, 19 . . . , in respect of the line fence between the lands of (name of owner causing the notice to be given) being (description of lands sufficient to identify the property whether by municipal address or otherwise), and the lands of (name of owner against whom award is being enforced) being (description of lands sufficient to identify the property whether by municipal address or otherwise), has been obeyed by the said (name of owner against whom award is being enforced) and, if you are satisfied that the award has not been obeyed and that (name of owner against whom award is being enforced) or the occupant of his land was duly notified under section 11 (1) or 11(6), to make a certification pursuant to section 12 of The Line Fences Act, 1979.

Dated the day of, 19 . . .

To: Fence-Viewers

Clerk
(or other designated person)

O. Reg. 666/79, Form 8.

Form 9

The Line Fences Act, 1979

(Section 12 (1) (a))

CERTIFICATE OF DEFAULT (WORK NOT DONE)

We, the fence-viewers of (name of locality), having been called upon to determine whether (name of owner against whom award is being enforced, hereinafter referred to as Owner A) has obeyed the award made the day of, 19 . . . , in respect of a line fence between his lands being (description of lands sufficient for registration in the appropriate Land Registry Office), and the lands of (name of owner seeking to enforce the award, hereinafter referred to as Owner B), being, (description of lands sufficient for registration in the appropriate Land Registry Office), and having examined the lands and duly acted according to The Line Fences Act, 1979, certify as follows:

(Name of Owner A) has failed to obey the award made the day of, 19 . . . , in respect of a line fence marking the boundary between his lands and the lands of (name of Owner B) in that (give particulars of default)

.....
.....
.....
.....

Value of Work

The value of the work done at the expense of (name of Owner B), which according to the award ought to have been done by (name of Owner A) is hereby certified to be —

X.

Costs

The costs of these proceedings are fixed at \$..... determined as follows:

<i>Item</i>	<i>Amount</i>
.....
.....
.....

(Name of Owner A) shall pay% of the costs of these proceedings, namely \$

(Name of Owner B) shall pay% of the costs of these proceedings, namely \$

* Amount payable by (name of Owner A) to (name of Owner B) as (name of Owner A)'s share of the costs of these proceedings

Y.

\$

** Amount payable by (name of Owner A) to (name of Owner B) as (name of Owner A)'s share of the costs of proceedings under section 4

Z.

\$

The total amount payable by (name of Owner A) to (name of Owner B) is hereby certified to be — (Add amounts in boxes X, Y and Z)

\$.....

Dated the day of, 19.....

Signature of Witness

Signatures of Fence-Viewers

.....

.....

.....

* ie: amount payable as A's share of the costs of these proceedings less the portion of that amount attributable to fence-viewers' fees

** ie: amount determined in the original fence-viewers' award as A's share of the costs of the proceedings less the portion of that amount attributable to fence-viewers' fees, and, if applicable, to the fees of a surveyor employed by the fence-viewers under subsection 5 of section 7 of the Act.

Form 10

The Line Fences Act, 1979

(Section 12 (1) (b))

CERTIFICATE OF DEFAULT (PAYMENT NOT MADE)

We, the fence-viewers of (name of locality), having been called upon to determine whether (name of owner against whom award is being enforced, hereinafter referred to as Owner A) has obeyed the

award made the day of, 19 . . . in respect of a line fence between his lands being (description of lands sufficient for registration in the appropriate Land Registry Office), and the lands of (name of owner seeking to enforce the award, hereinafter referred to as Owner B), being, (description of lands sufficient for registration in the appropriate Land Registry Office), and having examined the lands and duly acted according to The Line Fences Act, 1979, certify as follows:

(Name of Owner A) has failed to obey the award made the day of,

19 . . . , in respect of a line fence marking the boundary between his lands and the lands of (Name of Owner B) in that (give particulars of default)

The total value of the work done by (name of Owner B) at his own expense in compliance with the award is \$

The portion of the costs of the work to be borne by (name of Owner A) as set out in the fence-viewers' award is \$ (ie: one-half or such other portion as the award specifies)

Share of Costs of Work

The amount payable by (name of Owner A) to (name of Owner B) as (name of Owner A)'s share of the costs of the work is therefore certified to be —

X. \$

Costs

The costs of these proceedings are fixed at \$

Table with 2 columns: Item, Amount. Contains three rows of dotted lines for item entry.

(Name of Owner A) shall pay % of the costs of these proceedings, namely \$

(Name of Owner B) shall pay % of the costs of these proceedings, namely \$

* Amount payable by (name of Owner A) to (name of Owner B) as (name of Owner A)'s share of the costs of these proceedings

Y. \$

** Amount payable by (name of Owner A) to (name of Owner B) as (name of Owner A)'s share of the costs of proceedings under section 4

Z. \$

The total amount payable by (name of Owner A) to (name of Owner B) is hereby certified to be — (Add amounts in boxes X, Y and Z)

Dated the day of 19...

Signature of Witness

Signatures of Fence-Viewers

.....
.....
.....

* ie: amount payable as A's share of the costs of these proceedings less the portion of that amount attributable to fence-viewers' fees

** ie: amount determined in the original fence-viewers' award as A's share of the costs of the proceedings less the portion of that amount attributable to fence-viewers' fees, and, if applicable, to the fees of a surveyor employed by the fence-viewers under subsection 5 of section 7 of the Act.

O. Reg. 666/79, Form 10.

Form 11

The Line Fences Act, 1979

(Section 12 (8))

TREASURER'S NOTICE OF AMOUNT OWED TO MUNICIPALITY BY DEFAULTING OWNER

Take notice that the amount of \$ has been paid out of the general funds of the Corporation of the (City, Town, etc., whichever is applicable) of (Name of Municipality) to (name of owner who received payment from the treasurer, hereinafter referred to as Owner A) on the day of, 19..., in respect of an amount owing by you to (name of Owner A) pursuant to a certificate of default dated the day of, 19...

That amount together with interest thereon at% accruing from the (date of payment by treasurer mentioned above) is now due and payable by you to the said Corporation.

The amount has been placed on the tax collector's roll and may be collected together with interest thereon in the same manner as taxes and until paid is a charge upon your land.

TO: (Defaulting Owner)

.....
Municipal Treasurer

O. Reg. 666/79, Form 11.

Form 12

The Line Fences Act, 1979

(Section 13 (6))

DETERMINATION WITH DIRECTIONS

We, the fence-viewers of (name of locality), having been called upon to determine whether (name of owner against whom award is being enforced, hereinafter referred to as Owner A) has obeyed the award made the

day of, 19 . . . , in respect of a line fence between his lands being (description of lands sufficient to identify the property whether by municipal address or otherwise), and the lands of (name of owner seeking to enforce the award, hereinafter referred to as Owner B), being, (description of lands sufficient to identify the property whether by municipal address or otherwise), and having viewed the work and duly acted according to The Line Fences Act, 1979, find as follows:

(Name of Owner A) has failed to comply with the award made the day of, 19 . . . , in respect of a line fence marking the boundary between his lands and the lands of (name of Owner B) in that (give particulars of non-compliance).

.....
.....
.....
.....

It shall be necessary for (name of Owner A) to take the following action to make the work comply with the award: (specify the action required to make the work comply)

.....
.....
.....
.....

The work shall be commenced not later than the day of, 19 . . . , and shall be completed not later than the day of, 19 . . .

The total of the fence-viewers' fees is — \$

The amount payable by (name of Owner A) is — \$

The amount payable by (name of Owner B) is — \$

Dated the day of, 19

Signature of Fence-Viewers:

.....
.....
.....

Form 13

The Line Fences Act, 1979

(Section 14 (1))

DECISION OF FENCE-VIEWERS WHERE NO AWARD, CERTIFICATION, ETC., IS MADE

We, the fence-viewers of (name of locality), having been notified pursuant to section (check appropriate box)

- 4 (2)
- 11 (8)
- 13 (5)
- 13 (7) of the Act,

in respect of a line fence between the lands of (name of owner against whom proceedings initiated, hereinafter referred to as Owner A) being (description of lands sufficient to identify the property whether by municipal address or otherwise) and the lands of (name of owner who initiated the proceedings hereinafter referred to as Owner B) being (description of lands sufficient to identify the property whether by municipal address or otherwise) and having attended at the said lands have decided that no (check appropriate box)

- award,
- certificate,
- determination with directions

shall be made for the following reasons — (briefly, but clearly state reasons for decision)

.....
.....
.....

The total of the fence-viewers' fees for this attendance is fixed at — \$.....

(Name of Owner A) shall pay% of such amount, namely, \$.....

(Name of Owner B) shall pay% of such amount, namely, \$.....

Dated the day of, 19.....

Signature of Fence-Viewers:

.....
.....
.....

O. Reg. 666/79, Form 13.

Form 14

The Line Fences Act, 1979

(Section 16)

AGREEMENT

I, (name of owner) being the owner of
(description of lands sufficient for registration in the appropriate Land Registry Office)

and I (name of adjoining owner) being the owner of
(description of lands sufficient for registration in the appropriate Land Registry Office),

do agree that:

Please Check Appropriate Boxes:

1. A fence to mark the boundary line between the adjoining lands described above shall be constructed, maintained and kept up.

or

The fence marking the boundary line between the adjoining lands described above shall be (insert "repaired" or "reconstructed"—whichever is applicable), maintained and kept up.

2. (a) shall be responsible for that part of the line that commences at (description of point) and ends at (description of point) and for that part of the line that commences at (description of point) and ends at (description of point)

Complete a or b whichever is applicable

or

(b) (Name of owner responsible for entire fence) shall be responsible for all works connected with the above and% of the costs of such works shall be paid to him by upon notification of such costs given in accordance with The Line Fences Act, 1979.

3. The fence shall be of the following description (state the kind of fence, height, material, etc.)

4. The work shall be commenced not later than the day of, 19...., and shall be completed not later than the day of, 19....

Dated the day of, 19....

Signature of Witness:

(Signatures of Parties)

.....
.....

O. Reg. 666/79, Form 14.

Form 15

The Line Fences Act, 1979

(Section 22 (3))

AGREEMENT

(where one Party is a Municipality or Local Board)

The Corporation of the (City, Town, etc. whichever is applicable) of

(Name of Municipality), [or where applicable—The (name of Local Board)] being the owner of

..... (description of lands sufficient for registration in the appropriate Land Registry Office)

and I (name of adjoining owner) being the owner of (description of lands sufficient for registration in the appropriate Land Registry Office), do agree that:

Please Check Appropriate Boxes:

- 1. A fence to mark the boundary line between the adjoining lands described above shall be constructed, maintained and kept up.

or

- The fence marking the boundary line between the adjoining lands described above shall be (*insert "repaired" or "reconstructed" — whichever is applicable*), maintained and kept up.

- 2. (a) The Corporation of the (refer to municipality as above) [or where applicable—The (name of Local Board)] shall be responsible for that part of the line that commences at (*description of point*) and ends at (*description of point*) and for that part of the line that commences at (*description of point*) and ends at (*description of point*)

or

- (b) (*Name of owner responsible for entire fence*) shall be responsible for all works connected with the above and% of the costs of such works shall be paid to him by upon notification of such costs given in accordance with *The Line Fences Act, 1979*.

- 3. The fence shall be of the following description (state the kind of fence, height, material, etc.)

- 4. The work shall be commenced not later than the day of, 19....., and shall be completed not later than the day of, 19.....

Dated the day of, 19....

(Signatures of Parties)

* The Corporation of the (refer to Municipality as above)

per
.....

** [or where applicable—The (name of Local Board)

per]
.....]

.....
(Signature of Witness)

.....
(Signature of other Party)

* Affix corporate seal

**If the Local Board has a corporate seal, affix it

THOMAS L. WELLS
 Minister of Intergovernmental Affairs

Dated at Toronto, this 14th day of September, 1979.

(3320)

40

THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978.

O. Reg. 667/79.

General.

Made—September 11th, 1979.

Filed—September 17th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
 ONTARIO REGULATION 478/79
 MADE UNDER
 THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

1.—(1) Clause *c* of section 14 of Ontario Regulation 478/79 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(c) the trade is made by the issuer in securities of its own issue to a promoter of the issuer or is made by a promoter to another promoter of the issuer in such securities;

(2) Clause *e* of the said section 14 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(e) the securities involved in the trade were previously disposed of by the issuer pursuant to the exemption in clause *p* of subsection 1 of section 71 of the Act and each of the parties to the trade is one of the not more than twenty-five purchasers therein referred to, and a vendor who relies upon this clause complies with subsection 3 of section 71 of the Act.

2. Clause *b* of section 16 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(b) the exemption contained in clause *o* of subsection 1 of section 71 of the Act, where the purchaser is a promoter of the issuer;

3. Section 17 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

17.—(1) The first trade in securities acquired pursuant to the exemption contained in clause *c* of section 14 is a distribution unless such first trade is made in accordance with subsection 7 of section 71 of the Act as if subsection 7 were applicable thereto.

(2) The first trade in securities acquired pursuant to the exemption contained in clause *e* of section 14 is a distribution unless such first trade is made in accordance with subsection 4 of section 71 of the Act as if subsection 4 were applicable thereto.

(3) The first trade in securities by a purchaser who acquired them pursuant to the exemption contained in clause *b* of section 16 is a distribution unless such first trade is made in accordance with subsection 7 of section 71 of the Act as if subsection 7 were applicable thereto.

(4) The first trade in securities acquired under an exemption in clause *h* of subsection 1 of section 71 of the Act is a distribution, except that where the provisions of clauses *a*, *b* and *c* of subsection 5 of section 71 of the Act have been fulfilled as though such subsection made reference to clause *h* then such first trade is a distribution only if it is a distribution as defined in subparagraph iii of paragraph 11 of subsection 1 of section 1 of the Act.

(5) This section comes into force on the 15th day of March, 1981. O. Reg. 667/79, s. 3.

4. Section 139 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

139. Registration is not required in respect of a trade,

(a) of the kind referred to in sections 14, 16 and 17;

(b) made through the facilities of a stock exchange recognized by the Commission for the purposes of this section, where,

(i) the trade is effected in whole or part by means of telephone or other telecommunications equipment linking the facilities of that stock exchange with the facilities of another stock exchange recognized by the Commission for the purposes of this section,

(ii) the trade is made in a security of a class or type designated by the Commission as exempt for the purposes of this section, and

(iii) each of the parties to the trade is registered as a dealer, or in a similar capacity, under the securities legislation of a province or territory of Canada; or

(c) by a trust company registered under *The Loan and Trust Corporations Act* where the trade is made through its offices in the securities of a mutual fund promoted, managed and administered by such trust company provided

no sales or other acquisition charges are levied. O. Reg. 667/79, s. 4.

5. This Regulation comes into force on the day that *The Securities Act, 1978* comes into force.

(3333)

40

THE ONTARIO ENERGY BOARD ACT

O. Reg. 668/79.

General.

Made—September 12th, 1979.

Filed—September 18th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND

REGULATION 626 OF

REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970

MADE UNDER

THE ONTARIO ENERGY BOARD ACT

1. Regulation 626 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

5b. Peat Marwick Limited, receiver and manager of the undertaking, property and assets of The Medina Natural Gas Company, Limited is exempted from the operation of or compliance with clause *a* of subsection 1 of section 26 of the Act in respect of the disposition of the entire gas distribution system of The Medina Natural Gas Company, Limited to Four Seventy Dundas Limited. O. Reg. 668/79, s. 1.

(3334)

40

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 669/79.

Restricted Areas—County of Ontario (now The Regional Municipality of Durham), Township of Uxbridge.

Made—September 14th, 1979.

Filed—September 18th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND

ONTARIO REGULATION 103/72

MADE UNDER

THE PLANNING ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 103/72 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

17.—(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 4 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto, provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front yard 1,200 feet

Minimum side yards 10 feet

Minimum rear yard 25 feet

(2) Notwithstanding section 5 the land described in the said Schedule 4 may, in addition to the uses permitted by subsection 1, be used for agricultural uses and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the minimum front, side and rear yard requirements set out in subsection 1 are met. O. Reg. 669/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 4

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Uxbridge in The Regional Municipality of Durham, formerly in the County of Ontario, being composed of that part of Lot 3 in Concession III more particularly described as the northerly 353 feet of the westerly quarter of the said Lot. O. Reg. 669/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW

Executive Director,

Plans Administration Division,

Ministry of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 14th day of September, 1979.

(3335)

40

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 670/79.

Restricted Areas—County of

Halton, Town of Oakville.

Made—September 14th, 1979.

Filed—September 18th, 1979.

REGULATION TO REVOKE

ONTARIO REGULATION 667/73

MADE UNDER

THE PLANNING ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 667/73 is revoked. O. Reg. 670/79, s. 1.

CLAUDE BENNETT

Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 14th day of September, 1979.

(3336)

40

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 671/79.

Speed Limits.

Made—September 11th, 1979.

Filed—September 18th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 429 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

1.—(1) Part 1 of Schedule 1 to Regulation 429 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

24. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 2 in the Town of Newcastle in The Regional Municipality of Durham lying between a point situate 875 metres measured westerly from its intersection with the road allowance between lots 8 and 9 in Concession 2 and a point situate 45 metres measured westerly from its intersection with the line between lots 23 and 24 in Concession 2.

(2) Paragraph 9a of Part 5 of Schedule 1 to the said Regulation, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 701/75, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

9a. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 2 in the Town of Newcastle in The Regional Municipality of Durham lying between a point situate 75 metres measured easterly from its intersection with the easterly limit of the roadway known as Arthur Street and a point situate 45 metres measured westerly from its intersection with the line between lots 23 and 24 in Concession 2.

2.—(1) Paragraph 6 of Part 4 of Schedule 9 to the said Regulation is revoked.

(2) Part 5 of the said Schedule 9 is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

27. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 7 in the Township of Brock in The Regional Municipality of Durham and in the Township of Mariposa in the County of Victoria lying between a point situate 305 metres measured westerly from its intersection with the boundary line between The Regional Municipality of Durham and the County of Victoria and a point situate 460 metres measured easterly from its intersection with the said boundary line.

3.—(1) Paragraph 16 of Part 5 of Schedule 24 to the said Regulation, as made by subsection 2 of section 8 of Ontario Regulation 254/71, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

16. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 17 in the Township of Upsala in the Territorial District of Thunder Bay lying between a point situate 305 metres measured southerly from its intersection with the boundary line between the north and south halves of Lot 5 in Concession 2 and a point situate 70 metres measured westerly from its intersection with the boundary line between lots 5 and 6 in the said Concession 2.

(2) Paragraph 49 of Part 9 of the said Schedule 24, as made by subsection 5 of section 2 of Ontario Regulation 823/77, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

49. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 17 lying between a point situate 70 metres measured westerly from its intersection with the boundary line between lots 5 and 6 in Concession 2 in the Township of Upsala in the Territorial District of Thunder Bay and a point situate 150 metres measured easterly from its intersection with the easterly limits of the King's Highway known as No. 599 in the Township of Ignace in the Territorial District of Kenora.

4.—(1) Paragraph 5 of Part 1 of Schedule 53 to the said Regulation is revoked.

(2) Paragraph 2 of Part 4 of the said Schedule 53 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

2. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 41 in the Township of Kaladar, Anglesea and Effingham in the County of Lennox and Addington lying between a point situate 370 metres measured southerly from its intersection with the line between lots 11 and 12 in Concession 7 and a point situate at its intersection with the line between lots 12 and 13 in the said Concession 7.

5. Paragraph 1 of Part 6 of Schedule 81 to the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

1. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 71 in the Improvement District of Sioux Narrows in the Territorial District of Kenora lying between a point situate 125 metres measured southerly from its intersection with the boundary line between the townships of McGeorge and Willingdon and a point situate 1,200 metres measured northerly from its inter-

section with the centre line of the bridge over the waterway known as Sioux Narrows.

6.—(1) Paragraph 4 of Part 4 of Schedule 104 to the said Regulation, as remade by section 6 of Ontario Regulation 922/78, is revoked.

(2) Part 7 of the said Schedule 104 is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

4. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 101 in the Township of Michipicoten in the Territorial District of Algoma lying between a point situate 122 metres measured westerly from its intersection with the westerly limit of the roadway known as Churchill Avenue and a point situate 440 metres measured westerly from its intersection with the westerly limit of the roadway known as Superior Avenue.

District of Algoma—

Twp. of Michipicoten

(3338)

40

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 672/79.

Parking.

Made—September 11th, 1979.

Filed—September 18th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 421 OF

REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

1. Schedule 13 of Appendix A to Regulation 421 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

35. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 17 in the Township of Macdonald in the Territorial District of Algoma beginning at a point situate 475 metres measured easterly from its intersection with the King's Highway known as No. 638 and extending westerly therealong for a distance of 775 metres.

2. Schedule 38 of Appendix A to the said Regulation, as made by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 493/73, is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

2. On the south side of the King's Highway known as No. 59 in the Township of

Norfolk in The Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk beginning at a point situate 110 metres measured easterly from its intersection with the centre line of the roadway known as Woodstock Parkway and extending easterly therealong for a distance of 200 metres.

(3339)

40

THE GENERAL SESSIONS ACT THE COUNTY COURTS ACT

O. Reg. 673/79.

Sittings of the General Sessions of the Peace and Sittings of the County Court for the County of Frontenac.

Made—September 18th, 1979.

Filed—September 19th, 1979.

THE GENERAL SESSIONS ACT THE COUNTY COURTS ACT

IN THE MATTER OF *The General Sessions Act*, and of *The County Courts Act*; and

IN THE MATTER OF the Sittings of the General Sessions of the Peace and of the Sittings of the County Court for the trial of issues of fact and assessment of damages with or without a jury for the County of Frontenac.

ORDER

WHEREAS the sittings of the Court of General Sessions of the Peace and the sittings of the County Court for the trial of issues of fact and assessment of damages with or without a jury, for the County of Frontenac, are presently scheduled for Monday, November 5th, 1979;

AND WHEREAS it is desirable to hold the said sittings on the 29th day of October, 1979, instead of the 5th day of November, 1979.

THEREFORE IT IS ORDERED that the sittings of the Court of General Sessions of the Peace and the sittings of the County Court for the trial of issues of fact and assessment of damages with or without a jury, for the County of Frontenac, shall be held commencing Monday, October 29th, 1979.

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that a copy of this Order shall be mailed by ordinary post to the Attorney General of Ontario, and that a copy of this Order shall be posted in the office of the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Frontenac and in the office of the Clerk of the General Sessions of the Peace for the said County. O. Reg. 673/79.

W. E. C. COLTER
*Chief Judge of the County and
 District Courts of the Counties and
 Districts of Ontario*

Dated at the City of Toronto, in the Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto, this 18th day of September, 1979.

(3340)

40

THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT

O. Reg. 674/79.
 Apples—Marketing.
 Made—September 19th, 1979.
 Filed—September 19th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
 REGULATION 300 OF
 REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
 MADE UNDER
 THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT

1. Section 6a of Regulation 300 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 756/78, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

6a. Every producer shall pay to the Commission licence fees at the rate of \$20 per year per acre of apple trees in respect of which he is a producer under clause g of section 1 in respect of the year in which he is a producer, payable in three instalments, one instalment of \$7 per acre on the 15th day of November, one instalment of \$7 per acre on the 15th day of February of the next following year and one instalment of \$6 per acre on the 15th day of May next thereafter. O. Reg. 674/79, s. 1.

THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING BOARD:

JOHN H. KRAUTER
Chairman

ELIZABETH FEDORKOW
Acting Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 19th day of September, 1979.

(3341)

40

THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973

O. Reg. 675/79.
 The Regional Municipality of York,
 Town of Vaughan.
 Made—September 14th, 1979.
 Filed—September 20th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
 ONTARIO REGULATION 475/73
 MADE UNDER
 THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND
 DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973

1. Section 25 of Ontario Regulation 475/73, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 878/78, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

25. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 12 may be used for the erection and use thereon of an extension to an existing building located on the said land provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum distance from the extension to the centre line of Snidercroft Road	60 feet
Minimum side yards	10 feet on one side and 4 feet on the other side
Maximum height of extension	20 feet
Maximum ground floor area of extension	2,000 square feet

O. Reg. 675/79, s. 1.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 14th day of September, 1979.

(3351)

40

THE HEALTH INSURANCE ACT, 1972

O. Reg. 676/79.
 General.
 Made—September 11th, 1979.
 Filed—September 20th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
 ONTARIO REGULATION 323/72
 MADE UNDER
 THE HEALTH INSURANCE ACT, 1972

- 1.—(1) Part I of Schedule 9 to Ontario Regulation 323/72 is amended by adding thereto the following item:

7a. Cambridge Mr. W. J. Bond

- (2) Items 9, 11, 12 and 14 of Part I of the said Schedule 9 are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

14. Etobicoke Etobicoke Medical Centre
- 14a. Etobicoke Kingsway Physiotherapy
- 14b. Etobicoke Six Points Physiotherapy
- 14c. Etobicoke Mr. S. Sugar
- (3) Item 27 of Part I of the said Schedule 9 is revoked.
- (4) Part I of the said Schedule 9 is further amended by adding thereto the following items:
- 37a. North York Mr. E. Choryhanna
- 37b. North York Lawrence Curlew
Physiotherapy
- 37c. North York Mr. Peter Hamley
- 37d. North York Miss G. Lewis
- 37e. North York Mrs. H. Markezinis
- 37f. North York Physiotherapy Associates
- 37g. North York Mr. H. Tomlin
- 37h. North York Willowdale Physiotherapy
Clinic
54. Scarborough Mr. W. M. Labow
- (5) Item 74a of Part I of the said Schedule 9, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 598/75, is revoked.
- (6) Items 75, 82, 86a, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 702/77, 87, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 598/75, 88, 89, 90, 92, 93, 94 and 95 of Part I of the said Schedule 9 are revoked.
- (7) Part I of the said Schedule 9 is further amended by adding thereto the following items:
99. York Mr. J. Carlson
100. York The Clark Clinic of
Physiotherapy
101. York Humber Physiotherapy
Services
- (8) Items 3 and 5 of Part II, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 970/75, of the said Schedule 9, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

3. Bala Mrs. J. Goltz
5. Coldwater Mrs. Jessie LeGard
- (9) Item 6 of Part II of the said Schedule 9 is revoked.
- (10) Part II of the said Schedule 9 is amended by adding thereto the following items:
- 7a. Etobicoke Mrs. D. A. Bertolin
- 7b. Etobicoke Mrs. M. J. Howell
- (11) Items 11, 12 and 20 of Part II of the said Schedule 9 are revoked and the following substituted therefor:
20. North York Mrs. H. Blythe
- 20a. North York Mrs. D. Daniel
- 20b. North York Mrs. E. A. Fricker
- 20c. North York Mrs. H. Hargraft
- 20d. North York Mrs. G. Reeves
- (12) Part II of the said Schedule 9 is further amended by adding thereto the following item:
- 21a. Scarborough Mrs. M. Marsh
- (13) Items 26, 34, 35, 36, 37 and 38 of Part II of the said Schedule 9 are revoked.
- (3352) 40

THE HEALTH INSURANCE ACT, 1972

O. Reg. 677/79.

General.

Made—September 11th, 1979.

Filed—September 20th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 323/72 MADE UNDER THE HEALTH INSURANCE ACT, 1972

- 1.—(1) Item 68 of Part I of Schedule 9 to Ontario Regulation 323/72, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 703/77, is revoked.
- (2) Part I of the said Schedule 9 is amended by adding thereto the following item:
- 85a. Toronto St. George Physiotherapy Clinic

2. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of January, 1980.

(3353)

40

THE CREDIT UNIONS AND CAISSES POPULAIRES ACT, 1976

O. Reg. 678/79.

General.

Made—September 19th, 1979.

Filed—September 20th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 539/77 MADE UNDER THE CREDIT UNIONS AND CAISSES POPULAIRES ACT, 1976

1. Section 22 of Ontario Regulation 539/77 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

22. Pursuant to subsection 2 of section 81 of the Act, the rate of interest, together with all the costs of borrowing including bonuses, premiums and penalties shall not exceed 1½ per cent per month on the unpaid principal balance of any loan made by a credit union to a member. O. Reg. 678/79, s. 1.

(3355)

40

THE REGISTRY ACT

O. Reg. 679/79.

Registry Divisions.

Made—September 19th, 1979.

Filed—September 20th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 779 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE REGISTRY ACT

1. Regulation 779 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

30. Effective the 1st day of October, 1979, those portions of the Registry Division of Essex composed of,

- (a) that part of the Township of Mersea that was annexed to the Village of Wheatley in the County of Kent by Order of the Ontario Municipal Board M 78218 and is described in Schedule 28: and

- (b) those parts of the Township of Tilbury North that were annexed to the Town of Tilbury in the County of Kent by Order of the Ontario Municipal Board M 74325 and are described in Schedule 29,

are annexed to the Registry Division of Kent. O. Reg. 679/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedules:

Schedule 28

That parcel of land situate in the Village of Wheatley in the County of Kent, being composed of those parts of lots 218 and 219, south of the Talbot Road (King's Highway No. 3) formerly in the Township of Mersea in the County of Essex that were annexed to the said village, effective the 1st day of January, 1979 by Order of the Ontario Municipal Board M 78218, described as follows:

All bearings herein are astronomic and are referred to the bearing of north 71° 56' 00" east for the southern limit of the King's Highway No. 3 as shown on a Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Essex (No. 12) as Instrument 15888.

Commencing at an iron bar distant 1,362.34 feet measured on a course of south 02° 48' 30" west from an iron bar in the southern limit of the King's Highway No. 3 distant 371.61 feet measured on a course of south 71° 56' 00" west in that limit from the eastern limit of the said Lot 219 (the said point of commencement being also the point of intersection of a northern and a western limit of Part 1 on a Plan deposited in the said Registry Office as Plan 12R-2776);

Thence south 02° 49' 30" west following the western limit of the said Part 1 a distance of 425 feet to an iron bar;

Thence south 86° 57' 15" east 798.17 feet to an iron bar in an eastern limit of the said Part 1;

Thence north 03° 08' 30" east following the last-mentioned limit 150 feet to a point in a southern limit of the Village of Wheatley as it existed on the 31st day of December, 1978;

Thence north 87° 22' 45" west following the last-mentioned limit 465 feet to a point in the western limit of the Village of Wheatley as it existed on the 31st day of December, 1978;

Thence north 03° 27' 00" east following the last-mentioned limit 261.17 feet to a point in the aforementioned northern limit of the said Part 1;

Thence north 84° 01' 00" west following the last-mentioned limit 337.35 feet, more or less, to the point of commencement. O. Reg. 679/79, s. 2 part.

Schedule 29

Those parcels of land situate in the Town of Tilbury in the County of Kent formerly in the Township of Tilbury North in the County of Essex that were annexed to the said town, effective the 1st day of January, 1979 by Order of the Ontario Municipal Board M 74325, described as follows:

Firstly:

Part of Lot 22 in Concession 2 of the Township of Tilbury North in the County of Essex and part of the allowance for road between concessions 2 and 3 of the said township described as follows:

Premising that the westerly limit of Kent County Road No. 1 as widened and shown on a plan of record in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Essex (No. 12) as Deposit Plan No. 1023 across the said Lot 22 has a bearing of north 02° 22' 00" east and relating all bearings herein thereto:

Commencing at a point on the southerly limit of the said allowance for road between concessions 2 and 3 distant 495 feet measured westerly therealong from the northeasterly corner of Lot 22 in Concession 3 of the Township of Tilbury North (the said point of commencement being on the westerly limit of the Town of Tilbury as it existed on the 31st day of December, 1978);

Thence north 87° 07' 25" west along the southerly limit of the said allowance for road a distance of 576.37 feet to a point;

Thence north 02° 57' 50" east a distance of 977.11 feet to the southerly limit of the lands of the Canadian Pacific Railway;

Thence south 88° 04' 15" east along the said southerly limit of the said railway 69.75 feet to a point;

Thence south 02° 11' 00" west along the limit of the said railway a distance of 100 feet to a point;

Thence south 88° 04' 15" east along the said southerly limit of railway a distance of 486.10 feet to a point in a line drawn through the point of commencement on a course of north 02° 22' 00" east (the said last-mentioned point being in the westerly limit of the Town of Tilbury as it existed on the 31st day of December, 1978);

Thence south 02° 22' 00" west along the said westerly limit a distance of 886.52 feet to the point of commencement.

Secondly:

Part of Lot 22 north of the Middle Road in the Township of Tilbury North described as follows:

Premising that the northwesterly limit of Essex County Road No. 46 (formerly the King's Highway No. 98) as widened and shown on a plan of record

in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Essex (No. 12) as Deposit Plan No. 259 has a bearing of north 62° 49' 30" east and relating all bearings herein thereto:

Commencing at a point on the northwesterly limit of Essex County Road No. 46 distant 565 feet measured on a course of south 62° 49' 30" west from a point on the easterly limit of the said Lot 22 distant 11.56 feet northerly from the southeasterly corner of the said Lot 22 (the said point of commencement being on the westerly limit of the Town of Tilbury as it existed on the 31st day of December, 1978);

Thence south 62° 49' 30" west a distance of 596.20 feet to a point in the limit between the east and west halves of the said Lot 22;

Thence north 03° 40' 50" east continuing along the limit between the said east and west halves a distance of 1,484.01 feet to an angle therein;

Thence north 03° 10' 50" east continuing along the last-mentioned limit a distance of 707.90 feet to a point in the southeasterly limit of the lands shown on a Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Essex (No. 12) as Plan 619;

Thence north 62° 40' 30" east along the southeasterly limit of the lands shown on the said Plan 619 a distance of 571.53 feet to a point in a line drawn through the point of commencement on a course of 02° 56' 30" east (the said point being in the westerly limit of the Town of Tilbury as it existed on the 31st day of December, 1978);

Thence south 02° 56' 30" west along the said last-mentioned westerly limit a distance of 2,180.70 feet, more or less, to the point of commencement. O. Reg. 679/79, s. 2, part.

(3356)

40

THE INVESTMENT CONTRACTS ACT

O. Reg. 680/79.

Registration.

Made—September 19th, 1979.

Filed—September 20th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 544 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE INVESTMENT CONTRACTS ACT

1. Item 2 of section 2 of Regulation 544 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

2. For registration or renewal thereof as a salesman § 35

2. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of October, 1979.

(3357)

40

THE INSURANCE ACT

O. Reg. 681/79.

Schedule of Fees.

Made—September 19th, 1979.

Filed—September 20th, 1979.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 259/74
MADE UNDER
THE INSURANCE ACT**

1. Items 12 to 18 of the Schedule to section 2 of Ontario Regulation 259/74 are revoked and the following substituted therefor:
12. Licence for life insurance or life and accident insurance or life and accident and sickness insurance,
 - (a) where the applicant is an individual . . . \$ 35
 - (b) where the applicant is a corporation . . . 50
13. Licences for any class of insurance, other than life insurance and renewals thereof,
 - (a) where the applicant is not a transportation company, and the licence is expressly limited to accident insurance, or accident and sickness insurance, or travel-accident and baggage insurance, or customs bonds . . . 35
 - (b) all other applicants 50
14. Licences for insurance brokers and renewals thereof whether corporate or otherwise 50
15. Licences for special insurance brokers for business with unlicensed insurers and renewals thereof 50
16. Licences for insurance adjusters and renewals thereof:
 - Each sole proprietor, partnership or corporation 50
 - and \$50 for each active member thereof.
17. Licences under subsection 19 of section 342 of the Act in the name of a transportation company authorizing its ticket salesmen to act as agent for travel-accident insurance, live stock insurance or baggage insurance, and renewals thereof . . . 50

18. The fee for a written examination by an agent, salesman, broker or adjuster applicant \$ 35

2. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of October, 1979.

(3358)

40

THE HEALTH DISCIPLINES ACT, 1974

O. Reg. 682/79.

Dentistry.

Made—August 10th, 1979.

Approved—September 11th, 1979.

Filed—September 20th, 1979.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 576/75
MADE UNDER**

THE HEALTH DISCIPLINES ACT, 1974

1. Clauses *a* and *g* of section 26 of Ontario Regulation 576/75 are revoked and the following substituted therefor:
 - (a) after obtaining the applicable qualifications required under clause *b*, completion of an application for a General licence on a form that shall be supplied by the Registrar, and, except in the case of an applicant who is the holder of an Academic licence, compliance with the following as may be applicable,
 - (i) with respect to an application for a General licence by an applicant holding the qualifications required under subclause *i* of clause *b*, the application shall be made within three years after obtaining such qualifications, or
 - (ii) with respect to an application for a General licence by an applicant holding the qualifications required under subclause *ii* of clause *b* the applicant shall, with his application, submit satisfactory evidence that he obtained his original licence in the foreign jurisdiction within a period of three years following graduation in dentistry in such foreign jurisdiction and that after first obtaining such original licence, no period of three years or more has elapsed during which he has not engaged on a regular and continuous basis in the practice of dentistry in such foreign jurisdiction.

(g) Canadian citizenship or an immigrant visa or employment visa under the *Immigration Act* (Canada).

2. Section 27 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

27. It is a condition of every General licence that where the holder of the licence has not engaged on a regular basis in the practice of dentistry for a continuous period of three years, the holder shall not engage in the practice of dentistry until the Registration Committee has reviewed his qualifications. O. Reg. 682/79, s. 2.

3. Clause *f* of section 28 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(f) Canadian citizenship or an immigrant visa or employment visa under the *Immigration Act* (Canada).

4.—(1) Clause *b* of subsection 1 of section 35 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(b) completion of at least twelve consecutive months experience in the general practice of dentistry before the commencement of specialist training in the branch of dentistry;

(2) Subsection 3 of the said section 35, as remade by subsection 2 of section 2 of Ontario Regulation 10/77, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(3) An applicant who is the holder of a Fellowship in the Royal College of Dentists of Canada in any branch of dentistry referred to in subclauses i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi, viii and ix of clause *e* of subsection 1, is exempt from the qualifications referred to in those subclauses and from the requirements of clauses *b* and *f*. O. Reg. 682/79, s. 4 (2).

5. Paragraph 28 of section 36 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

28. Refusal to allow an authorized representative of the Council to enter at a reasonable time the office in which the member is engaged in the practice of dentistry for the purpose of an inspection and examination of the office records and equipment of the member in connection with his practice.

6. Section 54 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 626/78, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

54. The annual fee for a member is \$325 and is due and payable on or before the 1st day of January in each year for the year. O. Reg. 682/79, s. 6.

COUNCIL OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF
DENTAL SURGEONS OF ONTARIO

A. J. CALZONETTI
President

KENNETH F. POWNALL
Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 10th day of August, 1979.

(3359)

40

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 683/79.

Restricted Areas—Part of the District
of Sudbury.

Made—September 19th, 1979.

Filed—September 21st, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 568/72
MADE UNDER
THE PLANNING ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 568/72 is amended by adding thereto the following sections:

32. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 26 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front yard	25 metres
Minimum side yards	3 metres on one side and 1.2 metres on the other side
Minimum rear yard	10 metres
Minimum total floor area of dwelling	120 square metres
Maximum percentage of lot to be occupied by dwelling	15 per cent
Maximum height of dwelling	two and one-half storeys

O. Reg. 683/79, s. 1, *part*.

33. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 27 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum distance from Cross Road	45.7 metres
Minimum distance from King's Highway No. 537	54.9 metres
Minimum distance from the easterly lot line	7.5 metres
Minimum total floor area of dwelling	111.5 square metres
Maximum percentage of lot to be occupied by dwelling	15 per cent
Maximum height of dwelling	two and one-half storeys

O. Reg. 683/79, s. 1, *part*.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedules:

Schedule 26

That parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Delamere in the Territorial District of Sudbury, being that part of Lot 4 in Concession I designated as Part 3 on a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Sudbury (No. 53) as Number SR-2714. O. Reg. 683/79, s. 2, *part*.

Schedule 27

That parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Cleland in the Territorial District of Sudbury, described as Parcel 12567, Sudbury East Section, being that part of Lot 7 in Concession V designated as Part 1 on a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Sudbury (No. 53) as Number 53R-6819. O. Reg. 683/79, s. 2, *part*.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 19th day of September, 1979.

(3360)

40

THE APPRENTICESHIP AND TRADESMEN'S QUALIFICATION ACT

O. Reg. 684/79.

Hairstyling Schools.

Made—September 19th, 1979.

Filed—September 21st, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 42/79 MADE UNDER THE APPRENTICESHIP AND TRADESMEN'S QUALIFICATION ACT

1. Subsection 2 of section 9 of Ontario Regulation 42/79 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) The holder of a licence to operate a hairstyling school shall ensure that the hairstyling school,

(a) is equipped for teaching trade theory and practice;

(b) provides a minimum of twenty square feet of floor space for each student in a lecture room; and

(c) provides a minimum of forty square feet for each student in the work practice area. O. Reg. 684/79, s. 1.

(3361)

40

THE APPRENTICESHIP AND TRADESMEN'S QUALIFICATION ACT

O. Reg. 685/79.

Industrial Mechanic (Millwright).

Made—September 19th, 1979.

Filed—September 21st, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE APPRENTICESHIP AND TRADESMEN'S QUALIFICATION ACT

INDUSTRIAL MECHANIC (MILLWRIGHT)

INTERPRETATION

1. In this Regulation "certified trade" means the trade of industrial mechanic (millwright). O. Reg. 685/79, s. 1.

2. The trade of industrial mechanic (millwright) is designated as a certified trade for the purposes of the Act. O. Reg. 685/79, s. 2.

3. An apprentice training program is established for the certified trade and shall consist of four periods of related training and work experience training of 2,000 hours per period,

(a) at full-time education day classes provided at a college of applied arts and technology in the units of study contained in Schedule 1 or in courses that, in the opinion of the Director, are equivalent thereto; and

(b) in work experience training provided by the employer of the apprentice in the units of study contained in Schedule 2. O. Reg. 685/79, s. 3.

4. The subjects of examination for an apprentice in the certified trade shall be based on the units of study contained in Schedules 1 and 2. O. Reg. 685/79, s. 4.

5. Notwithstanding subsection 2 of section 8 of Regulation 33 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, every hour worked by an apprentice in excess of his regular hours of work experience training shall be included in computing the hours spent by him in work experience training. O. Reg. 685/79, s. 5.

6. The rate of wages for an apprentice in the certified trade, whether for his regular daily hours of work or for hours of work in excess of his regular daily hours of work shall not be less than,

(a) 60 per cent during the first period;

(b) 70 per cent during the second period;

(c) 80 per cent during the third period; and

(d) 90 per cent during the fourth period,

of the average hourly rate of wages or its equivalent for journeymen employed by the employer in that trade and with whom the apprentice is working. O. Reg. 685/79, s. 6.

7. The number of apprentices who may be employed by an employer in the certified trade shall not exceed,

(a) where the employer is a journeyman in the trade, one apprentice plus an additional apprentice for every four journeymen employed by that employer in the trade and with whom the apprentice is working; and

(b) where the employer is not a journeyman in the trade, one apprentice for the first journeyman employed by the employer plus an additional apprentice for each additional four journeymen employed by that employer in the trade and with whom the apprentice is working. O. Reg. 685/79, s. 7.

8. Notwithstanding section 7, on the recommendation of the provincial advisory committee or a local apprenticeship committee approved under the Act for the certified trade, the Director may determine the ratio of apprentices to journeymen who may be employed by an employer in the certified trade. O. Reg. 685/79, s. 8.

9. The Director shall issue a progress record book to an apprentice who shall record his related training and work experience training time and the apprentice shall be responsible for the safekeeping of his progress record book. O. Reg. 685/79, s. 9.

10. An applicant for a certificate of qualification in the certified trade who is required to satisfy the Director under clause *b* or *c* of subsection 4 of section 10 of the Act shall submit to the Director proof of experience within the trade that, in the opinion of the Director, is equivalent to work experience training described in the units of study contained in Schedule 2. O. Reg. 685/79, s. 10.

11.—(1) Section 8 and subsection 2 of section 10 of the Act do not apply to any person who works or is employed in the certified trade.

(2) Section 9 and subsection 3 of section 10 of the Act do not apply to an employer in the certified trade. O. Reg. 685/79, s. 11.

12. A certificate of qualification in the certified trade is not required to be renewed. O. Reg. 685/79, s. 12.

Schedule 1

INDUSTRIAL MECHANIC (MILLWRIGHT)

In-School Training

Item	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
	Unit	Instruction to be given
1	Safety	Safe work habits. Personal protective clothing. Precautionary measures against accidents. Fire and electrical hazards. Basic first aid.
2	Measuring Devices	Care and use of measuring tools. Measurement and alignment.
3	Layout	Care and use of layout tools. Surface preparation and layout techniques.
4	Hand Tools	Care and use of hand and portable tools.
5	Power Tools	Set up and operation of power machinery.
6	Fastening Techniques	Use of fastening devices and anchors. Procedure and techniques, materials, stress and strain.
7	Lubrication	Purpose and use of lubricants. Inspection and Maintenance.
8	Metallurgy	Structure, physical properties of ferrous and non-ferrous metals. Heat treatment.
9	Fabrication and Erection	Material preparation. Forming, bending. Alignment and erection procedure.
10	Rigging and Machine Moving	Principle and practices of safe rigging and hoisting. Proper use of lifting and moving devices, load weight and balance. Hand signals. Tools and equipment for machine moving.

Item	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
	Unit	Instruction to be given
11	Welding Oxy- Acetylene and Arc	Identification and use of welding equipment and accessories cutting, welding and brazing techniques.
12	Trade Calculations	Trade related mathematical calculations. Principle of mechanics. Strength of materials. Application of formulae.
13	Trade Communications	Effective communication. Trade related. Reports, forms and technical publications.
14	Drawing and Blueprint	Interpretation of drawings, blueprints and schematics. Dimensioning, sketching and use of drawing instruments.
15	Bearings	Types, application, installation, care and maintenance.
16	Seals	Types, characteristics, application and installation. Procedures.
17	Shafting and Couplings	Types, application and installation procedures.
18	Clutches	Types, purpose and installation.
19	Drives	Types, purpose and installation.
20	Mechanisms	Types, purpose, routine inspection and maintenance.
21	Electricity	Theory. Wiring diagrams. Test instruments. Hazardous conditions. Types of Motors. Conductors and sheathing. Transformer and solenoid operation. Purpose of lockout and grounding.
22	Machine Installation and Levelling	Interpretation of instructions machine component assembly and installation. Alignment and levelling.

Item	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
	Unit	Instruction to be given
23	Hydraulics	Theory. Assembly. Hydraulic Circuits. Remedial Procedure.
24	Pneumatics	Theory. Types. Circuits. Remedial Action.
25	Pumps and Valves	Types. Components parts. Operation and Maintenance.
26	Conveyors	Basic Types. Function. Assembly installation and maintenance procedures.
27	Start-up Run-In and Analysis	Pre-Start inspection. Start-up procedure. Adjustment and testing.

O. Reg. 685/79, Sched. 1.

Schedule 2

INDUSTRIAL MECHANIC (MILLWRIGHT)

Work Experience Training

Item	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
	Unit	Work Experience Training
1	Trade Practice	Safety Rules, removal of hazards. <i>The Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1978</i> . National Building Code of Canada. Care and use of hand and portable power tools and equipment, measuring devices. Layout techniques. Set-up and operation of power saws and shears, drills, lathes, grinders, milling machines, shapers and slotters. Fabrication techniques; forming and bending sheetmetal; barstock, plate and structural shapes; tubing and hollow sections. Heat treatment, hardness and non-destructive testing. Work erection, handling and positioning. Welding, brazing and soldering. Use of fastenings and adhesives.
2	Lubrication	Lubricants and systems. Familiarization with oil and grease types, classification and applications. Installation of oiling devices and systems. Centralized greasing systems and fittings. Routine checks of lubrication systems, machine operation. Servicing and preventive maintenance.

Item	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
	Unit	Work Experience Training
3	Rigging	Equipment hoisting, drifting, balancing. Lifting, rolling, skidding. Blocking and loading operations. Hand signal use. Safe use of hand, electric and pneumatic hoists. Winches and snatch blocks. Slings, ropes, cables, chains and attachments. Mechanical and hydraulic jacks. Rollers and skids. Scaffolding. Rigging equipment inspection, testing, maintenance and storage.
4	Bearings	Plain bearings; selection, installation, locating, oil grooving. Fitting and adjusting. Bearing removal. Anti-friction bearings; selection and installation. Pre-loading and adjustment. Removing, cleaning repacking.
5	Seals	Familiarization with types, applications. Installation of static, dynamic and rotary seals. Seal removal and replacement.
6	Shafting and Couplings	Checking shaft straightness. Installation and alignment. Maintenance and repairs, surface cleaning, building-up worn shafts, straightening. Installation of solid, flexible, universal, friction, compression, magnetic and fluid couplings. Removal and repair. Fitting splines and installation of straight, taper, woodruff, gib, sliding and tangential keys. Key removal.
7	Clutches	Installation of friction, mechanical fluid magnetic and over-running clutches, mountings and operating devices. Balancing, adjustment and maintenance.
8	Drives	Installation and alignment of V, flat and special belt drives. Roller, silent and conveyor chain drives, friction and gear drives, speed reducers. Maintenance and repairs.
9	Mechanisms	Installation of levers, cams and followers, power screws, mechanical springs. Adjustments and maintenance.
10	Location and Levelling	Alignment, levelling and installation of machine sections, components and drives to drawings and specifications. Grouting. Fastener installation, torquing, locking.

Item	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
	Unit	Work Experience Training
11	Hydraulics Pumps and Valves	Familiarization with principles. Making up piping, tubing, hoses and fittings. Installation of pumps, accumulators, reservoirs, filters, heat exchangers, cylinders, rotary actuators, motors, boosters. Valves and controls, actuators, pilots limit controls, pressure switches, recorders and controllers, control devices. Starting up, priming, testing and adjustments. Periodic servicing. Maintenance and repairs.
12	Pneumatics	Familiarization with principles. Installation of compressors, fans, blowers and drives. Air receivers and intake filters, valves and controls, pressure switches and limit controls, gauges, recorders and controllers. Piping. Cylinders and motors, rotary actuators, air line controls. Starting-up, testing and adjustment. Periodic servicing, maintenance and repairs, including portable pneumatic tools and paint spraying equipment.
13	Run-In and Analysis	Pre-start inspection of equipment installation, components, systems, service hook-ups, safety devices and controls, to drawings and specifications. Clean up and trades co-ordination. Start up operations; precautions. Tests and adjustments. Diagnosing and correcting abnormal operating conditions.
14	Conveyors	Installation, levelling and alignment of belt, roll, screw and bucket conveyors, miscellaneous conveyors; en masse, drag chain, flight, pallet, trolley, vertical lift, pusher bar, cable, monorail. Drive systems and controls. Servicing and maintenance.

O. Reg. 685/79, Sched. 2.

(3362)

40

**THE APPRENTICESHIP AND
TRADESMEN'S QUALIFICATION ACT**

O. Reg. 686/79.

Lineman.

Made—September 19th, 1979.

Filed—September 21st, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER
THE APPRENTICESHIP AND TRADESMEN'S
QUALIFICATION ACT

LINEMAN

INTERPRETATION

1. In this Regulation,

(a) "certified trade" means the trade of lineman;

(b) "lineman" means a person who,

(i) operates, maintains and services power lines used to conduct electricity from generating plants to consumers, and

(ii) constructs or assembles a system of power lines used to conduct electricity from generating plants to consumers. O. Reg. 686/79, s. 1.

2.—(1) The certified trade is composed of two branches.

(2) Branch 1 is power lineman as defined in sub-clauses i and ii of clause *b* of section 1.

(3) Branch 2 is construction lineman as defined in subclause ii of clause *b* of section 1. O. Reg. 686/79, s. 2.

3. The trade of lineman is designated as a certified trade for the purposes of the Act. O. Reg. 686/79, s. 3.

4. An apprentice training program is established for the certified trade and shall consist of four periods of related training and work experience training of 2000 hours for each period for Branch 1; and three periods of related training and work experience training consisting of one period of 2500 hours and two periods of 2000 hours for Branch 2,

(a) at full-time educational day classes provided at a location approved by the Director, in the units of study contained in Schedule 1 for Branch 1 of the certified trade or in the units of study contained in Schedule 3 for Branch 2 of the certified trade or in the subjects that in the opinion of the Director are equivalent thereto; and

(b) in practical training and instruction provided by the employer of the apprentice in the units of study contained in Schedule 2 for Branch 1 of the certified trade or in the units of study contained in Schedule 4 for Branch 2 of the certified trade. O. Reg. 686/79, s. 4.

5. The subjects of examination for an apprentice in Branch 1 of the certified trade shall be based on the units of study contained in Schedules 1 and 2 and the subjects of examinations for an apprentice in Branch 2 of the certified trade shall be based on the units of study contained in Schedules 3 and 4. O. Reg. 686/79, s. 5.

6. The holder of a certificate of apprenticeship or certificate of qualification in Branch 2 of the certified trade is entitled to a certificate of apprenticeship or certificate of qualification in Branch 1 of the certified trade upon completion of a further three periods of training and instruction of 1500 hours for each period that shall include a course of study approved by the Director. O. Reg. 686/79, s. 6.

7. Notwithstanding subsection 2 of section 8 of Regulation 33 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, every hour worked by an apprentice in excess of his regular hours of work experience training shall be included in computing the hours spent by him in work experience training. O. Reg. 686/79, s. 7.

8. The rate of wages for an apprentice in the certified trade whether for his regular daily hours of work or for hours of work in excess of regular daily hours of work shall not be less than,

(a) for Branch 1,

(i) 40 per cent during the first period,

(ii) 50 per cent during the second period,

(iii) 60 per cent during the third period,

(iv) 70 per cent during the fourth period; and

(b) for Branch 2,

(i) 40 per cent during the first period,

(ii) 55 per cent during the second period,

(iii) 70 per cent during the third period.

of the average hourly rate of wages or its equivalent for journeymen employed by the employer in the certified trade and with whom the apprentice is working. O. Reg. 686/79, s. 8.

9. The number of apprentices who may be employed by an employer in the certified trade shall not exceed,

(a) where the employer is a journeyman in the trade, one apprentice plus an additional apprentice for each additional journeyman employed by that employer in the trade and with whom the apprentice is working; and

(b) where the employer is not a journeyman in the trade, one apprentice for each journeyman employed by that employer in the trade and with whom the apprentice is working. O. Reg. 686/79, s. 9.

10. Notwithstanding section 9, on the recommendation of the Provincial Advisory Committee or a Local Apprenticeship Committee approved under the Act for the certified trade, the Director may determine the ratio of apprentices to journeymen who may be employed by an employer in the certified trade. O. Reg. 686/79, s. 10.

11. The Director shall issue a progress record book to an apprentice who shall record his related training and work experience training time and the apprentice shall be responsible for the safekeeping of his progress record book. O. Reg. 686/79, s. 11.

12. An applicant for a certificate of qualification in Branch 1 or Branch 2 of the certified trade who is required to satisfy the Director under clause *b* or *c* of subsection 4 of section 10 of the Act shall submit to the Director proof of experience within the trade that, in the opinion of the Director, is equivalent to work experience training described in the units of study contained in Schedule 2 or Schedule 4 as the case may be. O. Reg. 686/79, s. 12.

13.—(1) Section 8 and subsection 2 of section 10 of the Act do not apply to any person who works or is employed in the certified trade.

(2) Section 9 and subsection 3 of section 10 of the Act do not apply to an employer in the certified trade. O. Reg. 686/79, s. 13.

14. A certificate of qualification in the certified trade is not required to be renewed. O. Reg. 686/79, s. 14.

Schedule 1

BRANCH 1 — POWER LINEMAN

In-School Training

Item	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
	Unit	Work Experience Training
1	Core Skills/ Protective Devices	Knowledge of all trade related safety practices. Recognition and removal of hazards. Pole and structure climbing. Use of personal safety tools, safety belts, handline and equipment. Use of small hand tools.
2	Tools & Equipment	Care and use of trade related tools, accessories and equipment. Grip-all clamp stick. Chain hoists. Presses. Amp-tool. Temporary grounds. Rope. Torque wrench.
3	Pole Structures	Preparation, installation and removal of structure and related workpiece/component. Voltages, identification of circuits and sections. Rigid cover-up equipment.
4	Conductors	Handling. Installing and removing conductors.
5	Isolating and Protective Devices	Installing, removing and operating isolating and protective devices. Reclosures and sectionalizers. Air break switches. Permanent grounding.

O. Reg. 686/79, Sched. 1.

Schedule 2

BRANCH 1 — POWER LINEMAN

Work Experience Training

Item	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
	Unit	Work Experience Training
1	Core Skills/ Protective Practices	Knowledge of all trade related safety practices. Recognition and removal of all hazards. Pole climbing, use of safety belt and hand-line. Working on energized lines. Pole-top rescue, first aid and resuscitation methods. Safe rigging procedures.
2	Tools and Equipment	Care and use of trade related hand and power tools and equipment. Insulated aerial devices. Boom equipment. Mobile hydraulic, electric, pneumatic and power equipment.
3	Pole Structures	Preparation, installation and removal of Pole Structures and related workpieces.
4	Conductors/ Cables	Handling, installation and removing secondary overhead services and bus, primary conductors. Installing secondary underground services and bus. Installing primary underground cable.
5	Isolating and Protective Devices	Installing, removing and operating isolating and protective devices overhead and underground.
6	Transformers	Installing and removing overhead transformers. Installing and removing transformer underground.
7	Capacitors & Regulators	Installing and removing capacitor bank complete. Installing and removing voltage regulators.
8	Street Lighting	Installing and removing street lighting system.

Schedule 3

BRANCH 2 — CONSTRUCTION LINEMAN

In-School Training

Item	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
	Unit	Instruction to be given
1	Field Vestibule	Select and use personal protective equipment. Climb poles and structures. Work on de-energized lines. Select and use small line work tools. Knowledge of safe work habits, related safety practices, first aid kit and fire extinguisher use.
2	Safety	Pole top rescue. Artificial respiration. Work protection code. Temporary ground. Good work area housekeeping. Protective equipment. Potential electrical and mechanical hazards. Safe work habits.
3	Theory	Energized electrical circuits. Trade hazards, crane signals. Load connection. Tower section identification. Electrical theory and measurement. Rope and line use.
4	Installation	Interpret work orders. Temporary ground. Splices. Rider poles and arms. Insulators and travellers. Knots and hitches. Clamp-in. Re-fuse. Oil circuit reclosers. Dead-end. Sag. Cover up. Crane work. Rigging.
5	Tools & Equipment	Trade related tools. Ampac tool. Rope, snatch blocks. Chain and cable hoists. Temporary grounds.
6	Trade Calculation	Rigging principles. Conductor. Weight, tension, additional loading. Slings and line use. Rope and block work load limit.

O. Reg. 686/79, Sched. 3

Schedule 4

BRANCH 2 — CONSTRUCTION LINEMAN

Work Experience Training

Item	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
	Unit	Instruction to be given
1	Field Vestibule	Select and use personal protective equipment. Climb poles/structures. Work on de-energized lines. Select and use small line work tools. Knowledge of trade safety practices, first aid kit and fire extinguisher use.
2	Safety	Pole top rescue. Artificial respiration. Work protection code. Temporary grounds. Good work area housekeeping. Protective equipment. Potential electrical and mechanical hazard recognition. Develop safe work habits.
3	Theory	Live line work. Series and parallel circuits. Electrical measurement. Coordinated systems. Distribution transformer. Anchors. Temporary grounds. Ground resistance. Aerial devices. Voltages. Voltage regulator. Mobile transformer. Tree trimming.
4	Installation Practices	Work order interpretation. Live line tool techniques. Splice, string, sag, dead-end clamp-in, tape, tap, cable and conductor terminal connection. Aerial device operation. Voltage regulators.
5	Tools & Equipment	Use and maintain trade related hand and power tools. Ampac tool. Rope and snatch blocks. Chain and cable hoists. Boom equipped vehicle.
6	Trade Calculations	Rigging principles. Weights and tension, additional loading. Rope and block, slings and two-part line, work load limits.

O. Reg. 686/79, Sched. 4.

3363)

40

**THE AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT
FINANCE ACT**

O. Reg. 687/79.

Deposits.

Made—September 19th, 1979.

Filed—September 21st, 1979.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 7 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT
FINANCE ACT**

1. Section 1 of Regulation 7 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 610/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

1.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, interest at the rate of 10¾ per cent *per annum* calculated on the minimum monthly balance from the 1st day of September, 1979 shall be paid on the last days of March and September in each year.

(2) In special cases, the Minister of Revenue may determine a rate of interest and basis of calculation different from that prescribed in subsection 1, but the rate so determined shall not exceed 10¾ per cent *per annum*. O. Reg. 687/79, s. 1.

(3364)

40

THE ONTARIO GUARANTEED ANNUAL INCOME ACT, 1974

O. Reg. 688/79.

Guaranteed Income Limit.

Made—September 19th, 1979.

Filed—September 21st, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE ONTARIO GUARANTEED ANNUAL INCOME ACT, 1974

GUARANTEED INCOME LIMIT

1. Commencing with the month of October, 1979 the guaranteed income limit is,

(a) in the case of a beneficiary who is described in any of subclause i, iv or vi of clause *d* of section 1 of the Act, or who is described in subclause iii of clause *d* of section 1 of the Act and is married to a spouse who is not entitled to receive a spouse's allowance authorized to be paid under Part II.1 of the *Old Age Security Act* (Canada), the amount of \$4,378.44;

(b) in the case of a beneficiary who is described in either subclause ii or v of clause *d* of section 1 of the Act, the amount of \$4,258.44;

(c) in the case of a beneficiary described in subclause iii of clause *d* of section 1 of the Act and who is married to a spouse who is entitled to receive a spouse's allowance authorized to be paid under Part II.1 of the *Old Age Security Act* (Canada), the amount of \$4,081.20; and

(d) in the case of a beneficiary described in subclause vii of clause *d* of section 1 of the Act, the amount of \$8,516.88. O. Reg. 688/79, s. 1.

2. Ontario Regulation 503/79 is revoked. O. Reg. 688/79, s. 2.

3. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of October, 1979. O. Reg. 688/79, s. 3.

(3365)

40

INDEX 40

GOVERNMENT NOTICES

Proclamations	4851
Appointments	4852
The Ontario Highway Transport Board Act	4854
Addendum	4865
Certificates of Incorporation Issued	4865
Certificates of Amalgamation Issued	4867
Certificates of Continuation Issued	4869
Transfer of Ontario Corporations	4869
Amendments to Articles	4869
Certificates of Dissolution Issued	4874
Supreme Court	4874
The Insurance Act	4875
The Loan and Trust Corporations Act	4875
Management Board Orders 1978-79	4876
The Environmental Assessment Act, 1975	4876
Applications to Parliament—Private Bills	4883
Petitions to Parliament	4885
Applications to Parliament	4885

CORPORATION NOTICES	4887
DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP	4890
CHANGE OF NAME ACT	4890
MISCELLANEOUS NOTICES	4890
SHERIFFS' SALES OF LANDS	4891
TREASURER'S SALE OF LANDS FOR TAXES	4894

PUBLICATIONS UNDER THE REGULATIONS ACT

The Agricultural Development Finance Act O. Reg. 687/79	4937
The Apprenticeship and Tradesmen's Qualification Act O. Reg. 684/79	4926
The Apprenticeship and Tradesmen's Qualification Act O. Reg. 685/79	4926
The Apprenticeship and Tradesmen's Qualification Act O. Reg. 686/79	4932
The Credit Unions and Caisses Populaires Act, 1976 O. Reg. 678/79	4922
The Farm Products Marketing Act O. Reg. 674/79	4920
The Game and Fish Act O. Reg. 661/79	4897
The Game and Fish Act O. Reg. 662/79	4899
The General Sessions Act The County Courts Act O. Reg. 673/79	4919
The Health Disciplines Act, 1974 O. Reg. 682/79	4924
The Health Insurance Act, 1972 O. Reg. 676/79	4920
The Health Insurance Act, 1972 O. Reg. 677/79	4921
The Highway Traffic Act O. Reg. 671/79	4918
The Highway Traffic Act O. Reg. 672/79	4919
The Insurance Act O. Reg. 681/79	4924
The Investment Contracts Act O. Reg. 680/79	4923
The Line Fences Act, 1979 O. Reg. 666/79	4900
The Ontario Energy Board Act O. Reg. 668/79	4917
The Ontario Guaranteed Annual Income Act, 1974 O. Reg. 688/79	4938
The Parkway Belt Planning and Development Act, 1973 O. Reg. 675/79	4920
The Planning Act O. Reg. 663/79	4899
The Planning Act O. Reg. 664/79	4899
The Planning Act O. Reg. 665/79	4900
The Planning Act O. Reg. 669/79	4917
The Planning Act O. Reg. 683/79	4925
The Registry Act O. Reg. 679/79	4922
The Securities Act, 1978 O. Reg. 667/79	4916



NOTICE TO SHERIFFS AND TREASURERS
Re Advertising Sale of Lands for Taxes in "The Ontario Gazette", Year 1979

Section 584 of The Municipal Act provides:

584. **The day of the sale** shall be **more** than ninety-one days after the first publication of the list in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

During year 1979 the dates for publication of tax sale advertisements in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are as follows:

January 6th,	Issue No. 1—	Earliest Date Sale can be held—	April 8th,	1979
February 3rd,	" " 5	" " " " " "	—May 6th,	"
March 3rd	" " 9	" " " " " "	—June 3rd,	"
April 7th,	" " 14	" " " " " "	—July 8th,	"
May 5th,	" " 18	" " " " " "	—August 5th,	"
June 2nd,	" " 22	" " " " " "	—September 2nd	"
July 7th,	" " 27	" " " " " "	—October 7th,	"
August 4th,	" " 31	" " " " " "	—November 4th,	"
September 1st,	" " 35	" " " " " "	—December 2nd,	"
October 6th,	" " 40	" " " " " "	—January 6th,	1980
November 3rd,	" " 44	" " " " " "	—February 3rd,	"
December 1st,	" " 48	" " " " " "	—March 2nd,	"

Advertisements of tax sales must be received at least **TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE DATE OF PUBLICATION IN THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.**

REGULATION MADE UNDER
THE OFFICIAL NOTICES PUBLICATION ACT

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE is published each Saturday and **advertisements must be received before Wednesday 4 p.m. 10 days before publication date to ensure inclusion in the next issue.**

Advertisements should be typewritten or printed legibly, **separate from covering letter.** Number of insertions required must be stated and the names of all signing officers typewritten or printed.

Advertising Rate: \$7.50 per single-column 25mm.

The rates payable for copies of THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are,
 by subscribers for a subscription of 52 weekly issues, \$30.00; and
 by others for a single copy, 75 cents. Payable in advance.

Rates subject to change without notice.

Cheques should be made payable to THE TREASURER OF ONTARIO and forwarded to THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

All correspondence should be addressed:

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE

9th Floor, Ferguson Block, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario M7A 1N3
 Telephone 965-2238

Publications Under The Regulations Act

October 13th, 1979

THE LOCAL ROADS BOARDS ACT

O. Reg. 689/79.

Establishment of Local Roads Areas.

Made—September 23rd, 1979.

Filed—September 24th, 1979.

—————

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 571 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE LOCAL ROADS BOARDS ACT

1. Regulation 571 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 251

McKENZIE PORTAGE LOCAL ROADS AREA

All that portion of unsurveyed territory in the Territorial District of Kenora, shown outlined on Ministry of Transportation and Communications Plan N-3000-F1, filed in the office of the Registrar of Regulations at Toronto as Number 2530. O. Reg. 689/79, s. 1.

J. SNOW
*Minister of Transportation
and Communications*

Dated at Toronto, this 23rd day of September, 1979.

(3378)

41

THE DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES ACT, 1974

O. Reg. 690/79.

General.

Made—September 11th, 1979.

Filed—September 24th, 1979.

—————

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 213/74 MADE UNDER THE DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES ACT, 1974

1. Sections 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14 of Ontario Regulation 213/74 are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

PART IV

CAPITAL GRANTS

4.—(1) In this Part,

- (a) "actual cost" means the cost of a building project and includes,
- (i) fees payable for the services of an architect, professional engineer, or other consultant,
 - (ii) the cost of purchasing and installing furnishings and equipment,
 - (iii) the cost of land surveys, soil tests, permits, licences and legal fees,
 - (iv) the cost of paving, sodding and landscaping, and
 - (v) the cost of acquiring the land necessary for the building project;
- (b) "approved cost" means that portion of the actual cost of a building project approved by the Minister;
- (c) "building project" means a project composed of one or more of the following elements:
- (i) the purchase or other acquisition of all or any part of an existing building or buildings including the land contiguous thereto,
 - (ii) any renovations, alterations or additions to an existing building or buildings,
 - (iii) the purchase or other acquisition of vacant land for the purpose of constructing a building or buildings thereon,
 - (iv) the erection of a new building, or any part thereof,
 - (v) the demolition of a building,
 - (vi) the installation of public utilities, sewers and items or services necessary for access to the land or building or buildings.

(2) The amount of capital grant payable under the Act to a facility designated or to be designated in Schedule 2 or Schedule 3 for a building project shall be equal to two-thirds of the approved cost of the building project. O. Reg. 690/79, s. 1, *part*.

5.—(1) An application for a capital grant shall be made to the Minister on a form provided by the Minister.

(2) An applicant who applies under subsection 1 shall file with the Minister, for the Minister's approval, two copies of a site plan showing the location of the building or buildings, if any, on the site and, in the case of a building project with one or more of the elements referred to in subclauses i, ii, iv or vi of clause c of subsection 1 of section 4,

(a) building plans and specifications prepared by an architect or professional engineer showing the structure, fixtures and arrangements of the building or buildings and describing the areas of the building or buildings to be used for the purposes of the Act; or

(b) where the Minister approves, structural sketches and specifications prepared by a person other than an architect or professional engineer describing the building or buildings and the areas of the building or buildings or contiguous to the building or buildings to be used for the purposes of the Act.

(3) No plan, specification or structural sketch filed with the Minister shall be amended or altered without the approval of the Minister. O. Reg. 690/79, s. 1, *part*.

6.—(1) No payment of a capital grant shall be made for a building project except where,

(a) the building project has been approved by the Minister; and

(b) the approved cost has been determined.

(2) An approval of a building project by the Minister referred to in subsection 1 expires on the first anniversary of the date upon which the approval is given unless the building project has been commenced before such anniversary date.

(3) A capital grant may be paid as a single payment or in two or more instalments and, except where the Minister directs otherwise, the aggregate of the amounts of the capital grant paid at any point in time shall not exceed,

(a) an amount that bears the same proportion to the estimated total payment as the amount of progress made at the time towards completion of the project bears to the total estimated amount of work required for completion; or

(b) an amount that bears the same proportion to the estimated total payment as the amount of cost incurred at the time bears to the total estimated cost of the project,

whichever is the greater.

(4) A single payment, or in the case of payment in two or more instalments, the final payment of an amount payable for a building project shall not be made until,

(a) an architect or professional engineer certifies, or the Minister is otherwise satisfied, that the building project has been completed in accordance with the plans filed under clause a of subsection 2 of section 5 or the sketches thereof approved by the Minister under clause b of subsection 2 of section 5 and the building or addition is ready for use and occupancy; and

(b) the applicant for the payment submits a report containing,

(i) a statement of the actual cost of the building project,

(ii) a statement indicating that all refundable sales tax has been taken into account,

(iii) a statement indicating that the total amount of the unpaid accounts applicable to the building project does not exceed the amount of the grant remaining to be paid, and

(iv) an undertaking that the amount of the grant remaining to be paid will be applied first to the payment of the unpaid accounts. O. Reg. 690/79, s. 1, *part*.

7. No applicant for or recipient of a capital grant for a building project shall,

(a) acquire a building or land for the building project;

(b) call tenders for the building project;

(c) commence construction of the building project; or

(d) erect any temporary or permanent sign, tablet or plaque on the site or building project,

without the written approval of the Minister. O. Reg. 690/79, s. 1, *part*.

8.—(1) It is a term and condition of a payment of a capital grant under the Act in respect of a building, buildings or land forming part of a building project that the applicant for the payment enter into an agreement

with the Minister in which the applicant shall agree not to,

- (a) sell, agree to sell, mortgage, lease, encumber, donate or dispose of all or any part of the building, buildings or land;
- (b) use all or any part of the building, buildings or land for a purpose other than that for which a grant has been or is payable; or
- (c) demolish or make alterations or additions to all or any part of the building or buildings,

without the written approval of the Minister and the Minister may require, as a condition of the approval of the payment, that the recipient repay the whole or such part of the payment as the Minister considers appropriate in the circumstances where there is a default under the agreement.

(2) Where a recipient contravenes the provisions of subsection 1, or is in default of any condition for repayment imposed by the Minister under subsection 1, the Minister may require the return of a part of the payment or the whole payment whereupon the recipient is liable to repay such amount of the payment received under the Act for the project as is required by the Minister as a debt due to the Crown, and such amount may be,

- (a) deducted from any moneys payable by Ontario to the recipient under the Act; or
- (b) recovered by proceedings in a court of competent jurisdiction. O. Reg. 690/79, s. 1, *part.*

9. Expenditures incurred by a facility for furnishings or equipment, or for repairs to or maintenance of a capital asset, that,

- (a) are approved by the Minister as capital expenditures;
- (b) are, in the opinion of the Minister, necessary for the efficient operation of the facility and the cost of which is not excessive for the purpose; and
- (c) are in excess of \$300.

are capital expenditures for which a grant may be paid, upon application by the facility, in an amount equal to two-thirds of the approved expenditures incurred. O. Reg. 690/79, s. 1, *part.*

10. A facility, if requested by the Minister, shall file with the Minister evidence that all or any part of a building or buildings used or to be used by the facility comply with,

- (a) the laws affecting the health of inhabitants of the municipality in which the facility is located;

- (b) any rule, regulation, direction or order of the local board of health and any direction or order of the medical officer of health;
- (c) any by-law of the municipality in which the facility is located or other law for the protection of persons from fire hazards;
- (d) any restricted area, standard of housing or building by-law passed by the municipality in which the facility is located pursuant to Part III of *The Planning Act* or any predecessor thereof; and
- (e) the requirements of Ontario Regulation 925/75 made under *The Building Code Act, 1974*. O. Reg. 690/79, s. 1, *part.*

PART V

RULES GOVERNING FACILITIES

11. In every facility, the board or where there is no board, the owner, shall ensure that,

- (a) all fire hazards in the facility are eliminated, the facility is inspected at least once a year by an officer authorized to inspect buildings under *The Fire Marshals Act* and the recommendations of the officer are carried out;
- (b) there is adequate protection from radiators or other heating equipment;
- (c) the water supplies are adequate for all normal needs, including those of fire protection;
- (d) the fire protection equipment, including the sprinkler system, fire extinguishers, hose and stand pipe equipment are visually inspected at least once a month and serviced at least once every year by qualified personnel;
- (e) the fire detection and alarm system is inspected at least once a year by qualified fire alarm maintenance personnel, and tested at least once every month;
- (f) at least once a year the heating equipment is serviced by qualified personnel and the chimneys are inspected and cleaned if necessary;
- (g) a written record is kept of inspections and tests of fire equipment, fire drills, the fire detection and alarm system, the heating system, chimneys and smoke detectors;
- (h) the staff and residents are instructed in the method of sounding the fire detection and alarm system;
- (i) the staff are trained in the proper use of the fire extinguishing equipment;

- (j) a directive setting out the procedures that must be followed and the steps that must be taken by the staff and residents when a fire alarm is given is drawn up and posted in conspicuous places in the facility;
- (k) the staff and residents are instructed in the procedures set out in the directive referred to in clause j and the procedures are practised by staff and residents at least once a month using the fire detection and alarm system to initiate the drill;
- (l) where matches are used, only safety matches are issued to the staff and residents;
- (m) an inspection of the building, including the equipment in the kitchen and laundry, is made each night to ensure that there is no danger of fire and that all doors to stairwells, all fire doors and all smoke barrier doors are kept closed;
- (n) adequate supervision is provided at all times for the security of the residents and the facility;
- (o) oxygen is not used or stored in the facility in a pressure vessel;
- (p) combustible rubbish is kept to a minimum;
- (q) all exits are clear and unobstructed at all times;
- (r) combustible draperies, mattresses, carpeting, curtains, decorations and similar materials are suitably treated to render them resistant to the spread of flame and are retreated when necessary;
- (s) receptacles into which electric irons or other small appliances are plugged are equipped with pilot lights which glow when the appliance is plugged in;
- (t) lint traps in the laundry are cleaned out after each use of the equipment;
- (u) flammable liquids and paint supplies are stored in suitable containers in non-combustible cabinets;
- (v) suitable non-combustible ashtrays are provided where smoking is permitted;
- (w) no portable electric heaters are used in the facility that are not in accordance with standards of approval set down by the Canadian Standards Association;
- (x) no vaporizing liquid fire extinguishers are kept or used in the facility; and

- (y) no sprinkler heads, fire or smoke detector heads are painted or otherwise covered with any material or substance that is likely to prevent them from functioning normally. O. Reg. 690/79, s. 1, *part.*

12. A facility located in a municipality that does not have public fire protection shall be provided with a complete automatic sprinkler system that complies with standards prescribed under *The Building Code Act, 1974*. O. Reg. 690/79, s. 1, *part.*

13. The board of each facility shall keep and maintain an inventory of all furnishings and equipment acquired by the facility and the inventory shall set forth each addition to or removal from inventory and the reasons therefor and shall be prepared in such manner and contain such additional information as the Director may require. O. Reg. 690/79, s. 1, *part.*

14. The charge for any resident shall be equal to the cost of providing assistance to him. O. Reg. 690/79, s. 1, *part.*

15. An application for admission to a facility and for assistance shall be made to an administrator who shall determine whether the applicant is eligible for admission to the facility and for assistance and whether the applicant is able to contribute to all or any part of the cost of the assistance. O. Reg. 690/79, s. 1, *part.*

16. An application for services shall be made to the Director or to an administrator, and the Director or administrator, as the case may be, shall determine whether the applicant is eligible for the services and whether the applicant is able to contribute to all or any part of the cost thereof. O. Reg. 690/79, s. 1, *part.*

17. A certificate under subsection 3 of section 10 of the Act shall be in Form 1. O. Reg. 690/79, s. 1, *part.*

18. A notice of cancellation under section 14 of the Act shall be in Form 2. O. Reg. 690/79, s. 1, *part.*

19. A notice of continuance under subsection 2 of section 15 of the Act shall be in Form 3. O. Reg. 690/79, s. 1, *part.*

(3379)

41

THE VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES ACT

O. Reg. 691/79.

General.

Made—September 11th, 1979.

Filed—September 24th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 821 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
SERVICES ACT

1. Section 20 of Regulation 821 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

20. It is a term and condition of a payment of a grant under the Act that the premises used or to be used as a workshop approved under section 4 of the Act comply with,

- (a) the laws affecting the health of inhabitants of the municipality in which the workshop is located;
- (b) any rule, regulation, direction or order of the local board of health and any direction or order of the local medical officer of health;
- (c) any by-laws of the municipality in which the workshop is located or other law for the protection of persons from fire hazards;
- (d) any restricted area, standard of housing or building by-law passed by the municipality in which the workshop is located pursuant to Part III of *The Planning Act* or any predecessor thereof;
- (e) the requirements of Ontario Regulation 925/75 made under *The Building Code Act, 1974*; and
- (f) the requirements of Ontario Regulation 747/77 made under *The Power Corporation Act*. O. Reg. 691/79, s. 1.

2. Section 21, section 22, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 971/74, section 23, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 971/74, and section 24, as remade by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 971/74, of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

21.—(1) For the purposes of this section and sections 22, 23, 24 and 25,

- (a) "actual cost" means the cost of a building project and includes,
 - (i) fees payable for the services of an architect, professional engineer, or other consultant,
 - (ii) the cost of purchasing and installing furnishings and equipment,
 - (iii) the cost of land surveys, soil tests, permits, licences and legal fees,

- (iv) the cost of paving, sodding and landscaping, and

- (v) the cost of acquiring the land necessary for the building project;

- (b) "approved cost" means that portion of the actual cost of a building project approved by the Minister;

- (c) "building project" means a project composed of one or more of the following elements:

- (i) the purchase or other acquisition of all or any part of an existing building or buildings including the land contiguous thereto,

- (ii) any renovations, alterations or additions to an existing building or buildings,

- (iii) the purchase or other acquisition of vacant land for the purpose of constructing a building or buildings thereon,

- (iv) the erection of a new building or any part thereof,

- (v) the demolition of a building, or

- (vi) the installation of public utilities, sewers and items or services necessary for access to the land or building or buildings.

(2) The amount of capital grant payable under the Act to an approved organization for the establishment, expansion or improvement of an approved workshop shall be equal to 80 per cent of the approved cost of the building project. O. Reg. 691/79, s. 2, *part*.

22.—(1) An application for a capital grant shall be made to the Minister on a form provided by the Minister.

(2) An applicant who applies under subsection 1 shall file with the Minister, for the Minister's approval, two copies of a site plan showing the location of the building or buildings, if any, on the site and, in the case of a building project with one or more of the elements referred to in subclauses i, ii, iv or vi of clause c of section 21,

- (a) building plans and specifications prepared by an architect or professional engineer showing the structure, fixtures and arrangements of the building or buildings and describing the areas of the building or buildings to be used for the purposes of the Act; or

- (b) where the Minister approves, structural sketches and specifications prepared by a person other than an architect or professional

engineer describing the building or buildings and the areas of the building or buildings or contiguous to the building or buildings to be used for the purposes of the Act.

(3) No plan, specification or structural sketch filed with the Minister shall be amended or altered without the approval of the Minister. O. Reg. 691/79, s. 2, *part.*

23.—(1) No payment of a capital grant shall be made for a building project except where,

- (a) the building project has been approved by the Minister; and
- (b) the approved cost has been determined.

(2) An approval of a building project by the Minister referred to in subsection 1 expires on the first anniversary of the date upon which the approval is given unless the building project has been commenced before such anniversary date.

(3) A capital grant may be paid as a single payment or in two or more instalments and, except where the Minister directs otherwise, the aggregate of the amounts of the capital grant paid at any point in time shall not exceed,

- (a) an amount that bears the same proportion to the estimated total payment as the amount of progress made at the time towards completion of the project bears to the total estimated amount of work required for completion; or
- (b) an amount that bears the same proportion to the estimated total payment as the amount of cost incurred at the time bears to the total estimated cost of the project,

whichever is the greater.

(4) A single payment, or in the case of payment in two or more instalments, the final payment of an amount payable for a building project shall not be made until,

- (a) an architect or professional engineer certifies, or the Minister is otherwise satisfied, that the building project has been completed in accordance with the plans filed under clause *a* of subsection 2 of section 22 or the sketches thereof approved by the Minister under clause *b* of subsection 2 of section 22 and the building or addition is ready for use and occupancy; and
- (b) the applicant for the payment submits a report containing,

- (i) a statement of the actual cost of the building project,

- (ii) a statement indicating that all refundable sales tax has been taken into account,

- (iii) a statement indicating that the total amount of the unpaid accounts applicable to the building project does not exceed the amount of the grant remaining to be paid, and

- (iv) an undertaking that the amount of the grant remaining to be paid will be applied first to the payment of the unpaid accounts. O. Reg. 691/79, s. 2, *part.*

24. No applicant for or recipient of a capital grant for a building project shall,

- (a) acquire a building or land for the building project;
- (b) call tenders for the building project;
- (c) commence construction of the building project; or
- (d) erect any temporary or permanent sign, tablet or plaque on the site or building project,

without the written approval of the Minister. O. Reg. 691/79, s. 2, *part.*

25. It is a term and condition of a payment of a capital grant under the Act in respect of a building, buildings or land forming part of a building project that the applicant for the payment enter into an agreement with the Minister in which the applicant shall agree not to,

- (a) sell, agree to sell, mortgage, lease, encumber, donate or dispose of all or any part of the building, buildings or land;
- (b) use all or any part of the building, buildings or land for a purpose other than that for which a grant has been or is payable; or
- (c) demolish or make alterations or additions to all or any part of the building or buildings,

without the written approval of the Minister and the Minister may require, as a condition of the approval of the payment, that the recipient repay the whole or such part of the payment as the Minister considers appropriate in the circumstances where there is a default under the agreement. O. Reg. 691/79, s. 2, *part.*

25a. Expenditures incurred by an approved organization for furnishings or equipment, or for repairs to or maintenance of a capital asset, that,

- (a) are approved by the Minister as capital expenditures;

- (b) are, in the opinion of the Minister, necessary for the efficient operation of an approved workshop and the cost of which is not excessive for the purpose; and
- (c) where in excess of \$1,000, are approved by the Minister before their purchase; or
- (d) where in excess of \$300 but not in excess of \$1,000, are approved by the Director before their purchase.

are capital expenditures for which a grant may be paid upon application by the approved organization in an amount equal to 80 per cent of the amount of the approved expenditures. O. Reg. 691/79, s. 2, *part*.

3. Clauses *a* and *b* of section 26 of the said Regulation are revoked.

4. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following sections:

29. In every approved workshop, the Board of Directors of the approved organization shall ensure, as a term and condition of a payment of a grant under the Act, that,

- (a) all fire hazards in the workshop are eliminated, the workshop is inspected at least once a year by an officer authorized to inspect buildings under *The Fire Marshals Act* and the recommendations of the officer are carried out;
- (b) there is adequate protection from radiators or other heating equipment;
- (c) the water supplies are adequate for all normal needs, including those of fire protection;
- (d) the fire protection equipment, including the sprinkler system, fire extinguishers, hose and stand pipe equipment are visually inspected at least once a month and serviced at least once every year by qualified personnel;
- (e) the fire detection and alarm system is inspected at least once a year by qualified fire alarm maintenance personnel and tested at least once every month;
- (f) at least once a year the heating equipment is serviced by qualified personnel and the chimneys are inspected and cleaned if necessary;
- (g) a written record is kept of inspections and tests of fire equipment, fire drills, the fire detection and alarm system, the heating system, chimneys and smoke detectors;
- (h) the staff and trainees are instructed in the method of sounding the fire detection and alarm system;
- (i) the staff are trained in the proper use of the fire extinguishing equipment;

(j) a directive setting out the procedures that must be followed and the steps that must be taken by the staff and trainees when a fire alarm is given is drawn up and posted in conspicuous places in the workshop;

(k) the staff and trainees are instructed in the procedures set out in the directive referred to in clause *j* and the procedures are practised by staff and trainees at least once a month using the fire detection and alarm system to initiate the drill;

(l) where matches are used, only safety matches are issued to the staff and trainees;

(m) combustible rubbish is kept to a minimum;

(n) all exits are clear and unobstructed at all times;

(o) flammable liquids and paint supplies are stored in suitable containers in non-combustible cabinets;

(p) suitable non-combustible ashtrays are provided where smoking is permitted;

(q) no vaporizing liquid fire extinguishers are kept or used in the workshop; and

(r) no sprinkler heads, fire or smoke detector heads are painted or otherwise covered with any material or substance that is likely to prevent them from functioning normally. O. Reg. 691/79, s. 4, *part*.

30. A workshop located in a municipality that does not have public fire protection shall be provided with a complete automatic sprinkler system that complies with standards prescribed under *The Building Code Act, 1974*. O. Reg. 691/79, s. 4, *part*.

31. The Board of Directors of each approved organization, as a term and condition of a payment of a grant under the Act, shall keep and maintain an inventory of all furnishings and equipment acquired by the organization and the inventory shall set forth each addition to or removal from inventory and the reasons therefor and shall be prepared in such manner and contain such additional information as the Director may require. O. Reg. 691/79, s. 4, *part*.

(3380)

41

THE VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES ACT

O. Reg. 692/79.

General.

Made—September 19th, 1979.

Filed—September 25th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 821 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
SERVICES ACT

- 1.—(1) Schedule 1 to Regulation 821 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 508/77 and amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 919/77, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 290/78 and section 1 of Ontario Regulation 707/78, is further amended by adding thereto the following items:
- 30a. Geraldton and District Association for the Mentally Retarded
-
- 50a. Listowel District Association for the Mentally Retarded
- (2) Item 52a of the said Schedule 1, as made by subsection 1 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 919/77, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
- 52a. The Manitoulin District Association for the Mentally Retarded
- 52b. The Meaford and District Association for the Mentally Retarded
- (3) The said Schedule 1 is further amended by adding thereto the following items:
- 56a. North Grenville and District Association for the Mentally Retarded
-
- 60a. Ontario Community Centre for the Deaf
- 2.—(1) Schedule 2 to the said Regulation, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 508/77 and amended by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 919/77, section 2 of Ontario Regulation 290/78, section 2 of Ontario Regulation 707/78, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 786/78, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 948/78 and section 1 of Ontario Regulation 246/79, is further amended by adding thereto the following item:
- 24a. A.R.C. Industries—Oxford Mills,
P. O. Box 488,
Kemptville
- (2) Item 73a, as made by subsection 3 of section 2 of Ontario Regulation 919/77, and item 73b, as made by subsection 5 of section 2 of Ontario Regulation 707/78, of the said Schedule 2 are revoked and the following substituted therefor:
- 73a. Beehive Enterprises,
P. O. Box 357,
Geraldton
- 73b. Brockville Community Workshop,
143 B Parkdale Avenue,
Brockville
- 73c. Central Seven Workshop,
R.R. #1, Port Perry
- (3) The said Schedule 2 is further amended by adding thereto the following item:
- 94a. Hope Farm,
General Delivery, Mindemoya,
Manitoulin Island
- (4) Item 103 of the said Schedule 2, as remade by subsection 2 of section 2 of Ontario Regulation 290/78, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
103. The Thrift Shop,
79 Colborne Street,
Brantford
and
The Thrift Shop,
390 Adelaide Street,
London
and
The Thrift Shop,
840 Dulaney Street,
London
and
The Thrift Shop,
1474 Dundas Street East,
London
and
London Goodwill Industries Association,
554 First Street,
London
and
The Thrift Shop,
908 Oxford Street,
London
and
The Thrift Shop,
266 Richmond Street,
London
and
The Thrift Shop,
295 Richmond Street,
London
and
The Thrift Shop,
361 Talbot Street,
St. Thomas
and
The Thrift Shop,
62 Wellington Street,
Stratford
and
The Thrift Shop,
380 Dundas Street,
Woodstock

(5) Item 106 of the said Schedule 2 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

106. Ontario Community Centre for the Deaf, 2395 Bayview Avenue, Willowdale

(6) The said Schedule 2 is further amended by adding thereto the following item:

107b. Opportunity Workshop, Part of Lots 21 and 22 of Plan #147, Strathroy

(7) Item 122a of the said Schedule 2, as remade by subsection 4 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 246/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

122a. Town and Country Enterprises, 820 Main Street East, Listowel

122b. Vanier Industries, 221 Front Road, Hawkesbury and Concession 3, Casselman

(8) The said Schedule 2 is further amended by adding thereto the following item:

123a. Wawanosh Enterprises, 1430 London Road, Sarnia

(3396) 41

THE DOG LICENSING AND LIVE STOCK AND POULTRY PROTECTION ACT

O. Reg. 693/79. Application for Payment of a Grant. Made—September 19th, 1979. Filed—September 25th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 342/75 MADE UNDER THE DOG LICENSING AND LIVE STOCK AND POULTRY PROTECTION ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 342/75, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 997/75 and section 1 of Ontario Regulation 663/78, is further amended by adding thereto the following section:

MAXIMUM AMOUNTS OF COMPENSATION

2.—(1) The following amounts are prescribed as maximum amounts for the purposes of subsection 13 of section 14 of the Act:

- 1. For a head of cattle, \$1,000.
2. For a fur-bearing animal, \$100.
3. For a goat, \$200.
4. For a horse, \$500.
5. For poultry of one owner killed or injured in any year, \$1,000.
6. For a rabbit, \$20 and for all rabbits of one owner killed or injured in any year, \$1,000.
7. For a head of sheep, \$200.
8. For a head of swine, \$200.

(2) The following amounts are prescribed as maximum amounts for the purposes of subsection 3 of section 23 of the Act:

- 1. For honey bees, \$25.
2. For hive equipment, \$50.

2. Subparagraphs c and e of paragraph 1 of Form 1 of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(c) Injured live stock—

- kind injured
—no. of head and estimated live weight of each head
—compensation paid \$

(e) Killed live stock—

- kind killed
—no. of head and estimated live weight of each head
—compensation paid \$

3. Ontario Regulation 162/76 is revoked.

4. This Regulation comes into force on the 15th day of September, 1979.

(3397)

41

THE HUNTER DAMAGE COMPENSATION ACT

O. Reg. 694/79.

General.

Made—September 19th, 1979.

Filed—September 25th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 449 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE HUNTER DAMAGE COMPENSATION ACT

1. Regulation 449 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 294/75, is further amended by adding thereto the following section:

6. The following amounts are prescribed as maximum amounts for the purposes of subsection 4 of section 3 of the Act:

- 1. For a head of cattle, \$1,000.
2. For a goat, \$200.
3. For a horse, \$500.
4. For a head of sheep, \$200.
5. For a head of swine, \$200. O. Reg. 694/79, s. 1.
2. Form 2 of the said Regulation is amended by renumbering paragraphs 6, 7, 8 and 9 as paragraphs 8, 9, 10 and 11, respectively, and by adding thereto the following paragraphs:
6. Estimated live weight of animal
7. Estimated age of animal
3. This Regulation comes into force on the 15th day of September, 1979.

(3398) 41

THE LIVE STOCK MEDICINES ACT, 1973

O. Reg. 695/79.

General.

Made—September 19th, 1979.

Filed—September 25th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 723/78 MADE UNDER THE LIVE STOCK MEDICINES ACT, 1973

1.—(1) Item 9 of the Schedule to Ontario Regulation 723/78 is amended by adding thereto the following subitem:

ii. Bordetella bronchiseptica bacterin.

(2) The said Schedule is further amended by adding thereto the following item:

34a. Nitrofurazone.

(3) Item 68 of the said Schedule is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

68. Vitamins, except Vitamin D in parenteral preparations containing more than 100,000 I.U.'s per millilitre.

(3399) 41

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 696/79.

Delegation of Authority of Minister under Section 30a of The Planning Act

Made—September 24th, 1979.

Filed—September 26th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY OF MINISTER UNDER SECTION 30a OF THE PLANNING ACT

1. Subject to sections 2 and 3, all authority of the Minister to give consents under section 29 of the Act in respect of any land situate in the West Nipissing Planning Area (which planning area consists of the Towns of Sturgeon Falls and Cache Bay and the Geographic Townships of Badgerow, Bastedo, Beauceage, Bertram, Caldwell, Crerar, Dana, Falconer, Fell, Field, Gibbons, Grant, Hobbs, Hugel, Kirkpatrick, Latchford, Loudon, MacPherson, McCallum, McLaren, McWilliams, Pardo, Pedley, Sisk, Springer and Thistle, all in the Territorial District of Nipissing), is hereby delegated to the West Nipissing Planning Board. O. Reg. 696/79, s. 1.

2. The delegation made in section 1 does not apply in respect of any application for a consent under section 29 of the Act received by the Minister prior to the day this Order comes into force. O. Reg. 696/79, s. 2.

3. The delegation made in section 1 is subject to the condition that the West Nipissing Planning Board comply with the rules of procedure in respect of consent applications prescribed by regulation from time to time, as referred to in subsection 12 of section 41 of the Act, but failure to comply with this condition in any respect does not of itself terminate the delegation of authority. O. Reg. 696/79, s. 3.

4. This Order comes into force on the 1st day of October, 1979. O. Reg. 696/79, s. 4.

DOUGLAS J. WISEMAN
Acting Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 24th day of September, 1979.

(3402)

41

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 697/79.

Construction Zones.

Made—September 24th, 1979.

Filed—September 26th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 411 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

1. Schedule 24 to Regulation 411 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

73. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 401 lying between a point situate at its intersection with Kent County Road No. 20 in the Township of Orford in the County of Kent and a point situate 3 kilometres measured easterly from its intersection with Elgin County Road No. 3 in the Township of Aldborough in the County of Elgin.

2. Schedule 39 to the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

25. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 3 in the County of Essex lying between a point situate at its intersection with the centre line of Lot 280 in Concession North of Talbot Road in the Township of Gosfield North and a point situate at its intersection with a line between Lots 4 and 5 in Concession 2 in the Township of Mersea.

3.—(1) Paragraph 8 of Schedule 47 to the said Regulation, as made by section 8 of Ontario Regulation 613/74, is revoked.

(2) Paragraph 86 of the said Schedule 47, as made by section 6 of Ontario Regulation 429/73, is revoked.

4. Schedule 119 to the said Regulation, as amended by section 22 of Ontario Regulation 151/71, is revoked.

5. Schedules 154, 160 and 182 to the said Regulation are revoked.

6. Schedule 208 to the said Regulation, as made by section 12 of Ontario Regulation 329/71, is revoked.

7. Schedule 234 to the said Regulation, as made by section 14 of Ontario Regulation 429/73, is revoked.

8. Schedule 236 to the said Regulation, as made by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 663/73 and amended by section 46 of Ontario Regulation 395/74 and section 10 of Ontario Regulation 258/77, is revoked.

9. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 280

HIGHWAY NO. 663

1. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 663 in the Township of Studholme in the Territorial District of Cochrane lying between a point situate at its intersection with the King's Highway known as No. 11 and a point situate 150 metres measured northerly from its intersection with the Canadian National Railway. O. Reg. 697/79, s. 9.

J. SNOW
*Minister of Transportation
and Communications*

Dated at Toronto, this 24th day of September, 1979.

(3403)

41

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 698/79.

Use of Controlled-Access Highways by
Pedestrians.

Made—September 19th, 1979.

Filed—September 26th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 434 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

1. Schedule 3 to Regulation 434 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule 3

1. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 400 lying between a point situate at its intersection with the roadway known as Jane Street in the City of North York in The Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto and

a point situate 1200 metres measured northerly from its intersection with the centre line of the roadway known as Simcoe Road 11 in the Township of Vespra in the County of Simcoe.

(3403)

41

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 699/79.

Speed Limits.

Made—September 19th, 1979.

Filed—September 26th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 429 OF

REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

- Paragraph 1 of Part 9 of Schedule 78 to Regulation 429 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as made by subsection 2 of section 2 of Ontario Regulation 611/77, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

County of
Simcoe—

Twp. of
Tay

District of
Parry
Sound—

Twp. of
Foley

- That part of the King's Highway known as No. 69 lying between a point situate at its intersection with the centre line of the King's Highway known as No. 12 in the Township of Tay in the County of Simcoe and a point situate 245 metres measured southerly from its intersection with the centre line of the King's Highway known as No. 518 in the Township of Foley in the Territorial District of Parry Sound.

- (1) Paragraph 1 of Part 8 of Schedule 125 to the said Regulation, as remade by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 451/78, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Municipality of
Metropolitan
Toronto—
City of
North York

County of
Simcoe—

Twp. of
Vespra

- That part of the King's Highway known as No. 400 lying between a point situate at its intersection with the roadway known as Jane Street in the City of North York in The Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto and a point situate 1200 metres measured northerly from its intersection with the centre line of the roadway known as Simcoe Road 11 in the Township of Vespra in the County of Simcoe.

- Paragraph 1 of Part 9 of the said Schedule 125, as made by subsection 2 of section 3 of Ontario Regulation 611/77, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

County of
Simcoe—

Twps. of
Vespra
and Tay

- That part of the King's Highway known as No. 400 in the County of Simcoe lying between a point situate 1200 metres measured northerly from its intersection with the centre line of the roadway known as Simcoe Road 11 in the Township of Vespra and a point situate at its intersection with the centre line of the King's Highway known as No. 12 in the Township of Tay.

- Paragraph 1 of Part 3 to Schedule 138 of the said Regulation is revoked.

(3405)

41

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 700/79.

Signs.

Made—September 19th, 1979.

Filed—September 26th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 668/78 MADE UNDER THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

- Subsection 3 of section 23 of Ontario Regulation 668/78 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(3) On and after the 31st day of December, 1982, no sign prohibiting a right turn or a left turn shall be valid except as prescribed and illustrated in subsection 1 or 2, as the case may be. O. Reg. 700/79, s. 1.

(3406)

41

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 701/79.

Speed Limits in Provincial Parks.

Made—September 19th, 1979.

Filed—September 26th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

SPEED LIMITS IN PROVINCIAL PARKS

1. No person shall drive a motor vehicle on that part of a highway, other than the King's Highway, lying within an area set apart as a provincial park under *The Provincial Parks Act* at a greater rate of speed than,

(a) in the case of those parts of highways set out in the Schedules, 70 kilometres per hour; and

(b) in any other case, 40 kilometres per hour. O. Reg. 701/79, s. 1.

Schedule 1

That part of the roadway known as Lake Traverse Road in Algonquin Park lying between a point situate at its intersection with the Sand Lake gate and a point situate at its intersection with the bridge over the Petawawa River at Lake Traverse. O. Reg. 701/79, Sched. 1.

Schedule 2

That part of the roadway known as the Achray Spur in Algonquin Park beginning at a point situate at its intersection with the roadway known as Lake Traverse Road and extending westerly therealong for a distance of 5 kilometres. O. Reg. 701/79, Sched. 2.

2. Regulation 430 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 and Ontario Regulation 612/77 are revoked. O. Reg. 701/79, s. 2.

(3407)

41

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 702/79.

Parking.

Made—September 19th, 1979.

Filed—September 26th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND

REGULATION 421 OF

REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970

MADE UNDER

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

1. Schedule 29 of Appendix A to Regulation 421 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

6. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 28 in the Township of Smith in the County of Peterborough beginning at a point situate at its intersection with the northerly limit of the King's Highway known as No. 507 and extending northerly therealong for a distance of 500 metres.

(3408)

41

THE ONTARIO UNCONDITIONAL GRANTS ACT, 1975

O. Reg. 703/79.

General.

Made—May 9th, 1979.

Filed—September 28th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 264/78
MADE UNDER
THE ONTARIO UNCONDITIONAL GRANTS
ACT, 1975

1. Clauses *a* and *i* of subsection 1 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 264/78 are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(a) "assessment deficiency" means \$10,800 minus the per capita equalized assessment of the municipality;

(i) "relative deficiency" means the quotient obtained when the assessment deficiency is divided by \$10,800 correct to three decimal places.

2.—(1) Paragraph 9 of subsection 2 of section 5 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

9. The lower-tier municipality's share of the upper-tier municipality's grant entitlements calculated under sections 15 and 16 of the Act based on the ratio of a lower-tier municipality's share of support grants to the total support grants of the upper-tier municipality, correct to two decimal places.

(2) The said section 5 is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

(3) The amount prescribed for the purposes of section 9 of the Act is \$10,800. O. Reg. 703/79, s. 2 (2).

3. Section 6 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

6. Where the total grants calculated under sections 9, 15 and 16 of the Act for a municipality mentioned in Schedule 3 are less than 105 per cent of the mining revenue payment that would have been received by the municipality in 1973 as set out in Schedule 3, the net general dollar levies for those grants calculated under sections 4 and 5 shall be deemed to be an amount that would produce an aggregate grant equal to 105 per cent of the amount set out in Schedule 3. O. Reg. 703/79, s. 3.

4. Section 11 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

11.—(1) This Regulation, except section 8, applies to grants in respect of 1979 and subsequent calendar years.

(2) Section 8 applies to grants in respect of 1978 and subsequent calendar years. O. Reg. 703/79, s. 4.

5. Items 22 and 29 of Schedule 1 to the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

22	5(2)(par. 2)	Total taxation of the municipality	2LT	Analysis of Taxation	Upper-tier Purposes	12	02320
	5(2)(par. 9)	Ratio of a lower-tier municipality's share of support grants to the total support grants of the upper-tier municipality	2UT	Analysis of Upper-Tier Requisitions and Direct Charges		2	Lower-tier municipality

6.—(1) Items 89, 96, 115, 121, 291 and 306 of Schedule 2 to the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

89	BRAMPTON	City	97.5
		
96	BROCK	Township	33.9
		
115	CAMBRIDGE	City	44.8
		
121	CAPREOL	Town	37.6
		
291	GOULBOURN	Township	14.8
		
306	HALDIMAND	Town	41.7

(2) The said Schedule 2 is amended by adding thereto the following item:

360a	KANATA	City	14.1
------	--------	------	------

(3) Item 427 of the said Schedule 2 is revoked.

(4) Items 469, 483, 484, 487, 492, 498, 508, 516, 517, 528, 683, 686, 693, 709, 722, 747, 758, 775, 781 and 791 of the said Schedule 2 are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

469	MOORE	Township	22.6
		
483	NAKINA	Township	44.7
484	NANTICOKE	City	18.0
		
487	NEPEAN	City	14.3
		
492	NEWCASTLE	Town	12.4
		
498	NICKEL CENTRE	Town	32.3
		
508	NORTH DUMFRIES	Township	27.6
		
516	NORTH SHORE	Township	126.1

5018	O. Reg. 703/79	THE ONTARIO GAZETTE	O. Reg. 704/79
517	NORTH YORK	City	24.6
528	ONAPING FALLS	Town	45.7
683	STAYNER	Town	106.3
686	STONEY CREEK	Town	33.7
693	SUDBURY	City	77.7
709	THE SPANISH RIVER	Township	36.2
722	TILLSONBURG	Town	21.5
747	WALDEN	Town	29.8
758	WELLESLEY	Township	24.6
775	WHITCHURCH-STOUFFVILLE	Town	67.3
781	WILMOT	Township	35.2
791	WOOLWICH	Township	39.8
(3426)			41

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 704/79.

Delegation of Authority of Minister under
Section 30a of The Planning Act.

Made—September 27th, 1979.

Filed—September 28th, 1979.

**REGULATION MADE UNDER
THE PLANNING ACT**

**DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY OF
MINISTER UNDER SECTION 30a OF
THE PLANNING ACT**

I. Subject to sections 2 and 3, all authority of the Minister to give consents under section 29 of the Act in respect of any land situate in the Territorial District of Manitoulin, except,

- (i) the Township of Rutherford and George Island,
- (ii) the geographic townships of Carlyle and Humboldt, including adjacent islands as defined by section 11 of *The Territorial Division Act*, R.S.O. 1970, chapter 458, and amendments thereto, and
- (iii) Killarney Provincial Park,

is hereby delegated to the Manitoulin Planning Board. O. Reg. 704/79, s. 1.

2. The delegation made in section 1 does not apply in respect of any application for consent under section 29 of the Act received by the Minister prior to the day this Order comes into force. O. Reg. 704/79, s. 2.

3. The delegation made in section 1 is subject to the condition that the Manitoulin Planning Board comply with the rules of procedure in respect of consent applications prescribed by regulation from time to time, as referred to in subsection 12 of section 41 of the Act, but failure to comply with this condition in any respect does not of itself terminate the delegation of authority. O. Reg. 704/79, s. 3.

4. This Order comes into force on the 1st day of October, 1979. O. Reg. 704/79, s. 4.

GEORGE R. McCAGUE
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 27th day of September, 1979.

(3427)

41

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 705/79.

State of Colorado—Exemption from the Provisions of Sections 6 and 8 of the Act.
Made—September 11th, 1979.
Filed—September 28th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

STATE OF COLORADO—EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTIONS 6 AND 8 OF THE ACT

1.—(1) Every commercial motor vehicle registered in the State of Colorado,

- (a) not being the subject matter of a lease, the owner of which has his principal place of residence in the State of Colorado; or
- (b) being the subject matter of a lease, the lessee of which has his principal place of residence in the State of Colorado,

is exempt from the provisions of sections 6 and 8 of the Act during its stay in Ontario, for a period of up to thirty days commencing with the day the vehicle enters Ontario.

(2) Subsection 1 does not apply in respect of a vehicle designed or equipped for the carriage of used household furniture while it is used for that purpose. O. Reg. 705/79, s. 1.

2. Every commercial motor vehicle registered in the State of Colorado,

- (a) that is designed or equipped for the carriage of used household furniture and used for that purpose only; and
- (b) the owner of which has his principal place of residence in the State of Colorado,

is exempt from the provisions of sections 6 and 8 of the Act during its stay in Ontario, for a period of up to thirty days commencing with the day the vehicle enters Ontario. O. Reg. 705/79, s. 2.

3. The exemption provided by sections 1 and 2 ceases to apply upon the vehicle picking up goods in Ontario for delivery in Ontario. O. Reg. 705/79, s. 3.

(3428)

41

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 706/79.

Order made under Section 29a of
The Planning Act.
Made—September 24th, 1979.
Filed—September 28th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

ORDER MADE UNDER SECTION 29a OF THE PLANNING ACT

1. A contravention before the 19th day of March, 1973 of section 29 of *The Planning Act* or a predecessor thereof, or of a by-law passed under a predecessor of the said section, or of an Order made under clause *b* of subsection 1 of section 27, as it existed on the 25th day of June, 1970, of *The Planning Act* being chapter 296 of the Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1960 or a predecessor thereof, does not have and shall be deemed never to have had the effect of preventing the conveyance or creation of any interest in the following parcel of land:

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Thurlow in the County of Hastings, being composed of that part of Lot 27 in Concession VII designated as Part 5 according to a Reference Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Hastings (No. 21) as Number H.S.R. 360. O. Reg. 706/79, s. 1.

DOUGLAS J. WISEMAN
Acting Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 24th day of September, 1979.

(3429)

41

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 707/79.

Zoning Order—County of Simcoe,
Township of Nottawasaga.
Made—September 25th, 1979.
Filed—September 28th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 675 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE PLANNING ACT

1. Regulation 675 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

134. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 285 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front and rear yards	25 feet
Minimum side yards	10 feet on one side and 4 feet on the other side
Maximum height of dwelling	30 feet
Maximum lot coverage	15 per cent
Minimum ground floor area of dwelling	one storey—1,000 square feet one and one half storeys or more—750 square feet

O. Reg. 707/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 285

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Nottawasaga in the County of Simcoe, being composed of that part of Lot 6 in Concession IX designated as Part 1 on a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Simcoe (No. 51) as Number 51R-8858. O. Reg. 707/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 25th day of September, 1979.

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 708/79.

Restricted Areas—Part of the
District of Sudbury.
Made—September 25th, 1979.
Filed—September 28th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 568/72
MADE UNDER
THE PLANNING ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 568/72 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

34. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 28 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front yard	7.5 metres
Minimum side yards	3 metres on one side and 1.2 metres on the other side
Minimum rear yard	7.5 metres
Minimum total floor area of dwelling	185 square metres
Maximum percentage of lot to be occupied by dwelling	15 per cent
Maximum height of dwelling	two and one-half storeys

O. Reg. 708/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 28

That parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Dill in the Territorial District of Sudbury, being composed of that part of the south half of Lot 5 in Concession II designated as parts 2 and 3 as shown on a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Sudbury (No. 53) as Number SR-2321. O. Reg. 708/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 25th day of September, 1979.

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 709/79.

Restricted Areas—County of Frontenac,

Township of Bedford.

Made—September 25th, 1979.

Filed—September 28th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 218/75
MADE UNDER
THE PLANNING ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 218/75 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

109. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 113 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a seasonal residence and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum distance between any building or structure, excluding a sewage disposal system, and the high-water mark of White Lake	100 feet
Minimum side yards	10 feet
Minimum rear yard	25 feet
Maximum lot coverage	30 per cent

O. Reg. 709/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 113

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Bedford in the County of Frontenac, being composed of

that part of Lot 12 in Concession III lying west of White Lake more particularly described as follows:

Premising that the bearings hereinafter mentioned are astronomic and are referred to the meridian through the intersection of the northerly limit of the said Lot 12 with the westerly shore of White Lake;

Beginning at an iron bar planted in the interior of the said Lot at a point which may be located as follows:

Commencing at a standard iron bar with survey cap found and accepted at a point in the northerly limit of the said Lot distant 360.60 feet measured on a bearing of north 81° 55' 10" east from the northwesterly angle of the said Lot;

Thence south 22° 51' west a distance of 216.66 feet to the said iron bar planted at the place of beginning;

Thence south 22° 51' west a distance of 77 feet to a standard iron bar with survey cap planted;

Thence south 67° 09' 50" east a distance of 201.22 feet to an iron bar planted as a witness post and a further distance of 80.5 feet, more or less, to the high water mark on the said westerly shore of White Lake;

Thence northeasterly and northwesterly along the said high water mark a distance of 100 feet, more or less, to intersect a line drawn on a bearing of south 67° 09' 50" east from the place of beginning;

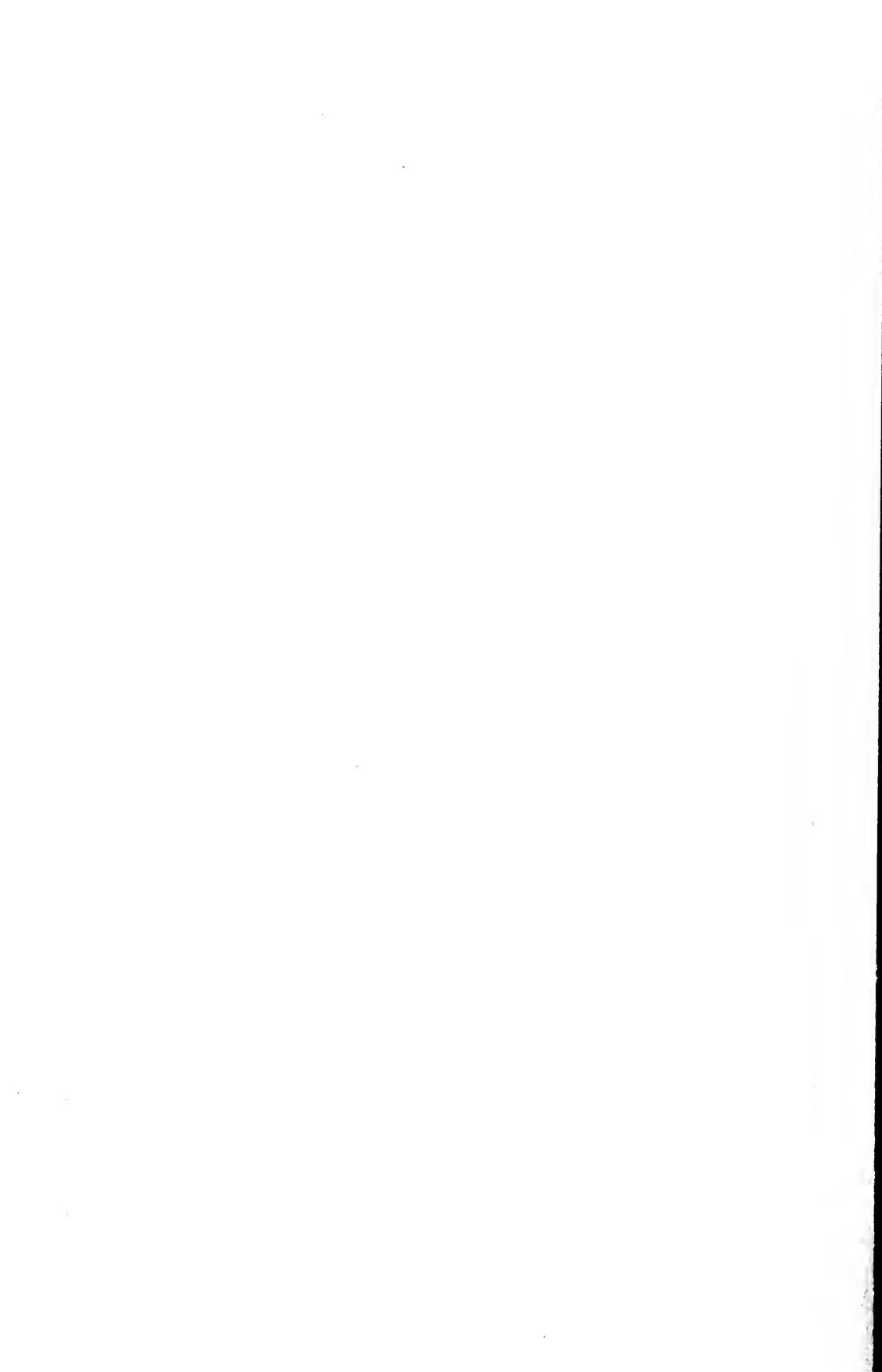
Thence north 67° 09' 50" west a distance of 53.5 feet, more or less, to an iron bar planted as a witness post and a further distance of 194.64 feet to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 709/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 25th day of September, 1979.

(3432)

41



INDEX 41

GOVERNMENT NOTICES

The Ontario Highway Transport Board Act	4943
Certificates of Incorporation Issued	4962
Letters Patent of Incorporation Issued	4975
Certificates of Amalgamation Issued	4976
Transfer of Ontario Corporations	4977
Amendments to Articles	4977
Supplementary Letters Patent Issued	4982
Order Reviving Corporation	4983
Order Reviving Corporate Powers	4983
Licences in Mortmain Issued	4984
Extra-Provincial Licences Issued	4984
Extra-Provincial Licences Cancelled	4984
Certificates of Dissolution Issued	4985
Surrender of Letters Patent and Termination of Existence	4986
Cancellation of Certificates of Incorporation	4986
Credit Union Amalgamated	4986
The Marriage Act	4987
Errata	4987
The Municipal Act	4988
Applications to Parliament—Private Bills	4989
Petitions to Parliament	4991
Applications to Parliament	4991
CORPORATION NOTICES	4993
DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP	4996
MISCELLANEOUS NOTICES	4997
SHERIFFS' SALES OF LANDS	4998

PUBLICATIONS UNDER THE REGULATIONS ACT

The Developmental Services Act, 1974 O. Reg. 690/79	5003
The Dog Licensing and Live Stock and Poultry Protection Act O. Reg. 693/79	5011
The Highway Traffic Act O. Reg. 697/79	5013
The Highway Traffic Act O. Reg. 698/79	5013
The Highway Traffic Act O. Reg. 699/79	5014
The Highway Traffic Act O. Reg. 700/79	5014
The Highway Traffic Act O. Reg. 701/79	5014
The Highway Traffic Act O. Reg. 702/79	5015
The Highway Traffic Act O. Reg. 705/79	5019
The Hunter Damage Compensation Act O. Reg. 694/79	5012
The Live Stock Medicines Act, 1973 O. Reg. 695/79	5012
The Local Roads Boards Act O. Reg. 689/79	5003
The Ontario Unconditional Grants Act, 1975 O. Reg. 703/79	5015
The Planning Act O. Reg. 696/79	5012
The Planning Act O. Reg. 704/79	5018
The Planning Act O. Reg. 706/79	5019
The Planning Act O. Reg. 707/79	5020
The Planning Act O. Reg. 708/79	5020
The Planning Act O. Reg. 709/79	5021
The Vocational Rehabilitation Services Act O. Reg. 691/79	5006
The Vocational Rehabilitation Services Act O. Reg. 692/79	5006



NOTICE TO SHERIFFS AND TREASURERS

Re Advertising Sale of Lands for Taxes in "The Ontario Gazette", Year 1979

Section 584 of The Municipal Act provides:

584. **The day of the sale** shall be **more** than ninety-one days after the first publication of the list in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

During year 1979 the dates for publication of tax sale advertisements in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are as follows:

January 6th,	Issue No. 1—Earliest	Date Sale can be held—	April 8th,	1979
February 3rd,	" " 5	" " " " " "	—May 6th,	"
March 3rd	" " 9	" " " " " "	—June 3rd,	"
April 7th,	" " 14	" " " " " "	—July 8th,	"
May 5th,	" " 18	" " " " " "	—August 5th,	"
June 2nd,	" " 22	" " " " " "	—September 2nd	"
July 7th,	" " 27	" " " " " "	—October 7th,	"
August 4th,	" " 31	" " " " " "	—November 4th,	"
September 1st,	" " 35	" " " " " "	—December 2nd,	"
October 6th,	" " 40	" " " " " "	—January 6th,	1980
November 3rd,	" " 44	" " " " " "	—February 3rd,	"
December 1st,	" " 48	" " " " " "	—March 2nd,	"

Advertisements of tax sales must be received at least **TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE DATE OF PUBLICATION IN THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.**

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE OFFICIAL NOTICES PUBLICATION ACT

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE is published each Saturday and **advertisements must be received before Wednesday 4 p.m. 10 days before publication date to ensure inclusion in the next issue.**

Advertisements should be typewritten or printed legibly, **separate from covering letter.** Number of insertions required must be stated and the names of all signing officers typewritten or printed.

Advertising Rate: \$7.50 per single-column 25mm.

The rates payable for copies of THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are,

by subscribers for a subscription of 52 weekly issues, \$30.00; and

by others for a single copy, 75 cents. Payable in advance.

Rates subject to change without notice.

Cheques should be made payable to THE TREASURER OF ONTARIO and forwarded to THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

All correspondence should be addressed:

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE

9th Floor, Ferguson Block, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario M7A 1N3
Telephone 965-2238

Publications Under The Regulations Act

October 20th, 1979

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 710/79.

Restricted Areas—County of Ontario
(now The Regional Municipality of
Durham), Township of Pickering (now
Town of Pickering).

Made—September 28th, 1979.

Filed—October 1st, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 102/72 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 102/72 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

20. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 7 may be used for the continued use thereon of a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front yard	25 feet
Minimum side yards	10 feet
Minimum rear yard	25 feet

O. Reg. 710/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 7

That parcel of land situate in the Town of Pickering in The Regional Municipality of Durham, being that part of Lot 10 in Concession VII designated as Part 1 on a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Durham (No. 40) as Number 40R-5328. O. Reg. 710/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 28th day of September, 1979.

THE MILK ACT

O. Reg. 711/79.

Grade A Milk—Marketing.

Made—September 27th, 1979.

Filed—October 1st, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 189/78 MADE UNDER THE MILK ACT

1.—(1) Subsection 7 of section 16 of Ontario Regulation 189/78, as remade by subsection 2 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 625/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(7) All Class 4b milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$25.94 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 711/79, s. 1 (1).

(2) Subsection 8 of the said section 16, as remade by subsection 3 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 625/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(8) All Class 5 milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$24.69 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 711/79, s. 1 (2).

(3) Subsection 9 of the said section 16, as remade by subsection 4 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 625/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(9) All Class 5a milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$25.07 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 711/79, s. 1 (3).

2.—(1) This Regulation, except subsection 2 of section 1, comes into force on the 1st day of October, 1979.

(2) Subsection 2 of section 1 of this Regulation comes into force on the 8th day of October, 1979.

THE ONTARIO MILK MARKETING BOARD:

KENNETH MCKINNON
Chairman

H. PARKER
Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 27th day of September, 1979.

(3446)

42

THE MILK ACT

O. Reg. 712/79.
Industrial Milk—Marketing.
Made—September 27th, 1979.
Filed—October 1st, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 190/78
MADE UNDER
THE MILK ACT

1.—(1) Subsection 4 of section 13 of Ontario Regulation 190/78, as remade by subsection 2 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 626/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(4) All Class 4b milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$25.94 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 712/79, s. 1 (1).

(2) Subsection 5 of the said section 13, as remade by subsection 3 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 626/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(5) All Class 5 milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$24.69 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 712/79, s. 1 (2).

(3) Subsection 6 of the said section 13, as remade by subsection 4 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 626/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(6) All Class 5a milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$25.07 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 712/79, s. 1 (3).

2.—(1) This Regulation, except subsection 2 of section 1, comes into force on the 1st day of October, 1979.

(2) Subsection 2 of section 1 of this regulation comes into force on the 8th day of October, 1979.

THE ONTARIO MILK MARKETING BOARD:

KENNETH MCKINNON
Chairman

H. PARKER
Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 27th day of September, 1979.

(3447)

42

THE MENTAL HEALTH ACT

O. Reg. 713/79.
Application of Act.
Made—August 29th, 1979.
Filed—October 1st, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 576 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE MENTAL HEALTH ACT

1.—(1) Items 6 and 19 of Schedule 3 to section 1 of Regulation 576 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 900/76, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

6. Hamilton Hamilton-Wentworth
Regional Health Child
and Adolescent Unit

19. Scarborough East Metro Youth
Services

(2) The said Schedule 3, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 900/76 and amended by section 1 in each instance of Ontario Regulations 901/76, 933/76, 26/77, 221/77, 892/77, 208/78 and 72/79, is amended by adding thereto the following items:

6aa. Kapuskasing Kapuskasing Regional
Children and Youth
Development Centre

10a. L'Orignal Centre Des Services
Pour Enfants De
Prescott et Russell

15a. Pembroke

Renfrew County Youth Services

Regulation 900/76. is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(3) Item 34 of Schedule 4 to section 1 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 2 of Ontario

34. Scarborough Sacred Heart Child and Family Centre (3448)

42

THE GAME AND FISH ACT

O. Reg. 714/79.
Open Seasons—Moose and Deer.
Made—September 26th, 1979.
Filed—October 2nd, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 405/78
MADE UNDER
THE GAME AND FISH ACT

1. Schedule 1 to Ontario Regulation 405/78, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 716/78, and section 3 of Ontario Regulation 455/79, is further amended by adding thereto the following Part:

PART 85

Those parts of the United Counties of Leeds and Grenville lying south of that part of the King's Highway known as No. 401.

2. Schedule 3 to the said Regulation, as remade by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 455/79, is amended by adding thereto the following item:

33.	85	October 22 to November 4, and November 9 to November 30	October 22 to November 4, and November 9 to November 30	Only bows and arrows may be used. No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.
-----	----	---	---	--

(3449)

42

THE GAME AND FISH ACT

O. Reg. 715/79.
Possession and Use of Fire-Arms in Darlington Provincial Park.
Made—September 26th, 1979.
Filed—October 2nd, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER
THE GAME AND FISH ACT

POSSESSION AND USE OF FIRE-ARMS
IN DARLINGTON PROVINCIAL PARK

1. Any person sixteen years of age or over may on the Saturday and Sunday next following the first Monday in September in any year,

(a) possess a shotgun in Darlington Provincial Park, provided that on entering the park he,

- (i) identifies himself to the officer in charge.
- (ii) proceeds directly to the area of the park designated by the officer in charge, and
- (iii) keeps the shotgun encased while proceeding to the area designated by the officer in charge; and

(b) use a shotgun only for trap-shooting in the part of Darlington Provincial Park designated for that purpose by the officer in charge.
O. Reg. 715/79, s. 1.

(3450)

42

THE GAME AND FISH ACT

O. Reg. 716/79.

Bows and Arrows.

Made—September 26th, 1979.

Filed—October 2nd, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE GAME AND FISH ACT

BOWS AND ARROWS

1. No person shall hunt deer with, or have in his possession while hunting deer,

- (a) a crossbow that has a,
 - (i) draw length of less than 300 millimetres, or
 - (ii) draw weight of less than forty-five kilograms at the draw length distance measured from the point of string rest to the release latch mechanism;
- (b) a long-bow that has a draw weight of less than eighteen kilograms measured at a draw length of 700 millimetres or less;
- (c) an arrow that,
 - (i) is less than 600 millimetres in length,
 - (ii) has a head that is less than twenty-two millimetres at the widest part thereof, or
 - (iii) has a head that has less than two cutting edges that are sharp, unserrated, barbless, straight and made of steel; or
- (d) a bolt that has a head that,
 - (i) is less than twenty-two millimetres at the widest part thereof, or

- (ii) has less than two cutting edges that are sharp, unserrated, barbless, straight and made of steel. O. Reg. 716/79, s. 1.

2. No person shall hunt moose or bear with, or have in his possession while hunting moose or bear,

- (a) a crossbow that has a,
 - (i) draw length of less than 300 millimetres, or
 - (ii) draw weight of less than fifty-four kilograms at the draw length distance measured from the point of string rest to the release latch mechanism;
- (b) a long-bow that has a draw weight of less than twenty-two kilograms measured at a draw length of 700 millimetres or less;
- (c) an arrow that,
 - (i) is less than 600 millimetres in length,
 - (ii) has a head that is less than twenty-two millimetres at the widest part thereof, or
 - (iii) has a head that has less than two cutting edges that are sharp, unserrated, barbless, straight and made of steel; or
- (d) a bolt that has a head that,
 - (i) is less than twenty-two millimetres at the widest part thereof, or
 - (ii) has less than two cutting edges that are sharp, unserrated, barbless, straight and made of steel. O. Reg. 716/79, s. 2.

3. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of September, 1980. O. Reg. 716/79, s. 3.

(3451)

42

THE AMBULANCE ACT

O. Reg. 717/79.

General.

Made—September 14th, 1979.

Approved—September 26th, 1979.

Filed—October 2nd, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 599/75 MADE UNDER THE AMBULANCE ACT

1. Form 5 of Ontario Regulation 599/75 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

2. Item 6 of Form 6 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

6. Date of Accident _____ Time _____ Location including kilometres _____
 _____ to the nearest town or village _____

3. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of April, 1980.

Dated at Toronto, this 14th day of September, 1979.

K. NORTON
Acting Minister of Health

(3452)

42

THE BUILDING CODE ACT, 1974

O. Reg. 718/79.

General.

Made—September 26th, 1979.

Filed—October 2nd, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 925/75 MADE UNDER THE BUILDING CODE ACT, 1974

1. Sentence 3.1.3.(4) of Ontario Regulation 925/75 is revoked.

2. Subsection 3.2.4. of the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following Article:

3.2.4.7.(1) Notwithstanding the requirements for a fire alarm system in Article 3.2.4.1., at least one listed products of combustion detector of the single station alarm type shall be installed in every dwelling unit in apartment buildings.

(2) A products of combustion detector shall be,

(a) installed between each sleeping area and the remainder of the unit;

(b) on the ceiling or on the walls between 6 and 12 in. below the ceiling; and

(c) installed with permanent connections to an electrical circuit and have no disconnect switch between the overcurrent device and the detector.

3. Sentences 3.7.4.1.(2), 3.7.4.1.(3) and 3.7.4.1.(4) of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) Except as provided in Sentence (3), the plastic portion of exterior sign faces placed over or forming part of noncombustible exterior wall surfaces shall,

(a) not exceed 30 per cent of the wall area of the storey on which it is installed;

(b) not have single or contiguous sign faces areas exceeding 160 sq. ft. at each storey above the first storey nor greater than 4 ft. in height; and

(c) when located above the first storey, be vertically separated by 4 ft. of noncombustible construction unless separated by a horizontal building projection such as a canopy, extending the full width of, and projecting at least 36 in. beyond, the exterior sign face.

(3) Where the plastic portion of an exterior sign is the face of a metal sign box that is at least 8 in. in depth, the requirements of Sentence (2) need not apply provided the sign is mounted on a noncombustible exterior wall.

(4) Notwithstanding the requirements of Sentence (5) and Clause 3.2.3.13.(1)(g) the plastic portion of an interior sign placed over or forming part of an interior wall surface in corridors, covered or enclosed walkways at or above grade in buildings or enclosed malls shall.

- (a) not exceed 15 per cent of the wall area in, or over which it may be installed;
- (b) be supported by a device that will not detrimentally affect the fire-resistance rating of the interior wall to which it is attached or of which it may form a part, and encase the edges of the plastic sign face in metal;
- (c) not be positioned or sized in such a manner that it is less than 2 ft. from the vertical line separating two adjacent premises;
- (d) be placed so that there is at least 2 ft. vertical separation of noncombustible material between the top of the plastic sign surface and the ceiling surface;
- (e) be permitted to have an increase of 100 per cent in area required in Clause (a) and a decrease of 50 per cent of the separation distances required in Clauses (c) and (d) if the area is sprinklered; and
- (f) not have a flame-spreading rating above 250.

(5) Signs in exits and underground walkways shall comply with the appropriate flame-spread requirements of Sentences 3.4.4.1.(1) and 3.2.3.16.(5).

4. Article 9.1.1.1. of Ontario Regulation 925/75 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

9.1.1.1.(1) This Part applies to buildings of three storeys or less in building height, having a building area not exceeding 6,000 square feet and that are used or intended to be used for residential (group C), business and personal services (group D), mercantile (group E) and medium and low hazard industrial occupancy (group F, Divisions 2 and 3). This Part applies both to site assembled and manufactured buildings intended for residential occupancy.

(2) Site assembled buildings and manufactured buildings intended for residential occupancy that are constructed in sections wider than fourteen feet shall comply with all the requirements of this Part.

(3) Manufactured buildings intended for residential occupancy that are constructed in sections not wider than fourteen feet shall be designed and constructed to comply with the requirements of CSA Standard Z-240.2.1-1979, "Structural Requirements for Mobile Homes" and CSA Standard Z-240.8.1-1978 "Light Duty Windows".

5.—(1) Sentence 9.5.6.1.(2) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) Except for buildings designed and constructed in accordance with CSA Standard Z-240.2.1-1979, the minimum dimension of the bedroom referred to in Sentence (1) shall be at least eight feet, ten inches.

(2) Clause *b* of Sentence 9.5.6.2.(1) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- (b) except for buildings designed and constructed in accordance with CSA Standard Z-240.2.1-1979, where built-in cabinets are provided, a minimum floor area of sixty-five feet.

6. Sentence 9.7.3.1.(2) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:-

(2) The standards in Sentence 9.7.3.1.(1) do not apply to buildings designed and constructed in accordance with CSA Standard Z.240.2.1-1979 provided the windows in such buildings comply with CSA Standard Z.240.8.1-1978.

7. Sentence 9.10.15.8.(1) is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) Notwithstanding the requirements of Article 9.10.15.7. and except as provided in Sentence (2), in buildings containing only dwelling units in which there is no dwelling unit above another dwelling unit, the exposing building face,

- (a) may be of combustible construction, except that such exposing building face must be clad with non-combustible material where the limiting distance is less than 2 ft;
- (b) shall, where the limiting distance is less than 4 ft., have a fire-resistance rating of ¾ hr. and no unprotected openings.

8. Article 9.22.8.1. is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

9.22.8.1. Factory-built fireplaces shall conform to ULC 610-1974 "Factory-Built Fireplaces" as revised to 1 May 1975 or to ULC S611-1976 "Factory-Built Free-Standing Fireplaces".

9. Sections 2, 4, 5, 6 and 8 of this Regulation come into force on the 31st day of December, 1979.

(3467)

42

THE HEALTH DISCIPLINES ACT, 1974

O. Reg. 719/79.

Medicine.

Made—August 28th, 1979.

Approved—September 26th, 1979.

Filed—October 3rd, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 577/75 MADE UNDER

THE HEALTH DISCIPLINES ACT, 1974

1. Ontario Regulation 577/75 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

21a.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, where a member's name is entered in any register referred to in section 21, the name in the register shall be the same as the name of the member in the documentary evidence of his degree in medicine or equivalent qualification.

(2) An applicant for a licence or a member may request entry in a register in a name other than the name required by subsection 1, and the Registrar may cause such other name to be entered in a register if the applicant or member, as the case may be, presents to the Registrar,

- (a) a certified copy of an order of a court of competent jurisdiction in Ontario changing the applicant's or member's name; or
- (b) a certified copy of a valid certificate of marriage or a decree absolute of divorce, obtained in any province of Canada; or
- (c) such further or other documentary material that, in the opinion of the Registrar, sufficiently identifies the person named in the documentary evidence of his degree in medicine or equivalent qualification as the applicant or member, and that satisfies the Registrar that the use of the other name is not for any improper purpose. O. Reg. 719/79, s. 1.

2. Section 26 of the said Regulation, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 631/77, is further amended by adding thereto the following item:

- 5a. engaging or holding oneself out as engaging in the practice of medicine using any name other than the name of the member that is permitted to be entered in a register under subsection 1 of section 21a;

COUNCIL OF THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS OF ONTARIO:

J. BALLANTYNE
President

W. HENDERSON
Registrar

Dated at Toronto, this 28th day of August, 1979.

(3468)

42

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 720/79.

Restricted Area—Lands within the Township of Smith in the County of Peterborough.

Made—October 3rd, 1979.

Filed—October 3rd, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

RESTRICTED AREA—LANDS WITHIN THE TOWNSHIP OF SMITH IN THE COUNTY OF PETERBOROUGH

INTERPRETATION

1. In this Order,

1. "accessory" when used to describe a use, building or structure, means a use, building or structure normally incidental or subordinate to the principal use, building or structure located on the same lot and includes the erection of permanent dwellings and other auxiliary buildings necessary for the operation of the principal use;
2. "agricultural use" means a use of land, buildings or structures for the purpose of forestry, field crops, fruit farming, market gardening, dairying, animal husbandry, poultry or beekeeping, and such uses as are customarily and normally related to agriculture;
3. "dwelling unit" means one or more habitable rooms designed for use by, and occupied by, not more than one family and in which separate kitchen and sanitary facilities are provided for the exclusive use of such family, with a private entrance from outside the building or from a common hallway or stairway inside the building;
4. "family" means a person or two or more persons interrelated by bonds of consanguinity, legal adoption or marriage or not more than five persons not so interrelated living together as a single housekeeping unit in one dwelling unit;
5. "floor area" means the total area of all floors contained within the outside walls of a building, excluding in the case of a dwelling, the floor area of a private garage, porch, verandah, unfinished attic, basement or cellar;
6. "frontage" means the width of a lot measured along a line thirty feet back from the street and parallel to the lot line abutting the street;
7. "front yard" means a yard extending across the full width of a lot on which a building is situate and extending from the front lot line to the main wall of the building to which a provision in this Order applies;
8. "home occupation" means an accessory use conducted in a dwelling unit and which,
 - i. is clearly secondary to the use of the dwelling unit as a private residence,
 - ii. does not change the character of the dwelling unit as a private residence,
 - iii. does not have any exterior evidence of being conducted therein,
 - iv. does not create or become a public nuisance, in particular in respect to noise, traffic or parking, and
- v. does not occupy more than 25 per cent of the total floor area of the dwelling unit;
9. "lot" means a parcel of land, described in a deed or other document legally capable of conveying land, or shown as a lot or block on a registered plan of subdivision;
10. "lot area" means the total horizontal area within the lot lines of a lot;
11. "lot coverage" means the percentage of the lot area covered by the ground floor area of all buildings situate on the lot;
12. "rear yard" means a yard extending across the full width of a lot on which a building is situate and extending from the rear lot line to the main wall of the building to which a provision of this Order applies;
13. "side yard" means a yard extending from the front yard to the rear yard and from the side lot line to the main wall of the building to which a provision of this Order applies;
14. "single-family dwelling" means a separate building containing only one dwelling unit;
15. "yard" means a space open from the ground to the sky on the lot on which a building is situate unoccupied except for such buildings as are specifically permitted in this Order. O. Reg. 720/79, s. 1.

APPLICATION

2. This Order applies to those lands in the Township of Smith in the County of Peterborough more particularly described as follows:

1. All of the south half of Lot 5 west of Communication Road, except that part of the said Lot as shown on Registered Plan Number 19 for the said Township;
2. All of lots 1, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 as shown on Registered Plan Number 19 for the said Township;
3. That part of Lot 2 as shown on Registered Plan 19 for the said Township described as follows:

COMMENCING at the northeast angle of the said Lot;

THENCE southerly along the eastern limit thereof to a point therein lying 300 feet northerly from the southeast angle of the said Lot;

THENCE westerly and parallel with the southern limit of the said Lot, 200 feet to a point;

THENCE southerly and parallel to the eastern limit of the said Lot 300 feet to the southern limit of the said Lot to a point therein lying 200 feet westerly from the southeast angle of the said Lot;

THENCE westerly along the southern limit of the said Lot to the southwest angle thereof;

THENCE northerly along the western limit of the said Lot to the northern limit thereof;

THENCE easterly along the northern limit of the said Lot to the northeast angle thereof and the place of beginning. O. Reg. 720/79, s. 2.

GENERAL

3. Nothing in this Order prevents the use of any land, building or structure for a purpose prohibited by this Order if such land, building or structure was lawfully used for such purpose on the day this Order comes into force, or prevents the erection or use of any building or structure the plans for which were approved by the municipal architect or building inspector of the Township of Smith prior to the day this Order comes into force if the erection of such building or structure is commenced within two years after the day this Order comes into force and such building or structure is completed within a reasonable time after the erection thereof is commenced. O. Reg. 720/79, s. 3.

PERMITTED USES

4.—(1) No person shall, within the area to which this Order applies, erect, alter or use any building or structure, except for a use permitted by subsection 2.

(2) Subject to section 5, the following are permitted uses within the area to which this Order applies:

1. Agricultural uses and uses and buildings and structures accessory thereto including one single-family dwelling used in connection with such agricultural uses, and buildings and structures accessory thereto.
2. Dwellings existing at the date this Order comes into force and the enlargement thereof, and uses, buildings and structures accessory thereto.
3. The conversion of a single-family detached dwelling existing at the date this Order comes into force and having a minimum floor area of 1,800 square feet to a duplex or semi-detached dwelling.
4. The office of a qualified medical practitioner or dentist located within a single-family detached dwelling which such qualified medical practitioner or dentist uses as his private residence.
5. Home occupations. O. Reg. 720/79, s. 4.

5.—(1) Requirements for agricultural uses and buildings and structures accessory thereto, including one single-family dwelling used in connection with such agricultural use, are established as follows:

1. Minimum lot frontage 600 feet
2. Minimum lot area 25 acres
3. Maximum lot coverage 20 per cent
4. Minimum front yard:
 - i. for the single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto 50 feet
 - ii. for buildings and structures accessory to the agricultural uses, other than those buildings or structures to which subparagraph i applies 100 feet
5. Minimum side yards:
 - i. for the single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto 10 feet
 - ii. for buildings and structures accessory to the agricultural uses other than those buildings or structures to which subparagraph i applies 50 feet
6. Minimum rear yard of any building or structure 50 feet
7. Minimum floor area for dwelling:
 - i. 1 storey 1,100 square feet
 - ii. 1½ storey or split level 1,300 square feet
 - iii. 2 or 2½ storey 1,600 square feet
 - iv. where no basement is provided the applicable minimum floor area under subparagraphs i, ii or iii shall be increased by 200 square feet

8. Maximum height of dwelling 2½ storeys

(2) The requirements set out in paragraphs 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 of subsection 1 with respect to single-family dwellings apply with necessary modifications to a single-family dwelling enlarged or converted under paragraphs 2 and 3 of subsection 2 of section 4.

(3) Notwithstanding the requirements of paragraphs 4, 5 and 6 of subsection 2, a building or structure hereafter erected or used for the raising of hogs, poultry in excess of 500 birds, mink or other fur-bearing animals, mushrooms and greenhouses,

(a) shall meet the following yard requirements:

- (i) minimum front yard, 500 feet,
- (ii) minimum side yard, 250 feet, and
- (iii) minimum rear yard, 250 feet; and

(b) shall not be located at a distance of less than 250 feet from an occupied dwelling situated on an adjoining lot or parcel.

(4) There shall be at least one parking space for each single-family dwelling.

(5) There shall be at least one loading space for each agricultural use. O. Reg. 720/79, s. 5.

REBUILDING AND REPAIRS

6.—(1) Nothing in this Order prevents the repair or reconstruction of any building or structure that is damaged or destroyed by causes beyond the control of the owner.

(2) Nothing in this Order prevents the strengthening or restoration to a safe condition of any building or structure or part of any such building or structure. O. Reg. 720/79, s. 6.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 3rd day of October, 1979.

(3469) 42

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 721/79.

Restricted Areas—Improvement District of Temagami.

Made—October 1st, 1979.

Filed—October 3rd, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 667 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE PLANNING ACT

1. Section 3 of Regulation 667 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

(14) Notwithstanding subsection 1, a building containing a law office and a residence, and buildings and structures accessory thereto, may be erected and used on the land situate in the Improvement District of Temagami, being Lot 56 as shown on a Plan entered in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Nipissing (No. 36) as Number M-66 provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front yard from Second Avenue	1 metre
Minimum side yards	1.8 metres on one side and 5 metres on the other side
Minimum rear yard	22 metres
Minimum total floor area of building	83 square metres
Maximum percentage of lot to be occupied by the building	16 per cent
Maximum height of building	two storeys

O. Reg. 721/79, s. 1.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 1st day of October, 1979.

(3470) 42

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 722/79.

Restricted Areas—The Regional Municipality of York, Town of Markham.

Made—October 1st, 1979.

Filed—October 3rd, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 104/72
MADE UNDER
THE PLANNING ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 104/72 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

21. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 6 may be used for

the erection and use thereon of an additional single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front yard 7.5 metres

Minimum side yards 3 metres

Minimum rear yard 7.5 metres

O. Reg. 722/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 6

That parcel of land situate in the Town of Markham in The Regional Municipality of York, being composed of that part of Lot 20 in Concession VI more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point in the northerly limit of the said Lot 20 where an iron bar has been planted at a distance of 3,189.69 feet measured westerly along the said limit from the northeasterly corner of the said Lot;

Thence south 8° 19' east 1,344.39 feet to an iron bar planted in the southerly limit of the said Lot;

Thence westerly along the said southerly limit 3,830.06 feet to an iron bar planted in the southwesterly corner of the said Lot;

Thence north 9° west along the said westerly limit 1,329.51 feet to the northwesterly corner of the said Lot;

Thence easterly along the said northerly limit 3,847.79 feet to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 722/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 1st day of October, 1979.

(3471) 42

THE HEALTH INSURANCE ACT, 1972

O. Reg. 723/79.

General.

Made—September 26th, 1979.

Filed—October 3rd, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 323/72
MADE UNDER
THE HEALTH INSURANCE ACT, 1972

1. Columns 2 and 4 of subsection 2 of section 27 of Ontario Regulation 323/72, as made by section 1

of Ontario Regulation 319/78, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

COLUMN 2

Monthly Premium Rate—
Single Person

\$5.00

\$10.00

\$15.00

COLUMN 4

Monthly Premium Rate—
Person with Dependents

\$10.00

\$20.00

\$30.00

2. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of October, 1979.

(3472) 42

THE ENVIRONMENTAL
PROTECTION ACT, 1971

O. Reg. 724/79.

General.

Made—May 30th, 1979.

Filed—October 3rd, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 824 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
ACT, 1971

1. Paragraph 3 of section 5 of Regulation 824 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as made by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 75/74, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

3. Derelict motor vehicle sites.

2. Sections 8 and 9 of the said Regulation are revoked.

3. Section 13b of the said Regulation, as made by section 6 of Ontario Regulation 382/73, is revoked.

4. Sections 1 and 3 come into force three months after this Regulation is filed under The Regulations Act.

(3473) 4

THE EDUCATION ACT, 1974

O. Reg. 725/79.

Fees for Transcripts and Statements of Standing and for Duplicates of Diplomas, Certificates and Letters of Standing.

Made—September 10th, 1979.

Approved—September 26th, 1979.

Filed—October 4th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER
THE EDUCATION ACT, 1974FEES FOR TRANSCRIPTS AND STATEMENTS
OF STANDING AND FOR DUPLICATES OF
DIPLOMAS, CERTIFICATES AND LETTERS
OF STANDING

1. The fee for a transcript of standing, or for a duplicate of a diploma or certificate, obtained in Ontario by a pupil, is \$10. O. Reg. 725/79, s. 1.

2. The fee for a duplicate of an Ontario Teacher's Certificate is \$25. O. Reg. 725/79, s. 2.

3. The fee for a duplicate of a letter of standing, or of a certificate of qualification as a teacher other than an Ontario Teacher's Certificate, is \$10. O. Reg. 725/79, s. 3.

4. The fee for the preparation by the Ministry, on the request of a teacher, of a statement of standing obtained, and a description of courses completed, at a teacher education institution in Ontario is \$10. O. Reg. 725/79, s. 4.

5. Ontario Regulation 466/72 is revoked. O. Reg. 725/79, s. 5.

6. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of December, 1979.

BETTE STEPHENSON
Minister of Education

Dated at Toronto, this 10th day of September, 1979.

(3474)

42

THE EDUCATION ACT, 1974

O. Reg. 726/79.

Supervisory Officers.

Made—September 13th, 1979.

Approved—September 26th, 1979.

Filed—October 4th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 140/75
MADE UNDER
THE EDUCATION ACT, 1974

1. Subclause iii of clause *a* of subsection 2 of section 2 of Ontario Regulation 140/75, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 496/79, is amended by striking out "or" at the end of sub-subclause d and adding thereto the following sub-subclause:

da. a Program Supervision and Assessment qualification and, subsequent to obtaining such qualification, at least one year of successful experience as principal or vice-principal of a school, as certified by the appropriate supervisory officer, or

BETTE STEPHENSON
Minister of Education

Dated at Toronto, this 13th day of September, 1979.

(3475)

42

THE MINISTRY OF COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES ACT, 1971

O. Reg. 727/79.

Ontario Study Grant Plan.

Made—September 10th, 1979.

Approved—September 26th, 1979.

Filed—October 4th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 638/78
MADE UNDER
THE MINISTRY OF COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES ACT, 1971

1.—(1) Subclause *i* of clause *h* of subsection 1 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 638/78 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(i) who is a Canadian citizen or a landed immigrant and except for time spent at a post-secondary institution has resided in Ontario as a Canadian citizen or a landed immigrant for a period of not less than twelve consecutive months prior to the first day of the month in which classes in the approved institution normally commence for the eligibility period for which the person is applying for a grant.

(2) Clause *i* of subsection 1 of the said section 1, exclusive of the subclauses, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(i) "group B married student" means a person who is a Canadian citizen or a landed immig-

grant and except for time spent at a post-secondary institution has resided in Ontario as a Canadian citizen or a landed immigrant for a period of not less than twelve consecutive months prior to the first day of the month in which classes normally commence in the approved institution for the eligibility period for which the person is applying for a grant and who,

(3) Clause *j* of subsection 1 of the said section 1, exclusive of the subclauses, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(*j*) "group B single student" means a person who is a Canadian citizen or a landed immigrant and except for time spent at a post-secondary institution has resided in Ontario as a Canadian citizen or a landed immigrant for a period of not less than twelve consecutive months prior to the first day of the month in which classes normally commence in the approved institution for the eligibility period for which the person is applying for a grant and who,

(4) Subsection 1 of the said section 1 is amended by adding thereto the following clause:

(*la*) "spouse" includes either of a man and woman not being married to each other who have cohabited,

(i) continuously for a period of not less than five years, or

(ii) in a relationship of some permanence where there is a child born to whom they are the natural parents,

and have so cohabited within the preceding year;

2. Section 4 of the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

(3) Notwithstanding clauses *a* and *b* of subsection 1, the amount of a grant shall not exceed for each eligibility period the sum of \$1,000 where the applicant is enrolled in an approved institution that is a private vocational school registered under *The Private Vocational Schools Act, 1974*. O. Reg. 727/79, s. 2.

3. Clause *a* of section 5 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(*a*) who has at any time defaulted in repayment of a student loan guaranteed by the Province of Ontario, guaranteed by any other province or territory of Canada or made under the *Canada Student Loans Act* or the Ontario Venture Capital Program;

4. Section 9 of the said Regulation, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 203/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

9.—(1) In this Part "applicant" means a person,

(*a*) who is a group A student, a group B married student or a group B single student registered in an approved program of study and taking a normal full-time course load;

(*b*) who is not entitled to a grant under section 3 or was entitled to a reduced grant under section 3 because the person had exhausted the eligibility periods referred to in section 7;

(*c*) who would have been eligible for a grant under Ontario Regulation 115/75; and

(*d*) to whom a student loan was awarded and advanced by a lending institution under the *Canada Student Loans Act* or under *The Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, 1971*,

(i) during the period from the 1st day of September, 1978 to the 31st day of January, 1979 and who has never received a grant under this Part for the purpose of reducing any student loan, or

(ii) during the period from the 1st day of February, 1979 to the 31st day of July, 1980.

(2) The Minister may make a grant to an applicant under this Part for the purpose of reducing an outstanding student loan.

(3) Where applications are made,

(*a*) under subclause i of clause *d* of subsection 1 of section 9 and filed on or before the 31st day of March, 1980 and approved by the Minister, the applicants shall be paid on an equal basis from money set aside for such purpose by the Minister out of money appropriated by the Legislature; or

(*b*) under subclause ii of clause *d* of subsection 1 of section 9 and filed on or before the 31st day of July, 1980 and approved by the Minister, the applicants shall be paid on an equal basis from money set aside for such purpose by the Minister out of money appropriated by the Legislature.

(4) For the purpose of computing the amount of a grant that may be paid to an applicant under subsection 2, the Minister may have regard to,

(*a*) the amount outstanding on any student loan awarded and advanced to an applicant under the *Canada Student Loans Act* or under *The*

Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, 1971 during the period from the 1st day of September, 1978 to the 31st day of July, 1980;

(b) the amount of any grant previously received by the applicant for the purpose of reducing any student loan;

(c) the financial resources of the applicant; and

(d) the education cost of the applicant.

(5) The amount of a grant determined in accordance with subsection 4 shall be reduced by the sum of \$500 per term for the period for which an application is made.

(6) A grant under subsection 2 shall be applied first in reduction of the principal amount outstanding on a student loan made under *The Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, 1971* and the balance in reduction of a student loan made under the *Canada Student Loans Act*.

(7) An application for a grant under subsection 2 shall be in such form as the Minister may determine and where,

(a) the person is an applicant under subclause i of clause *d* of subsection 1 of section 9, shall be filed on or before the 31st day of March, 1980; or

(b) the person is an applicant under subclause ii of clause *d* of subsection 1 of section 9, shall be filed on or before the 31st day of July, 1980.

(8) A grant under subsection 2 shall be payable to the lending institution to which the student loan is repayable by the applicant. O. Reg. 727/79, s. 4.

5.—(1) Clauses *a*, *e* and *f* of section 10 of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(a) who has at any time defaulted in repayment of a student loan guaranteed by the Province of

Ontario, guaranteed by any other province or territory of Canada or made under the *Canada Student Loans Act* or the Ontario Venture Capital Program;

(e) who has failed to file with the Minister all the information and documentation required by the Minister under subsection 7 of section 9;

(f) who has failed to file with the Minister all the information and documentation required by the Minister to verify any statement made in the application and supporting material filed under subsection 7 of section 9;

(2) The said section 10 is amended by striking out "or" at the end of clause *g*, by adding "or" at the end of clause *h*, and by adding thereto the following clause:

(i) who, at any time, before completing the term for which a student loan was awarded under the *Canada Student Loans Act* or under *The Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, 1971*,

(a) withdrew from the approved institution;

(b) ceased to be registered in an approved program of study for which the student loan was awarded; or

(c) reduced the number of courses or subjects that comprised the approved program of study for which the student loan was awarded.

BETTE STEPHENSON
Minister of Colleges
and Universities

Dated at Toronto, this 10th day of September, 1979.

(3476)

42

THE MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS ACT

O. Reg. 728/79.

Tax Arrears and Tax Sale Procedures.

Made—October 2nd, 1979.

Filed—October 4th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS ACT

TAX ARREARS AND TAX SALE PROCEDURES

1. The tax arrears procedure of the Act shall apply and the tax sale procedures of *The Municipal Act* and *The Education Act, 1974* shall not apply to,

- (a) the local municipalities in Schedule 1;
- (b) the local municipalities in Schedule 2;
- (c) the area municipalities in Schedule 3;
- (d) all school boards except separate school boards in an unorganized township or unsurveyed territory within the territorial districts in Schedule 4; and
- (e) a school board listed in Column 2 of Schedule 5 having jurisdiction in territory without municipal organization within the territorial district set opposite thereto in Column 1 of Schedule 5. O. Reg. 728/79, s. 1.

Schedule 1

Item	COLUMN 1 County	COLUMN 2 Local Municipalities
1.	Brant	Township of Burford Township of Oakland
2.	Bruce	All
3.	Dufferin	All
4.	Elgin	All
5.	Essex	Town of Amherstburg Town of Kingsville Village of St. Clair Beach Township of Anderdon Township of Colchester North Township of Colchester South Township of Gosfield North Township of Gosfield South Township of Malden Township of Mersea Township of Pelee Township of Rochester Township of Sandwich South Township of Tilbury North Township of Tilbury West
6.	Grey	Town of Durham Town of Hanover Town of Meaford Town of Thornbury Village of Chatsworth Village of Dundalk Village of Markdale Township of Artemesia Township of Bentinck Township of Collingwood Township of Derby Township of Egremont Township of Euphrasia Township of Glenelg Township of Holland Township of Keppel Township of Normanby Township of Osprey Township of St. Vincent Township of Sarawak Township of Sullivan Township of Sydenham

Item	COLUMN 1 County	COLUMN 2 Local Municipalities
7.	Provisional County of Haliburton	All
8.	Hastings	Village of Deloro Village of Frankford Village of Tweed Township of Thurlow
9.	Huron	Town of Exeter Village of Bayfield Township of Colborne Township of Tuckersmith
10.	Kent	Town of Bothwell Town of Dresden Town of Tilbury Town of Wallaceburg Village of Wheatley
11.	Lambton	Town of Forest Town of Petrolia Village of Alvinston Village of Grand Bend Village of Oil Springs Village of Watford Township of Bosanquet Township of Dawn Township of Moore Township of Sarnia Township of Sombra Township of Warwick
12.	Lanark	All
13.	Leeds and Grenville	All
14.	Lennox and Addington	Town of Napanee Village of Bath Village of Newburgh Township of Adolphustown Township of Amherst Island Township of Denbigh, Abinger and Ashby Township of Kaladar, Anglesea and Effingham Township of North Fredericksburgh Township of Richmond Township of Sheffield Township of South Fredericksburgh
15.	Middlesex	City of London Town of Parkhill Town of Strathroy Village of Glencoe Village of Lucan Village of Newbury Village of Wardsville Township of Adelaide Township of Biddulph Township of Caradoc Township of Delaware Township of East Williams

Item	COLUMN 1 County	COLUMN 2 Local Municipalities
		Township of Ekfrid Township of Lobo Township of London Township of Metcalfe Township of McGillivray Township of Mosa Township of North Dorchester Township of Westminster Township of West Nissouri Township of West Williams
16.	Northumberland	All
17.	Oxford	All
18.	Peterborough	Village of Havelock Village of Lakefield Village of Millbrook Village of Norwood Township of Asphodel Township of Belmont and Methuen Township of Cavan Township of Douro Township of Ennismore Township of Galway and Cavendish Township of Smith Township of South Monaghan
19.	Prescott and Russell	All
20.	Prince Edward	Village of Wellington Township of Athol Township of Hallowell Township of Hillier
21.	Renfrew	Town of Deep River Town of Renirew Township of Alice and Fraser
22.	Simcoe	City of Orillia Town of Alliston Town of Bradford Town of Stayner Town of Wasaga Beach Village of Beeton Village of Coldwater Village of Cookstown Village of Creemore Village of Elmvale Village of Port McNicoll Village of Tottenham Village of Victoria Harbour Township of Adjala Township of Essa Township of Flos Township of Innisfil Township of Mara Township of Matchedash Township of Medonte

Item	COLUMN 1 County	COLUMN 2 Local Municipalities
		Township of Nottawasaga Township of Orillia Township of Oro Township of Rama Township of Sunnidale Township of Tecumseth Township of Tosorontio Township of Vespra Township of West Gwillimbury
23.	Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry	All
24.	Victoria	All
25.	Wellington	All—except the City of Guelph

O. Reg. 728/79, Sched. 1.

Schedule 2

Item	COLUMN 1 Territorial Districts	COLUMN 2 Local Municipalities
1.	Algoma	Town of Elliot Lake Village of Hilton Beach Village of Iron Bridge Township of Hilton Township of Johnson Township of Laird Township of MacDonald, Meredith and Aberdeen, Additional Township of Michipicoten Township of St. Joseph Township of Tarbutt and Tarbutt Additional Township of Thompson Township of Wicksteed
2.	Cochrane	All
3.	Kenora	Town of Keewatin Town of Kenora Township of Ignace Township of Jaffray and Melick Township of Red Lake
4.	Manitoulin	Town of Gore Bay Township of Assignack Township of Billings Township of Burpee Township of Carnarvon Township of Cockburn Island Township of Gordon Township of Howland Township of Rutherford and George Island Township of Sandfield Township of Tehkummah
5.	Nipissing	All

Item	COLUMN 1 Territorial Districts	COLUMN 2 Local Municipalities
6.	Parry Sound	All
7.	Rainy River	All
8.	Sudbury	All
9.	Thunder Bay	City of Thunder Bay Municipality of Neebing Town of Geraldton Township of Conmee Township of Gillies Township of O'Connor Township of Paipoonge Township of Schreiber Township of Shuniah Township of Terrace Bay
10.	Timiskaming	All

O. Reg. 728/79, Sched. 2.

Schedule 3

Item	COLUMN 1 District, Metropolitan or Regional Municipality	COLUMN 2 Area Municipalities
1.	Metropolitan Toronto	All except City of Toronto
2.	Durham	All
3.	Haldimand-Norfolk	All
4.	Halton	All
5.	Hamilton-Wentworth	All
6.	Muskoka	All
7.	Niagara	All
8.	Ottawa-Carleton	All
9.	Peel	All
10.	Sudbury	All
11.	Waterloo	All
12.	York	All

O. Reg. 728/79, Sched. 3.

Schedule 4

Item	The Territorial Districts of:
1.	Cochrane
2.	Nipissing
3.	Parry Sound
4.	Rainy River
5.	Sudbury
6.	Timiskaming

O. Reg. 728/79, Sched. 4.

Schedule 5

Item	COLUMN 1 Territorial Districts	COLUMN 2 School Board
1.	Algoma	North Shore Board of Education Sault Ste. Marie Board of Education
2.	Kenora	Dryden Board of Education Kenora Board of Education
3.	Thunder Bay	Geraldton Board of Education Lakehead Board of Education Lake Superior Board of Education Nipigon—Red Rock Board of Education

O. Reg. 728/79, Sched. 5.

2. Ontario Regulations 292/79 and 620/79 are revoked. O. Reg. 728/79, s. 2.

THOMAS L. WELLS
Minister of Intergovernmental Affairs

Dated at Toronto, this 2nd day of October, 1979.

THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973

O. Reg. 729/79.

County of Halton (now The Regional Municipality of Halton), City of Burlington.

Made—October 1st, 1979.

Filed—October 4th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 482/73 MADE UNDER

THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973

1. Paragraph iii of section 2 of Ontario Regulation 482/73, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 263/76, is amended by adding thereto the following subparagraph:

12. That part of Lot 7 more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a stake planted in the northwesterly limit of that part of the King's Highway known as No. 2, as shown on a Plan prepared by the Ministry of Transportation and Communications and deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Wentworth (No. 62) as Number 153 Miscellaneous, the said stake being distant 511 feet measured on a course of north 44° east along the northwesterly limit of the said King's Highway from a concrete monument planted in the southwesterly limit of the road allowance between lots 7 and 8, the said concrete monument being distant 1,482.96 feet measured on a course of north 44° east along the northwesterly limit of the said King's Highway from a concrete monument planted at the westerly limit of the said Lot 8;

Thence north 46° west a distance of 175 feet to a point;

Thence north 44° east parallel to the northwesterly limit of the said King's Highway a distance of 270 feet to a point;

Thence south 46° east parallel with the southwesterly limit of the herein described parcel 125 feet, more or less, to the northwesterly limit of the said King's Highway;

Thence south 44° west along the northwesterly limit of the said King's

Highway a distance of 275 feet, more or less, to the place of beginning.

Excepting all that part of the herein described parcel shown as Part 4 on a Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Halton (No. 20) as Number 215 Miscellaneous.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 1st day of October, 1979.

(3478)

42

THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973

O. Reg. 730/79.

County of Halton (now The Regional Municipality of Halton), City of Burlington.

Made—October 2nd, 1979.

Filed—October 4th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 482/73 MADE UNDER

THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973

1. Ontario Regulation 482/73 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

78.—(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, a two-storey extension to the northerly side of the existing single-family dwelling may be erected and used on the land described in Schedule 66, provided the following requirements are met:

Maximum ground floor area of the extension	425 square feet
Maximum height of the extension	30 feet
Minimum front yard of the extension	23 feet
Minimum distance between the extension and the northerly boundary of the said land	20 feet

No opening or aperture in the extension shall be below the level of 339.5 feet, Canadian Geodetic Datum.

(2) The extension permitted by subsection 1 may contain a basement, provided no opening or aperture in the basement shall be below the level of 339.5 feet, Canadian Geodetic Datum. O. Reg. 730/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 66

That parcel of land situate in the City of Burlington in The Regional Municipality of Halton, formerly in the Township of East Flamborough in the County of Wentworth, being composed of lots 25 and 26, and the southeasterly half from front to rear of Lot 27 according to a Plan, known as Hidden Valley Survey, registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Halton (No. 20) as Number 701. O. Reg. 730/79, s. 2.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 2nd day of October, 1979.

(3479) 42

THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973

O. Reg. 731/79.

County of Wentworth (now The Regional Municipality of Hamilton-Wentworth), Township of West Flamborough (now Township of Flamborough).

Made—October 2nd, 1979.

Filed—October 4th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND

ONTARIO REGULATION 484/73

MADE UNDER

THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973

1. Ontario Regulation 484/73 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

20. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, a deck, to be attached to the south side of the existing single-family dwelling, may be erected and used on the lands described in Schedule 7 provided the following requirements are met:

Maximum area of deck 440 square feet

Minimum distance of the deck from the westerly lot line 7 feet

Minimum distance of the deck from the southerly lot line 20 feet

Minimum distance of the deck from the easterly lot line 65 feet

O. Reg. 731/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 7

That parcel of land situate in the Town of Dundas in The Regional Municipality of Hamilton-Wentworth, formerly in the Township of West Flamborough in the County of Wentworth, being composed of lots 636, 637 and 638 in the Pleasant View Survey according to a Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Wentworth (No. 62) as Number 604. O. Reg. 731/79, s. 2.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 2nd day of October, 1979.

(3480) 42

THE GAME AND FISH ACT

O. Reg. 732/79.

Furs.

Made—October 3rd, 1979.

Filed—October 5th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 443/77 MADE UNDER THE GAME AND FISH ACT

1. Subsection 1 of section 17 of Ontario Regulation 443/77, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 791/78, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) The royalties for taking or shipping to a point outside Ontario any fur-bearing animal or its pelt or sending or having sent any fur-bearing animal or its pelt to a tanner or taxidermist to be tanned, plucked or treated in any way are as follows:

- 1. Beaver ...\$ 1.85
2. Bobcat ... 10.40
3. Fisher ... 9.00
4. Fox (Arctic) ... 2.75
5. Fox (coloured) ... 4.75
6. Fox (grey) ... 2.75
7. Lynx ... 18.80

8. Marten	\$ 1.50
9. Mink	1.25
10. Muskrat .....	.35
11. Otter	4.95
12. Raccoon	1.80
13. Wolverine	8.65

O. Reg. 732/79, s. 1.

(3481) 42

THE GAME AND FISH ACT

O. Reg. 733/79.

Game Bird Hunting Preserves.

Made—October 3rd, 1979.

Filed—October 5th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
 REGULATION 368 OF
 REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
 MADE UNDER
 THE GAME AND FISH ACT

1. Subsection 4 of section 1 of Regulation 368 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(4) A licence in Form 1 expires with the 31st day of August next following the date of issue. O. Reg. 733/79, s. 1.

2. Subsection 1 of section 5 of the said Regulation 368, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 1034/75, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) Bobwhite quail, pheasants and wild turkeys on a game bird hunting preserve may be hunted at any time of the year. O. Reg. 733/79, s. 2.

3. Subsection 1 of section 6 of the said Regulation 368, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 1034/75, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) No person shall remove from a game bird hunting preserve a bobwhite quail, pheasant or wild turkey that does not have attached to the underside of a wing a sealed serially numbered wing-tag furnished by the Ministry of Natural Resources. O. Reg. 733/79, s. 3.

4. Forms 1 and 2 of the said Regulation 368, as remade by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 1034/75, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Form 1

The Game and Fish Act

LICENCE TO OWN OR OPERATE A GAME BIRD HUNTING PRESERVE

19...

Under The Game and Fish Act and the regulations, and subject to the limitations thereof, this licence is granted to

.....
of

to own or operate a game bird hunting preserve on the following lands:

.....

This licence is valid for the following species:

*bobwhite quail

*pheasant

*wild turkey

This licence expires with the 31st day of August next following the date of issue.

.....
(signature of issuer)

.....
(date)

*Strike out if not applicable.

O. Reg. 733/79, s. 4, part.

Form 2

The Game and Fish Act

APPLICATION FOR A LICENCE TO OWN OR OPERATE A GAME BIRD HUNTING PRESERVE

Under The Game and Fish Act and the regulations, and subject to the limitations thereof,

.....
(print full name, surname preceding)

of

(post office address)

makes application for a licence to own or operate a game bird hunting preserve on the following lands:

(part) Lot Concession or Plan in the Township of

County (or as the case may be)
and more particularly described in Instrument No. ...
for the of
containing hectares.

Are bobwhite quail to be propagated by the applicant?
 Yes No

Are pheasants to be propagated by the applicant?
 Yes No

Are wild turkeys to be propagated by the applicant?
 Yes No

Are bobwhite quail to be imported by the applicant
from outside the Province of Ontario?
 Yes No

Are pheasants to be imported by the applicant from
outside the Province of Ontario?

Yes No

Are wild turkeys to be imported by the applicant from
outside the Province of Ontario?

Yes No

Dated at in the

of this day of

19....

.....
(signature of applicant)

O. Reg. 733/79, s. 4, *part.*

(3482)

42



INDEX 42

GOVERNMENT NOTICES

The Ontario Highway Transport Board	5027
Certificates of Incorporation Issued	5037
Letters Patent of Incorporation Issued	5046
Certificates of Amalgamation Issued	5047
Transfer of Ontario Corporations	5049
Amendments to Articles	5050
Supplementary Letters Patent Issued	5054
Order Reviving Corporate Powers	5054
Licences in Mortmain Issued	5055
Extra-Provincial Licences Issued	5055
Extra-Provincial Licences Cancelled	5055
Certificates of Dissolution Issued	5056
Cancellation of a Certificate for Cause	5056
Cancellation of Certificates of Incorporation	5057
The Environmental Assessment Act, 1975	5060
Applications to Parliament—Private Bills	5062
Petitions to Parliament	5064
Applications to Parliament	5064

CORPORATION NOTICES	5066
DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP	5069
CHANGE OF NAME ACT	5069
MISCELLANEOUS NOTICES	5069

PUBLICATIONS UNDER THE REGULATIONS ACT

The Ambulance Act O. Reg. 717/79	5074
The Building Code Act, 1974 O. Reg. 718/79	5076
The Education Act, 1974 O. Reg. 725/79	5083
The Education Act, 1974 O. Reg. 726/79	5083
The Environmental Protection Act, 1971 O. Reg. 724/79	5082
The Game and Fish Act O. Reg. 714/79	5073
The Game and Fish Act O. Reg. 715/79	5073
The Game and Fish Act O. Reg. 716/79	5074
The Game and Fish Act O. Reg. 732/79	5093
The Game and Fish Act O. Reg. 733/79	5094
The Health Disciplines Act, 1974 O. Reg. 719/79	5078
The Health Insurance Act, 1972 O. Reg. 723/79	5082
The Mental Health Act O. Reg. 713/79	5072
The Milk Act O. Reg. 711/79	5071
The Milk Act O. Reg. 712/79	5072
The Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, 1971 O. Reg. 727/79	5083
The Municipal Affairs Act O. Reg. 728/79	5085
The Parkway Belt Planning and Development Act, 1973 O. Reg. 729/79	5092
The Parkway Belt Planning and Development Act, 1973 O. Reg. 730/79	5092
The Parkway Belt Planning and Development Act, 1973 O. Reg. 731/79	5093
The Planning Act O. Reg. 710/79	5071
The Planning Act O. Reg. 720/79	5078
The Planning Act O. Reg. 721/79	5081
The Planning Act O. Reg. 722/79	5081



NOTICE TO SHERIFFS AND TREASURERS
Re Advertising Sale of Lands for Taxes in "The Ontario Gazette", Year 1979

Section 584 of The Municipal Act provides:

584. **The day of the sale** shall be **more** than ninety-one days after the first publication of the list in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

During year 1979 the dates for publication of tax sale advertisements in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are as follows:

January 6th,	Issue No. 1	—Earliest Date Sale can be held—	April 8th,	1979
February 3rd,	" " 5	" " " " " " " "	—May 6th,	"
March 3rd	" " 9	" " " " " " " "	—June 3rd,	"
April 7th,	" " 14	" " " " " " " "	—July 8th,	"
May 5th,	" " 18	" " " " " " " "	—August 5th,	"
June 2nd,	" " 22	" " " " " " " "	—September 2nd	"
July 7th,	" " 27	" " " " " " " "	—October 7th,	"
August 4th,	" " 31	" " " " " " " "	—November 4th,	"
September 1st,	" " 35	" " " " " " " "	—December 2nd,	"
October 6th,	" " 40	" " " " " " " "	—January 6th,	1980
November 3rd,	" " 44	" " " " " " " "	—February 3rd,	"
December 1st,	" " 48	" " " " " " " "	—March 2nd,	"

Advertisements of tax sales must be received at least **TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE DATE OF PUBLICATION IN THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.**

**REGULATION MADE UNDER
THE OFFICIAL NOTICES PUBLICATION ACT**

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE is published each Saturday and **advertisements must be received before Wednesday 4 p.m. 10 days before publication date to ensure inclusion in the next issue.**

Advertisements should be typewritten or printed legibly, **separate from covering letter.** Number of insertions required must be stated and the names of all signing officers typewritten or printed.

Advertising Rate: \$7.50 per single-column 25mm.

The rates payable for copies of THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are,

by subscribers for a subscription of 52 weekly issues, \$30.00; and

by others for a single copy, 75 cents. Payable in advance.

Rates subject to change without notice.

Cheques should be made payable to THE TREASURER OF ONTARIO and forwarded to THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

All correspondence should be addressed:

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE

9th Floor, Ferguson Block, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario M7A 1N3
Telephone 965-2238

Publications Under The Regulations Act

October 27th, 1979

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 734/79.

Zoning Order—District of Algoma.

Made—October 1st, 1979.

Filed—October 9th, 1979.

REGULATION TO REVOKE ONTARIO REGULATION 487/71 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 487/71 is revoked.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 1st day of October, 1979.

(3483)

43

THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT

O. Reg. 735/79.

Potatoes—Marketing.

Made—September 27th, 1979.

Filed—October 9th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 264/76 MADE UNDER THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 264/76 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

4a.—(1) The Board may refuse to grant a licence as a processor where the applicant is not qualified by experience, financial responsibility and equipment to engage in properly the business for which the application was made or for any other reason that the Board considers proper.

(2) The Board may suspend or revoke or refuse to renew a licence as a processor for failure to observe, perform or carry out the provisions of the Act, the regulations, the plan or any order or direction of the Board or local board. O. Reg. 734/79, s. 1.

THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING BOARD:

JOHN H. KRAUTER
Chairman

ELIZABETH FEDORKOW
Acting Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 27th day of September, 1979.

(3484)

43

THE PUBLIC HOSPITALS ACT

O. Reg. 736/79.

Classification of Hospitals.

Made—September 25th, 1979.

Approved—October 3rd, 1979.

Filed—October 9th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 726 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE PUBLIC HOSPITALS ACT

- 1.—(1) The Schedule to Regulation 726 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding under the heading "Group B Hospitals" the following item:

10a. Cambridge Cambridge Memorial
Hospital

- (2) Item 21 of Group B Hospitals of the said Schedule is revoked.

- (3) The said Schedule is further amended by adding under the heading "Group G Hospitals" the following item:

12a. Cambridge Cambridge Memorial
Hospital (Chronic
Patients Unit)

- (4) Item 27 of Group G Hospitals of the said Schedule is revoked.

DENNIS TIMBRELL
Minister of Health

Dated at Toronto, this 25th day of September, 1979.

(3485)

43

THE HEALTH INSURANCE ACT, 1972

O. Reg. 739/79.

General.

Made—October 3rd, 1979.

Filed—October 9th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 323/72

MADE UNDER

THE HEALTH INSURANCE ACT, 1972

1. Items 3, 5, 7, 9, 11 and 13 of Table 2 to Ontario Regulation 323/72, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 552/79, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

3.	On or after the 1st day of August, 1979, but before the 1st day of November, 1979.	Person with no dependants—maximum estimated income \$356.65	Estimated income less \$51.00	Estimated income less \$51.00, divided by 30.4
3a.	On or after the 1st day of November, 1979.	Person with no dependants—maximum estimated income \$364.25	Estimated income less \$51.00	Estimated income less \$51.00 divided by 30.4
5.	On or after the 1st day of August, 1979, but before the 1st day of November, 1979.	Person with one dependant—maximum aggregate estimated incomes \$2,167.00	Aggregate estimated incomes \$1,250.00, divided by 3	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,250.00, divided by 91.2
5a.	On or after the 1st day of November, 1979.	Person with one dependant—maximum aggregate estimated incomes \$2,190.00	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,250.00, divided by 3	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,250.00, divided by 91.2
7.	On or after the 1st day of August, 1979, but before the 1st day of November, 1979.	Person with two dependants—maximum aggregate estimated incomes \$2,342.00	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,425.00, divided by 3	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,425.00, divided by 91.2

7a.	On or after the 1st day of November, 1979.	Person with two dependants— maximum aggregate estimated incomes \$2,365.00	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,425.00, divided by 91.2	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,425.00, divided by 91.2
9.	On or after the 1st day of August, 1979, but before the 1st day of November, 1979.	Person with three dependants— maximum aggregate estimated incomes \$2,517.00	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,600.00, divided by 3	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,600.00, divided by 91.2
9a.	On or after the 1st day of November, 1979.	Person with three dependants— maximum aggregate estimated incomes \$2,540.00	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,600.00, divided by 3	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,600.00, divided by 91.2
11.	On or after the 1st day of August, 1979, but before the 1st day of November, 1979.	Person with four or more dependants —maximum aggregate estimated incomes \$2,667.00	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,750.00, divided by 3	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,750.00, divided by 91.2
11a.	On or after the 1st day of November, 1979.	Person with four or more dependants —maximum aggregate estimated incomes \$2,690.00	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,750.00, divided by 3	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,750.00, divided by 91.2
13.	On or after the 1st day of August, 1979, but before the 1st day of November, 1979.	Person not referred to in Items 1 - 11	\$305.65	\$10.05
14.	On or after the 1st day of November, 1979.	Person not referred to in Items 1 - 11a	\$313.25	\$10.30

THE HEALTH INSURANCE ACT, 1972

O. Reg. 740/79.

General.

Made—October 3rd, 1979.

Filed—October 9th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 323/72
MADE UNDER
THE HEALTH INSURANCE ACT, 1972

1. Item 12 of Table 1 to Ontario Regulation 323/72, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 554/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

12. On or after the 1st day of August, 1979, but before the 1st day of November, 1979.	305.65	10.05	534.60	17.50	840.25	27.55
13. On or after the 1st day of November, 1979.	313.25	10.30	527.00	17.25	840.25	27.55

(3489) 43

THE NURSING HOMES ACT, 1972

O. Reg. 741/79.

General.

Made—October 3rd, 1979.

Filed—October 9th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 196/72
MADE UNDER
THE NURSING HOMES ACT, 1972

1. Item 9 of Table 1 to Ontario Regulation 196/72, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 553/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

9. On or after the 1st day of August, 1979, but before the 1st day of November, 1979.	305.65	10.05
10. On or after the 1st day of November, 1979.	313.25	10.30

(3490) 43

THE PUBLIC SERVICE ACT

O. Reg. 742/79.

General.

Made—September 14th, 1979.

Approved—September 26th, 1979.

Filed—October 9th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 749 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE PUBLIC SERVICE ACT

1. Section 92a of Regulation 749 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as made by section 2 of

(3491)

Ontario Regulation 46/77, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

92a. Notwithstanding section 94, where in the opinion of the Commission special circumstances exist a payment may be made by way of termination allowance, with the prior approval of the Lieutenant Governor in Council, to an employee on the termination of the employment of the employee.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION:

G. H. WALDRUM
Chairman

Dated at Toronto, this 14th day of September, 1979.

43

THE MINISTRY OF COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES ACT, 1971

O. Reg. 743/79.

Ontario Student Loans.

Made—September 26th, 1979.

Filed—October 9th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 950/75
MADE UNDER
THE MINISTRY OF COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES ACT, 1971

1. Clause *g* of subsection 1 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 950/75, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 735/78, is amended by adding thereto the following subclass:

(xv) a private vocational school registered under *The Private Vocational Schools Act, 1974* and approved by the Minister;

2. Clause *a* of subsection 2 of section 7 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 735/78, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(a) who has at any time defaulted in repayment of a student loan guaranteed by the Province of Ontario, guaranteed by any other province or territory of Canada or made under the *Canada Student Loans Act* or the Ontario Venture Capital Program;

(3492)

43

THE PUBLIC HEALTH ACT

O. Reg. 744/79.

Qualifications of Medical Officers of Health, Public Health Inspectors and Public Health Nurses.

Made—September 25th, 1979.

Approved—October 3rd, 1979.

Filed—October 10th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 126/72
MADE UNDER
THE PUBLIC HEALTH ACT

1. Subsection 2 of section 2 of Ontario Regulation 126/72 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) No person shall be appointed as a full-time public health inspector unless he,

(a) is a veterinarian registered under *The Veterinarians Act*;

(b) before the date this Regulation comes into force, is the holder of a certificate granted by The Canadian Public Health Association or by certifying organizations recognized by The Canadian Public Health Association for this purpose; or

(c) on or after the date this Regulation comes into force, is the holder of a certificate granted by The Canadian Institute of Public Health Inspectors. O. Reg. 744/79, s. 1.

DENNIS TIMBRELL
Minister of Health

Dated at Toronto, this 25th day of September, 1979.

(3520)

43

THE PUBLIC HEALTH ACT

O. Reg. 745/79.

Health Units—General.

Made—September 25th, 1979.

Approved—October 3rd, 1979.

Filed—October 10th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 711 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE PUBLIC HEALTH ACT

1. Subparagraph *v* of paragraph 1 of Schedule 19 to Regulation 711 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

v. One member to be appointed jointly by the Board of Trustees of the Improvement District of Balmertown, the municipal councils of the townships of Red Lake and Ear Falls.

DENNIS TIMBRELL
Minister of Health

Dated at Toronto, this 25th day of September, 1979.

(3521)

43

THE PUBLIC HEALTH ACT

O. Reg. 746/79.

X-ray Safety.

Made—September 25th, 1979.

Approved—October 3rd, 1979.

Filed—October 10th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 721 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE PUBLIC HEALTH ACT

1. Clauses *g* and *m* of section 1 of Regulation 721 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(*g*) "rad" means a unit of dose, and is realized when 0.01 joule of energy has been absorbed per kilogram of matter, and "millirad" means a submultiple of a unit of dose equal to 0.001 rad;

(*m*) "X-rays" means artificially produced electromagnetic radiation of wave length shorter than 0.25 nanometre.

DENNIS TIMBRELL
Minister of Health

Dated at Toronto, this 25th day of September, 1979.

3522)

43

THE PUBLIC HEALTH ACT

O. Reg. 747/79.

Camps in Unorganized Territory.

Made—September 25th, 1979.

Approved—October 3rd, 1979.

Filed—October 10th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 701 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE PUBLIC HEALTH ACT

1. Subsection 1 of section 6 of Regulation 701 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

LOCATION OF CAMPS

- (1) A camp shall be located,

(*a*) on well-drained ground; and

(*b*) at least 46 metres from a lake, river, stream or other body of water. O. Reg. 747/79, s. 1.

2. Section 7 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

STABLES

7. No stable or other building used or intended to be used for sheltering horses, cattle, pigs or other animals shall be located,

(*a*) within 61 metres of a,

(i) source of drinking-water supply,

(ii) cookhouse, or

(iii) bunkhouse; or

(*b*) so there is drainage from the stable or other building into a drinking-water supply. O. Reg. 747/79, s. 2.

3. Sections 11, 12 and 13 of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

11. The buildings used or intended to be used for sleeping accommodation and feeding of employees in a standard camp shall be weatherproof and so constructed that,

(*a*) the floors are,

(i) located at least 30 centimetres above the ground level, and

(ii) tight-fitting and smooth-surfaced;

(*b*) the walls are tight-fitting and the interior is lined with a smooth-surfaced material; and

(*c*) each building has two direct exits to the outside as remote from each other as practicable. O. Reg. 747/79, s. 3, *part*.

BUNKHOUSES

12. Bunkhouses in standard camps shall be so constructed that,

(*a*) the walls extend at least 2.1 metres above floor level;

(*b*) the roofs are of tight-fitting lumber;

(*c*) the windows,

(i) are so located that every part of the bunkhouse is provided with light and ventilation,

(ii) comprise a total net area equal to not less than 7 per cent of the floor area, and

- (iii) may be opened for an area of at least one-half of the total area of the window;
- (d) where stoves or heaters are used, the ventilation is supplied by,
 - (i) one fresh-air duct with an inside opening of at least 387 square centimetres located under each stove or heater, and
 - (ii) at least two air-outlets with an area of at least 19 square centimetres for each bunk, passing through the roof or located at the apexes of the gable ends;
- (e) the bunks are,
 - (i) separate,
 - (ii) at least 30 centimetres above the floor,
 - (iii) single-tiered,
 - (iv) at least 46 centimetres apart when not lying lengthwise along the walls,
 - (v) so located that every bunk is provided with 8.5 cubic metres of air space, and
 - (vi) provided with one locker or one shelf for each bunk; and
- (f) there is a washroom annexed to each bunkhouse and equipped to provide the facilities prescribed by clause *a* of subsection 3 of section 14. O. Reg. 747/79, s. 3, *part*.

13. The employer in respect of a standard camp shall,

- (a) cause to be maintained a temperature of at least 19° Celsius in a bunkhouse when occupied by employees; and
- (b) supply and maintain in sufficient quantities and in a clean and sanitary condition mattresses, blankets, sheets and pillow cases. O. Reg. 747/79, s. 3, *part*.

4. Subsection 2 of section 20 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) Perishable food shall be stored in a place maintained at a temperature not higher than 10° Celsius. O. Reg. 747/79, s. 4.

5. Section 22 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

22. Utensils used in the preparation, service or storage of food and eating-utensils and drinking-utensils in a standard camp shall be,

(a) washed in water at a temperature of not less than 44° Celsius, containing a detergent solution capable of removing all grease film and food particles;

(b) sterilized by covering with,

- (i) water at a temperature of not less than 77° Celsius for at least two minutes, or
- (ii) boiling water for at least thirty seconds; and

(c) dried by exposure to the air in open-mesh wooden or metal baskets. O. Reg. 747/79, s. 5.

6. Subsection 2 of section 23 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) The garbage shall be disposed of by,

(a) incineration; or

(b) burial at least 15 centimetres underground. O. Reg. 747/79, s. 6.

7. Section 24 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

24. Drainage wastes in a standard camp shall be disposed of in cess-pools or leaching-pits located at least 6 metres from the nearest building and draining away from the source of the water supply. O. Reg. 747/79, s. 7.

8. Subsection 2 of section 26 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) Earth-pit privies or pail-privies shall be located at least,

(a) 46 metres in summer; and

(b) 23 metres in winter,

from the nearest bunkhouse or cookhouse. O. Reg. 747/79, s. 8.

9. Subsection 2 of section 27 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) When the contents of an earth pit are within 61 centimetres of the surface of the ground,

(a) the structure shall be removed to a new pit; and

(b) the old pit shall be filled with earth. O. Reg. 747/79, s. 9.

10. Section 28 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

28. Before a pail-privy in a standard camp is full, the contents shall be removed and buried at least 30 centimetres underground or disposed of in some other sanitary manner. O. Reg. 747/79, s. 10.

DENNIS TIMBRELL
Minister of Health

Dated at Toronto, this 25th day of September, 1979.

(3523)

43

THE PUBLIC HEALTH ACT

O. Reg. 748/79.

Summer Camps.

Made—September 25th, 1979.

Approved—October 3rd, 1979.

Filed—October 10th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 720 OF

REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970

MADE UNDER

THE PUBLIC HEALTH ACT

1. Section 16 of Regulation 720 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

16. Sewage, soil from privies, sink waste, laundry water, bath water and other liquid waste from the camp shall be disposed of in a sanitary manner and all such deposited material shall be covered immediately with earth to a depth of at least twenty-three centimetres and shall not be deposited in any area where it is likely to cause pollution of any water supply. O. Reg. 748/79, s. 1.

2. Subsection 2 of section 20 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) Soap or other washing compound shall be used to wash dishes and utensils free from all grease and film and the dishes and utensils shall then be immersed for at least two minutes in warm water containing at least 100 milligrams per litre of available chlorine. O. Reg. 748/79, s. 2.

DENNIS TIMBRELL
Minister of Health

Dated at Toronto, this 25th day of September, 1979.

(3524)

43

THE PUBLIC HEALTH ACT

O. Reg. 749/79.

Communicable Diseases.

Made—September 25th, 1979.

Approved—October 3rd, 1979.

Filed—October 10th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 703 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE PUBLIC HEALTH ACT

1. Subsection 6 of section 13 of Regulation 703 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- (6) The operator of the dairy shall,

(a) pasteurize all the milk; or

(b) heat it to a temperature not lower than 72° Celsius for not less than sixteen seconds and immediately thereafter cool it to a temperature not higher than 10° Celsius. O. Reg. 749/79, s. 1.

DENNIS TIMBRELL
Minister of Health

Dated at Toronto, this 25th day of September, 1979.

(3525)

43

THE PUBLIC HEALTH ACT

O. Reg. 750/79.

Slaughterhouses and Meat Processing
Plants.

Made—September 25th, 1979.

Approved—October 3rd, 1979.

Filed—October 10th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 719 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE PUBLIC HEALTH ACT

1. Section 35 of Regulation 719 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

35. The following temperatures shall be maintained in a plant:

1. In a chill room, not less than 0° Celsius and not more than 5° Celsius.

2. In a room in which meat or a manufactured meat product is stored, not less than 0° Celsius and not more than 5° Celsius.
3. In a room in which meat or a manufactured meat product is cured, not less than 3° Celsius and not more than 5° Celsius.
4. In a sharp freeze room, -18° Celsius. O. Reg. 750/79, s. 1.

DENNIS TIMBRELL
Minister of Health

Dated at Toronto, this 25th day of September, 1979.

(3526)

43

THE PUBLIC HEALTH ACT

O. Reg. 751/79.

Sanitary Code for Unorganized Territory.

Made—October 3rd, 1979.

Filed—October 10th, 1979.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 718 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE PUBLIC HEALTH ACT**

1. Subsection 1 of section 3 of the Schedule to Regulation 718 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) No person shall use any premises as a slaughterhouse or as a place for slaughtering animals or fowl therein or for the conduct of any offensive trade as determined under section 97 of the Act unless,

(a) he has obtained the consent in writing of a designated official; and

(b) the premises are distant not less than 183 metres from any dwelling house, school house, church or other premises where persons usually live or work and not less than forty-six metres from any public street.

(3527)

43

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 752/79.

Restricted Areas—Part of the District of Manitoulin—Townships of Campbell, Dawson, Mills and Robinson.

Made—October 9th, 1979.

Filed—October 11th, 1979.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 153/74
MADE UNDER
THE PLANNING ACT**

1. Ontario Regulation 153/74 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

40.—(1) Subject to subsection 2 but notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, a cabin, and buildings and structures accessory thereto, may be erected and used on the land described in Schedule 38 to provide temporary living accommodation provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front yard	7.5 metres
Minimum side yards	3 metres on one side and 1.2 metres on the other side
Minimum rear yard	7.5 metres
Maximum height of cabin	one and one-half storeys
Maximum lot coverage of cabin	33 per cent
Maximum lot coverage of all accessory buildings and structures	5 per cent

(2) The cabin referred to in subsection 1 shall be used only as a building accessory to the present seasonal use of the land described in the said Schedule 38. O. Reg. 752/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 38

That parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Dawson in the Territorial District of Manitoulin, being composed of Lot 27 in Concession X. O. Reg. 752/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 9th day of October, 1979.

(3528)

43

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 753/79.

Restricted Areas—Part of the District of Nipissing.

Made—October 9th, 1979.

Filed—October 11th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 540/74
MADE UNDER
THE PLANNING ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 540/74 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

46. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 62 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a mobile home and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front yard	7.6 metres
Minimum side yards	3.1 metres on one side and 1.2 metres on the other side
Minimum rear yard	7.6 metres
Minimum total floor area of dwelling	80 square metres
Maximum percentage of lot to be occupied by dwelling	15 per cent

O. Reg. 753/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 62

That parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Badgerow in the Territorial District of Nipissing, being that part of Lot 1 in Concession VI entered in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Nipissing (No. 36) as Parcel Number 15939. O. Reg. 753/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 9th day of October, 1979.

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 754/79.

School Buses.

Made—October 3rd, 1979.

Filed—October 12th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 702/75
MADE UNDER
THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 702/75 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

4.—(1) A vehicle while being operated for the transportation of six or more children to and from school and operated by or under contract with a school board or other authority in charge of a school shall be equipped with a log book containing the following information:

1. Vehicle identification number.
2. Vehicle make.
3. Model year of the vehicle.
4. A list of the items set out in Schedules 1 and 2.

(2) The equipment and operating characteristics of each vehicle referred to in subsection 1 shall be inspected by its driver each day that the vehicle is operated as described in subsection 1.

(3) An inspection under subsection 2 shall include an inspection of the items set out in Schedules 1 and 2 if the vehicle is equipped with those items.

(4) Where an inspection under subsection 2 reveals a defect, the driver shall forthwith report the defect to the person responsible for maintaining the vehicle.

(5) Upon completing the inspection required by subsection 2, the driver shall record, in the log book referred to in subsection 1, the date of the inspection and any defects found on the inspection together with the name of the person to whom the defects were reported and shall sign the entry.

(6) The person who repairs a defect reported under subsection 4 shall record in the appropriate log book the date on which the repair was completed and shall sign the entry. O. Reg. 754/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedules:

Schedule 1

OUTSIDE INSPECTION

1. Alternating Lights. Front

- 2. Headlights; Directional, Parking and Clearance Lights
- 3. Windshield and Wipers
- 4. Engine Compartment
- 5. Tires
- 6. Exposed Wheel Nuts, Lugs and Studs
- 7. Exhaust System (for leaks)
- 8. Alternating Lights, Rear
- 9. Directional, Stop, Tail and Clearance Lights
- 10. Emergency Exit
- 11. Rear Windows (for cleanliness)
- 12. Entrance Door
- 13. Body Condition (for sharp edges)
- 14. Fuel System (for leaks)
- 15. Signs (for cleanliness and legibility)

O. Reg. 754/79, s. 2, part.

Schedule 2

INSIDE INSPECTION

- 1. Steering Wheel (for excessive play)
- 2. Brake Pedal Reserve and Fade
- 3. Brake Booster Operation
- 4. Brake Failure Warning Light
- 5. Brake Air Pressure or Vacuum Gauge
- 6. Warning Signal, Low Air Pressure/Vacuum
- 7. Interior (for exhaust fumes)
- 8. Alternating Lights, Switch and Signal Device
- 9. Directional and Hazard Lights, Switch and Pilot
- 10. Interior Lights
- 11. Windshield Washer and Wipers
- 12. Windshield and Windows
- 13. Mirrors, Adjustment and Condition
- 14. Defroster and Heaters
- 15. Horn

- 16. Driver's Seat Belt and Seat Security
- 17. Service Door and Control
- 18. Passenger Seat Security
- 19. Emergency Exit and Warning Signal
- 20. Floor Covering (for tripping hazards)
- 21. Fire Extinguisher
- 22. Axe or Claw Bar
- 23. First Aid Kit
- 24. Flares, Fuzees or Reflectors
- 25. Interior (for cleanliness)
- 26. Passenger Seat Belts

O. Reg. 754/79, s. 2, part.

3. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of January, 1980.

(3530)

43

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 755/79.

Motor Vehicle Inspection Stations.

Made—October 3rd, 1979.

Filed—October 12th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 325/79 MADE UNDER THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

1. Items 1 and 2 of subsection 1 of section 15 of Ontario Regulation 325/79 are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- 1. For a Class F motor vehicle inspection station licence issued for the year 1979 .. \$25.00
- 1a. For a Class F motor vehicle inspection station licence issued for the year 1980 or for any subsequent year 35.00
- 2. For a Class P motor vehicle inspection station licence issued for the year 1979 .. 25.00
- 2a. For a Class P motor vehicle inspection station licence issued for the year 1980 or for any subsequent year 35.00

(3531)

43

INDEX 43

GOVERNMENT NOTICES

Proclamations	5103
The Ontario Highway Transport Board Act	5104
Certificates of Incorporation Issued	5112
Letters Patent of Incorporation Issued	5128
Certificates of Amalgamation Issued	5128
Certificates of Continuation Issued	5131
Transfer of Ontario Corporations	5131
Restated Certificate of Incorporation Issued	5131
Amendments to Articles	5131
Supplementary Letters Patent Issued	5136
Order Reviving Corporate Powers	5136
Licences in Mortmain Issued	5136
Extra-Provincial Licences Issued	5137
Extra-Provincial Licence Cancelled	5137
Certificates of Dissolution Issued	5137
Surrender of Letters Patent and Termination of Existence	5138
Notice of Default in Complying with The Corporations Tax Act, 1972	5138
Voluntary Winding Up Under The Business Corporations Act	5160
Errata	5160
The Insurance Act	5160
Applications to Parliament—Private Bills	5161
Petitions to Parliament	5163
Applications to Parliament	5163

CORPORATION NOTICES	5164
DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP	5168
CHANGE OF NAME ACT	5168
MISCELLANEOUS NOTICES	5168
SHERIFFS' SALES OF LANDS	5170

PUBLICATIONS UNDER THE REGULATIONS ACT

The Farm Products Marketing Act O. Reg. 735/79	5173
The Health Insurance Act, 1972 O. Reg. 737/79	5174
The Health Insurance Act, 1972 O. Reg. 739/79	5175
The Health Insurance Act, 1972 O. Reg. 740/79	5177
The Highway Traffic Act O. Reg. 754/79	5183
The Highway Traffic Act O. Reg. 755/79	5184
The Mental Health Act O. Reg. 738/79	5174
The Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, 1971 O. Reg. 743/79	5178
The Nursing Homes Act, 1972 O. Reg. 741/79	5177
The Planning Act O. Reg. 734/79	5173
The Planning Act O. Reg. 752/79	5182
The Planning Act O. Reg. 753/79	5183
The Public Health Act O. Reg. 744/79	5178
The Public Health Act O. Reg. 745/79	5178
The Public Health Act O. Reg. 746/79	5179
The Public Health Act O. Reg. 747/79	5179
The Public Health Act O. Reg. 748/79	5181
The Public Health Act O. Reg. 749/79	5181
The Public Health Act O. Reg. 750/79	5181
The Public Health Act O. Reg. 751/79	5182
The Public Hospitals Act O. Reg. 736/79	5173
The Public Service Act O. Reg. 742/79	5177



NOTICE TO SHERIFFS AND TREASURERS
Re Advertising Sale of Lands for Taxes in "The Ontario Gazette", Year 1979

Section 584 of The Municipal Act provides:

584. **The day of the sale** shall be **more** than ninety-one days after the first publication of the list in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

During year 1979 the dates for publication of tax sale advertisements in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are as follows:

January 6th,	Issue No. 1—	Earliest Date Sale can be held—	April 8th,	1979
February 3rd,	" " 5	" " " " " " " "	—May 6th,	"
March 3rd	" " 9	" " " " " " " "	—June 3rd,	"
April 7th,	" " 14	" " " " " " " "	—July 8th,	"
May 5th,	" " 18	" " " " " " " "	—August 5th,	"
June 2nd,	" " 22	" " " " " " " "	—September 2nd	"
July 7th,	" " 27	" " " " " " " "	—October 7th,	"
August 4th,	" " 31	" " " " " " " "	—November 4th,	"
September 1st,	" " 35	" " " " " " " "	—December 2nd,	"
October 6th,	" " 40	" " " " " " " "	—January 6th,	1980
November 3rd,	" " 44	" " " " " " " "	—February 3rd,	"
December 1st,	" " 48	" " " " " " " "	—March 2nd,	"

Advertisements of tax sales must be received at least **TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE DATE OF PUBLICATION IN THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.**

REGULATION MADE UNDER
THE OFFICIAL NOTICES PUBLICATION ACT

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE is published each Saturday and **advertisements must be received before Wednesday 4 p.m. 10 days before publication date to ensure inclusion in the next issue.**

Advertisements should be typewritten or printed legibly, **separate from covering letter.** Number of insertions required must be stated and the names of all signing officers typewritten or printed.

Advertising Rate: \$7.50 per single-column 25mm.

The rates payable for copies of THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are,
 by subscribers for a subscription of 52 weekly issues, \$30.00; and
 by others for a single copy, 75 cents. Payable in advance.

Rates subject to change without notice.

Cheques should be made payable to THE TREASURER OF ONTARIO and forwarded to THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

All correspondence should be addressed:

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE

9th Floor, Ferguson Block, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario M7A 1N3
 Telephone 965-2238

Publications Under The Regulations Act

November 3rd, 1979

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 756/79.

Restricted Areas—County of Hastings,
Township of Sidney.

Made—October 12th, 1979.

Filed—October 15th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 319/74 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

1. Section 2 of Ontario Regulation 319/74 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

2. This Order applies to all lands within the Township of Sidney in the County of Hastings excepting the following parcels:

1. That part of Lot 4 according to a Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Hastings (No. 21) as Number 165 more particularly described as follows:

Premising that the easterly limit of Sidney Street has an assumed course of north 19° 08' west and relating all bearings herein thereto;

Beginning at a survey monument planted in the westerly limit of the said Lot 4 distant 910.37 feet measured southerly thereon from the northwesterly angle thereof;

Thence south 19° 08' east continuing along the said westerly limit of the said Lot 200 feet to a survey monument planted;

Thence north 51° 52' east 200 feet to a survey monument planted;

Thence north 19° 08' west 200 feet;

Thence south 51° 52' west 200 feet to the place of beginning.

2. That part of Lot 4 as shown on a Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Hastings (No. 21) as Number 165 more particularly described as follows:

Premising that the allowance for road between the Townships of Sidney and Mur-

ray, known as Sidney Street, has a bearing of north 19° 08' west and relating all bearings herein thereto;

Beginning at a point on the westerly limit of the said Lot 4 distant 1,467.35 feet measured south 19° 08' east along the westerly limit of the said Lot from the northwesterly angle of the said Lot 4;

Thence north 19° 08' west along the westerly limit of the said Lot a distance of 357 feet;

Thence north 51° 52' east 200 feet;

Thence north 19° 08' west 200 feet;

Thence south 51° 52' west 200 feet to the westerly limit of the said Lot;

Thence north 19° 08' west 142.52 feet;

Thence north 70° 52' east 17 feet;

Thence north 20° 48' east 560.8 feet;

Thence north 1° 57' east 356.88 feet to the northerly limit of the said Lot;

Thence north 71° 25' east along the northerly limit of the said Lot a distance of 1,401.5 feet to the northeasterly angle of the said Lot;

Thence south 18° 34' east along the easterly limit of the said Lot a distance of 851.6 feet to the northerly limit of the Canadian National Railway;

Thence southwesterly along the northerly limit of the Canadian National Railway 1.910 feet, more or less, to the place of beginning.

3. That part of Lot A in Concession II designated as parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 according to a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Hastings (No. 21) as Number 21R-1355. O. Reg. 756/79, s. 1.

G. M. FARROW
Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 12th day of October, 1979.

THE GENERAL WELFARE ASSISTANCE ACT

O. Reg. 757/79.

General.

Made—October 10th, 1979.

Filed—October 15th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 383 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE GENERAL WELFARE ASSISTANCE ACT

1. Item 16, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 568/79, of Schedule C to Regulation 383 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

16.	From and including the 1st day of August, 1979 up to and including the 31st day of October, 1979	10.05	27.55	51.00	23.45
17.	From and including the 1st day of November, 1979	10.30	27.55	51.00	23.45

(3541)

44

THE CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS ACT

O. Reg. 758/79.

General.

Made—October 10th, 1979.

Filed—October 15th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 85 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS ACT

1. Item 15, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 569/79, of Table 1 to Regulation 85 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

15.	From and including the 1st day of August, 1979 up to and including the 31st day of October, 1979	10.05	27.55	20.05	51.00	19.25
16.	From and including the 1st day of November, 1979	10.30	27.55	20.30	51.00	19.25

(3542)

44

THE HOMES FOR THE AGED AND REST HOMES ACT

O. Reg. 759/79.

General.

Made—October 10th, 1979.

Filed—October 15th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 439 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE HOMES FOR THE AGED AND REST HOMES ACT

1. Item 15, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 570/79, of Table 1 to Regulation 439 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

15.	From and including the 1st day of August, 1979 up to and including the 31st day of October, 1979	10.05	25.55	20.05	51.00
16.	From and including the 1st day of November, 1979	10.30	25.55	20.30	51.00

(3543)

44

THE FAMILY BENEFITS ACT

O. Reg. 760/79.

General.

Made—October 10th, 1979.

Filed—October 15th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 287 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE FAMILY BENEFITS ACT

1. Subclause i of clause e of subsection 4 of section 11 of Regulation 287 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 571/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(i) 10.30 a day, or

2. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of November, 1979.

(3544)

44

THE EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ACT,
1974

O. Reg. 761/79.

Termination of Employment.

Made—October 10th, 1979.

Filed—October 15th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 251 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ACT, 1974

1. Regulation 251 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

2a. An employer who is engaged in the building, alteration or repair of a ship or vessel with a gross tonnage of over ten tons designed for or used in commercial navigation is exempt from the provisions of Part XII of the Act in respect of an employee to whom a *bona fide* supplementary unemployment benefit fund, plan or arrangement applies that has been agreed upon

by the employer and the employee or his agent if the employee or his agent consents or agrees in writing to such exemption. O. Reg. 761/79, s. 1.

(3545) 44

**THE AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT
FINANCE ACT**

O. Reg. 762/79.

Deposits.

Made—October 3rd, 1979.

Filed—October 16th, 1979.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 7 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT
FINANCE ACT**

1. Section 1 of Regulation 7 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 687/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

I.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, interest at the rate of 11 per cent *per annum* calculated on the minimum monthly balance from the 1st day of October, 1979 shall be paid on the last days of March and September in each year.

(2) In special cases, the Minister of Revenue may determine a rate of interest and basis of calculation different from that prescribed in subsection 1, but the rate so determined shall not exceed 11 per cent *per annum*. O. Reg. 762/79, s. 1.

(3564) 44

**THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND
DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973**

O. Reg. 763/79.

County of Halton (now The Regional Municipality of Halton), City of Burlington.

Made—October 10th, 1979.

Filed—October 16th, 1979.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 481/73
MADE UNDER
THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND
DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973**

1. Ontario Regulation 481/73 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

46. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 35 may be used

for the erection and use thereon of a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum distance between any building or structure and the centre of Ninth Line 95 feet

Minimum side yards 40 feet

Minimum rear yard 40 feet

Maximum height of dwelling 25 feet

Maximum height of any building or structure other than the dwelling 15 feet

Maximum ground floor area of dwelling 2,500 square feet

O. Reg. 763/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 35

That parcel of land situate in the Town of Oakville in The Regional Municipality of Halton, formerly in the County of Halton, being composed of that part of Lot 6 in Concession I, North of Dundas Street, more particularly described as follows:

Premising that the bearings herein are astronomic and referred to the southwesterly limit of the road allowance between lots 5 and 6 in the said Concession I;

Beginning at a point in the southwesterly limit of the said road allowance between lots 5 and 6 known as Ninth Line, and which point is distant 2,757.37 feet measured north 44° 31' 30" west from the most easterly angle of the said Lot 6;

Thence north 44° 31' 30" west along the said southwesterly limit of the said road allowance 640 feet to an iron bar planted;

Thence south 39° 06' 40" west 689.78 feet to an iron bar planted in a line of post and wire fence;

Thence south 45° 06' 10" east along the said line of post and wire fence 359.19 feet to an iron bar planted;

Thence south 44° 47' 10" east along the last line of fence 280.29 feet to an iron bar planted;

Thence north 39° 06' 40" east 684.87 feet, more or less, to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 763/79, s. 2.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 10th day of October, 1979.

(3565)

44

THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973

O. Reg. 764/79.

County of Halton (now The Regional Municipality of Halton), City of Burlington.

Made—October 10th, 1979.

Filed—October 16th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 481/73

MADE UNDER

THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973

1. Ontario Regulation 481/73 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

47. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 36 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum distance of any building or structure from the centre line of King's Highway No. 25	150 feet
Minimum distance of any building or structure from the southeasterly lot line	110 feet
Minimum distance of any building or structure from the northeasterly lot line	39 feet
Maximum height of dwelling	25 feet
Maximum ground floor area of dwelling	3,000 square feet
Maximum height of any building or structure other than the dwelling	15 feet

O. Reg. 764/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 36

That parcel of land situate in the Town of Oakville in The Regional Municipality of Halton, formerly in the Township of Trafalgar in the County of Halton, being composed of that part of Lot 30 in Concession II, north of Dundas Street, designated as Part 1 on Plan P-1738 on file with the Ministry of Transportation and Communications in the Province of Ontario, and more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point on the line between the north and south halves of the said Lot 30 distant 18.04 feet measured north 37° 40' east therealong from the easterly limit of the King's Highway No. 25;

Thence north 37° 40' east along the said line 289.39 feet to a point;

Thence north 45° 08' west 538.08 feet to a point;

Thence south 18° 35' east 642.25 feet to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 764/79, s. 2.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 10th day of October, 1979.

(3566)

44

THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT, 1971

O. Reg. 765/79.

Containers.

Made—October 10th, 1979.

Filed—October 17th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 687/76

MADE UNDER

THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT, 1971

1. Clause *e* of section 16 of Ontario Regulation 687/76, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 524/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(*e*) subsection 2 of section 13 does not apply to prevent the sale of that brand of carbonated soft drink in a Class 1 container having a capacity of one litre where the container is filled with the carbonated soft drink prior to the 1st day of January, 1980.

(3567)

44

THE CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS ACT

O. Reg. 766/79.

General.

Made—October 10th, 1979.

Filed—October 17th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 85 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS ACT

1. Subsection 2 of section 3 of Regulation 85 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 713/73, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
 - (2) Except for sections 4, 6, 7, 12, 17, 18, 19 and 19a, this Part does not apply to any hostel approved by the Minister under subsection 1 of section 3 of the Act or to an approved corporation in respect of a hostel that it maintains and operates. O. Reg. 766/79, s. 1.
2. Section 4 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
 4. An approved corporation, if requested by the Minister, shall file with the Minister evidence that the whole or any part of a building or buildings used or to be used as a charitable institution complies with,
 - (a) the laws affecting the health of inhabitants of the municipality in which the facility is located;
 - (b) any rule, regulation, direction or order of the local board of health and any direction or order of the medical officer of health;
 - (c) any by-law of the municipality in which the facility is located or other law for the protection of persons from fire hazards;
 - (d) any restricted area, standard of housing or building by-law passed by the municipality in which the facility is located pursuant to Part III of *The Planning Act* or any predecessor thereof;
 - (e) the requirements of Ontario Regulation 925/75 made under *The Building Code Act, 1974*; and
 - (f) the requirements of Ontario Regulation 747/77 made under *The Power Corporation Act*. O. Reg. 766/79, s. 2.
3. Subsection 1 of section 5 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
 - (1) In every charitable institution the board shall provide,
 - (a) nourishing meals at regular intervals prepared by or under the supervision of a competent person;
 - (b) adequate and sanitary supplies of milk and drinking water; and
 - (c) sleeping accommodation for each resident with the beds so placed that no bed overlaps a window or radiator and no bed at any point is nearer to any other bed than 2½ feet. O. Reg. 766/79, s. 3.
4. Sections 6 and 7 of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:
 6. In every charitable institution, the board shall ensure that,
 - (a) all fire hazards in the institution are eliminated, the institution is inspected at least once a year by an officer authorized to inspect buildings under *The Fire Marshals Act* and the recommendations of the officer are carried out;
 - (b) there is adequate protection from radiators or other heating equipment;
 - (c) the water supplies are adequate for all normal needs, including those of fire protection;
 - (d) the fire protection equipment, including the sprinkler system, fire extinguishers, hose and stand pipe equipment are visually inspected at least once a month and serviced at least once every year by qualified personnel;
 - (e) the fire detection and alarm system is inspected at least once a year by qualified fire alarm maintenance personnel, and tested at least once every month;
 - (f) at least once a year the heating equipment is serviced by qualified personnel and the chimneys are inspected and cleaned if necessary;
 - (g) a written record is kept of inspections and tests of fire equipment, fire drills, the fire detection and alarm system, the heating system, chimneys and smoke detectors;
 - (h) the staff and residents are instructed in the method of sounding the alarm system;
 - (i) the staff are trained in the proper use of the fire extinguishing equipment;
 - (j) a directive setting out the procedures that must be followed and the steps that must be taken by the staff and residents when a fire alarm is given is drawn up and posted in conspicuous places in the institution;
 - (k) the staff and residents are instructed in the procedures set out in the directive referred to in clause *j* and the procedures are practised by staff and residents at least once a month using the fire detection and alarm to initiate the drill;
 - (l) where matches are used, only safety matches are issued to the staff and residents;

- (m) an inspection of the building, including the equipment in the kitchen and laundry, is made each night to ensure that there is no danger of fire and that all doors to stairwells, all fire doors and all smoke barrier doors are kept closed;
- (n) adequate supervision is provided at all times for the security of the residents and the institution;
- (o) oxygen is not used or stored in the institution in a pressure vessel;
- (p) combustible rubbish is kept to a minimum;
- (q) all exits are clear and unobstructed at all times;
- (r) combustible draperies, mattresses, carpeting, curtains, decorations and similar materials are suitably treated to render them resistant to the spread of flame and are retreated when necessary;
- (s) receptacles into which electric irons or other small appliances are plugged are equipped with pilot lights that glow when the appliance is plugged in;
- (t) lint traps in the laundry are cleaned out after each use of the equipment;
- (u) flammable liquids and paint supplies are stored in suitable containers in non-combustible cabinets;
- (v) suitable non-combustible ashtrays are provided where smoking is permitted;
- (w) no portable electric heaters are used in the institution that are not in accordance with standards of approval set down by the Canadian Standards Association;
- (x) no vaporizing liquid fire extinguishers are kept or used in the institution; and
- (y) no sprinkler heads, fire or smoke detector heads are painted or otherwise covered with any material or substance that is likely to prevent them from functioning normally. O. Reg. 766/79, s. 4, *part*.

7. A charitable institution located in a municipality that does not have public fire protection shall be provided with a complete automatic sprinkler system that complies with standards prescribed under *The Building Code Act, 1974*. O. Reg. 766/79, s. 4, *part*.

5. Section 17, as amended by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 113/73, section 18, as amended by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 113/73, and section 19 of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

17. For the purposes of sections 18 and 19,

- (a) "actual cost" means the cost of a building project and includes,
 - (i) fees payable for the services of an architect, professional engineer, or other consultant,
 - (ii) the cost of purchasing and installing furnishings and equipment,
 - (iii) the cost of land surveys, soil tests, permits, licences and legal fees,
 - (iv) the cost of paving, sodding and landscaping, and
 - (v) the cost of acquiring the land necessary for the building project;
- (b) "approved cost" means that portion of the actual cost of a building project approved by the Minister;
- (c) "building project" means a project composed of one or more of the following elements:
 - (i) the purchase or other acquisition of all or any part of an existing building or buildings including the land contiguous thereto,
 - (ii) any renovations, alterations or additions to an existing building or buildings,
 - (iii) the purchase or other acquisition of vacant land for the purpose of constructing a building or buildings thereon,
 - (iv) the erection of a new building, or any part thereof,
 - (v) the demolition of a building,
 - (vi) the installation of public utilities, sewers and items or services necessary for access to the land or building or buildings;
- (d) "capital grant" means a grant under section 5 or 6 of the Act. O. Reg. 766/79, s. 5, *part*.

18.—(1) An application for a capital grant shall be made to the Minister on a form provided by the Minister.

(2) An applicant who applies under section 1 shall file with the Minister two copies of a site plan showing the location of the building or buildings, if any, on the site and, in the case of a building project with one or more of the elements referred to in subclauses i, ii, iv and vi of clause c of section 17,

- (a) building plans and specifications prepared by an architect or professional engineer showing the structure, fixtures and arrangements of the building or buildings and describing the areas of the building or buildings to be used for the purposes of the Act; or
- (b) where the Minister approves, structural sketches and specifications prepared by a person other than an architect or professional engineer describing the building or buildings and the areas of the building or buildings or contiguous to the building or buildings to be used for the purposes of the Act.

(3) No plan, specification or structural sketch filed with the Minister shall be amended or altered without the approval of the Minister. O. Reg. 766/79, s. 5, *part*.

19.—(1) The payment of a capital grant for a building project shall be made after the approved cost has been determined.

(2) A capital grant may be paid as a single payment or in two or more instalments and, except where the Minister directs otherwise, the aggregate of the amounts of the capital grant paid at any point in time shall not exceed,

- (a) an amount that bears the same proportion to the estimated total payment as the amount of progress made at the time towards completion of the project bears to the total estimated amount of work required for completion; or
- (b) an amount that bears the same proportion to the estimated total payment as the amount of cost incurred at the time bears to the total estimated cost of the project,

whichever is the greater.

(3) A single payment, or in the case of payment in two or more instalments, the final payment of an amount payable for a building project shall be made after,

- (a) an architect or professional engineer certifies, or the Minister is otherwise satisfied, that the building project has been completed in accordance with the plans filed under clause *a* of subsection 2 of section 18 or the sketches thereof approved by the Minister under clause *b* of subsection 2 of section 18 and the building or addition is ready for use and occupancy; and
- (b) the applicant for the payment submits a report containing,
- (i) a statement of the actual cost of the building project,

- (ii) a statement indicating that all refundable sales tax has been taken into account,
- (iii) a statement indicating that the total amount of the unpaid accounts applicable to the building project does not exceed the amount of the grant remaining to be paid, and
- (iv) an undertaking that the amount of the grant remaining to be paid will be applied first to the payment of the unpaid accounts,

and, in the case of a grant under clause *b* of section 5 of the Act, after an authorized officer of the board has submitted a report stating that an amount equal to at least 20 per cent of the actual cost of the building project has been paid to the corporation by the council of the municipality in which the building is situated. O. Reg. 766/79, s. 5, *part*.

19a. The board of an approved corporation shall keep and maintain an inventory of all furnishings and equipment acquired by each charitable institution maintained and operated by it and the inventory shall set forth each addition to or removal from inventory and the reasons therefor and shall be prepared in such manner and contain such additional information as the Director may require. O. Reg. 766/79, s. 5, *part*.

6. Section 28, as remade by section 8 of Ontario Regulation 713/73, section 29, as amended by section 9 of Ontario Regulation 113/73, section 30, as amended by section 10 of Ontario Regulation 113/73, and section 31 of the said Regulation are revoked. O. Reg. 766/79, s. 6.
7. Form 1 of the said Regulation is revoked. O. Reg. 766/79, s. 7.
8. Form 2 of the said Regulation, as amended by subsections 1 and 2 of section 8 of Ontario Regulation 72/71 and subsections 1 and 2 of section 16 of Ontario Regulation 113/73, is revoked. O. Reg. 766/79, s. 8.
9. Form 3 of the said Regulation, as amended by subsections 1 and 2 of section 17 of Ontario Regulation 113/73, is revoked. O. Reg. 766/79, s. 9.
10. Form 7 of the said Regulation is revoked. O. Reg. 766/79, s. 10.
11. Form 8 of the said Regulation, as amended by section 11 of Ontario Regulation 72/71 and subsections 1 and 2 of section 19 of Ontario Regulation 113/73, is revoked. O. Reg. 766/79, s. 11.
12. Form 9 of the said Regulation, as amended by subsections 1 and 2 of section 20 of Ontario Regulation 113/73, is revoked. O. Reg. 766/79, s. 12.

THE ELDERLY PERSONS CENTRES ACT

O. Reg. 767/79.

General.

Made—October 10th, 1979.

Filed—October 17th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 235 OFREVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER

THE ELDERLY PERSONS CENTRES ACT

1. Section 3, section 4, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 117/71, section 5, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 40/72 and amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 203/73, section 5a, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 203/73, section 6 and section 7, as amended by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 203/73, of Regulation 235 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

3. A municipality or an approved corporation that applies for or receives a grant under section 4 or 5 of the Act shall, if requested by the Minister, file with the Minister evidence that all or any part of a building or buildings used or to be used as an approved centre complies with,

- (a) the laws affecting the health of inhabitants of the municipality in which the centre is located;
- (b) any rule, regulation, direction or order of the local board of health and any direction or order of the medical officer of health;
- (c) any by-law of the municipality in which the centre is located or other law for the protection of persons from fire hazards;
- (d) any restricted area, standard of housing or building by-law passed by the municipality in which the centre is located pursuant to Part III of *The Planning Act* or any predecessor thereof;
- (e) the requirements of Ontario Regulation 925/75 made under *The Building Code Act, 1974*; and
- (f) the requirements of Ontario Regulation 747/77 made under *The Power Corporation Act*. O. Reg. 767/79, s. 1, *part*.

4.—(1) For the purposes of this section and sections 5, 5a, 5b and 5c,

- (a) "actual cost" means the cost of a building project and includes,

- (i) fees payable for the services of an architect, professional engineer, or other consultant,
- (ii) the cost of purchasing and installing furnishings and equipment,
- (iii) the cost of land surveys, soil tests, permits, licences and legal fees,
- (iv) the cost of paving, sodding and landscaping, and
- (v) the cost of acquiring the land necessary for the building project;

(b) "applicant for a capital grant" means a municipality or an approved corporation that is applying or has applied for a grant under subsection 1 of section 4 of the Act for the erection, alteration, extension, renovation, acquisition or the furnishing and equipping of a centre;

(c) "approved cost" means that portion of the actual cost of a building project approved by the Minister;

(d) "building project" means a project composed of one or more of the following elements:

- (i) for the purchase or other acquisition of all or any part of an existing building or buildings including the land contiguous thereto,
- (ii) any renovations, alterations or additions to an existing building or buildings,
- (iii) the purchase or other acquisition of vacant land for the purpose of constructing a building or buildings thereon,
- (iv) the erection of a new building, or any part thereof,
- (v) the demolition of a building,
- (vi) the installation of public utilities, sewers and items or services necessary for access to the land or building or buildings.

(2) The amount of capital grant payable under the Act for a building project of a municipality or an approved corporation shall be equal to 30 per cent of the approved cost of the building project. O. Reg. 767/79, s. 1, *part*.

5.—(1) An application for a capital grant shall be made to the Minister on a form provided by the Minister.

(2) An applicant who applies under subsection 1 shall file with the Minister two copies of a site plan showing the location of the building or buildings, if any, on the site and, in the case of a building project with one or more of the elements referred to in subclauses i, ii, iv or vi of clause *d* of subsection 1 of section 4,

- (a) building plans and specifications prepared by an architect or professional engineer showing the structure, fixtures and arrangements of the building or buildings and describing the areas of the building or buildings to be used for the purposes of the Act; or
- (b) where the Minister approves, structural sketches and specifications prepared by a person other than an architect or professional engineer describing the building or buildings and the areas of the building or buildings or contiguous to the building or buildings to be used for the purposes of the Act.

(3) No plan, specification or structural sketch filed with the Minister shall be amended or altered without the approval of the Minister. O. Reg. 767/79, s. 1, *part*.

5a.—(1) No payment of a capital grant shall be made for a building project except where,

- (a) the building project has been approved by the Minister; and
- (b) the approved cost has been determined.

(2) An approval of a building project by the Minister referred to in subsection 1 expires on the first anniversary of the date upon which the approval is given unless the building project has been commenced before such anniversary date.

(3) A capital grant may be paid as a single payment or in two or more instalments and, except where the Minister directs otherwise, the aggregate of the amounts of the capital grant paid at any point in time shall not exceed,

- (a) an amount that bears the same proportion to the estimated total payment as the amount of progress made at the time towards completion of the project bears to the total estimated amount of work required for completion; or
- (b) an amount that bears the same proportion to the estimated total payment as the amount of cost incurred at the time bears to the total estimated cost of the project,

whichever is the greater.

(4) A single payment, or in the case of payment in two or more instalments, the final payment of an amount payable for a building project shall not be made until,

- (a) an architect or professional engineer certifies, or the Minister is otherwise satisfied, that the building project has been completed in accordance with the plans filed under clause *a* of subsection 2 of section 5 or the sketches thereof approved by the Minister under clause *b* of subsection 2 of section 5 and the building or addition is ready for use and occupancy; and
- (b) the applicant for the payment submits a report containing,
 - (i) a statement of the actual cost of the building project,
 - (ii) a statement indicating that all refundable sales tax has been taken into account,
 - (iii) a statement indicating that the total amount of the unpaid accounts applicable to the building project does not exceed the amount of the grant remaining to be paid, and
 - (iv) an undertaking that the amount of the grant remaining to be paid will be applied first to the payment of the unpaid accounts,

and, where the applicant is an approved corporation, an authorized officer of the board of directors of the approved corporation certifies that the council of the municipality in which the centre is situate, or the council of that municipality together with the councils of one or more contiguous municipalities, has directed payment to the corporation of an amount equal to at least 20 per cent of the actual cost of the building project, or contributed to the corporation real or personal property, approved by the Minister, that is equivalent in value to at least 20 per cent of the actual cost of the building project. O. Reg. 767/79, s. 1, *part*.

5b. No applicant for or recipient of a capital grant for a building project shall,

- (a) acquire a building or land for the building project;
- (b) call tenders for the building project;
- (c) commence construction of the building project; or
- (d) erect any temporary or permanent sign, tablet or plaque on the site or building project,

without the written approval of the Minister. O. Reg. 767/79, s. 1, *part*.

5c. It is a term and condition of a payment of a capital grant under the Act in respect of a building, buildings or land forming part of a building project that the applicant for the payment enter into an agreement

with the Minister in which the applicant shall agree not to,

- (a) contravene the provisions of subsection 1 of section 7 of the Act;
- (b) use all or any part of the building, buildings or land for a purpose other than that for which a grant has been or is payable; or
- (c) demolish or make alterations or additions to all or any part of the building or buildings,

without the written approval of the Minister and the Minister may require, as a condition of the approval of the payment, that the recipient repay the whole or such part of the payment as the Minister considers appropriate in the circumstances where there is a default under the agreement. O. Reg. 767/79, s. 1, *part*.

6. Expenditures incurred by a municipality or an approved corporation for furnishings or equipment, or for repairs to or maintenance of a capital asset that,

- (a) are approved by the Minister as capital expenditures;
- (b) are, in the opinion of the Minister, necessary for the efficient operation of an approved centre and the cost of which is not excessive for the purpose; and
- (c) are in excess of \$300,

are capital expenditures for which a grant may be paid under subsection 1 of section 4 of the Act, upon application by the municipality or the approved corporation in an amount equal to 30 per cent of the amount of the approved expenditures incurred. O. Reg. 767/79, s. 1, *part*.

7. A municipality or an approved corporation shall in respect of every approved centre operated by it keep and maintain an inventory of all furnishings and equipment acquired by the centre and the inventory shall set forth each addition to or removal from inventory and the reasons therefor and shall be prepared in such manner and contain such additional information as the Director may require. O. Reg. 767/79, s. 1, *part*.

- 2. Form 1 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 8 of Ontario Regulation 203/73, is revoked. O. Reg. 767/79, s. 2.
- 3. Form 2 of the said Regulation, as amended by section 7 of Ontario Regulation 117/71, section 3 of Ontario Regulation 521/71 and section 9 of Ontario Regulation 203/73, is revoked. O. Reg. 767/79, s. 3.
- 4. Form 3 of the said Regulation, as amended by section 7 of Ontario Regulation 40/72 and section 10 of Ontario Regulation 203/73, is revoked. O. Reg. 767/79, s. 4.

THE HOMES FOR RETARDED PERSONS ACT

O. Reg. 768/79.

General.

Made—October 10th, 1979.

Filed—October 17th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 437 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE HOMES FOR RETARDED PERSONS ACT

- 1. Section 3 of Regulation 437 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as remade by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 439/74, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

3. An approved corporation, if requested by the Minister, shall file with the Minister evidence that the whole or any part of a building or buildings used or to be used as an approved home or an auxiliary residence operated or maintained by the corporation or on behalf of the corporation, complies with,

- (a) the laws affecting the health of inhabitants of the municipality in which the facility is located;
- (b) any rule, regulation, direction or order of the local board of health and any direction or order of the medical officer of health;
- (c) any by-law of the municipality in which the facility is located or other law for the protection of persons from fire hazards;
- (d) any restricted area, standard of housing or building by-law passed by the municipality in which the facility is located pursuant to Part III of *The Planning Act* or any predecessor thereof;
- (e) the requirements of Ontario Regulation 925/75 made under *The Building Code Act, 1974*; and
- (f) the requirements of Ontario Regulation 747/77 made under *The Power Corporation Act*. O. Reg. 768/79, s. 1.

- 2. Clauses *c*, *d*, *e* and *f* of subsection 1 of section 4 of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- (c) sleeping accommodation in rooms located on the ground floor or on the floor immediately above it;
- (d) an outside recreation area, maintained in a safe and sanitary condition; and

- (e) an inside recreation area maintained in a safe and sanitary condition.

O. Reg. 768/79, s. 2.

3. Sections 5 and 6 of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

5. In every approved home, the board shall ensure that,

- (a) all fire hazards in the home are eliminated, the home is inspected at least once a year by an officer authorized to inspect buildings under *The Fire Marshals Act* and the recommendations of the officer are carried out;
- (b) there is adequate protection from radiators or other heating equipment;
- (c) the water supplies are adequate for all normal needs, including those of fire protection;
- (d) the fire protection equipment, including the sprinkler system, fire extinguishers, hose and standard pipe equipment are visually inspected at least once a month and serviced at least once every year by qualified personnel;
- (e) the fire detection and alarm system is inspected at least once a year by qualified fire alarm maintenance personnel, and tested at least once every month;
- (f) at least once a year the heating equipment is serviced by qualified personnel and the chimneys are inspected and cleaned if necessary;
- (g) a written record is kept of inspections and tests of fire equipment, fire drills, the fire detection and alarm system, the heating system, chimneys and smoke detectors;
- (h) the staff and residents are instructed in the method of sounding the fire detection and alarm system;
- (i) the staff are trained in the proper use of the fire extinguishing equipment;
- (j) a directive setting out the procedures that must be followed and the steps that must be taken by the staff and residents when a fire alarm is given is drawn up and posted in conspicuous places in the home;
- (k) the staff and residents are instructed in the procedures set out in the directive referred to in clause j and the procedures are practised by staff and residents at least once a month using the fire alarm to initiate the drill;

- (l) where matches are used, only safety matches are issued to the staff and residents;

(m) an inspection of the building, including the equipment in the kitchen and laundry, is made each night to ensure that there is no danger of fire and that all doors to stairwells, all fire doors and all smoke barrier doors are kept closed;

(n) adequate supervision is provided at all times for the security of the residents and the home;

(o) oxygen is not used or stored in the home in a pressure vessel;

(p) combustible rubbish is kept to a minimum;

(q) all exits are clear and unobstructed at all times;

(r) combustible draperies, mattresses, carpeting, curtains, decorations and similar materials are suitably treated to render them resistant to the spread of flame and are retreated when necessary;

(s) receptacles into which electric irons or other small appliances are plugged are equipped with pilot lights that glow when the appliance is plugged in;

(t) lint traps in the laundry are cleaned out after each use of the equipment;

(u) flammable liquids and paint supplies are stored in suitable containers in non-combustible cabinets;

(v) suitable non-combustible ashtrays are provided where smoking is permitted;

(w) no portable electric heaters are used in the home that are not in accordance with standards of approval set down by the Canadian Standards Association;

(x) no vaporizing liquid fire extinguishers are kept or used in the home; and

(y) no sprinkler heads, fire or smoke detector heads are painted or otherwise covered with any material or substance that is likely to prevent them from functioning normally. O. Reg. 768/79, s. 3, *part*.

6. An approved home located in a municipality that does not have public fire protection shall be provided with a complete automatic sprinkler system that complies with Ontario Regulation 925/75 made under *The Building Code Act, 1974*. O. Reg. 768/79, s. 3, *part*.

6a. The board shall keep and maintain an inventory of all furnishings and equipment acquired by an approved home and the inventory shall set forth each

addition to or removal from inventory and the reasons therefor and shall be prepared in such manner and contain such additional information as the Director may require. O. Reg. 768/79, s. 3, *part.*

4. Section 14, as remade by section 9 of Ontario Regulation 439/74, section 15, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 973/74, and section 16 of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

14. For the purposes of sections 14a, 15 and 15a,

(a) "actual cost" means the cost of a building project and includes,

(i) fees payable for the services of an architect, professional engineer, or other consultant,

(ii) the cost of purchasing and installing furnishings and equipment,

(iii) the cost of land surveys, soil tests, permits, licences and legal fees,

(iv) the cost of paving, sodding and landscaping, and

(v) the cost of acquiring land necessary for the building project;

(b) "approved cost" means that portion of the actual cost of a building project approved by the Minister;

(c) "building project" means a project composed of one or more of the following elements:

(i) the purchase or other acquisition of all or any part of an existing building or buildings including the land contiguous thereto,

(ii) any renovations, alterations or additions to an existing building or buildings,

(iii) the purchase or other acquisition of vacant land for the purpose of constructing a building or buildings thereon,

(iv) the erection of a new building, or any part thereof,

(v) the demolition of a building,

(vi) the installation of public utilities, sewers and items or services necessary for access to the land or building or buildings;

(d) "capital grant" means a grant under section 5 or 6 of the Act. O. Reg. 768/79, s. 4, *part.*

14a.—(1) An application for a capital grant shall be made to the Minister on a form provided by the Minister.

(2) An applicant who applies under subsection 1 shall file with the Minister two copies of a site plan showing the location of the building or buildings, if any, on the site and, in the case of a building project with one or more of the elements referred to in subclauses i, ii, iv and vi of clause *c* of section 14,

(a) building plans and specifications prepared by an architect or professional engineer showing the structure, fixtures and arrangements of the building or buildings and describing the areas of the building or buildings to be used for the purposes of the Act; or

(b) where the Minister approves, structural sketches and specifications prepared by a person other than an architect or professional engineer describing the building or buildings and the areas of the building or buildings or contiguous to the building or buildings to be used for the purposes of the Act.

(3) No plan, specification or structural sketch filed with the Minister shall be amended or altered without the approval of the Minister. O. Reg. 768/79, s. 4, *part.*

15.—(1) The payment of a capital grant for a building project shall be made after the approved cost has been determined.

(2) A capital grant may be paid as a single payment or in two or more instalments and, except where the Minister directs otherwise, the aggregate of the amounts of the capital grant paid at any point in time shall not exceed,

(a) an amount that bears the same proportion to the estimated total payment as the amount of progress made at the time towards completion of the project bears to the total estimated amount of work required for completion; or

(b) an amount that bears the same proportion to the estimated total payment as the amount of cost incurred at the time bears to the total estimated cost of the project,

whichever is the greater.

(3) A single payment, or in the case of payment in two or more instalments, the final payment of an amount payable for a building project shall be made after,

(a) an architect or professional engineer certifies, or the Minister is otherwise satisfied, that the building project has been completed in accordance with the plans filed under clause *a* of subsection 2 of section 15 or the sketches thereof approved by the Minister under clause

b of subsection 2 of section 15 and the building or addition is ready for use and occupancy; and

(b) the applicant for the payment submits a report containing,

- (i) a statement of the actual cost of the building project,
- (ii) a statement indicating that all refundable sales tax has been taken into account,
- (iii) a statement indicating that the total amount of the unpaid accounts applicable to the building project does not exceed the amount of the grant remaining to be paid, and
- (iv) an undertaking that the amount of the grant remaining to be paid will be applied first to the payment of the unpaid accounts. O. Reg. 768/79, s. 4, *part.*

(3570)

44

THE HOMES FOR THE AGED AND REST HOMES ACT

O. Reg. 769/79.

General.

Made—October 10th, 1979.

Filed—October 17th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 439 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE HOMES FOR THE AGED AND REST HOMES ACT

1. Section 10 of Regulation 439 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as amended by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 750/74, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

10.—(1) The board or the committee of management of a home, as the case may be, shall ensure that,

- (a) all fire hazards in the home are eliminated, the home is inspected at least once a year by an officer authorized to inspect buildings under *The Fire Marshals Act* and the recommendations of the officer are carried out;
- (b) there is adequate protection from radiators or other heating equipment;
- (c) the water supplies are adequate for all normal needs, including those of fire protection;

(d) the fire protection equipment, including the sprinkler system, fire extinguishers, hose and stand pipe equipment are visually inspected at least once a month and serviced at least once every year by qualified personnel;

(e) the fire detection and alarm system is inspected at least once a year by qualified fire alarm maintenance personnel, and tested at least once every month;

(f) at least once a year the heating equipment is serviced by qualified personnel and the chimneys are inspected and cleaned if necessary;

(g) a written record is kept of inspections and tests of fire equipment, fire drills, the fire detection and alarm system, the heating system, chimneys and smoke detectors;

(h) the staff and residents are instructed in the method of sounding the fire detection and alarm system;

(i) the staff are trained in the proper use of the fire extinguishing equipment;

(j) a directive setting out the procedures that must be followed and the steps that must be taken by the staff and residents when a fire alarm is given is drawn up and posted in conspicuous places in the home;

(k) the staff and residents are instructed in the procedures set out in the directive referred to in clause *j* and the procedures are practised by staff and residents at least once a month using the fire alarm to initiate the drill;

(l) where matches are used, only safety matches are issued to the staff and residents;

(m) an inspection of the building, including the equipment in the kitchen and laundry, is made each night to ensure that there is no longer danger of fire and that all doors to stairwells, all fire doors and all smoke barrier doors are kept closed;

(n) adequate supervision is provided at all times for the security of the residents and the home;

(o) oxygen is not used or stored in the home in a pressure vessel;

(p) combustible rubbish is kept to a minimum;

(q) all exits are clear and unobstructed at all times;

(r) combustible draperies, mattresses, carpeting, curtains, decorations and similar materials are suitably treated to render them resistant to the spread of flame and are retreated when necessary;

- (s) receptacles into which electric irons or other small appliances are plugged are equipped with pilot lights which glow when the appliance is plugged in;
- (t) lint traps in the laundry are cleaned out after each use of the equipment;
- (u) flammable liquids and paint supplies are stored in suitable containers in non-combustible cabinets;
- (v) suitable non-combustible ashtrays are provided where smoking is permitted;
- (w) no portable electric heaters are used in the home that are not in accordance with standards of approval set down by the Canadian Standards Association;
- (x) no vaporizing liquid fire extinguishers are kept or used in the home; and
- (y) no sprinkler heads, fire or smoke detector heads are painted or otherwise covered with any material or substance that is likely to prevent them from functioning normally.

(2) A home located in a municipality that does not have public fire protection shall be provided with a complete automatic sprinkler system that complies with standards prescribed under *The Building Code Act, 1974*. O. Reg. 769/79, s. 1.

2.—(1) Clause *c* of subsection 1 of section 15 of the said Regulation is revoked. O. Reg. 769/79, s. 2 (1).

(2) Subsection 2 of the said section 15, as amended by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 750/74, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) The board or committee of management of a home, as the case may be, shall keep and maintain an inventory of all furnishings and equipment acquired by the home and the inventory shall set forth each addition to or removal from inventory and the reasons therefor and shall be prepared in such manner and contain such additional information as the Director may require. O. Reg. 769/79, s. 2 (2).

3. Section 25 of the said Regulation, as amended by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 311/72 and section 2 of Ontario Regulation 829/77, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

25.—(1) Expenditures incurred by a home for furnishings or equipment, or for repairs to or maintenance of a capital asset, that,

- (a) are approved by the Minister as capital expenditures;
- (b) are, in the opinion of the Minister, necessary for the efficient operation of the home and the

cost of which is not excessive for the purpose; and

- (c) are in excess of \$500.

are a class of payment for which a grant may be paid under subsection 1 of section 27 of the Act.

(2) Where a home intends to make or makes application for a payment under this section, the Director shall conduct a capital budgetary review and report the results thereof to the Minister prior to the proposed expenditures being submitted to the Minister for approval. O. Reg. 769/79, s. 3.

4. Section 26 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

26. For the purposes of sections 26*a* and 26*b*,

(a) "actual cost" means the cost of a building project and includes,

- (i) fees payable for the services of an architect, professional engineer or other consultant,

- (ii) the cost of purchasing and installing furnishings and equipment,

- (iii) the cost of land surveys, soil tests, permits, licences and legal fees,

- (iv) the cost of paving, sodding and landscaping, and

- (v) the cost of acquiring the land necessary for the building project;

(b) "approved cost" means that portion of the actual cost of a building project approved by the Minister;

(c) "architect" means an architect who is a member in good standing of the Ontario Association of Architects;

(d) "building project" means a project composed of one or more of the following elements:

- (i) the purchase or other acquisition of all or any part of an existing building or buildings including the land contiguous thereto,

- (ii) any renovations, alterations or additions to an existing building or buildings,

- (iii) the purchase or other acquisition of vacant land for the purpose of constructing a building or buildings thereon,

- (iv) the erection of a new building, or any part thereof,
 - (v) the demolition of a building,
 - (vi) the installation of public utilities, sewers and items or services necessary for access to the land or building or buildings;
- (e) "capital grant" means a grant under subsection 1 of section 27 of the Act;
- (f) "professional engineer" means a professional engineer who is a member in good standing of the Association of Professional Engineers of the Province of Ontario. O. Reg. 769/79, s. 4, *part.*

26a.—(1) An application for a capital grant shall be made to the Minister on a form provided by the Minister.

(2) An applicant who applies under subsection 1 shall file with the Minister two copies of a site plan showing the location of the building or buildings, if any, on the site and, in the case of a building project with one or more of the elements referred to in subclause i, ii, iv or vi of clause *d* of section 26,

- (a) building plans and specifications prepared by an architect or professional engineer showing the structure, fixtures and arrangements of the building or buildings and describing the areas of the building or buildings to be used for the purposes of the Act; or
- (b) where the Minister approves, structural sketches and specifications prepared by a person other than an architect or professional engineer describing the building or buildings and the areas of the building or buildings or contiguous to the building or buildings to be used for the purposes of the Act.

(3) No plan, specification or structural sketch filed with the Minister shall be amended or altered without the approval of the Minister. O. Reg. 769/79, s. 4, *part.*

26b.—(1) The payment of a capital grant for a building project shall be made after,

- (a) the building project has been approved by the Minister; and
- (b) the approved cost has been determined.

(2) An approval of a building project by the Minister referred to in subsection 1 expires on the first anniversary of the date upon which the approval is given unless the building project has been commenced before such anniversary date.

(3) A capital grant may be paid as a single payment or in two or more instalments and, except where the Minister directs otherwise, the aggregate of the amounts of the capital grant paid at any point in time shall not exceed,

- (a) an amount that bears the same proportion to the estimated total payment as the amount of progress made at the time towards completion of the project bears to the total estimated amount of work required for completion; or
- (b) an amount that bears the same proportion to the estimated total payment as the amount of cost incurred at the time bears to the total estimated cost of the project,

whichever is the greater.

(4) A single payment, or in the case of payment in two or more instalments, the final payment of an amount payable for a building project shall be made after,

- (a) an architect or professional engineer certifies, or the Minister is otherwise satisfied, that the building project has been completed in accordance with the plans filed under clause *a* of subsection 2 of section 26a or the sketches thereof approved by the Minister under clause *b* of subsection 2 of section 26a and the building or addition is ready for use and occupancy; and
- (b) the applicant for the payment submits a report containing,
 - (i) a statement of the actual cost of the building project,
 - (ii) a statement indicating that all refundable sales tax has been taken into account,
 - (iii) a statement indicating that the total amount of the unpaid accounts applicable to the building project does not exceed the amount of the grant remaining to be paid, and
 - (iv) an undertaking that the amount of the grant remaining to be paid will be applied first to the payment of the unpaid accounts. O. Reg. 769/79, s. 4, *part.*

26c. The board or the committee of management, as the case may be, of a home shall, if requested by the Minister, file with the Minister evidence that all or any part of a building or buildings used or to be used as a home complies with,

- (a) the laws affecting the health of inhabitants of the municipality in which the home is located;

THE MINISTRY OF CULTURE AND
RECREATION ACT, 1974

O. Reg. 770/79.

Municipal Recreation Directors' Certificates and Arena Managers' Certificates.

Made—October 3rd, 1979.

Approved—October 10th, 1979.

Filed—October 18th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 392/71
MADE UNDER
THE MINISTRY OF CULTURE AND
RECREATION ACT, 1974

1. Clause *a* of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 392/71 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(a) "applicant" means a person who is employed,

(i) by a municipality in a professional capacity to provide a recreation service through a recreation committee or joint recreation committee authorized under the Act, or

(ii) in a program or service considered equivalent by the Minister to a recreation service referred to in subclause i,

and who applies in writing to the Deputy Minister for an interim or permanent municipal recreation director's certificate. O. Reg. 770/79, s. 1.

2. Clause *d* of section 2 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(d) evidence of,

(i) having obtained from an approved university a degree in an area of study other than recreation,

(ii) having successfully completed at a college of applied arts and technology or a university, one course in each of sociology, psychology and human growth and development, and

(iii) having successfully completed the reading course in the philosophy of leisure approved by the Minister; or

3. Clause *b* of section 3 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(b) evidence of at least three years of full-time professional experience in municipal recreation,

(b) any rule, regulation, direction or order of the local board of health and any direction or order of the medical officer of health;

(c) any by-law of the municipality in which the home is located or other law for the protection of persons from fire hazards;

(d) any restricted area, standard of housing or building by-law passed by the municipality in which the home is located pursuant to Part III of *The Planning Act* or any predecessor thereof;

(e) the requirements of Ontario Regulation 925/75 made under *The Building Code Act, 1974*; and

(f) the requirements of Ontario Regulation 747/77 made under *The Power Corporation Act*. O. Reg. 769/79, s. 4, *part*.

5. Section 27*b* of the said Regulation, as made by section 6 of Ontario Regulation 750/74, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

27*b*. The board or the committee of management, as the case may be, of a home that provides or purchases residential services shall, if requested by the Minister, file with the Minister evidence that all or any part of a building or buildings used or to be used as a satellite home complies with,

(a) the laws affecting the health of inhabitants of the municipality in which the satellite home is located;

(b) any rule, regulation, direction or order of the local board of health and any direction or order of the medical officer of health;

(c) any by-law of the municipality in which the satellite home is located or other law for the protection of persons from fire hazards;

(d) any restricted area, standard of housing or building by-law passed by the municipality in which the satellite home is located pursuant to Part III of *The Planning Act* or any predecessor thereof;

(e) the requirements of Ontario Regulation 925/75 made under *The Building Code Act, 1974*; and

(f) the requirements of Ontario Regulation 747/77 made under *The Power Corporation Act*. O. Reg. 769/79, s. 5.

6. Form 9 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 6 of Ontario Regulation 311/72, is revoked. O. Reg. 769/79, s. 6.

7. Form 10 of the said Regulation is revoked. O. Reg. 769/79, s. 7.

4. Clause *b* of section 5 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(b) evidence of at least three years of full-time professional experience in municipal recreation,

5. Clause *b* of section 7 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(b) evidence of,

(i) having obtained a degree from an approved university,

(ii) having received the certificate referred to in clause *a* prior to the 20th day of January, 1966,

(iii) having completed five years of full time professional experience in municipal recreation subsequent to the date of the certificate referred to in clause *a*, or

(iv) having completed eight years of full-time professional experience in municipal recreation,

REUBEN BAETZ
Minister of Culture
and Recreation

Dated at Toronto, this 3rd day of October, 1979.

(3572)

44

THE GAME AND FISH ACT

O. Reg. 771/79.

Open Seasons—Moose and Deer.

Made—October 17th, 1979.

Filed—October 18th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 405/78 MADE UNDER THE GAME AND FISH ACT

1. Parts 72, 73 and 74 of Schedule 1 to Ontario Regulation 405/78 are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

PART 72

All those lands in the Township of East Luther in the County of Dufferin and the Township of West Luther in the County of Wellington in the Province of Ontario more particularly described as follows:

Firstly:

Lots 20, 21, the south half of the north half of Lot 22 and the south half of the west half of the north half of Lot 23 in Concession IV; lots 19, 20, 21 and 23 in Concession V; lots 19, 20 and 21 in Concession VI; lots 19, 20 and 21 in Concession VII; lots 19, 20 and 21 in Concession VIII; lots 19, 20 and 21 in Concession IX; and lots 19, 20 and 21 in Concession X, all in the said Township of East Luther.

Secondly:

Lot 13, the north half of Lot 16 and all of lots 17 and 18 in Concession V; the east half of Lot 13 and all of lots 14, 15, 16, 17 and 18 in Concession VI; the south half of Lot 13 and all of lots 14, 15, 16, 17 and 18 in Concession VII; the north half of Lot 13, the north half of Lot 14, the east half of the south half of Lot 14, the east half of the west half of the south half of Lot 14 and all of lots 15, 16, 17 and 18 in Concession VIII; lots 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 and 18 in Concession IX; and lots 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 and 18 in Concession X, all in the said Township of West Luther.

PART 73

All those lands in the Township of Scugog in The Regional Municipality of Durham, formerly in the Township of Reach in the County of Ontario, in the Province of Ontario, more particularly described as follows:

Lot 19, Lot 20 west of the Whitby and Port Perry extension railway (now the Canadian National Railway Company), the south half of Lot 21 west of the said railway line in Concession XI, all of Lot 19, the north half of lot 20 and 21 west of the said railway line, and the west half of the south half of Lot 20 west of the Whitby and Port Perry extension railway (now the Canadian National Railway Company) in Concession X; the east half of the south

half of Lot 14, the west quarter of the south half of Lot 14, the west half of Lot 15, the south half of Lot 16, the south half of Lot 17, the south half of the north half of Lot 16, the north half of Lot 18 and the north half of the south half of Lot 18, that part of Lot 19 in Concession IX lying west of the Whitby and Port Perry extension railway (now the Canadian National Railway Company), the east half of Lot 14, all of Lot 15, and the east half of the north half of Lot 16 in Concession VIII, the south half of Lot 13, all of Lot 14, the north half of Lot 15, and the west half of the south half of Lot 15 in Concession VII in the said Township of Reach.

PART 74

All those lands in the County of Grenville in the Province of Ontario described as follows:

The G. Howard Ferguson Nursery in the Township of Oxford in the County of Grenville.

(3573)

44

THE HEALTH DISCIPLINES ACT, 1974

O. Reg. 772/79.

Pharmacy.

Made—October 2nd, 1979.

Approved—October 17th, 1979.

Filed—October 19th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 579/75
MADE UNDER

THE HEALTH DISCIPLINES ACT, 1974

1.—(1) Subsection 1 of section 80 of Ontario Regulation 579/75, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 753/76, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) The annual fee,

(a) for a pharmacist under sixty-five years of age, is \$120;

(b) for a pharmacist sixty-five or more years of age, is \$70,

and is due on the 10th day of January in each year for the year. O. Reg. 772/79, s. 1 (1).

(2) Subsections 3 and 4 of the said section 80, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 753/76, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(3) The fee for an application for a certificate of accreditation of a pharmacy is \$180.

(4) The annual fee for renewal of a certificate of accreditation of a pharmacy is \$180 and is due on the 10th day of March in each year for the year. O. Reg. 772/79, s. 1 (2).

(3) Subsections 5 and 6 of the said section 80 are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(5) The fee for registration as a registered pharmacy student is \$10.

(6) The fee for registration as an intern is \$20. O. Reg. 772/79, s. 1 (3).

COUNCIL OF THE ONTARIO COLLEGE
OF PHARMACISTS:

W. R. FOLTAS
President

WILLIAM R. WENSLEY
Registrar

Dated at Toronto, this 2nd day of October, 1979.

(3574)

44

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 773/79.

Order made under Section 29a of
The Planning Act.

Made—October 17th, 1979.

Filed—October 19th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER
THE PLANNING ACT

ORDER MADE UNDER SECTION 29a OF
THE PLANNING ACT

1. A contravention before the 19th day of March, 1973 of section 29 of *The Planning Act* or a predecessor thereof, or of a by-law passed under a predecessor of the said section, or of an Order made under clause b of subsection 1 of section 27, as it existed on the 25th day of June, 1970, of *The Planning Act* being chapter 296 of the Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1960 or a predecessor thereof, does not have and shall be deemed never to have had the effect of preventing the conveyance or creation of any interest in the following parcel of land:

That parcel of land situate in the City of Welland in The Regional Municipality of Niagara, formerly in the Township of Crowland in the County of Welland, being composed of that part of Lot 27 in Concession VI more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point in the northerly limit of the said Lot 27 a distance of 1,004.83 feet westerly from the northeasterly angle of the said Lot;

Thence south 4° 23½' west 180 feet to a point;

Thence north 88° 41' west 123.87 feet;

Thence south 4° 23½' west 60 feet;

Thence south 88° 41' east 123.87 feet;

Thence north 4° 23½' east 60 feet to the place of beginning.

Together with a right-of-way over that part of the said Lot 27 more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point in the northerly limit of the said Lot distant westerly 1,004.83 feet from the northeasterly angle thereof;

Thence south 4° 23' west 240 feet;

Thence south 88° 41' east 66 feet to the westerly limit of the lands of the Ontario Hydro;

Thence north 5° 15' east 240 feet, more or less, to the northerly limit of the said Lot;

Thence westerly along the said northerly limit 66 feet, more or less, to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 773/79, s. 1.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 17th day of October, 1979.

(3575)

44

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 774/79.

Order made under Section 29a of
The Planning Act.

Made—October 17th, 1979.

Filed—October 19th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

ORDER MADE UNDER SECTION 29a OF THE PLANNING ACT

1. A contravention before the 19th day of March, 1973 of section 29 of *The Planning Act* or a predecessor thereof, or of a by-law passed under a predecessor of the said section, or of an Order made under clause *b* of subsection 1 of section 27, as it existed on the 25th day of June, 1970, of *The Planning Act* being chapter 296 of the Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1960 or a predecessor

thereof, does not have and shall be deemed never to have had the effect of preventing the conveyance or creation of any interest in the following parcel of land:

That parcel of land situate in the Town of East Gwillimbury in The Regional Municipality of York, being composed of that part of Lot 20 in Concession V more particularly described as follows:

Premising that the north 9° 08' 10" west of the easterly limit of the said Lot, being the westerly limit of the road allowance between Concessions V and VI, is astronomic and referring all bearings herein thereto;

Beginning at an iron bar planted in the northerly limit of the said Lot, being the southerly limit of the road allowance between Lots 20 and 21, a distance of 1,386.35 feet measured south 73° 38' 30" west thereon from the northeasterly angle of the said Lot 20;

Thence south 73° 38' 30" west along the said northerly limit 661.50 feet to an iron bar planted;

Thence south 16° 46' 10" east 662.15 feet to an iron bar planted in the line of a fence running easterly;

Thence north 73° 01' east along the general line of the said fence 661.49 feet to an iron bar planted;

Thence north 16° 46' 10" west 654.93 feet to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 774/79, s. 1.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 17th day of October, 1979.

(3576)

44

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 775/79.

Order made under Section 29a of
The Planning Act.

Made—October 17th, 1979.

Filed—October 19th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

ORDER MADE UNDER SECTION 29a OF THE PLANNING ACT

1. A contravention before the 19th day of March 1973 of section 29 of *The Planning Act* or a predecessor thereof, or of a by-law passed under a predecessor of the said section, or of an Order made under clause *b* of subsection 1 of section 27, as it existed on the 25th day of June, 1970, of *The Planning Act* being chapter 296 of the Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1960 or a predecessor thereof, does not have and shall be deemed never to have had the effect of preventing the conveyance or creation of any interest in the following parcel of land:

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Smith in the County of Peterborough, being composed of that part of the east half of Lot 1 in Concession II designated as Part 6 on a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Peterborough (No. 45) as Number R-429. O. Reg. 775/79, s. 1.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 17th day of October, 1979.

(3577)

44

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 776/79.

Order made under Section 29a of
The Planning Act.

Made—October 17th, 1979.

Filed—October 19th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

ORDER MADE UNDER SECTION 29a OF THE PLANNING ACT

1. A contravention before the 19th day of March, 1973 of section 29 of *The Planning Act* or a predecessor hereof, or of a by-law passed under a predecessor of the said section, or of an Order made under clause *b* of subsection 1 of section 27, as it existed on the 25th day of June, 1970, of *The Planning Act* being chapter 296 of the Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1960 or a predecessor hereof, does not have and shall be deemed never to have had the effect of preventing the conveyance or creation of any interest in the following parcel of land:

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Lindsay in the County of Bruce, being composed of

that part of Lot 15 in Concession VIII, west of the Bury Road, designated as Part 54 according to a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Bruce (No. 3) as Number R-175. O. Reg. 776/79, s. 1.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 17th day of October, 1979.

(3578)

44

THE COLLECTION AGENCIES ACT

O. Reg. 777/79.

General.

Made—October 10th, 1979.

Filed—October 19th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 21/71 MADE UNDER THE COLLECTION AGENCIES ACT

1. Section 17 of Ontario Regulation 21/71, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 87/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
 17. The Act does not apply to a telephone system or telephone company that is.
 - (a) engaged in the business of a collection agency on behalf of Tele-Direct Limited; or
 - (b) collecting accounts through its normal procedures on behalf of other parties where use of a telecommunications system is an integral part of the service provided by such a party to its customers. O. Reg. 777/79, s. 1.

(3579)

44



INDEX 44

GOVERNMENT NOTICES

The Ontario Highway Transport Board Act	5191
Certificates of Incorporation Issued	5197
Letters Patent of Incorporation Issued	5208
Certificates of Amalgamation Issued	5209
Transfer of Ontario Corporation	5210
The Loan and Trust Corporations Act	5210
Amendments to Articles	5210
Supplementary Letters Patent Issued	5213
Order Reviving Corporate Powers	5214
Licences in Mortmain Issued	5214
Extra-Provincial Licences Issued	5215
Extra-Provincial Licences Cancelled	5215
Certificates of Dissolution Issued	5215
Voluntary Winding Up Under The Business Corporations Act	5216
Cancellation of Certificates of Incorporation	5216
Credit Unions Dissolved	5223
Applications to Parliament—Private Bills	5224
Petitions to Parliament	5226
Applications to Parliament	5226

CORPORATION NOTICES	5227
NOTICE TO CREDITORS	5229
DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP	5230
CHANGE OF NAME ACT	5230
MISCELLANEOUS NOTICES	5231
SHERIFF'S SALE OF LANDS	5232
TREASURER'S SALE OF LANDS FOR TAXES	5233

PUBLICATIONS UNDER THE REGULATIONS ACT

The Agricultural Development Finance Act O. Reg. 762/79	5240
The Charitable Institutions Act O. Reg. 758/79	5238
The Charitable Institutions Act O. Reg. 766/79	5241
The Collection Agencies Act O. Reg. 777/79	5257
The Elderly Persons Centres Act O. Reg. 767/79	5245
The Employment Standards Act, 1974 O. Reg. 761/79	5239
The Environmental Protection Act, 1971 O. Reg. 765/79	5241
The Family Benefits Act O. Reg. 760/79	5239
The Game and Fish Act O. Reg. 771/79	5254
The General Welfare Assistance Act O. Reg. 757/79	5238
The Health Disciplines Act, 1974 O. Reg. 772/79	5255
The Homes for the Aged and Rest Homes Act O. Reg. 759/79	5239
The Homes for the Aged and Rest Homes Act O. Reg. 769/79	5250
The Homes for Retarded Persons Act O. Reg. 768/79	5247
The Ministry of Culture and Recreation Act, 1974 O. Reg. 770/79	5253
The Parkway Belt Planning and Development Act, 1973 O. Reg. 763/79	5240
The Parkway Belt Planning and Development Act, 1973 O. Reg. 764/79	5241
The Planning Act O. Reg. 756/79	5237
The Planning Act O. Reg. 773/79	5255
The Planning Act O. Reg. 774/79	5256
The Planning Act O. Reg. 775/79	5256
The Planning Act O. Reg. 776/79	5257



NOTICE TO SHERIFFS AND TREASURERS

Re Advertising Sale of Lands for Taxes in "The Ontario Gazette", Year 1979

Section 584 of The Municipal Act provides:

584. **The day of the sale** shall be **more** than ninety-one days after the first publication of the list in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

During year 1979 the dates for publication of tax sale advertisements in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are as follows:

January 6th,	Issue No. 1	—Earliest Date Sale can be held—	April 8th,	1979
February 3rd,	" " 5	" " " " " "	—May 6th,	"
March 3rd	" " 9	" " " " " "	—June 3rd,	"
April 7th,	" " 14	" " " " " "	—July 8th,	"
May 5th,	" " 18	" " " " " "	—August 5th,	"
June 2nd,	" " 22	" " " " " "	—September 2nd	"
July 7th,	" " 27	" " " " " "	—October 7th,	"
August 4th,	" " 31	" " " " " "	—November 4th,	"
September 1st,	" " 35	" " " " " "	—December 2nd,	"
October 6th,	" " 40	" " " " " "	—January 6th,	1980
November 3rd,	" " 44	" " " " " "	—February 3rd,	"
December 1st,	" " 48	" " " " " "	—March 2nd,	"

Advertisements of tax sales must be received at least **TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE DATE OF PUBLICATION IN THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.**

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE OFFICIAL NOTICES PUBLICATION ACT

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE is published each Saturday and **advertisements must be received before Wednesday 4 p.m. 10 days before publication date to ensure inclusion in the next issue.**

Advertisements should be typewritten or printed legibly, **separate from covering letter.** Number of insertions required must be stated and the names of all signing officers typewritten or printed.

Advertising Rate: \$7.50 per single-column 25mm.

The rates payable for copies of THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are,
by subscribers for a subscription of 52 weekly issues, \$30.00; and
by others for a single copy, 75 cents. Payable in advance.

Rates subject to change without notice.

Cheques should be made payable to THE TREASURER OF ONTARIO and forwarded to THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

All correspondence should be addressed:

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE

9th Floor, Ferguson Block, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario M7A 1N3
Telephone 965-2238

Publications Under The Regulations Act

November 10th, 1979

THE FARM PRODUCTS GRADES AND SALES ACT

O. Reg. 778/79.

Fruit—Controlled-Atmosphere Storage.

Made—October 17th, 1979.

Filed—October 22nd, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 951/75

MADE UNDER THE FARM PRODUCTS GRADES AND SALES ACT

1.—(1) Subsection 1 of section 4 of Ontario Regulation 951/75, exclusive of the clauses, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) Subject to section 5, a licence as an operator in Form 2 is issued upon condition that, where apples are stored as controlled-atmosphere fruit, the operator,

(2) Clause *a*, subclause ii of clause *d*, and clauses *e*, *g* and *h* of subsection 1 of the said section 4 are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(a) notifies the Farm Products Quality Branch of the Ministry of Agriculture and Food within 120 hours of every mechanical sealing;

(ii) he has first obtained the permission of an inspector and the storage period referred to in clause *c* has been completed;

(e) maintains on a form to be provided by the Director, an accurate daily record of the atmosphere in respect of each compartment in which fruit is stored;

(g) allows inspection of all records pertaining to the stored fruit at all reasonable times by the owner of the fruit or his agent or an inspector; and

(3) The said section 4 is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

(3) An inspector may require that an operator carry out adjustments to the mechanical sealing of a compartment in order to affix the official seal. O. Reg. 778/79, s. 1 (3).

2. Clauses *a*, *b* and *c* of section 5 of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(a) the operator forthwith notifies the Farm Products Quality Branch of the Ministry of Agriculture and Food that the oxygen content of the compartment exceeds 5 per cent;

(b) the oxygen content of the compartment does not exceed 5 per cent for a period of at least ninety non-consecutive days; and

(c) the total storage time commencing with the time of compliance with clause *b* of subsection 1 of section 4 is not less than 100 consecutive days.

3. Section 6 of the said Regulation, exclusive of the clauses, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

6. A licence as a packer of controlled-atmosphere fruit in Form 4 is issued upon condition that, where the holder of the licence repacks controlled-atmosphere fruit, he may mark immediately on each container into which he repacks the fruit,

4. Form 1 of the said Regulation is amended by striking out the address and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

To: The Director,
Farm Products Quality Branch,
Ministry of Agriculture and Food,
Legislative Buildings,
Toronto, Ontario, M7A 1A7.

5. Forms 2 and 4 of the said Regulation are amended by striking out "Inspection" in the last line of each form and inserting in lieu thereof in each instance "Quality".

6. Forms 5 and 6 of the said Regulation are revoked.

THE LABOUR RELATIONS ACT

O. Reg. 779/79.

General.

Made—October 17th, 1979.

Filed—October 22nd, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 549 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE LABOUR RELATIONS ACT

1. Regulation 549 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

FILING OF ARBITRATION DECISIONS

4.—(1) Every arbitrator shall, within ten days of issuing an award, file a copy thereof with the Minister.

(2) A record shall be maintained of each award filed with the Minister under subsection 1 and upon payment of the prescribed fee, the Ministry shall supply a copy of the award to any person applying therefor. O. Reg. 779/79, s. 1.

(3581)

45

THE HOSPITAL LABOUR DISPUTES ARBITRATION ACT

O. Reg. 780/79.

Rules of Procedure.

Made—October 17th, 1979.

Filed—October 22nd, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 441 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE HOSPITAL LABOUR DISPUTES ARBITRATION ACT

1. Regulation 441 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

10.—(1) Every arbitrator shall, within ten days of issuing an award, file a copy thereof with the Minister.

(2) A record shall be maintained of each award filed with the Minister under subsection 1 and upon payment of the prescribed fee, the Ministry shall supply a copy of the award to any person applying therefor. O. Reg. 780/79, s. 1.

(3582)

45

THE INTERPRETATION ACT

O. Reg. 781/79.

Fees Payable under The Labour
Relations Act.

Made—October 17th, 1979.

Filed—October 22nd, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE INTERPRETATION ACT

FEEES PAYABLE UNDER THE LABOUR RELATIONS ACT

1. The fee for copies of an award filed under subsection 1 of section 4 of Regulation 549 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is 50 cents for each page. O. Reg. 781/79, s. 1.

(3583)

45

THE INTERPRETATION ACT

O. Reg. 782/79.

Fees Payable under The Hospital Labour
Disputes Arbitration Act.

Made—October 17th, 1979.

Filed—October 22nd, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE INTERPRETATION ACT

FEEES PAYABLE UNDER THE HOSPITAL LABOUR DISPUTES ARBITRATION ACT

1. The fee for copies of an award filed under subsection 1 of section 10 of Regulation 441 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is 50 cents per page. O. Reg. 782/79, s. 1.

(3584)

45

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 783/79.

Restricted Areas—District of
Timiskaming.

Made—October 22nd, 1979.

Filed—October 23rd, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 671 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

1. Section 12 of Regulation 671 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as remade by section 1 of

Ontario Regulation 663/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

12. Notwithstanding section 4, the lands described in Schedules 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11 and 12 may each be used for the erection and use thereon of a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto. O. Reg. 783/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following Schedules:

Schedule 11

That parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Chamberlain in the Territorial District of Timiskaming, being composed of that part of the south half of Lot 12 in Concession V described as Parcel 16810 in the Register for South Section Timiskaming in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Timiskaming (No. 54). O. Reg. 783/79, s. 2, *part*.

Schedule 12

That parcel of land situate in the Town of Charlton in the Territorial District of Timiskaming, being composed of lots 126 and 127 according to a Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Timiskaming (No. 54) as Number M-110. O. Reg. 783/79, s. 2, *part*.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 22nd day of October, 1979.

(3592)

45

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 784/79.

Restricted Areas—Part of the District of
Manitoulin—Townships of Campbell,
Dawson, Mills and Robinson.

Made—October 22nd, 1979.

Filed—October 23rd, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 153/74 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 153/74 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

41. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 39 may be used for the erection and use thereon of an additional accessory building to the existing summer cottage now located on the said land provided the following requirements are met:

Maximum length of building 8 metres

Maximum width of building 6 metres

Minimum front yard 7.5 metres

Minimum side yards 18 metres on one side and 3 metres on the other side

Minimum rear yard 7.5 metres

Maximum height of building 5 metres

O. Reg. 784/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 39

That parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Campbell in the Territorial District of Manitoulin, being composed of that part of Lot 5 in Concession VI more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at a stake planted on the blind line between lots 4 and 5 in the said Concession VI on the boundary of road allowance;

Thence southerly 127.5 feet;

Thence easterly 330 feet;

Thence northerly 169 feet, 6 inches parallel to the said line between lots 4 and 5;

Thence on a straight line in a northerly direction 122.5 feet to the boundary of road allowance;

Thence following curve of road 359.5 feet, 6 inches to the place of beginning described as follows:

Beginning where a stake has been planted at the intersection of the northerly boundary of the said Lot 4 with the easterly boundary of the said Lot 5;

Thence southerly along the easterly boundary of the said Lot 5 a distance of 127.5 feet to a point;

Thence westerly on a line parallel with the southerly boundary of the said Lot 4 a distance of 330 feet to a point;

Thence northerly on a line parallel with the southerly boundary of the said Lot 4 a distance of 330 feet to a point;

Thence northerly on a line parallel with the easterly boundary of the said Lot 4 a distance of 169 feet, 6 inches, more or less, to the northerly boundary of the said Lot;

Thence in a northeasterly direction along the northerly boundary of the said Lot to the northeasterly angle of the said Lot;

Thence southerly along the easterly boundary of the said Lot to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 784/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 22nd day of October, 1979.

(3593)

45

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 785/79.

Construction Zones.

Made—October 19th, 1979.

Filed—October 23rd, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 411 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

1. Schedule 1 to Regulation 411 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

76. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 2 in the County of Oxford lying between the point situate at its intersection with the King's Highway known as No. 19 in the Township of Zorra and a point situate 300 metres measured easterly from its intersection with Oxford County Road No. 30 in the Township of East Zorra-Tavistock.

2. Schedule 103 to the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

20. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 69 in the Territorial District of Parry Sound lying between a point situate at its intersection with the line between lots 111 and 112 in Concession A in the Township of Foley and a point situate at its intersection with the King's Highway known as No. 559 in the Township of McDougall.

J. SNOW
*Minister of Transportation
and Communications*

Dated at Toronto, this 19th day of October, 1979.

(3594)

45

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 786/79.

Parking.

Made—October 17th, 1979.

Filed—October 23rd, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 421 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

1. Appendix A to Regulation 421 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 68

HIGHWAY No. 38

1. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 38 in the Township of Kingston in the County of Frontenac beginning at a point situate at its intersection with a roadway known as 4th Concession Road and extending southerly therealong for a distance of 820 metres. O. Reg. 786/79, s. 1.

(3595)

45

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 787/79.

General.

Made—October 17th, 1979.

Filed—October 23rd, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 418 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

- 1.—(1) Subsection 1 of section 4 of Regulation 418 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as remade by subsection 1 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 234/75, is amended by striking out "and 3" in the first line and inserting in lieu thereof "3 and 3a".

- (2) Subsection 3 of the said section 4, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 632/74, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- (3) A permit may be issued in respect of a trailer for the life of the trailer in which case the permit shall not expire during the life of the trailer unless the permit is replaced by a permit issued by another jurisdiction.

(3a) Notwithstanding subsection 3, a permit may be issued or validated in respect of a trailer for the term from the 1st day of April, 1979 to the 31st day of March, 1980, in which case the permit or validated permit expires on the expiration of the term. O. Reg. 787/79, s. 1.

2. Item 17 of subsection 1 of section 5 of the said Regulation, as made by subsection 6 of section 2 of Ontario Regulation 19/71, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

17. For a trailer,

- (a) where the permit is issued for the term ending on the 31st day of March, 1980 5.00
- (b) where the permit is issued for the life of the trailer 25.00

3. Subsection 1 of section 13 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 12 of Ontario Regulation 632/74, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) Where the permit for a motor vehicle is validated, a validation device issued by the Ministry or any person authorized by the Minister shall be affixed forthwith by the person to whom the validated permit has been issued in the space provided for such purpose in the lower right corner of the number plate exposed on the rear of the motor vehicle. O. Reg. 787/79, s. 3.

4. Subsection 2 of section 16 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 15 of Ontario Regulation 632/74, is amended by inserting after "11" in the third line "11a".

5. Item 6 of subsection 1 of section 17 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 16 of Ontario Regulation 632/74, is revoked.

6. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of December, 1979.

(3596) 45

THE EDUCATION ACT, 1974

O. Reg. 788/79.

General Legislative Grants, 1978.

Made—September 10th, 1979.

Approved—October 10th, 1979.

Filed—October 24th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 65/78 MADE UNDER THE EDUCATION ACT, 1974

1. Schedule A to Ontario Regulation 65/78 is amended by striking out the grant weighting factor "1.1188" in Column 2 set opposite

"Elementary Schools" in Column 1 under the subheading "Board of Education for the City of Windsor" and inserting in lieu thereof "1.1212".

BETTE STEPHENSON Minister of Education

Dated at Toronto, this 10th day of September, 1979.

(3614) 45

THE EDUCATION ACT, 1974

O. Reg. 789/79.

Designation of School Divisions in Territorial Districts.

Made—October 17th, 1979.

Filed—October 24th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 793 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE EDUCATION ACT, 1974

1. Subparagraphs i and ii of paragraph 1 of Schedule 3 to Regulation 793 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 354/72, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- i. the townships of Michipicoten and White River, and

2. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of December, 1979.

(3615) 45

THE EDUCATION ACT, 1974

O. Reg. 790/79.

District Combined Separate School Zones.

Made—October 17th, 1979.

Filed—October 24th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 798 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE EDUCATION ACT, 1970

1. Paragraph 1 of Schedule 9 to Regulation 798 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 27/76, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

1. In the Territorial District of Algoma, being the townships of Michipicoten and White River and the geographic townships of Esquega and Fiddler.
2. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of December, 1979.

(3616)

45

THE EDUCATION ACT, 1974

O. Reg. 791/79.

General Legislative Grants, 1979.

Made—September 10th, 1979.

Approved—October 17th, 1979.

Filed—October 24th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 108/79
MADE UNDER
THE EDUCATION ACT, 1974

- 1.—(1) Paragraph 22 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 108/79 is amended by,
 - (a) striking out “and” at the end of subparagraph ii;
 - (b) inserting “and” at the end of subparagraph b of subparagraph iii; and
 - (c) adding thereto the following subparagraph:
 - iv. the grant payable to the board under section 35;
- (2) Sub-subparagraph e of subparagraph ii of paragraph 26 of the said section 1 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- e. the product of \$20.00 and the number of hours of classroom instruction conducted by a secondary school board during the period from the 1st day of September, 1979 to the 31st day of December, 1979 in evening class programs of driver education except that, where the quotient obtained by dividing the number of pupils enrolled in such evening class programs by the number of such evening classes is less than 25, such product shall be reduced by the product of \$.50, the number of hours of such classroom instruction and the difference between such quotient and 25,

- 2.—(1) Sub-subclause a of subclause i of clause d of section 12 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- a. the decrease in taxation for 1978 for the board except where the grant for recognized ordinary expenditure for 1978 for the board is the amount determined under clause c of section 7 of Ontario Regulation 65/78, and

- (2) Sub-subclause a of subclause ii of clause d of the said section 12 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- a. the increase in taxation for 1978 for the board except where the grant for recognized ordinary expenditure for 1978 for the board is the amount determined under clause c of section 7 of Ontario Regulation 65/78, and

3. Section 30 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

30. Where, under section 163 of the Act, a board provides transportation to and from school on a daily basis or from school to school for a non-resident pupil of the board in respect of whom it is eligible to receive the cost of education under section 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26 or 27, the Minister shall pay the board an amount equal to the portion that would be approved by the Minister for grant purposes of the expenditure for 1979 for transportation if the pupil were a resident pupil of the board, and the board may charge the parent or guardian of a pupil in respect of whom it is eligible to receive the cost of education under section 21 or 24 the excess of the actual cost of transportation over the amount paid by the Minister under this section. O. Reg. 791/79, s. 3.

4. The said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following Part:

PART 11

GRANTS FOR PROGRAMS OF HERITAGE LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION

35. A public or separate school board that is an enlarged board shall be paid, in respect of classes for heritage language instruction that are approved by the Minister and conducted by the board in a language other than English or French during the period from the 1st day of September, 1979 to the 31st day of December, 1979 where the quotient obtained by dividing the number of elementary school pupils enrolled in such classes by the number of such classes is 10 or more, a grant in respect of each such class that is equal to the product of,

- (a) the number of hours of classroom instruction for the class during such period; and
- (b) the sum of \$13.50, and \$.50 for each pupil by which the quotient obtained by dividing the number of elementary school pupils enrolled in such classes by the number of such classes exceeds 10, to a maximum of \$21. O. Reg. 791/79, s. 4.

5. Schedule A to the said Regulation is amended by,

- (a) striking out the factor "1.1737" in Column 2 opposite "Elementary Schools" in Column 1 under the subheading "Cochrane-Iroquois Falls Board of Education" and inserting in lieu thereof "1.2034";
- (b) striking out the factor "0.0077" in Column 3 opposite "Secondary Schools" in Column 1 under the subheading "Board of Education for the City of London" and inserting in lieu thereof "0.0110";
- (c) striking out the factor "1.1088" in Column 2 and the factor "0.0243" in Column 3 opposite "Elementary Schools" in Column 1 under the subheading "Board of Education for the City of Windsor" and inserting in lieu thereof "1.1112" and "0.0219" respectively;
- (d) striking out the factor "1.1880" in Column 2 opposite "Kapuskasig District RCSS Board" in Column 1 and inserting in lieu thereof "1.1982";
- (e) striking out the factor "1.0230" in Column 2 opposite "Kent County RCSS Board" in Column 1 and inserting in lieu thereof "1.0383";
- (f) striking out the factor "1.0598" in Column 2 opposite "Oxford County RCSS Board" in Column 1 and inserting in lieu thereof "1.0795".
- (g) striking out the factor "1.0163" in Column 2 opposite "Wellington County RCSS Board" in Column 1 and inserting in lieu thereof "1.0266";
- (h) striking out "Board of Trustees of the Roman Catholic Separate Schools for the City of Windsor" in Column 1 and inserting in lieu thereof "Windsor RCSS Board";
- (i) striking out "Board of Trustees of the Roman Catholic Separate School for School Section No. 1 in the Township of Atikokan" in Column 1 and inserting in lieu thereof "Atikokan RCSS Board"; and
- (j) striking out "Board of the Combined Roman Catholic Separate Schools of the Townships of Chapleau, Panet and Tp. 13G" in Column

1 and inserting in lieu thereof "Chapleau, Panet and Caverley Combined RCSS Board".

6.—(1) The portion of Schedule B to the said Regulation under the heading "THE REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY OF OTTAWA-CARLETON" is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Cities of:

KANATA	13.97
NEPEAN	13.71
OTTAWA	31.40
VANIER	29.85

Village of:

ROCKCLIFFE PARK	19.30
-----------------	-------

Townships of:

CUMBERLAND	16.92
GLOUCESTER	18.75
GOULBOURN:	
Goulbourn Township	13.30
Richmond Village	18.40
Stittsville Village	14.73
OSGOODE	16.32
RIDEAU:	
Gower North Township	15.20
Marlborough Township	16.30
Gloucester Township (portion)	18.75
Nepean Township (portion)	13.71
Osgoode Township (portion)	16.32
WEST CARLETON	328.00

(2) The portion of the said Schedule B under the subheading "TIMMINS DISTRICT ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOL BOARD" is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

City of:

TIMMINS	39.20
---------	-------

(3) The said Schedule B is amended by striking out "Red Lake R.C.S.S. Board" in Column 1 and the factor "28.71" set opposite thereto in Column 2 under the heading "INDEPENDENT ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOL BOARDS" and inserting in lieu thereof,

"Red Lake-Madsen Combined R.C.S.S. Board

Township of:

RED LAKE 28.71

Geographic Townships of:

BAIRD 35.00

HEYSON 35.00".

BETTE STEPHENSON
Minister of Education

Dated at Toronto, this 10th day of September, 1979.

(3617) 45

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 792/79.

Restricted Areas—Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton, Township of Marlborough (now Township of Rideau).

Made—October 23rd, 1979.

Filed—October 26th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 529/73
MADE UNDER
THE PLANNING ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 529/73 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

31. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 66 may be used for the erection and use thereon of an additional single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front yard	25 feet
Minimum side yards	10 feet
Minimum rear yard	25 feet
Maximum lot coverage	20 per cent
Minimum floor area of dwelling	1,000 square feet
Maximum height of dwelling	two and one-half storeys
Minimum elevation	No building intended for human habitation shall be designed, constructed or located in such a way as to

permit the entry of flood waters below the level of 287.5 feet, Canadian Geodetic Datum.

O. Reg. 792/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 66

Those parcels of land situate in that part of the Township of Rideau in The Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton that on the 31st day of December, 1973 was in the Township of Marlborough, being composed of the following:

1. The west half of the rear half of Lot 1 in Concession IV.
2. The east half of the rear half of Lot 2 in Concession IV.
3. The west half of the rear half of Lot 2 in Concession IV more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the point of intersection of the division line between the east and west halves of the said Lot 2 and the northerly limit of the said Lot;

Thence westerly along the northerly limit of the said Lot 366 feet;

Thence southerly parallel with the division line between the east and west halves of the said Lot to the southerly limit of the north half of the said Lot;

Thence easterly along the southerly limit of the north half of the said Lot;

Thence northerly along the said division line between the east and west halves of the said Lot to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 792/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 23rd day of October, 1979.

(3618) 45

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 793/79.

Construction Zones.

Made—October 25th, 1979.

Filed—October 26th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 411 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

1. Schedule 74 to Regulation 411 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

10. That part of the King's Highway known as 400 in the County of Simcoe lying between a point situate at its intersection with the roadway known as Simcoe Road 19 in the Township of Medonte and a point situate at its intersection with the King's Highway known as No. 69 in the Township of Tay.

J. SNOW
*Minister of Transportation
and Communications*

Dated at Toronto, this 25th day of October, 1979.

(3619)

45

THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND
DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973

O. Reg. 794/79.

County of Halton (now The Regional
Municipality of Halton), City of Bur-
lington.

Made—October 25th, 1979.

Filed—October 26th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 482/73
MADE UNDER
THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND
DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973

1. Paragraph iii of section 2 of Ontario Regulation 482/73, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 263/76, is amended by adding thereto the following subparagraph:

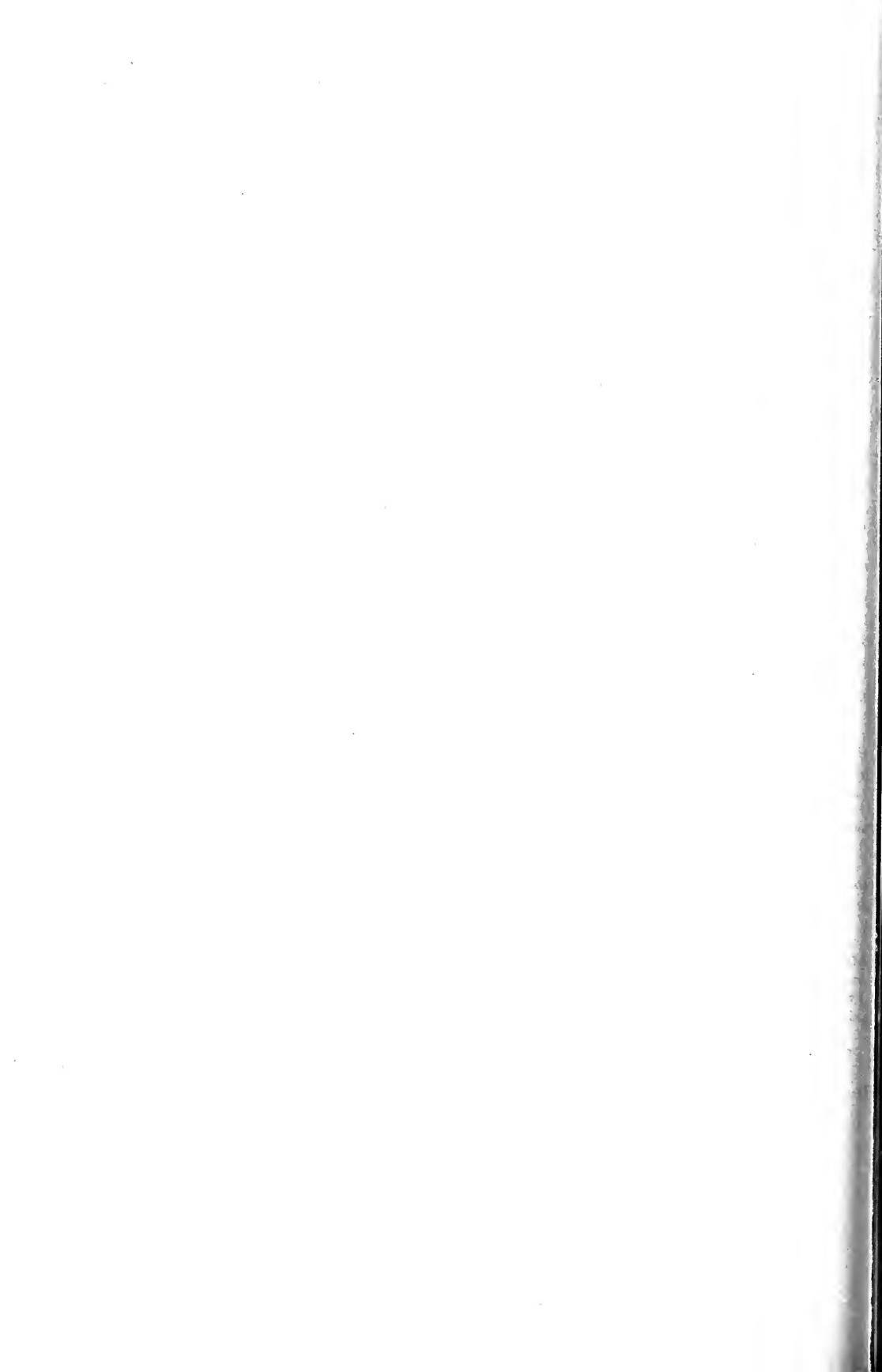
13. That part of Lot 9 more particularly described as Lot 53 on the north side of Gardenvue Drive according to a Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Wentworth (No. 62) as Number 880.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 25th day of October, 1979.

(3620)

45



INDEX 45

GOVERNMENT NOTICES

Appointments	5263
Annual Report—Criminal Code	5266
The Ontario Highway Transport Board Act	5270
Certificates of Incorporation Issued	5276
Letters Patent of Incorporation Issued	5288
Certificates of Amalgamation Issued	5288
Certificates of Continuation Issued	5289
Transfer of Ontario Corporation	5289
Restated Certificates of Incorporation Issued	5290
Amendments to Articles	5290
Supplementary Letters Patent Issued	5294
Order Reviving Corporation	5294
Order Reviving Corporate Power	5294
Licences in Mortmain Issued	5295
Extra-Provincial Licences Issued	5295
Extra-Provincial Licences Cancelled	5295
Certificates of Dissolution Issued	5296
Surrender of Letters Patent and Termination of Existence	5296
Voluntary Winding Up Under The Business Corporations Act	5297
Notice of Default in Complying with The Corporations Tax Act, 1972	5297
Cancellation of Certificates of Incorporation	5304
The Insurance Act	5311
The Land Transfer Tax Act, 1974	5311
Applications to Parliament—Private Bills	5312
Petitions to Parliament	5314
Applications to Parliament	5314
CORPORATION NOTICES	5314
DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP	5319
CHANGE OF NAME ACT	5320
MISCELLANEOUS NOTICES	5321
SHERIFFS' SALES OF LANDS	5322

PUBLICATIONS UNDER THE REGULATIONS ACT

The Education Act, 1974	O. Reg. 788/79	5329
The Education Act, 1974	O. Reg. 789/79	5329
The Education Act, 1974	O. Reg. 790/79	5329
The Education Act, 1974	O. Reg. 791/79	5330
The Farm Products Grades and Sales Act	O. Reg. 778/79	5325
The Highway Traffic Act	O. Reg. 785/79	5328
The Highway Traffic Act	O. Reg. 786/79	5328
The Highway Traffic Act	O. Reg. 787/79	5328
The Highway Traffic Act	O. Reg. 793/79	5332
The Hospital Labour Disputes Arbitration Act	O. Reg. 780/79	5326
The Interpretation Act	O. Reg. 781/79	5326
The Interpretation Act	O. Reg. 782/79	5326
The Labour Relations Act	O. Reg. 779/79	5326
The Parkway Belt Planning and Development Act, 1973	O. Reg. 794/79	5333
The Planning Act	O. Reg. 783/79	5326
The Planning Act	O. Reg. 784/79	5327
The Planning Act	O. Reg. 792/79	5332



Ontario

NOTICE TO SHERIFFS AND TREASURERS
Re Advertising Sale of Lands for Taxes in "The Ontario Gazette", Year 1979

Section 584 of The Municipal Act provides:

584. **The day of the sale** shall be **more** than ninety-one days after the first publication of the list in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

During year 1979 the dates for publication of tax sale advertisements in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are as follows:

January 6th,	Issue No. 1—Earliest Date Sale can be held—	April 8th,	1979
February 3rd,	" " 5	" " " " —May 6th,	"
March 3rd	" " 9	" " " " —June 3rd,	"
April 7th,	" " 14	" " " " —July 8th,	"
May 5th,	" " 18	" " " " —August 5th,	"
June 2nd,	" " 22	" " " " —September 2nd	"
July 7th,	" " 27	" " " " —October 7th,	"
August 4th,	" " 31	" " " " —November 4th,	"
September 1st,	" " 35	" " " " —December 2nd,	"
October 6th,	" " 40	" " " " —January 6th,	1980
November 3rd,	" " 44	" " " " —February 3rd,	"
December 1st,	" " 48	" " " " —March 2nd,	"

Advertisements of tax sales must be received at least **TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE DATE OF PUBLICATION IN THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.**

REGULATION MADE UNDER
THE OFFICIAL NOTICES PUBLICATION ACT

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE is published each Saturday and **advertisements must be received before Wednesday 4 p.m. 10 days before publication date to ensure inclusion in the next issue.**

Advertisements should be typewritten or printed legibly, **separate from covering letter.** Number of insertions required must be stated and the names of all signing officers typewritten or printed.

Advertising Rate: \$7.50 per single-column 25mm.

The rates payable for copies of THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are,
 by subscribers for a subscription of 52 weekly issues, \$30.00; and
 by others for a single copy, 75 cents. Payable in advance.

Rates subject to change without notice.

Cheques should be made payable to THE TREASURER OF ONTARIO and forwarded to THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

All correspondence should be addressed:

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE

9th Floor, Ferguson Block, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario M7A 1N3
 Telephone 965-2238

tion all the right, title, interest and equity of redemption of Leo Lariviere, Defendant, in and to:

All and Singular that certain parcel or tract of land and premises, situate, lying and being in the Township of Bonfield, in the District of Nipissing and the Province of Ontario, and being composed of Parcel 17093, Part 8, Concession 9 in the said Township of Bonfield and registered in the Registry Office for the Registry Division of the District of Nipissing.

On the premises is said to be erected a three bedroom bungalow with basement and a detached garage.

All of which said right, title, interest and equity of redemption of Leo Lariviere, Defendant, in the said lands and tenements, I shall offer for sale by public auction in my Office, at the Court House, 390 Plouffe Street, North Bay, on Friday, December 28, 1979 at 10.00 o'clock in the forenoon.

Dated at North Bay, this 2nd day of November, 1979.

Terms: Cash or certified cheque.

Immediate Payment of 10% of bid price at time of sale (minimum \$1,000.00).

Five days to arrange financing.

Delivery only on payment in full failing which all payments are forfeited.

This sale is subject to cancellation up to time of sale without any further notice.

NESTOR PRISCO,

(5075) 46 Sheriff at North Bay (Nipissing).

JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF NIPISSING

UNDER AND BY VIRTUE OF an execution issued out of the District Court of the District of Nipissing, to me directed, against the lands and tenements of Suanne Bedard also known as Suzanne St. Armour and Wayne Bedard also known as Wayne Isodore Joseph Benard, Defendants, at the suit of The Bank of Nova Scotia, Plaintiff, I have seized and taken in execution all the

right, title, interest and equity of redemption of Suanne Bedard also known as Suzanne St. Armour and Wayne Bedard also known as Wayne Isodore Joseph Benard, Defendants, in and to:

All and singular that certain parcel or tract of land and premises, situate, lying and being in the City of North Bay, in the District of Nipissing and the Province of Ontario, and being composed of Lot Number Five Hundred (500) on the south side of Second Avenue in the said City of North Bay, according as the said Lot is shown on a Plan of a portion of the City of North Bay prepared by Messrs. Chipman and Burt, O.L.S. and registered in the Registry Office for the Registry Division of the District of Nipissing on the 12th day of October, A.D. One Thousand, Eight Hundred and Eighty-Seven.

The municipal address for the property is 277 Second Avenue East in the City of North Bay. On the property is said to be erected a three-storey residence.

All of which said right, title, interest and equity of redemption of Suanne Bedard also known as Suzanne St. Armour and Wayne Bedard also known as Wayne Isodore Joseph Benard, Defendants, in the said lands and tenements, I shall offer for sale by public auction in my Office, at the Court House, 390 Plouffe Street, North Bay, on Friday, December 28, 1979 at 10.00 o'clock in the forenoon.

Dated at North Bay, this 31st day of October, 1979.

Terms: Cash or certified cheque.

Immediate Payment of 10% of bid price at time of sale (minimum \$1,000.00).

Five days to arrange financing.

Delivery only on payment in full failing which all payments are forfeited.

This sale is subject to cancellation up to time of sale without any further notice.

NESTOR PRISCO,

(5076) 46 Sheriff at North Bay (Nipissing).



Publications Under The Regulations Act

November 17th, 1979

THE SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS ACT, 1979

O. Reg. 795/79.

Forms.

Made—October 25th, 1979.

Filed—October 29th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 572/79 MADE UNDER

THE SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS ACT, 1979

1. Ontario Regulation 572/79 is amended by adding thereto the following sections:
 6. An application for release of trust funds under section 8 of the Act shall be in Form 6. O. Reg. 795/79, s. 1. *part.*
 7. A notification of material change in investments under subsection 2 of section 13 of the Act shall be in Form 7. O. Reg. 795/79, s. 1. *part.*
 8. A notification of proposed corporate action under subsection 2 of section 17 of the Act shall be in Form 8. O. Reg. 795/79, s. 1. *part.*
2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following forms:

Form 6

The Small Business Development Corporations Act, 1979



Ontario

Ministry of Revenue
Small Business Development Corporations Program
Queen's Park
Toronto, Ontario
M7A 2B3

Application For Release Of Trust Funds

			Registration Number
Name of Small Business Development Corporation		Telephone Number	
Street Number and Name			
City, Town, Village	Province	Postal Code	
Person who may be contacted with regard to this application Name			Telephone Numbers
			Home:
			Business:
Small Business Investment			
Name		Telephone Number	
Street Number and Name			
City, Town, Village	Province	Postal Code	
Nature of Business			

Class of Shares Acquired	Number of Shares Acquired	Date of Acquisition of Shares			Consideration Paid	Funds to be Released
		Year	Month	Day		
					\$	\$

What is the percentage of equity shares in the small business held by the Small Business Development Corporation and any affiliated corporation?

See reverse for method of calculating "percentage of equity shares" and legislation reference to trust fund operation.

Percentage of Equity Shares

Are there any non-resident shareholders in the small business? Yes No

The Minister of Revenue may verify all statements made in this application. We understand that it is an offence to make a false or misleading statement in an application.

Certification

In making this Application For Release Of Trust Funds in accordance with section 8 of The Small Business Development Corporations Act, 1979, we certify that: *(Check (V) appropriate box)*

The purchase price of the above small business investment, has been paid in full in money,

or

The amount permitted to be paid out by the Minister, will be used by the corporation to purchase the above small business investment.

All statements made in this application are true and correct.

Director or Officer

Date

Officer

DC 08

79/08 76638

Method of Calculating "Percentage of Equity Shares"

Section 9(2) of The Small Business Development Corporations Act, 1979, reads as follows:

9(2) In determining the percentage of issued and outstanding equity shares of a small business for the purposes of clause e of subsection 1, there shall be included,

- (a) the number of equity shares into which any debt obligation of such small business may be converted;
- (b) any option or right to purchase equity shares of such small business; and
- (c) any equity shares, convertible debt obligations and any options or rights of such small business beneficially owned or held by an associate or an affiliated corporation of the small business development corporation or any shareholder of it, or an associate or affiliated corporation of such shareholder.

Operation of Trust Fund

Section 8 of The Small Business Development Corporations Act, 1979, reads, in part, as follows:

8.— (1) A small business development corporation shall set aside in a trust fund an amount of money equal to 30 per cent of all amounts received by it as equity capital and such trust fund shall be held by the corporation, or by a trustee on behalf of the corporation, in trust for the corporation and for the Crown jointly to be dealt with in accordance with this section.

Certification

In submitting this Notification Of Material Change In Investments, we certify that all statements made in this notification are true and correct.

Director or Officer

Date

Officer

DC 09

79/08 76639

O. Reg. 795/79, s. 2, part. (Form 7)

Form 8

The Small Business Development Corporations Act, 1979



Ministry of Revenue
Small Business Development Corporations Program

Queen's Park
Toronto, Ontario
M7A 2B3

Notification Of Proposed Corporate Action

Registration Number

Name of Small Business Development Corporation		Telephone Number
Street Number and Name		
City, Town, Village	Province	Postal Code

Dividend Payments on Equity Shares

Class of Shares	Dividend/Share	Proposed date of Declaration			Proposed date of Dividend Payment		
		Year	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day

Activity Involving Equity Shares (Purchase, Surrender, Redemption, Conversion)

Description of Activity (Please give full details)	Proposed date of Activity		
	Year	Month	Day

Class of Shares Involved	Number of Shares Involved	Initial Issue Price/Share	Current Purchase Price/Share
		\$	\$

Disposition or Sale of any Eligible Investment

Name of Investment					
Shares Held		Shares to be Disposed of		Proposed date of Disposition	Consideration to be Received
Class	Number	Class	Number		
				Year | Month | Day	\$

Winding-up/Dissolution of the Corporation

Describe the circumstances of the Winding-up / Dissolution	Proposed date of Wind-up		
	Year	Month	Day

Amount of money left in the Trust Fund under section 8 of The Small Business Development Corporations Act, 1979. (If no money remains, enter "NIL".)	\$
--	----

The Minister of Revenue may verify all statements made in this notification. We understand that it is an offence to make a false or misleading statement in a notification.

Certification

In submitting this Notification Of Proposed Corporate Action in accordance with section 17(2) of The Small Business Development Corporations Act, 1979, we certify that all statements made in this notification are true and correct.

Director or Officer

Date

Officer

DC 06

79/08 76637

O. Reg. 795/79, s. 2, part. (Form 8)

LORNE MAECK
Minister of Revenue

Dated at Toronto, this 25th day of October, 1979.

(3631)

46

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 796/79.

Delegation of Authority of Minister
under Section 44b of The Planning
Act.

Made—October 29th, 1979.

Filed—October 30th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY OF MINISTER UNDER SECTION 44b OF THE PLANNING ACT

1. Subject to sections 2 and 3, all authority of the Minister under subsection 5 of section 29 and under section 33 of the Act is hereby delegated to the council of each of the following municipalities in respect of land situate in the municipality:

1. The Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto.
2. The County of Oxford.
3. The District Municipality of Muskoka.
4. The Regional Municipality of Halton.
5. The Regional Municipality of Hamilton-Wentworth.
6. The Regional Municipality of Niagara.
7. The Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton.

8. The Regional Municipality of Peel.
9. The Regional Municipality of Sudbury.
10. The Regional Municipality of Waterloo.
11. The Regional Municipality of York.

O. Reg. 796/79, s. 1.

2. The delegation made and the conditions set out in this Order do not apply to,

- (a) any application for approval under subsection 5 of section 29 or subsection 1 of section 33 of the Act received by the Minister before the day this Order comes into force;
- (b) any application for approval under subsection 5 of section 29 or subsection 1 of section 33 of the Act received before the day this Order comes into force by a council duly authorized to receive the application by a previous Order under section 44b of the Act;
- (c) any matter referred to in subsections 12a, 14, 15 and 16 of section 33 of the Act unless the matter relates to lands that are within a draft plan approved by the council under subsection 12. O. Reg. 796/79, s. 2.

3.—(1) Each council, in exercising the authority delegated by section 1 in respect of section 33 of the Act, shall comply with the following conditions:

1. The council shall adopt an application form that is approved by the Ministry of Housing for the receipt of applications under subsection 1 of section 33 of the Act.

2. The council shall assign to each application received under subsection 1 of section 33 of the Act a file number consisting of the appropriate code used by the Ministry of Housing, the letter "T", the last two figures of the year in which the application is received and a number corresponding to the order in which the application is received commencing with "001", and a new series of numbers shall be commenced each year.
3. The council shall send to the Subdivisions Branch of the Ministry of Housing one copy of each application received by the council under subsection 1 of section 33 of the Act and three copies of the draft plan that is the subject of the application, and such copies shall be sent not later than ten days after the receipt of the application.
4. If the council decides to confer as referred to in subsection 3 of section 33 of the Act in respect of an application received under subsection 1 of the said section 33, the council shall send to the Subdivisions Branch of the Ministry of Housing a list of the officials of municipalities and ministries of the public service, commissions, authorities or other persons conferred with or to be conferred with on the application, and shall send a copy of the application and of the draft plan to which it relates to the clerk of the area municipality in which the land that is the subject of the application is situate, and to such other officials of municipalities and ministries of the public service, commissions, authorities and other persons as the Minister may direct.
5. Where the council decides not to confer as referred to in subsection 3 of section 33 of the Act in respect of an application made under subsection 1 of the said section 33, or where, after conferring, the council decides to refuse an application, the council shall send notice in writing to the applicant, the clerk of the area municipality in which the land that is the subject of the application is situate and the Subdivisions Branch of the Ministry of Housing giving the reason or reasons why the council has decided not to confer or has decided to refuse the application.
6. Where an application under subsection 1 of section 33 is withdrawn, the council shall send notice, in writing, to the clerk of the area municipality in which the land that is the subject of the application is situate and the Subdivisions Branch of the Ministry of Housing giving the reason or reasons why the application was withdrawn, if known.
7. Where an application is revised or altered, a copy of the revised or altered application shall be sent to the applicant, the clerk of the area municipality in which the land that is the subject of the application is situate and the Subdivisions Branch of the Ministry of Housing.
8. In conferring, as referred to in paragraph 4, the council shall allow sixty days for the making of written comments in respect of the application for approval, such sixty days to commence from the date that a copy of the application is sent to the party conferred with but the time for making comments may be extended by the council where the council is satisfied that there are good reasons therefor.
9. Where the council has not given or refused approval of an application made under subsection 1 of section 33 of the Act within ninety days of receipt of the application, the council shall forthwith provide the applicant, the clerk of the area municipality in which the land that is the subject of the application is situate and the Subdivisions Branch of the Ministry of Housing with a report on the status of the application.
10. Where council decides to approve a draft plan under subsection 12 of section 33 of the Act, the council shall send notice to the applicant, the clerk of the area municipality in which the land that is the subject of the application is situate and the Subdivisions Branch of the Ministry of Housing and to any other person or association that has requested notification.
11. Where land that is the subject of an application made under subsection 1 of section 33 of the Act is affected by a proposed amendment to an official plan incorporating policies and designations relating to the land, the council shall not make any decision concerning the application until the amendment to the official plan has been approved or not approved by the Minister or the Municipal Board, as the case may be.
12. Where a matter is referred to the Municipal Board under subsection 7 of section 33 or subsection 1 of section 44 of the Act, or where an appeal is made to the Municipal Board under subsection 3 of section 44d of the Act, the council shall notify the applicant, the clerk of the area municipality in which the land that is the subject of the application is situate and the Subdivisions Branch of the Ministry of Housing.
13. Where the council gives approval to a draft plan under subsection 12 of section 33 of the Act, such approval shall be shown on the draft plan in the following form:

Subject to the conditions, if any, set forth in our letter dated, 19... this draft plan is approved under section 33 of *The Planning Act* this day of, 19..
14. The stamp indicating approval of the draft plan shall not be affixed to the plan before the expiry of the period of twenty-one days allowed for appeals.

15. Where the council decides to approve a draft plan under subsection 12 of section 33 of the Act and the decision is not appealed to the Municipal Board under subsection 3 of section 44d of the Act, the council shall, in writing notify the applicant, the clerk of the area municipality in which the land that is the subject of the application is situate, the Subdivisions Branch of the Ministry of Housing and an official of any municipality, ministry of the public service, commission or authority that, in the opinion of the council, is affected by the draft plan and the notice shall include a copy of the approved draft plan and a list of conditions pertaining thereto.

16. Where, after approval of a draft plan and before approval of a final plan, the council proposes to vary any condition of the draft plan, withdraw its approval of the draft plan or extend the period of approval of the draft plan, the council shall, at least twenty-one days before finally deciding to vary, withdraw or extend approval of the plan, notify, in writing, the applicant, the clerk of the area municipality in which the land that is the subject of the application is situate and the Subdivisions Branch of the Ministry of Housing concerning the proposed decision.

17. Where conditions are imposed on the approval of a plan of subdivision, approval of a final plan for registration shall not be given until the area municipality in which the land is situate has advised the council, in writing, that all of the requirements of the area municipality have been satisfied.

18. Where the council gives approval to a final plan under subsection 14 of section 33 of the Act, such approval shall be shown on the final plan in the following form:

Approved under section 33 of *The Planning Act*, this day of 19 . . .

19. Where the final plan is to be registered under *The Land Titles Act*, the council shall not approve the final plan for registration until the examiner of surveys appointed under *The Land Titles Act* has advised that the plan is accepted for registration.

20. The original of the final plan as approved together with all copies required for registration under *The Registry Act* or *The Land Titles Act*, as the case may be, shall be forwarded by the council to the appropriate Land Registry Office.

21. The council shall forward one copy of each final plan approved for registration to the Subdivisions Branch of the Ministry of Housing.

(2) The delegation of authority set out in this Order is not terminated by reason only that a council has failed to comply with a condition set out in subsection 1. O. Reg. 796/79, s. 3.

4.—(1) Ontario Regulations 440/75, 441/75, 442/75, 443/75, 549/75, 847/75, 848/75, 475/76, 622/77, 684/77 and 581/78 are revoked.

(2) Notwithstanding subsection 1, any application received before the day this Order comes into force by a council authorized to receive the application by an Order revoked by subsection 1 shall be governed and dealt with in accordance with that Order as if the Order had not been revoked. O. Reg. 796/79, s. 4.

5. This Order comes into force on the 1st day of November, 1979. O. Reg. 796/79, s. 5.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 29th day of October, 1979.

(3632)

46

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 797/79.

Restricted Area—Township of
Wainwright in the Territorial
District of Kenora.

Made—October 25, 1979.

Filed—October 30th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER
THE PLANNING ACT

RESTRICTED AREA—TOWNSHIP OF
WAINWRIGHT IN THE TERRITORIAL
DISTRICT OF KENORA

1. In this Order,

(a) "accessory", when used to described a use, building or structure, means a use, building or structure that is normally incidental or subordinate to the principal use, building or structure located on the same lot;

(b) "dwelling unit" means one or more habitable rooms occupied or capable of being occupied by a family as an independent and separate housekeeping establishment in which separate kitchen and sanitary facilities are provided for the exclusive use of such family with a private entrance from outside the building or from a common hallway or stairway inside the building;

(c) "mobile home" means any dwelling unit that is designed to be made mobile and constructed or manufactured to provide permanent residence for one or more persons, but does not include a travel trailer or tent trailer or otherwise;

(d) "mobile home site" means an area of land within a mobile home park that is intended to be occupied by one mobile home. O. Reg. 797/79, s. 1.

2. This Order applies to that parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Wainwright in the Territorial District of Kenora, being composed of that part of the south quarter of Lot 5 in Concession II described as Parcel 18831 in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Kenora (No. 23). O. Reg. 797/79, s. 2.

3. No land shall hereafter be used and no building or structure shall hereafter be erected or used except in accordance with the terms of this Order, but nothing in this Order prevents the use of any land, building or structure for a purpose prohibited by this Order if such land, building or structure was lawfully used for such purpose on the day this Order comes into force. O. Reg. 797/79, s. 3.

4.—(1) Every use of land and every erection or use of buildings or structures on the said Parcel 18831 is prohibited except the location and use thereon of a mobile home park containing not more than two mobile home sites.

(2) Not more than one mobile home shall be located on any mobile home site.

(3) Buildings and structures accessory to the mobile home may be erected and used on a mobile home site.

(4) Each mobile home site shall have a minimum area of 15,000 square feet. O. Reg. 797/79, s. 4.

5.—(1) Nothing in this Order prevents the reconstruction of any building or structure that is damaged or destroyed by causes beyond the control of the owner if the dimensions of the original building or structure are not increased or its original use altered.

(2) Nothing in this Order prevents the strengthening or restoration to a safe condition of any building or structure or part of any such building or structure. O. Reg. 797/79, s. 5.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 25th day of October, 1979.

(3633)

46

THE PUBLIC LANDS ACT

O. Reg. 798/79.

Restricted Areas—District of Sudbury.

Made—October 30th, 1979.

Filed—October 30th, 1979.

REGULATION TO REVOKE REGULATION 737 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE PUBLIC LANDS ACT

1. Regulation 737 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is revoked. O. Reg. 798/79, s. 1.

J. A. C. AULD
Minister of Natural Resources

Dated at Toronto, this 30th day of October, 1979.

(3654)

46

THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973

O. Reg. 799/79.

County of Halton (now The Regional Municipality of Halton), City of Burlington.

Made—October 29th, 1979.

Filed—October 31st, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 482/73 MADE UNDER THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973

1. Ontario Regulation 482/73 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

79. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 67 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a tool shed, as an accessory building to the existing single-family dwelling on the said land, provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front yard	40 feet
Minimum westerly side yard	10 feet
Maximum westerly side yard	50 feet
Maximum area of tool shed	280 square feet
Maximum height of the tool shed	10 feet

O. Reg. 799/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 67

That parcel of land situate in the City of Burlington in The Regional Municipality of Halton, formerly in the Township of Nelson in the County of Halton, being composed of that part of Lot 21 in Concession I, south of Dundas Street, more particularly described as follows:

Premising that the bearings herein are astronomic and are referred to the southeasterly limit of the King's Highway known as No. 5 as being north 39° 06' 30" east and all bearings herein thereto;

Commencing at an iron bar in the southeasterly limit of the said King's Highway No. 5 as widened and shown on the Ministry of Transportation and Communications Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Halton (No. 20) as Number 445 distant 510 feet, 6½ inches southwesterly thereon from the production northwesterly of the southwesterly limit of Lot 20 according to a Plan registered in the said Land Registry Office as Number 509 and which said place of beginning is also distant 8 feet, 3 inches south 60° 57' east from a point, which said last point is distant 1,175 feet south 39° 18' west from the northeasterly limit of the said Lot 21;

Thence north 39° 06' 30" east along the southeasterly limit of the said King's Highway as widened 210 feet, 10 inches to an iron bar;

Thence south 50° 27' east 200 feet to an iron bar planted;

Thence south 55° 23' east 162 feet, 9 inches to an iron bar planted;

Thence south 40° 59' west along a post and wire fence 157 feet, 5 inches to an iron pipe;

Thence north 61° 08' west along a post and wire fence 362 feet, 8 inches to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 799/79, s. 2.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 29th day of October, 1979.

(3655)

46

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 800/79.

Order made under Section 29a of The Planning Act.

Made—October 29th, 1979.

Filed—October 31st, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

ORDER MADE UNDER SECTION 29a OF THE PLANNING ACT

1. A contravention before the 19th day of March, 1973 of section 29 of *The Planning Act* or a predecessor thereof, or of a by-law passed under a predecessor of the said section, or of an Order made under clause *b* of subsection 1 of section 27, as it existed on the 25th day of June, 1970, of *The Planning Act* being chapter 296 of the Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1960 or a predecessor thereof, does not have and shall be deemed never to have had the effect of preventing the conveyance or creation of any interest in the following parcel of land:

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Keppel in the County of Grey, being composed of Lots 17 and 18 in Concession XVIII. O. Reg. 800/79, s. 1.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 29th day of October, 1979.

(3656)

46

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 801/79.

Order made under Section 29a of
The Planning Act.

Made—October 25th, 1979.

Filed—October 31st, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

ORDER MADE UNDER SECTION 29a OF THE PLANNING ACT

1. A contravention before the 19th day of March, 1973 of section 29 of *The Planning Act* or a predecessor thereof, or of a by-law passed under a predecessor of the said section, or of an Order made under clause *b* of subsection 1 of section 27, as it existed on the 25th day of June, 1970, of *The Planning Act* being chapter 296 of the Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1960 or a predecessor thereof, does not have and shall be deemed never to have had the effect of preventing the conveyance or creation of any interest in the following parcel of land:

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Mariposa in the County of Victoria, being composed of that part of Lot 1 in Concession A more particularly described as Part 3 on a Reference Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Victoria (No 57) as Number RD-200 and being also Lot 8 on a Registrar's Compiled Plan registered in the said Land Registry Office as Number 547. O. Reg. 801/79, s. 1.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 25th day of October, 1979.

(3657)

46

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 802/79.

Order made under Section 29a of
The Planning Act.

Made—October 25th, 1979.

Filed—October 31st, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

ORDER MADE UNDER SECTION 29a OF THE PLANNING ACT

1. A contravention before the 19th day of March, 1973 of section 29 of *The Planning Act* or a predecessor thereof, or of a by-law passed under a predecessor of the said section, or of an Order made under clause *b* of subsection 1 of section 27, as it existed on the 25th day of June, 1970, of *The Planning Act* being chapter 296 of the Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1960 or a predecessor thereof, does not have and shall be deemed never to have had the effect of preventing the conveyance or creation of any interest in the following parcel of land:

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Tyny in the County of Simcoe, being composed of the north half of Lot 18 as shown on a Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Simcoe (No. 51) as Number 656, together with a right-of-way over Block B according to the said Plan for all purposes, which said parcel is more particularly described as follows:

Premising that the boundary line between the said Block B and the said Lot 18 is the westerly boundary of the said Lot and that the place of beginning is the northwesterly angle of the said Lot;

Thence southerly along the westerly boundary of the said Lot 25 feet to a point;

Thence easterly on a line drawn parallel to the northerly boundary of the said Lot 175 feet, more or less, to a point on the easterly boundary of the said Lot;

Thence northerly along the easterly boundary of the said Lot 25 feet to the northeasterly angle thereof;

Thence westerly along the northerly boundary of the said Lot 175 feet, more or less, to the place of beginning.

Together with the use in common with the owners of the land immediately to the south of the well situate

both on the property herein and on the property immediately to the south. O. Reg. 802/79, s. 1.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 25th day of October, 1979.

(3658)

46

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 803/79.

Order made under Section 29a of The
Planning Act.

Made—October 31st, 1979.

Filed—October 31st, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

ORDER MADE UNDER SECTION 29a OF THE PLANNING ACT

1. A contravention before the 19th day of March, 1973 of section 29 of *The Planning Act* or a predecessor thereof, or of a by-law passed under a predecessor of the said section, or of an Order made under clause *b* of subsection 1 of section 27, as it existed on the 25th day of June, 1970, of *The Planning Act* being chapter 296 of the Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1960 or a predecessor thereof, does not have and shall be deemed never to have had the effect of preventing the conveyance or creation of any interest in the following parcels of land:

Those parcels of land situate in the Township of Seymour in the County of Northumberland, being composed of the following:

1. That part of Lot 11 in Concession XIII more particularly described as follows:

Premising that the bearings herein are astronomical and are derived from the course north 63°03' east as shown on a Plan of Survey by J. G. Pierce, O.L.S., dated April 19, 1960;

Commencing at a point of commencement marked by an iron bar which may be located as follows:

Beginning at an iron bar planted at the point of intersection of the centre line of the road allowance between Concessions XII and XIII with the southerly production of the line between Lots 11 and 12;

Thence north 76°01'30" west 3,221 feet;

Thence south 65°43'30" east 1.11 feet to a point which shall hereinafter be referred to as Point B;

Thence south 65°43'30" east 321.84 feet to an iron bar planted;

Thence north $63^{\circ}03'$ east 439.38 feet to an iron bar planted;

Thence south $66^{\circ}13'30''$ east 101.61 feet to an iron bar planted;

Thence south $86^{\circ}38'30''$ east 307.36 feet to an iron bar planted;

Thence north $48^{\circ}10'30''$ east 200.65 feet to an iron bar planted;

Thence north $35^{\circ}49'$ east 224.53 feet to an iron bar planted;

Thence north $46^{\circ}15'$ east 31.55 feet to an iron bar planted;

Thence continuing north $46^{\circ}15'$ east 251 feet to an iron bar planted;

Thence north $60^{\circ}09'$ east 280.06 feet to an iron bar planted, which is the place of beginning of the herein described parcel of land;

Thence north $60^{\circ}09'$ east 70 feet to an iron bar planted;

Thence north $34^{\circ}46'$ west 216 feet, more or less, to the high water mark of the River Trent;

Thence westerly following the high water mark of the River Trent 75 feet, more or less, to a point where the same is intersected by a line drawn through the place of beginning on a course north $35^{\circ}11'$ west;

Thence south $35^{\circ}11'$ east 231 feet, more or less, to the place of beginning.

The said parcel of land may be further illustrated outlined in red and designated as Parcel 24 on a Plan of Survey by H. C. Bishop, O.L.S., dated June 5, 1963 with amendments added June 26, 1967 and June 28, 1967.

Together with a right-of-way 66 feet in perpendicular width in common with all others entitled thereto over, along and upon a strip of land 66 feet in perpendicular width extending from the southeasterly production of the most easterly limit of the hereinbefore described parcel of land across Lots 11 and 10 in Concession XIII to the hereinbefore described Point B;

Together with a further right-of-way in common with all others entitled thereto over, along and upon a strip of land 66 feet in perpendicular width across part of Lots 10, 11 and 12 in Concession XIII and part of Lots 12, 11 and 10 in Concession XII in the said Township, the centre line of which may be described as follows:

Commencing at Point B located in accordance with the description of the hereinbefore described parcel of land;

Thence south $25^{\circ}58'$ east 50 feet to a point which is the place of beginning of the centre line of the herein described right-of-way;

Thence south $25^{\circ}58'$ east 188.17 feet;

Thence south $64^{\circ}46'$ east 466.47 feet;

Thence north $72^{\circ}02'$ east 772.45 feet;

Thence south $85^{\circ}36'$ east 513.85 feet;

Thence south $43^{\circ}38'$ east 392.60 feet;

Thence north $88^{\circ}30'$ east 184.87 feet;

Thence south $64^{\circ}09'$ east 324.47 feet;

Thence north $82^{\circ}36'$ east 294.72 feet;

Thence south $58^{\circ}42'$ east 365.28 feet;

Thence south $25^{\circ}19'$ east 181.02 feet;

Thence south $15^{\circ}36'$ west 2,316 feet;

Thence south $75^{\circ}46'$ west 305.84 feet;

Thence south $88^{\circ}52'$ west 353.34 feet;

Thence south $16^{\circ}35'$ west 425.87 feet;

Thence south $9^{\circ}33'$ west 357.38 feet;

Thence south $17^{\circ}49'$ west 341.38 feet;

Thence south $63^{\circ}28'$ west 199.54 feet;

Thence south $85^{\circ}56'$ west 502.92 feet;

Thence south $82^{\circ}48'$ west 669.35 feet;

Thence south $18^{\circ}31'$ east 1,630 feet, more or less, to the northerly limit of the Township road allowance between Concessions XI and XII which is shown on a plan by J. G. Pierce, O.L.S., dated April 19, 1960.

2. That part of Lot 11 in Concession XIII more particularly described as follows:

Premising that the bearings herein are astronomic and are derived from the course north $63^{\circ}03'$ east as shown on a Plan of Survey by J. G. Pierce, O.L.S., dated April 19, 1960;

Commencing at a point of commencement marked by an iron bar which may be located as follows:

Beginning at an iron bar planted at the point of intersection of the centre line of the road allowance between Concessions XII and XIII with the southerly production of the line between Lots 11 and 12;

Thence north $76^{\circ}01'30''$ west 3,221 feet;

Thence south $65^{\circ}43'30''$ east 1.11 feet to a point which shall hereinafter be referred to as Point B;

Thence south $65^{\circ}43'30''$ east 321.84 feet to an iron bar planted;

Thence north $63^{\circ}03'$ east 439.38 feet to an iron bar planted;

Thence south $66^{\circ}13'30''$ east 101.61 feet to an iron bar planted;

Thence south $86^{\circ}38'30''$ east 307.36 feet to an iron bar planted;

Thence north $48^{\circ}10'30''$ east 200.65 feet to an iron bar planted;

Thence north $35^{\circ}49'$ east 224.53 feet to an iron bar planted;

Thence north $46^{\circ}15'$ east 31.55 feet to an iron bar planted;

Thence continuing north $46^{\circ}15'$ east 251 feet to an iron bar planted;

Thence north $60^{\circ}09'$ east 350.06 feet to an iron bar planted, which is the place of beginning of the herein described parcel of land;

Thence north $60^{\circ}09'$ east 75 feet to an iron bar planted;

Thence north $35^{\circ}22'30''$ west 194 feet, more or less, to the high water mark of the River Trent;

Thence westerly following the high water mark of the River Trent 75 feet, more or less, to a point where the same is intersected by a line drawn through the place of beginning on a course north $34^{\circ}46'$ west;

Thence south $34^{\circ}46'$ east 216 feet, more or less, to the place of beginning, which said parcel of land may be further illustrated outlined in red on a Plan of Survey by H. C. Bishop, O.L.S., dated June 5, 1963 amended June 26 and June 28, 1967.

Together with a right-of-way 66 feet in perpendicular width in common with all others entitled thereto over, along and upon a strip of land 66 feet in perpendicular width extending from the south-easterly production of the most easterly limit of the hereinbefore described parcel of land across Lots 11 and 10 in Concession XIII to the hereinbefore described Point B;

Together with a further right-of-way in common with all others entitled thereto over, along and upon a strip of land 66 feet in perpendicular width across part of Lots 10, 11 and 12 in Concession XIII and part of Lots 12, 11 and 10 in Concession XII in the said Township, the centre line of which may be described as follows:

Commencing at Point B located in accordance with the description of the hereinbefore described parcel of land;

Thence south $25^{\circ}58'$ east 50 feet to a point which is the place of beginning of the centre line of the herein described right-of-way;

Thence south $25^{\circ}58'$ east 188.17 feet;

Thence south $64^{\circ}46'$ east 466.47 feet;

Thence north $72^{\circ}02'$ east 772.45 feet;

Thence south $85^{\circ}36'$ east 513.85 feet;

Thence south $43^{\circ}38'$ east 392.60 feet;

Thence north $88^{\circ}30'$ east 184.87 feet;

Thence south $64^{\circ}09'$ east 324.47 feet;

Thence north $82^{\circ}36'$ east 294.72 feet;

Thence south $58^{\circ}42'$ east 365.28 feet;

Thence south $25^{\circ}19'$ east 181.02 feet;

Thence south $15^{\circ}36'$ west 2.316 feet;

Thence south $75^{\circ}46'$ west 305.84 feet;

Thence south $88^{\circ}52'$ west 353.34 feet;

Thence south $16^{\circ}35'$ west 425.87 feet;

Thence south $9^{\circ}33'$ west 357.38 feet;

Thence south $17^{\circ}49'$ west 341.38 feet;

Thence south $63^{\circ}28'$ west 199.54 feet;

Thence south $85^{\circ}56'$ west 502.92 feet;

Thence south $82^{\circ}48'$ west 669.35 feet;

Thence south $18^{\circ}31'$ east 1.630 feet, more or less, to the northerly limit of the Township road allowance between Concessions X1 and X11, which is shown on a Plan by J. G. Pierce, O.L.S., dated April 19, 1960. O. Reg. 803/79, s. 1.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 31st day of October, 1979.

(3659)

46

THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978

O. Reg. 804/79.

General.

Made—October 31st, 1979.

Filed—November 1st, 1979.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 478/79
MADE UNDER
THE SECURITIES ACT, 1978**

1. Section 133 of Ontario Regulation 478/79 is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

(5) Notwithstanding clause *a* of subsection 1, renewal of re-registration may be granted to any non-resident controlled registrant that had a material change in ownership subsequent to the 30th day of December, 1977 and prior to the 3rd day of March, 1978, but such renewed registration shall expire on the 31st day of January, 1980. O. Reg. 804/79, s. 1.

(3660) 46

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 805/79.

**Restricted Areas—County of Frontenac,
Township of Bedford.
Made—October 30th, 1979.
Filed—November 1st, 1979.**

**REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 218/75
MADE UNDER
THE PLANNING ACT**

1. Ontario Regulation 218/75 is amended by adding thereto the following sections:

110. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the lands described in Schedules 114 and 115 may each be used for the erection and use thereon of a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front yard	7.62 metres
Minimum side yards	3.05 metres
Minimum rear yard	7.62 metres
Maximum lot coverage of dwelling	30 per cent

O. Reg. 805/79, s. 1, *part.*

111. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 116 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum distance between any building or structure, including a sewage disposal system, and the high water mark of Bob's Lake 16.77 metres

Minimum side yards 3.05 metres

Maximum lot coverage of dwelling 30 per cent

O. Reg. 805/79, s. 1, *part.*

112. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 117 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum distance between any building or structure, including a sewage disposal system, and the high water mark of Bob's Lake 30.5 metres

Minimum side yards 3.05 metres

Minimum rear yard 7.62 metres

Maximum lot coverage of dwelling 30 per cent

O. Reg. 805/79, s. 1, *part.*

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedules:

Schedule 114

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Bedford in the County of Frontenac, being composed of that part of Lot 18 in Concession V designated as Part 1 on a Reference Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Frontenac (No. 13) as Number 13R-3259. O. Reg. 805/79, s. 2, *part.*

Schedule 115

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Bedford in the County of Frontenac, being composed of that part of Lot 4 in Concession I designated as Part 1 on a Reference Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Frontenac (No. 13) as Number 13R-3444. O. Reg. 805/79, s. 2, *part.*

Schedule 116

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Bedford in the County of Frontenac, being composed of that part of Lot 25 in Concession IV designated as parts 28 and 29 on a Reference Plan deposited in the Land Registry Division of Frontenac (No. 13) as Number RD-78. O. Reg. 805/79, s. 2, *part.*

Schedule 117

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Bedford in the County of Frontenac, being composed of that part of Lot 22 in Concession II designated as Part 35 on a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Frontenac (No. 13) as Number RD-204. O. Reg. 805/79, s. 2, *part*.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 30th day of October, 1979.

(3661)

46

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 806/79.

Designation of Paved Shoulders on
King's Highway
Made—October 31st, 1979.
Filed—November 1st, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 284/77
MADE UNDER
THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

- Schedule 2 to Ontario Regulation 284/77, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 809/77 and amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 452/79, is further amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

3. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 17 in the Territorial District of Kenora beginning at a point situate at its intersection with the westerly limit of the Town of Keewatin and extending westerly to a point situate at its intersection with the Ontario-Manitoba Boundary.

(3663)

46

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 807/79.

Speed Limits.
Made—October 31st, 1979.
Filed—November 1st, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 429 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

- Paragraph 10 of Part 4 of Schedule 32 to Regulation 429 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as made by section 7 of

Ontario Regulation 283/71, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- County of
Bruce—
Town of
Kincardine
10. That part of the King's Highway known as Kincardine Avenue (Highway 21) in the Town of Kincardine in the County of Bruce lying between a point situate at its intersection with the roadway known as the King's Highway No. 21 and a point situate 150 metres measured southeasterly from its intersection with the centre line of the roadway known as Adelaide Street.

- Part 4 of Schedule 41 to the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

- County of
Northumber-
land—
Township of
Brighton
5. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 30 in the Township of Brighton in the County of Northumberland lying between a point situate at its intersection with the northerly limit of the Village of Brighton as it existed on the 1st day of October, 1979 and a point situate 140 metres measured southerly from its intersection with the centre line of the road allowance between lots 2 and 3 in Concession 3.

- 3.—(1) Paragraph 1 of Schedule 76 to the said Regulation, as remade by subsection 1 of section 3 of Ontario Regulation 431/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- District of
Manitoulin—
Twp. of
Tehkummah
and
Assignack
1. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 68 in the Territorial District of Manitoulin lying between a point situate 915 metres measured northerly from its intersection with the southerly limit of the Township of Tehkummah and a point situate 860 metres measured southerly from its intersection with the centre line of the roadway known as Queen Street in the Township of Assignack.

- District of
Manitoulin—
Twp. of
Assignack
Town of
Little Current
1a. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 68 in the Territorial District of Manitoulin lying between a point situate 260 metres measured northerly from its intersection with the centre line of the roadway known as Queen Street in the Township of Assignack and a point situate 440 metres measured southerly from its intersection with the southerly limit, as it existed on the 30th day of October, 1979, of the Town of Little Current.

- (2) Part 4 of the said Schedule 76 to the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

PART 4

District of
Manitoulin—
Township of
Assiginack

1. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 68 in the Township of Assiginack in the Territorial District of Manitoulin beginning at a point situate 260 metres measured northerly from its intersection with the centre line of the roadway known as Queen Street and extending southerly therealong for a distance of 1120 metres.

4. Part 5 of Schedule 147 to the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

District of
Manitoulin—
Township of
Burpee

4. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 540 in the Township of Burpee in the Territorial District of Manitoulin beginning at a point situate 180 metres measured easterly from its intersection with a line between lots 35 and 36 in Concession 7 and extending westerly therealong for a distance of 1,925 metres.

(3664)

46

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 808/79.

Stop Signs at Intersections.

Made—October 31st, 1979.

Filed—November 1st, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 432 OF REVISED
REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

1. Regulation 432 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 76

1. Highway No. 535 in the locality of St. Charles in the Township of Casimir, Jennings and Appleby in the

Territorial District of Sudbury at its intersection with the roadway known as King Street.

2. Southbound and eastbound on Highway No. 535. O. Reg. 808/79, s. 1.

(3665)

46

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFICE ACT

O. Reg. 809/79.

Portable Lane Control Signal Systems.

Made—October 31st, 1979.

Filed—November 1st, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER
THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

PORTABLE LANE CONTROL SIGNAL
SYSTEMS

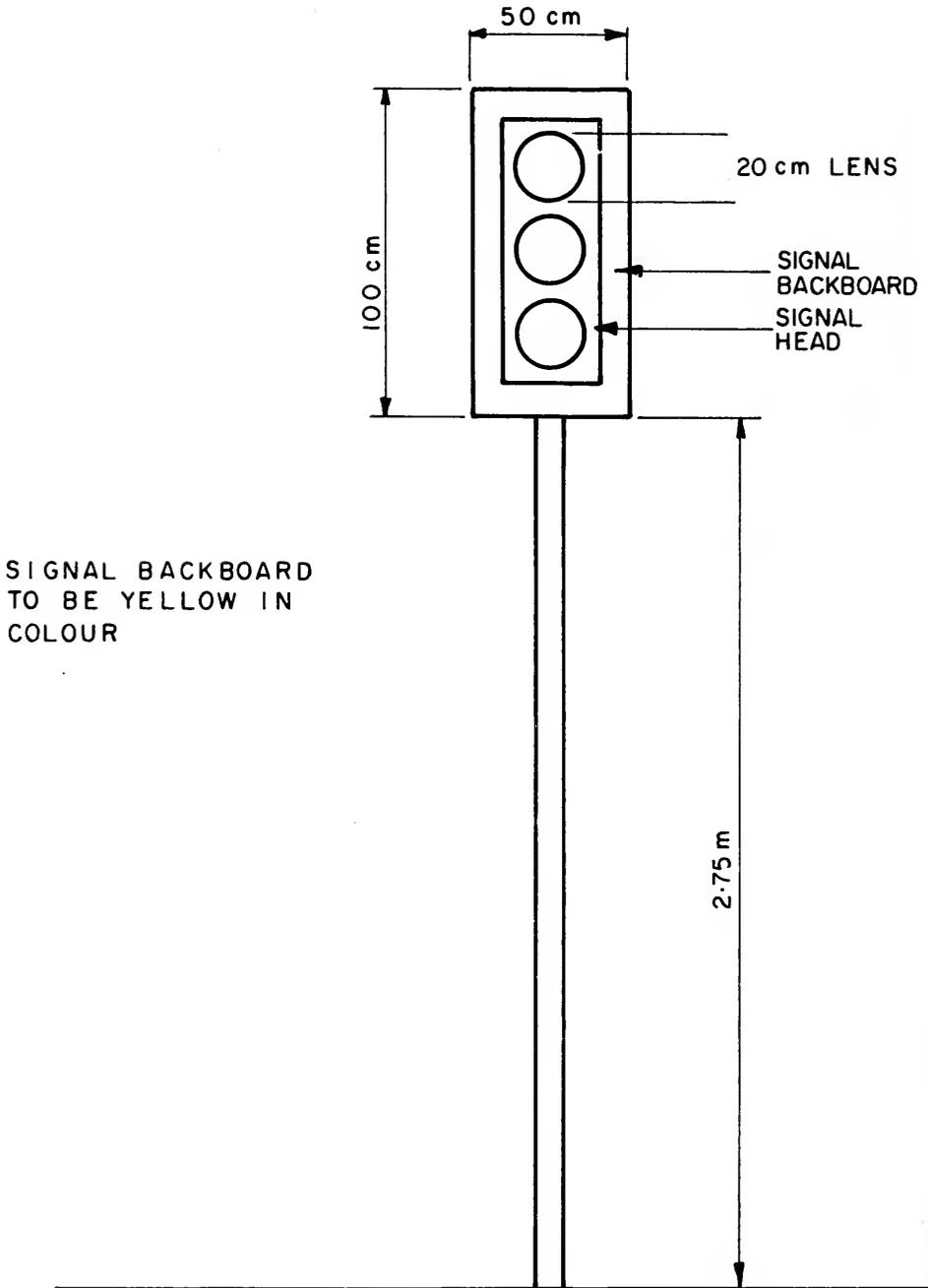
1. Every portable lane control signal system shall consist of at least one set of green, amber and red signal-lights for each direction from which traffic to be controlled by the system approaches. O. Reg. 809/79, s. 1.

2.—(1) Each set of signal-lights in a portable lane control signal system shall be arranged vertically in the following order, commencing at the bottom: green, amber and red.

(2) A portable lane control signal system shall not be operated in such a manner as to show the green and amber signal-lights illuminated simultaneously.

(3) Each lamp and each lens in a signal-light shall be maintained in such a manner that the signal-light, when illuminated, is clearly visible to approaching traffic at a distance of at least 100 metres.

(4) Each signal-light lens shall be at least twenty centimetres in diameter and the signal head containing the set of signal-lights shall be mounted on a yellow backboard not less than 100 centimetres in height and not less than fifty centimetres in width, as illustrated in the following figure:



A PORTABLE LANE CONTROL SIGNAL

O. Reg. 809/79, s. 2.

3.—(1) Each set of signal-lights in a portable lane control signal system shall be placed to the right of, facing and clearly visible to, approaching traffic.

(2) The bottom edge of the backboard of each set of signal-lights shall be not less than 2.75 metres above the level of the roadway.

(3) A portable lane control signal system shall not be located at an intersection or pedestrian crossover.

(4) A portable lane control signal system shall not be located in any place or manner so as to conflict with any signal-light traffic control system. O. Reg. 809/79, s. 3.

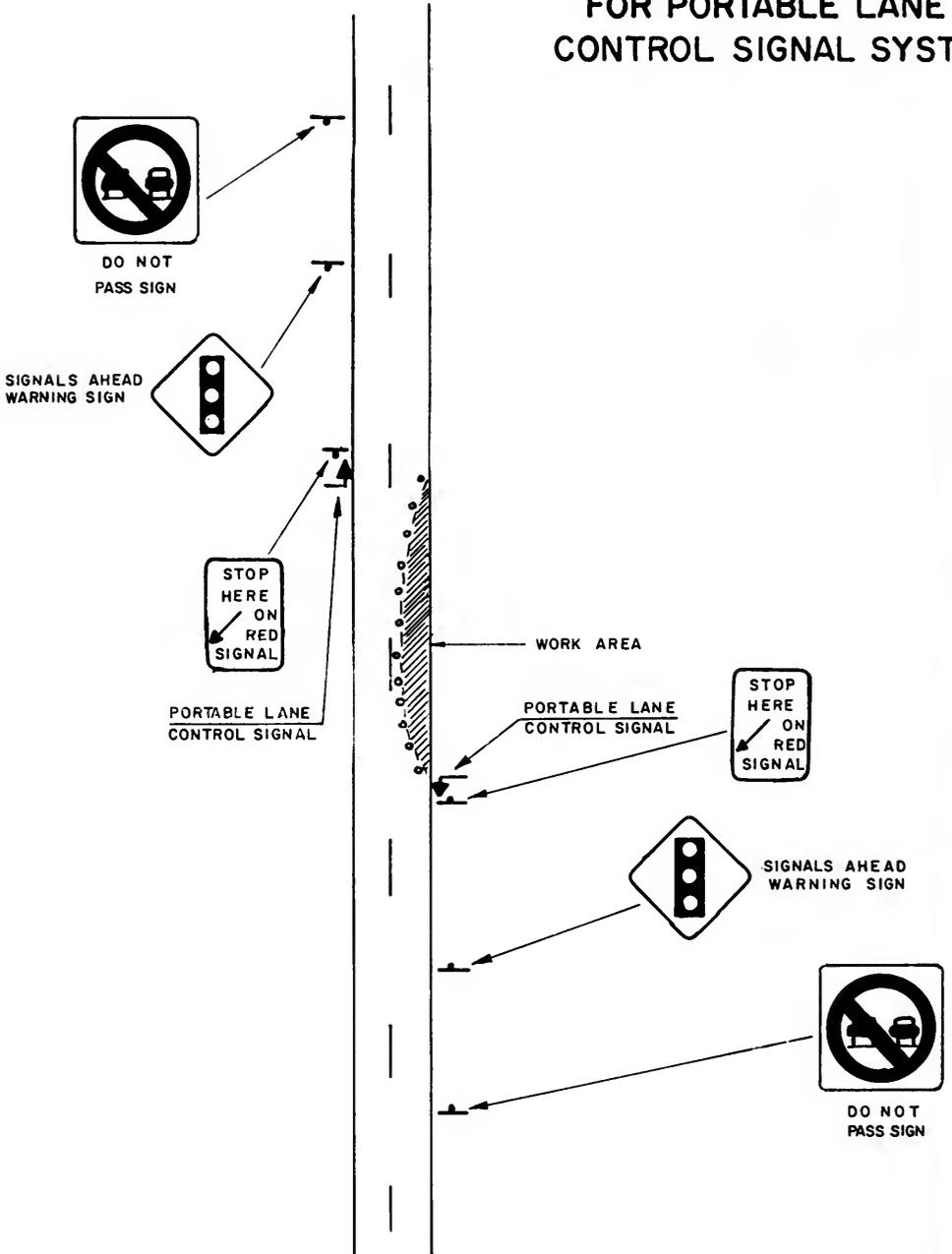
4.—(1) Three signs described in subsection 2 and having retro-reflective backgrounds shall be erected for each direction from which traffic to be controlled by the portable lane control signal system approaches.

(2) The signs shall be erected in front of a set of signal-lights to the right of, facing and clearly visible to, approaching traffic and shall be arranged in the following sequence, commencing furthest from the portable lane control signal system:

1. A DO NOT PASS sign, as prescribed in Ontario Regulation 668/78.
2. A warning sign with an orange background indicating that a set of signal-lights is ahead.
3. A sign indicating the location at which a driver approaching a set of signal-lights is to bring his vehicle to a stop.

as illustrated in the following diagram:

SIGN LAYOUT REQUIRED FOR PORTABLE LANE CONTROL SIGNAL SYSTEM



O. Reg. 809/79, s. 4.

(3666)

46

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 810/79.

Demerit Point System.

Made—October 31st, 1979.

Filed—November 1st, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 413 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

1. Item 8 of the Table to Regulation 413 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as amended by subsection 3 of section 2 of Ontario Regulation 616/77 and section 1 of Ontario Regulation 393/79, is further amended by inserting after "96 (9a)" in the second line of Column 1 "96a (3), 96a (4)".

(3667)

46

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 811/79.

Exemption from the Provisions of
Subsection 1 of Section 57a of the
Act—Province of Alberta.

Made—October 31st, 1979.

Filed—November 1st, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SUBSECTION 1 OF SECTION 57a OF THE ACT—PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

1. Alberta is designated as a reciprocating province and a bus inspected in the Province of Alberta is prescribed as a class of vehicle for the purposes of subsection 1a of section 57a of the Act. O. Reg. 811/79, s. 1.

(3668)

46

THE PUBLIC COMMERCIAL VEHICLES ACT

O. Reg. 812/79.

General.

Made—October 31st, 1979.

Filed—November 1st, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 700 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE PUBLIC COMMERCIAL VEHICLES ACT

- 1.—(1) Subsection 1 of section 2 of Regulation 700 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 880/75 and section 1 of Ontario Regulation 33/76, is further amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

10. Class W—authorizing the licensee to conduct a public commercial vehicle service exclusively for the transportation of logs, timber, rough or dressed lumber, laminated lumber, laminated wooden blocks, wooden ties and poles, plywood, particle board, waferboard, fibreboard, veneer, bark, woodchips, shavings, sawdust and wood flour.

- (2) The said section 2, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 880/75, sections 1 and 2 of Ontario Regulation 33/76, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 427/77, and section 1 of Ontario Regulation 549/78, is further amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

(11a) It is a term and condition of a Class W operating licence that the transportation of goods pursuant thereto commence within a region described in item 3, 4 or 5 of subsection 11 and designated in the licence. O. Reg. 812/79, s. 1 (2).

2. Section 3 of the said Regulation, as amended by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 364/72, is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:
- (3) The fee for a Class FF Licence is \$25. O. Reg. 812/79, s. 2.

3. Section 5 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 364/72, is revoked. O. Reg. 812/79, s. 3.

- 4.—(1) Subsection 1 of section 6 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 33/76, is amended by adding thereto the following item:

Class W in Form 10b.

- (2) Subsection 2 of the said section 6 is revoked. O. Reg. 812/79, s. 4 (2).

5. Subsection 1 of section 7 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) An application for the transfer of an operating licence shall be signed by the licensee and by the applicant. O. Reg. 812/79, s. 5.

6. Paragraph 6 of subsection 1 of section 11 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 33/76, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
6. For each motor vehicle operated under a Class F, Class R or Class W operating licence, for an annual term 28.00
7. Subsection 3 of section 16 of the said Regulation is amended by striking out "Department" in the fourth line and inserting in lieu thereof "Ministry".
8. Subclause i of clause b of subsection 1 of section 21 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
- (i) a Class A, C, D, H, K, T or W vehicle, insurance in the amount of \$4,000 for each vehicle.
9. Section 26 of the said Regulation is amended by striking out "Department" in the second line and inserting in lieu thereof "Ministry".
10. Section 29 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 416/74 and amended by section 7 of Ontario Regulation 33/76, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
29. Subsection 1 of section 12j of the Act does not apply to,
- (a) a licensee who is the registered owner of a total of four or less vehicles licensed under the Act, other than a licensee who is the holder of a Class H operating licence or a probationary operating licence;
- (b) the holder of a Class E, Class FS, Class R or Class W operating licence; or
- (c) a licensee, other than a licensee who is the holder of a Class T operating licence, in respect of the transportation of,
- (i) livestock, coal, rough lumber, bricks, tile, cement blocks, cement, cinder blocks, garbage, sand, gravel, rubble, slag, earth, turf or crushed or uncut rock and stone, or
- (ii) materials to stock piles and construction sites for use in construction and maintenance on a highway. O. Reg. 812/79, s. 10.
11. Section 33 of the said Regulation is amended by striking out "The following fees are payable by a licensee upon the filing of a tariff of tolls:" in the first and second lines and inserting in lieu thereof "Where a licensee is required to file a tariff of tolls, the following fees are payable by the licensee upon such filing:".

- 12.—(1) Forms 1 to 8, both inclusive, and Form 10 of the said Regulation are amended by striking out all that part of each Form following the heading "NOTE" and inserting in lieu thereof in each instance:

Section 9 of the Act reads as follows:

9.—(1) An operating licence for which a day for expiry has not been fixed expires on the 1st day of July in each year or on the expiry of all vehicle licences issued pursuant to the operating licence unless before such date or such expiry, as the case may be, the holder of the operating licence has applied for and acquired one or more vehicle licences for the period immediately following such date or such expiry, as the case may be.

(2) Where the holder of an operating licence has acquired vehicle licences in accordance with subsection 1, his operating licence is deemed to be renewed for the period for which the vehicle licences are issued.

(3) Subsections 1 and 2 do not apply to an operating licence that by its terms expires at the end of a specified term, upon a specified day or upon the occurrence of a specified event.

- (2) Form 10a of the said Regulation, as made by section 8 of Ontario Regulation 33/76, is amended by adding at the end thereof:

"NOTE

Section 9 of the Act reads as follows:

9.—(1) An operating licence for which a day for expiry has not been fixed expires on the 1st day of July in each year or on the expiry of all vehicle licences issued pursuant to the operating licence unless before such date or such expiry, as the case may be, the holder of the operating licence has applied for and acquired one or more vehicle licences for the period immediately following such date or such expiry, as the case may be.

(2) Where the holder of an operating licence has acquired vehicle licences in accordance with subsection 1, his operating licence is deemed to be renewed for the period for which the vehicle licences are issued.

(3) Subsections 1 and 2 do not apply to an operating licence that by its terms expires at the end of a specified term, upon a specified day or upon the occurrence of a specified event".

- (3) The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Form:

Form 10b

The Public Commercial Vehicles Act

**PUBLIC COMMERCIAL VEHICLE
OPERATING LICENCE**

No. W

Under *The Public Commercial Vehicles Act* and the regulations, and subject to the limitations thereof

this licence is issued to
of

to operate no more than
Class "W" public commercial vehicles exclusively for
the transportation of logs, timber, rough or dressed
lumber, laminated lumber, laminated wood blocks,
wooden ties and poles, plywood, particle board, wafer-
board, fibreboard, veneer, bark, woodchips, shavings,
sawdust and wood flour.

Restricted to transportation commencing within
Region(s)
as prescribed within the Regulations made under *The
Public Commercial Vehicles Act*.

Registrar of Motor Vehicles
Minister of Transportation and Communications

(date)

NOTE

Section 9 of the Act reads as follows:

9.—(1) An operating licence for which a day for
expiry has not been fixed expires on the 1st day of July in
each year or on the expiry of all vehicle licences issued
pursuant to the operating licence unless before such
date or such expiry, as the case may be, the holder of the
operating licence has applied for and acquired one or
more vehicle licences for the period immediately fol-
lowing such date or such expiry, as the case may be.

(2) Where the holder of an operating licence has
acquired vehicle licences in accordance with subsection
1, his operating licence is deemed to be renewed for the
period for which the vehicle licences are issued.

(3) Subsections 1 and 2 do not apply to an operating
licence that by its terms expires at the end of a specified
term, upon a specified day or upon the occurrence of a
specified event. O. Reg. 812/79, s. 12 (3).

(4) Forms 11, 12 and 13 of the said Regulation are
revoked. O. Reg. 812/79, s. 12 (4).

13. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day
of December, 1979.

569)

46

THE GAME AND FISH ACT

O. Reg. 813/79.

Open Seasons—Fur-Bearing Animals.

Made—November 2nd, 1979.

Filed—November 2nd, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 612/74
MADE UNDER
THE GAME AND FISH ACT

1. Schedules 2 and 3 to Ontario Regulation 612/74
are revoked and the following substituted
therefor:

Schedule 2

Beginning at the intersection of the centre line of the
right of way of the most northerly east-west line of the
Canadian National Railway Company with the north-
erly production of the centre line of the right of way of
the Algoma Central Railway; thence in a westerly
direction following the centre line of the said Canadian
National Railway Company to the intersection with the
Interprovincial Boundary between Ontario and Man-
itoba; thence southerly along that Interprovincial
Boundary to the International Boundary between
Canada and the United States of America; thence in a
southeasterly, northeasterly and southeasterly direction
along that International Boundary to intersect longi-
tude 85° 30'; thence in a northeasterly direction to the
centre line of the right of way of the Algoma Central
Railway in the Dispersed Rural Community of
Michipicoten; thence in a northeasterly direction along
the said centre line and its northerly production to the
place of beginning. O. Reg. 813/79, s. 1, *part*.

Schedule 3

Beginning at the intersection of the Interprovincial
Boundary between Ontario and Quebec with the centre
line of the right of way of the most northerly east-west
line of the Canadian National Railway Company;
thence in a southerly and southeasterly direction along
the said Interprovincial Boundary to the confluence
with the Mattawa and Ottawa rivers; thence in a
general westerly direction following the centre line of
the main channel of the Mattawa River and its expan-
sions to the easterly production of the northerly bound-
ary of the Geographic Township of West Ferris; thence
in a westerly direction following the said easterly
production and the northerly boundary of the
Geographic Township of West Ferris and its westerly
production to the easterly shore of Lake Nipissing;
thence in a southerly direction along that easterly shore
to the intersection with the westerly production of the
southerly boundary of the Geographic Township of
West Ferris; thence westerly across Lake Nipissing in a
straight line to a point in the middle of the main channel
of the French River south of and off the easterly end of
Blueberry Island; thence southwesterly along the centre
lines of the main channel of the French River and that
channel of the French River to the north of Okikendawt
Island and along that channel of the French River that
lies adjacent to the south boundaries of the geographic
townships of Scollard, Mason, Bigwood, Allen and
Struthers to the southerly production of the easterly
boundary of the Geographic Township of Travers;
thence northerly along that production to the water's
edge of that channel; thence southwesterly, westerly
and southwesterly following the water's edge of that

channel to the southerly production of the easterly boundary of the Geographic Township of Humboldt; thence south astronomically 64.374 kilometres; thence west astronomically to the International Boundary between Canada and the United States; thence in a northwesterly direction following that International Boundary to intersect longitude 85° 30'; thence in a northeasterly direction to the centre line of the right of way of the Algoma Central Railway in the Dispersed Rural Community of Michipicoten; thence in a northeasterly direction along the said centre line and its northerly production to the centre line of the right of way of the most northerly east-west line of the Canadian National Railway Company; thence in a south-easterly direction along that centre line to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 813/79, s. 1, *part*.

J. A. C. AULD
Minister of Natural Resources

Dated at Toronto, this 2nd day of November, 1979.

(3671) 46

THE RESIDENTIAL TENANCIES ACT, 1979

O. Reg. 814/79.

Regions.

Made—November 2nd, 1979.

Filed—November 2nd, 1979.

ORDER MADE UNDER THE RESIDENTIAL TENANCIES ACT, 1979

REGIONS

Under section 86 of *The Residential Tenancies Act, 1979*, the undersigned hereby establishes the following regions in Ontario for the purposes of the said Act:

1. Region Number 1, to be known as the City of Toronto Region, comprising the City of Toronto.
2. Region Number 2, to be known as the South-West Region, comprising the counties of Bruce, Elgin, Essex, Grey, Huron, Kent, Lambton, Middlesex, Oxford and Perth.
3. Region Number 3, to be known as the Mid-Western Region, comprising the regional municipalities of Halton, Hamilton-Wentworth, Haldimand-Norfolk, Niagara and Waterloo and the counties of Brant, Dufferin and Wellington.
4. Region Number 4, to be known as the Central-East Region, comprising the boroughs of East York and Scarborough, The Regional Municipality of Durham, the counties of Northumberland, Peterborough and

Victoria and the Provisional County of Haliburton.

5. Region Number 5, to be known as the Central-North Region, comprising the City of North York, The Regional Municipality of York, the County of Simcoe and The District Municipality of Muskoka.
6. Region Number 6, to be known as the Central-West Region, comprising The Regional Municipality of Peel and the boroughs of Etobicoke and York.
7. Region Number 7, to be known as the Eastern Region, comprising The Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton and the counties of Dundas, Frontenac, Glengarry, Grenville, Hastings, Lanark, Leeds, Lennox and Addington, Prescott, Prince Edward, Renfrew, Russell and Stormont.
8. Region Number 8, to be known as the North-West Region, comprising the territorial districts of Kenora, Rainy River and Thunder Bay.
9. Region Number 9, to be known as the North-East Region, comprising the territorial districts of Algoma, Cochrane, Manitoulin, Nipissing, Parry Sound, Sudbury and Timiskaming.

FRANK DREA
*Minister of Consumer
and
Commercial Relations*

Dated at Toronto, this 2nd day of November, 1979.

(3672) 46

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 815/79.

Order made under Section 29a of
The Planning Act.

Made—October 30th, 1979.

Filed—November 2nd, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

ORDER MADE UNDER SECTION 29a OF THE PLANNING ACT

1. A contravention before the 19th day of March 1973 of section 29 of *The Planning Act* or a predecessor thereof, or of a by-law passed under a predecessor of the said section, or of an Order made under clause *b* of subsection 1 of section 27, as it existed on the 25th day of June, 1970, of *The Planning Act* being chapter 296 of

the Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1960 or a predecessor thereof, does not have and shall be deemed never to have had the effect of preventing the conveyance or creation of any interest in the following parcel of land:

That parcel of land situate in the Town of Wasaga Beach, formerly the Village of Wasaga Beach, in the County of Simcoe, being composed of that part of Lot 4 in Concession XVI more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the intersection of the easterly limit of Grand Avenue, with the northerly limit of Louise Avenue, as shown on a Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Simcoe (No. 51) as Number 705 and as described in an Instrument registered in the said Land Registry Office as Number 11547;

Thence easterly and along the northerly limit of Louise Avenue, as described in the said Instrument Number 11547, a distance of 1,030 feet, 6 inches to a point which point is the place of beginning of the said parcel;

Thence north 44° west 145 feet;

Thence westerly and parallel with the said northerly limit of Louise Avenue 50 feet to a point;

Thence south 44° east to a point in the said northerly limit of Louise Avenue;

Thence east along the said northerly limit of Louise Avenue a distance of 50 feet to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 815/79, s. 1.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 30th day of October, 1979.

3673)

46

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 816/79.

Order made under Section 29a of

The Planning Act.

Made—October 30th, 1979.

Filed—November 2nd, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

ORDER MADE UNDER SECTION 29a OF THE PLANNING ACT

1. A contravention before the 19th day of March, 1973 of section 29 of *The Planning Act* or a predecessor thereof, or of a by-law passed under a predecessor of the said section, or of an Order made under clause b of subsection 1 of section 27, as it existed on the 25th day of

June, 1970, of *The Planning Act* being chapter 296 of the Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1960 or a predecessor thereof, does not have and shall be deemed never to have had the effect of preventing the conveyance or creation of any interest in the following parcels of land:

Those parcels of land situate in the Town of Wasaga Beach, formerly in the Township of Flos, in the County of Simcoe, being composed of those parts of Lots 21 and 22 in Concession X more particularly described as:

1. Part 50

2. Part 51

3. Part 52

4. Part 53

according to a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Simcoe (No. 51) as Number R-984 and registered in the said Land Registry Office as Instrument Number 320304. O. Reg. 816/79, s. 1.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 30th day of October, 1979.

(3674)

46

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 817/79.

Restricted Areas—The Regional Municipality of York, Town of Markham.

Made—October 30th, 1979.

Filed—November 2nd, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 104/72 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 104/72 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

22. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the existing barn on the land described in Schedule 7 may be used as a carpentry shop and a display room. O. Reg. 817/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 7

That parcel of land situate in the Town of Markham in The Regional Municipality of York, being composed of that part of Lot 21 in Concession VIII more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point in the southerly limit of the said Lot 21 distant 2,302 feet, 4.75 inches measured easterly therealong from the southwesterly angle of the said Lot;

Thence northerly and parallel to the westerly limit of the said Lot a distance of 489 feet, 4.5 inches, more or less, to the southeasterly limit of the Canadian National Railways lands, as fenced;

Thence southwesterly along the last-mentioned limit 783 feet, 7.25 inches, more or less, to its intersection with the said southerly limit of the said Lot;

Thence easterly along the last-mentioned limit 550 feet, 1.5 inches to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 817/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW

*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 30th day of October, 1979.

(3675)

46

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 818/79.

Restricted Areas—Part of the District of Sudbury.

Made—October 30th, 1979.

Filed—November 2nd, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 568/72 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 568/72 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

35.—(1) In this section, "sleeping cabin" means a building for use for overnight accommodation that is without kitchen facilities.

(2) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order,

(a) the land described in Schedule 29 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a sleeping cabin provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum side yards	7.5 metres
Minimum rear yard	7.5 metres
Maximum size of sleeping cabin	54 square metres

Maximum height of sleeping cabin one and one-half storeys

(b) the land described in Schedule 30 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a sleeping cabin provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum side yards	7.5 metres
Minimum rear yard	7.5 metres
Maximum size of sleeping cabin	30 square metres
Maximum height of sleeping cabin	one and one-half storeys

O. Reg. 818/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedules:

Schedule 29

That parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Rathbun in the Territorial District of Sudbury, being composed of that part of Lot 16 in Concession VI, described as Summer Resort Location AE 514, and designated as Parcel 19960 in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Sudbury (No. 53). O. Reg. 818/79, s. 2, *part*.

Schedule 30

That parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Eden in the Territorial District of Sudbury, being composed of Summer Resort Location BD 8 and designated as Parcel 12405, Sudbury West Section, in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Sudbury (No. 53). O. Reg. 818/79, s. 2, *part*.

G. M. FARROW

*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 30th day of October, 1979.

(3676)

46

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 819/79.

Restricted Areas—County of Frontenac, Township of Bedford.
Made—October 30th, 1979.
Filed—November 2nd, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 218/75
MADE UNDER
THE PLANNING ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 218/75 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

113. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 118 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a seasonal residence and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum distance between any building or structure, including a sewage disposal system, and the high water mark of Buck Lake	30.5 metres
Minimum side yards	3.05 metres
Minimum rear yard	7.7 metres
Maximum lot coverage	30 per cent

O. Reg. 819/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 118

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Bedford in the County of Frontenac, being composed of that part of Lot 1 in Concession XIII designated as Part 1 on a Reference Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Frontenac (No. 13) as Number R-159. O. Reg. 819/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 30th day of October, 1979.

3677)

46

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 820/79.

Restricted Areas—Geographic
Townships of Hanlan, Casgrain,
Kendall, Way and Lowther in the
Territorial District of Cochrane.

Made—October 30th, 1979.
Filed—November 2nd, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 493/78
MADE UNDER
THE PLANNING ACT

1. Section 4 of Ontario Regulation 493/78 is amended by striking out "2257" in the tenth line

and inserting in lieu thereof "2254 and Numbers 2256, 2257 and 2531".

2. The said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following part:

PART X

MISCELLANEOUS

45. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 1 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a single-family dwelling used in connection with an agricultural operation provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum lot frontage	58 metres
Minimum lot area	0.4 hectares

O. Reg. 820/79, s. 2.

3. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 1

That parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Kendall in the Territorial District of Cochrane, being composed of those parts of lots 9 and 10 in Concession IX designated as parts 1 and 2 as shown on a Reference Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Cochrane (No. 6) as Number 6R-3313. O. Reg. 820/79, s. 3.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 30th day of October, 1979.

(3678)

46

THE MILK ACT

O. Reg. 821/79.

Grade A Milk—Marketing.
Made—October 31st, 1979.
Filed—November 2nd, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 189/78
MADE UNDER
THE MILK ACT

1. Subsections 1, 2 and 3 of section 16 of Ontario Regulation 189/78, as remade by subsection 1 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 273/79, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) All Class 1 milk supplied to a processor in those parts of Ontario comprising the Northern Ontario Pool.

the Northwestern Ontario Pool and the Thunder Bay Pool shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$36.86 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre.

(2) All Class 1 milk supplied to a processor in those parts of Ontario comprising the Southern Ontario Pool shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$35.57 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre.

(3) All Class 2 milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$34.57 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 821/79, s. 1.

2. Paragraph 1 of subsection 1 of section 21 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 575/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

1. A payment on account at the rate of \$22.37 per hectolitre not later than the fourteenth day of the next following month or, where a holiday falls within the first twelve days of that

month, not later than the fifteenth day of that month.

3. This Regulation comes into force on the 9th day of November, 1979.

THE ONTARIO MILK MARKETING BOARD:

KENNETH MCKINNON
Chairman

H. PARKER
Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 31st day of October, 1979.

(3679)

46

Erratum

Vide Gazette, Vol. 112-42, dated October 20, 1979, Page No. 5076, O. Reg. 718/79 under *The Building Code Act, 1974*.

In line 1, "Sentence 3.1.3.(4)" should read: "Sentence 3.1.3.3.(4)".

(3717)

46

INDEX 46

GOVERNMENT NOTICES

The Ontario Highway Transport Board Act	5339
Certificates of Incorporation Issued	5344
Letters Patent of Incorporation Issued	5353
Certificates of Amalgamation Issued	5353
Certificates of Continuation Issued	5354
Transfer of Ontario Corporations	5355
The Loan and Trust Corporations Act	5355
Amendments to Articles	5355
Supplementary Letters Patent Issued	5359
Order Reviving Corporations	5360
Order Reviving Corporate Powers	5360
Licences in Mortmain Issued	5360
Extra-Provincial Licences Issued	5361
Extra-Provincial Licences Cancelled	5361
Certificates of Dissolution Issued	5361
Notice of Default in Complying with The Corporations Tax Act, 1972	5362
Cancellation of Certificates of Incorporation	5369
The Marriage Act	5373
Errata	5374
The Environmental Assessment Act, 1975	5374
Applications to Parliament—Private Bills	5376
Petitions to Parliament	5378
Applications to Parliament	5378

CORPORATION NOTICES	5379
DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP	5384
CHANGE OF NAME ACT	5384
MISCELLANEOUS NOTICES	5385
SHERIFFS' SALES OF LANDS	5386

PUBLICATIONS UNDER THE REGULATIONS ACT

The Game and Fish Act	O. Reg. 813/79	5409
The Highway Traffic Act	O. Reg. 806/79	5402
The Highway Traffic Act	O. Reg. 807/79	5402
The Highway Traffic Act	O. Reg. 808/79	5403
The Highway Traffic Act	O. Reg. 809/79	5403
The Highway Traffic Act	O. Reg. 810/79	5407
The Highway Traffic Act	O. Reg. 811/79	5407
The Parkway Belt Planning and Development Act, 1973	O. Reg. 799/79	5396
The Planning Act	O. Reg. 796/79	5393
The Planning Act	O. Reg. 797/79	5395
The Planning Act	O. Reg. 800/79	5397
The Planning Act	O. Reg. 801/79	5397
The Planning Act	O. Reg. 802/79	5398
The Planning Act	O. Reg. 803/79	5398
The Planning Act	O. Reg. 805/79	5401
The Planning Act	O. Reg. 815/79	5410
The Planning Act	O. Reg. 816/79	5411
The Planning Act	O. Reg. 817/79	5411
The Planning Act	O. Reg. 818/79	5412
The Planning Act	O. Reg. 819/79	5412
The Planning Act	O. Reg. 820/79	5413
The Planning Act	O. Reg. 821/79	5413
The Public Commercial Vehicles Act	O. Reg. 812/79	5407
The Public Lands Act	O. Reg. 798/79	5396
The Residential Tenancies Act, 1979	O. Reg. 814/79	5410
The Securities Act	O. Reg. 804/79	5400
The Small Business Development Corporations Act, 1979	O. Reg. 795/79	5389



Ontario

NOTICE TO SHERIFFS AND TREASURERS
Re Advertising Sale of Lands for Taxes in "The Ontario Gazette", Year 1979

Section 584 of The Municipal Act provides:

584. **The day of the sale** shall be **more** than ninety-one days after the first publication of the list in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

During year 1979 the dates for publication of tax sale advertisements in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are as follows:

January 6th,	Issue No. 1	—Earliest Date Sale can be held—	April 8th,	1979
February 3rd,	" " 5	" " " " " " " "	—May 6th,	"
March 3rd	" " 9	" " " " " " " "	—June 3rd,	"
April 7th,	" " 14	" " " " " " " "	—July 8th,	"
May 5th,	" " 18	" " " " " " " "	—August 5th,	"
June 2nd,	" " 22	" " " " " " " "	—September 2nd	"
July 7th,	" " 27	" " " " " " " "	—October 7th,	"
August 4th,	" " 31	" " " " " " " "	—November 4th,	"
September 1st,	" " 35	" " " " " " " "	—December 2nd,	"
October 6th,	" " 40	" " " " " " " "	—January 6th,	1980
November 3rd,	" " 44	" " " " " " " "	—February 3rd,	"
December 1st,	" " 48	" " " " " " " "	—March 2nd,	"

Advertisements of tax sales must be received at least **TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE DATE OF PUBLICATION IN THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.**

REGULATION MADE UNDER
THE OFFICIAL NOTICES PUBLICATION ACT

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE is published each Saturday and **advertisements must be received before Wednesday 4 p.m. 10 days before publication date to ensure inclusion in the next issue.**

Advertisements should be typewritten or printed legibly, **separate from covering letter.** Number of insertions required must be stated and the names of all signing officers typewritten or printed.

Advertising Rate: \$7.50 per single-column 25mm.

The rates payable for copies of THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are,
 by subscribers for a subscription of 52 weekly issues, \$30.00; and
 by others for a single copy, 75 cents. Payable in advance.

Rates subject to change without notice.

Cheques should be made payable to THE TREASURER OF ONTARIO and forwarded to THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

All correspondence should be addressed:

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE

9th Floor, Ferguson Block, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario M7A 1N3
 Telephone 965-2238

Publications Under The Regulations Act

November 24th, 1979

THE PESTICIDES ACT, 1973

O. Reg. 822/79.

General.

Made—October 31st, 1979.

Filed—November 5th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 618/74 MADE UNDER THE PESTICIDES ACT, 1973

1. Table 1 of Ontario Regulation 618/74, as remade by section 58 of Ontario Regulation 577/76 and amended by subsection 1 of section 2 of Ontario Regulation 951/77, section 5 of Ontario Regulation 575/78 and section 1 of Ontario Regulation 468/79, is further amended by revoking item 5 together with the particulars opposite thereto and substituting in lieu thereof the following items:

5.	BAU	Wm. E. Bateman 347 Bay St., Suite 304 Toronto, Ontario M5H 2R8
11A.	CAV	Canadian Germicide Co. Ltd., 591 The Queensway, Toronto, Ontario M5Y 1J8
52A.	LUY	J.G. Lundy P.O. Box 548 Shaunawon, Saskatchewan S0N 2N0
67A.	ORE	H.J. O'Reilly Plant Pathology Branch Department of Agriculture Victoria, B.C. V8W 2Z3

O. Reg. 822/79, s. 1.

2. Table 2 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 58 of Ontario Regulation 577/76 and amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 183/77, subsection 2 of section 2 of Ontario Regulation 951/77, section 6 of Ontario Regulation 575/78, section 2 of Ontario Regulation 132/79 and section 2 of Ontario Regulation 468/79, is further amended by adding thereto the following items:

AGB	AgBioChem Inc. 3 Fleetwood Court Orinda, California 94563	10.B
AGO	AGSCO Inc. Box 458 Grand Forks, North Dakota	10.C

GCH	Gaston Charbonneau Floral Ltd. Laval, Quebec	187.A
.		
GUC	Guardian Chemicals Fort Saskatchewan Alberta	205.A
.		
HOH	Home Hardware Stores Ltd. 34 Henry Street West Kitchener, Ontario N0B 2N0	218.A
.		
JBL	JBL Laboratories 1001 E. Cass Street St. Johns, Michigan 48879	241.A
.		
SOL	Solchem Inc. 415 Madison Avenue New York, N.Y. 10017	464.A
.		
TIR	Timber Specialties Ltd. 980 Ellicott Street Buffalo, N.Y. 14209	496.A
.		
ZOC	Zoecon Industries Ltd. 12200 Denton Drive Dallas, Texas 75234	542

O. Reg. 822/79, s. 2.

3. Schedule 1 to the said Regulation, as remade by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 132/79, is amended by adding thereto the following:

15849 SAF Sanex Strychnine Gopher-Kill Liquid

O. Reg. 822/79, s. 3.

4. Schedule 2 to the said Regulation, as remade by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 132/79 and amended by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 468/79, is further amended by adding thereto the following:

14887 AGO LUY Agsco DB Red Seed Disinfectant and Insecticide Dust

15278 GUC Guardian Dead and Gone Non Selective Weed Killer

15333 SOL Thionex 50 WP Insecticide

15706 ROH Stampede CM Emulsifiable Concentrate

O. Reg. 822/79, s. 4

5. Schedule 3 to the said Regulation, as remade by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 132/79 and amended by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 468/79, is further amended by adding thereto the following:

05016	RER		Klordust 5 .
14821	AVM		Vital K-115 Liquid Weed Killer .
14823	SOL		Camptan 50 W Fungicide .
14880	HOH		Home Hardware Creosote Wood Preservative
14881	HOH		Home Hardware Paintable Penta Clear Wood Preservative .
15118	GCH		Floral 50 Malathion Liquid Insecticide Miticide .
15143	TIR	BAU	Pole Topper Fluid
15144	TIR	BAU	Osmo Band Wood Preservative Bandage .
15158	CAT		Cantol Selectra 20 Liquid Weed Killer .
15176	ZOC		Premium Golden Malrin Fly Bait .
15188	LOR		Lorrain Fly Patrol Bait .
15212	PLG		Pulsfog Fogging Solution PFW .
15262	GCH		Floral Fungicide Dust Indoor Outdoor .
15319	SOL		Danex 80 SP Insecticide .
15414	AGB	ORE	Galex Crown Gall Control .
15437	NIA		Niagara Metal-Sodium Liquid Soil Fumigant .
15475	SAF		10-1 Plus Food Processors Spray .
15565	SAF		Sanex Prox 120 Insecticide Concentrate .

15606	NIA	Niagara Phenoxylene Plus Herbicide
15682	VEL	Embark 1.5 Plant Growth Regulators
15737	INT	Co-op Sevin 80 WP
15755	INT	Co-op Potato Seed-Piece Treatment
15851	NIA	Niagara Chlordane 25G

O. Reg. 822/79, s. 5.

6. Schedule 4 to the said Regulation, as remade by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 132/79 and amended by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 468/79, is further amended by adding thereto the following:

14333	AIG	Air Guard Insect Repellent High Strength
14334	AIG	Air Guard Bush Strength Repellent
15411	JOH	Raid Flying Insect Killer Pressurized
15417	JOH	Raid Rose and Flower Pressurized Spray
15433	JBL	BF-100 Black Fly Repellent
15569	HAU	Hartz Dog Flea Soap
15776	HAU	Hartz Dog Flea and Tick Spray
15577	HAU	Hartz Cat Flea and Tick Spray
15578	HAU	Hartz Rid Flea Dog Shampoo
15579	HAU	Hartz Luster Bath For Dogs
15580	HAU	Hartz Luster Bath For Cats
15656	HAU	Hartz Bird Protector
15693	BOY	Black Flag Triple Action Bug Killer
15740	BOY	Black Flag House and Garden Bug Killer
15757	JOH	Raid Moth Proofer Pressurized

O. Reg. 822/79, s. 6.

7. Schedule 6 to the said Regulation, as remade by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 132/79 and amended by section 7 of Ontario Regulation 468/79, is further amended by adding thereto the following:

14821	NAC	P-O-W Wasp Pressurized Insecticide .
14948	RER	Liquid XLR Baygon Insect Destroyer .
15104	MIF CAV	Mill-o-cide Insecticide .
15128	AIG	Konk Bvt Flying Insect Killer .
15139	CBR	Formula F-500 Insecticide .
15157	GUC	Gotcha! Insect Repellent Solution .
15211	PLG	Pulsfog Fogging Solution PFE .
15252	SAF	Magic Mist Insecticide Plus .
15285	SAF	Dipha-Pell Weather Resistant Rodenticide Pellets .
15288	SAF	PRO-5 Plus ULV Concentrate
15289	SAF	PRO-3 Plus ULV Concentrate .
15329	SAF	Sanex Diazinon 2 Dust .
15469	SAF	Pyronide 5 Plus .
15474	SAF	Pyronide 33 Plus Solution .
15476	SAF	High Test Plus Insect Spray .
15483	SAF	Bug Buster Plus .
15549	SAF	Sanex Roach and Bug Killer .
15555	SAF	Mosquito Blackfly Fog Insecticide

15556	SAF	Pro-Plus Industrial Aerosol
	
15642	JOH	Bolt Roach Bait
	
15704	CHP	Chipman Mature-Aid
	
15705	MBE	Marquette Mature-Aid
	
15858	INT	Co-op Aero-Tack Insecticide

O. Reg. 822/79, s. 7.

(3680)

47

THE PROVINCIAL PARKS ACT

O. Reg. 823/79.

General.

Made—October 31st, 1979.

Filed—November 5th, 1979.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 258/78
MADE UNDER
THE PROVINCIAL PARKS ACT**

1. Clause *b* of section 27 of Ontario Regulation 258/78 is revoked.

(3681)

47

THE GAME AND FISH ACT

O. Reg. 824/79.

Hunting on Designated Crown Land and in Provincial Parks.

Made—October 31st, 1979.

Filed—November 5th, 1979.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 605/77
MADE UNDER
THE GAME AND FISH ACT**

1. Ontario Regulation 605/77 is amended by adding thereto the following sections:

3*a*. The holder of a licence in Form 9, 11, 12 or 13 of Regulation 371 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, while proceeding to or from a blind in the area described in paragraphs 1 and 2 of Schedule 5, may possess a fire-arm in Long Point Provincial Park, provided that he keeps the fire-arm unloaded and encased. O. Reg. 824/79, s. 1, *part*.

3*b*. The holder of a licence in Form 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13 or 14 of Regulation 371 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 may possess a fire-arm in Cyprus Lake Provincial Park, provided that he keeps the fire-arm unloaded and encased. O. Reg. 824/79, s. 1, *part*.

(3682)

47

THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973

O. Reg. 825/79.

County of Halton (now The Regional Municipality of Halton), Town of Oakville.

Made—October 31st, 1979.

Filed—November 5th, 1979.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 481/73
MADE UNDER
THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND
DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973**

1. Ontario Regulation 481/73 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

48. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 37 may be used for,

- (*a*) the continued use thereon of an existing single-family dwelling; and
- (*b*) the erection and use thereon of a dog kennel and buildings and structures accessory thereto,

provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum distance of any building or structure from the centre of Eighth Line 300 feet

Minimum distance between the side lot lines and any building or structure 70 feet

Minimum distance between the rear lot line and any building or structure 50 feet

Maximum height of the dog kennel and buildings and structures accessory thereto 15 feet

Maximum ground floor area of the dog kennel 1,700 square feet

O. Reg. 825/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 37

That parcel of land situate in the Town of Milton in The Regional Municipality of Halton, formerly in the Township of Trafalgar in the County of Halton, being composed of that part of Lot 14 in Concession VIII of the New Survey more particularly described as follows:

Premising that the course of the road allowance between Concessions VIII and IX has a bearing of north 45° west and relating all bearings herein thereto;

Beginning at an iron bar planted in the southwesterly limit of the said road allowance distant 1,300 feet measured northwesterly therealong from the most easterly angle of the said Lot 14;

Thence south 38° 33' west 432 feet to an iron pipe planted;

Thence north 54° 09' west 188 feet, 7 inches to an iron pipe planted;

Thence north 38° 26' east 462 feet, 6 inches to an iron pipe planted in the said southwesterly limit of the said road allowance;

Thence southeasterly therealong 190 feet to the place of beginning.

The said parcel contains by admeasurement an area of 2.05 acres as shown on sketch of survey attached to an Instrument registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Halton (No. 20) as Number 25263-M2 for Trafalgar. O. Reg. 825/79, s. 2.

CLAUDE BENNETT Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 31st day of October, 1979.

(3683) 47

THE HEALTH INSURANCE ACT, 1972

O. Reg. 826/79.

General.

Made—October 31st, 1979.

Filed—November 5th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 323/72 MADE UNDER

THE HEALTH INSURANCE ACT, 1972

1. Clause b of Item 8 of subsection 1 of section 49 of Ontario Regulation 323/72, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 218/73, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(b) laboratory services carried out by a physician for the exclusive purpose of diagnosing or treating his own patients in the course of his medical practice.

(3692) 47

THE HEALTH INSURANCE ACT, 1972

O. Reg. 827/79.

General.

Made—October 31st, 1979.

Filed—November 5th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 323/72 MADE UNDER

THE HEALTH INSURANCE ACT, 1972

1. Subsection 1 of section 47 of Ontario Regulation 323/72, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 488/77 and section 1 of Ontario Regulation 701/78, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) Chiroprapist services when rendered by a chiroprapist are specified as insured services under the Plan and the amount of payment for the services specified is as follows:

- 1. Initial Office Visit \$ 9
2. Subsequent Office Visit 7
3. Home Visit 10

4. Institution Visit	§ 6
5. X-ray of foot—antero-posterior and lateral views	10
6. X-ray of feet, including one view of each foot	10
7. Oblique or special view of foot	5
Total amount of radiographic service allowed per insured person per twelve-month period	25

O. Reg. 827/79, s. 1.

2. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of November, 1979.

(3693) 47

THE HEALTH INSURANCE ACT, 1972

O. Reg. 828/79.

General.

Made—October 31st, 1979.

Filed—November 5th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
 ONTARIO REGULATION 323/72
 MADE UNDER
 THE HEALTH INSURANCE ACT, 1972

1. Subsection 7e of section 36a of Ontario Regulation 323/72, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 552/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(7e) The General Manager shall make payment to the licensee, where the chronic care services were provided to an insured person on or after the 1st day of April, 1979, in the amount of,

(a) \$854.00 less the amount of any co-payment that may be prescribed to be made by the person under this section for each payment month that the chronic care services are received by the insured person; and

(b) \$28.00 less the amount of any co-payment that may be prescribed to be made by the person under this section for each payment day that the chronic care services are received by the insured person except the day that the person is discharged from the chronic care unit. O. Reg. 828/79, s. 1.

2.—(1) Item 11 of Table 1 to the said Regulation, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 554/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

11. On or after the 1st day of April, 1979, but before the 1st day of August, 1979.	298.00	9.80	556.00	18.20	854.00	28.00
---	--------	------	--------	-------	--------	-------

(2) Item 12 of the said Table 1, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 740/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

12. On or after the 1st day of August, 1979, but before the 1st day of November, 1979.	305.65	10.05	548.35	17.95	854.00	28.00
--	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------

(3) Item 13 of the said Table 1, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 740/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

13. On or after the 1st day of November, 1979.	313.25	10.30	540.75	17.70	854.00	28.00
--	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------

(3694) 47

THE HOMES FOR SPECIAL CARE ACT

O. Reg. 829/79.

General.

Made—October 31st, 1979.

Filed—November 5th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND**REGULATION 438 OF****REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970****MADE UNDER****THE HOMES FOR SPECIAL CARE ACT**

1. Subsections 1*f* and 1*g* of section 41 of Regulation 438 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 213/79, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1*f*) Where a resident in an approved home, a licensed nursing home or licensed residential home is unable to pay for his care and maintenance, the Minister may pay to the board of an approved home or the licensee of a licensed nursing or residential home,

- (a) where the resident qualifies on medical grounds for and receives extended care in an extended care unit, the amount of \$854.00 for each full month the resident receives extended care;
- (b) the amount of \$727.40 for each full month the resident receives intermediate care; and
- (c) where the resident does not require nursing care, the amount of \$366.00 for each full month the resident receives care and maintenance,

on or after the 1st day of April, 1979.

(1*g*) Where a resident in an approved home, a licensed nursing home or licensed residential home is unable to pay for his care and maintenance, the Minister may pay to the board of an approved home or the licensee of a licensed nursing or residential home,

- (a) where the resident qualifies on medical grounds for and receives extended care in an extended care unit for less than a month, or for a day or number of days in excess of a full month, the amount of \$28.00 for each day the resident receives extended care;
- (b) where the resident receives intermediate care for less than a month, or for a day or number of days in excess of a full month, the amount of \$23.85 for each day the resident receives intermediate care; and
- (c) where the resident does not require nursing care but receives care and maintenance for less than a month, or for a day or number of

days in excess of a full month, the amount of \$12.00 for each day the resident receives care and maintenance,

on or after the 1st day of April, 1979. O. Reg. 829/79, s. 1.

(3695)

47

THE MENTAL HOSPITALS ACT

O. Reg. 830/79.

General.

Made—October 31st, 1979.

Filed—November 5th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND**REGULATION 578 OF****REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970****MADE UNDER****THE MENTAL HOSPITALS ACT**

1. Subsections 9 and 10 of section 11 of Regulation 578 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 551/79, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(9) The Ministry may pay \$366.00 a month for the care and maintenance of each patient in an approved home on and after the 1st day of April, 1979, where the care and maintenance is provided for a full month.

(10) The Ministry may pay \$12.00 a day for the care and maintenance of each patient in an approved home on and after the 1st day of April, 1979, where the care and maintenance is provided for less than a month or for a day or number of days in excess of a full month. O. Reg. 830/79, s. 1.

(3996)

47

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 831/79.

Restricted Areas—District of Timiskaming.

Made—November 5th, 1979.

Filed—November 6th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND**REGULATION 671 OF****REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970****MADE UNDER****THE PLANNING ACT**

1. Section 12 of Regulation 671 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 783/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

12. Notwithstanding section 4, the lands described in Schedules 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12 and 13 may each be used for the erection and use thereon of a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto. O. Reg. 831/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 13

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Evanturel in the Territorial District of Timiskaming, being composed of the whole of the south half of Lot 4 in Concession VI described as Parcels 14456 and 11880, South Section Timiskaming, in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Timiskaming (No. 54). O. Reg. 831/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 5th day of November, 1979.

(3697)

47

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 832/79.

Zoning Order—County of Essex,
Township of Tilbury North.
Made—November 5th, 1979.
Filed—November 6th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 674 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

1. Section 21 of Regulation 674 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 607/77, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

21.—(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the lands described in Schedules 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27 and 28 may each be used for the erection and use thereon of a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum lot area	15,000 square feet
Minimum lot frontage	100 feet
Maximum lot coverage for dwelling	15 per cent
Maximum height of dwelling	30 feet
Minimum front yard	42 feet
Minimum side yards	10 feet on one side and 4 feet on the other side
Minimum rear yard	50 feet
Minimum elevation	There shall be no opening in any building or structure intended for human habitation below an elevation of 582 feet, Canadian Geodetic Datum.

(2) For the purpose of this section, where a garage is attached to and forms part of a building, the garage portion only shall not be regarded as a building intended for human habitation. O. Reg. 832/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 28

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Tilbury North in the County of Essex, being composed of lots 316, 317 and the southerly 20 feet of Lot 311 according to a Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Essex (No. 12) a Number 1620. O. Reg. 832/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 5th day of November, 1979.

(3698)

48

THE GENERAL WELFARE ASSISTANCE ACT

O. Reg. 833/79.

General.

Made—October 31st, 1979.

Filed—November 6th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 383 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE GENERAL WELFARE ASSISTANCE ACT

1. Item 14, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 367/79, Item 15, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 568/79, Item 16, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 757/79 and Item 17, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 757/79, of Schedule C to Regulation 383 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

14.	From and including the 1st day of April, 1979 up to and including the 30th day of April, 1979	9.80	28.00	45.00	23.45
15.	From and including the 1st day of May, 1979 up to and including the 31st day of July, 1979	9.80	28.00	51.00	23.45
16.	From and including the 1st day of August, 1979 up to and including the 31st day of October, 1979	10.05	28.00	51.00	23.45
17.	From and including the 1st day of November, 1979	10.30	28.00	51.00	23.45

THE CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS ACT

O. Reg. 834/79.

General.

Made—October 31st, 1979.

Filed—November 6th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 85 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS ACT

1. Item 13, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 368/79, Item 14, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 569/79, Item 15, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 758/79 and Item 16, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 758/79, of Table 1 to Regulation 85 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

13.	From and including the 1st day of April, 1979 up to and including the 30th day of April, 1979	9.80	28.00	19.20	45.00	19.25
14.	From and including the 1st day of May, 1979 up to and including the 31st day of July, 1979	9.80	28.00	19.20	51.00	19.25
15.	From and including the 1st day of August, 1979 up to and including the 31st day of October, 1979.....	10.05	28.00	20.05	51.00	19.25
16.	From and including the 1st day of November, 1979.....	10.30	28.00	20.30	51.00	19.25

(3700)

47

THE HOMES FOR THE AGED AND REST HOMES ACT

O. Reg. 835/79.

General.

Made—October 31st, 1979.

Filed—November 6th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 439 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE HOMES FOR THE AGED AND REST HOMES ACT

1. Item 13, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 366/79, Item 14, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 570/79, Item 15, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 759/79 and Item 16, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 759/79 of Table 1 to Regulation 439 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

13.	From and including the 1st day of April, 1979 up to and including the 30th day of April, 1979	9.80	26.00	19.20	45.00
14.	From and including the 1st day of May, 1979 up to and including the 31st day of July, 1979	9.80	26.00	19.20	51.00
15.	From and including the 1st day of August, 1979 up to and including the 31st day of October, 1979	10.05	26.00	20.05	51.00
16.	From and including the 1st day of November, 1979	10.30	26.00	20.30	51.00

(3701)

47

THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT

O. Reg. 836/79.

Broiler Chickens and Roaster Chickens—Plan.

Made—October 31st, 1979.

Filed—November 7th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 310 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT

1. Subsection 1 of section 10 of the Schedule to Regulation 310 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as remade by subsection 1 of section 10 of Ontario Regulation 462/72, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) On or before the 1st day of May in 1980, the producers in each district shall elect from their members representatives to each District Chicken Producers'

Committee, one of whom shall be a producer of roaster chickens, and one representative from each district to the local board.

(1a) Those persons elected from Districts 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 under subsection 1 shall hold office for two years from the 1st day of May, 1980 and those persons elected from Districts 6, 7, 8 and 9 under subsection 1 shall hold office for one year from the 1st day of May, 1980.

(1b) On or before the 1st day of May in 1981 and in every second year thereafter, the producers in Districts 6, 7, 8 and 9 shall elect from their members representatives to each District Chicken Producers' Committee, one of whom shall be a producer of roaster chickens, and one representative from each such district to the local board, to hold office for a period of two years from the 1st day of May.

(1c) On or before the 1st day of May in 1982 and in every second year thereafter, the producers in Districts 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 shall elect from their members representatives to each District Chicken Producers' Committee, one of whom shall be a producer of roaster chickens, and one representative from each such district to the local board, to hold office for a period of two years from the 1st day of May.

2. Section 12 of the Schedule to the said Regulation, as made by section 11 of Ontario Regulation 462/72, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

12. In each year the local board shall appoint one board member at large from among those committeemen who are producers of roaster chickens.

(3718)

47

THE PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION AND HIGHWAY IMPROVEMENT ACT

O. Reg. 837/79.

Designations—Antrim to Quebec

Boundary (Hwy. 417).

Made—October 31st, 1979.

Filed—November 8th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 389 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION AND HIGHWAY IMPROVEMENT ACT

1. Regulation 389 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 4a

In the City of Kanata, formerly in the Township of March, in The Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton, being part of lots 1 and 2 in Concession 2, Township of March and being those portions of the highway shown as Parts 8 and 9 on Ministry of Transportation and Communications Plan P-6096-24 deposited as a reference plan in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Ottawa-Carleton (No. 4) as number 4R-3085. O. Reg. 837/79, s. 1.

(3719)

47

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 838/79.

Restricted Areas—The Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton, Township of Marlborough (now Township of Rideau).

Made—November 6th, 1979.

Filed—November 8th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 529/73 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 529/73 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

32. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 67 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front yard	7.5 metres
Minimum side yards	3 metres
Minimum rear yard	7.5 metres
Maximum lot coverage	20 per cent
Minimum floor area of dwelling	93 square metres
Maximum height of dwelling	two and one-half storeys
Minimum elevation	No building intended for human habitation shall be designed, constructed or located in such a way as to permit the entry of flood waters below the level of 87.76 metres, Canadian Geodetic Datum.

O. Reg. 838/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 67

That parcel of land situate in that part of the Township of Rideau in The Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton that on the 31st day of December, 1973 was in the Township of Marlborough, being composed of that part of Lot 26 in Concession I more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the southerly limit of Regional Road No. 2 and the westerly high water mark of Mill Creek now known as Brassils Creek;

Thence westerly along the southerly limit of the said Regional Road a distance of 34.138 metres to a point;

Thence southerly on a course measured at right angles from the said Regional Road a distance of 82.296 metres to the westerly high water mark of the said Brassils Creek;

Thence northeasterly along the said westerly high water mark to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 838/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 6th day of November, 1979.

(3720)

47

THE RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF
MAINTENANCE ORDERS ACT

O. Reg. 839/79.
Reciprocating States.
Made—October 31st, 1979.
Filed—November 8th, 1979.

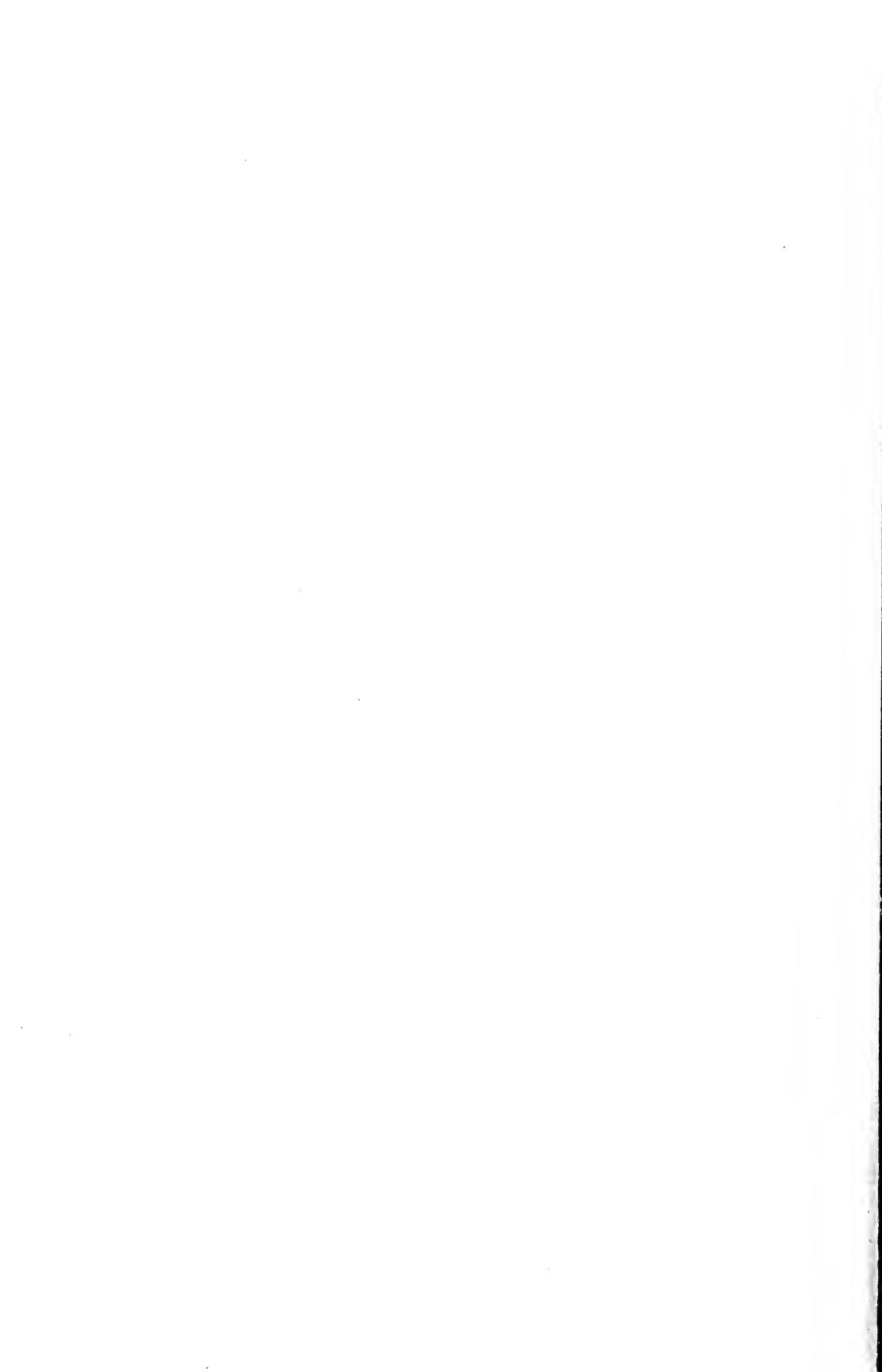
REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 771 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF
MAINTENANCE ORDERS ACT

1. Paragraph 2 of the Schedule to Regulation 771 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following subparagraph:

xvii. Minnesota

(3721)

47



INDEX 47

GOVERNMENT NOTICES

Parliamentary Notice—Royal Assent	5419
Proclamation	5419
The Ontario Highway Transport Board Act	5420
Certificates of Incorporation Issued	5428
Letters Patent of Incorporation Issued	5438
Certificates of Amalgamation Issued	5440
Certificate of Continuation Issued	5442
Transfer of Ontario Corporations	5442
Amendments to Articles	5443
Supplementary Letters Patent Issued	5447
Order Reviving Corporations	5447
Order Reviving Corporate Powers	5448
Licences in Mortmain Issued	5448
Extra-Provincial Licences Issued	5448
Certificates of Dissolution Issued	5449
Cancellation of Certificate for Cause	5450
Notice of Default in Complying with The Corporations Tax Act, 1972	5450
Cancellation of Certificates of Incorporation	5457
The Liquor Licence Act	5458
The Environmental Assessment Act, 1975	5458
Applications to Parliament—Private Bills	5460
Petitions to Parliament	5462
Applications to Parliament	5462

CORPORATION NOTICES	5463
DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP	5466
CHANGE OF NAME ACT	5467
MISCELLANEOUS NOTICES	5467
SHERIFFS' SALES OF LANDS	5468

PUBLICATIONS UNDER THE REGULATIONS ACT

The Charitable Institutions Act O. Reg. 834/79	5482
The Farm Products Marketing Act O. Reg. 836/79	5483
The Game and Fish Act O. Reg. 824/79	5476
The General Welfare Assistance Act O. Reg. 833/79	5481
The Health Insurance Act, 1972 O. Reg. 826/79	5477
The Health Insurance Act, 1972 O. Reg. 827/79	5477
The Health Insurance Act, 1972 O. Reg. 828/79	5478
The Homes for the Aged and Rest Homes Act O. Reg. 835/79	5483
The Homes for Special Care Act O. Reg. 829/79	5479
The Mental Hospitals Act O. Reg. 830/79	5479
The Parkway Belt Planning and Development Act, 1973 O. Reg. 825/79	5476
The Pesticides Act, 1973 O. Reg. 822/79	5471
The Planning Act O. Reg. 831/79	5479
The Planning Act O. Reg. 832/79	5480
The Planning Act O. Reg. 838/79	5484
The Provincial Parks Act O. Reg. 823/79	5476
The Public Transportation and Highway Improvement Act O. Reg. 837/79	5484
The Reciprocal Enforcement of Maintenance Orders Act O. Reg. 839/79	5485



NOTICE TO SHERIFFS AND TREASURERS
Re Advertising Sale of Lands for Taxes in "The Ontario Gazette", Year 1979

Section 584 of The Municipal Act provides:

584. **The day of the sale** shall be **more** than ninety-one days after the first publication of the list in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

During year 1979 the dates of publication of tax sale advertisements in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are as follows:

January 6th,	Issue No. 1—	Earliest Date Sale can be held—	April 8th,	1979
February 3rd,	" " 5	" " " " " " " "	—May 6th,	"
March 3rd	" " 9	" " " " " " " "	—June 3rd,	"
April 7th,	" " 14	" " " " " " " "	—July 8th,	"
May 5th,	" " 18	" " " " " " " "	—August 5th,	"
June 2nd,	" " 22	" " " " " " " "	—September 2nd	"
July 7th,	" " 27	" " " " " " " "	—October 7th,	"
August 4th,	" " 31	" " " " " " " "	—November 4th,	"
September 1st,	" " 35	" " " " " " " "	—December 2nd,	"
October 6th,	" " 40	" " " " " " " "	—January 6th,	1980
November 3rd,	" " 44	" " " " " " " "	—February 3rd,	"
December 1st,	" " 48	" " " " " " " "	—March 2nd,	"

Advertisements of tax sales must be received at least **TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE DATE OF PUBLICATION IN THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.**

REGULATION MADE UNDER
THE OFFICIAL NOTICES PUBLICATION ACT

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE is published each Saturday and **advertisements must be received before Wednesday 4 p.m. 10 days before publication date to ensure inclusion in the next issue.**

Advertisements should be typewritten or printed legibly, **separate from covering letter.** Number of insertions required must be stated and the names of all signing officers typewritten or printed.

Advertising Rate: \$7.50 per single-column 25mm.

The rates payable for copies of THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are,

by subscribers for a subscription of 52 weekly issues, \$30.00; and

by others for a single copy, 75 cents. Payable in advance.

Rates subject to change without notice.

Cheques should be made payable to THE TREASURER OF ONTARIO and forwarded to THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

All correspondence should be addressed:

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE
 9th Floor, Ferguson Block, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario M7A 1N3
 Telephone 965-2238

Publications Under The Regulations Act

December 1st, 1979

THE LAND TRANSFER TAX ACT, 1974

O. Reg. 840/79.

Delegation of Authority of the Minister.

Made—October 31st, 1979.

Filed—November 14th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 194/75 MADE UNDER

THE LAND TRANSFER TAX ACT, 1974

1.—(1) Clause *c* of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 194/75, exclusive of the subclauses, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 645/78, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(c) the officer in the Ministry of Revenue holding the position of Director of the Succession Duty and Land Taxes Branch may exercise the power or perform the duty conferred or imposed upon the Minister under the following provisions of the Act:

(2) Clause *d* of the said section 1, exclusive of the subclauses, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 645/78, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(d) the officers in the Succession Duty and Land Taxes Branch of the Ministry of Revenue holding the positions of Senior Manager, Assessment and Audit, Manager, Administration, Manager, Business Valuations, Chief Officer—Assessment and Audit, Tax Specialist, Policy and Interpretations, Senior Assessor, Business Valuator, Assessment Supervisor, or Estate and Gift Tax Assessor, may exercise the power or perform the duty conferred or imposed upon the Minister under the following provisions of the Act:

(3) Clause *h* of the said section 1, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 645/78, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(h) in addition to the powers and duties that may be performed pursuant to clause *d* of this section, the officer in the Succession Duty and Land Taxes Branch of the Ministry of Revenue holding the position of Senior Manager, Assessment and Audit may exercise the power or perform the duty conferred or

imposed upon the Minister under the following provisions of the Act:

(i) subsections 1, 2 and 3 of section 8.

(ii) subsection 1 of section 14*b*, and

(iii) subsection 5 of section 16.

(3735)

48

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 841/79.

Order Made Under Section 29*a* of The Planning Act.

Made—November 8th, 1979.

Filed—November 15th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

ORDER MADE UNDER SECTION 29*a* OF THE PLANNING ACT

1. A contravention before the 19th day of March, 1973 of section 29 of *The Planning Act* or a predecessor thereof, or of a by-law passed under a predecessor of the said section, or of an Order made under clause *b* of subsection 1 of section 27, as it existed on the 25th day of June, 1970, of *The Planning Act* being chapter 296 of the Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1960 or a predecessor thereof, does not have and shall be deemed never to have had the effect of preventing the conveyance or creation of any interest in the following parcel of land:

That parcel of land situate in the City of Sudbury, formerly in the Township of Neelon, in the Regional Municipality of Sudbury, described as Parcel 16147 in the Register for Sudbury East Section, and being that part of Lot 106 on Danforth Avenue according to a Plan filed in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Sudbury (No. 53) as Number M-202, excepting that part of the said land transferred by an Instrument registered in the said Land Registry Office as Number 284329 now designated as Part 1 according to a Plan filed in the said Land Registry Office as Number SR. 3329. O. Reg. 841/79, s. 1.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 8th day of November, 1979.

(3749)

48

THE EDUCATION ACT, 1974

O. Reg. 842/79.

The Airy and Sabine District
School Area.

Made—November 14th, 1979.

Filed—November 15th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER
THE EDUCATION ACT, 1974THE AIRY AND SABINE DISTRICT
SCHOOL AREA

1. The Airy District School Area and The Sabine District School Area are combined into one district school area to be known as The Airy and Sabine District School Area. O. Reg. 842/79, s. 1.

2. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of January, 1980. O. Reg. 842/79, s. 2.

(3750)

48

THE BLIND PERSONS' RIGHTS
ACT, 1976

O. Reg. 843/79.

Dog Guides.

Made—November 7th, 1979.

Filed—November 15th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 535/76
MADE UNDER
THE BLIND PERSONS' RIGHTS
ACT, 1976

1. Section 1 of Ontario Regulation 535/76 is amended by adding thereto the following item:

10. Guide Dogs for the Blind Association.
Windsor, England. O. Reg. 535/76, s. 1;
O. Reg. 843/79, s. 1.

(3751)

48

THE OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND
SAFETY ACT, 1978

O. Reg. 844/79.

Industrial Establishments.

Made—November 7th, 1979.

Filed—November 16th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 658/79
MADE UNDER
THE OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY
ACT, 1978

1. Subsection 1 of section 5 of Ontario Regulation 658/79 is amended by striking out "notice" in the first line and inserting in lieu thereof "written report".

2. Clauses *c* and *d* of subsection 2 of section 69 of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(*c*) that will safely contain explosions; or

(*d*) that will resist explosions and is equipped with effective explosion venting to the outdoors.

3. Clause *a* of section 70 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(*a*) from clothing worn by a worker except where the device limits increase in pressure when the nozzle is blocked; or

4. Section 86 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

86. Where a worker is exposed to the hazard of foot injury he shall wear foot protection appropriate in the circumstances. O. Reg. 844/79, s. 4.

5. Section 123 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

123. Where a hazardous room.

(*a*) has an area greater than 15 square metres; or

(*b*) requires a distance of travel to a means of egress from any point in the room greater than 4.5 metres.

the hazardous room shall be.

(*c*) provided with at least two means of egress that.

(*i*) are at least three quarters of the length of the diagonal distance of the room from each other, and

(*ii*) are within a maximum distance of 23 metres from any point in the room; and

(*d*) located in a floor area having at least two exits. O. Reg. 844/79, s. 5.

(3752)

48

**THE OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH
AND SAFETY ACT, 1978**

O. Reg. 845/79.

Construction Projects.

Made—November 7th, 1979.

Filed—November 16th, 1979.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 659/79
MADE UNDER
THE OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH
AND SAFETY ACT, 1978**

1. Subsection 1 of section 6 of Ontario Regulation 659/79 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) Subject to subsection 2, where a project is one for which notice is required under subsection 1 of section 4 and on which five or more workers are working at the same time, the constructor shall appoint a supervisor. O. Reg. 845/79, s. 1.

2. Subsection 1 of section 10 of the said Regulation is amended by striking out "notice" in the first line and inserting in lieu thereof "written report".
3. Section 16 of the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following clause:

(ba) tunnel;

4. Clause *b* of subsection 5 of section 35 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(b) be used by only one worker at a time;

5. Subclause *i* of clause *e* of section 81 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(i) are at least 51 millimetres in thickness by 25.4 centimetres in width with a span not exceeding 3 metres.

6. Subclause *i* of clause *b* of subsection 2 of section 95 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(i) be at least 38 millimetres in size.

7. Clause *a* of subsection 2 of section 119 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(a) there is a means of egress from all accessible parts of the confined space by a manhole or other clear opening;

8. Section 123 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

123. A gear, pulley, belt, chain, shaft, flywheel, saw or other mechanically-operated part of a machine shall be guarded or fenced unless the gear, pulley, belt, chain, shaft, flywheel, saw or other mechanically-operated part of the machine is so located and constructed that it will not endanger any worker. O. Reg. 845/79, s. 8.

9. The Table in subsection 1 of section 172 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

TABLE

TRENCH SHORING AND TIMBERING (METRIC SIZES)							
Trench Depth	Soil Type	Sheathing	Struts				Wales
			Trench Width		Strut Spacing		
			1.8 m to 3.5 m	Up to 1.8 m	Vertical	Horizontal	
3.0 m or less	1	51 mm × 203 mm at 1.2 m o/c	203 mm × 203 mm	102 mm × 102 mm	1.2 m	2.4 m	Not Required 152 mm × 152 mm 152 mm × 152 mm 203 mm × 203 mm
	2	51 mm × 203 mm at 1.2 m o/c	203 mm × 203 mm	102 mm × 102 mm	1.2 m	2.4 m	
	3	51 mm × 203 mm at 10 mm sp.	203 mm × 203 mm	152 mm × 152 mm	1.2 m	2.4 m	
	4	51 mm × 203 mm at 10 mm sp.	203 mm × 203 mm	152 mm × 152 mm	1.2 m	2.4 m	
Over 3.0 m to 4.5 m	1	51 mm × 203 mm at 1.2 m o/c	203 mm × 203 mm	152 mm × 152 mm	1.2 m	2.4 m	203 mm × 203 mm 203 mm × 203 mm 203 mm × 203 mm 254 mm × 254 mm
	2	51 mm × 203 mm at 1.2 m o/c	203 mm × 203 mm	152 mm × 152 mm	1.2 m	2.4 m	
	3	51 mm × 203 mm at 10 mm sp.	203 mm × 203 mm	152 mm × 152 mm	1.2 m	2.4 m	
	4	75 mm × 203 mm at 10 mm sp.	254 mm × 254 mm	203 mm × 203 mm	1.2 m	2.4 m	
Over 4.5 m to 6.0 m	1	51 mm × 203 mm at 0.6 m	203 mm × 203 mm	152 mm × 152 mm	1.2 m	2.4 m	203 mm × 203 mm 203 mm × 203 mm 203 mm × 203 mm 305 mm × 305 mm
	2	51 mm × 203 mm at 10 mm sp.	203 mm × 203 mm	152 mm × 152 mm	1.2 m	2.4 m	
	3	51 mm × 203 mm at 10 mm sp.	203 mm × 203 mm	152 mm × 152 mm	1.2 m	2.4 m	
	4	76 mm × 203 mm at 10 mm sp.	305 mm × 305 mm	254 mm × 254 mm	1.2 m	2.4 m	
Over 6.0 m to 7.5 m	1	51 mm × 203 mm at 10 mm sp.	203 mm × 203 mm	203 mm × 203 mm	1.2 m	2.4 m	254 mm × 254 mm 254 mm × 254 mm 254 mm × 254 mm 356 mm × 356 mm
	2	51 mm × 203 mm at 10 mm sp.	203 mm × 203 mm	203 mm × 203 mm	1.2 m	2.4 m	
	3	51 mm × 203 mm at 10 mm sp.	203 mm × 203 mm	203 mm × 203 mm	1.2 m	2.4 m	
	4	76 mm × 203 mm at 10 mm sp.	305 mm × 305 mm	305 mm × 305 mm	1.2 m	2.4 m	

O. Reg. 845/79, s. 9.

(3753)

THE OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND
SAFETY ACT, 1978

O. Reg. 846/79.

Mines and Mining Plants.

Made—November 7th, 1979.

Filed—November 16th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 660/79
MADE UNDER

THE OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY
ACT, 1978

1. Clause *b* of subsection 3 of section 17 of Ontario Regulation 660/79 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(*b*) capable of supporting a uniformly distributed load of 12 kilopascals or a concentrated load of 54 kilonewtons, whichever is greater.

2. Subsection 1 of section 18 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) Subject to subsection 2, a pillar 60 metres thick shall be established on either side of a party boundary between adjoining underground mining properties. O. Reg. 846/79, s. 2.

3. Subsection 1 of section 20 of the said Regulation is amended by striking out "notice" in the first line and inserting in lieu thereof "written report".

4. Subsection 1 of section 22 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) Where a mine or mining plant has been shut down for more than three months, written notice shall be given to an inspector prior to the resumption of operations. O. Reg. 846/79, s. 4.

5. Subsection 1 of section 46 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) Except in an underground mine, a ladderway at an angle steeper than seventy degrees to the horizontal shall be fixed in place and be provided with:

(*a*) platforms at intervals not greater than 7 metres;

(*b*) a safety cage; or

(*c*) a protective device which when used will prevent a worker from falling. O. Reg. 846/79, s. 5.

6. Subsection 4 of section 101 of the said Regulation, exclusive of the clauses, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(4) Before ascending or descending a main access ramp in an underground mine, the operator of a motor vehicle shall.

- 7.—(1) Subsection 1 of section 102 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) Where practical, a motor vehicle in a mine shall carry wheel chocks. O. Reg. 846/79, s. 7 (1).

- (2) Subsection 4 of the said section 102 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(4) The device mentioned in subsection 3 is not required when topping off the air pressure in a tire. O. Reg. 846/79, s. 7 (2).

- 8.—(1) Clause *a* of subsection 1 of section 106 of the said Regulation is amended by striking out "600 millimetres" in the second line and inserting in lieu thereof "0.6 metres".

- (2) Subsection 2 of the said section 106 is amended by striking out "10" in the second line and inserting in lieu thereof "12".

- (3) Clause *a* of subsection 2 of the said section 106 is amended by striking out "1.200 millimetres" in the second line and inserting in lieu thereof "1.2 metres".

9. Section 109 of the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

(2) Clause *a* of subsection 1 does not apply to a safety station in a haulageway that was driven prior to the 1st day of October, 1979, if the safety station complies with section 245 of Part IX of *The Mining Act* being chapter 274 of Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1970, as it read on the 30th day of September, 1979. O. Reg. 846/79, s. 9.

10. Section 135 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

135. A competent person shall be appointed to be in charge of blasting at a surface mine and at a mining plant. O. Reg. 846/79, s. 10.

11. Clause *a* of section 173 of the said Regulation is amended by striking out "2" in the first line and inserting in lieu thereof "1.8".

12. Subsection 3 of section 176 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(3) The flow of air prescribed in subsection 2 shall.

- (a) be at least 0.06 cubic metres per second for each brake kilowatt of the diesel unit or units operating in the work place; and
- (b) reduce the concentration of toxic substances in diesel exhaust emissions to prevent the exposure of a worker to such toxic substances in excess of the values adopted as criteria or guides under section 279. O. Reg. 846/79. s. 12.

13.—(1) Subsection 3 of section 187 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- (3) Every production crane shall be provided with.
 - (a) a safe means of access and egress for the operator from the cab mounted on the crane when.
 - (i) it is parked in the normal parking position. and
 - (ii) it cannot be brought to the normal parking position; and
 - (b) an alarm by which the operator can warn persons that may be endangered by the moving crane.

(3a) Every service crane shall be provided with an alarm that is visible to persons in the vicinity of the crane when the crane is operating on.

- (a) pendant control. where the worker controlling the crane does not have a clear view of the area in which the crane is operating; or
- (b) radio frequency control.

(3b) Every production crane and every service crane shall be provided with.

- (a) protection against inadvertent operation by radio frequencies when equipped with radio frequency controls;
- (b) an operating procedure to guard against colliding with other cranes on the same track;
- (c) a load rating plate, stating the maximum load that can be carried by the crane, posted on the crane;
- (d) a means by which the power conductors for the crane can be safely disconnected from the source of electrical supply; and
- (e) a switch or circuit breaker by which the maximum power to the crane can be safely interrupted from the cab on the crane. unless the crane collectors can be safely removed. O. Reg. 846/79. s. 13 (1).

(2) Subsection 11 of the said section 187. exclusive of the clauses. is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(11) A person operating a production crane shall.

14. Clause *e* of subsection 1 of section 189 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(e) have an effective means for communication between the climber and the raise service position.

15. Subclause *i* of clause *b* of subsection 3 of section 206 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(i) the safety circuit of the hoist is interrupted. or

16.—(1) Clause *a* of subsection 5 of section 218 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- (a) an overwind;
- (2) Subsection 9 of the said section 218 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(9) On a friction hoist. a device shall be installed that synchronizes the position of the shaft conveyance with safety devices driven from the drum. O. Reg. 846/79. s. 16 (2).

17.—(1) Subsection 4 of section 220 of the said Regulation. exclusive of the clauses. is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(4) A hoisting rope being used as a shaft rope shall be tested throughout its working length by a competent person using an electromagnetic testing device approved by the Director.

(2) Subsection 5 of the said section 220. exclusive of the clauses. is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(5) A balance rope and. where practical. a guide and a rubbing rope in use. shall be tested throughout its working length by a competent person using an electromagnetic testing device approved by the Director.

18. Subsection 6 of section 222 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(6) Devices shall be provided in a shaft conveyance by which any equipment or supplies within the conveyance may be safely secured. O. Reg. 846/79, s. 18.

19.—(1) Clause *c* of subsection 2 of section 228 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(c) at least four seconds have elapsed after the executive signal has been given.

(2) Subsection 5 of the said section 228 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(5) In addition to the basic code of signals prescribed by subsection 4, the tender of a shaft conveyance shall comply with the Code of Standard Signals issued by the Ministry. O. Reg. 846/79, s. 19 (2).

20. Clause *a* of subsection 5 of section 229 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(a) the crosshead and bucket are descending together from the bucket dumping position;

21. Section 247 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

247. In an underground mine, clean water under pressure shall be made available for dust control purposes in a work place where rock or ore is drilled, blasted, loaded or transported. O. Reg. 846/79, s. 21.

22. Section 248 of the said Regulation, exclusive of the clauses, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

248. In an underground mine, broken rock or ore shall be thoroughly wetted by water.

23. Section 255 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

255. Compressed air used for breathing purposes in air supplied respirators shall conform to CSA Standard Z180.1-M-1978, "Purity of Compressed Air for Breathing Purposes". O. Reg. 846/79, s. 23.

24.—(1) Clause *b* of section 263 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(b) a partial pressure of oxygen in the atmosphere when measured and corrected to standard atmospheric pressure of less than 18 kilopascals or more than 23 kilopascals;

(2) Clause *c* of the said section 263 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(c) all the requirements of the said section 261, except of subclause ii of clause *d* thereof, are complied with;

25. Clause *d* of section 273 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(d) "medical officer" means a medical officer appointed by the Minister of Labour.

(3754)

48

THE MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES ACT, 1972

O. Reg. 847/79.

Assignment of Powers and Duties of Minister.

Made—November 14th, 1979.

Filed—November 16th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES ACT, 1972

ASSIGNMENT OF POWERS AND DUTIES OF MINISTER

1. The Mining and Lands Commissioner is assigned the powers and duties conferred on the Minister of Natural Resources under subsection 2c of section 27 of *The Conservation Authorities Act* to hear and determine.

(a) the appeal of Mrs. Patricia A. Cochrane against the decision of The Otonabee Region Conservation Authority, made on the 27th day of September, 1979, denying her application to erect a building on Part Mill Reserve, Block L, Registered Lot 1180 on Plan Number 6 in the Village of Norwood in the County of Peterborough;

(b) the appeal of Thomas and Mary Roos against the decision of The Rideau Valley Conservation Authority, made on the 24th day of September, 1979, denying their application to erect a building on part of Lot 17 in Concession 1 in the Township of Osgoode in The Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton; and

(c) the appeal of W.W.W.S. Ltd. (Sinclair) against the decision of the Hamilton Region Conservation Authority, made on the 25th day of September, 1979, denying its application to place fill and construct a wall on part of Lot 22 in Broken Front Concession in the Town of Stoney Creek in The Regional Municipality of Hamilton-Wentworth, formerly in the Township of Saltfleet in the County of Wentworth. O. Reg. 847/79, s. 1.

(3755)

48

THE GAME AND FISH ACT

O. Reg. 848/79.

Fishing Licences.

Made—November 14th, 1979.

Filed—November 16th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 365 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE GAME AND FISH ACT

1. Subsection 2 of section 8 of Regulation 365 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) A licence in Form 2 is valid for the four consecutive days referred to in the licence which shall be entered therein by the issuer on the date of issue. O. Reg. 848/79, s. 1.

2. The Table to the said Regulation, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 475/74, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

TABLE

1	2	3	4	5
Item	Reference to Ontario Fishery Regulations	Form	Fee	Issuing Fee
1.	Section 26, subsection 1	1	\$14.00	\$1.00
2.	Section 26, subsection 1	2	7.50	.50
3.	Section 26, subsection 1	3	2.00	..
4.	Section 26, subsection 2	4	5.50	.50
5.	Section 29, subsection 1, paragraph <i>c</i>	8	20.00	..
6.	Section 29, subsection 1, paragraph <i>d</i>	9	40.00	..
7.	Section 29, subsection 1, paragraph <i>f</i>	13	1.00	..
8.	Section 29, subsection 1, paragraph <i>g</i>	14	10.00	..
9.	Section 29, subsection 1, paragraph <i>h</i>	15	5.00	..

O. Reg. 848/79, s. 2.

3. Forms 1, 2 and 4 of the said Regulation, as remade by sections 2, 3 and 4, respectively, of Ontario Regulation 475/74, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Form 1

The Game and Fish Act

19.. NON-RESIDENT ANGLING LICENCE

Under The Game and Fish Act, and the regulations and subject to the limitations thereof and the limitations of the Ontario Fishery Regulations, this licence is granted to

No.
Licence Fee \$14.00
Issuing Fee 1.00
Total \$15.00

Date of Birth

Table with 3 columns: Date, Month, Year

Last Name (Print)
Mr.
Mrs.
Miss

First Name (Print) Initial

Height

Weight

Street Address P.O. Box or Rural Route (Print)

Colour of Hair

Colour of Eyes

Street address grid

City, Town or Village (Print) State

Zip Code No.

City, Town or Village (Print) State grid

Zip Code No. grid

to angle. This licence expires with the 31st day of December, 19...

(signature of issuer)

(date)

(signature of licensee)

O. Reg. 848/79, s. 3, part.

Form 2

The Game and Fish Act

19.. NON-RESIDENT FOUR DAY ANGLING LICENCE

Under The Game and Fish Act, and the regulations and subject to the limitations thereof and the limitations of the Ontario Fishery Regulations, this licence is granted to

No.
Licence Fee \$7.50
Issuing Fee50
Total \$8.00

Date of Birth

Table with 3 columns: Date, Month, Year

Last Name (Print)
Mr.
Mrs.
Miss

First Name (Print) Initial

Height

Weight

Street Address P.O. Box or Rural Route (Print)

Colour of Hair

Colour of Eyes

Street address grid

City, Town or Village (Print)

State

Zip Code No.

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

to angle on the four consecutive days

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Month and Day

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Month and Day

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Month and Day

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Month and Day

19....

and expires with the fourth day

(signature of issuer)

(date)

(signature of licensee)

O. Reg. 848/79, s. 3, part.

Form 4

The Game and Fish Act

19... CANADIAN RESIDENT ANGLING LICENCE
(not required by a resident of Ontario)

Under *The Game and Fish Act*, and the regulations and subject to the limitations thereof and the limitations of the Ontario Fishery Regulations, this licence is granted to

No.
 Licence Fee \$5.50
 Issuing Fee50
 Total \$6.00

Date of Birth

Date	Month	Year

Last Name (Print)

Mr.
Mrs.
Miss

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

First Name (Print)

Initial

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Street Address

P.O. Box or Rural Route (Print)

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

City, Town or Village (Print)

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Province

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Height

Weight

Colour of Hair

Colour of Eyes

Postal Code No.

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

to (a) angle, and

(b) take bait fish for personal use.

This licence expires with the 31st day of December, 19.....

(signature of issuer)

(date)

(signature of licensee)

O. Reg. 848/79, s. 3, part.

THE CORONERS ACT, 1972

O. Reg. 849/79.

General.

Made—November 7th, 1979.

Filed—November 16th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 307/73 MADE UNDER THE CORONERS ACT, 1972

1.—(1) Paragraphs 1 and 4 of Schedule 5 to Ontario Regulation 307/73, as remade by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 943/78, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

1. For all services in an investigation, including secretarial services, postage and stationery\$ 60.00

4. For each kilometre of necessary travel by private automobile in connection with an investigation or inquest. (a) in southern Ontario 15 cents (b) in northern Ontario 15.5 cents

(2) Paragraphs 5 and 6 of the said Schedule 5, as remade by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 943/78, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

5. For a certificate issued under subsection 1 of section 12 of the Act \$20.00

6. For a certificate issued under section 80 of The Cemeteries Act, payable by the applicant for the certificate 20.00

2. Paragraph 2 of Schedule 7 to the said Regulation, as amended by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 242/77, is further amended by adding thereto the following subparagraph:

(2) The fee prescribed in clause a of subparagraph 1 is payable only by the first person ordering or requesting the transcript.

3. Paragraph 1 of Schedule 8 to the said Regulation, as remade by subsection 1 of section 5 of Ontario Regulation 943/78, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

1. For each kilometre actually travelled one way from the person's residence to the place where the inquest is held.

(a) in southern Ontario 30 cents

(b) in northern Ontario 31 cents

4. Paragraph 2 of Schedule 9 to the said Regulation, as remade by section 6 of Ontario Regulation 943/78, is amended by striking out "28" in the fourth line and inserting in lieu thereof "30".

5. Paragraph 5 of Schedule 10 to the said Regulation, as remade by section 7 of Ontario Regulation 943/78, is amended by striking out "28" in the sixth line and inserting in lieu thereof "30".

6. Clauses a and b of paragraph 11 of Schedule 11 to the said Regulation, as remade by subsection 3 of section 8 of Ontario Regulation 943/78, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(a) in southern Ontario 15 cents

(b) in northern Ontario 15.5 cents

7. Form 14 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 9 of Ontario Regulation 943/78, is amended by adding thereto the following note:

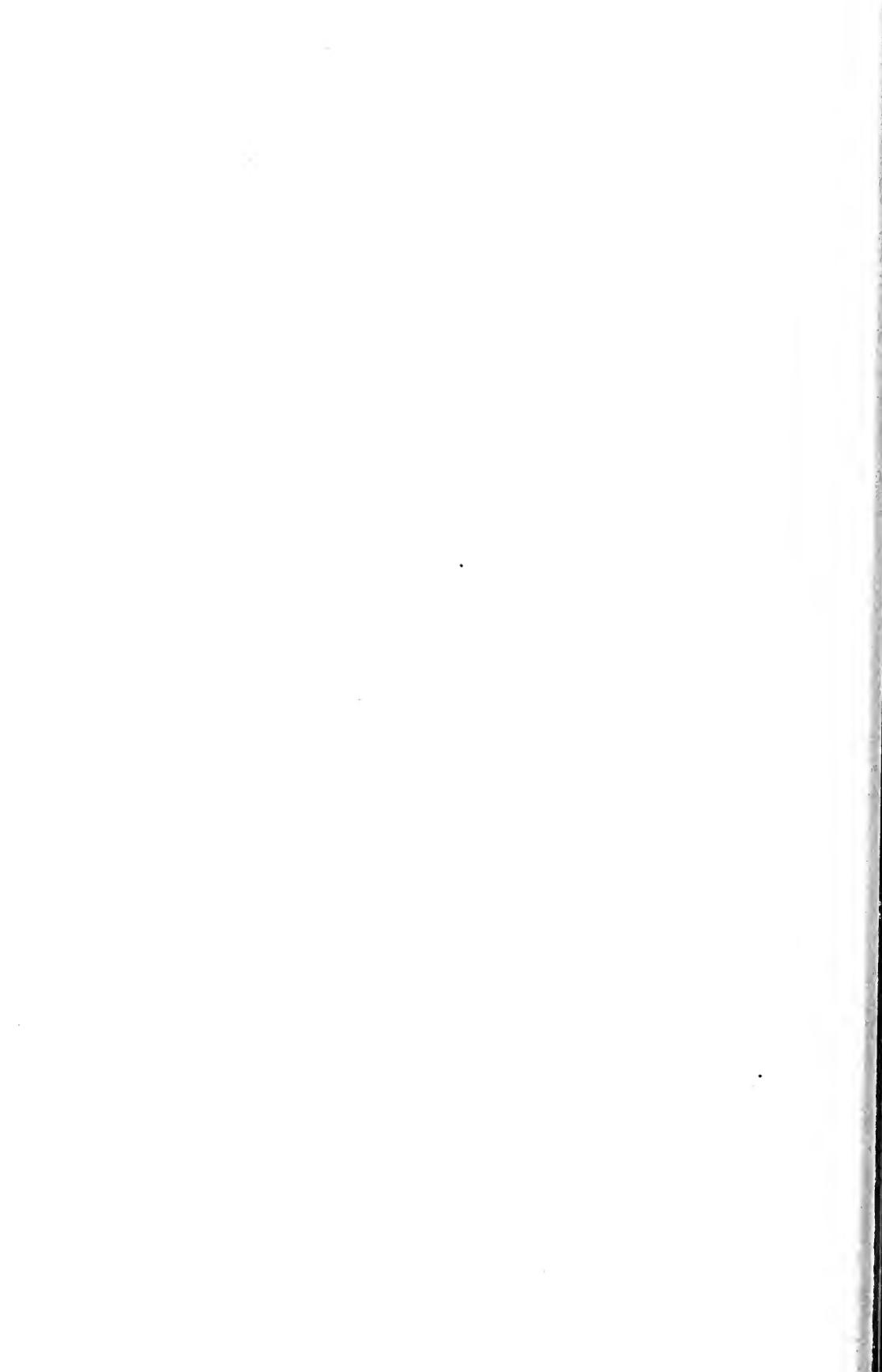
"If the body is not free or communicable disease, the death must be reported to the local medical officer of health."

8.—(1) Subsection 1 of section 1 and sections 3, 4, 5 and 6 come into force on the 1st day of November, 1979.

(2) Subsection 2 of section 1 comes into force on the 1st day of January, 1980.

(3757)

48



INDEX 48

GOVERNMENT NOTICES

Proclamation	5491
The Ontario Highway Transport Board Act	5491
Certificates of Incorporation Issued	5498
Letters Patent of Incorporation Issued	5506
Certificates of Amalgamation Issued	5506
Certificates of Continuation Issued	5507
Transfer of Ontario Corporations	5507
Amendments to Articles	5508
Supplementary Letters Patent Issued	5512
Order Reviving Corporate Powers	5512
Licences in Mortmain Issued	5513
Extra-Provincial Licence Issued	5513
Certificates of Dissolution Issued	5513
Voluntary Winding Up Under The Business Corporations Act	5514
Applications to Parliament—Private Bills	5515
Petitions to Parliament	5517
Applications to Parliament	5517

CORPORATION NOTICES	5518
DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP	5523
CHANGE OF NAME ACT	5524
MISCELLANEOUS NOTICES	5525
SHERIFF'S SALE OF LANDS	5527

PUBLICATIONS UNDER THE REGULATIONS ACT

The Blind Persons' Rights Act, 1976 O. Reg. 843/79	5530
The Coroners Act, 1972 O. Reg. 849/79	5539
The Education Act O. Reg. 842/79	5530
The Game and Fish Act O. Reg. 848/79	5536
The Land and Transfer Tax Act, 1974 O. Reg. 840/79	5529
The Ministry of Natural Resources Act, 1972 O. Reg. 847/79	5535
The Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1978 O. Reg. 844/79	5530
The Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1978 O. Reg. 845/79	5531
The Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1978 O. Reg. 846/79	5533
The Planning Act O. Reg. 841/79	5529



NOTICE TO SHERIFFS AND TREASURERS

Re Advertising Sale of Lands for Taxes in "The Ontario Gazette", Year 1979

Section 584 of The Municipal Act provides:

584. **The day of the sale** shall be **more** than ninety-one days after the first publication of the list in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

During year 1979 the dates for publication of tax sale advertisements in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are as follows:

January 6th,	Issue No. 1—Earliest	Date Sale can be held—	April 8th,	1979
February 3rd,	" " 5	" " " " " "	—May 6th,	"
March 3rd	" " 9	" " " " " "	—June 3rd,	"
April 7th,	" " 14	" " " " " "	—July 8th,	"
May 5th,	" " 18	" " " " " "	—August 5th,	"
June 2nd,	" " 22	" " " " " "	—September 2nd	"
July 7th,	" " 27	" " " " " "	—October 7th,	"
August 4th,	" " 31	" " " " " "	—November 4th,	"
September 1st,	" " 35	" " " " " "	—December 2nd,	"
October 6th,	" " 40	" " " " " "	—January 6th,	1980
November 3rd,	" " 44	" " " " " "	—February 3rd,	"
December 1st,	" " 48	" " " " " "	—March 2nd,	"

Advertisements of tax sales must be received at least **TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE DATE OF PUBLICATION IN THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.**

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE OFFICIAL NOTICES PUBLICATION ACT

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE is published each Saturday and **advertisements must be received before Wednesday 4 p.m. 10 days before publication date to ensure inclusion in the next issue.**

Advertisements should be typewritten or printed legibly, **separate from covering letter.** Number of insertions required must be stated and the names of all signing officers typewritten or printed.

Advertising Rate: \$7.50 per single-column 25mm.

The rates payable for copies of THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are,
by subscribers for a subscription of 52 weekly issues, \$30.00; and
by others for a single copy, 75 cents. Payable in advance.

Rates subject to change without notice.

Cheques should be made payable to THE TREASURER OF ONTARIO and forwarded to THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

All correspondence should be addressed:

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE

9th Floor, Ferguson Block, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario M7A 1N3
Telephone 965-2238

Publications Under The Regulations Act

December 8th, 1979

THE JUDICATURE ACT

O. Reg. 850/79.

Rules of Practice.

Made—October 12th, 1979.

Approved—November 14th, 1979.

Filed—November 19th, 1979.

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATION 545 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970. BEING THE RULES OF PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF ONTARIO, INCLUDING THE APPENDIX OF FORMS AND THE TARIFFS OF DISBURSEMENTS, MADE BY THE RULES COMMITTEE ON THE 12TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1979, UNDER THE JUDICATURE ACT.

1. Rule 519 of Regulation 545 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as amended by Ontario Regulation 520/78 is further amended by renumbering the present Rule 519 as 519(1) and adding thereto sub-rule (2) as follows:

"519.—(2) Every judgment providing for the payment of money on which interest is payable shall show on its face the rate of interest thereon." O. Reg. 850/79, s. 1.

2. Rule 548 of Regulation 545 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, is revoked and new Rule 548 substituted therefor:

"548.—(1) Every writ of execution for the recovery of money shall be endorsed with a direction to the officer to whom it is directed to levy the money due and payable and sought to be recovered under the judgment, stating the amount, and also to levy interest thereon which, unless otherwise ordered by the court, shall be at the prime rate existing for the month preceding the month in which judgment was given, established in the same manner as provided in sub-sections (1) and (2) of section 38 of *The Judicature Act* from the time of the rendering of the verdict or of the giving of the judgment, as the case may be.

(2) Costs shall bear interest at the rate the judgment bears interest and shall be computed from the date of the judgment awarding the costs." O. Reg. 850/79, s. 2.

3. Form 115 of Regulation 545 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as amended by Ontario Regulation 307/72 is revoked and new Form 115 substituted therefor:

Form 115

WRIT OF *FIERI FACIAS*

(RULE 556)

(Court and Cause)

(Seal)

Name and title of Sovereign

To the Sheriff of greeting:

We command you that of the goods and chattels and lands and tenements in your bailiwick of *C.D.*

you cause to be made the sum of \$..... and also interest at the rate of per cent per annum thereon from

19.... (*day of the judgment or order, or day on which the money is directed to be paid, or day from which interest is directed by the order to run, as the case may be*), which sum of money and interest were by a judgment in this action bearing

the date of 19....

adjudged to be paid by the said *C.D.* to *A.B.*, and

also the further sum of \$..... for the taxed costs of the said *A.B.*, mentioned in the said judgment, together with interest at the rate of

..... per cent per annum thereon from.....

..... 19.... (*the date of the judgment awarding the costs*) and we further command you that so much thereof as you shall have made from the said goods and chattels and lands and tenements be paid out according to law, and if required so to do, make appear to our Justices of the Supreme Court of Ontario in what manner you shall have executed this our writ.

In witness whereof this writ is signed for the Supreme Court of Ontario by

(Local) Registrar of the said Court at

this day of 19....

(signature of officer)

Endorsements

The is entitled to receive for this and other writs and renewals of the same, the following sums:

For this writ, \$..... (signature of officer)

For 1st renewal, \$..... (signature of officer)

For 2nd renewal, \$..... (signature of officer)

Etc., etc. (as may be necessary).

MR. SHERIFF: Levy the sum of \$..... with interest at per cent per annum from..... 19....., and the sum of \$..... for costs, with interest at per cent per annum from 19..... and for this writ \$..... together with your own fees and incidental expenses.

..... (signature of person filing writ)

..... (address) ”

O. Reg. 850/79, s. 3 Form 115).

4. Form 116 of Regulation 545 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, is revoked and new Form 116 substituted therefor:

Form 116

FERI FACIAS AGAINST AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR ON A JUDGMENT DE BONIS TESTATORIS ET SI NON DE BONIS PROPRIIS AS TO THE COSTS

(RULE 556)

(Court and Cause)

(Seal)

Name and title of Sovereign

To the Sheriff of greeting:

We comand you that of the goods and chattels and lands and tenements in your bailiwick which were of C.D., deceased, at the time of death, in the hands of E.F., executor of the last will and testament [or administrator of the estate and effects] of the said deceased to be administered,

you cause to be made the sum of \$..... and also interest at the rate of per cent per annum thereon from 19..... (day of the judgment or order, or day on which the money is directed to be paid, or day from which interest is directed by the order to run, as the case may be), which sum of money and interest were by a judgment in this action bearing the date of

..... 19....., adjudged to be paid by the said E.F. as executor [or administrator] as aforesaid to A.B. And further, that the goods and chattels and lands and tenements in your bailiwick which were of the said deceased, at the time of his death, in the hands of the said executor [or administrator] as aforesaid to be administered, if the said executor [or administrator] has so much in his hands to be administered you further cause to

be made the sum of \$..... for the taxed costs of the said A.B., mentioned in the said judgment, together with interest at the rate of per cent per annum thereon from

19..... (the date of the judgment awarding the costs) and that if he has not so much, then that you cause to be made of the proper goods and chattels and lands and tenements in your bailiwick of the said executor [or administrator] the said sum of

\$..... together with interest thereon as aforesaid, and we further command you that so much thereof as you shall have made from the said goods and chattels and lands and tenements be paid out according to law, and if required so to do, make appear to our Justices of the Supreme Court of Ontario in what manner you shall have executed this our writ. (Conclude as in Form 115).

NOTE: Care must be exercised to follow the provisions of the judgment.”

O. Reg. 850/79, s. 4 (Form 116).

(3765)

49

THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973

O. Reg. 851/79.

The Regional Municipality of York,

Town of Vaughan.

Made—November 8th, 1979.

Filed—November 19th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 475/73
MADE UNDER
THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND
DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973

1. Paragraph i of section 2 of Ontario Regulation 475/73, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 345/74 and amended by subsection 1 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 793/75, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 660/76 and section 1 of Ontario Regulation 836/77, is further amended by adding thereto the following subparagraph:

9. That part of Lot 34 in Concession I more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the easterly limit of the King's Highway known as No. 7 Diversion and the northerly limit of Cober Lane;

Thence north $73^{\circ} 51'$ east along the northerly limit of Cober Lane 706.41 feet to a point;

Thence north $9^{\circ} 52'$ west 309 feet to a point;

Thence south $58^{\circ} 46' 30''$ west 335.77 feet to a point;

Thence north $79^{\circ} 52' 30''$ west 352.10 feet to a point;

Thence north $10^{\circ} 03' 30''$ west 11.50 feet to a point;

Thence south $73^{\circ} 41'$ west 14.98 feet to the easterly limit of the said King's Highway;

Thence south $10^{\circ} 03' 30''$ east along that easterly limit 25.06 feet to a point;

Thence south $1^{\circ} 30' 30''$ east along that easterly limit 303.36 feet to a point;

Thence south $1^{\circ} 30' 30''$ east along that easterly limit 303.36 feet to a point;

Thence south $10^{\circ} 03' 30''$ east along that easterly limit 69.12 feet to the place of beginning.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 8th day of November, 1979.

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 852/79.

Restricted Areas—County of Ontario
(now The Regional Municipality of
Durham), Township of Uxbridge.

Made—November 19th, 1979.

Filed—November 19th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 103/72
MADE UNDER
THE PLANNING ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 103/72 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

18. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 5 may be used for agricultural uses and buildings and structures accessory thereto, including a single-family dwelling, provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front yard 76 metres

Minimum side yards 23 metres

O. Reg. 852/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 5

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Uxbridge in The Regional Municipality of Durham, being composed of that part of Lot 13 in Concession I more particularly described as follows:

Premising that the bearings herein are assumed and are referred to the bearing of north $16^{\circ} 32' 20''$ west of the easterly limit of the said Lot 13;

Beginning at a cut stone monument found marking the southeasterly angle of the said Lot;

Thence north $16^{\circ} 32' 20''$ west along the easterly limit of the said Lot 400 feet to a point;

Thence south $72^{\circ} 00' 40''$ west 1,094.68 feet to a point;

Thence south $16^{\circ} 32' 20''$ east 400 feet to a point in the southerly limit of the said Lot;

Thence north $72^{\circ} 00' 40''$ east along the southerly limit of the said Lot, as defined on the ground by an old snake rail fence, 1,094.68 feet to the place of beginning.
O. Reg. 852/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 19th day of November, 1979.

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 853/79.

Restricted Areas—County of Elgin.

Township of Bayham

Made—November 15th, 1979.

Filed—November 19th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 284/74 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 284/74 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

7. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 2 may be used for the erection and use thereon of,

- (a) a building for use as a workshop; and
- (b) an extension to the existing warehouse on the said land, for use as a bulk storage and blending operation,

both as accessory buildings to a farm supply centre provided the following requirements are met:

Maximum total floor
area of workshop 60 square metres

Minimum front yard for
the workshop 40 metres

Minimum front yard for
the extension to the
existing warehouse 20 metres

Maximum total floor
area of the extension to
the existing warehouse 250 square metres

O. Reg. 853/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 2

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Bayham in the County of Elgin, being composed of those parts of lots 17 and 18 in Concession V more particularly described as follows:

Premising that the bearings are astronomic and are referred to the westerly limit of Lot 16 in Concession IV of the said Township, according to Department of Highways Plan D-113 on file with the Ministry of Transportation and Communications, which limit has a bearing of north 1° 03' 30" east;

Beginning at a standard iron bar found at the intersection of the northerly limit of County Road No. 45, as widened according to a Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Elgin (No. 11) as Number D-865, and the line between the said lots 17 and 18;

Thence south 71° 24' east along the northerly limit of the said County Road No. 45, according to a Plan registered in the said Land Registry Office as Number D-817, through the standard iron bar shown on the said Plan 681.92 feet to a standard iron bar planted;

Thence north 4° 22' east 376.54 feet to a standard iron bar planted;

Thence north 71° 19' 30" west through the standard iron bar shown on the said Plan 780.23 feet to a standard iron bar planted in the easterly limit of the Canadian Pacific Railway lands;

Thence south 4° 21' west along the said easterly limit of the said Canadian Pacific Railway lands 377.1 feet to a standard iron bar planted in the northerly limit of the said County Road according to said Registered Plan D-865;

Thence south 71° 09' east along the said northerly limit of the said County Road a distance of 98.09 feet to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 853/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 15th day of November, 1979.

(3768)

49

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 854/79.

Restricted Areas—County of Frontenac.

Township of Bedford.

Made—November 15th, 1979.

Filed—November 19th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 218/75 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 218/75 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

114. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 119 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a seasonal dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum distance between any building or structure, including a sewage disposal system, and the high water mark of Miner Lake 15.24 metres

Minimum side yards 3 metres

Minimum front yard 7.5 metres

Maximum lot coverage 30 per cent

O. Reg. 854/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 119

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Bedford in the County of Frontenac, being composed of that part of Lot 7 in Concession IV more particularly described as follows:

Premising that all bearings mentioned herein are astronomic and are referred to the meridian through the northeasterly corner of Lot 5 in Concession V of the said Township;

Commencing at a point marked by an iron survey post planted in the said Lot 7 distant on a bearing of north $53^{\circ} 34'$ east 4,958.4 feet from the point where the centre line of the road allowance between lots 5 and 6 intersects the easterly limit of the road allowance between concessions III and IV, this being the place of beginning;

Thence south $88^{\circ} 03'$ west a distance of 175 feet to an iron bar;

Thence north $42^{\circ} 57'$ west a distance of 145 feet to an iron bar;

Thence north $54^{\circ} 03'$ east a distance of 100 feet to an iron bar and the high water mark of Miner Lake;

Thence northeasterly along the shore of the said Lake a distance of 200 feet to a point;

Thence south $29^{\circ} 57'$ east a distance of 117.03 feet to an iron bar, which is the place of beginning. O. Reg. 854/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 15th day of November, 1979.

(3769)

49

THE RESIDENTIAL TENANCIES ACT, 1979

O. Reg. 855/79.

Fees and Forms.

Made—November 14th, 1979.

Filed—November 20th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 616/79 MADE UNDER THE RESIDENTIAL TENANCIES ACT, 1979

1. Ontario Regulation 616/79 is amended by adding thereto the following sections:

6. A notice of appeal under subsection 1 of section 117 of the Act shall be in Form 5. O. Reg. 855/79, s. 1. *part.*

7. A Statement of Facts on appeal under subsection 5 of section 117 of the Act shall be in Form 6. O. Reg. 855/79, s. 1. *part.*

2. The said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following forms:

Form 5

The Residential Tenancies Act, 1979

NOTICE OF APPEAL
(Section 117)

In the Matter of:

Name of Landlord

Name of Tenant

Address of Residential Complex

Rental Unit No. or designation

To: The Residential Tenancy Commission

NOTICE OF APPEAL

TAKE NOTICE, that I/We, Landlord, Tenant, Other, appeal to the Residential Tenancy Commission from the Order/Decision made by _____ a Commissioner, on the _____ day of _____, 19____ and ask that:

I intend to make the following arguments:

Dated this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Signature of Person Appealing

Present Address (if different from above)

Telephone No.

Form 6

The Residential Tenancies Act, 1979

STATEMENT OF FACTS ON APPEAL
(Section 117)

In the Matter of:

Name of Landlord

Name of Tenant

Address of Residential Complex

Rental Unit Number or Designation

STATEMENT

Further to the Notice of Appeal in the above-mentioned matter dated the _____ day of _____,

19____, I disagree with the following findings of fact set out in the reasons for the Decision/Order appealed from.

1.

In addition, at the hearing of the appeal, I/we intend to prove the following facts that were not set out in the reasons:

1.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Landlord/Tenant

O. Reg. 855/79, s. 2, part. (Form 6).

(3770)

49

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 856/79.

Garage Licences.

Made—November 14th, 1979.

Filed—November 21st, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 731/73
MADE UNDER
THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

- (a) clearly mark the permit for the motor vehicle or trailer "WRECKED";
- (b) sign the permit;
- (c) print the number of his licence on the permit if he is licensed under the Act to buy and wreck motor vehicles; and
- (d) send the permit and the number plates for the vehicle to the Ministry. O. Reg. 856/79, s. 1.

(3771)

49

1. Section 3 of Ontario Regulation 731/73 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

3. Every person who engages in the business of wrecking or dismantling vehicles shall forthwith, when he wrecks or dismantles a motor vehicle or trailer,

THE ONTARIO HIGHWAY TRANSPORT
BOARD ACT

O. Reg. 857/79.

Rules of Procedure.

Made—November 14th, 1979.

Filed—November 21st, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 632 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE ONTARIO HIGHWAY TRANSPORT
BOARD ACT

1. Clause *b* of section 1 of Regulation 632 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by inserting after "5" in the second line "or section 8".
2. Section 2 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
 2. The Board may require that an application be verified or supported by an affidavit. O. Reg. 857/79, s. 2.
- 3.—(1) Subsection 1 of section 5 of the said Regulation is amended by adding at the end thereof "at least fifteen days before the date set for hearing".
- (2) Clause *a* of subsection 3 of section 5 is revoked.
4. Clause *a* of subsection 2 of section 6 of the said Regulation is amended by striking out "in quadruplicate" in the first line.
- 5.—(1) Subsection 2 of section 8 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
 - (2) If no objection is served and filed in the manner and form prescribed by subsections 2 and 3 of section 5 within twenty-nine days of the publication, the Board may dispose of the application or reference summarily. O. Reg. 857/79, s. 5 (1).
- (2) Subsection 3 of the said section 8 is amended by striking out "fifteen" in the second line and inserting in lieu thereof "twenty-nine".
6. Clause *a* of subsection 2 of section 10 of the said Regulation is amended by striking out "in quadruplicate" in the first line.
7. Section 15 of the said Regulation is revoked. O. Reg. 857/79, s. 7.
8. Form 1 of the said Regulation is revoked. O. Reg. 857/79, s. 8.

(3772)

49

THE HEALTH INSURANCE ACT, 1972

O. Reg. 858/79.

General.

Made—November 14th, 1979.

Filed—November 21st, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 323/72
MADE UNDER
THE HEALTH INSURANCE ACT, 1972

1. Schedule 17 to Ontario Regulation 323/72, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 487/79, is amended by adding thereto the following items:
 - 38a. Dufferin Mutual Fire Insurance Company
 - 81a. Lumbermen's Mutual Casualty Company
 - 137a. West Elgin Mutual Fire Insurance Company

(3773)

49

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 859/79.

Zoning Order—County of Simcoe,
Township of Nottawasaga.

Made—November 19th, 1979.

Filed—November 21st, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 675 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE PLANNING ACT

1. Regulation 675 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following sections:
 135. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the lands described in Schedules 286 and 287 may each be used for the erection and use thereon of a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front and rear yards	25 feet
Minimum side yards	10 feet on one side and 4 feet on the other side

Maximum height of dwelling	30 feet
Maximum lot coverage	15 per cent
Minimum ground floor area of dwelling	one storey—1,000 square feet one and one-half storeys or more—750 square feet

O. Reg. 859/79, s. 1, *part*.

136. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the lands described in paragraphs 1 and 2 of Schedule 288 may each be used for the erection and use thereon of a seasonal dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front and rear yards	25 feet
Minimum side yards	10 feet on one side and 4 feet on the other side
Maximum height of dwelling	30 feet
Maximum lot coverage	15 per cent
Minimum ground floor area of dwelling	one storey—1,000 square feet one and one-half storeys or more—750 square feet

O. Reg. 859/79, s. 1, *part*.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedules:

Schedule 286

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Nottawasaga in the County of Simcoe, being composed of that part of Lot 39 in Concession IX more particularly described as follows:

Premising that the bearing of that part of the King's Highway known as No. 24 is north 8° 49' 45" west and relating all bearings herein thereto;

Beginning at an iron bar planted in the southerly limit of the said Lot 39 distant 1,300 feet westerly therealong on a course of south 73° 28' 45" west from the southeasterly angle thereof;

Thence continuing south 73° 28' 45" west along the southerly limit of the said Lot a distance of 1,518.69 feet to an iron bar planted in the easterly limit of the lands of the Canadian National Railway;

Thence north 8° 01' west along the last-mentioned Railway limit a distance of 1,014.50 feet to an iron bar

marking its intersection with the line between the north and south halves of the said Lot;

Thence north 73° 46' 30" east along the said line between the north and south halves of the said Lot a distance of 785.57 feet to an iron bar;

Thence south 8° 49' 45" east parallel to the easterly limit of the said Lot a distance of 509.33 feet to an iron bar;

Thence north 73° 28' 45" east parallel to the said southerly limit of the said Lot a distance of 718 feet to an iron bar;

Thence south 81° 49' 45" east parallel to the said easterly limit of the said Lot a distance of 498.98 feet, more or less, to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 859/79, s. 2, *part*.

Schedule 287

Those parcels of land situate in the Township of Nottawasaga in the County of Simcoe, being composed of those parts of lots 38 and 39 in Concession VIII and that part of Lot 39 in Concession VII more particularly described as follows:

Premising that the King's Highway No. 24 has a bearing of north 8° 49' 45" west and relating all bearings herein thereto;

1. That part of Lot 39 in Concession VIII described as follows:

Beginning at an iron bar planted in the southerly limit of the said Lot 39 distant 391 feet easterly therealong on a course of north 73° 49' 15" east from the southwesterly angle thereof;

Thence north 15° 03' 15" west along the line of a post and wire fence a distance of 155.16 feet to an iron bar;

Thence south 73° 28' 30" west along the line of a post and wire fence a distance of 4.18 feet to an iron bar;

Thence north 8° 47' 50" west a distance of 34.20 feet to an iron bar;

Thence north 73° 33' 50" east to and along the line of a post and wire fence a distance of 177.20 feet to an iron bar;

Thence south 9° 02' 30" east along the line of a post and wire fence a distance of 191.03 feet to an iron bar planted in the southerly limit of the said Lot 39;

Thence south 73° 49' 15" west along the said southerly limit a distance of 156.70 feet, more or less, to the place of beginning.

2. Those parts of Lot 39 in Concession VIII and Lot 39 in Concession VII described as follows:

Beginning at an iron bar planted in the southerly limit of Lot 39 in Concession VIII distant 2,317.89 feet easterly therealong on a course of north 73° 49' 15" east from the southwesterly angle thereof;

Thence continuing north 73° 49' 15" east a distance of 2,377.06 feet to an iron bar marking the south-easterly angle of the said Lot 39 in Concession VIII;

Thence continuing north 73° 49' 15" east along the southerly limit of Lot 39 in Concession VII a distance of 237.98 feet to an iron bar planted in the westerly limit of the Canadian National Railway lands;

Thence northwesterly along the said westerly limit of the Canadian National Railway lands, being a curve to the right of radius 5,730 feet, an arc distance of 326.40 feet, a chord distance of 326.34 feet and a chord bearing of north 31° 55' west to an iron bar marking the end of the said curve;

Thence north 30° 17' 15" west continuing to follow the said westerly limit of the Canadian National Railway lands a distance of 438.01 feet to an iron bar;

Thence south 73° 37' 10" west along the line of a post and wire fence a distance of 1,797.88 feet to an iron bar;

Thence south 34° 33' 15" east a distance of 151.52 feet to an iron bar;

Thence south 89° 29' east a distance of 287.54 feet to an iron bar;

Thence south 4° 32' west a distance of 151.73 feet to an iron bar;

Thence south 49° 21' 30" west a distance of 296.70 feet to an iron bar;

Thence south 71° 02' 30" west a distance of 69.42 feet to an iron bar;

Thence south 18° 57' 30" east a distance of 68 feet to an iron bar;

Thence south 75° 02' 50" west a distance of 357.12 feet to an iron bar;

Thence south 25° 51' east a distance of 43 feet to an iron bar;

Thence south 40° 25' 45" west a distance of 246.12 feet, more or less, to the place of beginning.

3. That part of Lot 38 in Concession VIII described as follows:

Beginning at an iron bar marking the northwesterly angle of the said Lot 38;

Thence north 73° 49' 15" east along the northerly limit of the said Lot 38 a distance of 2,317.89 feet to an iron bar;

Thence south 16° 04' 45" east a distance of 10 feet;

Thence south 73° 18' 15" west along the line of a post and wire fence and its production westerly a distance 2,322.11 feet to the westerly limit of the said Lot 38;

Thence north 8° 49' 45" west along the said westerly limit of the said Lot 38 a distance of 30.25 feet to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 859/79, s. 2, *part.*

Schedule 288

Those parcels of land situate in the Township of Nottawasaga in the County of Simcoe, being those lots shown on a Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Simcoe (No. 51) as Number 1096, and more particularly described as follows:

1. Lot 14
2. Lot 15

O. Reg. 859/79, s. 2, *part.*

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 19th day of November, 1979.

(3774)

49

THE RETAIL SALES TAX ACT

O. Reg. 860/79.

General.

Made—November 7th, 1979.

Filed—November 22nd, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 785 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE RETAIL SALES TAX ACT

- 1.—(1) Section 1 of Regulation 785 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 496/71, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 213/72, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 300/73, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 333/74, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 213/75, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 1018/75, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 603/77, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 448/78, section 1

of Ontario Regulation 6/79 and section 1 of Ontario Regulation 240/79, is further amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

45a. "pattern" includes the instructions for the knitting or crocheting of a garment;

(2) Paragraphs 34, 42 and 54 of the said section 1 are revoked.

2. Subsection 6 of section 5 of the said Regulation is revoked. O. Reg. 860/79, s. 2.

3.—(1) Subsection 3 of section 20 of the said Regulation, as remade by subsection 3 of section 2 of Ontario Regulation 1018/75, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(3) The amount of any rebate to be made under subsection 2 shall be determined by the application of the following percentages to the total contract price, which total contract price shall include the price at which the contractor undertook to build the structure and the architect's fees, but shall exclude land or land improvement costs:

- 1. Roads 2.60 per cent
- 2. All other structures 2.95 per cent

O. Reg. 860/79, s. 3 (1).

(2) Subsection 3a of the said section 20, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 425/78, exclusive of the clauses, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(3a) Notwithstanding subsection 3,

4. Section 22 of the said Regulation, as amended by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 300/73 and section 4 of Ontario Regulation 1018/75, is revoked. O. Reg. 860/79, s. 4.

5. Section 23 of the said Regulation, as amended by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 300/73 and section 5 of Ontario Regulation 1018/75, is revoked. O. Reg. 860/79, s. 5.

6. Section 27 of the said Regulation, as amended by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 333/74 and section 7 of Ontario Regulation 1018/75, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

27. Where it is established by evidence satisfactory to the Minister that, with respect to a theatrical or musical performance to be given after the 30th day of June, 1979, a vendor had, prior to the 1st day of July, 1979,

(a) entered into a binding contract for such performance with performers who, the Minister is satisfied, are residents of Canada perform-

ing under the management of a person resident in Canada; and

(b) sold tickets for such performance as part of a subscription series or in advance,

and where the performance will not be presented with the showing of a motion picture or with a carnival, circus, side show, managerie, rodeo, exhibition, horse race, athletic contest or other performance, the Minister may exempt the purchaser from the payment and the vendor from the collection of the tax imposed by subsection 4 of section 2 of the Act. O. Reg. 860/79, s. 6.

7. Section 31 of the said Regulation, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 591/75 and amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 669/75 and section 9 of Ontario Regulation 1018/75, is revoked. O. Reg. 860/79, s. 7.

8.—(1) This Regulation, except for section 6, shall be deemed to have come into force on the 11th day of April, 1979.

(2) Section 6 of this Regulation shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of July, 1979.

(3789) 49

THE AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCE ACT

O. Reg. 861/79.

Deposits.

Made—November 7th, 1979.

Filed—November 22nd, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 7 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCE ACT

1. Section 1 of Regulation 7 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 762/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

1.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, interest at the rate of 12½ per cent *per annum* calculated on the minimum monthly balance from the 1st day of November, 1979 shall be paid on the last days of March and September in each year.

(2) In special cases, the Minister of Revenue may determine a rate of interest and basis of calculation different from that prescribed in subsection 1, but the rate so determined shall not exceed 12½ per cent *per annum*. O. Reg. 861/79, s. 1.

(3790) 49

THE APPRENTICESHIP AND TRADESMEN'S QUALIFICATION ACT

O. Reg. 862/79.

Lineman.

Made—November 21st, 1979.

Filed—November 23rd, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 686/79
MADE UNDER
THE APPRENTICESHIP AND TRADESMEN'S QUALIFICATION ACT

1. Schedules 1 and 4 of Ontario Regulation 686/79 are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule 1

BRANCH 1 — POWER LINEMAN

In-School Training

Item	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
	Unit	Instruction to be given
1	Field Vestibule	Select and use personal protective equipment. Climb poles/structures. Work on de-energized lines. Select and use small line work tools. Knowledge of trade safety practices, first aid kit and fire extinguisher use.
2	Safety	Pole top rescue. Artificial respiration. Work protection code. Temporary grounds. Good work area housekeeping. Protective equipment. Potential electrical and mechanical hazard recognition. Develop safe work habits.
3	Theory	Live line work. Series and parallel circuits. Electrical measurement. Co-ordinated systems. Distribution transformer. Anchors. Temporary grounds. Ground resistance. Aerial devices. Voltages. Voltage regulator. Mobile transformer. Tree trimming.
4	Installation Practices	Work order interpretation. Live line tool techniques. Splice, string, sag, dead-end clamp-in, tape, tap, cable and conductor terminal connection. Aerial device operation. Voltage regulators.
5	Tools & Equipment	Use and maintain trade related hand and power tools. Ampac tool. Rope and snatch blocks. Chain and cable hoists. Boom equipped vehicle.
6	Trade Calculations	Rigging principles. Weights and tension, additional loading. Rope and block, slings and two-part line, work load limits.

O. Reg. 862/79, s. 1, *part.*

Schedule 4

BRANCH 2 — CONSTRUCTION LINEMAN

Work Experience Training

Item	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
	Unit	Work Experience Training
1	Core Skills/ Protective Devices	Knowledge of all trade related safety practices. Recognition and removal of hazards. Pole and structure climbing. Use of personal safety tools, safety belts, handline and equipment. Use of small hand tools.
2	Tools & Equipment	Care and use of trade related tools, accessories and equipment. Grip-all clamp stick. Chain hoists. Presses. Amp-tool. Temporary grounds. Rope. Torque wrench.
3	Pole Structures	Preparation, installation and removal of structure and related workpiece/component. Voltages, identification of circuits and sections. Rigid cover-up equipment.
4	Conductors	Handling. Installing and removing conductors.
5	Isolating and Protective Devices	Installing, removing and operating isolating and protective devices. Reclosures and sectionalizers. Air break switches. Permanent grounding.

O. Reg. 862/79, s. 1, *part.*

(3791)

49

THE CONSERVATION AUTHORITIES ACT

O. Reg. 863/79.

Conservation Areas—Rideau Valley.

Made—October 29th, 1979.

Approved—November 21st, 1979.

Filed—November 23rd, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 248/74 MADE UNDER

THE CONSERVATION AUTHORITIES ACT

1. Section 20 of Ontario Regulation 248/74, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 629/77, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

20.—(1) The fee for the rental of the Interpretive Centre in the Foley Mountain Conservation Area or in the Baxter Conservation Area is,

- (a) \$10 per day when the Interpretive Centre is used by a non-profit service organization for business or information meetings;
- (b) \$25 per day when the Interpretive Centre is used for purposes of public meetings for which there is no admission charge or for purposes of education by school groups or other groups approved by the Authority;
- (c) \$50 per day when the Interpretive Centre is used for municipal group gatherings lasting no later than 11.00 p.m. of the day on which the meeting is held; and

(d) \$100 per day when the Interpretive Centre is used for any purpose other than those contained in clause *a*, *b* or *c*.

(2) Where a fee is payable pursuant to clause *d* of subsection 1, an additional fee of \$20 per hour shall be paid if the Interpretive Centre is used after 1.00 a.m. of the day following the day for which a fee is initially payable pursuant to clause *d* of subsection 1.

(3) Where the Interpretive Centre is rented,

(a) for municipal group meetings as provided in clause *c* of subsection 1, a deposit of \$50 shall be paid; and

(b) for any purpose other than those provided for in clauses *a*, *b* or *c* of subsection 1, a deposit of \$150 shall be paid. O. Reg. 863/79, s. 1.

THE RIDEAU VALLEY CONSERVATION
AUTHORITY:

P. J. MCMANUS
Chairman

W. I. THOMPSON
Secretary-Treasurer

Dated at Manotick, this 29th day of October, 1979.

(3792)

49

THE ONTARIO PLACE CORPORATION
ACT, 1972.

O. Reg. 864/79.

Fees.

Made—November 20th, 1979.

Approved—November 21st, 1979.

Filed—November 23rd, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 878/74
MADE UNDER
THE ONTARIO PLACE CORPORATION
ACT, 1972

1. Clause *e* of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 878/74, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 26/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(e) "winter season" means the period from and including the 24th day of November, 1979 to and including the 23rd day of March, 1980.

2.—(1) Subsection 1*a* of section 2 of the said Regulation, as made by subsection 2 of section 2 of Ontario Regulation 26/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1*a*) The fee for entrance to Ontario Place during the winter season is,

(a) from and including the 24th day of November, 1979, to and including the 6th day of January, 1980,

(i) for each adult, \$1.00,

(ii) for each junior, \$1.00,

(iii) for each child who is accompanied by an adult, 50 cents,

(iv) for each child who is not accompanied by an adult, \$1.00, and

(v) for each senior citizen, no charge; and

(b) from and including the 7th day of January, 1980 to and including the 23rd day of March, 1980, no charge. O. Reg. 864/79, s. 2 (1).

(2) Subsection 6*a* of the said section 2, as made by subsection 4 of section 2 of Ontario Regulation 26/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(6*a*) The fee for parking during the winter season is, no charge. O. Reg. 864/79, s. 2 (2).

(3) Subsection 7*a* of the said section 2, as made by subsection 6 of section 2 of Ontario Regulation 26/79 and amended by subsection 5 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 259/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(7*a*) The fee for entrance to the Cinesphere during the winter season is,

(a) from and including the 24th day of November, 1979 to and including the 20th day of December, 1979, no charge;

(b) from and including the 21st day of December, 1979 to and including the 6th day of January, 1980,

(i) for each adult, \$2.00,

(ii) for each junior, \$2.00,

(iii) for each child, \$1.00, and

(iv) for each senior citizen, \$1.00; and

(c) from and including the 7th day of January, 1980 to and including the 23rd day of March, 1980,

- (i) for each adult, \$3.00.
 - (ii) for each junior, \$3.00.
 - (iii) for each child, \$1.50, and
 - (iv) for each senior citizen, \$1.50.
- O. Reg. 864/79, s. 2 (3).

(4) Subsection 7b of the said section 2, as made by subsection 6 of section 2 of Ontario Regulation 26/79 and amended by subsection 6 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 259/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(7b) The fee for entrance to Theatre I is,

- (a) other than during the winter season, no charge;
 - (b) from and including the 24th day of November, 1979 to and including the 6th day of January, 1980, no charge;
 - (c) from and including the 7th day of January, 1980 to and including the 16th day of March, 1980,
 - (i) for each adult, \$3.00,
 - (ii) for each junior, \$3.00,
 - (iii) for each child, \$1.50, and
 - (iv) for each senior citizen, \$1.50; and
 - (d) from and including the 17th day of March, 1980 to and including the 23rd day of March, 1980, for each person, 50 cents.
- O. Reg. 864/79, s. 2 (4).

(5) Subsection 8 of the said section 2, as made by subsection 7 of section 2 of Ontario Regulation 26/79 and amended by subsection 7 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 259/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(8) The fee for,

(a) admission to the skating rink is,

- (i) for each adult, \$1.00,
- (ii) for each junior, \$1.00.
- (iii) for each child who is accompanied by an adult, 50 cents, and
- (iv) for each child who is not accompanied by an adult, \$1.00;

(b) for rental of one pair of ice skates, \$1.00; and

(c) for sharpening of one pair of ice skates, \$1.00. O. Reg. 864/79, s. 2 (5).

ONTARIO PLACE CORPORATION:

JOHN BROWN
Secretary-Treasurer

B. H. LONGHURST
General Manager

Dated at Toronto, this 20th day of November, 1979.

(3794)

49



INDEX 49

GOVERNMENT NOTICES

Parliamentary Notice — Royal Assent	5547
Appointments	5547
The Ontario Highway Transport Board Act	5549
Certificates of Incorporation Issued	5567
Letters Patent of Incorporation Issued	5574
Certificates of Amalgamation Issued	5575
Certificates of Continuation Issued	5576
Transfer of Ontario Corporations	5576
Restated Certificate of Incorporation Issued	5576
Amendments to Articles	5577
Supplementary Letters Patent Issued	5581
Order Reviving Corporate Powers	5581
Licences in Mortmain Issued	5581
Extra-Provincial Licences Issued	5582
Extra-Provincial Licence Cancelled	5582
Certificates of Dissolution Issued	5582
Voluntary Winding Up Under The Business Corporations Act	5583
Notice of Default in Complying with The Corporations Tax Act, 1972	5584
Cancellation of Certificates of Incorporation	5584
The Loan and Trust Corporations Act	5588
The Liquor Licence Act	5588
The Superannuation Adjustment Benefits Act, 1975	5589
Applications to Parliament—Private Bills	5595
Petitions to Parliament	5597
Applications to Parliament	5597

CORPORATION NOTICES	5599
NOTICE TO CREDITORS	5602
DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP	5602
CHANGE OF NAME ACT	5602
MISCELLANEOUS NOTICES	5602
SHERIFFS' SALES OF LANDS	5604

PUBLICATIONS UNDER THE REGULATIONS ACT

The Agricultural Development Finance Act O. Reg. 861/79	5617
The Apprenticeship and Tradesmen's Qualification Act O. Reg. 862/79	5618
The Conservation Authorities Act O. Reg. 863/79	5619
The Health Insurance Act, 1972 O. Reg. 858/79	5614
The Highway Traffic Act O. Reg. 856/79	5613
The Judicature Act O. Reg. 850/79	5607
The Ontario Highway Transport Board Act O. Reg. 857/79	5614
The Ontario Place Corporation Act, 1972 O. Reg. 864/79	5620
The Parkway Belt Planning and Development Act, 1973 O. Reg. 851/79	5608
The Planning Act O. Reg. 852/79	5609
The Planning Act O. Reg. 853/79	5610
The Planning Act O. Reg. 854/79	5610
The Planning Act O. Reg. 859/79	5614
The Residential Tenancies Act, 1979 O. Reg. 855/79	5611
The Retail Sales Tax Act O. Reg. 860/79	5616



Ontario

NOTICE TO SHERIFFS AND TREASURERS
Re Advertising Sale of Lands for Taxes in "The Ontario Gazette", Year 1979

Section 584 of The Municipal Act provides:

584. **The day of the sale** shall be **more** than ninety-one days after the first publication of the list in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

During year 1979 the dates for publication of tax sale advertisements in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are as follows:

January 6th,	Issue No. 1—	Earliest Date Sale can be held—	April 8th,	1979
February 3rd,	" " 5	" " " " " " " "	—May 6th,	"
March 3rd	" " 9	" " " " " " " "	—June 3rd,	"
April 7th,	" " 14	" " " " " " " "	—July 8th,	"
May 5th,	" " 18	" " " " " " " "	—August 5th,	"
June 2nd,	" " 22	" " " " " " " "	—September 2nd	"
July 7th,	" " 27	" " " " " " " "	—October 7th,	"
August 4th,	" " 31	" " " " " " " "	—November 4th,	"
September 1st,	" " 35	" " " " " " " "	—December 2nd,	"
October 6th,	" " 40	" " " " " " " "	—January 6th,	1980
November 3rd,	" " 44	" " " " " " " "	—February 3rd,	"
December 1st,	" " 48	" " " " " " " "	—March 2nd,	"

Advertisements of tax sales must be received at least TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE DATE OF PUBLICATION IN THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

REGULATION MADE UNDER
THE OFFICIAL NOTICES PUBLICATION ACT

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE is published each Saturday and **advertisements must be received before Wednesday 4 p.m. 10 days before publication date to ensure inclusion in the next issue.**

Advertisements should be typewritten or printed legibly, **separate from covering letter.** Number of insertions required must be stated and the names of all signing officers typewritten or printed.

Advertising Rate: \$7.50 per single-column 25mm.

The rates payable for copies of THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are,
 by subscribers for a subscription of 52 weekly issues, \$30.00; and
 by others for a single copy, 75 cents. Payable in advance.

Rates subject to change without notice.

Cheques should be made payable to THE TREASURER OF ONTARIO and forwarded to THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

All correspondence should be addressed:

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE

9th Floor, Ferguson Block, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario M7A 1N3
 Telephone 965-2238

Publications Under The Regulations Act

December 15th, 1979

THE PUBLIC ACCOUNTANCY ACT

O. Reg. 865/79.

Licence Fee.

Made—October 12th, 1979.

Approved—November 21st, 1979.

Filed—November 26th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE PUBLIC ACCOUNTANCY ACT

LICENCE FEE

1. A fee is payable for the grant or renewal of a licence and the amount thereof is \$40. O. Reg. 865/79, s. 1.

THE PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS COUNCIL FOR THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO:

RONALD R. SMITH
President

J. P. LATENDRESSE
Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 12th day of October, 1979.

(3817)

50

THE COMMODITY BOARDS AND MARKETING AGENCIES ACT, 1978

O. Reg. 866/79.

Levies or Charges—Milk.

Made—November 21st, 1979.

Filed—November 26th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 614/79 MADE UNDER THE COMMODITY BOARDS AND MARKETING AGENCIES ACT, 1978

1. Ontario Regulation 614/79 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

3a. The Lieutenant Governor in Council hereby grants to the marketing agency, in relation to the marketing of milk locally within Ontario, authority to fix, impose and collect a charge from The Ontario Milk Marketing Board in the amount of \$10,926,164.15, plus an amount equal to such interest as may have accrued thereon during the period from the 17th day of November, 1979 to the date the charge is collected, and to use such charge for the purposes of the marketing agency, including the creation of reserves, the payment of expenses and losses resulting from the sale of evaporated milk, evaporated partly-skimmed milk, evaporated skim-milk, milk powder, skim-milk powder and butter and the equalization or adjustment among producers of milk of moneys realized from the sale thereof during such period or periods of time as the marketing agency may determine. O. Reg. 866/79, s. 1.

(3818)

50

THE MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS ACT

O. Reg. 867/79.

Tax Arrears and Tax Sale Procedures.

Made—November 26th, 1979.

Filed—November 27th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 728/79 MADE UNDER THE MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS ACT

1. Item 11 of Schedule 1 to Ontario Regulation 728/79 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

11. Lambton
Town of Forest
Town of Petrolia
Village of Alvinston
Village of Grand Bend
Village of Oil Springs
Village of Watford

2395

Township of Bosanquet
 Township of Dawn
 Township of Enniskillen
 Township of Moore
 Township of Sarnia
 Township of Sombra
 Township of Warwick

THOMAS L. WELLS
Minister of Intergovernmental Affairs

Dated at Toronto, this 26th day of November, 1979.

(3819)

50

THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973

O. Reg. 868/79.

County of Peel (now The Regional Municipality of Peel), Town of Mississauga (now Part of the City of Brampton and Part of the City of Mississauga).

Made—November 21st, 1979.

Filed—November 27th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 479/73 MADE UNDER

THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973

- Paragraph vi of section 2 of Ontario Regulation 479/73, as remade by subsection 2 of Ontario Regulation 815/77 and amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 88/79, is further amended by adding thereto the following subparagraph:
- That part of Lot 1 in Concession VI, east of Hurontario Street, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point in the easterly limit of the westerly half of the said Lot 1 distant 773.03 feet measured south $45^{\circ} 03' 20''$ west from the northerly angle of the said westerly half of the said Lot;

Thence south $5^{\circ} 01' 40''$ west 1,941.45 feet to a point;

Thence north $38^{\circ} 33' 30''$ east 230 feet to a point;

Thence north $5^{\circ} 01' 40''$ east 175 feet to a line parallel with and distant 267 feet measured north $51^{\circ} 26' 30''$ west from the centre line of the original road allowance between the former townships of Toronto and Etobicoke now called Eglinton Avenue;

Thence north $38^{\circ} 33' 30''$ east along the said parallel line to its intersection with the line between the east and west halves of the said Lot 1;

Thence northerly along that line to the place of beginning.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 21st day of November, 1979.

(3820)

50

THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973

O. Reg. 869/79.

County of Halton (now The Regional Municipality of Halton), City of Burlington.

Made—November 21st, 1979.

Filed—November 27th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 482/73 MADE UNDER THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973

- Section 58 of Ontario Regulation 482/73, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 584/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

58. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 46 may be used for the following uses:

- The continued use thereon of an automobile garage and service station and one gas pump island containing two gas pumps, and for the erection and use thereon of an additional gas

pump island containing two gas pumps and a servicing booth, provided the following requirements are met:

Maximum ground floor area of the automobile garage and service station 2,200 square feet

Minimum side yards 70 feet

Minimum rear yard 85 feet

Maximum height 30 feet

Maximum ground floor area of the servicing booth 25 square feet

Parking facilities for vehicles requiring service at the automobile garage or service station shall not be located within,

- (i) 70 feet of the northwesterly limit of the said lands,
 - (ii) 15 feet of the southwesterly limit of the said lands,
 - (iii) 80 feet of the northeasterly limit of the said lands,
 - (iv) 100 feet of the centre line of Dundas Street.
2. The erection and use thereon of a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto, including an above-ground swimming pool, provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum distance of the dwelling from the centre line of Dundas Street 90 feet

Minimum distance between the dwelling and the side lot lines 15 feet

Minimum distance between the dwelling and the rear lot line 50 feet

Maximum height of dwelling 30 feet

Minimum ground floor area of dwelling 1,200 square feet

Minimum distance between the swimming pool and the northeasterly limit of the said lands 20 feet

Minimum distance between the swimming pool and the northwesterly limit of the said lands 15 feet

O. Reg. 869/79, s. 1.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 21st day of November, 1979.

(3821)

50

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 870/79.

Restricted Areas—Part of the District of Nipissing.

Made—November 26th, 1979.

Filed—November 27th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 540/74 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 540/74 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

47.—(1) In this section,

(a) "pit" means a pit as defined in clause *f* of section 1 of *The Pits and Quarries Control Act, 1971*;

(b) "quarry" means a quarry as defined in clause *g* of section 1 of *The Pits and Quarries Control Act, 1971*.

(2) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 63 may be used as a pit and quarry and buildings and structures accessory to such use as a pit and quarry may be erected and used on the said land. O. Reg. 870/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 63

That parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Kirkpatrick in the Territorial District of Nipissing, being composed of that part of Lot 3 in Concession VI more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the southeasterly corner of the said Lot 3;

Thence northerly along the easterly boundary of the said Lot a distance of 201 metres to the place of beginning:

Thence westerly a distance of 201 metres;

Thence northerly a distance of 201 metres;

Thence easterly a distance of 201 metres where it intersects the easterly boundary of the said Lot;

Thence southerly a distance of 201 metres to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 870/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 26th day of November, 1979.

(3822)

50

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 871/79.

Construction Zones.

Made—November 23rd, 1979.

Filed—November 27th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 411 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

1. Paragraphs 50, 51, 52 and 53 of Schedule 1 to Regulation 411 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 395/74, are revoked.
2. Paragraph 2 of Schedule 4 to the said Regulation, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 395/74, is revoked.
- 3.—(1) Paragraph 6 of Schedule 6 to the said Regulation, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 267/76, is revoked.
- (2) Paragraph 8 of the said Schedule 6, as made by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 75/72, is revoked.
- (3) Paragraph 9 of the said Schedule 6, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 132/72, is revoked.
- (4) Paragraph 11 of the said Schedule 6, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 613/74, is revoked.
- 4.—(1) Paragraph 9 of Schedule 10 to the said Regulation, as made by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 132/72, is revoked.

- (2) Paragraph 14 of the said Schedule 10, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 613/74, is revoked.
5. Paragraphs 3 and 4 of Schedule 12 to the said Regulation, as made by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 395/74, are revoked.
- 6.—(1) Paragraph 6 of Schedule 14 to the said Regulation, as made by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 395/74, is revoked.
- (2) Paragraph 7 of the said Schedule 14, as made by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 613/74, is revoked.
7. Paragraph 7 of Schedule 16 to the said Regulation, as made by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 293/75, is revoked.
8. Paragraph 2 of Schedule 18 to the said Regulation, as made by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 395/74, is revoked.
- 9.—(1) Paragraphs 4 and 5 of Schedule 22 to the said Regulation, as made by section 6 of Ontario Regulation 395/74, are revoked.
- (2) Paragraph 6 of the said Schedule 22, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 447/75, is revoked.
- 10.—(1) Paragraphs 33, 34, 35, 36 and 37 of Schedule 24 to the said Regulation, as made by section 7 of Ontario Regulation 395/74, are revoked.
- (2) Paragraphs 38 and 40 of the said Schedule 24, as made by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 613/74, are revoked.
- (3) Paragraph 41 of the said Schedule 24, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 654/74, is revoked.
11. Paragraph 7 of Schedule 37 to the said Regulation, as made by section 8 of Ontario Regulation 395/74, is revoked.
12. Paragraph 1 of Schedule 39 to the said Regulation, as made by section 9 of Ontario Regulation 395/74, is revoked.
- 13.—(1) Paragraph 12 of Schedule 40 to the said Regulation, as made by section 10 of Ontario Regulation 75/72, is revoked.
- (2) Paragraph 13 of the said Schedule 40, as made by section 6 of Ontario Regulation 132/72, is revoked.
- 14.—(1) Paragraph 4 of Schedule 41 to the said Regulation, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 798/74, is revoked.

- (2) Paragraph 13 of the said Schedule 41, as made by section 7 of Ontario Regulation 132/72, is revoked.
- 15.—(1) Paragraph 7 of Schedule 42 to the said Regulation, as made by section 6 of Ontario Regulation 613/74, is revoked.
- (2) Paragraph 10 of the said Schedule 42 is revoked.
- (3) Paragraph 11 of the said Schedule 42, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 798/74, is revoked.
- (4) Paragraph 22 of the said Schedule 42, as made by section 6 of Ontario Regulation 151/71, is revoked.
- (5) Paragraphs 48, 49 and 51 of the said Schedule 42, as made by section 10 of Ontario Regulation 395/74, is revoked.
- 16.—(1) Paragraph 11 of Schedule 43 to the said Regulation, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 51/74, is revoked.
- (2) Paragraph 12 of the said Schedule 43, as made by section 11 of Ontario Regulation 395/74, is revoked.
- 17.—(1) Paragraph 9 of Schedule 44 to the said Regulation, as made by section 7 of Ontario Regulation 613/74, is revoked.
- (2) Paragraph 11 of the said Schedule 44, as made by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 654/74, is revoked.
- (3) Paragraphs 75 and 76 of the said Schedule 44, as made by section 12 of Ontario Regulation 395/74, are revoked.
- (4) Paragraph 90 of the said Schedule 44, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 523/77, is revoked.
18. Paragraphs 6 and 7 of Schedule 46, as made by section 13 of Ontario Regulation 395/74, are revoked.
- 19.—(1) Paragraph 9 of Schedule 47 to the said Regulation, as made by section 8 of Ontario Regulation 613/74, is revoked.
- (2) Paragraphs 43 and 49 of the said Schedule 47 are revoked.
- (3) Paragraphs 88, 89 and 90 of the said Schedule 47, as made by section 14 of Ontario Regulation 395/74, are revoked.
20. Paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 of Schedule 48 to the said Regulation, as made by section 15 of Ontario Regulation 395/74, are revoked.
21. Paragraph 2 of Schedule 52 to the said Regulation, as made by section 17 of Ontario Regulation 395/74, is revoked.
22. Paragraph 5 of Schedule 53 to the said Regulation, as made by section 18 of Ontario Regulation 395/74, is revoked.
- 23.—(1) Paragraph 7 of Schedule 54 to the said Regulation, as made by section 19 of Ontario Regulation 395/74, is revoked.
- (2) Paragraph 11 of the said Schedule 54, as made by section 6 of Ontario Regulation 654/74, is revoked.
24. Paragraph 2 of Schedule 57 to the said Regulation, as made by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 798/74, is revoked.
25. Paragraph 13 of Schedule 61 to the said Regulation, as made by section 21 of Ontario Regulation 395/74, is revoked.
26. Paragraphs 6 and 7 of Schedule 63 to the said Regulation, as made by section 9 of Ontario Regulation 613/74, are revoked.
- 27.—(1) Paragraph 1 of Schedule 65 to the said Regulation, as made by section 9 of Ontario Regulation 429/73, is revoked.
- (2) Paragraph 4 of Schedule 65 to the said Regulation, as made by section 22 of Ontario Regulation 395/74, is revoked.
- 28.—(1) Paragraph 10 of Schedule 67 to the said Regulation, as made by section 7 of Ontario Regulation 654/74, is revoked.
- (2) Paragraph 11 of the said Schedule 67, as made by section 14 of Ontario Regulation 293/75, is revoked.
- 29.—(1) Paragraph 5 of Schedule 71 to the said Regulation, as made by section 10 of Ontario Regulation 613/74, is revoked.
- (2) Paragraph 7 of the said Schedule 71, as made by section 9 of Ontario Regulation 426/76, is revoked.
30. Paragraph 2 of Schedule 74 to the said Regulation is revoked.
31. Paragraph 4 of Schedule 75 to the said Regulation, as made by section 25 of Ontario Regulation 395/74, is revoked.
32. Paragraph 6 of Schedule 80 to the said Regulation, as made by section 12 of Ontario Regulation 51/77, is revoked.

33. Paragraph 4 of Schedule 81 to the said Regulation, as made by section 26 of Ontario Regulation 395/74, is revoked.
- 34.—(1) Paragraph 1 of Schedule 84 to the said Regulation is revoked.
- (2) Paragraph 2 of the said Schedule 84 is revoked.
35. Paragraph 1 of Schedule 90 to the said Regulation, as made by section 11 of Ontario Regulation 613/74, is revoked.
36. Paragraphs 2 and 3 of Schedule 92 to the said Regulation, as made by section 25 of Ontario Regulation 57/73, are revoked.
37. Paragraph 5 of Schedule 96 to the said Regulation, as made by section 12 of Ontario Regulation 613/74, is revoked.
38. Paragraph 3 of Schedule 97 to the said Regulation, as made by section 13 of Ontario Regulation 613/74, is revoked.
- 39.—(1) Paragraph 5 of Schedule 101 to the said Regulation, as made by section 14 of Ontario Regulation 613/74, is revoked.
- (2) Paragraph 7 of the said Schedule 101, as made by section 13 of Ontario Regulation 193/77, is revoked.
40. Paragraph 5 of Schedule 102 to the said Regulation, as made by section 29 of Ontario Regulation 395/74, is revoked.
41. Paragraphs 12, 13, 14 and 15 of Schedule 103 to the said Regulation, as made by section 30 of Ontario Regulation 395/74, are revoked.
42. Paragraph 6 of Schedule 106 to the said Regulation, as made by section 15 of Ontario Regulation 613/74, is revoked.
- 43.—(1) Paragraph 4 of Schedule 107 to the said Regulation, as made by section 15 of Ontario Regulation 151/71, is revoked.
- (2) Paragraphs 6 and 7 of the said Schedule 107, as made by section 32 of Ontario Regulation 395/74, are revoked.
- 44.—(1) Paragraph 4 of Schedule 109 to the said Regulation, as remade by section 30 of Ontario Regulation 57/73, is revoked.
- (2) Paragraphs 8 and 9 of the said Schedule 109, as made by section 33 of Ontario Regulation 395/74, are revoked.
- 45.—(1) Paragraph 1 of Schedule 113 to the said Regulation, as made by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 798/74, is revoked.
- (2) Paragraphs 11 and 13 of the said Schedule 113, as made by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 51/74, are revoked.
- (3) Paragraph 12 of the said Schedule 113, as remade by subsection 1 of section 16 of Ontario Regulation 613/74, is revoked.
46. Paragraph 1 of Schedule 114 to the said Regulation, as made by section 35 of Ontario Regulation 395/74, is revoked.
- 47.—(1) Paragraphs 1 and 2 of Schedule 116 to the said Regulation are revoked.
- (2) Paragraph 8 of the said Schedule 116, as made by section 20 of Ontario Regulation 395/72, is revoked.
48. Paragraph 8 of Schedule 126 to the said Regulation, as made by section 38 of Ontario Regulation 395/74, is revoked.
49. Paragraph 2 of Schedule 128 to the said Regulation, as made by section 39 of Ontario Regulation 395/74, is revoked.
50. Paragraph 2 of Schedule 130 to the said Regulation, as made by section 40 of Ontario Regulation 395/74, is revoked.
51. Paragraph 2 of Schedule 136 to the said Regulation, as made by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 742/76, is revoked.
52. Paragraph 1 of Schedule 149 to the said Regulation, as made by section 13 of Ontario Regulation 429/73, is revoked.
- 53.—(1) Paragraph 3 of Schedule 151 to the said Regulation, as made by section 17 of Ontario Regulation 613/74, is revoked.
- (2) Paragraph 4 of the said Schedule 151, as made by section 8 of Ontario Regulation 654/74, is revoked.
54. Paragraph 2 of Schedule 152 to the said Regulation, as made by section 18 of Ontario Regulation 613/74, is revoked.
55. Paragraph 2 of Schedule 158 to the said Regulation is revoked.
56. Paragraph 5 of Schedule 172 to the said Regulation, as made by section 35 of Ontario Regulation 222/72, is revoked.
57. Paragraph 1 of Schedule 187 to the said Regulation, as remade by section 31 of Ontario Regulation 151/71, is revoked.
- 58.—(1) Paragraph 4 of Schedule 200 to the said Regulation, as made by section 27 of Ontario Regulation 395/72, is revoked.

- (2) Paragraph 5 of Schedule 200 to the said Regulation, as made by section 27 of Ontario Regulation 395/72, is revoked.
- 59. Paragraph 2 of Schedule 209 to the said Regulation, as made by section 43 of Ontario Regulation 395/74, is revoked.
- 60. Paragraph 4 of Schedule 219 to the said Regulation, as made by section 44 of Ontario Regulation 395/74, is revoked.
- 61. Paragraph 1 of Schedule 238 to the said Regulation, as made by section 47 of Ontario Regulation 395/74, is revoked.
- 62. Paragraph 1 of Schedule 240 to the said Regulation, as made by section 47 of Ontario Regulation 395/74, is revoked.
- 63. Paragraph 1 of Schedule 241 to the said Regulation, as made by section 47 of Ontario Regulation 395/74, is revoked.
- 64. Paragraph 1 of Schedule 242 to the said Regulation, as made by section 47 of Ontario Regulation 395/74, is revoked.

- 65. Paragraph 1 of Schedule 243 to the said Regulation, as made by section 47 of Ontario Regulation 395/74, is revoked.
- 66. Paragraph 1 of Schedule 244 to the said Regulation, as made by section 47 of Ontario Regulation 395/74, is revoked.
- 67. Paragraph 1 of Schedule 245 to the said Regulation, as made by section 47 of Ontario Regulation 395/74, is revoked.
- 68. Paragraph 1 of Schedule 246 to the said Regulation, as made by section 47 of Ontario Regulation 395/74, is revoked.
- 69. Paragraph 1 of Schedule 247 to the said Regulation, as made by section 9 of Ontario Regulation 654/74, is revoked.

JAMES W. SNOW
*Minister of Transportation
and Communications*

Dated at Toronto, this 23rd day of November, 1979.

(3823)

50

THE LAND TRANSFER TAX ACT, 1974

O. Reg. 872/79.

Forms.

Made—November 20th, 1979.

Filed—November 27th, 1979.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 564/79
MADE UNDER**

THE LAND TRANSFER TAX ACT, 1974

- 1. Form 1 of Ontario Regulation 564/79 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Form 1

The Land Transfer Tax Act, 1974

NOTICE OF OBJECTION

INSTRUCTIONS:

To be prepared in TRIPPLICATE, ONE copy to be retained and TWO copies to be sent by REGISTERED MAIL addressed to the Minister of Revenue c/o the Director, Tax Appeals, Ministry of Revenue, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario M7A 1X8.

The envelope containing this NOTICE must be postmarked within sixty days for Retail Sales Tax and ninety days for the other taxes after the day of mailing or delivery by personal service of the NOTICE of ASSESSMENT or STATEMENT of DISALLOWANCE of REBATE/REFUND CLAIM to which objection is being made.

A separate notice of OBJECTION must be filed for each NOTICE of ASSESSMENT or each STATEMENT of DISALLOWANCE of REBATE/REFUND CLAIM in dispute but, if convenient, facts and reasons may be consolidated.

Name of Taxpayer (CORPORATION, PURCHASER, REGISTRANT, VEHICLE)	TELEPHONE NO.
STREET AND NUMBER	
Mailing Address CITY / TOWN	PROVINCE
	POSTAL CODE

2. Form 2 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Form 2

The Land Transfer Tax Act, 1974

Notice of Appeal

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF ONTARIO

**INSTRUCTIONS
FOR COMPLETION
ARE BELOW**

In The Matter of (Check one only):

- The Corporations Tax Act, 1972
- The Gasoline Tax Act, 1973
- The Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax Act
- The Retail Sales Tax Act
- The Tobacco Tax Act
- The Land Transfer Tax Act, 1974

BETWEEN:

— AND —

THE MINISTER OF REVENUE

Appellant,

Respondent.

TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to (Check one only)

- Section 155 of The Corporations Tax Act, 1972
- Section 14 of The Gasoline Tax Act, 1973
- Section 10a of The Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax Act
- Section 20 of The Retail Sales Tax Act
- Section 8e of The Tobacco Tax Act
- Section 14 of The Land Transfer Tax Act, 1974

the Appellant appeals to the Supreme Court of Ontario from the decision of the Minister of Revenue

dated the _____ day of _____ 19____
in respect of

<input type="checkbox"/>	Assessment No.	Date of Assessment	Amount of Tax	for Period ending
		YEAR | MONTH | DAY	\$	YEAR | MONTH | DAY
OR	Statement of Disallowance	Statement Date	Rebate/Refund Amount	
<input type="checkbox"/>	of Rebate/Refund Claim No. _____	YEAR | MONTH | DAY	\$	

STATEMENT OF REASONS FOR APPEAL

(Set out relevant facts and law to be relied on in support of the appeal.)

INSTRUCTIONS:

To be prepared in quadruplicate, ONE copy to be retained, TWO copies to be sent by registered mail addressed to the Minister of Revenue, c/o the Director, Tax Appeals, Ministry of Revenue, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario, M7A 1X8 and ONE copy to be filed with the Supreme Court of Ontario in accordance with the statute under which the appeal is taken.

The copies addressed to the Minister must be postmarked within 90 days after the day of mailing of the notification that the Minister has confirmed the assessment or reassessed. The copy for the Supreme Court must be filed with the court within the same 90 day period. The Notice of Appeal must be signed by the Appellant or someone authorized to represent the Appellant in the appeal proceedings.

1246 (79-10)

O. Reg. 872/79, s. 2.

3. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of December, 1979.

LORNE MAECK
Minister of Revenue

Dated at Toronto, this 20th day of November, 1979.

Form 2

The Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax Act

Notice of Appeal

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF ONTARIO

**INSTRUCTIONS
FOR COMPLETION
ARE BELOW**

In The Matter of (Check one only):

- The Corporations Tax Act, 1972
- The Gasoline Tax Act, 1973
- The Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax Act
- The Retail Sales Tax Act
- The Tobacco Tax Act
- The Land Transfer Tax Act, 1974

BETWEEN:

— AND —

Appellant,

THE MINISTER OF REVENUE

Respondent.

TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to (Check one only)

- Section 155 of The Corporations Tax Act, 1972
- Section 14 of The Gasoline Tax Act, 1973
- Section 10a of The Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax Act
- Section 20 of The Retail Sales Tax Act
- Section 8e of The Tobacco Tax Act
- Section 14 of The Land Transfer Tax Act, 1974

the Appellant appeals to the Supreme Court of Ontario from the decision of the Minister of Revenue

dated the _____ day of _____ 19____
in respect of _____

<input type="checkbox"/>	Assessment No.	Date of Assessment	Amount of Tax	for Period ending
		YEAR MONTH DAY	\$	YEAR MONTH DAY
OR	Statement of Disallowance		Statement Date	Rebate/Refund Amount
<input type="checkbox"/>	of Rebate/Refund Claim No. _____		YEAR MONTH DAY	\$

STATEMENT OF REASONS FOR APPEAL

(Set out relevant facts and law to be relied on in support of the appeal.)

INSTRUCTIONS:

To be prepared in quadruplicate, ONE copy to be retained, TWO copies to be sent by registered mail addressed to the Minister of Revenue, c/o the Director, Tax Appeals, Ministry of Revenue, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario, M7A 1X8 and ONE copy to be filed with the Supreme Court of Ontario in accordance with the statute under which the appeal is taken. The copies addressed to the Minister must be postmarked within 90 days after the day of mailing of the notification that the Minister has confirmed the assessment or reassessed. The copy for the Supreme Court must be filed with the court within the same 90 day period. The Notice of Appeal must be signed by the Appellant or someone authorized to represent the Appellant in the appeal proceedings.

1246 (79-10)

O. Reg. 873/79, Form 2.

3. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of December, 1979. O. Reg. 873/79, s. 3.

LORNE MAECK
Minister of Revenue

Dated at Toronto, this 20th day of November, 1979.

THE TOBACCO TAX ACT

O. Reg. 874/79.

Forms.

Made—November 20th, 1979.

Filed—November 27th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER
THE TOBACCO TAX ACT

FORMS

1. A notice of objection under subsection 1 of section 8d of the Act shall be in Form 1. O. Reg. 874/79, s. 1.
2. A notice of appeal under subsection 2 of section 8e of the Act shall be in Form 2. O. Reg. 874/79, s. 2.

Form 1

The Tobacco Tax Act

NOTICE OF OBJECTION

INSTRUCTIONS:

To be prepared in TRIPLICATE, ONE copy to be retained and TWO copies to be sent by REGISTERED MAIL addressed to the Minister of Revenue c/o the Director, Tax Appeals, Ministry of Revenue, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario M7A 1X8.

The envelope containing this NOTICE must be postmarked within sixty days for Retail Sales Tax and ninety days for the other taxes after the day of mailing or delivery by personal service of the NOTICE of ASSESSMENT or STATEMENT of DISALLOWANCE of REBATE/REFUND CLAIM to which objection is being made.

A separate notice of OBJECTION must be filed for each NOTICE of ASSESSMENT or each STATEMENT of DISALLOWANCE of REBATE/REFUND CLAIM in dispute but, if convenient, facts and reasons may be consolidated.

Name of Taxpayer (CORPORATION, PURCHASER, REGISTRANT, VENUEE)		TELEPHONE NO.
STREET AND NUMBER		
Mailing Address CITY / TOWN	PROVINCE	POSTAL CODE

NOTICE OF OBJECTION is hereby given to the:

<input type="checkbox"/> Assessment No.	Date of Assessment YEAR | MONTH | DAY	Amount of Tax \$	for Period ending YEAR | MONTH | DAY
OR <input type="checkbox"/> Statement of Disallowance of Rebate/Refund Claim No. _____	Statement Date YEAR | MONTH | DAY	Rebate/Refund Amount \$	

under the following act (check one only)

- THE CORPORATIONS TAX ACT — Account No. ◀ Please Indicate
- THE GASOLINE TAX ACT, 1973
- THE MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL TAX ACT
- THE RETAIL SALES TAX ACT — Permit No. ◀ Please Indicate
- THE TOBACCO TAX ACT
- THE LAND TRANSFER TAX ACT, 1974

The following are the reasons for objection and a full statement of facts relating thereto:

(If space is insufficient, a separate memorandum should be attached setting forth —
(1) full statement of reasons for objection, and (2) full statement of relevant facts.)

CHECK HERE
IF ADDITIONAL SHEETS ATTACHED

Date	Signature	Position or Office
This Notice must be signed by the Appellant or his/its Authorized Officer.		

Form 2

The Tobacco Tax Act

Notice of Appeal

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF ONTARIO

**INSTRUCTIONS
FOR COMPLETION
ARE BELOW**

In The Matter of (Check one only):

- The Corporations Tax Act, 1972
- The Gasoline Tax Act, 1973
- The Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax Act
- The Retail Sales Tax Act
- The Tobacco Tax Act
- The Land Transfer Tax Act, 1974

BETWEEN:

— AND —

THE MINISTER OF REVENUE

Appellant,

Respondent.

TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to (Check one only)

- Section 155 of The Corporations Tax Act, 1972
- Section 14 of The Gasoline Tax Act, 1973
- Section 10a of The Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax Act
- Section 20 of The Retail Sales Tax Act
- Section 8e of The Tobacco Tax Act
- Section 14 of The Land Transfer Tax Act, 1974

the Appellant appeals to the Supreme Court of Ontario from the decision of the Minister of Revenue

dated the _____ day of _____ 19____

<input type="checkbox"/>	Assessment No.	Date of Assessment			Amount of Tax	for Period ending		
		YEAR	MONTH	DAY	\$	YEAR	MONTH	DAY
OR	Statement of Disallowance				Statement Date		Rebate/Refund Amount	
<input type="checkbox"/>	of Rebate/Refund Claim No. _____				YEAR	MONTH	DAY	\$

STATEMENT OF REASONS FOR APPEAL

(Set out relevant facts and law to be relied on in support of the appeal.)

INSTRUCTIONS:

to be prepared in quadruplicate, ONE copy to be retained, TWO copies to be sent by registered mail addressed to the Minister of Revenue, c/o the Director, Tax Appeals, Ministry of Revenue, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario, M7A 1X8 and ONE copy to be filed with the Supreme Court of Ontario in accordance with the statute under which the appeal is taken. The copies addressed to the Minister must be postmarked within 90 days after the day of mailing of the notification that the Minister has confirmed the assessment or reassessed. The copy for the Supreme Court must be filed with the court within the same 90 day period. The Notice of Appeal must be signed by the Appellant or someone authorized to represent the Appellant in the appeal proceedings.

1246 (79-10)

O. Reg. 874/79, Form 2.

3. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of December, 1979. O. Reg. 874/79, s. 3.

LORNE MAECK
Minister of Revenue

Dated at Toronto, this 20th day of November, 1979.

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 875/79.

Restricted Areas—Part of the District of Sudbury.

Made—November 27th, 1979.

Filed—November 28th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 568/72 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

1. Clause *b* of subsection 2 of section 35 of Ontario Regulation 568/72, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 818/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- (b) the lands described in Schedules 30 and 31 may each be used for the erection and use thereon of a sleeping cabin provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum side yards 7.5 metres

Minimum rear yard 7.5 metres

Maximum size of sleeping cabin 30 square metres

Maximum height of sleeping cabin one and one-half storeys

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 31

That parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Cascaden in the Territorial District of Sudbury, being composed of that part of Lot 3 in Concession V more particularly described as follows:

Premising that the line between lots 2 and 3 in Concession VI of the said geographic Township has an astronomic bearing of north 0° 50' 30" west and relating all bearings herein thereto;

Beginning at the northeasterly corner of the said Lot 3 in Concession V;

Thence south 4° 05' 06" east 4,172.61 feet to a point;

Thence south 66° 53' 45" east 18 feet, more or less, to the intersection with the controlled high-water mark of Windy Lake, said intersection being the place of beginning;

Thence north 66° 53' 45" west 239.56 feet to a point;

Thence north 47° 05' 15" east 175 feet, more or less, to the intersection with the controlled high-water mark of Windy Lake;

Thence southeasterly, southerly and southwesterly 320 feet, more or less, following the said controlled high-water mark to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 875/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 27th day of November, 1979.

(3827)

50

THE LOCAL ROADS BOARDS ACT

O. Reg. 876/79.

Establishment of Local Roads Areas.

Made—November 22nd, 1979.

Filed—November 28th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 571 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE LOCAL ROADS BOARDS ACT

1. Schedule 114 to Regulation 571 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule 114

DAWSON ROAD—GOLDIE LOCAL ROADS AREA

All those portions of the Township of Goldie and the Dawson Road Lots and Locations JK. 159, JK.161, JK.162 and Gravel Pit, in the Territorial District of Thunder Bay, shown outlined on Ministry of Transportation and Communications Plan N-600-A2, filed in the office of the Registrar of Regulations at Toronto as Number 2532. O. Reg. 876/79, s. 1.

JAMES W. SNOW
*Minister of Transportation
and Communications*

Dated at Toronto, this 22nd day of November, 1979.

(3828)

50

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 877/79.

Speed Limits.

Made—November 21st, 1979.

Filed—November 29th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 429 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

1.—(1) Paragraph 4 of Part 1 of Schedule 57 to Regulation 429 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, is revoked.

(2) Paragraphs 2 and 3 of Part 4 of the said Schedule 57 are revoked.

(3) Part 5 of the said Schedule 57 is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

3. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 45 in the Township of Asphodel in the County of Peterborough beginning at a point situate 290 metres measured northerly from its intersection with the centre line of the road allowance between lots 4 and 5 in Concession 8 and extending northerly therealong for a distance of 485 metres.

(4) Part 7 of the said Schedule 57, as remade by subsection 3 of section 16 of Ontario Regulation 34/73, is amended by adding thereto the following paragraphs:

2. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 45 in the Township of Asphodel in the County of Peterborough beginning at a point situate 150 metres measured southerly from its intersection with the centre line of the road allowance between lots 15 and 16 in Concession 9 and extending northerly therealong for a distance of 470 metres.

3. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 45 in the Township of Asphodel in the County of Peterborough beginning at a point situate at its intersection with the centre line of the road allowance between lots 4 and 5 in Concession 8 and extending northerly therealong for a distance of 290 metres.

2. Paragraph 1 of Part 3 of Schedule 109a to the said Regulation, as made by section 8 of Ontario Regulation 567/77, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

1. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 117 in the Town of Bracebridge in the District Municipality of Muskoka lying between a point situate at its intersection with the westerly limit of the right-of-way of the King's Highway known as No. 11 and a point situate at its intersection with the easterly limit of the said Town of Bracebridge.

(3847)

50

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 878/79.

Order made under Section 29a of The Planning Act.

Made—November 23rd, 1979.

Filed—November 29th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

ORDER MADE UNDER SECTION 29a OF THE PLANNING ACT

1. A contravention before the 19th day of March, 1973 of section 29 of *The Planning Act* or a predecessor thereof, or of a by-law passed under a predecessor of the said section, or of an Order made under clause *b* of subsection 1 of section 27, as it existed on the 25th day of June, 1970, of *The Planning Act* being chapter 296 of the Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1960 or a predecessor thereof, does not have and shall be deemed never to have had the effect of preventing the conveyance or creation of any interest in the following parcel of land:

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Mariposa in the County of Victoria, being composed of that part of Lot 1 in Concession A designated as Part 15 according to a Reference Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Victoria (No. 57) as Number R.D. 200 and being also Lot 21 as shown on a Registrar's Compiled Plan registered in the said Land Registry Office as Number 547. O. Reg. 878/79, s. 1.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 23rd day of November, 1979.

(3848)

50

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 879/79.

Restricted Area—Lands within the Township of Smith in the County of Peterborough.

Made—November 26th, 1979.

Filed—November 30th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER
THE PLANNING ACT

RESTRICTED AREA—LANDS
WITHIN THE TOWNSHIP OF SMITH
IN THE COUNTY OF PETERBOROUGH

INTERPRETATION

I. In this Order,

1. "accessory", when used to describe a use, building or structure, means a use, building or structure normally incidental or subordinate to the principal use, building or structure located on the same lot and includes the erection of permanent dwellings and other auxiliary buildings necessary for the operation of the principal use;
2. "agricultural use" means a use of land, buildings or structures for the purpose of forestry, field crops, fruit farming, market gardening, dairying, animal husbandry, poultry or beekeeping, and such uses as are customarily and normally related to agriculture;
3. "dwelling unit" means one or more habitable rooms designed for use by, and occupied by, not more than one family and in which separate kitchen and sanitary facilities are provided for the exclusive use of such family, with a private entrance from outside the building or from a common hallway or stairway inside the building;
4. "family" means a person or two or more persons interrelated by bonds of consanguinity, legal adoption or marriage or not more than five persons not so interrelated living together as a single housekeeping unit in one dwelling unit;
5. "floor area" means the total area of all floors contained within the outside walls of a building, excluding in the case of a dwelling, the floor area of a private garage, porch, verandah, unfinished attic, basement or cellar;
6. "frontage" means the width of a lot measured along a line 9 metres back from the street and parallel to the lot line abutting the street;
7. "front yard" means a yard extending across the full width of a lot on which a building is situate and extending from the front lot line to the main wall of the building to which a provision in this Order applies;
8. "home occupation" means an accessory use conducted in a dwelling unit and which,
 - (i) is clearly secondary to the use of the dwelling unit as a private residence,

- (ii) does not change the character of the dwelling unit as a private residence,
- (iii) does not have any exterior evidence of being conducted therein,
- (iv) does not create or become a public nuisance, in particular in respect to noise, traffic or parking, and
- (v) does not occupy more than 25 per cent of the total floor area of the dwelling unit;

9. "lot" means a parcel of land described in a deed or other document legally capable of conveying land, or shown as a lot or block on a registered plan of subdivision;
10. "lot area" means the total horizontal area within the lot lines of a lot;
11. "lot coverage" means the percentage of the lot area covered by the ground floor area of all buildings situate on the lot;
12. "rear yard" means a yard extending across the full width of a lot on which a building is situate and extending from the rear lot line to the main wall of the building to which a provision of this Order applies;
13. "side yard" means a yard extending from the front yard to the rear yard and from the side lot line to the main wall of the building to which a provision of this Order applies;
14. "single-family dwelling" means a separate building containing only one dwelling unit;
15. "yard" means a space open from the ground to the sky on the lot on which a building is situate unoccupied except for such buildings as are specifically permitted in this Order. O. Reg. 879/79, s. 1.

APPLICATION

2. This Order applies to those lands in the Township of Smith in the County of Peterborough more particularly described as follows:

1. All of the south half of Lot 5 west of Communication Road, except that part of the said Lot as shown on Registered Plan Number 19 for the said Township;
2. All of lots 1, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 as shown on Registered Plan Number 19 for the said Township;
3. That part of Lot 2 as shown on Registered Plan 19 for the said Township described as follows:

Commencing at the northeasterly angle of the said Lot;

Thence southerly along the easterly limit thereof to a point therein lying 300 feet northerly from the southeasterly angle of the said Lot;

Thence westerly and parallel with the southerly limit of the said Lot 200 feet to a point;

Thence southerly and parallel to the easterly limit of the said Lot 300 feet to the southerly limit of the said Lot to a point therein lying 200 feet westerly from the southeasterly angle of the said Lot;

Thence westerly along the southerly limit of the said Lot to the southwesterly angle thereof;

Thence northerly along the westerly limit of the said Lot to the northerly limit thereof;

Thence easterly along the northerly limit of the said Lot to the northeasterly angle thereof and the place of beginning. O. Reg. 879/79, s. 2.

GENERAL

3. Nothing in this Order prevents the use of any land, building or structure for a purpose prohibited by this Order if such land, building or structure was lawfully used for such purpose on the day this Order comes into force, or prevents the erection or use of any building or structure the plans for which were approved by the municipal architect or building inspector of the Township of Smith prior to the day this Order comes into force if the erection of such building or structure is commenced within two years after the day this Order comes into force and such building or structure is completed within a reasonable time after the erection thereof is commenced. O. Reg. 879/79, s. 3.

PERMITTED USES

4.—(1) No person shall, within the area to which this Order applies, erect, alter or use any building or structure except for a use permitted by subsection 2.

(2) Subject to section 5, the following are permitted uses within the area to which this Order applies:

1. Agricultural uses and uses, buildings and structures accessory thereto including one single-family dwelling used in connection with such agricultural uses and buildings and structures accessory thereto.
2. Dwellings existing at the date this Order comes into force and the enlargement thereof, and uses, buildings and structures accessory thereto.

3. The conversion of a single-family detached dwelling existing at the date this Order comes into force and having a minimum floor area of 170 square metres to a duplex or semi-detached dwelling.
4. The office of a qualified medical practitioner or dentist located within a single-family detached dwelling which such qualified medical practitioner or dentist uses as his private residence.
5. Home occupations. O. Reg. 879/79, s. 4.

5.—(1) Requirements for agricultural uses and buildings and structures accessory thereto, including one single-family dwelling used in connection with such agricultural use, are established as follows:

1. Minimum lot frontage 180 metres
2. Minimum lot area 10 hectares
3. Maximum lot coverage 20 per cent
4. Minimum front yard:

i for the single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto 15 metres

ii for buildings and structures accessory to the agricultural uses, other than those buildings or structures to which subparagraph i applies 30 metres

5. Minimum side yards:

i for the single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto 3 metres

ii for buildings and structures accessory to the agricultural uses other than those buildings or structures to which subparagraph i applies 15 metres

6. Minimum rear yard of any building or structure 15 metres
7. Minimum floor area for dwelling:

i 1 storey 100 square metres

- ii 1½ storeys or split level 120 square metres
- iii 2 or 2½ storeys 150 square metres
- iv where no basement is provided the applicable minimum floor area under subparagraphs i, ii or iii shall be increased by 18.5 square metres

8. Maximum height of dwelling 2½ storeys

(2) The requirements set out in paragraphs 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 of subsection 1 with respect to single-family dwellings apply with necessary modifications to a single-family dwelling enlarged or converted under paragraphs 2 and 3 of subsection 2 of section 4.

(3) Notwithstanding the requirements of paragraphs 4, 5 and 6 of subsection 1, a building or structure hereafter erected or used for the raising of hogs, poultry in excess of 500 birds, mink or other fur-bearing animals, mushrooms and greenhouses,

(a) shall meet the following yard requirements:

- (i) minimum front yard, 150 metres,
- (ii) minimum side yard, 75 metres, and
- (iii) minimum rear yard, 75 metres; and

(b) shall not be located at a distance of less than 75 metres from an occupied dwelling situated on an adjoining lot or parcel.

(4) There shall be at least one parking space for each single-family dwelling.

(5) There shall be at least one loading space for each agricultural use. O. Reg. 879/79, s. 5.

REBUILDING AND REPAIRS

6.—(1) Nothing in this Order prevents the repair or reconstruction of any building or structure that is damaged or destroyed by causes beyond the control of the owner.

(2) Nothing in this Order prevents the strengthening or restoration to a safe condition of any building or structure or part of any such building or structure. O. Reg. 879/79, s. 6.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 26th day of November, 1979.

THE COLLECTION AGENCIES ACT

O. Reg. 880/79.

General.

Made—November 28th, 1979.

Filed—November 30th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 21/71
MADE UNDER
THE COLLECTION AGENCIES ACT

- Form 1 of Ontario Regulation 21/71, as remade by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 683/75, is amended by striking out that part of the Form under the heading "Affidavit" each time it appears.
- Form 2 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 683/75, is amended by striking out that part of the Form under the heading "Affidavit".
- Form 3 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 683/75, is amended by striking out that part of the Form under the heading "Affidavit" each time it appears.
- Form 5 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 683/75, is amended by striking out that part of the Form under the heading "Affidavit" each time it appears.
- Form 6 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 683/75, is amended by striking out that part of the Form under the heading "Affidavit".

(3851)

50

THE CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT

O. Reg. 881/79.

General.

Made—November 28th, 1979.

Filed—November 30th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 128 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT

- Form 1 of Regulation 128 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as remade by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 684/75, is amended by striking out that part of the Form under the heading "Affidavit" each time it appears.

2. Form 3 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 684/75, is amended by striking out that part of the Form under the heading "Affidavit" each time it appears.
3. Form 5 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 684/75, is amended by striking out that part of the Form under the heading "Affidavit" each time it appears.
4. Form 6 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 684/75, is amended by striking out that part of the Form under the heading "Affidavit".

(3852)

50

THE CONSUMER REPORTING ACT, 1973

O. Reg. 882/79.

General.

Made—November 28th, 1979.

Filed—November 30th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND

ONTARIO REGULATION 251/74

MADE UNDER

THE CONSUMER REPORTING ACT, 1973

1. Form 1 of Ontario Regulation 251/74, as remade by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 685/75, is amended by striking out that part of the Form under the heading "Affidavit" each time it appears.
2. Form 2 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 685/75, is amended by striking out that part of the Form under the heading "Affidavit".
3. Form 3 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 685/75, is amended by striking out that part of the Form under the heading "Affidavit" each time it appears.
4. Form 5 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 685/75, is amended by striking out that part of the Form under the heading "Affidavit" each time it appears.
5. Form 6 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 685/75, is amended by striking out that part of the Form under the heading "Affidavit".

(3853)

50

THE MORTGAGE BROKERS ACT

O. Reg. 883/79.

General.

Made—November 28th, 1979.

Filed—November 30th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND

ONTARIO REGULATION 461/71

MADE UNDER

THE MORTGAGE BROKERS ACT

1. Form 1 of Ontario Regulation 461/71, as remade by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 686/75, is amended by striking out that part of the Form under the heading "Affidavit" each time it appears.
2. Form 3 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 686/75, is amended by striking out that part of the Form under the heading "Affidavit" each time it appears.
3. Form 5 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 686/75, is amended by striking out that part of the Form under the heading "Affidavit" each time it appears.
4. Form 6 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 686/75, is amended by striking out that part of the Form under the heading "Affidavit".

(3854)

50

THE MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS ACT

O. Reg. 884/79.

General.

Made—November 28th, 1979.

Filed—November 30th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND

ONTARIO REGULATION 98/71

MADE UNDER

THE MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS ACT

1. Form 1 of Ontario Regulation 98/71, as remade by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 687/75, is amended by striking out that part of the Form under the heading "Affidavit" each time it appears.
2. Form 2 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 687/75, is amended by striking out that part of the Form under the heading "Affidavit".

- 3. Form 3 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 687/75, is amended by striking out that part of the Form under the heading "Affidavit" each time it appears.
- 4. Form 5 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 687/75, is amended by striking out that part of the Form under the heading "Affidavit" each time it appears.
- 5. Form 6 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 687/75, is amended by striking out that part of the Form under the heading "Affidavit".

(3855)

50

THE TRAVEL INDUSTRY ACT, 1974

O. Reg. 885/79.

General.

Made—November 28th, 1979.

Filed—November 30th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
 ONTARIO REGULATION 367/75
 MADE UNDER
 THE TRAVEL INDUSTRY ACT, 1974

- 1. Form 1 of Ontario Regulation 367/75 is amended by striking out that part of the Form under the heading "Affidavit" each time it appears.
- 2. Form 2 of the said Regulation is amended by striking out that part of the Form under the heading "Affidavit".
- 3. Form 3 of the said Regulation is amended by striking out that part of the Form under the heading "Affidavit" each time it appears.
- 4. Form 5 of the said Regulation is amended by striking out that part of the Form under the heading "Affidavit" each time it appears.
- 5. Form 6 of the said Regulation is amended by striking out that part of the Form under the heading "Affidavit".
- 6. Form 10 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 491/76 and amended by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 750/76, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Form 10

The Travel Industry Act, 1974

HALF YEAR STATEMENT

Name of Participant

Business Address

HALF YEAR STATEMENT FOR PERIOD ENDING

Registration Number

Business Name of Participant

Business Address

1. Total sales volume (including commissions) received in the past half year by the participant \$

2. Total payment as per note 1 due to the Trustee and remitted herewith \$

Date

.....
(signature)

.....
(title)

ANNUAL DECLARATION AND REMITTANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED

- 1. Total sales volume (including commissions) received in the past year by the participant \$.....
2. Total payment as per note 1 due to Trustee..... \$.....
3. Less half payment already remitted..... \$.....
4. Amount remitted with this form Item 2 less Item 3..... \$.....

Date

(signature)

(title)

O. Reg. 885/79, s. 6 (Form 10).

(3856)

50

THE REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS BROKERS ACT

O. Reg. 886/79.

General.

Made—November 28th, 1979.

Filed—November 30th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 769 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS BROKERS ACT

- 1. Form 1 of Regulation 769 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as remade by section 6 of Ontario Regulation 688/75, is amended by striking out that part of the Form under the heading "Affidavit" each time it appears.
2. Form 2 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 6 of Ontario Regulation 688/75, is amended by striking out that part of the Form under the heading "Affidavit".
3. Form 3 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 6 of Ontario Regulation 688/75, is amended by striking out that part of the Form under the heading "Affidavit" each time it appears.
4. Form 5 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 6 of Ontario Regulation 688/75, is amended by striking out that part of the Form under the heading "Affidavit" each time it appears.

(3857)

50

- 5. Form 6 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 6 of Ontario Regulation 688/75, is amended by striking out that part of the Form under the heading "Affidavit".
6. Form 13 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 6 of Ontario Regulation 688/75, is amended by striking out that part of the Form under the heading "Affidavit".

THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973

O. Reg. 887/79.

The Regional Municipality of York.

Town of Markham.

Made—November 26th, 1979.

Filed—November 30th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 473/73 MADE UNDER THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973

- 1. Ontario Regulation 473/73 is amended by adding thereto the following section:
53. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 41 may be used for the erection and use thereon of an extension to a building used for the manufacture of precast concrete products provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum distance between the extension and the centre line of Rodick Road	82 feet
Minimum side yards of the extension	40 feet
Minimum rear yard of the extension	40 feet
Maximum height of the extension	30 feet
Maximum lot coverage of the building including the extension	25 per cent

O. Reg. 887/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 41

That parcel of land situate in the Town of Markham in The Regional Municipality of York, being composed of those parts of lots 6 and 7 in Concession IV more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the line between the said lots 6 and 7 and the westerly limit of the lands of Ontario Hydro;

Thence north $10^{\circ} 52' 30''$ west along the westerly limit of the said lands 44.150 metres;

Thence south $79^{\circ} 03' 30''$ west 172.212 metres to the easterly limit of Rodick Road;

Thence south $10^{\circ} 52' 30''$ east along the said easterly limit 24.286 metres to a point;

Thence southerly along the easterly limit of Rodick Road having a radius of 169.469 metres a distance of 127.547 metres to a point therein;

Thence south $32^{\circ} 14' 50''$ west along that easterly limit 145.603 metres to a point;

Thence south $89^{\circ} 45' 30''$ east 28.755 metres to a point;

Thence north $72^{\circ} 14' 50''$ east 291.127 metres to the westerly limit of the lands of Ontario Hydro;

Thence north $10^{\circ} 46' 10''$ west along that westerly limit 173.001 metres to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 887/79, s. 2.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 26th day of November, 1979.

(3858)

50

INDEX 50

GOVERNMENT NOTICES

The Ontario Highway Transport Board Act	5627
Certificates of Incorporation Issued	5639
Letters Patent of Incorporation Issued	5650
Certificates of Amalgamation Issued	5651
Certificates of Continuation Issued	5651
Transfer of Ontario Corporations	5652
Amendments to Articles	5652
Supplementary Letters Patent Issued	5656
Order Reviving Corporations	5657
Order Reviving Corporate Powers	5657
Licences in Mortmain Issued	5658
Extra-Provincial Licences Issued	5658
Certificates of Dissolution Issued	5658
Notice of Default in Complying with The Corporations Tax Act, 1972	5659
Cancellation of Certificates of Incorporation	5665
The Marriage Act	5674
Erratum	5674
The Environmental Assessment Act, 1975	5674
Applications to Parliament—Private Bills	5676
Petitions to Parliament	5678
Applications to Parliament	5678

CORPORATION NOTICES	5679
NOTICE TO CREDITORS	5683
DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP	5684
CHANGE OF NAME ACT	5684
MISCELLANEOUS NOTICES	5685
SHERIFF'S SALES OF LANDS	5686

PUBLICATIONS UNDER THE REGULATIONS ACT

The Collection Agencies Act O. Reg. 880/79	5704
The Commodity Boards and Marketing Agencies Act, 1978 O. Reg. 866/79	5687
The Consumer Protection Act O. Reg. 881/79	5704
The Consumer Reporting Act, 1973 O. Reg. 882/79	5705
The Highway Traffic Act O. Reg. 871/79	5690
The Highway Traffic Act O. Reg. 877/79	5701
The Land Transfer Tax Act, 1974 O. Reg. 872/79	5693
The Local Roads Boards Act O. Reg. 876/79	5700
The Mortgage Brokers Act O. Reg. 883/79	5705
The Motor Vehicle Dealers Act O. Reg. 884/79	5705
The Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax Act O. Reg. 873/79	5696
The Municipal Affairs Act O. Reg. 867/79	5687
The Parkway Belt Planning and Development Act, 1973 O. Reg. 868/79	5688
The Parkway Belt Planning and Development Act, 1973 O. Reg. 869/79	5688
The Parkway Belt Planning and Development Act, 1973 O. Reg. 887/79	5707
The Planning Act O. Reg. 870/79	5689
The Planning Act O. Reg. 875/79	5700
The Planning Act O. Reg. 878/79	5701
The Planning Act O. Reg. 879/79	5701
The Public Accountancy Act O. Reg. 865/79	5687
The Real Estate and Business Brokers Act O. Reg. 886/79	5707
The Tobacco Tax Act O. Reg. 874/79	5698
The Travel Industry Act, 1974 O. Reg. 885/79	5706



NOTICE TO SHERIFFS AND TREASURERS

Re Advertising Sale of Lands for Taxes in "The Ontario Gazette", Year 1979

Section 584 of The Municipal Act provides:

584. **The day of the sale** shall be **more** than ninety-one days after the first publication of the list in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

During year 1979 the dates for publication of tax sale advertisements in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are as follows:

January 6th,	Issue No. 1	—Earliest Date Sale can be held—	April 8th,	1979
February 3rd,	" " 5	" " " " " " " " " "	—May 6th,	"
March 3rd	" " 9	" " " " " " " " " "	—June 3rd,	"
April 7th,	" " 14	" " " " " " " " " "	—July 8th,	"
May 5th,	" " 18	" " " " " " " " " "	—August 5th,	"
June 2nd,	" " 22	" " " " " " " " " "	—September 2nd	"
July 7th,	" " 27	" " " " " " " " " "	—October 7th,	"
August 4th,	" " 31	" " " " " " " " " "	—November 4th,	"
September 1st,	" " 35	" " " " " " " " " "	—December 2nd,	"
October 6th,	" " 40	" " " " " " " " " "	—January 6th,	1980
November 3rd,	" " 44	" " " " " " " " " "	—February 3rd,	"
December 1st,	" " 48	" " " " " " " " " "	—March 2nd,	"

Advertisements of tax sales must be received at least **TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE DATE OF PUBLICATION IN THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.**

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE OFFICIAL NOTICES PUBLICATION ACT

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE is published each Saturday and **advertisements must be received before Wednesday 4 p.m. 10 days before publication date to ensure inclusion in the next issue.**

Advertisements should be typewritten or printed legibly, **separate from covering letter.** Number of insertions required must be stated and the names of all signing officers typewritten or printed.

Advertising Rate: \$7.50 per single-column 25mm.

The rates payable for copies of THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are,
by subscribers for a subscription of 52 weekly issues, \$30.00; and
by others for a single copy, 75 cents. Payable in advance.

Rates subject to change without notice.

Cheques should be made payable to THE TREASURER OF ONTARIO and forwarded to THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

All correspondence should be addressed:

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE

9th Floor, Ferguson Block, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario M7A 1N3
Telephone 965-2238

Publications Under The Regulations Act

December 22nd, 1979

THE PROVINCIAL PARKS ACT

O. Reg. 888/79.

Designation of Parks.

Made—November 28th, 1979.

Filed—December 3rd, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 695 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE PROVINCIAL PARKS ACT

1.—(1) Schedule 102 of Appendix B to Regulation 695 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 600/76 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule 102

FATHOM FIVE PROVINCIAL PARK

All of the public lands comprising the bed of Lake Huron, opposite the Township of St. Edmunds and part of the Town Plot of Bury, in the County of Bruce, containing an area of 9976.945 hectares, more or less, described as follows:

Beginning at a point in the high-water mark of Lake Huron at the most westerly extremity of Cape Hurd in Lot 60, in Concession VI, of the Township of St. Edmunds; thence northwesterly in a straight line to a point distant 91.44 metres measured northwesterly from and perpendicularly to the high-water mark along the most westerly extremity of Gat Point on Cove Island; thence northeasterly in a straight line to a point distant 91.44 metres measured northerly from and perpendicularly to the high-water mark along the most northerly extremity of Gig Point on Cove Island; thence easterly along a line lying northerly of the most northerly extremity of Bears Rump Island and 91.44 metres in perpendicular distance therefrom to a line drawn northeasterly from the mid-point of a peninsula separating Dunks Bay and Little Dunks Bay of Georgian Bay in Farm Lot 9, in the Town Plot of Tobermory and distant 91.44 metres measured southeasterly from and perpendicularly to the high-water mark along the most southeasterly extremity of Bears Rump Island; thence southwesterly along that line to the said mid-point of the peninsula separating Dunks Bay and Little Dunks Bay of Georgian Bay; thence in a northwesterly and northeasterly direction following the high-water

mark of Little Dunks Bay to the most northerly corner of Plan 3R-1329; thence south 49° 49' 35" west along the northwesterly limit of Plan 3R-1329 to the most westerly corner thereof; thence south 40° 10' 25" east along the southwesterly limit of Plan 3R-1329 to the most southerly corner thereof; thence south 49° 49' 35" west 282.297 metres to the southwesterly corner of Farm Lot 8 East of the Bury Road; thence north 40° 07' 00" west along the easterly limit of Alexander Street and its northerly production 893.737 metres; thence south 49° 22' 15" west along the northerly limit of Head Street 107.119 metres to the easterly limit of Parliament Street; thence north 12° 05' 00" east along the easterly limit of Parliament Street 104.617 metres; thence north 11° 54' 30" east along the easterly limit of Parliament Street 590.117 metres, to the southerly limit of Elgin Street; thence north 83° 18' 35" east along that southerly limit 103.093 metres; thence north 06° 41' 25" west 168.036 metres; thence north 83° 18' 35" east 403.073 metres; thence south 50° 21' 55" east 356.165 metres; thence north 86° 17' 20" east 221.635 metres; thence north 54° 30' 00" east 285.957 metres, more or less, to the high-water mark of Georgian Bay; thence in a northerly direction following that high-water mark to the most easterly corner of Part 9, Plan 3R-460; thence south 54° 30' west 280.416 metres, more or less, to an iron bar distant 177.704 metres measured north 86° 17' 20" east from the southwesterly corner of Part 1, Plan 3R-460; thence south 86° 17' 20" west 177.704 metres to the southwesterly corner of Part 1, Plan 3R-460; thence north 14° 50' 20" east 93.574 metres, more or less, to the high-water mark of Georgian Bay; thence in a general northwesterly, southwesterly, southeasterly and southwesterly direction following the said high-water mark to the easterly limit of location CL 2150; thence north 34° 02' west 12.933 metres; thence south 82° 08' west 40.234 metres; thence south 13° 39' east 45.690 metres; thence north 76° 25' 30" east 5.486 metres, more or less, to the high-water mark of Little Tub Harbour; thence in a general southwesterly direction along that high-water mark to the northeasterly corner of location DT 95; thence south 83° 35' 20" west 35.607 metres, more or less to the northwesterly corner of said location DT 95; thence north 06° 58' 30" west 147.133 metres; thence north 53° 34' west 184.206 metres; thence south 36° 26' west 62.161 metres; thence south 24° 17' 20" east, more or less, to the high-water mark of Tobermory Harbour; thence in a general southwesterly direction along the high-water mark of Tobermory Harbour, Big Tub Harbour, Cape Hurd Channel, China Cove, Hay Bay and Georgian Bay to the place of beginning.

O. Reg. 888/79, s. 1 (1).

(2) Schedule 114 of the said Appendix B, as remade by subsection 3 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 741/76, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule 114

MACGREGOR POINT PROVINCIAL PARK

In the Township of Saugeen, in the County of Bruce, containing a total area of 1001.146 hectares, more or less, described as follows:

Premising that the bearings hereinafter mentioned are astronomical:

Firstly:

Beginning at the southeasterly corner of Lot 4, Lake Range Concession; thence easterly along the southerly limit of said Lot 4 to the inner limit of the road allowance along the shore of Lake Huron; thence in a general northerly and northeasterly direction along the said inner limit to a point distant 236.372 metres measured north $61^{\circ} 14' 30''$ west from a point distant 174.422 metres measured south $33^{\circ} 56' 20''$ west from the northerly limit of Lot 12, Lake Range Concession, distant 2189.720 metres measured westerly along the said northerly limit from the northeasterly corner of said Lot 12; thence north $33^{\circ} 56' 20''$ east 22.025 metres; thence south $61^{\circ} 16' 20''$ east 60.960 metres; thence north $33^{\circ} 56' 20''$ east 45.720 metres; thence south $61^{\circ} 16' 20''$ east 36.576 metres; thence north $33^{\circ} 56' 20''$ east 53.340 metres; thence north $61^{\circ} 16' 20''$ east 36.576 metres; thence north $33^{\circ} 56' 20''$ east 19.812 metres; thence north $61^{\circ} 16' 20''$ west 60.960 metres; thence north $33^{\circ} 56' 20''$ east 18.288 metres; thence north $61^{\circ} 16' 20''$ east 97.536 metres; thence north $33^{\circ} 56' 20''$ east 15.240 metres to the northerly limit of Lot 12, Lake Range Concession; thence north $61^{\circ} 16' 20''$ west along the northerly limit of said Lot 12 a distance of 97.536 metres to the southwesterly corner of Lot 7. Registered Plan No. 522; thence northerly along the westerly limit of said Lot 7 to the northwesterly corner thereof; thence easterly along the northerly limit of said Lot 7 to the westerly limit of Harman Avenue; thence northerly along the said westerly limit to the southeasterly corner of Lot 5, Registered Plan No. 522; thence westerly along the southerly limit of said Lot 5 to the southwesterly corner thereof; thence northerly along the westerly limit of said Lot 5 a distance of 15.240 metres; thence north $04^{\circ} 46'$ east along the westerly limit of Lot 4, Registered Plan No. 522, a distance of 8.90 metres; thence north $28^{\circ} 36' 40''$ west along the westerly limit of said Lot 4 and Lot 3, Registered Plan No. 522, a distance of 21.427 metres; thence north $63^{\circ} 08'$ east 61.570 metres, more or less, to the southerly limit of Harman Avenue; thence north $30^{\circ} 45' 20''$ west along the said southerly limit 39.011 metres; thence north $57^{\circ} 42'$ west along the said southerly limit 23.363 metres; thence north $41^{\circ} 11'$ west along the said southerly limit 69.494 metres; thence north $28^{\circ} 49'$ east along the westerly limit of Harman Avenue 12.192 metres; thence north $56^{\circ} 40' 40''$ east along the said westerly limit 16.036 metres to the most westerly corner of Lot 1 Registered Plan No. 522; thence south $51^{\circ} 11'$ east along the southwesterly limit of said Lot 1 a distance of 24.384 metres to the most southerly corner of said Lot 1; thence north $28^{\circ} 49'$ east along the southeasterly limit of said Lot 1 a distance of 19.812 metres, more or less, to the inner limit of the road allowance along the shore of Lake Huron; thence in a

general northeasterly, southeasterly and northeasterly direction along the said inner limit to the southerly limit of Lot 20, Lake Range Concession; thence north $50^{\circ} 03' 20''$ east 66.145 metres; thence north $53^{\circ} 51'$ east 81.321 metres; thence north $86^{\circ} 02'$ east 114.556 metres, more or less, to the northerly limit of Lot 20, Lake Range Concession; thence easterly along the said northerly limit 237.104 metres; thence south $29^{\circ} 07'$ west 45.720 metres; thence south $60^{\circ} 31'$ east 30.480 metres; thence north $29^{\circ} 07'$ east 45.720 metres to the northerly limit of Lot 20, Lake Range Concession; thence easterly along the said northerly limit 20.117 metres; thence south $29^{\circ} 07'$ west 203.445 metres, more or less, to the southerly limit of said Lot 20; thence easterly along the said southerly limit 704.088 metres; thence north $83^{\circ} 27'$ east 336.042 metres, more or less, to the northerly limit of said Lot 20; thence easterly along the said northerly limit 254.231 metres, more or less, to the northwesterly limit of Deviation Road; thence south $53^{\circ} 10' 10''$ west along the said northwesterly limit 308.211 metres; thence south $54^{\circ} 12'$ west along the said northwesterly limit 262.920 metres; thence south $50^{\circ} 33' 50''$ west along the said northwesterly limit 486.564 metres; thence south $42^{\circ} 19' 40''$ east 6.105 metres; thence south $50^{\circ} 33' 50''$ west along the northwesterly limit of Deviation Road 206.240 metres, more or less, to the southeasterly limit of Lot 15, Lake Range Concession; thence southwesterly along the southeasterly limit of lots 15 and 14, Lake Range Concession, to the most southerly corner of said Lot 14; thence southwesterly in a straight line to the most easterly corner of Lot 13, Lake Range Concession; thence southwesterly along the southeasterly limit of lots 13, 12 and 11 to the most southerly corner of said Lot 11; thence southwesterly in a straight line to the northeasterly corner of Lot 10, Lake Range Concession; thence southerly along the easterly limit of lots 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5 and 4 to the place of beginning.

Secondly:

Beginning at a point in the northerly limit of Lot 20, Lake Range Concession, distant 641.982 metres measured westerly along the said northerly limit from the northeasterly corner of said Lot 20; thence south $53^{\circ} 10' 10''$ west along the southeasterly limit of Deviation Road 316.733 metres; thence south $54^{\circ} 12'$ west along the said southeasterly limit 262.326 metres; thence south $50^{\circ} 33' 50''$ west along the said southeasterly limit 645.073 metres, more or less, to the southeasterly limit of Lot 15, Lake Range Concession; thence north $73^{\circ} 50' 30''$ east along the said southeasterly limit 154.256 metres; thence north $50^{\circ} 33' 50''$ east 501.439 metres; thence north $54^{\circ} 12'$ east 260.939 metres; thence north $53^{\circ} 10' 10''$ east 344.299 metres, more or less, to the northerly limit of Lot 20, Lake Range Concession; thence westerly along the said northerly limit 66.678 metres, more or less, to the place of beginning.

Thirdly:

Beginning at a point in the westerly production of the line between lots 3 and 4, Lake Range Concession, distant 402.336 metres measured southwesterly from and perpendicularly to the high-water mark of Lake Huron; thence in a general northeasterly direction parallel to the said high-water mark and 402.336 metres

in perpendicular distance therefrom to the intersection with the westerly production of the northerly limit of Lot 20, Lake Range Concession; thence easterly along the said westerly production to the high-water mark of Lake Huron; thence in a general southwesterly direction along the said high-water mark to the westerly

production of the line between lots 3 and 4, Lake Range Concession; thence westerly along the said production of the line between lots 3 and 4 to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 888/79, s. 1 (2).

(3864)

51

THE HEALTH INSURANCE ACT, 1972

O. Reg. 889/79

General

Made—November 28th, 1979.

Filed—December 3rd, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 323/72
MADE UNDER
THE HEALTH INSURANCE ACT, 1972

1.—(1) Schedule 15 to Ontario Regulation 323/72, as remade by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 123/79, is amended by revoking clause *d* of paragraph 32 on page 220 under the heading "PREAMBLE" and subheading "Terms and Definitions" and substituting therefor:

"(d) Time units and listed basic units should be indicated separately on the claim card. Benefits for anaesthetists' services are determined by multiplying the basic and the time units by \$5.27 for certified anaesthetists and \$4.60 for non-certified anaesthetists. For cases commencing after 6.00 p.m. and before 7.00 a.m. or on Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays, the total benefit for anaesthetists' services is increased by 30% (E400C)".

(2) The said Schedule 15 is further amended by revoking,

"H600 Consultation 56.90"

on page 232 under the heading "CONSULTATIONS AND VISITS" and subheading "Cardiology" and substituting therefor:

"H600 Consultation 50.90"

(3) The said Schedule 15 is further amended by revoking,

"H317 from thirteenth to twenty-sixth week (not to exceed \$19.95 per week) per visit 6.95

H319 twenty-sixth week onwards (not to exceed \$39.90 per month) per visit 6.95".

on page 260 under the heading "CONSULTATIONS AND VISITS" and subheading "Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation" and substituting therefor:

"H317 from thirteenth to twenty-sixth week (not to exceed \$20.85 per week) per visit 6.95

H319 twenty-sixth week onwards (not to exceed \$41.70 per month) per visit 6.95"

(4) The said Schedule 15 is further amended by revoking,

"Is not allowed to a laboratory associated with a clinic in conjunction with an office visit as defined in item 6."

on page 275 under the heading "LABORATORY MEDICINE" and subheading "Patient Documentation and Specimen Collection Fee".

(5) The said Schedule 15 is further amended by revoking,

"L147 Lactic Dehydrogenase Fractionation 39 10.672",

on page 279 under the heading "LABORATORY MEDICINE" and subheading "Biochemistry" and substituting therefor:

"L147 Lactic Dehydrogenase Fractionation 29 10.83"

(6) The said Schedule 15 is further amended by revoking,

"L625 —cervical, vaginal, including GC culture,
Gram smear, yeast identification (e.g. Germ tube)—
not to be claimed with L627, L628, L629 25 9.200

"L626 —fungus, including KOH preparation and smear—
not to be claimed with L625, L628, L629; includes
L623 for fungus 20 7.360",

on page 287 under the heading "LABORATORY MEDICINE" and subheading "Microbiology" and substituting therefor:

"L625 —cervical, vaginal, including GC culture,
Gram smear, yeast identification (e.g. Germ tube)—
not to be claimed with L627 25 9.200

L626 —fungus, including KOH preparation and smear—
not to be claimed for the same specimen with
L625, L628, L629, includes L653 for fungus 20 7.360"

(7) The said Schedule 15 is further amended by revoking,

"J003 Bronchogram with intra-tracheal catheter—unilateral \$34.50 6"

on page 303 under the heading CLINICAL PROCEDURES, ASSOCIATED WITH DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS" and subheading "Angiography" and substituting therefor:

"J003 Bronchogram with intra-tracheal catheter—unilateral \$24.05 6"

(8) The said Schedule 15 is further amended by revoking,

"J120 —2 dimensions (real time) 18.35 34.85",

on page 308 under the heading "DIAGNOSTIC ULTRASOUND" and subheading "Heart" and substituting therefor:

"J120 —2 dimension (real time) 38.35 34.85"

(9) The said Schedule 15 is further amended by revoking,

"G260 with or without intubation \$22.50 4",

on page 313 under the heading "DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC PROCEDURES" and subheading "Anaesthesia" and substituting therefor:

"G260 with or without intubation \$22.65 4"

(10) The said Schedule 15 is further amended by revoking,

"G268 Cannulation of artery or vein for pressure
measurement 13.95",

on page 313 under the heading "DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC PROCEDURES" and subheading "Cardiovascular" and substituting therefor:

"G268 Cannulation of blood vessel(s) for pressure
measurement 13.95"

(11) The said Schedule 15 is further amended by revoking,

"G309 Umbilical arterial catheterization (including obtaining of blood sample) 22.75",
 on page 313 under the heading "DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC PROCEDURES" and subheading "Cardiovascular" and substituting therefor:

"G309 Umbilical arterial catheterization (including obtaining of blood sample) 22.65"

(12) The said Schedule 15 is further amended by revoking,

"C102 When special visit to hospital is required to provide critical care, add to G394, G521 and G395 only 7.00",

on page 317 under the heading "DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC PROCEDURES" and subheading "Critical Care" and substituting therefor:

"C102 When special visit to hospital is required to provide critical care, add to G394, G521, G359, G360, G395 when no other premium applies 7.00"

(13) The said Schedule 15 is further amended by revoking,

" + G370 Bursa, joint or tendon sheath, including preliminary aspiration 9.00"

on page 321 under the heading "DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC PROCEDURES" and subheading "Injections or Infusions" and substituting therefor:

" + G370 Bursa, joint or tendon sheath, including preliminary aspiration 9.10"

(14) The said Schedule 15 is further amended by revoking,

"G383 Pneumothorax 14.00
 G385 Pneumoperitoneum 14.00"

on page 322 under the heading "DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC PROCEDURES" and subheading "Injections or Infusions".

(15) The said Schedule 15 is further amended by revoking,

"Z804 Lumbar puncture 17.50
 Z805 —with instillation of medication 24.50"

on page 324 under the heading "DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC PROCEDURES" and subheading "neurology" and substituting therefor:

"Z804 Lumbar puncture 20.90
 Z805 —with instillation of medication 27.90"

(16) The said Schedule 15 is further amended by revoking,

"— If performed at time of delivery, the anaesthetist should use P033C instead of E100C when coding the basic and time units.",

on page 334 under the heading "OBSTETRICS" and subheading "Obstetrical care" and substituting therefor:

"— If performed at time of delivery, the anaesthetist should use P033C instead of P013C or E100C when coding the basic and time units. P015C without P014C may be claimed in addition if rendered"

(17) The said Schedule 15 is further amended by revoking,

"R304 R355	—Keller, Mayo	\$77.00	3	94.50	4
	—Joplin, reverse Joplin, Lapidus, MacBride or Mitchell to include osteotomy, tendon transfers exostosectomy, bone grafts, etc.)— unilateral		3	167.45	4",

on page 359 under the heading "SURGICAL PROCEDURES" and subheading "Operations on the Musculoskeletal System" and substituting therefor:

"R304 R355	—Simple (e.g. Keller, Mayo)	\$77.00	3	94.50	4
	—Extensive—may include osteotomy, tendon transfers, exostosectomy, bone grafts, etc. (e. g. Joplin, reverse Joplin, Lapidus, MacBride or Mitchell)		3	167.45	4".

(18) The said Schedule 15 is further amended by revoking,

"R483	—hemi-arthroplasty (double component)		6	241.50	6",
-------	--	--	---	--------	-----

on page 369 under the heading "SURGICAL PROCEDURES" and subheading "Joints" and substituting therefor:

"R483	—hemi-arthroplasty (double component)		6	280.00	6".
-------	--	--	---	--------	-----

(19) The said Schedule 15 is further amended by revoking,

"E598	—with patellar replacement, add			45.50",	
-------	---------------------------------------	--	--	---------	--

on page 369 under the heading "SURGICAL PROCEDURES" and subheading "Joints" and substituting therefor:

"E598	—with patellar prosthesis, add			45.40".	
-------	--------------------------------------	--	--	---------	--

(20) The said Schedule 15 is further amended by revoking,

"Z225	—Aspiration (I.O.P.)			5.60",	
-------	----------------------------	--	--	--------	--

on page 374 under the heading "SURGICAL PROCEDURES" and subheading "Operations on the Musculoskeletal System" and substituting therefor:

"Z225	—Aspiration (I.O.P.)			9.10".	
-------	----------------------------	--	--	--------	--

(21) The said Schedule 15 is further amended by revoking,

"Z332	Aspiration with therapeutic drainage with or without diagnostic sample			23.70	4
Z334	Lung lavage with or without bronchoscopy for pulmonary alveolar proteinosis			146.50	13
Z341	Closed drainage (I.O.P.)		3	20.90	4
M133	Exploratory for removal of foreign body		9	198.85	13
Z338	peripheral or parietal (I.O.P.)		9	104.65	13
M138	hilar		9	209.30	13",

on pages 384 and 385 under the heading "SURGICAL PROCEDURES" and subheading "Operations on the Respiratory System" and substituting therefor:

"Z332	Aspiration with therapeutic drainage with or without diagnostic sample	3	23.70	4
Z334	Total unilateral lung lavage with or without bronchoscopy using double lumen tube and single lung anaesthesia		146.50	13
Z341	Closed drainage—effusion or pneumothorax (I.O.P.)	3	23.90	4
M133	Thoracotomy for removal of foreign body	9	198.85	13
Z338	Peripheral or parietal (I.O.P.) including limited thoracotomy	9	104.65	13
M138	Hilar including thoracotomy	9	201.30	13".

(22) The said Schedule 15 is further amended by revoking,

"Z568	Subsequent procedure (within three months following previous endoscopic procedure)		45.50	4",
-------	--	--	-------	-----

on page 398 under the heading "SURGICAL PROCEDURES" and subheading "Operations on the Digestive System" and substituting therefor:

"Z568	Subsequent procedure (within three months following previous endoscopic procedure)		45.50	6".
-------	--	--	-------	-----

(23) The said Schedule 15 is further amended by revoking,

"S563	—removal of perineal incontinence prosthesis	3	69.75	3",
-------	--	---	-------	-----

on page 419 under the heading "SURGICAL PROCEDURES" and subheading "Operations on the Urinary System" and substituting therefor:

"S563	—removal of perineal incontinence prosthesis	3	69.75	4".
-------	--	---	-------	-----

(24) The said Schedule 15 is further amended by revoking,

"S718	Anterior, posterior repair and repair of enterocoele	\$153.50	3	191.85	5
S719	Posterior repair and repair of enterocoele		3	167.45	5
S722	Post hysterectomy vault prolapse or enterocoele—vaginal or abdominal approach	\$160.45	3	198.85	6
S758	—with anterior and posterior vaginal repair	\$240.70	6	300.05	6
S759	—with anterior or posterior vaginal repair	\$219.80	6	272.10	6",

on pages 426 and 429 under the heading "SURGICAL PROCEDURES" and subheading "Operations on the Female Genital System" and substituting therefor:

"S718	Anterior, posterior repair and repair of enterocele and/or vault prolapse	\$153.50	3	191.85	5
S719	Posterior repair and repair of enterocele and/or vault prolapse		3	167.45	5
S722	Post hysterectomy vault prolapse and/or enterocele—vaginal or abdominal approach	\$160.45	3	198.85	6
S758	—with anterior and posterior vaginal repair including enterocele and/or vault prolapse	\$240.70	6	300.05	6
S759	—with anterior and posterior vaginal repair including enterocele and/or vault prolapse	\$219.80	6	272.10	6".

2.—(1) Schedule 16 to Ontario Regulation 323/72, as made by section 31 of Ontario Regulation 290/79, is amended by revoking,

"It is not allowed to a laboratory associated with a clinic in conjunction with an office visit as defined in item 6.",

on page 816 under the heading "LABORATORY MEDICINE" and subheading "Patient Documentation and Specimen Collection Fee".

(2) The said Schedule 16 is further amended by revoking,

"L147 Lactic Dehydrogenase Fractionation 39 14.57",

on page 819 under the heading "LABORATORY MEDICINE" and subheading "Biochemistry" and substituting therefor:

"L147 Lactic Dehydrogenase Fractionation 29 10.83".

(3) The said Schedule 16 is further amended by revoking,

"L625 —cervical, vaginal, including GC culture, Gram smear, yeast identification (e.g. Germ Tube)—not to be claimed with L627, L628, L629 25 9.34

L626 —fungus, including KOH preparation and smear— not to be claimed with L625, L628, L629; includes L623 for fungus 20 7.47",

on page 827 under the heading "LABORATORY MEDICINE" and subheading "Microbiology" and substituting therefor:

"L625 —cervical, vaginal, including GC culture, Gram smear, yeast identification (e.g. Germ tube)— not to be claimed with L627 25 9.34

L626 —fungus, including KOH preparation and smear— not to be claimed for the same specimen with L625, L628, L629; includes L653 for fungus 20 7.47".

3.—(1) A reference in this Regulation to any page number from page 220 to page 429 is a reference to that page (foot pagination) in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE dated the 17th day of March, 1979.

(2) A reference in this Regulation to any page number from page 816 to page 827 is a reference to that page (foot pagination) in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE dated the 26th day of May, 1979.

4.—(1) Subsections 1 to 9 and subsections 11, 12, 15, 16 and 18 of section 1 of this Regulation shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of January, 1979.

(2) Section 2 of this Regulation shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of May, 1979.

(3865)

51

THE SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS ACT, 1979

O. Reg. 890/79.

Delegation of Powers.

Made—November 28th, 1979.

Filed—December 4th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS ACT, 1979

DELEGATION OF POWERS

1.—(1) The Deputy Minister of Revenue and the officer of the Ministry of Revenue holding the position of Comptroller of Revenue may exercise any power and perform any duty conferred or imposed on the Minister by the Act.

(2) The officer of the Ministry of Revenue holding the position of Director, Guaranteed Income and Tax Credit Branch, may exercise the powers and perform the duties of the Minister under the following sections of the Act:

1. Subsection 2 of section 5.
2. Section 18.

(3) The officer of the Ministry of Revenue holding the position of Manager, Benefits Control, Guaranteed Income and Tax Credit Branch, may exercise the powers and perform the duties of the Minister under section 18 of the Act.

(4) The officer of the Ministry of Revenue holding the position of Director, Succession Duty and Land Taxes Branch, may exercise the powers and perform the duties of the Minister under the following sections of the Act:

1. Subsection 2 of section 5.
2. Subsection 3 of section 17.
3. Subsection 3 of section 20.

(5) The officers of the Ministry of Revenue holding the positions of Director, Succession Duty and Land

Taxes Branch, and Senior Manager, Assessment and Audit, Succession Duty and Land Taxes Branch, may exercise the powers and perform the duties of the Minister under the following sections of the Act:

1. Section 8.
2. Section 18.
3. Section 27.

(6) The powers and duties conferred or imposed on the Minister as a result of the reference in section 31 of the Act to the provisions of sections 161 and 162 of *The Corporations Tax Act, 1972* may be exercised by the officers in the Ministry of Revenue holding the following positions:

1. Director, Succession Duty and Land Taxes Branch, Senior Manager, Assessment and Audit, Succession Duty and Land Taxes Branch, Director, Guaranteed Income and Tax Credit Branch and Manager, Benefits Control, Guaranteed Income and Tax Credit Branch, under,

(a) clauses *a*, *b* and *c* of subsection 1 of section 161;

(b) subsections 2, 3, 5 and 7 of section 161; and

(c) subsections 1, 2 and 3 of section 162.

2. Director, Legal Services Branch, under subsections 2, 3, 4 and 7 of section 161.

3. Director, Special Investigations Branch, under,

(a) subsection 1 of section 161; and

(b) subsections 2, 3, 4, 5 and 7 of section 161. O. Reg. 890/79, s. 1.

2. Ontario Regulation 573/79 is revoked. O. Reg. 890/79, s. 2.

LORNE MAECK
Minister of Revenue

Dated at Toronto, this 28th day of November, 1979.

(3866)

51

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 891/79.

Restricted Areas—District of Timiskaming.

Made—December 1st, 1979.

Filed—December 4th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 671 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

1. Schedule 8 to Regulation 671 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 521/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule 8

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Evanturel in the Territorial District of Timiskaming, being composed of that part of the south half of Lot 6 in Concession IV designated as Part 1 on a Reference Plan deposited in the Land Registry Division of Timiskaming (No. 54) as Number 54R-2158. O. Reg. 891/79, s. 1.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 1st day of December, 1979.

(3867)

51

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 892/79.

Restricted Areas—The Regional Municipality of York, Town of Markham.

Made—November 30th, 1979.

Filed—December 4th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 104/72 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 104/72 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

23. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 8 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front yard 7.5 metres

Minimum side yards 3 metres

O. Reg. 892/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 8

That parcel of land situate in the Town of Markham in The Regional Municipality of York, being composed of that part of the west half of Lot 26 in Concession VI more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a stake 264 feet from the southwesterly angle of the said Lot at the road allowance between lots 25 and 26;

Thence north 9° west 660 feet;

Thence north 74° east 330 feet;

Thence south 9° east 660 feet to the said road allowance between lots 25 and 26;

Thence south 74° west 330 feet to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 892/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 30th day of November, 1979.

(3868)

51

THE RETAIL SALES TAX ACT

O. Reg. 893/79.

Definitions by Minister.

Made—November 30th, 1979.

Filed—December 5th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 784 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE RETAIL SALES TAX ACT

1. Section 1 of Regulation 784 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 475/71, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 332/74, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 819/75, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 794/76, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 893/77, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 447/78, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 985/78, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 47/79 and section 1 of Ontario Regulation 187/79, is further amended by adding thereto the following paragraphs:

20. "Aircraft" to which the exemption in paragraph 23 of subsection 1 of the said section 5 applies means aircraft that are registered as state aircraft or commercial aircraft under the *Aeronautics Act* (Canada) or the *Air Regulations* made thereunder provided that, where an aircraft is so registered as a commercial aircraft, it is acquired by purchase or lease for the purpose of providing one or more of the classes of commercial air service established under section 3 of the *Air Carrier Regulations* (Canada).

21. "Furnishings", as used in paragraph 70 of subsection 1 of the said section 5, means the following classes of tangible personal property:

Bedframes, headboards, springs, mattresses and pillows

Clothing and luggage racks

Curtains and drapes

Ice makers

Lamps

Lawn and patio chairs, tables and lounges

Mirrors

Refrigerators, ranges, radios, televisions and desks in guest rooms

Window air-conditioners in guest rooms

but does not include fixtures, office equipment and furnishings, audio-visual and recreational equipment, bedding, towels, shower curtains, ash trays, waste receptacles, laundry equipment, artwork, displays, rugs, carpet, or parts for the maintenance and repair of any tangible personal property described in this paragraph.

22. "Food preparation equipment", as used in paragraph 70 of subsection 1 of the said section 5, means the following classes of tangible personal property:

Blenders and mixers

Bowls, pots, pans and tins for cooking and baking

Broilers and grills, ovens, kitchen ranges and food warming equipment

Coffee makers

Dishwashers

Flatware, dishes, glasses, serving trays and kitchen utensils

Food choppers, slicers and grinders

Free-standing kitchen refrigerators

Toasters.

but does not include food wrapping and storage equipment, mobile buffets and mobile cooking units, refrigerated displays, table linens, waste disposal equipment and compactors, fixtures or drink or ice cream dispensers or parts for the maintenance and repair of tangible personal property described in this paragraph.

23. "Restaurant", as used in paragraph 70 of subsection 1 of the said section 5, means an eating establishment including one providing take-out or counter service, caterers, convention centres and Royal Canadian Legion halls, but does not include snack bars located at exhibitions, fairs, sporting events, cinemas, theatres and grocery stores, taverns and bars without kitchen equipment, or eating facilities provided by employers to supply meals to their staff, by religious, charitable or benevolent organizations unless meals are available to the general public, by schools, colleges or universities or by local, provincial or federal governments, their agencies, boards or commissions.

24. "Hotel, motel, tourist resort or other similar tourist establishment", as used in paragraph 70 of subsection 1 of the said section 5, includes hostels, cottages and summer camps operated as commercial endeavours but does not include apartments, clubs, hospitals, homes for the aged, nursing homes, private cottages, camps or residences, or establishments provided by employers to supply lodging to their staff, by religious, charitable or benevolent organizations unless lodging is available to the general public, by schools, colleges or universities or by local, provincial or federal governments, their agencies, boards or commissions.

25. "Textiles", as used in paragraph 68 of subsection 1 of the said section 5, means cloth or fabric purchased by the yard or metre but does not include textiles used by a tailor, dressmaker, drapery manufacturer or upholsterer in producing clothing or draperies or in upholstering furniture even where a charge for such textiles is made separately on the invoice to the customer.

26. "Trimmings", as used in paragraph 68 of subsection 1 of the said section 5, means trim, ribbon, piping or lace sold by the yard or metre, but does not include trimmings supplied by a tailor, dressmaker, drapery manufacturer or upholsterer in producing clothing or draperies or in upholstering furniture even where a charge for such trimmings is made separately on the invoice to the customer.

(4) A Notice of Appeal for the purposes of section 20 of the Act shall be in the following form:

Notice of Appeal

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF ONTARIO

**INSTRUCTIONS
FOR COMPLETION
ARE BELOW**

In The Matter of (Check one only):

- The Corporations Tax Act, 1972
- The Gasoline Tax Act, 1973
- The Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax Act
- The Retail Sales Tax Act
- The Tobacco Tax Act
- The Land Transfer Tax Act, 1974

BETWEEN:

— AND —

THE MINISTER OF REVENUE

Appellant,

Respondent.

TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to (Check one only)

- Section 155 of The Corporations Tax Act, 1972
- Section 14 of The Gasoline Tax Act, 1973
- Section 10a of The Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax Act
- Section 20 of The Retail Sales Tax Act
- Section 8e of The Tobacco Tax Act
- Section 14 of The Land Transfer Tax Act, 1974

the Appellant appeals to the Supreme Court of Ontario from the decision of the Minister of Revenue

dated the _____ day of _____ 19____
in respect of _____

<input type="checkbox"/>	Assessment No.	Date of Assessment YEAR | MONTH | DAY	Amount of Tax \$	for Period ending YEAR | MONTH | DAY
	Statement of Disallowance of Rebate/Refund Claim No. _____	Statement Date YEAR | MONTH | DAY	Rebate/Refund Amount \$	

STATEMENT OF REASONS FOR APPEAL

(Set out relevant facts and law to be relied on in support of the appeal.)

INSTRUCTIONS:

to be prepared in quadruplicate, ONE copy to be retained, TWO copies to be sent by registered mail addressed to the Minister of Revenue, c/o the Director, Tax Appeals, Ministry of Revenue, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario, M7A 1X8 and ONE copy to be filed with the Supreme Court of Ontario in accordance with the statute under which the appeal is taken. The copies addressed to the Minister must be postmarked within 90 days after the day of mailing of the notification that the Minister has confirmed the assessment or reassessed. The copy for the Supreme Court must be filed with the court within the same 90 day period. The Notice of Appeal must be signed by the Appellant or someone authorized to represent the Appellant in the appeal proceedings.

1246 (79-10)

O. Reg. 893/79, s. 2.

3. Subsection 4 of section 9 of the said Regulation, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 794/76, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
- (4) No rebate shall be made under this section unless,
- (a) the application for the rebate is made within two years after the payment of tax in respect of which the rebate is claimed where such payment of tax was made before the 11th day of April, 1977; or
- (b) the application for the rebate is made within three years after the payment of tax in respect of which the rebate is claimed where such payment of tax was made on or after the 11th day of April, 1977. O. Reg. 893/79, s. 3.
4. Subsection 2 of section 11 of the said Regulation, as made by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 794/76, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
- (2) No rebate or payment shall be made under this section unless,
- (a) the application for the rebate or payment is made within two years after the date of payment of the amount sought to be refunded where such date of payment was made before the 11th day of April, 1977; or
- (b) the application for the rebate or payment is made within three years after the date of payment of the amount sought to be refunded where such date of payment was made on or after the 11th day of April, 1977. O. Reg. 893/79, s. 4.
5. Section 14 of the said Regulation, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 367/78 and amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 548/78, is further amended by adding thereto the following subsection:
- (7) No rebate shall be made under this section unless the application is made within three years after,
- (a) the date of purchase where the rebate is based on the amount of tax paid on the purchase of parts; or
- (b) the date of the last payment prescribed under the contract where the rebate of tax is based on the contract price paid to another person to perform the modification.
- provided that such date of purchase or date of the last payment prescribed under the contract occurred on or after the 11th day of April, 1977. O. Reg. 893/79, s. 5.
6. The said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following section:

16.—(1) In this section, “solar heating system” means all the components that are combined to assemble a structure for the collection of solar energy and its conversion into heat but does not include foundations for either solar furnaces or collection panels when such furnaces and panels are attached to a building, or piping or duct work which distributes heat from the energy conversion unit or heat storage unit through the building.

(2) Where a rebate is sought of tax paid on materials, components or parts incorporated into a solar heating system, the application for the rebate shall be made to the Minister in writing.

(3) The application required by subsection 2 shall contain a statement of the amount of the rebate claimed, a declaration that the items with respect to the purchase of which the rebate of tax is claimed were directly incorporated into a solar heating system on residential premises by the occupier of those premises and the date of completion of the solar heating system.

(4) The application required under subsection 2 shall be supported by copies of invoices showing the amount of tax charged on the materials, components or parts.

(5) No rebate under this section shall be made with respect to tax paid on the purchase of materials, components or parts, where the assembly or installation of such materials, components or parts or the construction of the solar heating system is performed pursuant to a contract.

(6) Only one rebate shall be made with respect to each residence in which a solar heating system is installed.

(7) No rebate or payment shall be made under this section before the solar heating system is complete.

(8) No rebate or payment shall be made under this section unless the application therefor is made within three years after the date of payment of tax in respect of which the rebate is claimed. O. Reg. 893/79, s. 6.

7. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following section:

17. For the purpose of clause g of subsection 2 of section 7 of the Act, the organizations named in Schedule 1 are prescribed. O. Reg. 893/79, s. 7.

8. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following section:

18.—(1) The Deputy Minister of Revenue and the Officer of the Ministry of Revenue holding the position of Comptroller of Revenue may exercise any power and perform any duty conferred or imposed on the Minister by this Regulation.

(2) The officers of the Ministry of Revenue holding the following positions may exercise the powers and

perform the duties conferred on the Minister under sections 9, 10 and 11 of this Regulation:

1. Director, Retail Sales Tax Branch.
 2. Senior Manager, Field Operations, Retail Sales Tax Branch.
 3. Senior Manager, Tax Advice and Information, Retail Sales Tax Branch.
 4. Senior Manager, Internal Operations, Retail Sales Tax Branch.
 5. Manager, Field Operations, Retail Sales Tax Branch.
 6. Manager, Tax Advisory Services, Retail Sales Tax Branch.
 7. Manager, Audit Operations and Vendor Support, Retail Sales Tax Branch.
 8. Manager, Compliance and Revenue Control, Retail Sales Tax Branch.
 9. District Manager, Retail Sales Tax Branch. O. Reg. 893/79, s. 8.
9. The said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 1

ORGANIZATIONS SUBSTANTIALLY ASSISTED OR SUPPORTED FINANCIALLY FROM PUBLIC FUNDS OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO PRESCRIBED BY THE MINISTER FOR THE PURPOSE OF SECTION 7 (2) (g) OF THE ACT

Item Number	Organization
1.	Art Gallery of Ontario
2.	Board of Governors of any College of Applied Arts and Technology
3.	CJRT-FM Inc.
4.	College of Agricultural Technology (Centralia)
5.	College of Agricultural Technology (Kemptonville)
6.	College of Agricultural Technology (New Liskeard)
7.	College of Agricultural Technology (Ridgetown)

8. Conseil Consultatif Des Affaires Franco-Ontarienne
9. Council for the Ontario College of Art
10. Governing Bodies of all Ontario Universities and Ryerson Polytechnical Institute
11. Huronia Historical Development Council
12. James Bay Education Centre
13. John Graves Simcoe Memorial Foundation
14. McMichael Canadian Collection
15. Old Fort William Advisory Committee
16. Ontario Agricultural Museum
17. Ontario Heritage Foundation
18. Ontario Hockey Council
19. Ontario Institute for Studies in Education
20. Ontario Place Corporation
21. Ontario Racing Commission
22. Ontario Science Centre
23. Provincial Parks Council
24. Royal Botanical Gardens
25. Royal Ontario Museum
26. Saint Lawrence Parks Commission

O. Reg. 893/79, s. 9.

10. This Regulation, except for sections 2, 7 and 9, shall be deemed to have come into force on the 11th day of April, 1979.
11. Section 2 of this Regulation shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of December, 1979.
12. Sections 7 and 9 of this Regulation shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of July, 1979.

LORNE MAECK
Minister of Revenue

Dated at Toronto, this 28th day of November, 1979.

THE MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
TAX ACT

O. Reg. 894/79.

General.

Made—November 28th, 1979.

Filed—December 5th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 372/73
MADE UNDER
THE MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL TAX ACT

1. Form 1, as remade by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 49/79, and Form 2 of Ontario Regulation 372/73 are revoked. O. Reg. 894/79, s. 1.
2. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of December, 1979. O. Reg. 894/79, s. 2.

(3870)

51

THE GASOLINE TAX ACT, 1973

O. Reg. 895/79.

General.

Made—November 28th, 1979.

Filed—December 5th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 746/73
MADE UNDER THE GASOLINE TAX ACT, 1973

1. Form 1 of Ontario Regulation 746/73, as remade by section 8 of Ontario Regulation 75/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Form 1

The Gasoline Tax Act, 1973

NOTICE OF OBJECTION

INSTRUCTIONS:

To be prepared in TRIPLICATE, ONE copy to be retained and TWO copies to be sent by REGISTERED MAIL addressed to the Minister of Revenue c/o the Director, Tax Appeals, Ministry of Revenue, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario M7A 1X8. The envelope containing this NOTICE must be postmarked within sixty days for Retail Sales Tax and ninety days for the other taxes after the day of mailing or delivery by personal service of the NOTICE of ASSESSMENT or STATEMENT of DISALLOWANCE of REBATE/REFUND CLAIM to which objection is being made. A separate notice of OBJECTION must be filed for each NOTICE of ASSESSMENT or each STATEMENT of DISALLOWANCE of REBATE/REFUND CLAIM in dispute but, if convenient, facts and reasons may be consolidated.

Name of Taxpayer (CORPORATION, PURCHASER, REGISTRANT, VENDOR) TELEPHONE NO. STREET AND NUMBER

Mailing Address CITY / TOWN PROVINCE POSTAL CODE

NOTICE OF OBJECTION is hereby given to the:

Table with columns: Assessment No., Date of Assessment, Amount of Tax, for Period ending, Statement of Disallowance, Statement Date, Rebate/Refund Amount. Includes checkboxes for OR and of Rebate/Refund Claim No.

under the following act (check one only)

- THE CORPORATIONS TAX ACT - Account No.
THE GASOLINE TAX ACT, 1973
THE MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL TAX ACT
THE RETAIL SALES TAX ACT - Permit No.
THE TOBACCO TAX ACT
THE LAND TRANSFER TAX ACT, 1974

The following are the reasons for objection and a full statement of facts relating thereto:

(If space is insufficient, a separate memorandum should be attached setting forth - (1) full statement of reasons for objection, and (2) full statement of relevant facts.)

CHECK HERE IF ADDITIONAL SHEETS ATTACHED

Date Signature Position or Office This Notice must be signed by the Appellant or his/its Authorized Officer.

2. Form 2 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Form 2

The Gasoline Tax Act, 1973

Notice of Appeal

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF ONTARIO

**INSTRUCTIONS
FOR COMPLETION
ARE BELOW**

In The Matter of (Check one only):

- The Corporations Tax Act, 1972
- The Gasoline Tax Act, 1973
- The Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax Act
- The Retail Sales Tax Act
- The Tobacco Tax Act
- The Land Transfer Tax Act, 1974

BETWEEN:

— AND —

THE MINISTER OF REVENUE

Appellant

Respondent

TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to (Check one only)

- Section 155 of The Corporations Tax Act, 1972
- Section 14 of The Gasoline Tax Act, 1973
- Section 10a of The Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax Act
- Section 20 of The Retail Sales Tax Act
- Section 8e of The Tobacco Tax Act
- Section 14 of The Land Transfer Tax Act, 1974

the Appellant appeals to the Supreme Court of Ontario from the decision of the Minister of Revenue

dated the _____ day of _____ 19____
in respect of _____

<input type="checkbox"/>	Assessment No.	Date of Assessment YEAR | MONTH | DAY	Amount of Tax \$	for Period ending YEAR | MONTH | DAY
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Statement of Disallowance of Rebate/Refund Claim No. _____	Statement Date YEAR | MONTH | DAY	Rebate/Refund Amount \$

STATEMENT OF REASONS FOR APPEAL

(Set out relevant facts and law to be relied on in support of the appeal.)

INSTRUCTIONS:

To be prepared in quadruplicate, ONE copy to be retained, TWO copies to be sent by registered mail addressed to the Minister of Revenue, c/o the Director, Tax Appeals, Ministry of Revenue, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario, M7A 1X and ONE copy to be filed with the Supreme Court of Ontario in accordance with the statute under which the appeal is taken. The copies addressed to the Minister must be postmarked within 90 days after the day of mailing of the notification that the Minister has confirmed the assessment or reassessed. The copy for the Supreme Court must be filed with the court within the same 90 day period. The Notice of Appeal must be signed by the Appellant or someone authorized to represent the Appellant in the appeal proceedings.

1246 (79-10)

O. Reg. 895/79, s. 2

3. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of December, 1979.

THE CORPORATIONS TAX ACT, 1972

O. Reg. 896/79.
General.
Made—November 28th, 1979.
Filed—December 5th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 350/73
MADE UNDER
THE CORPORATIONS TAX ACT, 1972

1. Form 1 of Ontario Regulation 350/73, as amended by section 16 of Ontario Regulation 147/78, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Form 1

The Corporations Tax Act, 1972

NOTICE OF OBJECTION

INSTRUCTIONS:

To be prepared in TRIPLICATE, ONE copy to be retained and TWO copies to be sent by REGISTERED MAIL addressed to the Minister of Revenue c/o the Director, Tax Appeals, Ministry of Revenue, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario M7A 1X8. The envelope containing this NOTICE must be postmarked within sixty days for Retail Sales Tax and ninety days for the other taxes after the day of mailing or delivery by personal service of the NOTICE OF ASSESSMENT or STATEMENT OF DISALLOWANCE OF REBATE/REFUND CLAIM to which objection is being made. A separate notice of OBJECTION must be filed for each NOTICE OF ASSESSMENT or each STATEMENT OF DISALLOWANCE OF REBATE/REFUND CLAIM in dispute but, if convenient, facts and reasons may be consolidated.

Name of Taxpayer (CORPORATION, PURCHASER, REGISTRANT, VENDOR) TELEPHONE NO.
STREET AND NUMBER
Mailing Address CITY / TOWN PROVINCE POSTAL CODE

NOTICE OF OBJECTION is hereby given to the:

Table with 3 columns: Assessment No., Date of Assessment, Amount of Tax, for Period ending. Includes rows for Statement of Disallowance and Rebate/Refund Claim No.

under the following act (check one only)

- THE CORPORATIONS TAX ACT - Account No.
THE GASOLINE TAX ACT, 1973
THE MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL TAX ACT
THE RETAIL SALES TAX ACT - Permit No.
THE TOBACCO TAX ACT
THE LAND TRANSFER TAX ACT, 1974

The following are the reasons for objection and a full statement of facts relating thereto:

(If space is insufficient, a separate memorandum should be attached setting forth - (1) full statement of reasons for objection, and (2) full statement of relevant facts.)

CHECK HERE IF ADDITIONAL SHEETS ATTACHED

Date Signature Position or Office

This Notice must be signed by the Appellant or his/its Authorized Officer.

2. Form 2 of the said Regulation as amended by section 16 of Ontario Regulation 147/78, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Form 2

The Corporations Tax Act, 1972

Notice of Appeal

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF ONTARIO

**INSTRUCTIONS
FOR COMPLETION
ARE BELOW**

In The Matter of (Check one only):

- The Corporations Tax Act, 1972
- The Gasoline Tax Act, 1973
- The Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax Act
- The Retail Sales Tax Act
- The Tobacco Tax Act
- The Land Transfer Tax Act, 1974

BETWEEN:

— AND —

THE MINISTER OF REVENUE

Appellant

Respondent

TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to (Check one only)

- Section 155 of The Corporations Tax Act, 1972
- Section 14 of The Gasoline Tax Act, 1973
- Section 10a of The Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax Act
- Section 20 of The Retail Sales Tax Act
- Section 8e of The Tobacco Tax Act
- Section 14 of The Land Transfer Tax Act, 1974

the Appellant appeals to the Supreme Court of Ontario from the decision of the Minister of Revenue

dated the _____ day of _____ 19____
in respect of

<input type="checkbox"/> Assessment No. _____	Date of Assessment YEAR | MONTH | DAY	Amount of Tax \$ _____	for Period ending YEAR | MONTH | DAY
OR <input type="checkbox"/> Statement of Disallowance of Rebate/Refund Claim No. _____	Statement Date YEAR | MONTH | DAY	Rebate/Refund Amount \$ _____	

STATEMENT OF REASONS FOR APPEAL

(Set out relevant facts and law to be relied on in support of the appeal.)

INSTRUCTIONS:

To be prepared in quadruplicate, ONE copy to be retained, TWO copies to be sent by registered mail addressed to the Minister of Revenue, c/o the Director, Tax Appeals, Ministry of Revenue, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario, M7A 1X1 and ONE copy to be filed with the Supreme Court of Ontario in accordance with the statute under which the appeal is taken. The copies addressed to the Minister must be postmarked within 90 days after the day of mailing of the notification that the Minister has confirmed the assessment or reassessed. The copy for the Supreme Court must be filed with the court within the same 90 day period. The Notice of Appeal must be signed by the Appellant or someone authorized to represent the Appellant in the appeal proceedings.

1246 (79-10)

O. Reg. 896/79, s. 2

3. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of December, 1979.

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 897/79.

Restricted Area—Geographic Township of Lyon in the Territorial District of Thunder Bay.

Made—December 4th, 1979.

Filed—December 6th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

RESTRICTED AREA—GEOGRAPHIC TOWNSHIP OF LYON IN THE TERRITORIAL DISTRICT OF THUNDER BAY

INTERPRETATION

1. In this Order,

- (a) "accessory", when used to describe a use, building or structure, means a use, building or structure that is normally incidental or subordinate to the principal use, building or structure located on the same lot;
- (b) "dwelling unit" means one or more habitable rooms occupied or capable of being occupied by a family as an independent and separate housekeeping establishment in which separate kitchen and sanitary facilities are provided for the exclusive use of such family with a private entrance from outside the building or from a common hallway or stairway inside the building;
- (c) "mobile home" means any dwelling unit that is designed to be made mobile and constructed or manufactured to provide a permanent residence for one or more persons, but does not include a travel trailer or tent trailer or otherwise;
- (d) "mobile home site" means an area of land within a mobile home park that is intended to be occupied by one mobile home. O. Reg. 897/79, s. 1.

2. This Order applies to those lands in the geographic Township of Lyon in the Territorial District of Thunder Bay, being composed of that part of the west half of Lot 2 in Concession VI designated as Part 3 on a Reference Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Thunder Bay (No. 55) as Number 55R-3398. O. Reg. 897/79, s. 2.

PART 1

GENERAL

3. No land shall hereafter be used and no building or structure shall hereafter be erected or used except in accordance with the terms of this Order, but nothing in

this Order prevents the use of any land, building or structure for the purpose prohibited by this Order if such land, building or structure was lawfully used for such purpose on the day this Order comes into force. O. Reg. 897/79, s. 3.

PERMITTED USE

4.—(1) Every use of land and every erection or use of buildings or structures on the lands to which this Order applies is prohibited, except the location and use thereon of a mobile home park containing not more than twenty-five mobile home sites.

(2) Not more than one mobile home shall be located on any mobile home site.

(3) Buildings and structures accessory to the mobile home may be erected and used on the mobile home site.

REQUIREMENT FOR MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME SITES

(4) Each mobile home site shall have a minimum area of 1.350 square metres. O. Reg. 897/79, s. 4.

REBUILDING AND REPAIRS

5.—(1) Nothing in this Order prevents the reconstruction of any building or structure that is damaged or destroyed by causes beyond the control of the owner, provided that the dimensions of the original building or structure are not increased or its original use altered.

(2) Nothing in this Order prevents the strengthening or restoration to a safe condition of any building or structure or part of any such building or structure. O. Reg. 897/79, s. 5.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 4th day of December, 1979.

(3892)

51

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 898/79.

Order made under Section 29a of
The Planning Act.

Made—December 3rd, 1979.

Filed—December 6th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

ORDER MADE UNDER SECTION 29a OF THE PLANNING ACT

1. A contravention before the 19th day of March, 1973 of section 29 of *The Planning Act* or a predecessor thereof, or of a by-law passed under a predecessor of the

said section, or of an Order made under clause *b* of subsection 1 of section 27, as it existed on the 25th day of June, 1970, of *The Planning Act* being chapter 296 of the Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1960 or a predecessor thereof, does not have and shall be deemed never to have had the effect of preventing the conveyance or creation of any interest in the following parcel of land:

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Tay in the County of Simcoe, being composed of that part of Lot 19 in Concession III designated as Part 1 according to a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Simcoe (No. 51) as Number 51R-8436. O. Reg. 898/79, s. 1.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 3rd day of December, 1979.

(3893)

51

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 899/79.

Order made under Section 29a of
The Planning Act.

Made—December 3rd, 1979.

Filed—December 6th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

ORDER MADE UNDER SECTION 29a OF THE PLANNING ACT

1. A contravention before the 19th day of March, 1973 of section 29 of *The Planning Act* or a predecessor thereof, or of a by-law passed under a predecessor of the said section, or of an Order made under clause *b* of subsection 1 of section 27, as it existed on the 25th day of June, 1970, of *The Planning Act* being chapter 296 of the Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1960 or a predecessor thereof, does not have and shall be deemed never to have had the effect of preventing the conveyance or creation of any interest in the following parcel of land:

That parcel of land situate in the Town of Wasaga Beach, formerly in the Village of Wasaga Beach, in the County of Simcoe, being composed of that part of Block N as shown on a Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Simcoe (No. 51) as Number 532, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the westerly limit of the said Plan 532 with the production westerly of the northerly limit of Lot 46, Plan 532, as marked by a cut cross in concrete;

Thence north 7° 18' west along the said westerly limit of the said Plan 532 a distance of 129.69 feet to an iron

survey bar marking the intersection of the said westerly limit with the production westerly of the northerly limit of Lot 48, Plan 532;

Thence north 60° 30' east along the said productions westerly a distance of 36 feet to an iron survey bar;

Thence south 11° 04' 30" east a distance of 126.56 feet to a point marked by an iron survey bar distant 45 feet measured on a course north 60° 30' east from the place of beginning;

Thence south 60° 30' west a distance of 45 feet to the place of beginning.

Together with a right-of-way over, along and upon the northeasterly 15 feet of Lot 40, Plan 532;

Together with a right-of-way over, along and upon a parcel of land which may be described as the production easterly of Second Avenue according to an unregistered plan of subdivision on part of the west half of Lot 5 in Concession XVI of the said Town, known as the Hoffman Plan, over the lands belonging to Obell. Subject to a right-of-way granted to Barnes as described in Instrument Number 73170 for the Township of Sunnidale. The herein described parcels are further shown outlined in red on a plan of survey prepared by Zubeck and Emo, Ontario Land Surveyors, dated October 17, 1963 and attached to deed registered in the said Land Registry Office as Instrument Number 176436.

Secondly that parcel of land situate in the said Town of Wasaga Beach, formerly in the Township of Sunnidale, being that part of the west half of Lot 5 in Concession XVI of the said Town of Wasaga Beach more particularly described as follows:

Firstly starting where the northerly limit of Parcel 2 intersects with the easterly limit of Parcel C, as shown on Registered Plan in registered deed Number 8969 in Book 404 for the said County of Simcoe;

Thence measuring easterly along the northerly limit of the said Parcel 2 a distance of 288 feet, 3 inches, more or less, to the easterly limit of the west half of the said Lot 5;

Thence northerly parallel with the easterly limit of the said Parcel C a distance of 125 feet;

Thence westerly parallel with the northerly limit of the said Parcel 2 a distance of 31 feet, 1 inch;

Thence southerly parallel with the easterly limit of the said Parcel C a distance of 125 feet;

Thence easterly along the northerly limit of the said Parcel 2 to the easterly limit of the west half of the said Lot 5;

And thirdly being that part of Block N, as shown on Plan of part of Lot 5 in Concession XVI of the said Town registered as Number 532, which part hereby

conveyed is part of the lands described in Registered Number 8453 and may be described as follows:

Beginning at a point made by continuing westerly in a straight line in same direction as the dividing line between Lots 46 and 47 on said Plan to its intersection with the westerly boundary of Lot N;

Thence retracing said line 25 feet to a point which is the place of beginning and said retraced line of 25 feet shall be the southerly boundary of the land hereby conveyed. The westerly boundary of lands hereby conveyed shall be the west boundary of the said Block N. The other boundary of the triangular piece of lands hereby conveyed shall be made by a straight line drawn from said place of beginning to a point on the westerly limit of the said Block N where the dividing line between Lots 48 and 49 on the said Plan would intersect it if continued westerly in the same direction to such intersection. O. Reg. 899/79, s. 1.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 3rd day of December, 1979.

(3894)

51

THE FAMILY BENEFITS ACT

O. Reg. 900/79.

General.

Made—December 5th, 1979.

Filed—December 6th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 287 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE FAMILY BENEFITS ACT

1.—(1) Clause *a* of subsection 2 of section 12 of Regulation 287 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as remade by section 9 of Ontario Regulation 715/73 and amended by subsection 1 of section 3 of Ontario Regulation 215/74, section 3 of Ontario Regulation 778/74 and subsection 1 of section 2 of Ontario Regulation 567/75, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(a) subject to subsection 5, the gross monthly income from wages, salaries and casual earnings other than the casual earnings of a dependent child, and net monthly income as determined by the Director from an interest in or operation of a business less,

(i) an amount determined by the Director not exceeding,

a. \$10 for the applicant or recipient, and

b. \$5 for each additional beneficiary,

up to a maximum amount of \$25 for work-related expenses approved by the Director, and

(ii) in the case of a person referred to in clause *a*, *b*, *c* or *e* of subsection 1 of section 7 of the Act or subsection 1, 4, 5 or 6 of section 2, an additional amount determined by the Director for work-related expenses approved by the Director up to a maximum amount not to exceed the difference between the amount determined under subclause *i* and \$50,

(iii) \$75 where there is one beneficiary or \$100 where there is more than one beneficiary, and

(iv) an additional amount, not to exceed \$50, equal to 50 per cent of the amount by which the person's gross monthly income from wages, salaries, casual earnings and the net monthly income from an interest in or operation of a business exceed the total amount of the exemptions to which the person is entitled under subclauses *i*, *ii* and *iii*;

(2) Clause *b* of subsection 5 of the said section 12, as remade by subsection 3 of section 2 of Ontario Regulation 567/75, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(b) not exceeding four months in all cases other than those cases referred to in clause *a*.

(3) The said section 12, as remade by section 9 of Ontario Regulation 715/73 and amended by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 215/74, subsection 1 of section 6 of Ontario Regulation 533/74, section 3 of Ontario Regulation 778/74, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 336/75, subsections 1 and 2 of section 2 of Ontario Regulation 567/75, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 741/75, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 132/78, section 2 of Ontario Regulation 993/78 and section 4 of Ontario Regulation 285/79, is further amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

(2a) Where,

(a) a person was eligible for an allowance during the month of November, 1979;

(b) during the month of November, 1979, the person referred to in clause *a* received income from wages, salaries, casual earnings or a business;

(c) the exemptions contained in clause *a* of subsection 2 as of the 30th day of November,

1979, were applied in calculating the amount of the allowance for the month of November, 1979; and

- (d) as a result of the application referred to in clause *c* the amount of the allowance for which the person referred to in clause *a* is eligible under subsection 1 of section 10 on and after the 1st day of December, 1979, is less than the amount of the allowance for which the person was eligible for the month of November, 1979,

the amount of the allowance for each month after November, 1979, for which the person is eligible shall, as long as clause *d* continues to apply, and does not at anytime cease to apply, be calculated by applying the exemptions contained in clause *a* of subsection 2 as it existed on the 30th day of November, 1979. O. Reg. 900/79, s. 1 (3).

2. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of December, 1979.

(3895)

51

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 901/79.

Construction Zones.

Made—December 5th, 1979.

Filed—December 7th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 411 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

1. Schedule 24 to Regulation 411 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following paragraphs:

74. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 401 in the County of Northumberland lying between a point situate at its intersection with the line between the Township of Hamilton and the Township of Hope and a point situate at its intersection with the centre line of the roadway known as Victoria Street in the Town of Port Hope.

75. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 401 in the County of Essex lying between a point situate at its intersection with the centre line of the roadway known as Provincial Road in the Township of

Sandwich South and a point situate 600 metres measured northerly from its intersection with the centre line of the roadway known as Howard Avenue in the City of Windsor.

2. Schedule 47 to the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

117. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 17 in the Territorial District of Thunder Bay lying between a point situate one kilometre measured westerly from its intersection with the west abutment of the structure over the Little Pic River in the Township of Walsh and a point situate 2 kilometres measured westerly from its intersection with the King's Highway known as No. 627 in the Township of O'Neill.

3. Schedule 146 to the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

8. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 40 lying between a point situate at its intersection with a roadway known as Lambton County Road No. 2 in the Township of Sombra in the County of Lambton and a point situate at its intersection with the line between lots 8 and 9 in Concession 1 in the Township of Chatham in the County of Kent.

J. SNOW
*Minister of Transportation
and Communications*

Dated at Toronto, this 5th day of December, 1979.

(3896)

51

THE COMPULSORY AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE ACT, 1979

O. Reg. 902/79.

Certificate of Insurance.

Made—December 4th, 1979.

Filed—December 7th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER
THE COMPULSORY AUTOMOBILE
INSURANCE ACT, 1979

CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

1. Every person making an application for the issuance, validation or transfer of a permit for a motor vehicle shall certify in Form 1 that the motor vehicle is insured under a contract of automobile insurance.

O. Reg. 902/79, s. 1.

Form 1

The Compulsory Automobile Insurance Act, 1979

Office Use
—Plate #
—Date of Issue
—Office #

Certificate of Insurance

I hereby certify that the motor vehicle bearing

Vehicle Identification Number..... is insured under a contract of Automobile Insurance made with:—

Name of Insurance Company

Policy No.

Signature..... Date

O. Reg. 902/79, Form 1.

(3897)

51

THE CORPORATION SECURITIES REGISTRATION ACT

O. Reg. 903/79.

Fees.

Made—December 5th, 1979.

Filed—December 7th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE CORPORATION SECURITIES REGISTRATION ACT

FEES

1. The Minister is entitled to receive for services under the Act the following fees:

- 1. For the filing and registration of,
 - i. a mortgage, charge, assignment of book debts or other document,
 - ii. an assignment of mortgage, charge or assignment of book debts,

iii. a discharge or partial discharge of mortgage, charge or assignment of book debts,

including the endorsement of registration particulars on one duplicate copy, if a duplicate original is registered or filed, or a certificate of registration or filing if an affidavit is filed, as the case may be \$25.00

- 2. For general inspection of the books and records in respect of any one corporation 2.00
- 3. For production or inspection of a mortgage, charge, assignment or document on file 2.00
- 4. For copies of a document, instrument, affidavit or paper relating to a registration under the Act, 50 cents a page with a minimum fee of \$2.00 in respect of each registration for which copies are requested.
- 5. For certification of a copy of any document, instrument, affidavit or paper relating to a registration under the Act 10.00
- 6. For a certificate of the filing of any instrument or affidavit under the Act 10.00
- 7. For a certificate as to prior registrations, if any, of mortgages, charges, or assignments created or made by a mortgagor or assignor 20.00

O. Reg. 903/79, s. 1.

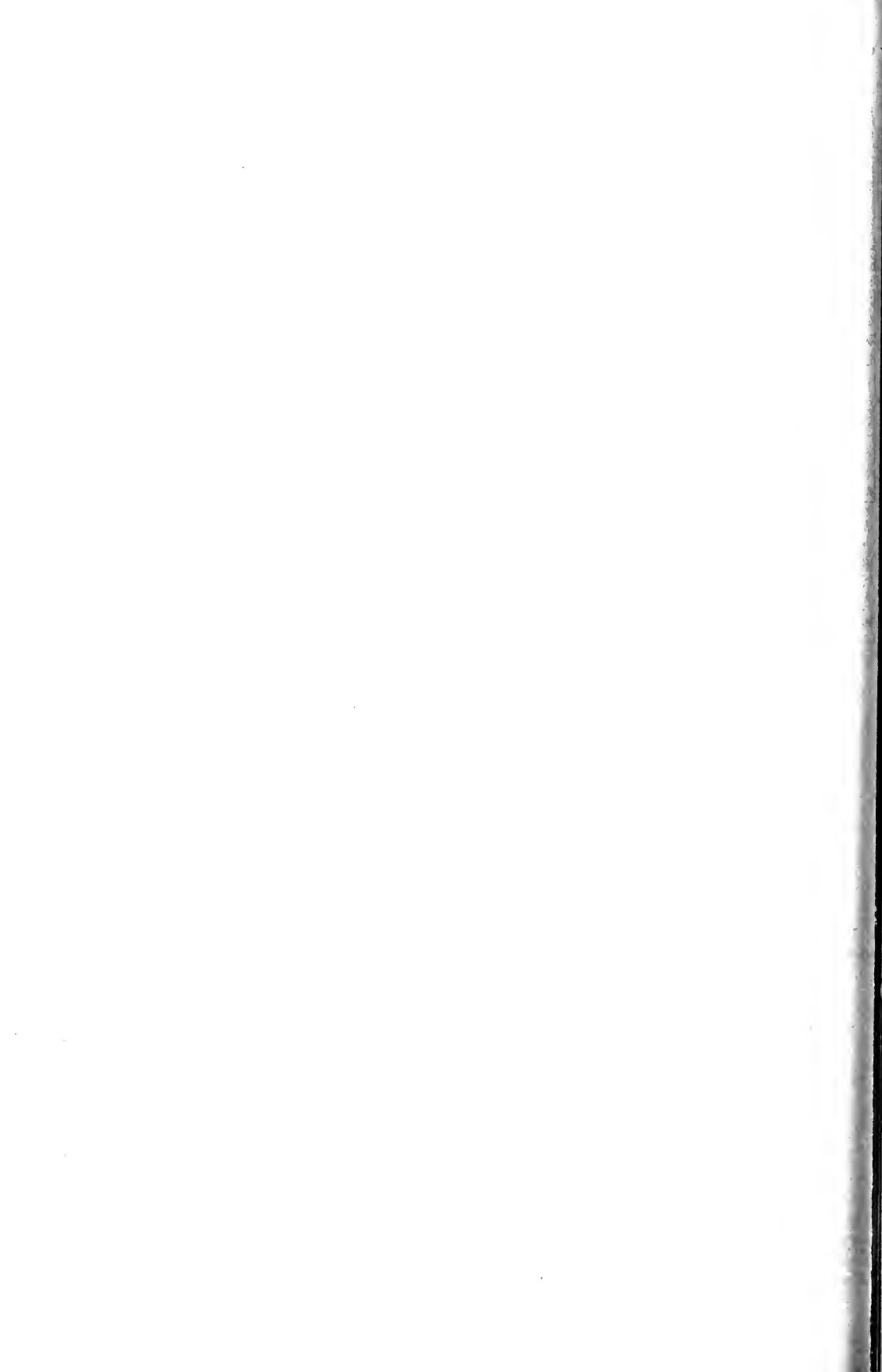
2. The executive director, the senior legal officer, director of Companies Services Branch, the controller of records or the assistant controller of records of the Companies Division of the Ministry of Consumer and Commercial Relations may sign any certificate required or authorized by section 10 of the Act. O. Reg. 903/79, s. 2.

3. Regulation 133 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 and Ontario Regulation 538/71 are revoked. O. Reg. 903/79, s. 3.

4. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of January, 1980. O. Reg. 903/79, s. 4.

(3898)

51



INDEX 51

GOVERNMENT NOTICES

The Ontario Highway Transport Board	5711
Certificates of Incorporation Issued	5731
Letters Patent of Incorporation Issued	5740
Certificates of Amalgamation Issued	5741
Certificates of Continuation Issued	5743
Transfer of Ontario Corporations	5743
Amendments to Articles	5743
Supplementary Letters Patent Issued	5747
Order Reviving Corporations	5748
Order Reviving Corporate Powers	5748
Licences in Mortmain Issued	5748
Extra-Provincial Licences Issued	5748
Extra-Provincial Licences Cancelled	5749
Certificates of Dissolution Issued	5749
Cancellation of Certificate for Cause	5750
Notice of Default in Complying with The Corporations Tax Act, 1972	5750
Errata	5754
The Land Transfer Tax Act, 1974	5755
Applications to Parliament—Private Bills	5756
Petitions to Parliament	5758
Applications to Parliament	5758

CORPORATION NOTICES	5759
NOTICE TO CREDITORS	5763
CHANGE OF NAME ACT	5764
MISCELLANEOUS NOTICES	5765
SHERIFF'S SALE OF LANDS	5765

PUBLICATIONS UNDER THE REGULATIONS ACT

The Compulsory Automobile Insurance Act, 1979 O. Reg. 902/79	5790
The Corporation Securities Registration Act O. Reg. 903/79	5791
The Corporations Tax Act, 1972 O. Reg. 896/79	5785
The Family Benefits Act O. Reg. 900/79	5789
The Gasoline Tax Act, 1973 O. Reg. 895/79	5783
The Health Insurance Act, 1972 O. Reg. 889/79	5769
The Highway Traffic Act O. Reg. 901/79	5790
The Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax Act O. Reg. 894/79	5782
The Planning Act O. Reg. 891/79	5776
The Planning Act O. Reg. 892/79	5776
The Planning Act O. Reg. 897/79	5787
The Planning Act O. Reg. 898/79	5787
The Planning Act O. Reg. 899/79	5788
The Provincial Parks Act O. Reg. 888/79	5767
The Retail Sales Tax Act O. Reg. 893/79	5776
The Small Business Development Corporations Act, 1979 O. Reg. 890/79	5775



Ontario

NOTICE TO SHERIFFS AND TREASURERS

Re Advertising Sale of Lands for Taxes in "The Ontario Gazette", Year 1980

Section 584 of The Municipal Act provides:

584. **The day of the sale** shall be **more** than ninety-one days after the **first publication** of the list in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

During year 1980 the dates for publication of tax sale advertisements in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are as follows:

January 5th,	Issue No. 1—Earliest Date Sale can be held	—April 6th,	1980
February 2nd,	" " 5	" " " " " " —May 4th,	"
March 1st,	" " 9	" " " " " " —June 1st,	"
April 5th,	" " 14	" " " " " " —July 6th,	"
May 3rd,	" " 18	" " " " " " —August 3rd,	"
June 7th,	" " 23	" " " " " " —September 7th,	"
July 5th,	" " 27	" " " " " " —October 5th,	"
August 2nd,	" " 31	" " " " " " —November 2nd,	"
September 6th,	" " 36	" " " " " " —December 7th,	"
October 4th,	" " 40	" " " " " " —January 4th,	1981
November 1st,	" " 44	" " " " " " —February 1st,	"
December 6th,	" " 49	" " " " " " —March 8th,	"

Advertisements of tax sales must be received at least **TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE DATE OF PUBLICATION IN THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.**

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE OFFICIAL NOTICES PUBLICATION ACT

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE is published each Saturday and **advertisements must be received before Wednesday 4 p.m. 10 days before publication date to ensure inclusion in the next issue.**

Advertisements should be typewritten or printed legibly, **separate from covering letter.** Number of insertions required must be stated and the names of all signing officers typewritten or printed.

Advertising Rate: \$7.50 per single-column 25mm.

The rates payable for copies of THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are,

by subscribers for a subscription of 52 weekly issues, \$30.00; and

by others for a single copy, 75 cents. Payable in advance.

Rates subject to change without notice.

Cheques should be made payable to THE TREASURER OF ONTARIO and forwarded to THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

All correspondence should be addressed:

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE

9th Floor, Ferguson Block, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario M7A 1N3
Telephone 965-2238

Publications Under The Regulations Act

December 29th, 1979

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 904/79.

Restricted Areas—County of Frontenac,
Township of Bedford.

Made—December 6th, 1979.

Filed—December 10th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 218/75 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

- Sections 111 and 112 of Ontario Regulation 218/75, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 805/79, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

111. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 116 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a seasonal residence and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum distance between any building or structure, including a sewage disposal system, and the high water mark of Bob's Lake	16.77 metres
Minimum side yards	3.05 metres
Maximum lot coverage of dwelling	30 per cent

O. Reg. 904/79, s. 1, *part.*

112. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 117 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a seasonal residence and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum distance between any building or structure, including a sewage disposal system, and the high water mark of Bob's Lake	30.5 metres
Minimum side yards	3.05 metres
Minimum rear yard	7.62 metres

Maximum lot coverage of dwelling 30 per cent

O. Reg. 904/79, s. 1, *part.*

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 6th day of December, 1979.

(3899)

52

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 905/79.

Order Made Under Section 29a of
The Planning Act.

Made—December 4th, 1979.

Filed—December 10th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

ORDER MADE UNDER SECTION 29a OF THE PLANNING ACT

- A contravention before the 19th day of March, 1973 of section 29 of *The Planning Act* or a predecessor thereof, or of a by-law passed under a predecessor of the said section, or of an Order made under clause *b* of subsection 1 of section 27, as it existed on the 25th day of June, 1970, of *The Planning Act* being chapter 296 of the Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1960 or a predecessor thereof, does not have and shall be deemed never to have had the effect of preventing the conveyance or creation of any interest in the following parcel of land:

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Percy in the County of Northumberland, being composed of that part of Lot 9 in Concession III more particularly described as being the whole of Part 25 according to a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Northumberland East (No. 38) as Number RD-70. O. Reg. 905/79, s. 1.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 4th day of December, 1979.

(3900)

52

THE VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES ACT

O. Reg. 906/79.

General.

Made—November 28th, 1979.

Filed—December 10th, 1979.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 821 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
SERVICES ACT**

1. Item 11b of Schedule 2 to Regulation 821 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as made by subsection 1 of section 2 of Ontario Regulation 290/78, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

11b. A.R.C. Industries,
8 Ronnell Crescent,
Collingwood

(3901)

52

THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973

O. Reg. 907/79.

County of Halton (now The Regional Municipality of Halton), City of Burlington.

Made—December 10th, 1979.

Filed—December 11th, 1979.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 482/73
MADE UNDER
THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND
DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973**

1. Ontario Regulation 482/73 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

80. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 68 may be used for the erection and use thereon of an extension to the rear of the existing warehouse provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum westerly side yard	160 feet
Minimum easterly side yard	350 feet

Maximum height of the extension	40 feet
Maximum floor area of the extension	10,500 square feet

O. Reg. 907/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 68

That parcel of land situate in the City of Burlington in The Regional Municipality of Halton, formerly in the Township of East Flamborough in the County of Wentworth, being composed of that part of Lot 5 in Concession I more particularly described as follows:

Premising that all bearings are astronomic and are referred to the northwesterly limit of the King's Highway known as No. 403 on a course of north 37° 23' east as shown on a plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Halton (No. 20) as Number 455 Miscellaneous;

Beginning at the southerly corner of the herein described land being a point in the northwesterly limit of the said King's Highway distant 738.53 feet measured thereon on a course of north 37° 23' east from the southwesterly limit of the said Lot 5;

Thence north 46° 34' west 1,299.63 feet to a point in the southeasterly limit of the lands of Ontario Hydro as shown on Ontario Hydro Plan Number 203-4357;

Thence north 54° east along the said limit 801.59 feet to a point in the division line between township lots 4 and 5;

Thence south 46° 34' east along the said division line 1,009.07 feet, more or less, to a point in the said northwesterly limit of the said King's Highway;

Thence southwesterly and southeasterly along the said northwesterly limit of the said King's Highway the following courses and distances:

South 12° 05' west 23.38 feet to a point;

South 4° 40' 30" east 74.25 feet to a point;

South 37° 23' west 722.10 feet, more or less, to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 907/79, s. 2.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 10th day of December, 1979.

(3912)

52

THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973

O. Reg. 908/79.

County of Wentworth (now The Regional Municipality of Hamilton-Westworth), Township of West Flamborough (now Township of Flamborough).

Made—December 7th, 1979.

Filed—December 11th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 484/73

MADE UNDER

THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1973

1. Ontario Regulation 484/73 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

21.—(1) In this section, "kennel run" means a fenced enclosure for the exercise of dogs.

(2) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Regulation,

(a) the existing barn and the existing shed located on the land described in Schedule 8 may be used as a dog kennel; and

(b) kennel runs may be erected and used on the lands described in the said Schedule 8.

provided the following requirements are met:

1. The barn, the shed and the kennel runs shall be located at least,

i. 350 feet from York Road; and

ii. 50 feet from King's Highway No. 6.

2. Each kennel run shall,

i. be attached to the barn; and

ii. have a minimum height of six feet.

3. Not more than six kennel runs shall be erected. O. Reg. 908/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 8

That parcel of land situate in the Town of Dundas in The Regional Municipality of Hamilton-Westworth, formerly in the Township of West Flamborough in the County of Wentworth, being composed of that part of Lot 28 in Concession II more particularly described as follows:

Beginning on the line between lots 27 and 28 where it intersects the northerly limit of what is known as York Road;

Thence north 13° west following the said line between lots 27 and 28 a distance of 898 feet, more or less, to its intersection with the westerly limit of that part of the King's Highway known as No. 6;

Thence southerly following the said westerly limit of the said King's Highway 595 feet, 3 inches to the said northerly limit of York Road;

Thence south 26° 23' west following the said northerly limit of York Road 522 feet, 3 inches, more or less, to the place of beginning.

Excepting therefrom the following:

1. Beginning at a stake planted at the intersection of the southwesterly limits of the said King's Highway with the northwesterly limit of York Road;

Thence northwesterly along the said southwesterly limit of the said King's Highway 55 feet to an iron bar planted;

Thence southwesterly at right angles to the said southwesterly limit of the said King's Highway 359 feet, 8 inches to a stake planted in the westerly limit of the said Lot 28;

Thence southerly along the southerly limit of the said Lot 259 feet, 8 inches to a post in the northwesterly limit of York Road;

Thence northeasterly along the said York Road 525 feet, 6 inches to the place of beginning.

2. The lands conveyed to the Ministry of Transportation and Communications by a Highway Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Wentworth (No. 6) as Number 92 Miscellaneous and by a Highway Plan registered in the said Land Registry Office as Number 1144 Miscellaneous. O. Reg. 908/79, s. 2.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 7th day of December, 1979.

(3913)

52

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 909/79.

Restricted Areas—The Regional Municipality of York, Town of Markham.

Made—December 10th, 1979.

Filed—December 11th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 104/72
MADE UNDER
THE PLANNING ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 104/72 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

24. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the lands described in Schedule 9 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front yard	10 metres
Minimum side yards	3 metres
Minimum rear yard	10 metres

O. Reg. 909/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 9

Those parcels of land situate in the Town of Markham in The Regional Municipality of York, being composed of the following:

1. That part of Lot 3 in Block D according to a Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Toronto Boroughs and York South (No. 64) as Number 19 more particularly described as follows:

Premising that the westerly limit of the said Lot 3, being the easterly limit of the Ninth Concession Line, has a bearing of north 10° 22' 40" west and all bearings herein are related thereto;

Beginning at the northwesterly angle of the said Lot;

Thence north 72° 50' 20" east along the northerly limit of the said Lot a distance of 50.292 metres to the northeasterly angle of the said Lot;

Thence south 10° 24' 40" east along the easterly limit of the said Lot a distance of 25.146 metres to a point therein;

Thence south 72° 50' 20" west 50.292 metres to a point in the westerly limit of the said Lot distant 25.146 metres measured southerly thereon from the northwesterly angle of the said Lot;

Thence north 10° 22' 40" west along the westerly limit of the said Lot a distance of 25.146 metres to the place of beginning.

2. Those parts of lots 2 and 3 in Block D according to a plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Toronto Boroughs and York

South (No. 64) as Number 19 more particularly described as follows:

Premising that the westerly limit of the said lots 2 and 3, being the easterly limit of the Ninth Concession Line, has a bearing of north 10° 22' 40" west and all bearings herein are related thereto;

Beginning at a point in the westerly limit of the said Lot 2 distant 10.058 metres measured southerly thereon from the northwesterly angle of the said Lot 2;

Thence north 10° 22' 40" west along the westerly limit of the said lots 2 and 3 a distance of 25.146 metres to a point therein distant 25.146 metres measured southerly thereon from the northwesterly angle of the said Lot;

Thence north 72° 50' 20" east 50.292 metres to a point in the easterly limit of the said Lot 3 distant 25.146 metres measured southerly thereon from the northeasterly angle of the said Lot;

Thence south 10° 24' 40" east along the easterly limit of the said lots 2 and 3 a distance of 25.146 metres to a point therein distant 10.058 metres measured southerly therein from the northeasterly angle of the said Lot 2;

Thence south 72° 50' 20" west 50.313 metres to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 909/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 10th day of December, 1979.

(3914)

52

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 910/79.

Restricted Areas—Part of the District of Sudbury.

Made—December 10th, 1979.

Filed—December 11th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 568/72
MADE UNDER
THE PLANNING ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 568/72 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

36. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 32 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front yard	25 metres
Minimum side yards	3 metres on one side and 1.2 metres on the other side
Minimum rear yard	10 metres
Minimum total floor area of dwelling	15 per cent
Maximum height of dwelling	two and one-half storeys

O. Reg. 910/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 32

That parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Henry in the Territorial District of Sudbury, being composed of that part of Lot 10 in Concession I, described as Parcel 14819 in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Sudbury (No. 53).
O. Reg. 910/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 10th day of December, 1979.

(3915)

52

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 911/79.

Designation of the Commencement of the Freeze-Up Period Pursuant to Subsection 2 of Section 75 of the Act.

Made—December 12th, 1979.

Filed—December 12th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

DESIGNATION OF THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE FREEZE-UP PERIOD PURSUANT TO SUBSECTION 2 OF SECTION 75 OF THE ACT

1. The 18th day of December, 1979 is hereby designated as the commencement date on and after which freeze-up allowances contained in subsection 1 of section 75 of the Act are authorized for those parts of Ontario situated north and west of King's Highway No. 101 and including King's Highway No. 101. O. Reg. 911/79, s. 1.

J. SNOW
*Minister of Transportation
and Communications*

Dated at Toronto, this 12th day of December, 1979.

(3929)

52

THE TEACHERS' SUPERANNUATION ACT

O. Reg. 912/79.

General.

Made—November 28th, 1979.

Filed—December 13th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 810 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE TEACHERS' SUPERANNUATION ACT

- Section 21 of Regulation 810 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as amended by section 8 of Ontario Regulation 195/72, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 529/72, section 3 of Ontario Regulation 522/73, section 5 of Ontario Regulation 957/75, section 2 of Ontario Regulation 218/78 and section 2 of Ontario Regulation 317/78, is further amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:
- Executive officers of The Ontario Association of Education Administrative Officials.

(3930)

52

THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT

O. Reg. 913/79.

Rutabagas—Marketing.

Made—December 12th, 1979.

Filed—December 13th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 536/79 MADE UNDER THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT

- Clause *e* of section 5 of Ontario Regulation 536/79 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
 - providing for the fixing of licence fees, not exceeding 3 per cent of the amount paid to the producer, payable yearly, half-yearly, quarterly or monthly at different amounts or in instalments from any or all persons producing or marketing rutabagas and the collecting of the licence fees and the recovering of such

licence fees by suit in a court of competent jurisdiction;

THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING
BOARD:

JOHN H. KRAUTER
Chairman

ELIZABETH FEDORKOW
Acting Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 12th day of December, 1979.

(3931)

52

THE PUBLIC HOSPITALS ACT

O. Reg. 914/79.

Classification of Hospitals.

Made—November 27th, 1979.

Approved—December 5th, 1979.

Filed—December 13th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND

REGULATION 726 OF

REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970

MADE UNDER

THE PUBLIC HOSPITALS ACT

- 1.—(1) Item 42 under the heading "Group C Hospitals" of the Schedule to Regulation 726 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

42. Little Current Manitoulin Health Centre

- (2) Item 50 under the heading "Group G Hospitals" of the said Schedule is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

50. Little Current Manitoulin Health Centre

DENNIS TIMBRELL
Minister of Health

Dated at Toronto, this 27th day of November, 1979.

(3932)

52

THE HEALTH INSURANCE ACT, 1972

O. Reg. 915/79.

General.

Made—December 5th, 1979.

Filed—December 13th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 323/72
MADE UNDER
THE HEALTH INSURANCE ACT, 1972

1. Item 77 of Part I of Schedule 1 to Ontario Regulation 323/72 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

77. Little Current Manitoulin Health Centre

2. Item 43 of Part II of Schedule 3 to the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

43. Little Current Manitoulin Health Centre

3. Item 46 of Part I of Schedule 11 to the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

46. Little Current Manitoulin Health Centre

(3933)

52

THE PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION AND
HIGHWAY IMPROVEMENT ACT

O. Reg. 916/79.

Designations—Miscellaneous,
Southern Ontario.

Made—December 5th, 1979.

Filed—December 13th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND

REGULATION 394 OF

REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970

MADE UNDER

THE PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION AND
HIGHWAY IMPROVEMENT ACT

1. Paragraph 1 of Schedule 143 to Regulation 394 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

1. In the Township of Sandwich South, formerly in the Township of Sandwich East, in the County of Essex being,

(a) part of Lot 143, Concession 2 (including Banwell Road); and

(b) part of lots 115 and 116, Concession 3,

and being that portion of the King's Highway shown as Part 3 on Department of Highways Plan P-4084, registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Essex (No. 12) and in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Essex (No. 12) as Nos. 423428 and 972 respectively.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 143a

In the Town of Tecumseh and in the Township of Sandwich South, formerly in the Township of Sandwich East, in the County of Essex being,

(a) part of lots 143 to 151, both inclusive, including Banwell Road and Shawnee Road, in Concession 2; and

(b) part of lots 1 and 2 in registered plan 1599,

and being those portions of the Highway shown as PARTS 1, 2 and 3 on Ministry of Transportation and Communications Plan P-4084-132, filed with the Record Services Office of the Ministry of Transportation and Communications, at Toronto, on the 15th day of November, 1979.

0.75 km, more or less.

O. Reg. 916/79, s. 1.

(3934)

52

THE PUBLIC HOSPITALS ACT

O. Reg. 917/79.

Hospital Management.

Made—November 28th, 1979.

Approved—December 12th, 1979.

Filed—December 14th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 729 OFREVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE PUBLIC HOSPITALS ACT

1. Subsection 1 of section 49b of Regulation 729 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 986/78 and amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 647/79, is further amended by striking out "31st day of December, 1979" in the second line and inserting in lieu thereof "31st day of March, 1980".

DENNIS TIMBRELL
Minister of Health

Dated at Toronto, this 28th day of November, 1979.

(3935)

52

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 918/79.

State of Oklahoma—Exemption from the Provisions of Sections 6 and 8 of the Act.

Made—November 28th, 1979.

Filed—December 14th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER
THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACTSTATE OF OKLAHOMA—EXEMPTION FROM
THE PROVISIONS OF SECTIONS 6 AND 8 OF
THE ACT

1.—(1) Every commercial motor vehicle registered in the State of Oklahoma,

(a) not being the subject-matter of a lease, the owner of which has his principal place of residence in the State of Oklahoma; or

(b) being the subject-matter of a lease, the lessee of which has his principal place of residence in the State of Oklahoma,

is exempt from the provisions of sections 6 and 8 of the Act during its stay in Ontario, for a period of up to thirty days commencing with the day the vehicle enters Ontario.

(2) Subsection 1 does not apply in respect of a vehicle designed or equipped for the carriage of used household furniture while it is used for that purpose. O. Reg. 918/79, s. 1.

2. Every commercial motor vehicle registered in the State of Oklahoma,

(a) that is designed or equipped for the carriage of used household furniture and used for that purpose only; and

(b) the owner of which has his principal place of residence in the State of Oklahoma,

is exempt from the provisions of sections 6 and 8 of the Act during its stay in Ontario, for a period of up to thirty days commencing with the day the vehicle enters Ontario. O. Reg. 918/79, s. 2.

3. The exemption provided by sections 1 and 2 ceases to apply upon the vehicle picking up goods in Ontario for delivery in Ontario. O. Reg. 918/79, s. 3.

(3937)

52

THE EDUCATION ACT, 1974

O. Reg. 919/79.

General Legislative Grants, 1977.

Made—November 1st, 1979.

Approved—December 5th, 1979.

Filed—December 14th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 861/76
MADE UNDER
THE EDUCATION ACT, 1974

1. Schedule A to Ontario Regulation 861/76, as amended by section 7 of Ontario Regulation 106/78, is further amended by,

- (a) striking out under the heading "Leeds and Grenville County Board of Education" the grant weighting factor "1.0615" in Column 2 opposite "Elementary Schools" in Column 1 and inserting in lieu thereof "1.0620";
- (b) striking out under the heading "Metropolitan Toronto School Board" the grant weighting factor "1.1350" in Column 2 opposite

"Elementary Schools" in Column 1 and inserting in lieu thereof "1.1404";

(c) striking out under the heading "Ottawa Board of Education" the grant weighting factor "1.1090" in Column 2 opposite "Elementary Schools" in Column 1 and inserting in lieu thereof "1.1140";

(d) striking out under the heading "Sudbury Board of Education" the grant weighting factor "1.0946" in Column 2 opposite "Secondary Schools" in Column 1 and inserting in lieu thereof "1.0954";

(e) striking out under the heading "Waterloo County Board of Education" the grant weighting factor "1.0980" in Column 2 opposite "Elementary Schools" in Column 1 and inserting in lieu thereof "1.0993"; and

(f) striking out under the heading "Board of Education for the city of Windsor" the grant weighting factor "1.1320" in Column 2 opposite "Elementary Schools" in Column 1 and inserting in lieu thereof "1.1347". O. Reg. 919/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

SCHEDULE C

ADJUSTED GRANT WEIGHTING FACTORS FOR 1977

DIVISIONAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION

NAME OF BOARD Column 1	ADJUSTED GRANT WEIGHTING FACTOR Column 2
Atikokan Board of Education Secondary Schools	1.1440
Brant County Board of Education Elementary Schools	1.0635
Secondary Schools	1.0363
Bruce County Board of Education Elementary Schools	1.0366
Carleton Board of Education Elementary Schools	1.0498
Cochrane-Iroquois Falls Board of Education Elementary Schools	1.1778
Dryden Board of Education Elementary Schools	1.1994
East Parry Sound Board of Education Elementary Schools	1.1532
Elgin County Board of Education Elementary Schools	1.0454

NAME OF BOARD Column 1	ADJUSTED GRANT WEIGHTING FACTOR Column 2
Fort Frances-Rainy River Board of Education	
Elementary Schools	1.2000
Secondary Schools	1.1440
Frontenac County Board of Education	
Elementary Schools	1.0963
Secondary Schools	1.0637
Geraldton Board of Education	
Secondary Schools	1.2512
Grey County Board of Education	
Elementary Schools	1.0719
Haldimand Board of Education	
Elementary Schools	1.0273
Haliburton County Board of Education	
Elementary Schools	1.1718
Halton Board of Education	
Elementary Schools	1.0400
Board of Education for the City of Hamilton	
Elementary Schools	1.1300
Hornepayne Board of Education	
Elementary Schools	1.1831
Huron County Board of Education	
Elementary Schools	1.0521
Kent County Board of Education	
Elementary Schools	1.0577
Secondary Schools	1.0306
Kirkland Lake Board of Education	
Elementary Schools	1.2098
Secondary Schools	1.1583
Lakehead Board of Education	
Elementary Schools	1.1757
Secondary Schools	1.1361
Leeds and Grenville County Board of Education	
Secondary Schools	1.0370
Lincoln County Board of Education	
Elementary Schools	1.0812
Secondary Schools	1.0438
Board of Education for the City of London	
Elementary Schools	1.0928
Metropolitan Toronto School Board	
Elementary Schools	1.1415
Michipicoten Board of Education	
Elementary Schools	1.1576
Secondary Schools	1.3253

NAME OF BOARD Column 1	ADJUSTED GRANT WEIGHTING FACTOR Column 2
Middlesex County Board of Education	
Elementary Schools	1.0482
Muskoka Board of Education	
Elementary Schools	1.1180
Secondary Schools	1.1027
Niagara South Board of Education	
Elementary Schools	1.0960
Secondary Schools	1.0634
Nipigon-Red Rock Board of Education	
Elementary Schools	1.1944
Secondary Schools	1.1700
Nipissing Board of Education	
Elementary Schools	1.1474
North Shore Board of Education	
Secondary Schools	1.1597
Northumberland and Newcastle Board of Education	
Elementary Schools	1.0487
Secondary Schools	1.0244
Ottawa Board of Education	
Secondary Schools	1.0547
Peel Board of Education	
Elementary Schools	1.0659
Perth County Board of Education	
Elementary Schools	1.0374
Peterborough County Board of Education	
Elementary Schools	1.0614
Secondary Schools	1.0313
Prince Edward County Board of Education	
Secondary Schools	1.0375
Sault Ste. Marie Board of Education	
Elementary Schools	1.1527
Simcoe County Board of Education	
Elementary Schools	1.0480
Secondary Schools	1.0283
Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry County Board of Education	
Elementary Schools	1.0835
Sudbury Board of Education	
Elementary Schools	1.1561
Secondary Schools	1.0967
Timiskaming Board of Education	
Elementary Schools	1.1836
Secondary Schools	1.1315
Timmins Board of Education	
Elementary Schools	1.1511
Secondary Schools	1.1080

NAME OF BOARD Column 1	ADJUSTED GRANT WEIGHTING FACTOR Column 2
Wellington County Board of Education	
Elementary Schools	1.0355
Secondary Schools	1.0295
Wentworth County Board of Education	
Elementary Schools	1.0293
Secondary Schools	1.0173
West Parry Sound Board of Education	
Elementary Schools	1.1487
Secondary Schools	1.1100
York County Board of Education	
Elementary Schools	1.0500
Secondary Schools	1.0240

ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOL BOARDS

NAME OF BOARD Column 1	ADJUSTED GRANT WEIGHTING FACTOR Column 2
Brant County RCSS Board	1.0448
Carleton RCSS Board	1.0429
Cochrane-Iroquois Falls District RCSS Board	1.1890
Dryden District RCSS Board	1.2145
Dufferin-Peel RCSS Board	1.0384
Durham Region RCSS Board	1.0332
Frontenac-Lennox and Addington County RCSS Board	1.0540
Haldimand-Norfolk RCSS Board	1.0399
Halton RCSS Board	1.0068
Hamilton-Wentworth RCSS Board	1.0836
Huron-Perth County RCSS Board	1.0578
Kapuskasing District RCSS Board	1.1756
Kenora District RCSS Board	1.2250
Kent County RCSS Board	1.0339
Kirkland Lake District RCSS Board	1.2139
Lakehead District RCSS Board	1.1336
Lambton County RCSS Board	1.0425
Lanark-Leeds and Grenville County RCSS Board	1.0759
Lincoln County RCSS Board	1.0643
London and Middlesex County RCSS Board	1.0603
Metropolitan Separate School Board	1.0967

NAME OF BOARD Column 1	ADJUSTED GRANT WEIGHTING FACTOR Column 2
Michipicoten District RCSS Board	1.1786
North of Superior District Combined RCSS Board	1.1939
North Shore District RCSS Board	1.1799
Oxford County RCSS Board	1.0522
Peterborough-Victoria-Northumberland and Newcastle RCSS Board	1.0438
Prescott and Russell County RCSS Board	1.0817
Renfrew County RCSS Board	1.0846
Sault Ste. Marie District RCSS Board	1.1100
Sudbury District RCSS Board	1.1261
Timmins District RCSS Board	1.1348
Waterloo County RCSS Board	1.0630
Wellington County RCSS Board	1.0240
Windsor RCSS Board	1.0749
York Region RCSS Board	1.0452

O. Reg. 919/79, s. 2.

BETTE STEPHENSON
Minister of Education

Dated at Toronto, this 1st day of November, 1979.

INDEX 52

GOVERNMENT NOTICES

Parliamentary Notice—Royal Assent	5795
The Fire Marshals Act	5798
The Ontario Highway Transport Board Act	5799
Certificates of Incorporation Issued	5813
Letters Patent of Incorporation Issued	5823
Certificates of Amalgamation Issued	5824
Certificates of Continuation Issued	5824
Transfer of Ontario Corporations	5825
Amendments to Articles	5825
Supplementary Letters Patent Issued	5830
Order Reviving Corporate Powers	5831
Licences in Mortmain Issued	5831
Extra-Provincial Licences Issued	5832
Certificates of Dissolution Issued	5832
Voluntary Winding Up Under The Business Corporations Act	5833
Cancellation of Certificate for Cause	5833
Cancellation of Certificates of Incorporation	5834
The Insurance Act	5851
The Provincial Land Tax Act	5852
Applications to Parliament—Private Bills	5862
Petitions to Parliament	5864
Applications to Parliament	5864

CORPORATION NOTICES	5865
DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP	5869
CHANGE OF NAME ACT	5870
MISCELLANEOUS NOTICES	5870
SHERIFFS' SALES OF LANDS	5870

PUBLICATIONS UNDER THE REGULATIONS ACT

The Education Act, 1974	O. Reg. 919/79	5880
The Farm Products Marketing Act	O. Reg. 913/79	5877
The Health Insurance Act	O. Reg. 915/79	5878
The Highway Traffic Act	O. Reg. 911/79	5877
The Highway Traffic Act	O. Reg. 918/79	5879
The Parkway Belt Planning and Development Act, 1973	O. Reg. 907/79	5874
The Parkway Belt Planning and Development Act, 1973	O. Reg. 908/79	5875
The Planning Act	O. Reg. 904/79	5873
The Planning Act	O. Reg. 905/79	5873
The Planning Act	O. Reg. 909/79	5875
The Planning Act	O. Reg. 910/79	5876
The Public Hospitals Act	O. Reg. 914/79	5878
The Public Hospitals Act	O. Reg. 917/79	5879
The Public Transportation and Highway Improvement Act	O. Reg. 916/79	5878
The Teachers' Superannuation Act	O. Reg. 912/79	5877
The Vocational Rehabilitation Services Act	O. Reg. 906/79	5874



NOTICE TO SHERIFFS AND TREASURERS

Re Advertising Sale of Lands for Taxes in "The Ontario Gazette", Year 1980

Section 584 of The Municipal Act provides:

584. **The day of the sale** shall be **more** than ninety-one days after the first publication of the list in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

During year 1980 the dates for publication of tax sale advertisements in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are as follows:

January 5th,	Issue No. 1—	Earliest Date Sale can be held	—April 6th,	1980
February 2nd,	" " 5	" " " " " "	—May 4th,	"
March 1st,	" " 9	" " " " " "	—June 1st,	"
April 5th,	" " 14	" " " " " "	—July 6th,	"
May 3rd,	" " 18	" " " " " "	—August 3rd,	"
June 7th,	" " 23	" " " " " "	—September 7th,	"
July 5th,	" " 27	" " " " " "	—October 5th,	"
August 2nd,	" " 31	" " " " " "	—November 2nd,	"
September 6th,	" " 36	" " " " " "	—December 7th,	"
October 4th,	" " 40	" " " " " "	—January 4th,	1981
November 1st,	" " 44	" " " " " "	—February 1st,	"
December 6th,	" " 49	" " " " " "	—March 8th,	"

Advertisements of tax sales must be received at least TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE DATE OF PUBLICATION IN THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE OFFICIAL NOTICES PUBLICATION ACT

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE is published each Saturday and **advertisements must be received before Wednesday 4 p.m. 10 days before publication date to ensure inclusion in the next issue.**

Advertisements should be typewritten or printed legibly, **separate from covering letter.** Number of insertions required must be stated and the names of all signing officers typewritten or printed.

Advertising Rate: \$7.50 per single-column 25mm.

The rates payable for copies of THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are,
by subscribers for a subscription of 52 weekly issues, \$30.00; and
by others for a single copy, 75 cents. Payable in advance.

Rates subject to change without notice.

Cheques should be made payable to THE TREASURER OF ONTARIO and forwarded to THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

All correspondence should be addressed:

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE

9th Floor, Ferguson Block, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario M7A 1N3
Telephone 965-2238

Publications Under The Regulations Act

January 5th, 1980

THE PUBLIC HEALTH ACT

O. Reg. 920/79.

Laboratories.

Made—December 12th, 1979.

Filed—December 17th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 483/72 MADE UNDER THE PUBLIC HEALTH ACT

1. Section 7b, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 195/77, and the Schedule, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 195/77, to Ontario Regulation 483/72 are revoked.
2. This Regulation comes into force on the 31st day of December, 1979.

(3949)

1

THE REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY OF SUDBURY ACT, 1972

O. Reg. 921/79.

Order of the Minister.

Made—December 14th, 1979.

Filed—December 18th, 1979.

ORDER MADE UNDER THE REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY OF SUDBURY ACT, 1972

ORDER

Under the provisions of section 85 of the Act, It Is ORDERED:

1. The rates of taxation for general purposes for the year 1979 which, but for this Order, would have been levied by the council of an area municipality on the whole of the assessment for real property and business assessment according to the last revised assessment roll in the merged areas of each area municipality specified in the Schedule hereto, shall be increased or decreased by the council of the area municipality in each such merged area by the number of mills specified in the Schedule.
2. The amounts ascertained by multiplying the mill rates specified in this Order by the assessment for each such merged area shall be included in the sums adopted, by each area municipality concerned, for general purposes in accordance with section 307 of *The Municipal Act*.

Schedule

MERGED AREAS

MILL RATE ADJUSTMENTS Residential Commercial

Area Municipality of the City of Sudbury		
—the former City of Sudbury	+ 0.144	+ 0.144
—the former Town of Copper Cliff	+ 0.144	+ 0.144
—the former geographic townships of Broder, Dill, Eden and Tilton	- 2.150	- 2.150
Area Municipality of the Town of Nickel Centre		
—the former Town of Coniston	+ 84.188	+ 99.057
—the former Township of Falconbridge	- 12.541	- 2.001
—the former Township of Neelon and Garson	- 2.023	—
—the former geographic Township of MacLennan	- 3.925	- 2.338
—the former geographic Township of Dryden	- 0.115	—
Area Municipality of the Town of Walden		
—the former Town of Lively	+ 78.707	+ 96.304
—that part of the former Township of Balfour annexed to the Town	+ 58.750	+ 95.313
—the former Township of Dowling	+ 10.682	+ 6.241
—the former Township of Drury, Denison and Graham	- 24.166	- 27.750
—the former Township of Waters	- 35.182	- 20.291
—the former geographic Township of Fairbank	+ 0.548	+ 0.932
—the former geographic Township of Hyman	- 2.705	- 0.223
—the former geographic townships of Louise and Dieppe	- 1.424	+ 0.846

MERGED AREAS

MILL RATE ADJUSTMENTS
Residential Commercial

Area Municipality of the Town of Walden—*Contd.*
 —the former geographic Township of Lorne
 —the former geographic Township of Snider
 —the former geographic Township of Trill

—	6.844	—	5.195
—	2.340	+	2.259
+	0.103	+	0.432

Dated at Toronto, this 14th day of December, 1979.

THOMAS L. WELLS
Minister of Intergovernmental Affairs

(3950)

1

THE GENERAL SESSIONS ACT
 THE COUNTY COURTS ACT

O. Reg. 922/79.

Sittings of the General Sessions of the
 Peace and Sittings of the County
 Court for the Counties and Districts
 of Ontario.

Made—December 13th, 1979.

Filed—December 20th, 1979.

THE GENERAL SESSIONS ACT
 THE COUNTY COURTS ACT

IN THE MATTER OF *The General Sessions Act*, and of *The County Courts Act*; and

IN THE MATTER OF the sittings of the General Sessions of the Peace and of the sittings of the County Court for the trial of issues of fact and assessment of damages with or without a jury, for the Counties and Districts of Ontario.

ORDER

It is ordered that the sittings of the court of general sessions of the peace and sittings of the county and district courts for the trial of issues of fact and assessment of damages with or without a jury shall be held in each year, in each of the counties and districts commencing on the dates shown hereunder:

COUNTY, DISTRICT OR JUDICIAL DISTRICT	PLACE OF SITTINGS	COMMENCEMENT OF SITTINGS
Algoma	Sault Ste. Marie	First Monday in February First Monday in May Fifth Monday in September Second Monday in December
Brant	Brantford	First Monday in January Second Monday in April First Monday in October
Bruce	Walkerton	Fourth Monday in May Fourth Monday in November
Cochrane	Cochrane Timmins	Third Monday in March Third Monday in October
Dufferin	Orangeville	Fourth Monday in May Fourth Monday in November
Durham	Whitby	First Monday in May First Monday in November

COUNTY, DISTRICT OR JUDICIAL DISTRICT	PLACE OF SITTINGS	COMMENCEMENT OF SITTINGS
Elgin	St. Thomas	First Monday in February First Monday in May First Tuesday in September First Monday in November
Essex	Windsor	First Monday in April First Monday in October
Frontenac	Kingston	First Monday in May First Monday in November
Grey	Owen Sound	Fourth Monday in April First Monday in November
Haldimand	Cayuga	First Monday in June First Monday in December
Halton	Milton	Second Monday in January First Monday in February, March, April, May and June Second Monday in September First Monday in October, November and December
Hamilton-Wentworth	Hamilton	First Wednesday in February First Wednesday in May First Wednesday in September First Wednesday in November
Hastings	Belleville	First Monday in May First Monday in November
Huron	Goderich	First Wednesday in May Third Wednesday in November
Kenora	Kenora	Fourth Monday in May Third Monday in November
Kent	Chatham	Second Monday in May Third Tuesday in May Fourth Monday in November First Monday in December
Lambton	Sarnia	First Wednesday in April First Wednesday in November
Lanark	Perth	Fourth Monday in May Fourth Monday in November
Leeds & Grenville	Brockville	Second Tuesday in April First Monday in October
Lennox & Addington	Napanee	Second Monday in June First Monday in December
Manitoulin	Gore Bay	Fourth Monday in May Third Tuesday in October
Middlesex	London	First Monday in January and First Monday in February, March, Second Tuesday in April, First Monday in May and June Second Monday in September First Monday in October, November and December

COUNTY, DISTRICT OR JUDICIAL DISTRICT	PLACE OF SITTINGS	COMMENCEMENT OF SITTINGS
Muskoka	Bracebridge	Third Tuesday in May Fourth Monday in November
Niagara North	St. Catharines	Third Monday in February Second Monday in May Second Tuesday in October
Niagara South	Welland	First Monday in February First Monday in May First Monday in November
Nipissing	North Bay	First Tuesday in May Fourth Tuesday in October
Norfolk	Simcoe	First Tuesday in April First Monday in October
Northumberland	Cobourg	Fourth Monday in May Fourth Monday in November
Ottawa-Carleton	Ottawa	Third Monday in January Fourth Monday in January First Monday in February First Monday in March Second Monday in March Third Monday in March Fourth Monday in March Fourth Monday in April First Monday in May Second Monday in May Fourth Tuesday in May Fourth Monday in May First Monday in June Second Monday in June Third Monday in June
Oxford	Woodstock	First Monday in May First Monday in November
Parry Sound	Parry Sound	First Monday in June Third Monday in November
Peel	Brampton	First, Second, Third and Fourth Monday in January First, Second, Third and Fourth Monday in February First, Second, Third, Fourth and Fifth Monday in March Second Tuesday in April Second, Third and Fourth Monday in April First and Second Monday in May Third Tuesday in May Fourth Monday in May First, Second, Third and Fourth Monday in June
Perth	Stratford	Third Tuesday in May Third Monday in November
Peterborough	Peterborough	First Monday in April First Monday in November
Prescott & Russell	L'Orignal	First Monday in June First Monday in December
Prince Edward	Picton	Second Monday in June Third Monday in November

COUNTY, DISTRICT OR JUDICIAL DISTRICT	PLACE OF SITTINGS	COMMENCEMENT OF SITTINGS
Rainy River	Fort Frances	Fourth Tuesday in March Third Tuesday in September
Renfrew	Pembroke	First Monday in May First Monday in November
Simcoe	Barrie	Second Monday in January Second Monday in April Third Monday in September Second Monday in November
Stormont, Dundas & Glengarry	Cornwall	First Monday in May First Monday in November
Sudbury	Sudbury	First Monday in January First Monday in April First Monday in June First Monday in October
Temiskaming	Haileybury	Fourth Monday in April First Monday in October
Thunder Bay	Thunder Bay	Fourth Monday in April First Monday in December
Victoria	Lindsay	Second Tuesday in February Third Tuesday in May Third Monday in September
Waterloo	Kitchener	Third Monday in January First Monday in May First Monday in November
Wellington	Guelph	Second Monday in May Third Monday in November
York	Toronto	First Monday in January, February, March, April, May, June and July First Tuesday in August and September First Monday in October, November and December

Sittings of the County and District Courts for the trial of issues of fact and assessment of damages without a jury.

The sittings of the county and district courts for the trial of issues of fact and assessment of damages, without a jury shall be held in each year, in each of the counties and districts commencing on the dates shown.

COUNTY, DISTRICT OR JUDICIAL DISTRICT	PLACE OF SITTINGS	COMMENCEMENT OF SITTINGS
Algoma	Sault Ste. Marie	First Monday in January Third Monday in March First Monday in May First Tuesday in September First Monday in November
Brant	Brantford	First Monday in January Second Monday in April First Monday in October

COUNTY, DISTRICT OR JUDICIAL DISTRICT	PLACE OF SITTINGS	COMMENCEMENT OF SITTINGS
Bruce	Walkerton	Second Monday in April First Monday in October
Cochrane	Cochrane	First Monday in January Third Monday in March First Monday in December
	Timmins	First Monday in February Second Monday in April First Monday in June First Monday in October Third Monday in October
Dufferin	Orangeville	First Monday in April First Monday in October
Durham	Whitby	Second Wednesday in April Fifth Monday in September
Elgin	St. Thomas	First Monday in January Second Monday in March Second Tuesday in April Second Monday in June First Monday in October
Essex	Windsor	Third Monday in February First Monday in April, June, October and December
Frontenac	Kingston	Second Tuesday in April Second Tuesday in October
Grey	Owen Sound	Second Monday in February Second Monday in September
Haldimand	Cayuga	First Monday in April First Monday in October
Halton	Milton	Second Monday in January First Monday in February, March, April, May, June Second Monday in September First Monday in October, November and December
Hamilton-Wentworth	Hamilton	Second Friday in January Second Monday in May, September and November
Hastings	Belleville	First Monday in April First Monday in October
Huron	Goderich	Second Wednesday in February Second Wednesday in September
Kenora	Kenora	Second Wednesday in each month except August First Wednesday in November
Kent	Chatham	Second and Third Monday in March Fourth and Fifth Monday in September
Lambton	Sarnia	First Wednesday in February First Wednesday in May Second Wednesday in September First Wednesday in December
Lanark	Perth	Second Tuesday in April First Monday in October

COUNTY, DISTRICT OR JUDICIAL DISTRICT	PLACE OF SITTINGS	COMMENCEMENT OF SITTINGS
Leeds & Grenville	Brockville	First Monday in June First Monday in December
Lennox & Addington	Napanee	Second Monday in March Fourth Monday in September
Manitoulin	Gore Bay	Fourth Monday in May Third Tuesday in October
Middlesex	London	First Monday in January, February, March, Second Tuesday in April, First Monday in May and June Second Monday in September First Monday in October, November and December
Muskoka	Bracebridge	Third Tuesday in May Fourth Monday in November
Niagara North	St. Catharines	Second Tuesday in April First Monday in November
Niagara South	Welland	Second Tuesday in April Fourth Monday in September
Nipissing	North Bay	Second Tuesday in January Third Tuesday in April Fourth Tuesday in September
Norfolk	Simcoe	First Monday in May Third Monday in November
Northumberland	Cobourg	Fifth Monday in March Fifth Monday in September
Ottawa-Carleton	Ottawa	First Monday in January, February, March, April, May and June First Tuesday in September First Monday in October, November and December
Oxford	Woodstock	First Tuesday in April First Monday in October
Parry Sound	Parry Sound	Fourth Monday in March Third Monday in October
Peel	Brampton	First Monday in February Fifth Monday in March Fourth Monday in April Second Monday in May Third Monday in June
Perth	Stratford	Fourth Monday in March Fourth Monday in September
Peterborough	Peterborough	First Monday in March First Tuesday in September
Prescott & Russell	L'Orignal	First Monday in March First Monday in October
Prince Edward	Picton	Third Monday in April Third Monday in September
Rainy River	Fort Frances	Second Thursday in each month except July

COUNTY, DISTRICT OR JUDICIAL DISTRICT	PLACE OF SITTINGS	COMMENCEMENT OF SITTINGS
Renfrew	Pembroke	Fourth Monday in January Second Monday in September
Simcoe	Barrie	Second Monday in January and April Third Monday in September Second Monday in November
Stormont, Dundas & Glengarry	Cornwall	First Monday in March First Monday in October
Sudbury	Sudbury	First Wednesday in January, February, March, April, May, June, September, October, November and December
Temiskaming	Haileybury	Second Tuesday in January First Tuesday in February and March Third Tuesday in April First Tuesday in June Second Tuesday in September First Tuesday in November and December
Thunder Bay	Thunder Bay	First Monday in January, February and March Second Tuesday in April First Monday in June First Tuesday in September First Monday in October and November
Victoria	Lindsay	Fifth Monday in March Third Monday in November
Waterloo	Kitchener	First Monday in March and May Second Monday in September First Monday in November
Wellington	Guelph	Fourth Monday in March Third Monday in September
York	Toronto	During all months of the year except July and August

W. E. C. COLTER
Chief Judge of the County and District
Courts of the Counties and Districts of Ontario.

Dated at the City of Toronto in the Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto, this 13th day of December, 1979.

(3970)

1

**THE PETROLEUM RESOURCES ACT,
1971**

O. Reg. 923/79.

Spacing Unit—Plympton 5-19-VI Pool.

Made—December 19th, 1979.

Filed—December 21st, 1979.

**REGULATION MADE UNDER
THE PETROLEUM RESOURCES ACT, 1971**

SPACING UNIT—PLYMPTON 5-19-VI POOL

1. This Regulation applies to lots 19 and 20 and the west quarter of Lot 21 in Concession VI and the south

quarter of Lot 19, the south quarter of Lot 20 and the west quarter of the south quarter of Lot 21 in Concession VII in the Township of Plympton in the County of Lambton. O. Reg. 923/79, s. 1.

2. This Regulation applies only to wells drilled to formations of Silurian age. O. Reg. 923/79, s. 2.

3. The perimeter of the area described in section 1 shall define the limits of the spacing unit for the Plympton 5-19-VI Pool and the area contained therein is established and designated as a spacing unit. O. Reg. 923/79, s. 3.

4. No person shall,

(a) bore or drill a well closer than 500 feet to the limits of the spacing unit; or

(b) without the written consent of the Minister, produce from a well within the spacing unit unless all the interests in the oil and gas within the spacing unit have been joined for the purpose of producing the well. O. Reg. 923/79, s. 4.

(3997)

1

THE PROVINCIAL PARKS ACT

O. Reg. 924/79.

Mining—Ojibway Prairie Provincial Nature Reserve.

Made—December 19th, 1979.

Filed—December 21st, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE PROVINCIAL PARKS ACT

MINING—OJIBWAY PRAIRIE PROVINCIAL NATURE RESERVE

1. The owner of the mineral rights under the Ojibway Prairie Provincial Nature Reserve may develop and work the mineral salts in the Nature Reserve. O. Reg. 924/79, s. 1.

2. In developing and working the mineral salts, no entry shall be made in, on, over or to the surface of the Nature Reserve. O. Reg. 924/79, s. 2.

3. No development or working of mineral salts shall take place within 244 metres, measured perpendicularly, of the surface of the Nature Reserve. O. Reg. 924/79, s. 3.

(3998)

1

THE GAME AND FISH ACT

O. Reg. 925/79.

Trap-Line Areas.

Made—December 19th, 1979.

Filed—December 21st, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 639/77 MADE UNDER THE GAME AND FISH ACT

1. Items 36 and 37 of Schedule 2 to Ontario Regulation 639/77 are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

36	72	AT-37	R.R.
----	----	-------	------

2. Item 23 of Schedule 13 to the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

23	19	HE-28	Co
----	----	-------	----

3. Items 53 and 54 of Schedule 16 to the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

53	73	KA-53	Co
54	73	KA-54	Co

4. Item 33 of Schedule 21 to the said Regulation is revoked.

5.—(1) Item 124 of Schedule 25 to the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

124	74	RL-151	Ken
-----	----	--------	-----

(2) Item 127 of the said Schedule 25 is revoked.

(3) Item 129 of the said Schedule 25 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

129	75	RL-154	Ken
-----	----	--------	-----

(4) Item 132 of the said Schedule 25 is revoked.

6.—(1) Item 25 of Schedule 31 to the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

25	77	TB-43	T.B.
----	----	-------	------

(2) Item 38 of the said Schedule 31 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

38	77	TB-56	T.B.
----	----	-------	------

(3) Item 66 of the said Schedule 31 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

66	77	TB-85	T.B.
----	----	-------	------

(4) Item 87 of the said Schedule 31 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

87	78	TB-106	T.B.
----	----	--------	------

(5) Item 91 of the said Schedule 31 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

91	78	TB-111	T.B.
----	----	--------	------

(6) Item 127 of the said Schedule 31 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

127	78	TB-152	T.B.
-----	----	--------	------

(7) Item 130 of the said Schedule 31 is revoked.

(8) The said Schedule 31 is amended by adding thereto the following items:

147	76	TB-146	T.B.
148	77	TB-17	T.B.
149	77	TB-38	T.B.
150	77	TB-71	T.B.

151	78	TB-119	T.B.
152	78	TB-157	T.B.

7.—(1) Item 9 of Schedule 33 to the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

9	79	TW-12	Has & L&A
---	----	-------	-----------

(2) Item 13 of the said Schedule 33 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

13	79	TW-16	L&A
----	----	-------	-----

(3) Item 22 of the said Schedule 33 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

22	79	TW-25	L&A
----	----	-------	-----

(4) Item 37 of the said Schedule 33 is revoked.

(3999)

THE PUBLIC HEALTH ACT

O. Reg. 926/79.

Food Premises.

Made—December 5th, 1979.

Approved—December 19th, 1979.

Filed—December 21st, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 972/75 MADE UNDER THE PUBLIC HEALTH ACT

1. Section 46 of Ontario Regulation 972/75 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

46.—(1) Subject to subsection 2, every operator or employee who handles or comes in contact with food or with any utensil used in the preparation, processing or service of food shall,

- (a) not use tobacco while so engaged;
- (b) be clean;
- (c) wear clean outer garments;
- (d) wear headgear that confines the hair;
- (e) submit to such medical examinations and tests as the medical officer of health or the Minister requires;
- (f) be free from and not a carrier of any disease that may spread through the medium of food; and
- (g) wash his or her hands before returning to work after each use of a sanitary facility.

(2) Clause *d* of subsection 1 does not apply to waiters, waitresses, maitre d's, hostesses, busboys, bartenders or other staff whose activities are primarily confined to the serving of food to customers. O. Reg. 926/79, s. 1.

2. Subsection 5 of section 51 of the said Regulation, exclusive of the clauses, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(5) Notwithstanding subsection 1, public sanitary facilities may be used as an alternative to facilities that are part of the food service premises provided that all such public facilities are,

DENNIS TIMBRELL
Minister of Health

Dated at Toronto, this 5th day of December, 1979.

(4000)

1

THE HEALTH DISCIPLINES ACT, 1974

O. Reg. 927/79.

Nursing.

Made—November 29th, 1979.

Approved—December 19th, 1979.

Filed—December 21st, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 578/75 MADE UNDER THE HEALTH DISCIPLINES ACT, 1974

1. Section 25 of Ontario Regulation 578/75, as remade by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 327/78, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

25.—(1) Up to and including the 31st day of July, 1980, the fee for writing any part of a five part examination set or approved by the Council for certification as a nurse is \$16.

(2) On and after the 1st day of August, 1980, the fee for writing a comprehensive nursing examination set or approved by the Council for certification as a nurse is \$110.

(3) On and after the 1st day of August, 1980, the fee for re-writing a failed part of a five part examination set or approved by the Council for certification as a nurse is \$30. O. Reg. 927/79, s. 1.

2. Section 26 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 327/78, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

26.—(1) Up to and including the 31st day of May, 1980, the fee for writing a comprehensive nursing

assistants' examination set or approved by the Council for certification as a nursing assistant is \$25.

(2) On and after the 1st day of June, 1980, the fee for writing a comprehensive nursing assistants' examination set or approved by the Council for the certification as a nursing assistant is \$55. O. Reg. 927/79, s. 2.

3. Sections 27, 28, 30 and 31 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 719/78, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

27. The fee for a certificate is \$24. O. Reg. 927/79, s. 3, *part*.

28. The fee for a certificate on reinstatement after suspension and cancellation is \$24. O. Reg. 927/79, s. 3, *part*.

30. The annual fee for a member is \$12. O. Reg. 927/79, s. 3, *part*.

31. The annual fee for a member when the fee is paid after the expiry of a member's current certificate is \$20. O. Reg. 927/79, s. 3, *part*.

COUNCIL OF COLLEGE OF NURSES OF ONTARIO:

DOROTHY M. WYLIE
President

JOAN C. MACDONALD
Director

Dated at Toronto, this 29th day of November, 1979.

(4001)

1

THE HEALTH DISCIPLINES ACT, 1974

O. Reg. 928/79.
Parcost C.D.I.
Made—December 19th, 1979.
Filed—December 21st, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER
THE HEALTH DISCIPLINES ACT, 1974

PARCOST C.D.I.

1. For the purpose of Part VI of the Act, the Parcost C.D.I. is the comparative drug index contained in the Schedule hereto. O. Reg. 928/79, s. 1.

Schedule

PART 1

INTRODUCTION

1. Except where indicated otherwise by the words "not interchangeable" for the purposes of subsection 1 of section 158 of the Act products listed in the PARCOST Comparative Drug Index are interchangeable pharmaceutical products.

2. For the purposes of subsection 3 of section 158 of the Act, the prescription fee shall not exceed a maximum of \$3.27.

Index of Drugs by Therapeutic Classification

4:00	Antihistaminics
8:00	Anti-Infective Agents
8:08	Anthelmintics
8:12	Antibiotics
8:12:04	Antifungals
8:12:12	Erythromycins
8:12:16	Penicillins
8:12:24	Tetracyclines
8:12:28	Other Antibiotics
8:16	Antitubercular Agents
8:20	Plasmodicides (Antimalarials)
8:24	Sulfonamides
8:26	Sulfones
8:32	Trichomonacides
8:36	Urinary Germicides
8:40	Miscellaneous Anti-Infectives
10:00	Antineoplastic Agents
12:00	Autonomic Agents
12:04	Parasympathomimetic (Cholinergic) Agents
12:08	Parasympatholytic (Cholinergic Blocking) Agents
12:12	Sympathomimetic (Adrenergic Agents)
12:16	Sympatholytic (Adrenergic Blocking) Agents
12:20	Skeletal Muscle Relaxants
16:00	Blood Derivatives
20:00	Blood Formation and Coagulation
20:04	Antianemia Drugs
20:12	Coagulants and Anti-Coagulants
24:00	Cardiovascular Drugs
24:04	Cardiac Drugs
24:06	Antilipemic Drugs
24:08	Hypotensive Drugs (For Diuretics See 40:28)
24:12	Vasodilating Drugs

28:00	Central Nervous System Drugs
28:08	Analgesics
28:10	Narcotic Antagonists
28:12	Anticonvulsants
28:16	Psychotherapeutic Agents
28:16:04	Antidepressants
28:16:08	Tranquilizers
28:16:12	Other Psychotropics
28:20	C.N.S. Stimulants
28:24	Sedatives and Hypnotics
36:00	Diagnostic Agents
36:04	Adrenal Insufficiency
36:56	Myasthenia Gravis
36:88	Urine Contents
40:00	Electrolytic, Caloric and Water Balance
40:08	Alkalinizing Agents
40:12	Replacement Agents
40:18	Potassium-Removing Resins
40:28	Diuretics
40:40	Uricosuric Drugs
48:00	Cough Preparations
48:04	Antitussives
48:08	Expectorants
52:00	Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Preparations
52:04	Anti-Infectives (E.E.N.T.)
52:04:04	Antibiotics (E.E.N.T.)
52:04:08	Sulfonamides (E.E.N.T.)
52:04:12	Other Anti-Infectives (E.E.N.T.)
52:08	Anti-Inflammatory Agents (E.E.N.T.)
52:16	Local Anesthetics
52:20	Miotics
52:24	Mydriatics
52:32	Vasoconstrictors (E.E.N.T.)
52:36	Other Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Agents
56:00	Gastrointestinal Drugs
56:04	Antacids and Adsorbents
56:08	Antidiarrhea Agents
56:12	Cathartics
56:16	Digestants
56:22	Antiemetics and Antinauseants
56:40	Miscellaneous G.I. Drugs

60:00	Gold Compounds
64:00	Heavy Metal Antagonists
68:00	Hormones and Substitutes
68:04	Corticosteroids
68:08	Androgens
68:16	Estrogens
68:20	Anti-Diabetic Agents
68:20:01	Insulins
68:20:02	Oral Anti-Diabetic Agents
68:24	Parathyroid Agents
68:28	Pituitary Agents
68:32	Progestogens and Oral Contraceptives
68:36	Thyroids
68:38	Anti-Thyroids
76:00	Oxytocics
84:00	Skin and Mucous Membrane Preparations
84:04	Anti-Infectives (Skin)
84:04:04	Antibiotics (Skin)
84:04:08	Fungicides (Skin)
84:04:12	Parasiticides (Skin)
84:04:16	Other Anti-Infectives (Skin)
84:06	Anti-Inflammatory Agents (Skin)
84:08	Antipruritics and Topical Anesthetics
84:12	Astringents
84:24	Emollients, Demulcents and Protectants
84:28	Keratolytic Agents
84:32	Keratoplastic Agents
84:36	Miscellaneous Skin and Mucous Membrane Agents
86:00	Spasmolytics
88:00	Vitamins and Minerals
88:04	Vitamin A
88:08	Vitamins B
88:12	Vitamin C
88:16	Vitamin D
88:24	Vitamin K
88:28	Multivitamins
92:00	Unclassified Therapeutic Agents

4:00 Antihistaminics

Brompheniramine Maleate 4mg Tab ⊙	026484	Dimetane	ROB	0.0302
Brompheniramine Maleate 0.4mg/ml O/L ⊙	026395	Dimetane	ROB	0.0072
* Chlorpheniramine Maleate 4mg Tab ⊙	293873	Histalon	ICN	0.0160
	021288	Novopheniram	NOP	0.0175
	028193	Chlor-Tripolon	SCH	0.0297
Chlorpheniramine Maleate 0.5mg/ml O/L ⊙	028134	Chlor-Tripolon	SCH	0.0114
Chlorpheniramine Maleate 200mg/2ml Inj Sol 2ml Pk	028010	Chlor-Tripolon	SCH	2.2000
Chlorpheniramine Maleate 10mg/ml Inj Sol 1ml Pk	027995	Chlor-Tripolon	SCH	0.7590
* Cyproheptadine HCl 4mg Tab ⊙	010073	Vimicon	FRS	0.0642
	016454	Periactin	MSD	0.0642
Cyproheptadine HCl 0.4mg/ml O/L ⊙	009989	Vimicon	FRS	0.0142
	016314	Periactin	MSD	0.0142
Dexchlorpheniramine Maleate 2mg Tab ⊙	028207	Polaramine	SCH	0.0375
Dexchlorpheniramine Maleate 0.4mg/ml O/L ⊙	225533	Polaramine	SCH	0.0087
Dimethindene Maleate 1mg Tab ⊙	005444	Forhital	CIB	0.0501
* Diphenhydramine HCl 50mg Cap ⊙	022764	Benadryl	PDA	0.0690
* Diphenhydramine HCl 25mg Cap ⊙	022756	Benadryl	PDA	0.0497
Diphenhydramine HCl 2.5mg/ml O/L ⊙	022918	Benadryl	PDA	0.0127
Diphenhydramine HCl 100mg/10ml Inj Sol 10ml Pk	023191	Benadryl	PDA	3.0900
Diphenhydramine HCl 50mg/ml Inj Sol 1ml Pk	023205	Benadryl	PDA	1.5020
Methdilazine HCl 8mg Tab ⊙	003514	Dilosyn	AHA	0.0733
Methdilazine HCl 0.8mg/ml O/L ⊙	003158	Dilosyn	AHA	0.0161
Promethazine HCl 25mg Tab ⊙	248754	Histantil	ICN	0.0352
	213896	Phenergan	RPP	0.0422
Promethazine HCl 10mg Tab ⊙	025712	Phenergan	RPP	0.0356
Promethazine HCl 2mg/ml O/L ⊙	025429	Phenergan	RPP	0.0094
Promethazine HCl 12.5mg Sup	025380	Phenergan	RPP	0.3564
Promethazine HCl 50mg, 2ml Inj Sol 2ml Pk	025046	Phenergan	RPP	0.4334
Trimeprazine Tartrate 10mg Tab ⊙	025801	Panectyl	RPP	0.0789
Trimeprazine Tartrate 5mg Tab ⊙	025798	Panectyl	RPP	0.0612
Trimeprazine Tartrate 2.5mg Tab ⊙	025771	Panectyl	RPP	0.0499
Tripelennamine HCl 50mg Tab ⊙	005703	Pyribenzamine	CIB	0.0435
Triprolidine HCl 2.5mg Tab ⊙	004812	Actidil	BWE	0.0407
Triprolidine HCl 0.25mg/ml O/L ⊙	235768	Actidil	BWE	0.0141

8:00 Anti-Infective Agents

8:08 Anthelmintics

Mebendazole 100mg Tab	333395	Vermox	ORT	1.3383
Niclosamide 500mg Tab	286257	Yomesan	BOE	1.2375
Piperazine Adipate Gran 2g Pk	002739	Entacyl	AHA	0.3250
Piperazine Adipate 120mg/ml O/L	003131	Entacyl	AHA	0.0264
Piperazine Citrate 100mg/ml O/L	257885	Antepar	BWE	0.0187
Pyrantel Pamoate 125mg Tab	316296	Combantrin	PFI	0.3047
Pyrantel Pamoate 50mg/ml O/L	425869	Combantrin	PFI	0.0759
Pyrvinium Pamoate 50mg Tab	294845	Pyr-Pam	ICN	0.1760
	023841	Vanquin	PDA	0.1951
Pyrvinium Pamoate 10mg/ml O/L	271543	Pyr-Pam	ICN	0.0495+
	023477	Vanquin	PDA	0.0592
Quinacrine HCl 100mg Tab	033804	Atabrine	WIN	0.0695
Thiabendazole 500mg Chew Tab	140228	Mintezol	MSD	0.5426

8:12:04 Antibiotics Antifungals

Amphotericin B Inj Pd 50mg Pk	029149	Fungizone	SQU	8.8000
Flucytosine 500mg Cap	384895	Ancotil	HLR	0.4323
Griseofulvin 500mg Tab	028282	Fulvicin U/F	SCH	0.1722
<i>Not interchangeable</i>	012262	Grisovin FP	GLA	0.1850
Griseofulvin 250mg Tab	028274	Fulvicin U/F	SCH	0.1001
<i>Not interchangeable</i>	012254	Grisovin FP	GLA	0.1088
Griseofulvin 125mg Tab	028266	Fulvicin U/F	SCH	0.0578
<i>Not interchangeable</i>	012246	Grisovin FP	GLA	0.0624
Nystatin 500,000U Tab	014974	Nilstat	LED	0.1060
	270113	Nadostine	NDA	0.1150
	029416	Mycostatin	SQU	0.1155
Nystatin 100,000U/ml O/L	014850	Nilstat	LED	0.0938
	282219	Nadostine	NDA	0.0980
	248169	Mycostatin	SQU	0.1042

8:12:12 Antibiotics Erythromycins

Erythromycin Base 250mg Tab	244635	Erythromid	ABB	0.0550
	030899	E-Mycin	UPJ	0.0588
	255017	Robimycin	ROB	0.0916
	266183	Ilotycin	LIL	0.0990
Erythromycin Estolate 250mg Cap	020966	Novorythro		
		Estolate	NOP	0.1250
	015202	Ilosone	LIL	0.1947

CONTINUED

8:00 Anti-Infective Agents**8:12:12 Antibiotics Erythromycins**

CONTINUED

Erythromycin Estolate 50mg/ml O/L	210641	Ilosone	LIL	0.0569
	262595	Novorythro Estolate	NOP	0.0600
Erythromycin Estolate 25mg/ml O/L	021172	Novorythro Estolate	NOP	0.0300
	015474	Ilosone	LIL	0.0313
Erythromycin Ethyl Succinate 40mg/ml O/L	000299	EES-200	ABB	0.0339
Erythromycin Stearate 250mg Tab	281573	Erythromycin Stearate	SAP	0.0672
	000434	Erythrocin	ABB	0.1500
	391581	Novorythro Stearate	NOP	0.1500
Erythromycin Stearate 50mg/ml O/L	273023	Erythrocin	ABB	0.0516
Erythromycin Stearate 25mg/ml O/L	000302	Erythrocin	ABB	0.0345

Solid Dosage Forms of Erythromycin

Prescriptions for solid dosage forms of erythromycin should be filled with an erythromycin base preparation of the strength prescribed; dispense the estolate or stearate only when specifically prescribed.

Oral Liquid Dosage Forms of Erythromycin

Prescriptions for erythromycin oral liquid should be filled with either the ethyl succinate or stearate preparation of the strength prescribed; dispense the estolate only when specifically prescribed.

8:12:16 Antibiotics Penicillins

Amoxicillin (Amoxycillin) 500mg Cap	395013	Penamox	BEE	0.3347
	406716	Novamoxin	NOP	0.3485
	387150	Amoxican	ICN	0.3575
	360473	Polymox	BRI	0.3586
	330531	Amoxil	AYE	0.3600
Amoxicillin (Amoxycillin) 250mg Cap	395005	Penamox	BEE	0.1687
	406724	Novamoxin	NOP	0.1785
	387142	Amoxican	ICN	0.1793
	360465	Polymox	BRI	0.1837
	288497	Amoxil	AYE	0.1850
Amoxicillin (Amoxycillin) 50mg/ml O/L	432423	Penamox	BEE	0.0494
	387134	Amoxican	ICN	0.0499
	452130	Novamoxin	NOP	0.0520
	288519	Amoxil	AYE	0.0533
	360457	Polymox	BRI	0.0557
Amoxicillin (Amoxycillin) 25mg/ml O/L	395021	Penamox	BEE	0.0336
	387126	Amoxican	ICN	0.0337
	288500	Amoxil	AYE	0.0353
	452149	Novamoxin	NOP	0.0355
	360449	Polymox	BRI	0.0366
Amoxicillin (Amoxycillin) 50mg/ml Ped O/L	436259	Penamox	BEE	0.1885
	353035	Amoxil	AYE	0.1967

CONTINUED

8:00 Anti-Infective Agents

8:12:16 Antibiotics Penicillins

CONTINUED

Ampicillin 500mg Cap	348848	Ampicillin	SAP	0.1176
	338451	Ampilean	HRS	0.1280
	293121	Biosan	ICN	0.1452
	020885	Novo-Ampicillin	NOP	0.1460
	002011	Penbritin	AYE	0.1500
Ampicillin 250mg Cap	003948	Ampicin	BRI	0.1584
	265047	Ampicillin	SAP	0.0588
	338443	Ampilean	HRS	0.0745
	236969	Biosan	ICN	0.0748
	002003	Penbritin	AYE	0.0750
Ampicillin 50mg/ml O/L	003921	Ampicin	BRI	0.0792
	020877	Novo-Ampicillin	NOP	0.0795
	338486	Ampilean	HRS	0.0240
	283185	Ampicillin	SAP	0.0252
	021148	Novo-Ampicillin	NOP	0.0300
Ampicillin 25mg/ml O/L	004278	Ampicin	BRI	0.0330
	002429	Penbritin	AYE	0.0335
	338478	Ampilean	HRS	0.0168
	281565	Ampicillin	SAP	0.0168
	004251	Ampicin	BRI	0.0171
Ampicillin Inj Pd 1000mg Pk	021121	Novo-Ampicillin	NOP	0.0175
	002410	Penbritin	AYE	0.0180
	002127	Penbritin	AYE	0.9400
	004065	Ampicin	BRI	2.3870
	Ampicillin Inj Pd 500mg Pk	002119	Penbritin	AYE
004057		Ampicin	BRI	1.8920
Carbenicillin Indanyl (Sodium) 500mg Tab	328235	Geopen	PFI	0.4546
Cloxacillin 500mg Cap	436941	Bactopen	BEE	0.1727
	415154	Cloxilean	HRS	0.1800
	393436	Cloxapen	ICN	0.1804
	337773	Novocloxin	NOP	0.1825
	400777	Tegopen	BRI	0.1837
	002054	Orbenin	AYE	0.1850
	Cloxacillin 250mg Cap	436933	Bactopen	BEE	0.0976
294772		Cloxapen	ICN	0.0995
415146		Cloxilean	HRS	0.0996
400769		Tegopen	BRI	0.1034
002046		Orbenin	AYE	0.1045
337765		Novocloxin	NOP	0.1085
Cloxacillin 25mg/ml O/L		337757	Novocloxin	NOP
	002445	Orbenin	AYE	0.0265
	424862	Cloxilean	HRS	0.0265
	Cloxacillin Inj Pd 2000mg Pk	407615	Tegopen	BRI	7.0840
417238		Bactopen	BEE	7.2270
002186		Orbenin	AYE	7.5600

CONTINUED

8:00 Anti-Infective Agents**8:12:16 Antibiotics Penicillins**

CONTINUED

Cloxacillin Inj Pd 500mg Pk	417211	Bactopen	BEE	2.0570
	407607	Tegopen	BRI	2.1120
	002178	Orbenin	AYE	2.1600
Cloxacillin Inj Pd 250mg Pk	417203	Bactopen	BEE	1.1440
	407593	Tegopen	BRI	1.1660
	002151	Orbenin	AYE	1.1900
Dicloxacillin 250mg Cap	003964	Dynapen	BRI	0.2350
Dicloxacillin 125mg Cap	003956	Dynapen	BRI	0.1619
Dicloxacillin 12.5mg/ml O/L	004286	Dynapen	BRI	0.0308
Methicillin Inj Pd 1g Pk	004081	Staphcillin	BRI	1.9360
Oxacillin 500mg Cap	004006	Prostaphlin	BRI	0.2391
Oxacillin 250mg Cap	003999	Prostaphlin	BRI	0.1393
Oxacillin 50mg/ml O/L	004316	Prostaphlin	BRI	0.0513
Oxacillin Inj Pd 500mg Pk	004111	Prostaphlin	BRI	2.9590
Oxacillin Inj Pd 250mg Pk	004103	Prostaphlin	BRI	1.6830
Penicillin G (Ammonium) 500mg (888,500IU) Tab	061832	P.G.A. 0.5	AHA	0.1594
Penicillin G (Benzathine) 100,000IU/ml O/L	009938	Megacillin 500	FRS	0.0271
Penicillin G (Benzathine) 1,200,000IU/2ml Inj Sol 2ml Pk	036315	Bicillin 1200 L-A	WYE	2.9000
Penicillin G (Benzathine) 600,000IU/ml Inj Sol 1ml Pk	033979	Bicillin 600 L-A	WYE	1.0600
Penicillin G Crystalline 5,000,000IU Inj Pd Pk	002216	Penicillin G (Pot)	AYE	0.9000
	011991	Crystapen (Sod)	GLA	1.0656
Penicillin G Crystalline 1,000,000IU Inj Pd Pk	011983	Crystapen (Sod)	GLA	0.4028
	002208	Penicillin G (Pot)	AYE	0.6000
Penicillin G (Potassium) 500,000IU Tab	107484	Megacillin 500	FRS	0.0495
	151432	Novopen-500	NOP	0.0525
	116726	P-50	HOR	0.0935
	052922	Hylenta-5	AYE	0.1114
Penicillin G (Potassium) 100,000IU/ml O/L	013633	P-50	HOR	0.0283
Penicillin G Procaine Aqueous Suspension 5,000,000IU, 10ml Inj Susp 10ml Pk	355615	Wycillin 5 Million	WYE	2.2500

CONTINUED

8:00 Anti-Infective Agents

8:12:16 Antibiotics Penicillins

CONTINUED

Penicillin G Procaine Aqueous Suspension

3,000,000IU/10ml Inj Susp 10ml Pk

002402

Ayerpillin

AYE

0.8300

Penicillin G

Prescriptions for penicillin G should be filled with either the potassium or ammonium salt preparation of the strength prescribed; dispense the benzathine salt only when specifically prescribed.

Penicillin V (Benzathine) 60mg/ml O/L

034045

Pen-Vee

WYE

0.0291

248835

PVF 500

FRS

0.0320

Penicillin V (Potassium) 300mg Tab

210714

Penicillin V (Pot)

SAP

0.0409

248843

PVF-K 500

FRS

0.0900

018740

Nadopen-V

NDA

0.0900

021202

Novopen-VK-

500

NOP

0.0920

331090

Pen-Vee K

WYE

0.0980

331937

VC-K 500

LIL

0.0991

262447

Ledercillin VK

LED

0.1050

Penicillin V (Potassium) 60mg/ml O/L

331945

VC-K 500

LIL

0.0264

391603

Novopen-VK-

500

NOP

0.0325

Penicillin V (Potassium) 25mg/ml O/L

014869

Ledercillin VK

LED

0.0150

015563

V-Cillin K

LIL

0.0156

018635

Nadopen-V

NDA

0.0200

Penicillin V

Prescriptions for penicillin V should be filled with the potassium salt preparation of the strength prescribed; dispense the benzathine salt only when specifically prescribed.

8:12:24 Antibiotics Tetracyclines

Rolitetraacycline (Nitrate) Inj Pd 350mg Pk

004154

Syntetrex

BRI

3.9600

Tetracycline 250mg Cap

210765

Tetracycline

SAP

0.0220

029084

Sumycin

SQU

0.0255

338699

Tetraleam

HRS

0.0285

236705

T-Caps

ICN

0.0350

024422

Tetracycl

PFI

0.0373

021059

Novotetra

NOP

0.0380

014605

Achromycin V

LED

0.0577

Tetracycline 25mg/ml O/L

024686

Tetracycl

PFI

0.0142

151416

Novotetra

NOP

0.0150

248177

Sumycin

SQU

0.0152

CONTINUED

8:00 Anti-Infective Agents**8:12:24 Antibiotics Tetracyclines**

CONTINUED

Tetracycline Inj Pd 250mg Pk	014729	Achromycin	LED	1.6416
	024511	Tetracycl	PFI	1.9800

Note

The use of tetracyclines during tooth development (last half of pregnancy, infancy and childhood to the age of 8 years) may cause permanent tooth discoloration (yellow-brown). This reaction is more common during long-term use of the tetracyclines, but has been observed following short-term courses. Enamel hypoplasia has also been reported. Tetracyclines should therefore not be used in this age group unless other antibiotics are not likely to be effective or are contraindicated.

8:12:28 Antibiotics Other Antibiotics

Cefazolin Sodium Inj Pd 1000mg Pk	319112	Ancel	SKF	4.1800
	322296	Kefzol	LIL	4.4000
Cefazolin Sodium Inj Pd 500mg Pk	319139	Ancel	SKF	2.1450
	322288	Kefzol	LIL	2.2880
Cephalexin Monohydrate 500mg Tab	244392	Keflex	LIL	0.5496
Cephalexin Monohydrate 250mg Tab	403628	Keflex	LIL	0.2797
Cephalexin Monohydrate 500mg Cap	342114	Novolexin	NOP	0.3500 +
	253146	Ceporex	GLA	0.5056
Cephalexin Monohydrate 250mg Cap	342084	Novolexin	NOP	0.1800 +
	253154	Ceporex	GLA	0.2566
	015164	Keflex	LIL	0.2797
Cephalexin Monohydrate 50mg/ml O/L	321443	Ceporex	GLA	0.0582
	035645	Keflex	LIL	0.0612
Cephalexin Monohydrate 25mg/ml O/L	321435	Ceporex	GLA	0.0299
	015547	Keflex	LIL	0.0325
Cephalothin Sodium Inj Pd 2g Pk	244406	Keflin	LIL	5.7750
Cephalothin Sodium Inj Pd 1g Pk	015369	Keflin	LIL	2.9700
Cephradine 500mg Cap	301639	Velosef	SQU	0.6320
Cephradine 250mg Cap	301620	Velosef	SQU	0.3240
Cephradine 50mg/ml O/L	301647	Velosef	SQU	0.0790
Cephradine 25mg/ml O/L	301655	Velosef	SQU	0.0440
Cephradine Inj Pd 1000mg Pk	348295	Velosef	SQU	3.1000
Cephradine Inj Pd 500mg Pk	348287	Velosef	SQU	2.0500
Clindamycin HCl 150mg Cap	030570	Dalacin C	UPJ	0.2969
Clindamycin Palmitate 15mg/ml O/L	225851	Dalacin C	UPJ	0.0385
Clindamycin Phosphate 300mg 2ml Inj Sol 2ml Pk	260436	Dalacin C	UPJ	3.3000
Colistimethate Sodium Inj Pd 150mg Pk	476420	Coly-Mycin	PDA	13.4500
Gentamicin Sulfate 80mg 2ml Inj Sol 2ml Pk	223824	Garamycin	SCH	4.4110
	259179	Cidomycin	ROU	4.6200

CONTINUED

8:00 Anti-Infective Agents

8:12:28 Antibiotics Other Antibiotics

CONTINUED

Kanamycin Sulfate 500mg Cap	003980	Kantrex	BRI	1.0160
Kanamycin Sulfate 0.5g/2ml Inj Sol 2ml Pk	004227	Kantrex	BRI	6.8640
Kanamycin Sulfate 1g/3ml Inj Sol 3ml Pk	004235	Kantrex	BRI	11.6930
Lincomycin 500mg Cap	030589	Lincocin	UPJ	0.3416
Lincomycin 50mg/ml O/L	030872	Lincocin	UPJ	0.0450
Lincomycin 600mg/2ml Inj Sol 2ml Pk	030732	Lincocin	UPJ	2.2500
Neomycin Sulfate 500mg Tab	030996	Mycifradin	UPJ	0.1100
Neomycin Sulfate 25mg/ml O/L	030805	Mycifradin	UPJ	0.0365
Polymyxin B Sulfate 500,000U Inj Pd Pk	004421	Aerosporin	BWE	5.5000
Spectinomycin Inj Pd 2g Pk	210196	Trobicin	UPJ	5.5000
Tobramycin Sulfate 60mg/1.5ml Inj Sol 1.5ml Pk	375764	Nebcin	LIL	4.2570
Tobramycin Sulfate 80mg/2ml Inj Sol 2ml Pk	325449	Nebcin	LIL	4.6200
	381969	Nebcin	LIL	4.8730
Tobramycin Sulfate 20mg/2ml Inj Sol 2ml Pk	325457	Nebcin	LIL	2.2880

8:16 Antitubercular Agents

Capreomycin Sulfate Inj Pd 1g Pk	128643	Capastat	LIL	6.5450
Ethambutol HCl 400mg Tab	127965	Myambutol	LED	0.1295
Ethambutol HCl 100mg Tab	127957	Myambutol	LED	0.0440
Isoniazid 100mg Tab	013323	Rimifon	HLR	0.0157 +
Rifampin 300mg Cap	249483	Rifadin	DOW	0.8700
	210463	Rimactane	CIB	0.8900
Rifampin 150mg Cap	249475	Rifadin	DOW	0.5529
	210471	Rimactane	CIB	0.5790

Antitubercular agents, for the treatment of tuberculosis, are available and should be obtained from sanatorium, general hospital and provincial chest clinics.

8:20 Plasmodicides (Antimalarials)

Chloroquine Phosphate 250mg Tab	021261	Novochloro- quine	NOP	0.0665
	033642	Aralen	WIN	0.1395
Hydroxychloroquine Sulfate 200mg Tab	033669	Plaquenil	WIN	0.1290
Quinine Sulfate 300mg Cap	093750	Quinine	DTC	0.1390
	021016	Novoquinine	NOP	0.1450

CONTINUED

8:00 Anti-Infective Agents**8:20 Plasmodicides (Antimalarials)**

CONTINUED

Quinine Sulfate 200mg Cap	093742	Quinine Sulfate	DTC	0.0970
	021008	Novoquinine	NOP	0.1025

8:24 Sulfonamides

Sulfamethoxazole 500mg Tab	421480	Apo-Sulfamethoxazole	APX	0.0645
	013412	Gantanol	HLR	0.0836
Sulfamethoxazole 100mg/ml O/L	013129	Gantanol	HLR	0.0240
Sulfapyridine 500mg Tab	155470	Sulfapyridine	PDA	0.0415
	163929	Dagenan	RPP	0.0916
Sulfasalazine 500mg Tab	410640	Apo-Sulfasalazine	APX	0.0660
	263869	S.A.S. 500	ICN	0.0693
	024856	Salazopyrin	PHD	0.0831
Sulfasalazine 500mg Ent Tab	158526	Salazopyrin	PHD	0.1315
Sulfisoxazole 500mg Tab	210730	Sulfisoxazole	SAP	0.0291
	363774	Apo-Sulfisoxazole	APX	0.0300
	271365	Sulfizole	ICN	0.0325
	021792	Novosoxazole	NOP	0.0325
	013420	Gantrisin	HLR	0.0391
Sulfisoxazole 100mg/ml O/L	115487	Gantrisin	HLR	0.0193

8:26 Sulfones

Dapsone 100mg Tab	002526	Avlosulfon	AYE	0.0225
--------------------------	--------	------------	-----	---------------

8:32 Trichomonacides

Metronidazole 250mg Tab	025615	Flagyl	RPP	0.0612
	271195	Trikacide	ICN	0.0616
	021555	Novonidazol	NOP	0.0670

8:36 Urinary Germicides

Methenamine Hippurate 1g Tab	026379	Hip-Rex	RIK	0.1529
Methenamine Mandelate 1000mg Ent Tab	476501	Mandelamine	PDA	0.0730
Methenamine Mandelate 500mg Ent Tab	313777	Methandine	ICN	0.0397
	017221	Sterine	MAN	0.0406
	476528	Mandelamine	PDA	0.0476

CONTINUED

8:00 Anti-Infective Agents

8:36 Urinary Germicides

CONTINUED

Methenamine Mandelate 100mg/ml O/L	476544	Mandelamine	PDA	0.0388
Methenamine Mandelate 50mg/ml O/L	476536	Mandelamine	PDA	0.0290
Nalidixic Acid 500mg Tab	033723	NegGram	WIN	0.1675
Nalidixic Acid 50mg/ml O/L	036250	NegGram	WIN	0.0307
Nitrofurantoin 100mg Tab	233013	Furatine	ICN	0.0209
	092819	Nitrofurantoin	DTC	0.0235
	021571	Novofuran	NOP	0.0235
	017094	Nifuran	MAN	0.0268
	312738	Apo-Nitrofurantoin	APX	0.0270
Nitrofurantoin 50mg Tab	271268	Furatine	ICN	0.0154 +
	092800	Nitrofurantoin	DTC	0.0170
	319511	Apo-Nitrofurantoin	APX	0.0175
	021563	Novofuran	NOP	0.0185
	017086	Nifuran	MAN	0.0193
Nitrofurantoin 100mg Cap	452483	Macrofantin	EAT	0.2483
Nitrofurantoin 50mg Cap	452505	Macrofantin	EAT	0.1340
Nitrofurantoin 25mg Cap	452491	Macrofantin	EAT	0.0752
Nitrofurantoin 5mg/ml O/L	271241	Furatine	ICN	0.0171
	232971	Novofuran	NOP	0.0192
Phenazopyridine HCl 200mg Tab	476722	Pyridium	PDA	0.1695
Phenazopyridine HCl 100mg Tab	271489	Phenazo	ICN	0.0820
	476714	Pyridium	PDA	0.1020

8:40 Miscellaneous Anti-Infectives

Sulfamethoxazole & Trimethoprim 800mg & 160mg Tab	371823	Bactrim-DS	HLR	0.2751
	368040	Septra DS	BWE	0.2754
Sulfamethoxazole & Trimethoprim 400mg & 80mg Tab	270636	Septra	BWE	0.1540
	272469	Bactrim	HLR	0.1540
Sulfamethoxazole & Trimethoprim 40mg & 8mg/ml O/L	270644	Septra	BWE	0.0297
	272485	Bactrim	HLR	0.0297

10:00 Antineoplastic Agents

Amethopterin 2.5mg Tab	014915	Methotrexate	LED	0.1750
Amethopterin (Sodium) 50mg/2ml Inj Sol 2ml Pk	321397	Methotrexate	LED	9.6000
Amethopterin (Sodium) 5mg/2ml Inj Sol 2ml Pk	321400	Methotrexate	LED	3.7000
Azathioprine 50mg Tab O	004596	Imuran	BWE	0.1783
Bleomycin Sulfate Inj Pd 15U Pk	258482	Blenoxane	BRI	58.4650
Busulfan 2mg Tab	004618	Myleran	BWE	0.1760
Carmustine (BCNU) Inj Pd 100mg Pk	297763	BiCNU	BRI	28.2590
Chlorambucil 2mg Tab	004626	Leukeran	BWE	0.1100
Cyclophosphamide 50mg Tab	344885	Cytoxan	BRI	0.2508
	013749	Procytox	HOR	0.2800
Cyclophosphamide 25mg Tab	344877	Cytoxan	BRI	0.1776
	262676	Procytox	HOR	0.2185
Cyclophosphamide Inj Pd 1000mg Pk	013552	Procytox	HOR	8.1500
Cyclophosphamide Inj Pd 500mg Pk	344915	Cytoxan	BRI	4.0700
Cyclophosphamide Inj Pd 200mg Pk	344907	Cytoxan	BRI	3.1350
	013544	Procytox	HOR	3.5000
Cytarabine Inj Pd 500mg Pk	990841	Cytosar	UPJ	18.4500
Cytarabine Inj Pd 100mg Pk	386715	Cytosar	UPJ	4.4000
Dacarbazine Inj Pd 200mg Pk	365335	DTIC	DOM	6.4250
Dacarbazine Inj Pd 100mg Pk	365327	DTIC	DOM	3.9673
Dactinomycin Inj Pd 0.5mg Pk	213071	Cosmegen	MSD	3.8500
Daunorubicin Inj Pd 20mg Pk	163399	Cerubidine	RPP	26.4000
Doxorubicin HCl Inj Pd 10mg Pk	357391	Adriamycin	FAR	19.5800
Doxorubicin HCl Inj Pd 50mg Pk	353078	Adriamycin	FAR	93.4450
Fluorouracil 500mg/10ml Inj Sol 10ml Pk	012882	Fluorouracil	HLR	2.9700
L-Asparaginase Inj Pd 10,000IU Pk	285463	Kidrolase	RPP	42.9000
Lomustine (CCNU) 100mg & 40mg & 10mg Cap Patient Pk	990612	CeeNU	BRI	22.9020 +
Lomustine (CCNU) 100mg Cap	360414	CeeNU	BRI	7.0800
Lomustine (CCNU) 40mg Cap	360422	CeeNU	BRI	4.5474
Lomustine (CCNU) 10mg Cap	360430	CeeNU	BRI	2.7984
Mechlorethamine HCl Inj Pd 10mg Pk	016063	Mustargen	MSD	3.7300
Megestrol Acetate 40mg Tab	386391	Megace	BRI	0.5099 +
Melphalan 2mg Tab	004715	Alkeran	BWE	0.1980
Mercaptopurine 50mg Tab	004723	Purinethol	BWE	0.2640
Mutamycin Inj Pd 5mg Pk	381799	Mitomycin	BRI	33.3850
Procarbazine HCl 50mg Cap	012750	Natulan	HLR	0.1590

CONTINUED

10:00 Antineoplastic Agents

CONTINUED

Tamoxifen Citrate 10mg Tab	419052	Nolvadex	ICI	0.7333
Testolactone 500mg/5ml Inj Susp 5ml Pk	029297	Teslac	SQU	8.2500
Thioguanine 40mg Tab	282081	Lanvis	BWE	0.6600
Thio-Tepa Inj Pd 15mg Pk	237035	Thio-Tepa	LED	4.0000
Vinblastine Sulfate Inj Pd 10mg Pk	015431	Velbe	LIL	13.8710
Vincristine Sulfate Inj Pd 5mg Pk	015466	Oncovin	LIL	56.9250
Vincristine Sulfate Inj Pd 1mg Pk	015458	Oncovin	LIL	12.7050

12:00 Autonomic Agents**12:04 Parasympathomimetic (Cholinergic) Agents**

Bethanechol Chloride 50mg Tab ⊕	453013	Duvoid	EAT	0.2860 +
Bethanechol Chloride 25mg Tab ⊕	453005	Duvoid	EAT	0.1760
	349739	Urecholine	FRS	0.2888
Bethanechol Chloride 10mg Tab ⊕	452998	Duvoid	EAT	0.1100 +
	349720	Urecholine	FRS	0.1924
Bethanechol Chloride 5mg Tab ⊕	349712	Urecholine	FRS	0.1094
Bethanechol Chloride 5mg/ml Inj Sol 1ml Pk	349747	Urecholine	FRS	1.2017
Carbachol 2mg Tab	003212	Carbachol	AHA	0.0550
Carbachol 0.25mg/ml Inj Sol 1ml Pk	341622	Carbachol	AHA	6.5000
Edrophonium Chloride 100mg/10ml Inj Sol 10ml Pk	013064	Tensilon	HLR	4.3560
Neostigmine Bromide 15mg Tab ⊕	013382	Prostigmin	HLR	0.0644
Neostigmine Methylsulfate 0.5mg/ml Inj Sol 1ml Pk	012955	Prostigmin	HLR	0.3630
Pyridostigmine Bromide 180mg LA Tab ⊕	035890	Mestinon	HLR	0.1617
Pyridostigmine Bromide 60mg Tab ⊕	013404	Mestinon	HLR	0.0688

12:08 Parasympatholytic (Cholinergic Blocking) Agents

Atropine Sulfate 0.6mg/ml Inj Sol 1ml Pk	029653	Atropine	ABB	0.2200
	012076	Atropine	GLA	0.2220
Atropine Sulfate 0.4mg/ml Inj Sol 1ml Pk	029645	Atropine	ABB	0.2200
	061697	Atropine	GLA	0.2220
Benztropine Mesylate 2mg Tab ⊕	426857	Apo- Benztropine	APX	0.0395
	428086	Bensylate	ICN	0.0396 +
	016357	Cogentin	MSD	0.0691
Benztropine Mesylate 2mg/2ml Inj Sol 2ml Pk	016128	Cogentin	MSD	2.2983
Chlorphenoxamine HCl 50mg Tab ⊕	006491	Phenoxene	DOW	0.1220
Dicyclomine HCl 20mg Tab ⊕	282529	Bentylol	MER	0.0650
Dicyclomine HCl 10mg Cap ⊕	361933	Formulex	ICN	0.0297
	018007	Bentylol	MER	0.0413
Dicyclomine HCl 2mg/ml O/L ⊕	018023	Bentylol	MER	0.0190
Dicyclomine HCl 20mg/2ml Inj Sol 2ml Pk	133965	Bentylol	MER	2.1083
Ethopropazine HCl 100mg Tab ⊕	226602	Parsitan	RPP	0.0693
Ethopropazine HCl 50mg Tab ⊕	025550	Parsitan	RPP	0.0458
Glycopyrrolate 2mg Tab ⊕	026522	Robinul Forte	ROB	0.0759
Glycopyrrolate 1mg Tab ⊕	026514	Robinul	ROB	0.0458
Glycopyrrolate 0.2mg/ml Inj Sol 1ml Pk	026425	Robinul	ROB	0.8998

CONTINUED

12:00 Autonomic Agents

12:08 Parasympatholytic (Cholinergic Blocking) Agents

CONTINUED

Hyoscine Butylbromide 10mg Tab ⊕	363812	Buscopan	BOE	0.0776
Hyoscine Butylbromide 10mg Sup	363820	Buscopan	BOE	0.5867
Hyoscine Butylbromide 20mg/ml Inj Sol 1ml Pk	363839	Buscopan	BOE	1.3035
Hyoscine HBr 0.4mg/ml Inj Sol 1ml Pk	030090	Hyoscine	ABB	0.2700
Orphenadrine Citrate 100mg Tab ⊕	171476	Norflex	RIK	0.2541
Orphenadrine Citrate 60mg/2ml Inj Sol 2ml Pk	171468	Norflex	RIK	1.6500
Orphenadrine HCl 50mg Tab ⊕	026387	Disipal	RIK	0.1144
Procyclidine HCl 5mg Tab ⊕	306290	Procyclid	ICN	0.0165
	004758	Kemadrin	BWE	0.0192
Procyclidine HCl 0.5mg/ml O/L ⊕	004405	Kemadrin	BWE	0.0176
Propantheline Bromide 15mg Tab ⊕	294837	Propanthel	ICN	0.0440
	017159	Banlin	MAN	0.0520
	028592	Pro-Banthine	SEA	0.0598
Propantheline Bromide 7.5mg Tab ⊕	028584	Pro-Banthine	SEA	0.0537
Propantheline Bromide Inj Pd 30mg Pk	028436	Pro-Banthine	SEA	2.7220
Trihexyphenidyl HCl 5mg Tab ⊕	271314	Aparkane	ICN	0.0127
	021938	Novohexidyl	NOP	0.0140
	015059	Artane	LED	0.0535
Trihexyphenidyl HCl 2mg Tab ⊕	280445	Aparkane	ICN	0.0105
	021911	Novohexidyl	NOP	0.0115
	015040	Artane	LED	0.0275
Trihexyphenidyl HCl 0.4mg/ml O/L ⊕	014656	Artane	LED	0.0090

12:12 Sympathomimetic (Adrenergic Agents)

Ephedrine HCl 30mg Tab ⊕	304069	Ephedrine	AHA	0.0300
Epinephrine Aero Sol 15ml Pk ⊕	282286	Bronkaid Mistometer	WIN	3.9800
Epinephrine Bitartrate Aero Susp 15ml Pk ⊕	026271	Medihaler-Epi	RIK	4.7300
Epinephrine HCl 1% Inh Sol 7.5ml Pk ⊕	257745	Adrenalin	PDA	4.2500
Epinephrine HCl 30mg/30ml Inj Sol 30ml Pk	155357	Adrenalin	PDA	3.0500
Epinephrine HCl (Racemic) 2.25% Inh Sol 15ml Pk ⊕	001643	Vaponefrin	USV	4.3670
Fenoterol HBr Inh Pd 200 dose Pk ⊕	371807	Berotec	BOE	5.0600
Fenoterol HBr 2.5mg Tab ⊕	454796	Berotec	BOE	0.0908 +
Isoproterenol HCl 0.5% Inh Sol 10ml Pk ⊕	033227	Isuprel	WIN	3.4650

CONTINUED

12:00 Autonomic Agents**12:12 Sympathomimetic (Adrenergic Agents)**

CONTINUED

Isoproterenol HCl Aero Sol 15ml Pk ⊙	033219	Isuprel Mistometer	WIN	4.6500
Isoproterenol HCl 10mg SL Tab ⊙	033820	Isuprel	WIN	0.0798
Isoproterenol Sulfate Aero Susp 15ml Pk ⊙	026301	Medihaler-Iso	RIK	5.2800
Orciprenaline Sulfate 5% Inh Sol 7.5ml Pk ⊙	003859	Alupent	BOE	3.0800
Orciprenaline Sulfate Inh Pd 15ml Pk ⊙	254134	Alupent	BOE	4.9500
Orciprenaline Sulfate 20mg Tab ⊙	003891	Alupent	BOE	0.0979
Orciprenaline Sulfate 2mg/ml O/L ⊙	249920	Alupent	BOE	0.0242
Pseudoephedrine HCl 60mg Tab ⊙	342726	Robidrine	ROB	0.0330
	004766	Sudafed	BWE	0.0451
Pseudoephedrine HCl 6mg/ml O/L ⊙	309435	Eltor	DOW	0.0107
	425516	Robidrine	ROB	0.0112
	004561	Sudafed	BWE	0.0137
Salbutamol 5mg/ml Inh Sol 10ml Pk ⊙	334227	Ventolin	AHA	3.4700
Salbutamol Inh 200 dose Pk ⊙	303569	Ventolin	AHA	4.6800
Salbutamol 4mg Tab ⊙	332267	Ventolin	AHA	0.0930
Salbutamol 2mg Tab ⊙	361135	Ventolin	AHA	0.0558
Terbutaline Sulfate 5mg Tab ⊙	335363	Bricanyl	AST	0.1010
Terbutaline Sulfate 2.5mg Tab ⊙	335355	Bricanyl	AST	0.0783

12:16 Sympatholytic (Adrenergic Blocking) Agents

Ergotamine & Pentobarbital Compound Tab	176222	Cafergot-PB	SAN	0.1881
Ergotamine & Pentobarbital Compound Sup	176214	Cafergot-PB	SAN	0.6279
Ergotamine Tartrate 1mg Tab	027405	Gynergen	SAN	0.1705
Ergotamine Tartrate 2mg SL Tab	328952	Ergomar	FIS	0.2704
Ergotamine Tartrate 0.5mg/ml Inj Sol 1ml Pk	027278	Gynergen	SAN	0.7810
Ergotamine Tartrate & Caffeine 1mg & 100mg Tab	176095	Cafergot	SAN	0.1600
Methysergide Bimaleate 2mg Tab	027499	Sansert	SAN	0.1930
Pizotyline Hydrogen Malate 0.5mg Tab	329320	Sandomigran	SAN	0.1320

12:00 Autonomic Agents

12:20 Skeletal Muscle Relaxants

Dantrolene Sodium 100mg Cap	452521	Dantrium	EAT	0.2869
Dantrolene Sodium 25mg Cap	452513	Dantrium	EAT	0.1484

16:00 Blood Derivatives

Immune Human Serum Globulin 16.5% Inj Sol 10ml Pk	990515	Immune Human Serum Globulin	CNG	7.7550
Immune Human Serum Globulin 16.5% Inj Sol 5ml Pk	990523	Immune Human Serum Globulin	CNG	4.3010
Immune Human Serum Globulin 16.5% Inj Sol 2ml Pk	075280	Immune Human Serum Globulin	CNG	2.5000
Tetanus Immune Human Globulin Inj Sol 250U Pk	074942	Tetanus Immune Human Globulin	CNG	2.1010

20:00 Blood Formation and Coagulation

20:04 Antianemia Drugs

*Ferrous Fumarate 200mg Tab otc 100 Pk	021431 094706	Novofumar Ferrous Fumarate	NOP DTC	1.9000 2.0000
	012238	Fersamal	GLA	4.2000
Ferrous Fumarate 60mg/ml O/L ⊕	437018	Palafer	BEE	0.0255
*Ferrous Gluconate 300mg Tab otc 100 Pk	031097	Ferrous Gluconate	WAM	1.8000
	021458	Novoferrogluc	NOP	1.9000
	094714	Ferrous Gluconate	DTC	2.0000
	033650	Fergon	WIN	2.2000
Ferrous Gluconate 60mg/ml O/L ⊕	033146	Fergon	WIN	0.0086
Ferrous Succinate 100mg Tab otc 30 Pk	004952	Cerevon	CAL	3.0000
*Ferrous Sulfate 300mg Ent Tab otc 100 Pk	232998	Novoferrosulfa	NOP	1.9000
Ferrous Sulfate 125mg/ml O/L ⊕	017841	Fer-in-Sol	MJO	0.0596
Iron Dextran 100mg/2ml Inj Sol 2ml Pk ⊕	009598	Imferon	FIS	1.2210

20:12 Coagulants and Anti-Coagulants

Dicumarol 50mg Tab ⊕ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	000388 010022	Dicoumarol Dufalone	ABB FRS	0.0417 0.0582
Heparin 10,000USP U/ml Inj Sol 5ml Pk <i>Not interchangeable</i>	304050 338583 263796 038091	Heparin Hepalean Heparin Heparin	AHA HRS ORG ABB	2.5500 4.1030 4.2350 5.3000
Heparin 1,000USP U/ml Inj Sol 10ml Pk <i>Not interchangeable</i>	338575 022454 000205	Hepalean Heparin Heparin	HRS ORG ABB	0.8360 1.0450 1.5500
Nicoumalone 4mg Tab ⊕ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	010391	Sintrom	GEI	0.1519
Nicoumalone 1mg Tab ⊕ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	010383	Sintrom	GEI	0.0479
Phenindione 50mg Tab ⊕ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	010189	Danilone	FRS	0.0704
Warfarin 10mg Tab ⊕ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	009342	Coumadin	END	0.0770
Warfarin 5mg Tab ⊕ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	026174 009326 476870 010308	Athrōmbin-K Coumadin Warnerin Warfilone	PFR END PDA FRS	0.0495 0.0505 0.0539 0.0695
Warfarin 2.5mg Tab ⊕ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	009318	Coumadin	END	0.0456

24:00 Cardiovascular Drugs

24:04 Cardiac Drugs

Digoxin 0.25mg Tab ⊕ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	004685	Lanoxin	BWE	0.0193
Digoxin 0.125mg Tab ⊕ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	035319	Lanoxin	BWE	0.0193
Digoxin 0.05mg/ml O/L ⊕ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	242713	Lanoxin	BWE	0.0385
Digoxin 0.50mg/2ml Inj Sol 2ml Pk <i>Not interchangeable</i>	004464	Lanoxin	BWE	0.6820
Digoxin 0.05mg/ml Inj Sol 1ml Pk <i>Not interchangeable</i>	004456	Lanoxin	BWE	0.8250
Note				
When administering digoxin, it is advisable to medicate the same patient on the same drug product.				
Disopyramide 150mg Cap ⊕	396389	Norpace	SEA	0.1947
	439363	Rythmodan	ROU	0.2063
Disopyramide 100mg Cap ⊕	396370	Norpace	SEA	0.1375
	382876	Rythmodan	ROU	0.1499
Metoprolol Tartrate 100mg Tab ⊕	397431	Lopresor	GEI	0.1752
	402540	Betaloc	AST	0.1760
Metoprolol Tartrate 50mg Tab ⊕	402605	Betaloc	AST	0.1076
	397423	Lopresor	GEI	0.1082
Procainamide HCl 500mg Cap ⊕	353523	Pronestyl	SQU	0.1680
Procainamide HCl 375mg Cap ⊕	296031	Pronestyl	SQU	0.1245
Procainamide HCl 250mg Cap ⊕	029076	Pronestyl	SQU	0.0925
Procainamide HCl 1000mg/10ml Inj Sol 10ml Pk	029181	Pronestyl	SQU	3.5500
Propranolol 120mg Tab ⊕	456578	Inderal	AYE	0.2025
Propranolol 80mg Tab ⊕	313602	Inderal	AYE	0.1575
Propranolol 40mg Tab ⊕	002666	Inderal	AYE	0.0948
Propranolol 10mg Tab ⊕	002658	Inderal	AYE	0.0533
Quinidine Bisulfate 250mg Tab ⊕	249580	Biquin	AST	0.1896
Quinidine Gluconate 325mg Tab ⊕	026875	Quinate	ROG	0.1990
Quinidine Polygalacturonate 275mg Tab ⊕	026131	Cardioquin	PFR	0.2695
Quinidine Sulfate 200mg Tab ⊕	094412	Quinidine	DTC	0.1215
	026883	Quinidine	ROG	0.1260
	004782	Quinidine	BWE	0.1320
	021733	Novoquinidine	NOP	0.1320
	003611	Quinidine	AHA	0.1325
	023868	Quinidine	PDA	0.1340
Quinidine Sulphate 300mg Tab ⊕	346837	Quinidex Extentabs	ROB	0.2200
Timolol Maleate 10mg Tab ⊕	353922	Blocadren	FRS	0.1859
Timolol Maleate 5mg Tab ⊕	353914	Blocadren	FRS	0.0929

24:00 Cardiovascular Drugs**24:06 Antilipemic Drugs**

Cholestyramine Resin 440mg/g Oral Pd 378g Pk ⊕	464880	Questran	BRI	15.5100
Clofibrate 500mg Cap ⊕	002038	Atromid-S	AYE	0.0720
	337382	Novofibrate	NOP	0.0740

24:08 Hypotensive Drugs (For Diuretics See 40:28)

Bethanidine Sulfate 10mg Tab ⊕	035270	Esbaloid	BWE	0.0880
Chlorthalidone 100mg Tab ⊕	398373	Chlorthalidone	DTC	0.0590
	360287	Apo- Chlorthalidone	APX	0.0605
	293881	Uridon	ICN	0.0605
	337455	Novothalidone	NOP	0.0650
	010421	Hygroton	GEI	0.0792
Chlorthalidone 50mg Tab ⊕	398365	Chlorthalidone	DTC	0.0410
	360279	Apo- Chlorthalidone	APX	0.0435
	298964	Uridon	ICN	0.0440
	337447	Novothalidone	NOP	0.0450
	010413	Hygroton	GEI	0.0590
Clonidine HCl 0.2mg Tab ⊕	291889	Catapres	BOE	0.1815
Clonidine HCl 0.1mg Tab ⊕	259527	Catapres	BOE	0.1012
Debrisoquine Sulfate 20mg Tab ⊕	255424	Declinax	HLR	0.0990
Debrisoquine Sulfate 10mg Tab ⊕	255432	Declinax	HLR	0.0660
Diazoxide 300mg/20ml Inj Sol 20ml Pk	269271	Hyperstat	SCH	12.6500
Ethacrynic Acid 50mg Tab ⊕	016497	Edecrin	MSD	0.1478
Furosemide 40mg Tab ⊕	396249	Furosemide	DTC	0.0300
	362166	Apo-Furosemide	APX	0.0320
	337749	Novosemide	NOP	0.0346
	332275	Furoside	ICN	0.0352
	344079	Uritol	HOR	0.0700
	012580	Lasix	HOE	0.0753
Furosemide 20mg Tab ⊕	337730	Novosemide	NOP	0.0320
	396788	Apo-Furosemide	APX	0.0330
	353612	Furoside	ICN	0.0330
	289590	Lasix	HOE	0.0576
Furosemide 10mg/ml O L ⊕	432342	Lasix	HOE	0.1364+
Furosemide 20mg/2ml Inj Sol 2ml Pk	217743	Lasix	HOE	1.2848
Guanethidine Sulfate 25mg Tab ⊕	396753	Apo- Guanethidine	APX	0.1195
	005517	Ismelin	CIB	0.1666
Guanethidine Sulfate 10mg Tab ⊕	396745	Apo- Guanethidine	APX	0.0695
	005509	Ismelin	CIB	0.0943

CONTINUED

24:00 Cardiovascular Drugs

24:08 Hypotensive Drugs (For Diuretics See 40:28)

CONTINUED

Hydralazine HCl 50mg Tab ⊕	005541	Apresoline	CIB	0.1138
Hydralazine HCl 25mg Tab ⊕	005533	Apresoline	CIB	0.0724
Hydralazine HCl 10mg Tab ⊕	005525	Apresoline	CIB	0.0427
Hydralazine HCl 20mg/ml Inj Sol 1ml Pk	005274	Apresoline	CIB	1.1610
Hydrochlorothiazide 50mg Tab ⊕	209821	Hydrochloro- thiazide	SAP	0.0063
	436976	Hydro-Aquil	BEE	0.0070
	092703	Hydrochloro- thiazide	DTC	0.0110
	021482	Novohydrazide	NOP	0.0117
	312800	Apo-Hydro- chlorothiazide	APX	0.0129
	263907	Urozide	ICN	0.0181
	005576	Esidrix	CIB	0.0368
	016519	HydroDIURIL	MSD	0.0381
Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg Tab ⊕	436968	Hydro-Aquil	BEE	0.0056
	092681	Hydrochloro- thiazide	DTC	0.0095
	021474	Novohydrazide	NOP	0.0104
	326844	Apo-Hydro- chlorothiazide	APX	0.0109
	263893	Urozide	ICN	0.0149
	005568	Esidrix	CIB	0.0263
	016500	HydroDIURIL	MSD	0.0276
Hydrochlorothiazide & Spironolactone 25mg & 25mg Tab ⊕	180408	Aldactazide	SEA	0.1241
Hydrochlorothiazide & Triamterene 25mg & 50mg Tab ⊕	181528	Dyazide	SKF	0.0776
Methyldopa 500mg Tab ⊕	456020	Methyldopa	DTC	0.1400
	426830	Apo-Methyldopa	APX	0.1419
	353639	Dopamet	ICN	0.1447
	337498	Novomedopa	NOP	0.1515
	016586	Aldomet	MSD	0.1654
Methyldopa 250mg Tab ⊕	456004	Methyldopa	DTC	0.0650
	360260	Apo-Methyldopa	APX	0.0699
	250392	Dopamet	ICN	0.0715
	337471	Novomedopa	NOP	0.0755
	016578	Aldomet	MSD	0.0831
Methyldopa 125mg Tab ⊕	456012	Methyldopa	DTC	0.0475
	360252	Apo-Methyldopa	APX	0.0484
	337463	Novomedopa	NOP	0.0490
	353620	Dopamet	ICN	0.0517
	016551	Aldomet	MSD	0.0647

CONTINUED

24:00 Cardiovascular Drugs**24:08 Hypotensive Drugs (For Diuretics See 40:28)**

CONTINUED

Methyldopa & Hydrochlorothiazide 250mg & 25mg Tab ⊕	140597	Aldoril-25	MSD	0.1248
Methyldopa & Hydrochlorothiazide 250mg & 15mg Tab ⊕	140589	Aidoril-15	MSD	0.1133
Metoprolol Tartrate 100mg Tab ⊕	397431	Lopresor	GEI	0.1752
	402540	Betaloc	AST	0.1760
Metoprolol Tartrate 50mg Tab ⊕	402605	Betaloc	AST	0.1076
	397423	Lopresor	GEI	0.1082
Pindolol 15mg Tab ⊕	417289	Visken	SAN	0.3498
Pindolol 10mg Tab ⊕	443174	Visken	SAN	0.2382
Pindolol 5mg Tab ⊕	417270	Visken	SAN	0.1430
Prazosin HCl 5mg Cap ⊕	381551	Minipress	PFI	0.1826
Prazosin HCl 2mg Cap ⊕	381535	Minipress	PFI	0.1354
Prazosin HCl 1mg Cap ⊕	381527	Minipress	PFI	0.0944
Prazosin HCl 0.5mg Cap ⊕	381519	Minipress	PFI	0.0755
Propranolol 120mg Tab ⊕	456578	Inderal	AYE	0.2025 +
Propranolol 80mg Tab ⊕	313602	Inderal	AYE	0.1575
Propranolol 40mg Tab ⊕	002666	Inderal	AYE	0.0948
Propranolol 10mg Tab ⊕	002658	Inderal	AYE	0.0533
Rauwolfia Serpentina 100mg Tab ⊕	029459	Raudixin	SQU	0.1140
Rauwolfia Serpentina 50mg Tab ⊕	029440	Raudixin	SQU	0.0695
Reserpine 0.25mg Tab ⊕	021784	Novoreserpine	NOP	0.0165
	093238	Reserpine	DTC	0.0250
	001538	Reserpanca	ANC	0.0330
	005665	Serpasil	CIB	0.0444
Reserpine 0.1mg Tab ⊕	093211	Reserpine	DTC	0.0160
	001511	Reserpanca	ANC	0.0203
	005657	Serpasil	CIB	0.0258
Reserpine 5mg/2ml Inj Sol 2ml Pk	005290	Serpasil	CIB	1.8060
Sodium Nitroprusside Dihydrate Inj Pd 50mg Pk	336459	- Nipride	HLR	8.2500
Spironolactone 100mg Tab ⊕	285455	Aldactone	SEA	0.4114
Spironolactone 25mg Tab ⊕	028606	Aldactone	SEA	0.1113
Timolol Maleate 10mg Tab ⊕	353922	Blocadren	FRS	0.1859
Timolol Maleate 5mg Tab ⊕	353914	Blocadren	FRS	0.0929
Triamterene 100mg Tab ⊕	027138	Dyrenium	SKF	0.0814

CONTINUED

24:00 Cardiovascular Drugs

24:08 Hypotensive Drugs (For Diuretics See 40:28)

CONTINUED

Triamterene 50mg Tab ⊕ 299715 Dyrenium SKF **0.0601**

Hypertension: Fixed Combination Drugs

A fixed combination drug is not indicated for initial therapy of hypertension. Hypertension requires therapy titrated to the individual patient. Recognizing this, if the fixed combination drug meets that titrated dose of its individual components, its use may be more convenient in the management of the individual patient. The treatment of hypertension is not static, it must be re-evaluated as conditions in each patient warrant. Adapted from F-D-C reports, Sept. 11, 1972, p. 8 (FDA Cardiovascular Advisory Committee).

24:12 Vasodilating Drugs

Erythrol Tetranitrate 10mg SL Tab ⊕	299790	Cardilate-10	CAL	0.0434
Isosorbide Dinitrate 30mg Tab ⊕	446696	Coronex	AYE	0.0858
	279536	Isordil	WYE	0.0860
Isosorbide Dinitrate 10mg Tab ⊕	446688	Coronex	AYE	0.0319
	208973	Isordil	WYE	0.0338
Isosorbide Dinitrate 5mg SL Tab ⊕	446661	Coronex	AYE	0.0314
	243116	Isordil	WYE	0.0330
*Nitroglycerin 0.6mg SL Tab 100 Pk ⊕	015962	Nitroglycerin	LIL	1.4850
	990620	Nitrostat	PDA	1.6000
	003662	Nitro stabilin	AHA	1.8500
Nitroglycerin 0.3mg SL Tab 100 Pk ⊕	015954	Nitroglycerin	LIL	1.4850
	037613	Nitrostat	PDA	1.6000
Pentaerythritol Tetranitrate 80mg Tab ⊕	476579	Peritrate Forte	PDA	0.1215
Pentaerythritol Tetranitrate 20mg Tab ⊕	476609	Peritrate	PDA	0.0670
Pentaerythritol Tetranitrate 10mg Tab ⊕	476595	Peritrate	PDA	0.0535

28:00 Central Nervous System Drugs**28:08 Analgesics**

*Acetaminophen 500mg Tab ⊙	292486	Campain	WIN	0.0295
	013668	Atasol Forte	HOR	0.0315
	446114	Exdol	FRS	0.0345
	291412	Tylenol	MCN	0.0355
*Acetaminophen 325mg Tab ⊙	277193	Rounox	ROG	0.0180
	330876	Robigesic	ROB	0.0198
	293482	Atasol	HOR	0.0214
	017590	Tylenol	MCN	0.0224
	229229	Campain	WIN	0.0225
	373710	Exdol	FRS	0.0236
Acetaminophen 100mg/ml O/L ⊙	132454	Tylenol	MCN	0.0792
Acetaminophen 90mg/ml O/L ⊙	293539	Atasol	HOR	0.0680
	373702	Exdol	FRS	0.0753
	017825	Tempra	MJO	0.0997
Acetaminophen 24mg/ml O/L ⊙	330884	Robigesic	ROB	0.0132
	229202	Campain	WIN	0.0170
	017558	Tylenol	MCN	0.0175
Acetaminophen Compound with Codeine 30mg Tab	372358	Exdol-30	FRS	0.0850
	425389	Tylenol No.3	MCN	0.0850
	293512	Atasol-30	HOR	0.0875
Acetaminophen Compound with Codeine 15mg Tab	425370	Tylenol No.2	MCN	0.0558
	372331	Exdol-15	FRS	0.0574
	293504	Atasol-15	HOR	0.0585
Acetaminophen with Codeine 60mg Tab	439843	Empracet-60	CAL	0.1760
	396516	Tylenol No. 4	MCN	0.1805
Acetaminophen with Codeine 30mg Tab	391921	Empracet-30	CAL	0.0880
*Acetylsalicylic Acid 300mg Tab otc 300 Pk	092754	ASA	DTC	2.0000
*Acetylsalicylic Acid 650mg Ent Tab ⊙	229296	Novasen	NOP	0.0162
	010340	Entrophen	FRS	0.0308
*Acetylsalicylic Acid 325mg Ent Tab ⊙	216666	Novasen	NOP	0.0098
	027189	Ecotrin	SKF	0.0121
	010332	Entrophen	FRS	0.0164
Acetylsalicylic Acid 640mg Sup	315133	Supasa	NRD	0.2541
Acetylsalicylic Acid 600mg Sup	451746	Sal-Adult	BEE	0.2429
Acetylsalicylic Acid 320mg Sup	315117	Supasa	NRD	0.2178
Acetylsalicylic Acid 160mg Sup	377961	Supasa	NRD	0.1914
Acetylsalicylic Acid 150mg Sup	451738	Sal-Infant	BEE	0.1733
Anileridine HCl 25mg Tab	010014	Leritine	FRS	0.1250
Anileridine Phosphate 25mg/ml Inj Sol 1ml Pk	009857	Leritine	FRS	0.6752
ASA Compound with Codeine 60mg Tab	108189	294	FRS	0.1588

CONTINUED

28:00 Central Nervous System Drugs

28:08 Analgesics

CONTINUED

ASA Compound with Codeine 30mg Tab	095516	AC & C	DTC	0.0580
	230448	Ancasal 30	ANC	0.0698
	219843	292	FRS	0.0778
ASA Compound with Codeine 15mg Tab	095508	AC & C	DTC	0.0405
	230421	Ancasal 15	ANC	0.0407
	108103	282	FRS	0.0530
ASA Compound with Oxycodone Tab	103535	Percodan	END	0.0825
Codeine Phosphate 60mg Tab	093149	Codeine	DTC	0.1345
	003247	Codeine	AHA	0.1350
Codeine Phosphate 30mg Tab	003239	Codeine	AHA	0.0675
	093130	Codeine	DTC	0.0750
	018694	Codeine	NDA	0.0840
Codeine Phosphate 15mg Tab	003220	Codeine	AHA	0.0420
	093122	Codeine	DTC	0.0475
	018686	Codeine	NDA	0.0480
Codeine Phosphate 5mg/ml O/L	093114	Codeine	DTC	0.0175
	018678	Codeine	NDA	0.0190
Codeine Phosphate 30mg/ml Inj Sol 1ml Pk	303879	Codeine	AHA	0.2400
	029742	Codeine	ABB	0.2600
Colchicine 1mg Tab	206032	Colchicine	ROG	0.0990
Colchicine 0.6mg Tab	287873	Colchicine	ROG	0.0525
	094382	Colchicine	DTC	0.0592
	000396	Colchicine	ABB	0.0684
Fenoprofen Calcium 600mg Tab ⊕	345504	Nalfon	LIL	0.1938
Fenoprofen Calcium 300mg Cap ⊕	328642	Nalfon	LIL	0.0989
Ibuprofen 600mg Tab ⊕	484911	Motrin	UPJ	0.1700+
Ibuprofen 400mg Tab ⊕	364142	Motrin	UPJ	0.1255
Ibuprofen 300mg Tab ⊕	327794	Motrin	UPJ	0.0940
Ibuprofen 200mg Tab ⊕	252409	Motrin	UPJ	0.0770
Ibuprofen 400mg Cap ⊕	443204	Amersol	HOR	0.1020
Ibuprofen 300mg Cap ⊕	443190	Amersol	HOR	0.0800
Ibuprofen 200mg Cap ⊕	443182	Amersol	HOR	0.0655
Indomethacin 50mg Cap	016047	Indocid	MSD	0.2210
Indomethacin 25mg Cap	016039	Indocid	MSD	0.1171
Indomethacin 100mg Sup	016233	Indocid	MSD	0.5266
Ketoprofen 50mg Cap ⊕	336440	Orudis	RPP	0.1274
Levorphanol Tartrate 2mg Tab	013366	Levo-Dromoran	HLR	0.0968
Levorphanol Tartrate 2mg/ml Inj Sol 1ml Pk	012904	Levo-Dromoran	HLR	0.6644
Meperidine HCl 50mg Tab	003506	Pethidine	AHA	0.0435
	033685	Demerol	WIN	0.0517

CONTINUED

28:00 Central Nervous System Drugs

28:08 Analgesics

CONTINUED

Meperidine HCl				
1500mg/30ml Inj Sol 30ml Pk	990493	Demerol	WIN	1.9500
Meperidine HCl 100mg/2ml Inj Sol 2ml Pk	990477	Demerol	WIN	0.2068
Meperidine HCl 100mg/ml Inj Sol 1ml Pk	033308	Demerol	WIN	0.1980
	029947	Pethidine	ABB	0.2200
Meperidine HCl 50mg/ml Inj Sol 1ml Pk	036242	Demerol	WIN	0.1980
	029920	Pethidine	ABB	0.2200
Morphine Sulfate 15mg/ml Inj Sol 1ml Pk	335371	Morphine	AHA	0.2125
	029971	Morphine	ABB	0.2700
Naproxen 250mg Tab ⊙	335193	Naprosyn	SYN	0.2442
Naproxen 125mg Tab ⊙	299413	Naprosyn	SYN	0.1331
Oxymorphone HCl 5mg Sup	009245	Numorphan	END	0.9166
Oxymorphone HCl 1.5mg/ml Inj Sol 1ml Pk	009229	Numorphan	END	0.6930
Pentazocine 50mg Tab	033731	Talwin	WIN	0.1206
Pentazocine 300mg/10ml Inj Sol 10ml Pk	036277	Talwin	WIN	2.0000
Phenylbutazone 100mg Tab	439231	Malgesic	BEE	0.0094
	017116	Butagesic	MAN	0.0115
	093041	Phenylbutazone	DTC	0.0125
	312789	Apo- Phenylbutazone	APX	0.0131
	021660	Novobutazone	NOP	0.0136
	271497	Phenbutazone	ICN	0.0175
	010502	Butazolidin	GEI	0.0886
Phenylbutazone 100mg Ent Tab	258377	Intrabutazone	ORG	0.0867
Propoxyphene 65mg Tab ⊙	010081	642	FRS	0.0567
Propoxyphene Cap ⊙	209880	Propoxyphene	SAP	0.0175
	151351	Novopropoxyn	NOP	0.0250
	236780	Pro-65	ICN	0.0303
	261432	Darvon-N	LIL	0.0621

Note

Prescribers are cautioned against ordering large amounts of propoxyphene for patients with a history of emotional disturbances or a history of misuse of central nervous system drugs, including alcohol.

Tolmetin Sodium 200mg Tab ⊙	364126	Tolectin	MCN	0.1310
------------------------------------	--------	----------	-----	---------------

28:10 Narcotic Antagonists

Levallorphan Tartrate				
1mg/ml Inj Sol 1ml Pk	115584	Lorfan	HLR	0.7678
Naloxone HCl 0.4mg/ml Inj Sol 1ml Pk	268712	Narcan	END	2.3848

28:00 Central Nervous System Drugs

28:12 Anticonvulsants

Carbamazepine 200mg Tab O	010405	Tegretol	GEI	0.1542
Clonazepam 2mg Tab O	382841	Rivotril	HLR	0.1254
Clonazepam 0.5mg Tab O	382825	Rivotril	HLR	0.0720
Ethosuximide 250mg Cap O	022799	Zarontin	PDA	0.1075
Ethosuximide 50mg/ml O/L O	023485	Zarontin	PDA	0.0247
Mephenytoin 100mg Tab O	027421	Mesantoin	SAN	0.0424
Mephobarbital 200mg Tab O	033715	Mebaral	WIN	0.0869
Mephobarbital 100mg Tab O	033707	Mebaral	WIN	0.0545
Methsuximide 300mg Cap O	022802	Celontin	PDA	0.1270
Paramethadione 300mg Cap O	000051	Paradione	ABB	0.1011
Phenobarbital 100mg Tab O	093564	Phenobarbital	DTC	0.0100
	046868	Phenobarbital	ANC	0.0137
Phenobarbital 60mg Tab O	093556	Phenobarbital	DTC	0.0081
	023817	Phenobarbital	PDA	0.0090
Phenobarbital 30mg Tab O	046841	Phenobarbital	ANC	0.0039
	093521	Phenobarbital	DTC	0.0043
	023809	Phenobarbital	PDA	0.0047
Phenobarbital 15mg Tab O	046833	Phenobarbital	ANC	0.0032
	093505	Phenobarbital	DTC	0.0034
	023795	Phenobarbital	PDA	0.0039
Phenobarbital 4mg/ml O/L O	093483	Phenobarbital	DTC	0.0057
	298689	Phenobarbital	ANC	0.0072
Phenobarbital 120mg/ml Inj Sol 1ml Pk	033367	Luminal	WIN	0.2990
Phensuximide 500mg Cap O	022810	Milontin	PDA	0.1197
Phensuximide 60mg/ml O/L O	023469	Milontin	PDA	0.0262
Phenytoin (Diphenylhydantoin) 50mg Tab O	023698	Dilantin	PDA	0.0257
Phenytoin (Diphenylhydantoin) 100mg Cap O	037435	Novophenytoin	NOP	0.0170
	022780	Dilantin	PDA	0.0199
Phenytoin (Diphenylhydantoin) 30mg Cap O	022772	Dilantin	PDA	0.0200
Phenytoin (Diphenylhydantoin) 25mg/ml O/L O	023450	Dilantin	PDA	0.0177
Phenytoin (Diphenylhydantoin) 6mg/ml O/L O	023442	Dilantin	PDA	0.0148
Phenytoin (Diphenylhydantoin) 250mg/5ml Inj Sol 5ml Pk	271705	Dilantin	PDA	3.1180
Phenytoin (Diphenylhydantoin) 100mg/2ml Inj Sol 2ml Pk	245453	Dilantin	PDA	1.8850

CONTINUED

28:00 Central Nervous System Drugs**28:12 Anticonvulsants**

CONTINUED

Primidone 250mg Tab ⊕	294985	Sertan	ICN	0.0429
	396761	Apo-Primidone	APX	0.0440
	002631	Mysoline	AYE	0.0457
Primidone 125mg Tab ⊕	295116	Sertan	ICN	0.0270
	399310	Apo-Primidone	APX	0.0275
	002623	Mysoline	AYE	0.0290
Primidone 50mg/ml O/L ⊕	052965	Mysoline	AYE	0.0120
Trimethadione 300mg Cap ⊕	000094	Trimedone	ABB	0.0643
Valproate Sodium 50mg/ml O/L ⊕	443832	Depakene	ABB	0.0359
Valproic Acid 250mg Cap ⊕	443840	Depakene	ABB	0.1617

28:16:04 Psychotherapeutic Agents Antidepressants

Amitriptyline 50mg Tab ⊕	398462	Amitriptyline	SAP	0.0330 +
	377899	Amitriptyline	DTC	0.0425
	271152	Levate	ICN	0.0462
	335088	Apo- Amitriptyline	APX	0.0495
	037427	Novotriptyn	NOP	0.0530
	446467	Deprex	BEE	0.0625
	016349	Elavil	MSD	0.1260
Amitriptyline 25mg Tab ⊕	251275	Amitriptyline	SAP	0.0145
	377880	Amitriptyline	DTC	0.0204
	335061	Apo- Amitriptyline	APX	0.0210
	037419	Novotriptyn	NOP	0.0222
	306320	Levate	ICN	0.0253
	446459	Deprex	BEE	0.0374
	016330	Elavil	MSD	0.0651
Amitriptyline 10mg Tab ⊕	251283	Amitriptyline	SAP	0.0107
	377872	Amitriptyline	DTC	0.0135
	446440	Deprex	BEE	0.0153
	335053	Apo- Amitriptyline	APX	0.0195
	293911	Levate	ICN	0.0198
	037400	Novotriptyn	NOP	0.0200
	016322	Elavil	MSD	0.0352
Amitriptyline 2mg/ml O/L ⊕	016306	Elavil	MSD	0.0166
Clomipramine HCl 25mg Tab ⊕	324019	Anafranil	GEI	0.1550
Clomipramine HCl 10mg Tab ⊕	330566	Anafranil	GEI	0.1240
Desipramine 50mg Tab ⊕	353876	Norpramin	MER	0.2134
Desipramine 25mg Tab ⊕	353868	Norpramin	MER	0.1210
	010448	Pertofrane	GEI	0.1554

CONTINUED

28:00 Central Nervous System Drugs

28:16:04 Psychotherapeutic Agents Antidepressants

CONTINUED

Doxepin HCl 100mg Cap ⊕	326925	Sinequan	PFI	0.3862
Doxepin HCl 75mg Cap ⊕	400750	Sinequan	PFI	0.2931
Doxepin HCl 50mg Cap ⊕	024341	Sinequan	PFI	0.2043
Doxepin HCl 25mg Cap ⊕	024333	Sinequan	PFI	0.1103
Doxepin HCl 10mg Cap ⊕	024325	Sinequan	PFI	0.0896
Imipramine 50mg Tab ⊕	209848	Imipramine	SAP	0.0222
	377929	Imipramine	DTC	0.0395
	326852	Apo-Imipramine	APX	0.0480
	021520	Novopramine	NOP	0.0485
	236721	Impril	ICN	0.0550
	010480	Tofranil	GEI	0.1810
Imipramine 25mg Tab ⊕	209864	Imipramine	SAP	0.0150
	406546	Arlab		
		Imipramine	USV	0.0187
	377910	Imipramine	DTC	0.0295
	312797	Apo-Imipramine	APX	0.0335
	021512	Novopramine	NOP	0.0350
	236756	Impril	ICN	0.0429
	010472	Tofranil	GEI	0.0996
Imipramine 10mg Tab ⊕	209856	Imipramine	SAP	0.0107
	406538	Arlab		
		Imipramine	USV	0.0141
	377902	Imipramine	DTC	0.0195
	360201	Apo-Imipramine	APX	0.0240
	021504	Novopramine	NOP	0.0245
	236748	Impril	ICN	0.0275
	010464	Tofranil	GEI	0.0626
**Isocarboxazid 10mg Tab ⊕	013307	Marplan	HLR	0.0814
Maprotiline HCl 75mg Tab ⊕	360511	Ludiomil	CIB	0.3134
Maprotiline HCl 50mg Tab ⊕	360503	Ludiomil	CIB	0.2266
Maprotiline HCl 25mg Tab ⊕	360481	Ludiomil	CIB	0.1226
Nortriptyline 25mg Cap ⊕	015237	Aventyl	LIL	0.1155
Nortriptyline 10mg Cap ⊕	015229	Aventyl	LIL	0.0578
**Phenelzine Sulfate 15mg Tab ⊕	476552	Nardil	PDA	0.1312
Protriptyline 10mg Tab ⊕	322741	Triptil	MSD	0.1695
Protriptyline 5mg Tab ⊕	322261	Triptil	MSD	0.1191
**Tranlycypromine Sulfate 10mg Tab ⊕	027111	Parnate	SKF	0.1273
Trimipramine 100mg Tab ⊕	025852	Surmontil	RPP	0.3240
Trimipramine 50mg Tab ⊕	025844	Surmontil	RPP	0.1894
Trimipramine 25mg Tab ⊕	025836	Surmontil	RPP	0.1095
Trimipramine 12.5mg Tab ⊕	025828	Surmontil	RPP	0.0750

CONTINUED

28:00 Central Nervous System Drugs**28:16:04 Psychotherapeutic Agents Antidepressants**

CONTINUED

Trimipramine 75mg Cap ⊕	442437	Surmontil	RPP	0.2577 +
--------------------------------	--------	-----------	-----	-----------------

28:16:08 Psychotherapeutic Agents Tranquilizers

Chlordiazepoxide 25mg Cap ⊕	398438	Chlordiazepoxide	DTC	0.0310
	020931	Novopoxide	NOP	0.0340
	446793	Protensin	AYE	0.0350
	267090	Corax	ICN	0.0435
	451495	C-Tran	BEE	0.0528
	013498	Solium	HOR	0.0810
	012645	Librium	HLR	0.0990
Chlordiazepoxide 10mg Cap ⊕	251267	Chlordiazepoxide	SAP	0.0105
	398411	Chlordiazepoxide	DTC	0.0166
	446785	Protensin	AYE	0.0179
	020923	Novopoxide	NOP	0.0204
	451487	C-Tran	BEE	0.0219
	235873	Corax	ICN	0.0251
	013471	Solium	HOR	0.0350
	012637	Librium	HLR	0.0546
Chlordiazepoxide 5mg Cap ⊕	398403	Chlordiazepoxide	DTC	0.0160
	446777	Protensin	AYE	0.0167
	020915	Novopoxide	NOP	0.0195
	295051	Corax	ICN	0.0275
	451479	C-Tran	BEE	0.0288
	013463	Solium	HOR	0.0394
	012629	Librium	HLR	0.0481
Chlormezanone 200mg Tab ⊕	033626	Trancopal	WIN	0.1125
Chlorpromazine 200mg Tab ⊕	025518	Largactil	RPP	0.1172
Chlorpromazine 100mg Tab ⊕	249041	Chlorpromazine	DTC	0.0265
	232831	Novochlorpromazine	NOP	0.0300
	210684	Chlorpromazine	SAP	0.0312 +
	017019	Chlor-Promanyl	MAN	0.0400
	312681	Apo-Chlorpromazine	APX	0.0490
	271128	Chlorprom	ICN	0.0495
	025496	Largactil	RPP	0.0682

CONTINUED

28:00 Central Nervous System Drugs**28:16:08 Psychotherapeutic Agents Tranquilizers**

CONTINUED

Chlorpromazine 50mg Tab ⊕	249394	Chlorpromazine	DTC	0.0180
	209910	Chlorpromazine	SAP	0.0192 +
	232807	Novochlorpromazine	NOP	0.0195
	017000	Chlor-Promanyl	MAN	0.0285
	312673	Apo-Chlorpromazine	APX	0.0290
Chlorpromazine 25mg Tab ⊕	271101	Chlorprom	ICN	0.0292
	025488	Largactil	RPP	0.0356
	209902	Chlorpromazine	SAP	0.0132 +
	232823	Novochlorpromazine	NOP	0.0150
	249033	Chlorpromazine	DTC	0.0155
	016993	Chlor-Promanyl	MAN	0.0188
	312703	Apo-Chlorpromazine	APX	0.0195
	295086	Chlorprom	ICN	0.0209
	025461	Largactil	RPP	0.0244
	Chlorpromazine 10mg Tab ⊕	232157	Novochlorpromazine	NOP	0.0130
025453		Largactil	RPP	0.0213
Chlorpromazine 40mg/ml O/L ⊕	025186	Largactil	RPP	0.0937
Chlorpromazine 20mg/ml O/L ⊕	025178	Largactil	RPP	0.0254
Chlorpromazine 5mg/ml O/L ⊕	025151	Largactil	RPP	0.0079
Chlorpromazine 1.00mg Sup	025283	Largactil	RPP	0.3564
Chlorpromazine 50mg/2ml Inj Sol 2ml Pk	163953	Largactil	RPP	0.4840
Chlorprothixene 100mg Tab ⊕	013250	Tarasan	HLR	0.2294
Chlorprothixene 50mg Tab ⊕	013242	Tarasan	HLR	0.1309
Chlorprothixene 15mg Tab ⊕	013234	Tarasan	HLR	0.0649
Clorazepate Dipotassium 15mg Cap ⊕	264911	Tranxene	ABB	0.1990
Clorazepate Dipotassium 7.5mg Cap ⊕	264946	Tranxene	ABB	0.1223
Clorazepate Dipotassium 3.75mg Cap ⊕	264938	Tranxene	ABB	0.0878
Diazepam 10mg Tab ⊕	315052	Serenack	NRD	0.0088
	432393	D-Tran	BEE	0.0145
	446769	Paxel	AYE	0.0150
	466891	Diazepam	DTC	0.0155 +
	272450	Novodipam	NOP	0.0162
	272639	E-Pam	ICN	0.0193
	405337	Apo-Diazepam	APX	0.0195
	013773	Vivol	HOR	0.0531
013293	Valium	HLR	0.0984	

CONTINUED

28:00 Central Nervous System Drugs**28:16:08 Psychotherapeutic Agents Tranquilizers**

CONTINUED

Diazepam 5mg Tab ☉	303461	Diazepam	SAP	0.0055
	315079	Serenack	NRD	0.0066
	432385	D-Tran	BEE	0.0086
	396230	Diazepam	DTC	0.0120
	272442	Novodipam	NOP	0.0129
	446750	Paxel	AYE	0.0150
	362158	Apo-Diazepam	APX	0.0170
	280429	E-Pam	ICN	0.0173
	013765	Vivol	HOR	0.0327
	013285	Valium	HLR	0.0606
Diazepam 2mg Tab ☉	432377	D-Tran	BEE	0.0066
	315060	Serenack	NRD	0.0066
	446742	Paxel	AYE	0.0085
	466905	Diazepam	DTC	0.0100 +
	272434	Novodipam	NOP	0.0126
	405329	Apo-Diazepam	APX	0.0140
	272647	E-Pam	ICN	0.0149
	013757	Vivol	HOR	0.0234
	013277	Valium	HLR	0.0435
Diazepam 1mg/ml O/L ☉	013110	Valium	HLR	0.0198
Diazepam 10mg/2ml Inj Sol 2ml Pk	324957	Vivol	HOR	0.6200
	012874	Valium	HLR	0.7040
Fluphenazine Decanoate 125mg/5ml Inj Susp 5ml Pk	349917	Modecate	SQU	17.5000
Fluphenazine Enanthate 125mg/5ml Inj Sol 5ml Pk	029173	Moditen Enanthate	SQU	14.5000
Fluphenazine HCl 5mg Tab ☉	405361	Apo- Fluphenazine	APX	0.1795
	029408	Moditen HCl	SQU	0.2450
Fluphenazine HCl 2mg Tab ☉	410632	Apo- Fluphenazine	APX	0.1095
	029386	Moditen HCl	SQU	0.1425
Fluphenazine HCl 1mg Tab ☉	405345	Apo- Fluphenazine	APX	0.0795
	029378	Moditen HCl	SQU	0.1070
Fluspirilene 12mg/6ml Inj Susp 6ml Pk	368393	IMAP	MCN	7.8100
Haloperidol 10mg Tab ☉	381772	Haldol	MCN	0.3029
Haloperidol 5mg Tab ☉	017698	Haldol	MCN	0.2077
Haloperidol 2mg Tab ☉	017671	Haldol	MCN	0.1307
Haloperidol 1mg Tab ☉	017663	Haldol	MCN	0.0871
Haloperidol 0.5mg Tab ☉	017655	Haldol	MCN	0.0580
Haloperidol 2mg ml O/L ☉	017582	Haldol	MCN	0.2383

CONTINUED

28:00 Central Nervous System Drugs**28:16:08 Psychotherapeutic Agents** **Tranquilizers**

CONTINUED

Haloperidol 5mg/ml Inj Sol 1ml Pk	017574	Haldol	MCN	0.9900
Hydroxyzine 50mg Cap ⊕	024392	Atarax	PFI	0.1251
Hydroxyzine 25mg Cap ⊕	024384	Atarax	PFI	0.1016
Hydroxyzine 10mg Cap ⊕	024376	Atarax	PFI	0.0676
Hydroxyzine 2mg/ml O/L ⊕	024694	Atarax	PFI	0.0161
Hydroxyzine 500mg/10ml Inj Sol 10ml Pk	024589	Atarax	PFI	5.5440
Lorazepam 2mg Tab ⊕	348333	Ativan	WYE	0.1095
Lorazepam 1mg Tab ⊕	348325	Ativan	WYE	0.0695
Meprobamate 400mg Tab ⊕	092738	Meprobamate	DTC	0.0195
	021547	Novomepro	NOP	0.0215
	337943	Apo-Meprobamate	APX	0.0225
	013846	Miltown	HOR	0.0510
	034142	Equanil	WYE	0.0550
Mesoridazine 50mg Tab ⊕	027464	Serentil	SAN	0.1661
Mesoridazine 25mg Tab ⊕	027456	Serentil	SAN	0.1204
Mesoridazine 10mg Tab ⊕	027448	Serentil	SAN	0.0974
Mesoridazine 25mg/ml O/L ⊕	259489	Serentil	SAN	0.1119
Oxazepam 30mg Tab ⊕	402737	Apo-Oxazepam	APX	0.0795 +
	231363	Serax	WYE	0.0958
Oxazepam 15mg Tab ⊕	402745	Apo-Oxazepam	APX	0.0545 +
	295698	Serax	WYE	0.0661
Oxazepam 10mg Tab ⊕	402680	Apo-Oxazepam	APX	0.0445 +
	295701	Serax	WYE	0.0528
Pericyazine 10mg Cap ⊕	024899	Neuleptil	RPP	0.0906
Pericyazine 5mg Cap ⊕	024880	Neuleptil	RPP	0.0612
Pericyazine 10mg/ml O/L ⊕	379301	Neuleptil	RPP	0.0947
Perphenazine 16mg Tab ⊕	481920	Perphenazine	DTC	0.0735 +
	335096	Apo-Perphenazine	APX	0.0840
	294802	Phenazine	ICN	0.0842
	028320	Trilafon	SCH	0.1467
Perphenazine 8mg Tab ⊕	294799	Phenazine	ICN	0.0622
	456055	Perphenazine	DTC	0.0625
	335118	Apo-Perphenazine	APX	0.0635
	028312	Trilafon	SCH	0.1058

CONTINUED

28:00 Central Nervous System Drugs**28:16:08 Psychotherapeutic Agents Tranquilizers**

CONTINUED

Perphenazine 4mg Tab ⊙	456047	Perphenazine	DTC	0.0425
	296317	Phenazine	ICN	0.0479
	335126	Apo-		
		Perphenazine	APX	0.0484
	028304	Trilafon	SCH	0.0748
Perphenazine 2mg Tab ⊙	456039	Perphenazine	DTC	0.0325
	296309	Phenazine	ICN	0.0347
	335134	Apo-		
		Perphenazine	APX	0.0360
	028290	Trilafon	SCH	0.0552
Perphenazine 3.2mg/ml O/L ⊙	028169	Trilafon Conc.	SCH	0.0490
Perphenazine 0.4mg/ml O/L ⊙	028150	Trilafon	SCH	0.0177
Perphenazine 5mg/ml Inj Sol 1ml Pk	028002	Trilafon	SCH	0.8338
Pimozide 4mg Tab ⊙	313823	Orap	MCN	0.2189
Pimozide 2mg Tab ⊙	313815	Orap	MCN	0.1459
Piperacetazine 50mg Tab ⊙	279447	Quide	DOW	0.1205
Piperacetazine 25mg Tab ⊙	037362	Quide	DOW	0.0855
Piperacetazine 10mg Tab ⊙	037370	Quide	DOW	0.0500
Prochlorperazine 25mg Tab ⊙	025704	Stemetil	RPP	0.1247
Prochlorperazine 10mg Tab ⊙	025690	Stemetil	RPP	0.0916
Prochlorperazine 5mg Tab ⊙	025682	Stemetil	RPP	0.0765
Prochlorperazine 1mg/ml O/L ⊙	025216	Stemetil	RPP	0.0177
Prochlorperazine 10mg Sup	025364	Stemetil	RPP	0.2552
Prochlorperazine 5mg Sup	025356	Stemetil	RPP	0.1683
Prochlorperazine 10mg/2ml Inj Sol 2ml Pk	025100	Stemetil	RPP	0.7128
Promazine 50mg Tab ⊙	093599	Promazine	DTC	0.0275
	017132	Promanyl	MAN	0.0319
	034185	Sparine	WYE	0.0880
Promazine 25mg Tab ⊙	093580	Promazine	DTC	0.0250
	017124	Promanyl	MAN	0.0264
	034177	Sparine	WYE	0.0578
Promazine 5mg/ml O/L ⊙	034088	Sparine	WYE	0.0116
Thioridazine 100mg Tab ⊙	271225	Thioril	ICN	0.1287
	456101	Thioridazine	DTC	0.1340
	360244	Apo-		
		Thioridazine	APX	0.1350
	037478	Novoridazine	NOP	0.1460
	027553	Mellaril	SAN	0.1535

CONTINUED

28:00 Central Nervous System Drugs

28:16:08 Psychotherapeutic Agents Tranquilizers

CONTINUED

Thioridazine 50mg Tab ☉	238805	Thioridazine	SAP	0.0599
	456098	Thioridazine	DTC	0.0650
	360236	Apo- Thioridazine	APX	0.0715
	271217	Thioril	ICN	0.0726
	037486	Novoridazine	NOP	0.0775
	027545	Mellaril	SAN	0.0875
Thioridazine 25mg Tab ☉	238791	Thioridazine	SAP	0.0360
	456071	Thioridazine	DTC	0.0395
	360198	Apo- Thioridazine	APX	0.0425
	272728	Thioril	ICN	0.0440
	037494	Novoridazine	NOP	0.0460
	027537	Mellaril	SAN	0.0638
Thioridazine 10mg Tab ☉	238783	Thioridazine	SAP	0.0180
	456063	Thioridazine	DTC	0.0270
	360228	Apo- Thioridazine	APX	0.0280
	271209	Thioril	ICN	0.0297
	037508	Novoridazine	NOP	0.0300
	027529	Mellaril	SAN	0.0506
Thioridazine 30mg/ml O/L ☉	027359	Mellaril	SAN	0.0603
Thioridazine 2mg/ml O/L ☉	238775	Thioridazine	SAP	0.0101
	027375	Mellaril	SAN	0.0132
Thiothixene 10mg Cap ☉	024457	Navane	PFI	0.1768
Thiothixene 5mg Cap ☉	024449	Navane	PFI	0.1373
Thiothixene 2mg Cap ☉	024430	Navane	PFI	0.0800
Thiothixene 5mg/ml O/L ☉	157937	Navane	PFI	0.1631
Trifluoperazine 10mg Tab ☉	249092	Trifluoperazine	DTC	0.0370
	017205	Triflurin	MAN	0.0372
	021881	Novoflurazine	NOP	0.0400
	280399	Terfluzine	ICN	0.0407
	451657	Clinazine	BEE	0.0408
	326836	Apo- Trifluoperazine	APX	0.0410
	013927	Solazine	HOR	0.0798
	027170	Stelazine	SKF	0.1342

CONTINUED

28:00 Central Nervous System Drugs**28:16:08 Psychotherapeutic Agents Tranquilizers**

CONTINUED

Trifluoperazine 5mg Tab ⊕	021873	Novoflurazine	NOP	0.0215
	249084	Trifluoperazine	DTC	0.0220
	017191	Triflurin	MAN	0.0262
	451649	Clinazine	BEE	0.0270
	312746	Apo- Trifluoperazine	APX	0.0310
	271527	Terfluzine	ICN	0.0347
Trifluoperazine 2mg Tab ⊕	013919	Solazine	HOR	0.0672
	027162	Stelazine	SKF	0.1118
	021865	Novoflurazine	NOP	0.0140
	249076	Trifluoperazine	DTC	0.0185
	451630	Clinazine	BEE	0.0187
	017183	Triflurin	MAN	0.0220
Trifluoperazine 1mg Tab ⊕	312754	Apo- Trifluoperazine	APX	0.0225
	303453	Terfluzine	ICN	0.0248
	013900	Solazine	HOR	0.0504
	027154	Stelazine	SKF	0.0844
	021857	Novoflurazine	NOP	0.0130
	249068	Trifluoperazine	DTC	0.0185
Trifluoperazine 10mg/ml O/L ⊕	451622	Clinazine	BEE	0.0187
	017175	Triflurin	MAN	0.0193
	345539	Apo- Trifluoperazine	APX	0.0215
	294861	Terfluzine	ICN	0.0226
	013897	Solazine	HOR	0.0384
	027146	Stelazine	SKF	0.0644
Trifluoperazine 4mg Sup	298212	Terfluzine	ICN	0.1430
	027022	Stelazine	SKF	0.1476
Trifluoperazine 20mg/10ml Inj Sol 10ml Pk	027030	Stelazine	SKF	0.2695
Trifluoperazine 1mg/ml Inj Sol 1ml Pk	027006	Stelazine	SKF	5.9730
	026999	Stelazine	SKF	0.8287

28:16:12 Psychotherapeutic Agents Other Psychotropics

Lithium Carbonate 300mg Tab ⊕	024406	Lithane	PFI	0.0260
Lithium Carbonate 300mg Cap ⊕ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	406775	Lithane	PFI	0.0286 +
	236683	Carbolith	ICN	0.0374
Loxapine HCl 25mg/ml O/L ⊕	361364	Loxapac	LED	0.2250
Loxapine Succinate 50mg Tab ⊕	346810	Loxapac	LED	0.2230
Loxapine Succinate 25mg Tab ⊕	346802	Loxapac	LED	0.1675
Loxapine Succinate 10mg Tab ⊕	346799	Loxapac	LED	0.1110
Loxapine Succinate 5mg Tab ⊕	346780	Loxapac	LED	0.0590

28:00 Central Nervous System Drugs

28:20 C.N.S. Stimulants

Amphetamine Sulfate 10mg Tab ⊕	027057	Benzedrine	SKF	0.0285 +
Amphetamine Sulfate 5mg Tab ⊕	027049	Benzedrine	SKF	0.0239 +
Dexamphetamine Sulfate 5mg Tab ⊕	027065	Dexedrine	SKF	0.0859
Methylphenidate HCl 10mg Tab ⊕	271462	Methidate	ICN	0.0671 +
	005606	Ritalin	CIB	0.0962

28:24 Sedatives and Hypnotics

Amobarbital 100mg Tab ⊕	015636	Amytal	LIL	0.0391
Amobarbital 30mg Tab ⊕	015628	Amytal	LIL	0.0228
Amobarbital 15mg Tab ⊕	015601	Amytal	LIL	0.0189
Amobarbital Sodium 200mg Cap	015156	Amytal Sodium	LIL	0.0549
Amobarbital Sodium 60mg Cap ⊕	015148	Amytal Sodium	LIL	0.0248
Butobarbital 100mg Tab	001481	Day-Barb	ANC	0.0500
Butobarbital 30mg Tab ⊕	001473	Day-Barb	ANC	0.0192
Butobarbital 15mg Tab ⊕	001465	Day-Barb	ANC	0.0154
Butobarbital Sodium 100mg Tab	017639	Butisol Sodium	MCN	0.0651
Butobarbital Sodium 30mg Tab ⊕	017612	Butisol Sodium	MCN	0.0365
Butobarbital Sodium 15mg Tab ⊕	017604	Butisol Sodium	MCN	0.0268
Butobarbital Sodium 6mg/ml O/L ⊕	017566	Butisol Sodium	MCN	0.0116
Chloral Hydrate 500mg Cap ⊕	406392	Arlab Chloral Hydrate	USV	0.0240
	092886	Chloral Hydrate	DTC	0.0276
	020893	Novochlorhydrate	NOP	0.0310
	295035	Chloralvan	ICN	0.0402
	029041	Noctec	SQU	0.0670
Chloral Hydrate 100mg/ml O/L ⊕	029327	Noctec	SQU	0.0112
Flurazepam 30mg Cap ⊕	012718	Dalmane	HLR	0.0824
Flurazepam 15mg Cap ⊕	012696	Dalmane	HLR	0.0781
Methotrimeprazine 50mg Tab ⊕	025607	Nozinan	RPP	0.1456
Methotrimeprazine 25mg Tab ⊕	025593	Nozinan	RPP	0.1049
Methotrimeprazine 5mg Tab ⊕	025585	Nozinan	RPP	0.0469
Methotrimeprazine 2mg Tab ⊕	025577	Nozinan	RPP	0.0356
Methotrimeprazine 40mg/ml O/L ⊕	025208	Nozinan	RPP	0.1503
Methotrimeprazine 5mg/ml O/L ⊕	025194	Nozinan	RPP	0.0183
Methotrimeprazine 25mg/ml Inj Sol 1ml Pk	025003	Nozinan	RPP	0.8151
Paraldehyde O/L ⊕	002755	Paraldehyde	AHA	0.0203
Paraldehyde Inj Sol 5ml Pk	012149	Paraldehyde	GLA	0.5716

CONTINUED

28:00 Central Nervous System Drugs**28:24 Sedatives and Hypnotics**

CONTINUED

Pentobarbital Sodium 100mg Cap	093572	Pentobarbital	DTC	0.0260
	016780	Pentogen	MAN	0.0268
	020990	Novopentobarb	NOP	0.0280
	000086	Nembutal	ABB	0.0548
Pentobarbital Sodium 50mg Cap ⊕	000078	Nembutal	ABB	0.0346
Phenobarbital 100mg Tab ⊕	093564	Phenobarbital	DTC	0.0100
	046868	Phenobarbital	ANC	0.0137
Phenobarbital 60mg Tab ⊕	093556	Phenobarbital	DTC	0.0081
	023817	Phenobarbital	PDA	0.0090
Phenobarbital 30mg Tab ⊕	046841	Phenobarbital	ANC	0.0039
	093521	Phenobarbital	DTC	0.0043
	023809	Phenobarbital	PDA	0.0047
Phenobarbital 15mg Tab ⊕	046833	Phenobarbital	ANC	0.0032
	093505	Phenobarbital	DTC	0.0034
	023795	Phenobarbital	PDA	0.0039
Phenobarbital 4mg/ml O/L ⊕	093483	Phenobarbital	DTC	0.0057
	298689	Phenobarbital	ANC	0.0072
Phenobarbital 120mg/ml Inj Sol 1ml Pk	033367	Luminal	WIN	0.2990
Promethazine HCl 25mg Tab ⊕	248754	Histantil	ICN	0.0352
	213896	Phenergan	RPP	0.0422
Promethazine HCl 10mg Tab ⊕	025712	Phenergan	RPP	0.0356
Promethazine HCl 2mg/ml O/L ⊕	025429	Phenergan	RPP	0.0094
Promethazine HCl 12.5mg Sup	025380	Phenergan	RPP	0.3564
Promethazine HCl 50mg/2ml Inj Sol 2ml Pk	025046	Phenergan	RPP	0.4334
Secobarbital Sodium 100mg Cap	016802	Secogen	MAN	0.0268
	015288	Seconal	LIL	0.0314
	021032	Novosecobarb	NOP	0.0350
Secobarbital Sodium 50mg Cap ⊕	016799	Secogen	MAN	0.0240
	015261	Seconal	LIL	0.0266

36:00 Diagnostic Agents

36:04 Adrenal Insufficiency

Corticotropin Inj Pd 40IU Pk	023000	ACTH	PDA	3.5500
Corticotropin Inj Pd 251IU Pk	022993	ACTH	PDA	3.1000
Cosyntropin Inj Pd 0.25mg Pk	022381	Cortrosyn	ORG	2.9766
Cosyntropin Zinc Hydroxide 1mg/ml Inj Susp 1ml Pk	253952	Synacthen Depot	CIB	8.0300

36:56 Myasthenia Gravis

Edrophonium Chloride 100mg/10ml Inj Sol 10ml Pk	013064	Tensilon	HLR	4.3560
Neostigmine Methylsulfate 0.5mg/ml Inj Sol 1ml Pk	012955	Prostigmin	HLR	0.3630

36:88 Urine Contents

* Cupric Sulfate Reagent Tab 100 Pk ⊕	035122	Clinitest	AME	2.4200
* Glucose Oxidase Reagent (Qualitative) Stick 50 Pk ⊕	035114	Clinistix	AME	1.6700
Glucose Oxidase Reagent (Semi-Quantitative) Stick 50 Pk ⊕	035130	Diastix	AME	1.7500
Sodium Nitroprusside Reagent Tab 100 Pk ⊕	035106	Acetest	AME	4.7200
Sodium Nitroprusside Reagent Stick 50 Pk ⊕	035092	Ketostix	AME	2.8700
Urine-Glucose Analysis Paper Strip 100 Pk ⊕	990671	Chemstrip G	USV	2.8930
Urine-Ketones Analysis Paper Strip 100 Pk ⊕	990698	Chemstrip K	USV	5.0490
* Urine-Sugar Analysis Paper Strip 100 Pk ⊕	035653	Tes-Tape	LIL	2.6400

40:00 Electrolytic, Caloric and Water Balance

40:08 Alkalinizing Agents

Sodium Bicarbonate 600mg Tab etc 100 Pk	221619	Sodium Bicarbonate	DTC	2.5000
Sodium Bicarbonate 300mg Tab etc 100 Pk	093068	Sodium Bicarbonate	DTC	2.4000

40:12 Replacement Agents

Potassium Chloride 12mEq Eff Tab ⊕	027596	Potassium- Sandoz	SAN	0.0858
* Potassium Chloride 10mEq LA Tab ⊕	471496	Kalium Durules	AST	0.0473 +
* Potassium Chloride 8mEq LA Tab ⊕	074225	Slow-K	CIB	0.0540
Potassium Chloride 25mEq/Pouch Oral Pd ⊕	464813	K-Lyte/Cl	BRI	0.2180
* Potassium Chloride 2.66mEq/ml O/L ⊕	208604	Kaochlor-20 Concentrate	WTE	0.0135
* Potassium Chloride 1.33mEq/ml O/L ⊕	436984	K-10	BEE	0.0095
	208590	Kaochlor	WTE	0.0100
	028762	Kay Ciel	COO	0.0109
Potassium Chloride 20mEq/10ml Inj Sol 10ml Pk ⊕	036064	Potassium Chloride	ABB	0.5500
Potassium Gluconate 5mEq Tab ⊕	215503	Kaon	WTE	0.0407
* Potassium Gluconate 1.33mEq/ml O/L ⊕	026700	Potassium- Rougier	ROG	0.0109
	208701	Kaon	WTE	0.0120
Sodium Chloride 0.9% Inj Sol 10ml Pk	210293	Sodium Chloride	ABB	0.5500

40:18 Potassium-Removing Resins

Polystyrene Sodium Sulfonate 1mEq/g Oral Pd 453g Pk ⊕	033197	Kayexalate	WIN	21.5000
---	--------	------------	-----	----------------

40:28 Diuretics

Acetazolamide 250mg Tab ⊕	295019	Acetazolam	ICN	0.0847
	014907	Diamox	LED	0.0950
Acetazolamide 500mg LA Cap ⊕	127930	Diamox	LED	0.2180
Aminophylline 200mg Tab ⊕	014931	Aminophylline	LED	0.0350
Aminophylline 100mg Tab ⊕	092940	Aminophylline	DTC	0.0200
	014923	Aminophylline	LED	0.0225

CONTINUED

40:00 Electrolytic, Caloric and Water Balance

40:28 Diuretics

CONTINUED

Aminophylline 105mg/5ml O/L ⊕	379603	Somophyllin	FIS	0.0181
Aminophylline 500mg Sup	451673	Corophyllin	BEE	0.1962
Aminophylline 250mg Sup	451665	Corophyllin	BEE	0.1659
Aminophylline 500mg/10ml Inj Sol 10ml Pk	029610	Aminophylline	ABB	0.4700
Aminophylline 250mg/10ml Inj Sol 10ml Pk	012033	Aminophylline	GLA	0.4880
Chlorthalidone 100mg Tab ⊕	398373	Chlorthalidone	DTC	0.0590
	360287	Apo- Chlorthalidone	APX	0.0605
	293881	Uridon	ICN	0.0605
	337455	Novothalidone	NOP	0.0650
	010421	Hygroton	GEI	0.0792
Chlorthalidone 50mg Tab ⊕	398365	Chlorthalidone	DTC	0.0410
	360279	Apo- Chlorthalidone	APX	0.0435
	298964	Uridon	ICN	0.0440
	337447	Novothalidone	NOP	0.0450
	010413	Hygroton	GEI	0.0590
Ethacrynic Acid 50mg Tab ⊕	016497	Edecrin	MSD	0.1478
Furosemide 40mg Tab ⊕	396249	Furosemide	DTC	0.0300
	362166	Apo-Furosemide	APX	0.0320
	337749	Novosemide	NOP	0.0346
	332275	Furoside	ICN	0.0352
	344079	Uritol	HOR	0.0700
	012580	Lasix	HOE	0.0753
Furosemide 20mg Tab ⊕	337730	Novosemide	NOP	0.0320
	396788	Apo-Furosemide	APX	0.0330
	353612	Furoside	ICN	0.0330
	289590	Lasix	HOE	0.0576
Furosemide 10mg/ml O/L ⊕	432342	Lasix	HOE	0.1364 +
Furosemide 20mg/2ml Inj Sol 2ml Pk	217743	Lasix	HOE	1.2848
Hydrochlorothiazide 50mg Tab ⊕	209821	Hydrochloro- thiazide	SAP	0.0063
	436976	Hydro-Aquil	BEE	0.0070
	092703	Hydrochloro- thiazide	DTC	0.0110
	021482	Novohydrazide	NOP	0.0117
	312800	Apo-Hydro- chlorothiazide	APX	0.0129
	263907	Urozide	ICN	0.0181
	005576	Esidrix	CIB	0.0368
	016519	HydroDIURIL	MSD	0.0381

CONTINUED

40:00 Electrolytic, Caloric and Water Balance**40:28 Diuretics**

CONTINUED

Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg Tab ⊕	436968	Hydro-Aquil	BEE	0.0056
	092681	Hydrochloro- thiazide	DTC	0.0095
	021474	Novohydrzide	NOP	0.0104
	326844	Apo-Hydro- chlorothiazide	APX	0.0109
	263893	Urozide	ICN	0.0149
	005568	Esidrix	CIB	0.0263
	016500	HydroDIURIL	MSD	0.0276
Hydrochlorothiazide & Spironolactone 25mg & 25mg Tab ⊕	180408	Aldactazide	SEA	0.1241
Hydrochlorothiazide & Triamterene 25mg & 50mg Tab ⊕	181528	Dyazide	SKF	0.0776
Mercaptopmerin 1250mg/10ml Inj Sol 10ml Pk ⊕	209058	Thiomerin	WYE	3.0500
Methyldopa & Hydrochlorothiazide 250mg & 25mg Tab ⊕	140597	Aldoril-25	MSD	0.1248
Methyldopa & Hydrochlorothiazide 250mg & 15mg Tab ⊕	140589	Aldoril-15	MSD	0.1133
Spironolactone 100mg Tab ⊕	285455	Aldactone	SEA	0.4114
Spironolactone 25mg Tab ⊕	028606	Aldactone	SEA	0.1113
Triamterene 100mg Tab ⊕	027138	Dyrenium	SKF	0.0814
Triamterene 50mg Tab ⊕	299715	Dyrenium	SKF	0.0601

Hypertension: Fixed Combination Drugs

A fixed combination drug is not indicated for initial therapy of hypertension. Hypertension requires therapy titrated to the individual patient. Recognizing this, if the fixed combination drug meets that titrated dose of its individual components, its use may be more convenient in the management of the individual patient. The treatment of hypertension is not static, it must be re-evaluated as conditions in each patient warrant. Adapted from F-D-C reports, Sept. 11, 1972, p. 8 (FDA Cardiovascular Advisory Committee).

40:40 Uricosuric Drugs

Probenecid 500mg Tab ⊕	016616	Benemid	MSD	0.1135
Sulfinpyrazone 200mg Tab ⊕	481947	Sulfinpyrazone	DTC	0.1200 +
	441767	Apo- Sulfinpyrazone	APX	0.1235
	463051	Zynol	HOR	0.1235
	010529	Anturan	GEI	0.1501
Sulfinpyrazone 100mg Tab ⊕	481955	Sulfinpyrazone	DTC	0.0895 +
	441759	Apo- Sulfinpyrazone	APX	0.0910
	463043	Zynol	HOR	0.0910
	010510	Anturan	GEI	0.1109

48:00 Cough Preparations

48:04 Antitussives

Codeine Phosphate 60mg Tab	093149	Codeine	DTC	0.1345
	003247	Codeine	AHA	0.1350
Codeine Phosphate 30mg Tab	003239	Codeine	AHA	0.0675
	093130	Codeine	DTC	0.0750
	018694	Codeine	NDA	0.0840
Codeine Phosphate 15mg Tab	003220	Codeine	AHA	0.0420
	093122	Codeine	DTC	0.0475
	018686	Codeine	NDA	0.0480
Codeine Phosphate 5mg/ml O/L	093114	Codeine	DTC	0.0175
	018678	Codeine	NDA	0.0190
Codeine Phosphate 30mg/ml Inj Sol 1ml Pk	303879	Codeine	AHA	0.2400
	029742	Codeine	ABB	0.2600
Dextromethorphan HBr 3mg/ml O/L	454389	Robidex	ROB	0.0119 +
	391069	DM-Syrup	PDA	0.0138
	436895	Dextro- methorphan	ROG	0.0150
	346888	Tussorphan Forte	ICN	0.0176
Hydrocodone Bitartrate 5mg Tab	009288	Hycodan	END	0.0436
Hydrocodone Bitartrate 1mg/ml O/L	009253	Hycodan	END	0.0148
	307858	Corutol DH	DOW	0.0150
	316970	Robidone	ROB	0.0174

48:08 Expectorants

Acetylcysteine 20% Aero Sol 10ml Pk	464856	Mucomyst	BRI	2.7500
Acetylcysteine 20% Aero Sol 30ml Pk	990833	Mucomyst	BRI	6.8750
*Guaifenesin (Glyceryl Guaiacolate) 40mg/ml O/L	296228	Corutol Expectorant	DOW	0.0165
*Guaifenesin (Glyceryl Guaiacolate) 20mg/ml O/L	436992	Motussin	BEE	0.0076
	026468	Robitussin	ROB	0.0077
	046809	Tussanca	ANC	0.0094
	026794	Guaifenesin	ROG	0.0150
Organically bound Iodine (as Iodinated Glycerol) 15mg Tab	354902	Organidin	HOR	0.0318
Organically bound Iodine (as Iodinated Glycerol) 6mg/ml O/L	354910	Organidin	HOR	0.0162

52:00 Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Preparations**52:04:04 Anti-Infectives (E.E.N.T.) Antibiotics (E.E.N.T.)**

Bacitracin 500U/g Oph Oint 3g Pk	036102	Baciguent	UPJ	1.3000
Chloramphenicol 1% Oph Oint 3.5g Pk	024066	Chloromycetin	PDA	1.6500
	001058	Fenicol	ALC	1.8200
Chloramphenicol 0.5% Oph Sol	221678	Chloromycetin	PDA	0.2167
	403474	Isopto Fenicol	ALC	0.2695
Chloramphenicol 0.25% Oph Sol	239879	Isopto Fenicol	ALC	0.4070
Chloramphenicol 0.5% Ot Sol	349615	Chloromycetin	PDA	0.2733
Framycetin Sulfate 0.5% Oph Oint 5g Pk	026964	Soframycin	ROU	1.6500
Framycetin Sulfate 0.5% Oph Sol	026921	Soframycin	ROU	0.3700
Framycetin Sulfate & Gramicidin & Dexamethasone 5mg & 50mcg & 0.5mg/ml Ot Sol	228052	Sofracort	ROU	0.6118
Gentamicin Sulfate 0.3% Oph Oint 3.5g Pk	028339	Garamycin	SCH	2.1232
Gentamicin Sulfate 0.3% Oph/Ot Sol	333387	Garamycin	SCH	0.5456
Polymyxin B Sulfate & Bacitracin (Zinc) 10,000U & 500U/g Oph Oint 3.5g Pk	299219	Polysporin	BWE	1.5950
Polymyxin B Sulfate & Gramicidin 10,000U & 0.025mg/ml Oph/Ot Sol	035343	Polysporin	BWE	0.1573
Polymyxin B Sulfate & Neomycin Sulfate & Bacitracin (Zinc) 5,000U & 5mg & 400U/g Oph Oint 3.5g Pk	243191	Neosporin	CAL	1.6830
Polymyxin B Sulfate & Neomycin Sulfate & Fluocinolone Acetonide 10,000U & 5mg & 0.25mg/ml Ot Sol	189499	Synalar Bi-Otic	SYN	0.6270
Polymyxin B Sulfate & Neomycin Sulfate & Gramicidin 5,000U & 2.5mg & 0.025mg/ml Oph/Ot Sol	243183	Neosporin	CAL	0.2475
Polymyxin B Sulfate & Neomycin Sulfate & Hydrocortisone 10,000U & 5mg & 10mg/ml Ot Sol	281816	Pyocidin-HC	COO	0.4422
	243159	Cortisporin	CAL	0.4635

52:04:08 Anti-Infectives (E.E.N.T.) Sulfonamides (E.E.N.T.)

Sulfacetamide (Sodium) 10% Oph Oint 3.5g Pk	028347	Sulamyd	SCH	2.0572
	252522	Cetamide	ALC	2.1450
Sulfacetamide (Sodium) 30% Oph Sol	385697	Sulf-30	COO	0.1181
	028061	Sulamyd	SCH	0.1423

CONTINUED

52:00 Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Preparations

52:04:08 Anti-Infectives (E.E.N.T.) Sulfonamides (E.E.N.T.)

CONTINUED

Sulfacetamide (Sodium) 10% Oph Sol	281867	Sulf-10	COO	0.1085
	028053	Sulamyd	SCH	0.1203
	000965	Isopto Cetamide	ALC	0.1283
	001287	Bleph-10	ALL	0.1283
Sulfisoxazole Diethanolamine 4% Oph Sol	115460	Gantrisin	HLR	0.1613

52:04:12 Anti-Infectives (E.E.N.T.) Other Anti-Infectives (E.E.N.T.)

Acetic Acid 2% in Aluminum Acetate Ot Sol	216771	Domeboro Otic	DOM	0.0616
Idoxuridine 0.5% Oph Oint 4g Pk	027200	Stoxil	SKF	6.7870
Idoxuridine 0.1% Oph Sol	001120	Herplex	ALL	0.2860
	027014	Stoxil	SKF	0.3249
Vidarabine 3% Oph Oint 3.5g Pk	381780	Vira-A	PDA	6.7500

52:08 Anti-Inflammatory Agents (E.E.N.T.)

Beclomethasone Dipropionate Nas Sp 200 dose Pk ⊕	359688	Beconase	AHA	7.6000
	422053	Vancenase	SCH	7.8980
Colistin Base & Neomycin Base & Hydrocortisone Acetate 3mg & 3.3mg & 10mg/ml Ot Susp	476439	Coly-Mycin Otic	PDA	0.7000
Dexamethasone 0.1% Oph Oint 3.5g Pk	042579	Maxidex	ALC	3.0800
Dexamethasone 0.1% Oph Sol	042560	Maxidex	ALC	0.7920
Dexamethasone 0.1% Oph/Ot Sol	016217	Decadron	MSD	0.7766
Flumethasone Pivalate & Idochlorhydroxyquin 0.02% & 1% Ot Sol	074454	Locacorten-Vioform	CIB	0.4910
Flunisolide 0.025% Nas Sp 25ml Pk ⊕	421456	Rhinalar	SYN	9.3500
Hydrocortisone & Atropine Sulfate 2.5% & 1% Oph Oint 3g Pk	062251	HC-Atropine 1%	AHA	5.4501
Methylprednisolone 0.1% Oph Oint 3g Pk	358711	Medrol	UPJ	1.6500
Methylprednisolone 0.1% Oph/Ot Sol	030791	Medrol	UPJ	0.6000
Prednisolone Acetate 1% Oph Sol	301175	Pred Forte	ALL	0.5830
Prednisolone Acetate & Atropine Sulfate 0.25% & 1% Oph Sol	411124	Mydrapred	ALC	0.8800

52:00 Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Preparations**52:16 Local Anesthetics**

Lidocaine HCl 2% O/L	001686	Xylocaine Viscous	AST	0.0532
-----------------------------	--------	----------------------	-----	---------------

52:20 Miotics

Carbachol 3% Oph Sol ☉	000663	Isopto Carbachol	ALC	0.2603
Carbachol 1.5% Oph Sol ☉	000655	Isopto Carbachol	ALC	0.2273
Carbachol 0.75% Oph Sol ☉	000647	Isopto Carbachol	ALC	0.2016
Echothiophate Iodide 0.25% Oph Sol ☉	002348	Phospholine Iodide	AYE	0.9900
Echothiophate Iodide 0.125% Oph Sol ☉	002313	Phospholine Iodide	AYE	0.8740
Echothiophate Iodide 0.06% Oph Sol ☉	052817	Phospholine Iodide	AYE	0.7600
Echothiophate Iodide 0.03% Oph Sol ☉	283304	Phospholine Iodide	AYE	0.7600
Pilocarpine HCl 6% Oph Sol ☉	281786	Miocarpine	COO	0.1892
	000892	Isopto Carpine	ALC	0.1943
Pilocarpine HCl 4% Oph Sol ☉	281778	Miocarpine	COO	0.1452
	000884	Isopto Carpine	ALC	0.1503
Pilocarpine HCl 3% Oph Sol ☉	265128	Miocarpine	COO	0.1408
	000876	Isopto Carpine	ALC	0.1430
Pilocarpine HCl 2% Oph Sol ☉	265101	Miocarpine	COO	0.1225
	000868	Isopto Carpine	ALC	0.1283
Pilocarpine HCl 1% Oph Sol ☉	265098	Miocarpine	COO	0.1159
	000841	Isopto Carpine	ALC	0.1173
Pilocarpine HCl 0.5% Oph Sol ☉	281751	Miocarpine	COO	0.1078
	000833	Isopto Carpine	ALC	0.1100
Pilocarpine HCl & Epinephrine Bitartrate 6% & 1% Oph Sol ☉	247324	E-Carpine 6	ALC	0.4583
	281859	E-Pilo 6	COO	0.5247
Pilocarpine HCl & Epinephrine Bitartrate 4% & 1% Oph Sol ☉	247316	E-Carpine 4	ALC	0.4253
	281700	E-Pilo 4	COO	0.4862
Pilocarpine HCl & Epinephrine Bitartrate 3% & 1% Oph Sol ☉	247308	E-Carpine 3	ALC	0.3996
	281697	E-Pilo 3	COO	0.4741
Pilocarpine HCl & Epinephrine Bitartrate 2% & 1% Oph Sol ☉	247294	E-Carpine 2	ALC	0.3666
	281689	E-Pilo 2	COO	0.4400

CONTINUED

52:00 Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Preparations

52:20 Miotics

CONTINUED

Pilocarpine HCl & Epinephrine Bitartrate

1% & 1% Oph Sol ⊕	247286	E-Carpine 1	ALC	0.3446
	281670	E-Pilo 1	COO	0.4378

52:24 Mydriatics

Atropine Sulfate 1% Oph Oint 3.5g Pk ⊕	252484	Atropine Sulfate	ALC	1.8150
Atropine Sulfate 2% Oph Sol ⊕	281638	SMP Atropine	COO	0.4158
Atropine Sulfate 1% Oph Sol ⊕	281603	SMP Atropine	COO	0.3894
	035017	Isopto Atropine	ALC	0.3960
Epinephrine Bitartrate 2% Oph Sol ⊕	002356	Epitrate	AYE	0.3687
Epinephrine HCl 2% Oph Sol ⊕	001112	Epifrin	ALL	0.3197
	358223	Glaucon	ALC	0.4070
Epinephrine HCl 1% Oph Sol ⊕	001104	Epifrin	ALL	0.3153
	358231	Glaucon	ALC	0.3575
Epinephrine HCl 0.5% Oph Sol ⊕	001090	Epifrin	ALL	0.2911
Homatropine HBr 5% Oph Sol ⊕	000787	Isopto		
		Homatropine	ALC	0.2530
Homatropine HBr 2% Oph Sol ⊕	000779	Isopto		
		Homatropine	ALC	0.2090
Phenylephrine HCl 0.12% Oph Sol ⊕	033502	Neo-Synephrine	WIN	0.1100
	395161	Prefrin	ALL	0.1210

52:32 Vasoconstrictors (E.E.N.T.)

Naphazoline HCl 0.1% Oph Sol otc 15ml Pk	390283	Naphcon Forte	ALC	3.6000
	001147	Albalon	ALL	3.8500
	267333	Vasocon	COO	4.1000
Phenylephrine HCl 1% Nas Sol otc 30ml Pk	033480	Neo-Synephrine	WIN	2.8000
*Phenylephrine HCl				
0.5% Nas Sol otc 25ml Pk	033472	Neo-Synephrine	WIN	2.7500
Xylometazoline HCl				
0.1% Nas Sol otc 25ml Pk	005363	Otrivin	CIB	2.0000
Xylometazoline HCl				
0.05% Nas Sol otc 25ml Pk	005355	Otrivin	CIB	1.7000

52:36 Other Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Agents

Acetazolamide 250mg Tab ⊕	295019	Acetazolam	ICN	0.0847
	014907	Diamox	LED	0.0950
Acetazolamide 500mg LA Cap ⊕	127930	Diamox	LED	0.2180

CONTINUED

52:00 Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Preparations**52:36 Other Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Agents**

CONTINUED

Dextran 70/Hydroxypropyl Methylcellulose Oph Sol ☉	390291	Tears Naturale	ALC	0.1646
Dichlorphenamide 50mg Tab ☉	016489	Daranide	MSD	0.1295
* Methylcellulose 1% Oph Sol ☉	000817	Isopto Tears	ALC	0.1686
* Methylcellulose 0.5% Oph Sol ☉	000809	Isopto Tears	ALC	0.1393
Petrolatum & Mineral Oil Oph Oint 3.5g Pk ☉	210889	Lacri-Lube	ALL	2.0617
Polyvinyl Alcohol Oph Sol ☉	045616	Liquifilm Tears	ALL	0.1305
Sodium Carboxymethylcellulose & Gelatin & Pectin Oral Top Oint ☉	990272	Orabase	SQU	0.2000
Sodium Cromoglycate 2% Oph Sol ☉	394300	Opticrom	FIS	0.7425
Timolol Maleate 0.5% Oph Sol ☉	451207	Timoptic	MSD	1.6000
Timolol Maleate 0.25% Oph Sol ☉	451193	Timoptic	MSD	1.3500

56:00 Gastrointestinal Drugs

56:04 Antacids and Adsorbents

Aluminum Hydroxide 600mg Tab ⊙	208965	Amphojel	WYE	0.0430
	313297	Alu-Tab	RIK	0.0440
* Aluminum Hydroxide 60mg/ml O/L ⊙	034002	Amphojel	WYE	0.0053
Aluminum Hydroxide & Magnesium Hydroxide 400mg & 400mg Tab ⊙	026549	Maalox	ROR	0.0347
	465828	Gelusil 400	PDA	0.0588 -
Aluminum Hydroxide & Magnesium Hydroxide 200mg & 200mg Tab ⊙	476455	Gelusil	PDA	0.0350
Aluminum Hydroxide & Magnesium Hydroxide 80mg & 80mg/ml O/L ⊙	420646	Mylanta-2 Plain	PDA	0.0084
	465801	Gelusil 400	PDA	0.0086 +
Aluminum Hydroxide & Magnesium Hydroxide 64mg & 15mg/ml O/L ⊙	033561	Creamalin	WIN	0.0076
* Aluminum Hydroxide & Magnesium Hydroxide 40mg & 40mg/ml O/L ⊙	013625	Univol	HOR	0.0051
	261173	Neutralca-S	DES	0.0061
	476471	Gelusil	PDA	0.0065
	026530	Maalox	ROR	0.0068
Magaldrate 400mg Chew Tab ⊙	002550	Riopan	AYE	0.0295
Magaldrate 80mg/ml O/L ⊙	002453	Riopan	AYE	0.0060
Magnesium Hydroxide 300mg Tab otc 100 Pk	093815	Milk of Magnesia	DTC	1.5000
* Magnesium Hydroxide 80mg/ml O/L otc 500ml Pk	093807	Milk of Magnesia	DTC	2.0000
	036218	Milk of Magnesia	WAM	2.0000 +

Note

Antacids may be prescribed for a specific therapeutic purpose, such products intended for general household use are not eligible as a benefit.

56:08 Antidiarrhea Agents

Cariphorated Tincture of Opium (Paregoric) O/L	095680	Camphor Co. Tincture	DTC	0.0137
Diphenoxylate HCl 2.5mg Tab	399345	Lomotil	SEA	0.0966
Diphenoxylate HCl 0.5mg/ml O/L	399353	Lomotil	SEA	0.0698
Kaolin & Pectin & Paregoric O/L	346756	Donnagel-PG	ROB	0.0121
* Kaolin & Pectin Compound O/L ⊙	030864	Kaopectate	UPJ	0.0049
Loperamide HCl 2mg Cap	372811	Imodium	ORT	0.2018

56:00 Gastrointestinal Drugs

56:12 Cathartics

*Bisacodyl 5mg Ent Tab otc 30 Pk	267066	Bisacolax	ICN	2.7500
	346853	Laco	MAN	2.8000
	254142	Dulcolax	BOE	3.3000
*Bisacodyl 10mg Sup otc 6 Pk	261327	Bisacolax	ICN	2.8000
	016888	Laco	MAN	2.9000
	003875	Dulcolax	BOE	3.6000
Bisacodyl 5mg Sup otc 3 Pk	003867	Dulcolax	BOE	1.6500
Bisacodyl 2mg/ml Enema otc 5ml Pk	286265	Dulcolax	BOE	1.6500
Bisacodyl 2mg/ml Rect Sol otc 2 x 5ml Pk	067369	Dulcolax	BOE	1.5000
Cascara Sagrada 300mg Tab otc 100 Pk	093300	Cascara Sagrada	DTC	4.0000
	023620	Cascara Sagrada	PDA	4.2000
*Cascara Sagrada O/L otc 115ml Pk	022934	Cas-Evac	PDA	5.2000
Castor Oil O/L otc 50ml Pk	094080	Castor Oil	DTC	1.1000
Castor Oil Emuls otc 115ml Pk	127922	Neoloid	LED	3.0000
Danthron 75mg Tab otc 100 Pk	026352	Dorbane	RIK	9.0000
	323802	Modane	WTE	11.9000
Danthron 7.5mg/ml O/L otc 114ml Pk	323810	Modane	WTE	4.3000
Diocetyl Calcium Sulfosuccinate 240mg Cap otc 30 Pk	012491	Surfak	HOE	3.9000
Diocetyl Calcium Sulfosuccinate 50mg Cap otc 100 Pk	012483	Surfak	HOE	7.4000
*Diocetyl Sodium Sulfosuccinate 100mg Tab otc 100 Pk	464430	Constiban	DOW	10.7000 +
*Diocetyl Sodium Sulfosuccinate 100mg Cap otc 100 Pk	472166	Regulex	AYE	6.8000 +
Diocetyl Sodium Sulfosuccinate 10mg/ml O/L otc 25ml Pk	464775	Colace	BRI	4.0000
Diocetyl Sodium Sulfosuccinate 4mg/ml O/L otc 250ml Pk	464783	Colace	BRI	5.5000
*Glycerin 2.7g Sup otc 24 Pk	990368	Glycerin	DTC	1.7000 +
	990485	Glycerin	PDA	1.8000
	990325	Glycerin	ROG	1.8000
*Glycerin 1.8g Sup otc 24 (2x12Pk)	094056	Glycerin	DTC	1.7000 +
	222801	Glycerin	PDA	1.8000
	145416	Glycerin	ROG	1.8000

CONTINUED

56:00 Gastrointestinal Drugs

56:12 Cathartics

CONTINUED

Magnesium Hydroxide 300mg Tab otc 100 Pk	093815	Milk of Magnesia	DTC	1.5000
*Magnesium Hydroxide 80mg/ml O/L otc 500ml Pk	093807	Milk of Magnesia	DTC	2.0000
	036218	Milk of Magnesia	WAM	2.0000
*Mineral Oil O/L otc 500ml Pk	093947	Mineral Oil	DTC	2.2000
Mineral Oil Enema otc 130ml Pk	107875	Fleet	FRS	2.6000
*Psyllium Mucilloid Oral Pd otc 340g Pk	387177	Karacil	ICN	4.6000
	439622	Novo-Mucilax	NOP	5.0000
	242438	Metamucil	SEA	5.4500
*Sennosides A & B 12mg Tab otc 100 Pk	402184	Glyssennid	ANC	6.4000
*Sennosides A & B 9mg Tab otc 100 Pk	026158	Senokot	PFR	6.6000
Sennosides A & B 15mg/3g Gran otc 200g Pk	026042	Senokot	PFR	7.0000
Sennosides A & B 5mg/ml O/L otc 250ml Pk	367729	Senokot	PFR	7.0000
Sennosides A & B 30mg Sup otc 6 Pk	026107	Senokot	PFR	3.0000
*Sodium Biphosphate & Sodium Phosphate 160mg & 60mg/ml Rect Sol otc 130ml Pk	009911	Fleet	FRS	1.8500
Sodium Biphosphate & Sodium Phosphate 160mg & 60mg/ml Ped Rect Sol otc 65ml Pk	108065	Fleet	FRS	1.7000

Note

Cathartics may be prescribed for a specific therapeutic purpose; such products intended for general household use are not eligible as a benefit.

56:16 Digestants

Aprotinin 100,000KIU/10ml Inj Sol 10ml Pk	286249	Trasylol	BOE	10.5930
Glutamic Acid HCl 340mg Cap ⊙	015210	Acidulin	LIL	0.0582
Pancreatin 325mg Tab ⊙	328472	Viokase	ROB	0.0450
Pancreatin 1g Ent Tab ⊙	023787	Panteric	PDA	0.0535
Pancreatin Oral Pd 115g Pk ⊙	328480	Viokase	ROB	11.0285
Pancrelipase 300mg Cap ⊙	263818	Cotazym	ORG	0.0922

56:00 Gastrointestinal Drugs**56:22 Antiemetics and Antinauseants**

Cyclizine HCl 50mg Tab ⊕	318795	Marzine	CAL	0.0477
* Dimenhydrinate 50mg Tab ⊕	209783	Dimenhydrinate	SAP	0.0107
	398381	Dimenhydrinate	DTC	0.0125
	363766	Apo-		
		Dimenhydrinate	APX	0.0155
	021423	Novodimenate	NOP	0.0160
	272671	Travamine	ICN	0.0248
	028487	Dramamine	SEA	0.0502
	013803	Gravol	HOR	0.0630
* Dimenhydrinate 3mg/ml O/L	230197	Gravol	HOR	0.0210
* Dimenhydrinate 100mg Sup	028479	Dramamine	SEA	0.1749
	013609	Gravol	HOR	0.1820
* Dimenhydrinate 50mg Sup	028460	Dramamine	SEA	0.1028
	013595	Gravol	HOR	0.1720
Dimenhydrinate 250mg/5ml Inj Sol 5ml Pk	013579	Gravol	HOR	1.2833
Dimenhydrinate 50mg/5ml Inj Sol 5ml Pk	013560	Gravol	HOR	0.5400
Meclizine HCl 25mg Tab ⊕	220442	Bonamine	PFI	0.1047

56:40 Miscellaneous G.I. Drugs

Carbenoxolone Sodium 50mg Tab ⊕	306452	Biogastrone	MER	0.3383
Carbenoxolone Sodium 50mg Cap ⊕	374423	Duogastrone	MER	0.4774
Cimetidine 300mg Tab ⊕	397474	Tagamet	SKF	0.2540
Lactulose 666.7mg/ml O/L ⊕	444316	Cephulac	MER	0.0197
Metoclopramide HCl 10mg Tab ⊕	386014	Reglan	ROB	0.1142
	314722	Maxeran	NRD	0.1196
Metoclopramide HCl 1mg/ml O/L ⊕	314714	Maxeran	NRD	0.0209
	386022	Reglan	ROB	0.0211
Metoclopramide HCl 10mg/2ml Inj Sol 2ml Pk	314706	Maxeran	NRD	0.8778
	386006	Reglan	ROB	0.9922

60:00 Gold Compounds

Sodium Aurothiomalate 100mg/ml Inj Sol 1ml Pk ⊕	025097	Myochrysin	RPP	4.4870
Sodium Aurothiomalate 50mg/ml Inj Sol 1ml Pk ⊕	025089	Myochrysin	RPP	2.4340
Sodium Aurothiomalate 25mg/ml Inj Sol 1ml Pk ⊕	025070	Myochrysin	RPP	1.5686
Sodium Aurothiomalate 10mg/ml Inj Sol 1ml Pk ⊕	025062	Myochrysin	RPP	1.2877

64:00 Heavy Metal Antagonists

Calcium Disodium Edetate 500mg Tab	026360	Calcium Disodium Versenate	RIK	0.0638
Calcium Disodium Edetate 1000mg/5ml Inj Sol 5ml Pk	026239	Calcium Disodium Versenate	RIK	2.7500

68:00 Hormones and Substitutes**68:04 Corticosteroids**

Beclomethasone Dipropionate				
Aero Pd 200 dose Pk	334243	Beclovent	AHA	7.6000
	374407	Vanceril	SCH	7.8980
Betamethasone 0.5mg Tab	028185	Celestone	SCH	0.0952
	012211	Betnelan	GLA	0.1152
Betamethasone Acetate & Betamethasone Disodium Phosphate				
3mg & 3mg/ml Inj Susp 1ml Pk	028096	Celestone Soluspan	SCH	2.8050
Betamethasone Disodium Phosphate				
5mg/100ml Enema	012181	Betnesol	GLA	2.6000
Cortisone Acetate 25mg Tab	280437	Cortisone	ICN	0.0792
	249963	Cortisone	UPJ	0.0795
	016446	Cortone	MSD	0.2502
Cortisone Acetate 5mg Tab	016438	Cortone	MSD	0.0614
Dexamethasone 4mg Tab	349100	Hexadrol	ORG	0.5322
	354309	Decadron	MSD	0.5929
Dexamethasone 0.75mg Tab	285471	Dexasone	ICN	0.1348
	022519	Hexadrol	ORG	0.1392
	016470	Decadron	MSD	0.1891
Dexamethasone 0.5mg Tab	295094	Dexasone	ICN	0.0935
	022500	Hexadrol	ORG	0.0963
	016462	Decadron	MSD	0.1521
Dexamethasone Tertiary-Butylacetate				
4mg/ml Inj Susp 1ml Pk	016268	Decadron T.B.A.	MSD	1.6400
Dexamethasone 21-Phosphate				
20mg/5ml Inj Sol 5ml Pk	213624	Decadron	MSD	8.2800
	269026	Hexadrol	ORG	8.2940
Fludrocortisone Acetate 0.1mg Tab	029351	Florinef	SQU	0.0545
Hydrocortisone 20mg Tab	030929	Cortef	UPJ	0.1040
	016527	Hydrocortone	MSD	0.2910
Hydrocortisone Acetate				
125mg/5ml Inj Susp 5ml Pk	016276	Hydrocortone	MSD	4.1900
Hydrocortisone Sodium Succinate				
Inj Pd 1000mg Pk	030635	Solu-Cortef	UPJ	7.6000
Hydrocortisone Sodium Succinate				
Inj Pd 500mg Pk	030627	Solu-Cortef	UPJ	4.9000
Hydrocortisone Sodium Succinate				
Inj Pd 250mg Pk	030619	Solu-Cortef	UPJ	3.2000
Hydrocortisone Sodium Succinate				
Inj Pd 100mg Pk	030600	Solu-Cortef	UPJ	1.8500
Methylprednisolone 4mg Tab	030988	Medrol	UPJ	0.1650

CONTINUED

68:00 Hormones and Substitutes

68:04 Corticosteroids

CONTINUED

Methylprednisolone Acetate 80mg/ml Inj Susp 1ml Pk	030767	Depo-Medrol	UPJ	4.5000
Methylprednisolone Acetate 40mg/ml Inj Susp 1ml Pk	030759	Depo-Medrol	UPJ	2.6200
Methylprednisolone Acetate 20mg/ml Inj Susp 1ml Pk	030740	Depo-Medrol	UPJ	1.5000
Methylprednisolone Sodium Succinate Inj Pd 500mg Pk	030678	Solu-Medrol	UPJ	16.4000
Methylprednisolone Sodium Succinate Inj Pd 125mg Pk	030651	Solu-Medrol	UPJ	6.5000
Methylprednisolone Sodium Succinate Inj Pd 40mg Pk	030643	Solu-Medrol	UPJ	2.7500
Prednisolone Acetate 125mg/5ml Inj Susp 5ml Pk	028118	Meticortelone	SCH	4.8400
Prednisone 50mg Tab	252417	Deltasone	UPJ	0.0895
Prednisone 5mg Tab	210188	Deltasone	UPJ	0.0100
	021695	Novoprednisone	NOP	0.0147
	232092	Prednisone	SAP	0.0175+
	093629	Prednisone	DTC	0.0220
	023833	Paracort	PDA	0.0247
	010197	Colisone	FRS	0.0427
Triamcinolone 4mg Tab	015024	Aristocort	LED	0.2220
	029475	Kenacort	SQU	0.2850

68:08 Androgens

Fluoxymesterone 5mg Tab ⊕	030902	Halotestin	UPJ	0.1090
	012572	Oratestin	HOE	0.1096
Methandrostenolone 5mg Tab ⊕	005592	Danabol	CIB	0.1431
Methyltestosterone 25mg Tab ⊕	005630	Metandren	CIB	0.3162
Methyltestosterone 10mg Tab ⊕	005622	Metandren	CIB	0.1258
Nandrolone Phenpropionate 125mg/5ml Oily Inj Sol 5ml Pk ⊕	022470	Durabolin	ORG	12.6600
Nandrolone Phenpropionate 100mg/2ml Oily Inj Sol 2ml Pk ⊕	022489	Durabolin	ORG	10.1600
Norethandrolone 10mg Tab ⊕	028576	Nilevar	SEA	0.4036
Oxymetholone 50mg Tab ⊕	189421	Anapolon-50	SYN	0.7920
Oxymetholone 5mg Tab ⊕	023779	Adroyd	PDA	0.1683
Stanozolol 2mg Tab ⊕	033812	Winstrol	WIN	0.0920

CONTINUED

68:00 Hormones and Substitutes**68:08 Androgens**

CONTINUED

Testosterone Cypionate 100mg/ml Oily Inj Sol 1ml Pk ⊕	030783	Depo- Testosterone	UPJ	2.2500
Testosterone Enanthate 1000mg/5ml Oily Inj Sol 5ml Pk ⊕	029246	Delatestryl	SQU	8.7000

68:16 Estrogens

Chlorotrianisene 25mg Cap ⊕	017973	Tace	MER	0.2704
Chlorotrianisene 12mg Cap ⊕	017965	Tace	MER	0.1283
Conjugated Estrogens 2.5mg Tab ⊕	002593	Premarin	AYE	0.1540
	252611	Oestrilin	DES	0.1750
Conjugated Estrogens 1.25mg Tab ⊕	265489	C.E.S.	ICN	0.0798
	002585	Premarin	AYE	0.0885
	006297	Oestrilin	DES	0.1040
Conjugated Estrogens 0.625mg Tab ⊕	265470	C.E.S.	ICN	0.0484 +
	002577	Premarin	AYE	0.0542
	006289	Oestrilin	DES	0.0575
Conjugated Estrogens 0.3mg Tab ⊕	002569	Premarin	AYE	0.0340
	252603	Oestrilin	DES	0.0360
Conjugated Estrogens 0.625mg/g Vag Cr ⊕	002089	Premarin	AYE	0.0988
Dienestrol 0.1 mg/g Vag Cr ⊕	441295	Dienestrol	ORT	0.0499
Dienestrol 0.1mg/g Vag Cr App ⊕	990531	Dienestrol	ORT	0.0565
Esterified Estrogens 1.25mg Tab ⊕	242993	Climestrone	FRS	0.0894
Esterified Estrogens 0.625mg Tab ⊕	242985	Climestrone	FRS	0.0506
Ethinyl Estradiol 0.5mg Tab ⊕	028231	Estinyl	SCH	0.0988
Ethinyl Estradiol 0.05mg Tab ⊕	028223	Estinyl	SCH	0.0454
Ethinyl Estradiol 0.02mg Tab ⊕	028215	Estinyl	SCH	0.0278
Methallenestril 3mg Tab ⊕	028533	Vallestril	SEA	0.0550
Stilboestrol 5mg Tab ⊕	003379	Stilboestrol	AHA	0.0390
Stilboestrol 1mg Tab ⊕	003360	Stilboestrol	AHA	0.0340
Stilboestrol 0.5mg Tab ⊕	003352	Stilboestrol	AHA	0.0310
Stilboestrol 0.1mg Tab ⊕	003336	Stilboestrol	AHA	0.0230
Stilboestrol Sodium Diphosphate 100mg Tab ⊕	013781	Honvol	HOR	0.4100
Stilboestrol Sodium Diphosphate 250mg/5ml Inj Sol 5ml Pk ⊕	013587	Honvol	HOR	2.8000

68:00 Hormones and Substitutes

68:20:01 Anti-Diabetic Agents Insulins

Insulin (Isophane) Beef 1000U/10ml Inj Susp otc 1 Vial Pk	990574	NPH Insulin	CNG	7.5000
Insulin (Isophane) Beef & Pork 1000U/10ml Inj Susp otc 1 Vial Pk	274127	NPH Insulin	CNG	6.5000
Insulin (Isophane) Pork 1000U/10ml Inj Susp otc 1 Vial Pk	990582	NPH Insulin	CNG	8.6000
Insulin (Lente) 1000U/10ml Inj Susp otc 1 Vial Pk	275409	Lente Insulin	CNG	6.8000
Insulin (Protamine Zinc) Beef 1000U/10ml Inj Susp otc 1 Vial Pk	990590	Protamine Zinc Insulin	CNG	7.5000
Insulin (Protamine Zinc) Beef & Pork 1000U/10ml Inj Susp otc 1 Vial Pk	274119	Protamine Zinc Insulin	CNG	6.5000
Insulin (Protamine Zinc) Pork 1000U/10ml Inj Susp otc 1 Vial Pk	990604	Protamine Zinc Insulin	CNG	8.6000
Insulin (Semilente) 1000U/10ml Inj Susp otc 1 Vial Pk	275417	Semilente Insulin	CNG	6.8000
Insulin (Sulfated) 1000U/10ml Inj Susp otc 1 Vial Pk	006009	Sulfated Insulin	CNG	21.4500
Insulin (Ultralente) 1000U/10ml Inj Susp otc 1 Vial Pk	275425	Ultralente Insulin	CNG	6.8000
Insulin (Zinc Crystalline) Beef 1000U/10ml Inj Sol otc 1 Vial Pk	990787	Insulin-Toronto	CNG	7.5000
Insulin (Zinc Crystalline) Beef & Pork 1000U/10ml Inj Sol otc 1 Vial Pk	005894	Insulin-Toronto	CNG	5.0000
Insulin (Zinc Crystalline) Pork 1000U/10ml Inj Sol otc 1 Vial Pk	990566	Insulin-Toronto	CNG	8.6000

68:20:02 Anti-Diabetic Agents Oral Anti-Diabetic Agents

Acetohexamide 500mg Tab Ⓞ	015598	Dimelor	LIL	0.1386
Chlorpropamide 250mg Tab Ⓞ	209937	Chlorpropamide	SAP	0.0220 +
	377937	Chlorpropamide	DTC	0.0250
	021350	Novopropamide	NOP	0.0268
	312711	Apo-Chlorpropamide	APX	0.0270
	271330	Chloromide	ICN	0.0297
	013730	Stabinol	HOR	0.0420
	012564	Chloronase	HOE	0.0593
	024716	Diabinese	PFI	0.0807

CONTINUED

68:00 Hormones and Substitutes**68:20:02 Anti-Diabetic Agents Oral Anti-Diabetic Agents**

CONTINUED

Chlorpropamide 100mg Tab ⊕	399302	Apo- Chlorpropamide	APX	0.0250
	012556	Chloronase	HOE	0.0284
	024708	Diabinese	PFI	0.0418
Glyburide 5mg Tab ⊕	420336	Euglucon	USV	0.0821
	012599	Diabeta	HOE	0.0840
Glyburide 2.5mg Tab ⊕	438111	Euglucon	USV	0.0488
	454753	Diabeta	HOE	0.0550
Metformin HCl 500mg Tab ⊕	314552	Glucophage	NRD	0.0913
Tolbutamide 500mg Tab ⊕	017167	Tolbutone	MAN	0.0136
	209872	Tolbutamide	SAP	0.0155
	093033	Tolbutamide	DTC	0.0163
	021849	Novobutamide	NOP	0.0177
	312762	Apo- Tolbutamide	APX	0.0199
	237000	Oramide	ICN	0.0209
	012602	Orinase	HOE	0.0552
	013889	Mobenol	HOR	0.0599

68:24 Parathyroid Agents

Calcium Carbonate & Calcium Gluconolactate 1.5g & 3.08g Eff Tab ⊕	259497	Gramcal	SAN	0.2493
Calcium Carbonate & Calcium Gluconolactate 0.3g & 2.94g Eff Tab ⊕	027588	Calcium-Sandoz Forte	SAN	0.1595
Calcium Gluconate 600mg Tab otc 100 Pk	094773	Calcium Gluconate	DTC	2.5000
	023574	Calcium Gluconate	PDA	3.6000
Calcium Gluconate 1000mg/10ml Inj Sol 10ml Pk	027219	Calcium-Sandoz	SAN	0.6820
Calcium Gluconate & Calcium Glucoheptonate 58.7mg & 172.1mg/ml O/L ⊕	466425	Calcium- Rougier	ROG	0.0099
Calcium Gluconogalactogluconate 200mg/ml O/L ⊕	027383	Calcium-Sandoz	SAN	0.0105
Calcium Lactate 650mg Tab otc 100 Pk	094765	Calcium Lactate	DTC	2.5000
	023590	Calcium Lactate	PDA	3.7000
Dihydrotachysterol 0.125mg Cap ⊕	033057	Hytakerol	WIN	0.2780
Dihydrotachysterol 0.25mg/ml O/L ⊕	033553	Hytakerol	WIN	1.0000

68:00 Hormones and Substitutes

68:28 Pituitary Agents

Corticotropin Inj Pd 40IU Pk	023000	ACTH	PDA	3.5500
Corticotropin Inj Pd 25IU Pk	022993	ACTH	PDA	3.1000
Cosyntropin Zinc Hydroxide 1mg/ml Inj Susp 1ml Pk	253952	Synacthen Depot	CIB	8.0300
Desmopressin Acetate 0.1mg/ml Nas Sol 2.5ml Pk	402516	DDAVP	FEI	24.8000 +

68:32 Progestogens and Oral Contraceptives

Ethinyl Estradiol & Ethynodiol Diacetate 0.05mg & 1mg Tab 21 Pk ⊙ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	028630	Demulen 50	SEA	3.1570
Ethinyl Estradiol & Ethynodiol Diacetate 0.05mg & 1mg Tab 28 Pk ⊙ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	343536	Demulen 50	SEA	3.4320
Ethinyl Estradiol & Ethynodiol Diacetate 0.05mg & 0.5mg Tab 21 Pk ⊙ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	280089	Anoryol-21	DES	3.0500
Ethinyl Estradiol & Ethynodiol Diacetate 0.05mg & 0.5mg Tab 28 Pk ⊙ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	349011	Anoryol-28	DES	3.3500
Ethinyl Estradiol & Ethynodiol Diacetate 0.03mg & 2mg Tab 21 Pk ⊙ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	469327	Demulen 30	SEA	3.1900 +
Ethinyl Estradiol & Ethynodiol Diacetate 0.03mg & 2mg Tab 28 Pk ⊙ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	471526	Demulen 30	SEA	3.5200 +
Ethinyl Estradiol & Norethindrone 0.035mg & 0.5mg Tab 21 Pk ⊙ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	317047 373265	Modacon Brevicon	ORT SYN	2.9700 3.0250
Ethinyl Estradiol & Norethindrone 0.035mg & 0.5mg Tab 28 Pk ⊙ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	340731 373273	Modacon Brevicon	ORT SYN	3.1130 3.1350
Ethinyl Estradiol & Norethindrone Acetate 0.05mg & 2.5mg Tab 21 Pk ⊙ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	024015	Norlestrin 2.5/50	PDA	2.7000
Ethinyl Estradiol & Norethindrone Acetate 0.05mg & 2.5mg Tab 28 Pk ⊙ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	340804	Noriestrin 2.5/50	PDA	2.8000
Ethinyl Estradiol & Norethindrone Acetate 0.05mg & 1mg Tab 21 Pk ⊙ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	024007 .296740	Norlestrin 1/50 Logest 1/50	PDA LED	2.7000 2.9000

CONTINUED

68:00 Hormones and Substitutes**68:32 Progestogens and Oral Contraceptives**

CONTINUED

Ethinyl Estradiol & Norethindrone Acetate 0.05mg & 1mg Tab 28 Pk ⊕ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	340790 376124	Norlestrin 1/50 Logest 1/50	PDA LED	2.8000 2.9500
Ethinyl Estradiol & Norethindrone Acetate 0.03mg & 1.5mg Tab 21 Pk ⊕ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	297143 296090	Loestrin 1.5/30 Logest 1.5/30	PDA LED	2.7000 2.9000
Ethinyl Estradiol & Norethindrone Acetate 0.03mg & 1.5mg Tab 28 Pk ⊕ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	353027 376116	Loestrin 1.5/30 Logest 1.5/30	PDA LED	2.8000 2.9500
Ethinyl Estradiol & Norethindrone Acetate 0.02mg & 1mg Tab 21 Pk ⊕ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	315966	Minestrin 1/20	PDA	2.7000
Ethinyl Estradiol & Norethindrone Acetate 0.02mg & 1mg Tab 28 Pk ⊕ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	343838	Minestrin 1/20	PDA	2.8000
Ethinyl Estradiol & Norgestrel 0.05mg & 0.25mg Tab 21 Pk ⊕ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	034207	Ovral	WYE	2.6500
Ethinyl Estradiol & Norgestrel 0.05mg & 0.25mg Tab 28 Pk ⊕ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	340766	Ovral	WYE	2.6500
Ethinyl Estradiol & Norgestrel 0.03mg & 0.15mg Tab 21 Pk ⊕ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	300640	Min-Ovral	WYE	2.6500
Ethinyl Estradiol & Norgestrel 0.03mg & 0.15mg Tab 28 Pk ⊕ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	342815	Min-Ovral	WYE	2.6500
Hydroxyprogesterone Caproate 250mg/2ml Oily Inj Sol 2ml Pk <i>Not interchangeable</i>	029211	Delalutin	SQU	4.8500
Medrogestone 5mg Tab ⊕ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	037117	Colprone	AYE	0.0800
Medroxyprogesterone Acetate 100mg Tab ⊕ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	030945	Provera	UPJ	0.5750
Medroxyprogesterone Acetate 5mg Tab ⊕ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	030937	Provera	UPJ	0.1200
Medroxyprogesterone Acetate 400mg/4ml Inj Susp 4ml Pk ⊕ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	030856	Depo-Provera	UPJ	14.5000
Medroxyprogesterone Acetate 50mg/ml Inj Susp 1ml Pk ⊕ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	030848	Depo-Provera.	UPJ	2.7500
Mestranol & Ethynodiol Diacetate 0.1mg & 1mg Tab 21 Pk ⊕ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	028703	Ovulen 1	SEA	3.3820

CONTINUED

68:00 Hormones and Substitutes

68:32 Progestogens and Oral Contraceptives

CONTINUED

Mestranol & Ethynodiol Diacetate 0.1mg & 1mg Tab 23 Pk ○ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	340774	Ovulen 1	SEA	3.7940
Mestranol & Ethynodiol Diacetate 0.1mg & 0.5mg Tab 21 Pk ○ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	028681	Ovulen 0.5	SEA	3.1620
Mestranol & Ethynodiol Diacetate 0.1mg & 0.5mg Tab 28 Pk ○ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	341533	Ovulen 0.5	SEA	3.4760
Mestranol & Norethindrone 0.1mg & 2mg Tab 21 Pk ○ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	022640	Ortho-Novum 2	ORT	3.1900
	030368	Norinyl 2	SYN	3.3000
Mestranol & Norethindrone 0.1mg & 2mg Tab 28 Pk ○ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	340839	Norinyl 2	SYN	3.4100
Mestranol & Norethindrone 0.1mg & 0.5mg Tab 21 Pk ○ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	022632	Ortho-Novum 0.5	ORT	3.1900
Mestranol & Norethindrone 0.05mg & 1mg Tab 21 Pk ○ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	030341	Norinyl 1 + 80	SYN	3.1350
	022659	Ortho-Novum 1/80	ORT	3.1900
Mestranol & Norethindrone 0.08mg & 1mg Tab 28 Pk ○ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	340855	Norinyl 1 + 80	SYN	3.2450
Mestranol & Norethindrone 0.075mg & 5mg Tab 21 Pk ○ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	022616	Ortho-Novum 5	ORT	5.4670
Mestranol & Norethindrone 0.05mg & 1mg Tab 21 Pk ○ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	022608	Ortho-Novum 1/50	ORT	2.9700
	030333	Norinyl 1	SYN	3.0250
Mestranol & Norethindrone 0.05mg & 1mg Tab 28 Pk ○ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	340758	Ortho-Novum 1/50	ORT	3.1130
	340847	Norinyl 1	SYN	3.1350
Mestranol & Norethindrone 0.03mg & 2mg Seq Tab 21 Pk ○ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	340812	Norquen	SYN	3.4650
Mestranol & Norethindrone 0.03mg & 2mg Seq Tab 28 Pk ○ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	340820	Norquen	SYN	3.5750
Mestranol & Norethindrone 0.1mg & 2.5mg Tab 21 Pk ○ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	028665	Enovid-E	SEA	3.9600

CONTINUED

68:00 Hormones and Substitutes

68:32 Progestogens and Oral Contraceptives

CONTINUED

Norethindrone 0.35mg Tab 35 Pk ⊕ <i>Not interchangeable</i>	037605	Micronor	ORT	3.7510
---	--------	----------	-----	---------------

68:36 Thyroids

Calcitonin Salmon Inj Pd 400IU Pk ⊕	360007	Calcimar	HRS	23.9030
Levothyroxine (Sodium) 0.3mg Tab ⊕	012319	Eltroxin	GLA	0.0399
	009695	Synthroid	FLI	0.0411
Levothyroxine (Sodium) 0.2mg Tab ⊕	012300	Eltroxin	GLA	0.0257
	009687	Synthroid	FLI	0.0266
Levothyroxine (Sodium) 0.15mg Tab ⊕	295582	Eltroxin	GLA	0.0251
	212164	Synthroid	FLI	0.0261
Levothyroxine (Sodium) 0.1mg Tab ⊕	012297	Eltroxin	GLA	0.0232
	009660	Synthroid	FLI	0.0242
Levothyroxine (Sodium) 0.05mg Tab ⊕	012289	Eltroxin	GLA	0.0184
	009652	Synthroid	FLI	0.0194
Levothyroxine (Sodium) 0.025mg Tab ⊕	009644	Synthroid	FLI	0.0188
Liothyronine (Sodium) 25mcg Tab ⊕	027103	Cytomel	SKF	0.0336
	012327	Tertroxin	GLA	0.0359
Liothyronine (Sodium) 5mcg Tab ⊕	027081	Cytomel	SKF	0.0274
Thyroid 2gr (125mg) Tab ⊕	023965	Thyroid	PDA	0.0230
	483559	Proloid	PDA	0.0249
Thyroid 1gr (60mg) Tab ⊕	023957	Thyroid	PDA	0.0175
	483540	Proloid	PDA	0.0189
Thyroid 1/2gr (30mg) Tab ⊕	023949	Thyroid	PDA	0.0145
	483583	Proloid	PDA	0.0159

68:38 Anti-Thyroids

Methimazole 5mg Tab ⊕	015741	Tapazole	LIL	0.0340
Propylthiouracil 100mg Tab ⊕	010219	Propyl-Thyracil	FRS	0.0731
Propylthiouracil 50mg Tab ⊕	010200	Propyl-Thyracil	FRS	0.0467

76:00 Oxytocics

Ergonovine Maleate 0.2mg Tab	015709	Ergotrate	LIL	0.0836
Oxytocin 10IU/ml Inj Sol 1ml Pk	035998	Syntocinon-10	SAN	0.2783
Oxytocin 5IU/ml Inj Sol 1ml Pk	282316	Syntocinon-5	SAN	0.2255

84:00 Skin and Mucous Membrane Preparations

84:04:04 Anti-Infectives (Skin) Antibiotics (Skin)

Bacitracin 500U/g Oint	312487	Bacitin	ICN	0.0843
	031046	Baciguent	UPJ	0.1033
	012351	Bacitracin	GLA	0.1053
Erythromycin 1% Oint	015997	Ilotycin	LIL	0.1415
Neomycin Sulfate 0.5% Oint	031070	Myciguent	UPJ	0.0800
Neomycin Sulfate 500mg/ml Top Sol	030813	Mycifradin	UPJ	0.2850

84:04:08 Anti-Infectives (Skin) Fungicides (Skin)

Clotrimazole 100mg Vag Tab	353833	Canesten	BOE	1.1275
Clotrimazole 10mg/g Vag Cr App	420301	Canesten	BOE	0.1452
Clotrimazole 10mg/g Cr	325465	Canesten	BOE	0.2145
Clotrimazole 10mg/ml Top Sol	325473	Canesten	BOE	0.2145
Econazole Nitrate 150mg Vag Sup	452114	Ecostatin	SQU	2.0333
Miconazole Nitrate 2% Vag Cr App	321036	Monistat 7	ORT	0.1474
Miconazole Nitrate 100mg Sup	387193	Monistat 7	ORT	0.9900
Miconazole Nitrate 2% Cr	326968	Micatin	MCN	0.1569
Miconazole Nitrate 2% Lot	471534	Micatin	MCN	0.1797
Nystatin 100,000U Vag Tab	015067	Nilstat	LED	0.1433
	270091	Nadostine	NDA	0.1533
	029491	Mycostatin	SQU	0.1733
Nystatin 100,000U/g Vag Cr	278793	Nilstat	LED	0.1100
Nystatin 25,000U/g Vag Cr	295973	Mycostatin	SQU	0.0475
Nystatin 100,000U/g Oint	449806	Nilstat	LED	0.1500
	288195	Nadostine	NDA	0.1500
	029556	Mycostatin	SQU	0.1567
Nystatin 100,000U/g Cr	449792	Nilstat	LED	0.1500
	288217	Nadostine	NDA	0.1500
	029092	Mycostatin	SQU	0.1567
Tolnaftate 1% Cr	027936	Tinactin	SCH	0.1283
Tolnaftate 1% Top Sol	028088	Tinactin	SCH	0.1283
Tolnaftate 1% Top Pd	027960	Tinactin	SCH	0.0678

84:04:12 Anti-Infectives (Skin) Parasiticides (Skin)

Benzyl Benzoate 25% Cr	001376	Scabanca	ANC	0.0330
Crotamiton 10% Cr	010375	Eurax	GEI	0.1175
Gamma Benzene Hexachloride 1% Cr	026204	Kwellada	RCA	0.0297
Gamma Benzene Hexachloride 1% Shampoo	026220	Kwellada	RCA	0.0354
	351105	gBh	ROR	0.0392

CONTINUED

84:00 Skin and Mucous Membrane Preparations

84:04:12 Anti-Infectives (Skin) Parasiticides (Skin)

CONTINUED

Gamma Benzene Hexachloride 1% Lot	026212	Kwellada	RCA	0.0289
--	--------	----------	-----	---------------

84:04:16 Anti-Infectives (Skin) Other Anti-Infectives (Skin)

Chlorhexidine Gluconate 4% Top Sol otc 115ml Pk	245097	Hibitane	AYE	2.7000
Hexachlorophene 3% Top Emuls O	205389	PhisoHex	WIN	0.0117
Iodoxuridine 0.1% Top Sol	001317	Herplex-D	ALL	0.3157
*Iodochlorhydroxyquin 3% Cr	005142	Vioform	CIB	0.0792
Metronidazole 500mg Vag Tab	283967	Trikacide	ICN	0.1980
	025887	Flagyl	RPP	0.2134
Metronidazole 10% Vag Cr	024929	Flagyl	RPP	0.0790
Metronidazole & Nystatin 500mg & 100,000U Vag Tab	250724	Flagystatin	RPP	0.6006
Metronidazole & Nystatin 500mg & 100,000U/g Vag Cr App	338338	Flagystatin	RPP	0.1222
Metronidazole and Nystatin 500mg & 100,000U Vag Sup	439134	Flagystatin	RPP	0.7128 +
N'benzoylsulfanilamide & Sulfathiazole & Sulfacetamide & Urea Vag Cr App	153605	Sultrin	ORT	0.0736
Povidone - Iodine 200mg Vag Sup	026050	Betadine	PFR	0.3064
Povidone - Iodine 10% Vag Sol	026093	Betadine	PFR	0.0121
	252824	Providine	ROG	0.0128
	003115	Bridine	AHA	0.0138
Povidone - Iodine 10% Vag Gel	026611	Providine	ROG	0.0389
	002720	Bridine	AHA	0.0413
	026034	Betadine	PFR	0.0414
*Povidone - Iodine 10% Top Sol O	062081	Bridine Sol	AHA	0.0084
	158348	Betadine	PFR	0.0093
	172944	Providine	ROG	0.0093
Sulfanilamide & Aminacrine HCl & Allantoin Vag Sup	134139	AVC	MER	0.3373
	323527	Vagitrol	SYN	0.3850
Sulfanilamide & Aminacrine HCl & Allantoin Vag Cr	189510	Vagitrol	SYN	0.0335
	134120	AVC	MER	0.0402
Sulfisoxazole 10% Vag Cr	115479	Gantrisin	HLR	0.0602

84:00 Skin and Mucous Membrane Preparations**84:06 Anti-Inflammatory Agents (Skin)**

Beclomethasone Dipropionate 0.025% Oint	003697	Propaderm	AHA	0.1967
Beclomethasone Dipropionate 0.025% Cr	002712	Propaderm	AHA	0.1967
Beclomethasone Dipropionate 0.025% Lot	270466	Propaderm	AHA	0.1375
Belamethasone Benzoate 0.025% Gel	335347	Beben	PDA	0.2040
Betamethasone Dipropionate 0.05% Oint	344923	Diprosone	SCH	0.2040
Betamethasone Dipropionate 0.05% Cr	323071	Diprosone	SCH	0.2040
Betamethasone Dipropionate 0.05% Lot	417246	Diprosone	SCH	0.1716
Betamethasone Valerate 0.1% Oint	012386	Betnovate	GLA	0.0480
	028363	Celestoderm-V	SCH	0.0531
Betamethasone Valerate 0.05% Oint	012378	Betnovate-1/2	GLA	0.0309
	028355	Celestoderm-V/2	SCH	0.0369
Betamethasone Valerate 0.1% Cr	011924	Betnovate	GLA	0.0480
	027901	Celestoderm-V	SCH	0.0531
Betamethasone Valerate 0.05% Cr	011916	Betnovate-1/2	GLA	0.0309
	027898	Celestoderm-V/2	SCH	0.0369
Betamethasone Valerate 0.1% Lot	011940	Betnovate	GLA	0.1225
Betamethasone Valerate 0.05% Lot	011932	Betnovate-1/2	GLA	0.0965
Betamethasone Valerate 0.1% Scalp Lot	027944	Valisone	SCH	0.1251
Bufexamac 5% Oint	441155	Norfemac	NRD	0.1650 +
Bufexamac 5% Cr	441147	Norfemac	NRD	0.1650 +
Clobetasone Butyrate 0.05% Oint	456551	Eumovate	GLA	0.1600 +
Clobetasone Butyrate 0.05% Cr	456543	Eumovate	GLA	0.1600 +
Desonide 0.05% Oint	410179	Tridesilon	DOM	0.1290
Desonide 0.05% Cr	210153	Tridesilon	DOM	0.1628
Desoximetasone 0.25% Cr	420271	Topicort	HOE	0.2013 +
Flumethasone Pivalate 0.03% Oint	005789	Locacorten	CIB	0.2473
Flumethasone Pivalate 0.03% Cr	005134	Locacorten	CIB	0.2473
Fluocinolone Acetonide 0.025% Oint	030406	Synalar Regular	SYN	0.1811
Fluocinolone Acetonide 0.01% Oint	030392	Synalar Mild	SYN	0.0876
Fluocinolone Acetonide 0.025% Cr	385220	Fluoderm	KLP	0.1560
	030422	Synalar Regular	SYN	0.1811
	424935	Synamol Regular	SYN	0.1811
Fluocinolone Acetonide 0.01% Cr	385239	Fluoderm	KLP	0.0800
	424927	Synamol Mild	SYN	0.0876
	030414	Synalar Mild	SYN	0.0876
Fluocinolone Acetonide 0.01% Top Sol	030260	Synalar Solution	SYN	0.1265
Fluocinonide 0.05% Oint	274437	Lidex	SYN	0.2200

CONTINUED

84:00 Skin and Mucous Membrane Preparations

84:06 Anti-Inflammatory Agents (Skin)

CONTINUED

Fluocinonide 0.01% Oint	274445	Lidex Mild	SYN	0.1457
Fluocinonide 0.05% Cr	036099	Lidex	SYN	0.2200
	424943	Lidemol	SYN	0.2200
Fluocinonide 0.01% Cr	274453	Lidex Mild	SYN	0.1457
Fluocinonide 0.05% Gel	281913	Topsyn	SYN	0.2200
Flurandrenolide 0.05% Oint	016012	Drenison	LIL	0.2134
Flurandrenolide 0.0125% Oint	016004	Drenison-1/4	LIL	0.0860
Flurandrenolide 0.05% Cr	015326	Drenison	LIL	0.2134
Flurandrenolide 0.0125% Cr	015318	Drenison-1/4	LIL	0.0860
Halcinonide 0.1% Sol	404187	Halog	SQU	0.1850
Halcinonide 0.1% Oint	403075	Halog	SQU	0.2033
Halcinonide 0.1% Cr	326941	Halog	SQU	0.2033
Halcinonide 0.025% Cr	404179	Halog	SQU	0.1050
Hydrocortisone 40mg Sup	314226	Cortiment	NRD	0.5533
Hydrocortisone 10mg Sup	314242	Cortiment	NRD	0.4466
Hydrocortisone 1% Oint	093645	Hydrocortisone	DTC	0.0307
	024805	Cortril	PFI	0.0347
	031054	Cortef	UPJ	0.1168
Hydrocortisone 0.5% Oint	093637	Hydrocortisone	DTC	0.0251
Hydrocortisone 1% Cr	338591	Hydro-Cortilean	HRS	0.0312
	303895	Unicort	AHA	0.0356
Hydrocortisone 0.5% Cr	303887	Unicort	AHA	0.0256
Hydrocortisone Valerate 0.2% Cr	423165	Westcort	WSD	1.7160+
Methylprednisolone 0.25% Oint	031062	Medrol	UPJ	0.1000
Triamcinolone Acetonide 0.1% Oint	127914	Aristocort R	LED	0.1733
	029572	Kenalog	SQU	0.1900
Triamcinolone Acetonide 0.025% Oint	282456	Aristocort D	LED	0.0866
	029564	Kenalog-E	SQU	0.0917
Triamcinolone Acetonide 0.1% Cr	385204	Triaderm	KLP	0.1380
	014621	Aristocort R	LED	0.1733
	029114	Kenalog	SQU	0.1900
Triamcinolone Acetonide 0.025% Cr	385182	Triaderm	KLP	0.0733
	282448	Aristocort D	LED	0.0866
	029106	Kenalog-E	SQU	0.0917
Triamcinolone Acetonide 0.1% Lot	029130	Kenalog	SQU	0.2867
Triamcinolone Acetonide 0.1% in Orabase Oral Top Oint	029505	Kenalog- Orabase	SQU	0.4200

CONTINUED

84:00 Skin and Mucous Membrane Preparations**84:06 Anti-Inflammatory Agents (Skin)**

CONTINUED

*Zinc Oxide & Balsam Peru & Benzyl Benzoate & Oxyquinoline Sulfate Sup	476315	Anusol	PDA	0.1020
--	--------	--------	-----	---------------

84:08 Antipruritics and Topical Anesthetics

Cinchocaine HCl 1% Oint ⊕	287075	Nupercainal	CIB	0.0457
Pramoxine HCl 1% Cr ⊕	000116	Tronothane	ABB	0.0663
Tetracaine HCl 1% Cr ⊕	205451	Pontocaine	WIN	0.1021

84:12 Astringents

Aluminium Acetate & Benzethonium Chloride 0.35% & 0.023% Pd	396524	Buro-Sol	TRS	0.2970
Aluminum Sulfate & Calcium Acetate 880mg & 600mg Tab	037311	Domeboro	DOM	0.1961
Aluminum Sulfate & Calcium Acetate 1.1g & 800mg Pd Pk	037338	Domeboro	DOM	0.1961

84:24 Emollients, Demulcents and Protectants

*Dimethylpolysiloxane 20% Cr ⊕	253057	Barriere	AHA	0.0210
Para-Aminobenzoic Acid 5% Gel	390275	Pabagel	ALC	0.0238 +
	359734	Presun Gel	WSD	0.0354
Para-Aminobenzoic Acid 5% Lot	007307	Pabanol	ELD	0.0239
	354260	Presun 8	WSD	0.0239
*Zinc Oxide 15% Oint ⊕	093661	Zinc Oxide	DTC	0.0207

84:28 Keratolytic Agents

Benzoyl Peroxide 20% Gel	399116	Dermoxyl	ICN	0.0776
	373036	Panoxyl	STI	0.0832
Benzoyl Peroxide 10% Gel	307572	Desquam-X10	WSD	0.0579
	372706	Dermoxyl	ICN	0.0609
	263699	Panoxyl	STI	0.0656
Benzoyl Peroxide 5% Gel	372692	Dermoxyl	ICN	0.0460
	307564	Desquam-X5	WSD	0.0491
	263702	Panoxyl	STI	0.0523
Benzoyl Peroxide 20% Lot	374318	Oxyderm	ICN	0.1082
	187585	Benoxyl	STI	0.1206
Benzoyl Peroxide 10% Lot	432938	Oxyderm	ICN	0.0807 +
	370568	Benoxyl	STI	0.1082

CONTINUED

84:00 Skin and Mucous Membrane Preparations

84:28 Keratolytic Agents

CONTINUED

Benzoyl Peroxide 5% Lot	374326	Oxyderm	ICN	0.0623 +
	236063	Benoxyl	STI	0.0825
Tretinoin 0.05% Gel	419001	Vitamin A Acid	ROR	0.1962

84:32 Keratoplastic Agents

Coal Tar Extract 2% Gel otc 85g Pk	373222	Estar	WSD	5.3000
Colloidal Crude Coal Tar				
1% Shampoo otc 171ml Pk	241075	Zetar	ROR	4.8000
Crude Coal Tar 4.5% Susp otc 100ml Pk	483613	Pentrax	PDA	4.2500
Crude Coal Tar 30% Emuls otc 171ml Pk	085871	Zetar	ROR	6.9000
Crude Coal Tar 2.5% Top Sol otc 230ml Pk	208132	Balnetar	WSD	6.0000
Tar Distillate 10% Emuls otc 227ml Pk	090913	Doak-Oil Forte	TRS	7.3000
Tar Distillate 2% Emuls otc 227ml Pk	091006	Doak-Oil	TRS	5.6000
Tar Distillate 3% Shampoo otc 114ml Pk	238252	Tersa-Tar	TRS	3.2000 +

84:36 Miscellaneous Skin and Mucous Membrane Agents

Collagenase 250U/g Oint	412066	Santyl	PNG	0.5280
Colloidal Oatmeal Pd 360g Pk ⊕	273104	Aveeno	COO	3.4320
Colloidal Oatmeal (Oilated) Pd 180g Pk ⊕	281891	Aveeno (Oilated)	COO	3.6410
Fibrinolysin & Desoxyribonuclease				
1U & 666U/g Oint	024082	Elastase	PDA	0.4180
Fibrinolysin & Desoxyribonuclease				
25U & 15,000U Pd	023078	Elastase	PDA	8.6800
Fluorouracil 5% Cr	330582	Efudex	HLR	0.1900
Selenium Sulfide 2.5% Susp ⊕	243000	Selsun	ABB	0.0291
Suttilains 82,000U/g Oint	265381	Travase	FLI	0.6270

86:00 Spasmolytics

Aminophylline 200mg Tab ⊕	014931	Aminophylline	LED	0.0350
Aminophylline 100mg Tab ⊕	092940	Aminophylline	DTC	0.0200
	014923	Aminophylline	LED	0.0225
Aminophylline 105mg/5ml O/L ⊕	379603	Somophyllin	FIS	0.0181
Aminophylline 500mg Sup	451673	Corophyllin	BEE	0.1962
Aminophylline 250mg Sup	451665	Corophyllin	BEE	0.1659
Aminophylline 500mg/10ml Inj Sol 10ml Pk	029610	Aminophylline	ABB	0.4700
Aminophylline 250mg/10ml Inj Sol 10ml Pk	012033	Aminophylline	GLA	0.4880
Oxtriphylline 300mg Tab ⊕	467006	Choledyl	PDA	0.0825 +
Oxtriphylline 200mg Tab ⊕	346071	Theophylline		
		Choline	ROG	0.0390
	476412	Choledyl	PDA	0.0460
Oxtriphylline 100mg Tab ⊕	476404	Choledyl	PDA	0.0425
Oxtriphylline 20mg/ml O/L ⊕	476366	Choledyl	PDA	0.0142
Oxtriphylline 10mg/ml O/L ⊕	476390	Choledyl	PDA	0.0124
Theophylline 200mg Cap ⊕	286214	Elixophyllin	COO	0.1520
Theophylline 80mg/15ml O/L ⊕	452327	Theolixir	ICN	0.0059
	261203	Theophylline	DES	0.0066
	307548	Theophylline	ROG	0.0066
	281905	Elixophyllin	COO	0.0081
Theophylline Anhydrous 125mg Tab ⊕	395218	Theolair	RIK	0.1056
Theophylline Calcium Aminoacetate 325mg Tab ⊕	263761	Acet-Am	ORG	0.0556
Theophylline Sodium Aminoacetate 20mg/ml O/L ⊕	270695	Acet-Am	ORG	0.0281

88:00 Vitamins and Minerals

88:04 Vitamin A

Vitamin A 50,000IU Cap ⊙	021075	Vitamin A	NOP	0.0380
	001635	Aquasol A	USV	0.0803
	033103	Afaxin	WIN	0.1250
Vitamin A 25,000IU Cap ⊙	021067	Vitamin A	NOP	0.0235
	001627	Aquasol A	USV	0.0466
	033081	Afaxin	WIN	0.0695

88:08 Vitamins B

*Cyanocobalamin

10mg/10ml Inj Sol otc 10ml Pk

211125	Cyanoco- balamin	KLP	2.7000
338729	Cyanoco- balamin	HRS	3.3000
314277	Cyanoco- balamin	NRD	3.6000
002909	Anacobin	AHA	6.4000
029165	Rubramin	SQU	8.5000

*Cyanocobalamin

1mg/10ml Inj Sol otc 10ml Pk

029157	Rubramin	SQU	2.8000
--------	----------	-----	---------------

*Folic Acid 5mg Tab ⊙

094617	Folic Acid	DTC	0.0210
426849	Apo-Folic	APX	0.0250
021466	Novofolacid	NOP	0.0255
284149	Folic Acid	ICN	0.0303 +
003492	Folic Acid	AHA	0.0425
014966	Folvite	LED	0.0680

Niacinamide 100mg Tab ⊙

023736	Niacinamide	PDA	0.0205
--------	-------------	-----	---------------

Niacinamide 50mg Tab ⊙

023728	Niacinamide	PDA	0.0180
--------	-------------	-----	---------------

Nicotinic Acid 100mg Tab ⊙

015776	Niacin	LIL	0.0133
000507	Nicotinic Acid	ABB	0.0147

Nicotinic Acid 50mg Tab ⊙

274496	Novoniacin	NOP	0.0100
023744	Niacin	PDA	0.0100
000493	Nicotinic Acid	ABB	0.0109
015768	Niacin	LIL	0.0115

Pyridoxine HCl 25mg Tab ⊙

268607	Vitamin B6	ICN	0.0255 +
015865	Hexa-Betalin	LIL	0.0484

Riboflavin 10mg Tab ⊙

023884	Riboflavin	PDA	0.0305
--------	------------	-----	---------------

Riboflavin 5mg Tab ⊙

023876	Riboflavin	PDA	0.0235
--------	------------	-----	---------------

Thiamine HCl 50mg Tab ⊙

268631	Vitamin B1	ICN	0.0190 +
023922	Thiamine	PDA	0.0315

Thiamine HCl 1000mg/10ml Inj Sol 10ml Pk

312312	Thiamine	PDA	1.9500
033421	Betaxin	WIN	2.8000

*Vitamins B & C Tab otc 100 Pk

242934	Beminal	AYE	4.7000
399795	Beforete	FRS	7.0000

88:00 Vitamins and Minerals

88:12 Vitamin C

*Ascorbic Acid 1000mg Tab otc 100 Pk	256862	Ascorbic Acid	WAM	6.2000
*Ascorbic Acid 500mg Tab otc 100 Pk	021997	Novo-C	NOP	3.3000
	036188	Ascorbic Acid	WAM	3.5000
	094668	Ascorbic Acid	DTC	3.7500
	232122	Ascorbic Acid	SAP	3.8000 +
	000361	Vitamin C	ABB	4.6000
*Ascorbic Acid 250mg Tab otc 100 Pk	021237	Novo-C	NOP	2.0000
	094641	Ascorbic Acid	DTC	2.2000
	265012	Ascorbic Acid	SAP	2.8000 +
*Ascorbic Acid 100mg Tab otc 100 Pk	021970	Novo-C	NOP	1.1000
	094633	Ascorbic Acid	DTC	1.1500

88:16 Vitamin D

Calciferol 10,000IU/ml O/L ⊙	033545	Drisdol	WIN	0.1280
Vitamin D 50,000IU Cap ⊙	002690	Radiostol	AHA	0.0650
	009830	Ostoforte	FRS	0.0808

88:24 Vitamin K

Menadiol Sodium Diphosphate 5mg Tab ⊙	013374	Synkavite	HLR	0.0226
Menadiol Sodium Diphosphate 10mg/ml Inj Sol 1ml Pk	012920	Synkavite	HLR	0.5170
Menadiol Sodium Diphosphate 5mg/ml Inj Sol 1ml Pk	012912	Synkavite	HLR	0.4400

88:28 Multivitamins

*Hexavitamins NF Tab otc 100 Pk	269034	Hexavitamins	NOP	3.0000
	337803	Beminal Plus	AYE	5.2000
*Vitamins A & D & C & B Complex O/L otc 250ml Pk	156493	Pardec	PDA	3.6000
Vitamins A & D & C & B Complex Ped O/L otc 50ml Pk	393401	Poly-Vi-Sol	MJÖ	5.7000

92:00 Unclassified Therapeutic Agents

Allopurinol 300mg Tab ⊕	415766	Purinol	HOR	0.2239
	294322	Zyloprim	BWE	0.2365
Allopurinol 200mg Tab ⊕	415758	Purinol	HOR	0.1494
Allopurinol 100mg Tab ⊕	449687	Alloprin	ICN	0.0699
	004588	Zyloprim	BWE	0.0755
	415731	Purinol	HOR	0.0824
Amantadine HCl 100mg Cap	274674	Symmetrel	END	0.1732
Amantadine HCl 10mg/ml O/L	382159	Symmetrel	END	0.0288 +
Azathioprine 50mg Tab ⊕	004596	Imuran	BWE	0.1783
Bromocriptine 2.5mg Tab ⊕	371033	Parlodel	SAN	0.3344
Calcium Carbimide 50mg Tab ⊕	014958	Temposil	LED	0.1870
Clomiphene Citrate 50mg Tab ⊕	018031	Clomid	MER	1.5033
Disulfiram 500mg Tab ⊕	002542	Antabuse	AYE	0.1050
Disulfiram 250mg Tab ⊕	002534	Antabuse	AYE	0.0550
Etidronate Disodium 200mg Tab	454087	Didronel	PGA	0.5485
Glucagon 1mg Inj Pd ⊕	015377	Glucagon	LIL	8.4700
Levodopa 500mg Tab ⊕	013358	Larodopa	HLR	0.1155
Levodopa 250mg Tab ⊕	013331	Larodopa	HLR	0.0655
Levodopa & Benserazide 200mg & 50mg Cap ⊕	386472	Prolopa 200-50	HLR	0.2431
Levodopa & Benserazide 100mg & 25mg Cap ⊕	386464	Prolopa 100-25	HLR	0.1452
Levodopa & Carbidopa 250mg & 25mg Tab ⊕	328219	Sinemet	MSD	0.2936
Levodopa & Carbidopa 100mg & 10mg Tab ⊕	355658	Sinemet	MSD	0.1760
Penicillamine 250mg Cap	016055	Cuprimine	MSD	0.3724
Sodium Cromoglycate 20mg/Cart Pd Inh ⊕	261238	Intal	FIS	0.2458
Sodium Cromoglycate 10mg/Cart Pd Inh ⊕	328944	Rynacrom	FIS	0.1276

O. Reg. 928/79, Schedule.

2. Ontario Regulations 437/79 and 482/79 are revoked. O. Reg. 928/79, s. 2.

3. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of January, 1980. O. Reg. 928/79, s. 3.

(4002)

THE DRUGLESS PRACTITIONERS ACT

O. Reg. 929/79.

Physiotherapists.

Made—December 14th, 1979.

Approved—December 19th, 1979.

Filed—December 21st, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 233 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE DRUGLESS PRACTITIONERS ACT

1. Section 7 of Regulation 233 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 922/77, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
 7. Subject to sections 8, 9 and 10, the fees to be paid by a physiotherapist are,
 - (a) \$85 on registration;
 - (b) \$5 for a certificate of registration;
 - (c) \$60 on renewal of registration; and
 - (d) \$85 on re-registration. O. Reg. 929/79, s. 1.
2. Section 8 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
 8. The fee to be paid on registration by a physiotherapist who is registered by the secretary-treasurer and commences to practise after the 15th day of November in the year of his registration is \$30. O. Reg. 929/79, s. 2.
3. Subsection 2 of section 9 of the said Regulation is revoked. O. Reg. 929/79, s. 3.
4. Subsection 2 of section 10 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 922/77, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
 - (2) The fee to be paid by a physiotherapist who is registered under this section is \$40. O. Reg. 929/79, s. 4.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF PHYSIOTHERAPY:

C. ESTELLE CUNNINGHAM
Chairman

SHIRLEY READ
Registrar

COLIN BELL
Secretary-Treasurer

Dated at Toronto, this 14th day of December, 1979.

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 930/79.

State of Ohio—Exemption from the Provisions of Sections 6 and 8 of the Act.

Made—November 7th, 1979.

Filed—December 21st, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER
THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

STATE OF OHIO—EXEMPTION FROM
THE PROVISIONS OF SECTIONS 6 AND 8 OF
THE ACT

I.—(1) Every commercial motor vehicle registered in the State of Ohio,

- (a) not being the subject-matter of a lease, the owner of which has his principal place of residence in the State of Ohio; or
- (b) being the subject-matter of a lease, the lessee of which has his principal place of residence in the State of Ohio,

is exempt from the provisions of sections 6 and 8 of the Act during its stay in Ontario, for a period of up to thirty days commencing with the day the vehicle enters Ontario.

(2) Subsection 1 does not apply in respect of a vehicle designed or equipped for the carriage of used household furniture while it is used for that purpose. O. Reg. 930/79, s. 1.

2. Every commercial motor vehicle registered in the State of Ohio,

- (a) which is designed or equipped for the carriage of used household furniture and used for that purpose only; and
- (b) the owner of which has his principal place of residence in the State of Ohio,

is exempt from the provisions of sections 6 and 8 of the Act during its stay in Ontario, for a period of up to thirty days commencing with the day the vehicle enters Ontario. O. Reg. 930/79, s. 2.

3. The exemption provided by sections 1 and 2 ceases to apply upon the vehicle picking up goods in Ontario for delivery in Ontario. O. Reg. 930/79, s. 3.

THE RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF JUDGMENTS ACT

O. Reg. 931/79.
Application of Act.
Made—December 19th, 1979.
Filed—December 21st, 1979.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 770 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF JUDGMENTS ACT**

1. Regulation 770 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following section:
3. The Act applies to the Yukon Territory. O. Reg. 931/79, s. 1.

(4005)

1

THE SMALL CLAIMS COURTS ACT

O. Reg. 932/79.
Tariff of Fees.
Made—December 19th, 1979.
Filed—December 21st, 1979.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 647/77
MADE UNDER
THE SMALL CLAIMS COURTS ACT**

1. Item 20 of Schedule 1 to Ontario Regulation 647/77 is amended by adding thereto the following subitem:
 - (5) Notwithstanding subitems 2, 3 and 4, where a clerk in a territorial district earns in a year gross fees that are equal to or less than \$49,999, there shall be paid to the clerk an additional allowance equal to 40 per cent of such gross fees, but such additional allowance shall not exceed \$10,000.
2. Item 14 of Schedule 2 to the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following subitem:
 - (4) Notwithstanding subitems 2 and 3, where a bailiff in a territorial district earns in a year gross fees that are equal to or less than \$39,999, there shall be paid to the bailiff an additional allowance equal to 40 per cent of such gross fees, but such additional allowance shall not exceed \$8,000.

(4006)

1

THE JUDICATURE ACT

O. Reg. 933/79.

Rules of Practice.

Made—November 10th, 1979.

Approved—December 19th, 1979.

Filed—December 21st, 1979.

*AMENDMENTS TO REGULATION 545 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970, BEING THE RULES OF PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF ONTARIO, INCLUDING THE APPENDIX OF FORMS AND THE TARIFFS OF DISBURSEMENTS, MADE BY THE RULES COMMITTEE ON THE 10TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1979, UNDER THE JUDICATURE ACT, AND TO BE EFFECTIVE ON THE 1ST DAY OF JANUARY, 1980.

1. Sub-rule (2) of Rule 201 of Regulation 545 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as amended by Ontario Regulation 285/71 is further amended by revoking sub-rule (2) and substituting the following therefor:

"201.—(2) Such service may be made by leaving the document to be served with a clerk in the solicitor's office or by ordinary mail to such solicitor's office, by properly addressing, prepaying and posting an envelope with a return address thereon, containing the document to be served, or by depositing the document to be served at a document exchange of which the solicitor of the party to be served is a member or subscriber, provided that the original and a true copy of the document to be served are date-stamped at the document exchange in the presence of the person depositing the document." O. Reg. 933/79, s. 1.

2. Rule 201 of Regulation 545 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as amended by Ontario Regulation 285/71 is further amended by adding thereto the following sub-rule (4):

"201.—(4) Where a document has been deposited at a document exchange pursuant to sub-rule (2), the document, unless the contrary is shown, shall be deemed to have been served on the next juridical day following that on which it was so deposited and date-stamped." O. Reg. 933/79, s. 2.

3. New Rule 235a is added to Regulation 545 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as follows:

"235a. Where the judge or master, on the hearing of any motion, is satisfied that any party is attempting to delay a proceeding or add to the costs thereof, or otherwise abuse the process of the court by a multiplicity of frivolous or vexatious motions, he may prohibit any such party from bringing any further motions in the proceeding without leave." O. Reg. 933/79, s. 3.

4. Sub-rules (2) and (5) of Rule 244 of Regulation 545 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as made by Ontario Regulation 32/78 are amended by revoking sub-rules (2) and (5) and substituting the following therefor:

"244.—(2) Following the conference, counsel may sign a memorandum reciting the results of the conference and the Court may make an order giving such directions as the Court considers necessary or advisable and any such memorandum or order shall be attached to the record and shall bind the parties, provided that the judge at the trial or hearing may modify the order as he deems just. O. Reg. 933/79, s. 4, *part*.

(5) Unless otherwise ordered by the judge presiding at the pre-trial conference, the costs of the pre-trial conference shall be costs in the cause." O. Reg. 933/79, s. 4, *part*.

5. Sub-rule (5) of Rule 499 of Regulation 545 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, is amended by deleting the reference to "Rule 498(b)" where it appears in line 3 thereof and substituting therefor a reference to "Rule 498(2)".

6. New Rule 504a is added to Regulation 545 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as follows:

"504a. Any person interested in an appeal to the Court of Appeal between other parties may, by leave of the Court, the Chief Justice of Ontario or the Associate Chief Justice of Ontario, intervene therein upon such terms and conditions and with such rights and privileges as the Court, the Chief Justice or the Associate Chief Justice may determine." O. Reg. 933/79, s. 6.

7. Rule 775g of Regulation 545 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as made by Ontario Regulation 216/78 is amended by adding thereto the following sub-rules:

"775g.—(2) A judge or master who hears a motion referred to in subrule 1 shall consider whether or not a pre-trial conference is necessary or desirable at that stage of the proceeding and may conduct a pre-trial conference before disposing of the motion.

(3) Subrules 1, 2, 4 and 5 of rule 244 apply, with necessary modifications, in respect of a pre-trial conference under subrule 2.

(4) Except with the consent of the parties, a judge or master who conducts a pre-trial conference under subrule 2 shall not participate further in the proceeding.

(5) In exercising his discretion as to costs, a judge or master who hears a motion for interim relief under subrule 1 shall take into account the absence of or the making, terms and disposition of an offer under rule

775i to settle the claim for interim relief." O. Reg. 933/79, s. 7.

8. New Rules 775la and 775lb are added to Regulation 545 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as follows:

"775la.—(1) Where a judge or master who hears a motion in a proceeding under the Act or the *Divorce Act* (Canada) is satisfied that a party to the motion is attempting to delay or add to the cost of the proceeding or to abuse the process of the court by a multiplicity of frivolous or vexatious motions, the judge or master by order may prohibit the party from making any further motions in the proceeding without leave.

(2) A judge or master who hears a motion in a proceeding under the Act of the *Divorce Act* (Canada) and is satisfied that the motion ought not to have been made or ought not to have been opposed may fix the costs of the motion and order that the costs so fixed be paid forthwith." O. Reg. 933/79, s. 8, *part*.

"775lb.—(1) No party to a motion for interim relief in a proceeding under the Act or the *Divorce Act* (Canada) shall serve or file without leave an affidavit for use at the hearing of the motion after cross-examining the deponent of an affidavit served by an opposite party.

(2) The court may grant the leave referred to in subrule 1 if the court is satisfied that the party ought to be permitted to respond by affidavit to a matter raised on the cross-examination.

(3) A party to a motion referred to in subrule 1 who cross-examines the deponent of an affidavit that was served by an opposite party for use at the hearing of the motion is liable for the party and party costs of the opposite party in respect of the cross-examination in any event of the cause, unless otherwise ordered by the court.

(4) A party to a motion referred to in subrule 1 who cross-examines the deponent of an affidavit served by an opposite party for use at the hearing of the motion and obtains a transcript of the cross-examination shall serve a copy of the transcript on the opposite party without charge.

(5) A party to a motion referred to in subrule 1 who has not acted with reasonable diligence in proceeding to cross-examine upon affidavits served for use at the hearing of the motion is not entitled to an adjournment of the hearing for the purpose of such a cross-examination.

(6) Where, following the hearing of a motion referred to in subrule 1, the court is satisfied that a cross-examination upon an affidavit served for use at the hearing was unnecessarily lengthy or was not useful, relevant, helpful or necessary, the court may order the solicitor who conducted the cross-examination to pay personally the party and party costs in respect of the cross-examination of the opposite party who served the affidavit and the court may order that the solicitor is not entitled

to recover his costs of the cross-examination from his client." O. Reg. 933/79, s. 8, *part*.

9. Rule 792 of Regulation 545 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as amended by Ontario Regulation 284/71 is further amended by revoking Rule 792 and substituting therefor:

"792. The Court or a judge may dispense with service of the notice of petition and other documents on a respondent who cannot be found if no claim other than a claim for dissolution of marriage is made against him, or if made, is abandoned." O. Reg. 933/79, s. 9.

10. New Rule 795a is added to Regulation 545 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as follows:

"795a.—(1) Where a petition contains a claim for corollary relief under the *Divorce Act* (Canada), the petitioner shall serve and file a statement of property and a statement of financial information with the petition and the respondent spouse shall deliver a statement of property and a statement of financial information with his answer.

(2) Where the petition does not contain a claim for corollary relief under the *Divorce Act* (Canada) but such a claim is made by counter-petition, the petitioner by counter-petition shall serve and file a statement of property and a statement of financial information with his answer and counter-petition and the respondent to the counter-petition shall serve and file a statement of property and a statement of financial information with his answer to the counter-petition.

(3) Where a statement of property and a statement of financial information are required to be served and filed with a petition, a counter-petition or an answer, the Registrar or local registrar shall not issue or file the petition, the counter-petition or the answer, as the case may be, without the statement of property and the statement of financial information.

(4) A respondent to a petition or counter-petition who does not intend to defend a claim for corollary relief under the *Divorce Act* (Canada) shall serve and file a statement of property and a statement of financial information within the period of time prescribed by these rules for the serving and filing of an answer.

(5) Where a respondent to a petition or a counter-petition fails to deliver a statement of property and a statement of financial information within the period of time prescribed by these rules for the serving and filing of his answer, the court on motion without notice may order the respondent to the petition or counter-petition to file and serve the statements and in the order may specify the period of time within which the respondent must comply with the order.

(6) A party may cross-examine an opposite party on the statement of property and the statement of financial information of the opposite party.

(7) A cross-examination on a statement of property and a statement of financial information may be used,

- (a) on a motion for interim relief; and
- (b) at trial, in the same manner as an examination for discovery.

(8) The statement of property and the statement of financial information referred to in these rules shall be in Form 10 and Form 10a respectively. O. Reg. 933/79, s. 10.

11. Rule 812 of Regulation 545 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as amended by Ontario Regulation 284/71 is further amended by adding thereto the following sub-rules (2) and (3):

“812.—(2) An applicant for an order to vary or rescind an order for corollary relief, other than access, shall serve and file a statement of property and a statement of financial information.

(3) The judge to whom such an application is made may order the respondent to serve and file a statement of property and a statement of financial information and in the order may specify the period of time within which the respondent must comply with the order.” O. Reg. 933/79, s. 11.

* The amendments to Rules 775g, 792 and 812 and new Rules 7751a, 7751b and 795a, since they are either Matrimonial Causes Rules or otherwise relate to proceedings under the *Divorce Act* (Canada), must also be passed by the Judges of the Supreme Court of Ontario.

(4007)

1

THE PROVINCIAL COURTS ACT

O. Reg. 934/79.

Salaries and Benefits of Provincial Judges.

Made—December 19th, 1979.

Filed—December 21st, 1979.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 26/74
MADE UNDER**

THE PROVINCIAL COURTS ACT

1. Section 2 of Ontario Regulation 26/74, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 30/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

2.—(1) From and including the 1st day of April, 1979 to and including the 30th day of September, 1979, the annual salary of a judge in a position referred to in Column 1 of the Schedule shall be the salary set opposite thereto in Column 2.

(2) On and after the 1st day of October, 1979, the annual salary of a judge in a position referred to in Column 1 of the Schedule shall be the salary set opposite thereto in Column 3. O. Reg. 934/79, s. 1.

2. The Schedule to the said Regulation, as remade by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 30/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3
1.	chief judge of the provincial courts	\$55,650	\$57,876
2.	associate chief judge of the provincial courts	52,500	54,600
3.	senior judge of the provincial courts	50,134	52,139
4.	provincial judge	49,042	51,000

O. Reg. 934/79, s. 2.

(4008)

1

THE JUDICATURE ACT

O. Reg. 935/79.

Salaries and Benefits of Masters.

Made—December 19th, 1979.

Filed—December 21st, 1979.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 7/76
MADE UNDER
THE JUDICATURE ACT**

1. Section 1 of Ontario Regulation 7/76, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 508/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

1.—(1) From and including the 1st day of April, 1979 to and including the 30th day of September, 1979, the annual salary of a master in a position referred to in Column 1 of the Schedule shall be the salary set opposite thereto in Column 2.

(2) On and after the 1st day of October, 1979, the annual salary of a master in a position referred to in Column 1 of the Schedule shall be the salary set opposite thereto in Column 3. O. Reg. 935/79, s. 1.

2. The Schedule to the said Regulation, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 508/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule

ITEM	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3
1.	Senior Master	\$52,500	\$54,600
2.	Master	49,042	51,000

O. Reg. 935/79, s. 2.

(4009)

1



INDEX 1

GOVERNMENT NOTICES

The Ontario Highway Transport Board Act	1
Certificates of Incorporation Issued	11
Letters Patent of Incorporation Issued	19
Certificates of Amalgamation Issued	20
Certificates of Continuation Issued	22
Transfer of Ontario Corporations	22
Amendments to Articles	23
Supplementary Letters Patent Issued	27
Order Reviving Corporations	28
Order Reviving Corporate Powers	28
Licences in Mortmain Issued	28
Extra-Provincial Licences Issued	29
Certificates of Dissolution Issued	29
Surrender of Letters Patent and Termination of Existence	30
Errata	30
The Environmental Assessment Act, 1975	31
Applications to Parliament—Private Bills	36
Petitions to Parliament	38
Applications to Parliament	38

CORPORATION NOTICES	39
DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP	41
CHANGE OF NAME ACT	41
MISCELLANEOUS NOTICES	42
SHERIFFS' SALES OF LANDS	42

PUBLICATIONS UNDER THE REGULATIONS ACT

The Drugless Practitioners Act O. Reg. 929/79	131
The Game and Fish Act O. Reg. 925/79	53
The General Sessions Act The County Courts Act O. Reg. 922/79	46
The Health Disciplines Act, 1974 O. Reg. 927/79	54
The Health Disciplines Act, 1974 O. Reg. 928/79	54
The Highway Traffic Act O. Reg. 930/79	131
The Judicature Act O. Reg. 933/79	133
The Judicature Act O. Reg. 935/79	135
The Petroleum Resources Act, 1971 O. Reg. 923/79	52
The Provincial Courts Act O. Reg. 934/79	135
The Provincial Parks Act O. Reg. 924/79	53
The Public Health Act O. Reg. 920/79	45
The Public Health Act O. Reg. 926/79	54
The Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments Act O. Reg. 931/79	132
The Regional Municipality of Sudbury Act, 1972 O. Reg. 921/79	45
The Small Claims Courts Act O. Reg. 932/79	132



NOTICE TO SHERIFFS AND TREASURERS

Re Advertising Sale of Lands for Taxes in "The Ontario Gazette", Year 1980

Section 584 of The Municipal Act provides:

584. **The day of the sale** shall be **more** than ninety-one days after the first publication of the list in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

During year 1980 the dates for publication of tax sale advertisements in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are as follows:

January 5th,	Issue No. 1—Earliest Date Sale can be held	—April 6th,	1980
February 2nd,	" " 5	" " " " " " —May 4th,	"
March 1st,	" " 9	" " " " " " —June 1st,	"
April 5th,	" " 14	" " " " " " —July 6th,	"
May 3rd,	" " 18	" " " " " " —August 3rd,	"
June 7th,	" " 23	" " " " " " —September 7th,	"
July 5th,	" " 27	" " " " " " —October 5th,	"
August 2nd,	" " 31	" " " " " " —November 2nd,	"
September 6th,	" " 36	" " " " " " —December 7th,	"
October 4th,	" " 40	" " " " " " —January 4th,	1981
November 1st,	" " 44	" " " " " " —February 1st,	"
December 6th,	" " 49	" " " " " " —March 8th,	"

Advertisements of tax sales must be received at least **TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE DATE OF PUBLICATION IN THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.**

**REGULATION MADE UNDER
THE OFFICIAL NOTICES PUBLICATION ACT**

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE is published each Saturday and **advertisements must be received before Wednesday 4 p.m. 10 days before publication date to ensure inclusion in the next issue.**

Advertisements should be typewritten or printed legibly, **separate from covering letter.** Number of insertions required must be stated and the names of all signing officers typewritten or printed.

Advertising Rate: \$7.50 per single-column 25mm.

The rates payable for copies of THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are,

by subscribers for a subscription of 52 weekly issues, \$30.00; and

by others for a single copy, 75 cents. Payable in advance.

Rates subject to change without notice.

Cheques should be made payable to THE TREASURER OF ONTARIO and forwarded to THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

All correspondence should be addressed:

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE

9th Floor, Ferguson Block, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario M7A 1N3
Telephone 965-2238.

Publications Under The Regulations Act

January 12th, 1980

THE GENERAL SESSIONS ACT THE COUNTY COURTS ACT

O. Reg. 936/79.

Sittings of the General Sessions of the Peace and Sittings of the County Court for the Judicial District of Halton.

Made—December 20th, 1979.

Filed—December 24th, 1979.

THE GENERAL SESSIONS ACT THE COUNTY COURTS ACT

IN THE MATTER OF *The General Sessions Act*, and of *The County Courts Act*: and

IN THE MATTER OF the sittings of the General Sessions of the Peace and of the sittings of the County Court for the trial of issues of fact and assessment of damages with or without a jury, for the Judicial District of Halton.

ORDER

WHEREAS the sittings of the Court of General Sessions of the Peace and the sittings of the County Court for the trial of issues of fact and assessment of damages with or without a jury, for the Judicial District of Halton, are presently scheduled for dates as set out in my Order dated December 13th, 1979;

AND WHEREAS it is desirable to hold the said sittings on dates other than as set out in my Order of December 13th, 1979;

THEREFORE IT IS ORDERED that the sittings of the Court of General Sessions of the Peace and the sittings of the County Court for the trial of issues of fact and assessment of damages with or without a jury for the Judicial District of Halton, shall be held on the dates shown hereunder:

General Sessions of the Peace

First Monday in January, February and March
Second Tuesday in April
First Monday in May and June
First Tuesday in September
First Monday in October, November and December

Civil Non-Jury

First Monday in January, February and March
Second Tuesday in April
First Monday in May and June
First Tuesday in September

First Monday in October, November and December

O. Reg. 936/79.

W. E. C. COLTER
*Chief Judge of the County and
District Courts of the Counties and
Districts of Ontario*

Dated at the City of Toronto, in The Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto, this 20th day of December, 1979.

(4010)

2

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 937/79.

Zoning Order—County of Simcoe,

Township of Nottawasaga.

Made—December 21st, 1979.

Filed—December 24th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 675 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

1. Regulation 675 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

137. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 289 may be used for the erection and use thereon of an electric motor repair shop and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front and rear yards	7.62 metres
Minimum side yards	3.05 metres on one side and 1.22 metres on the other side
Maximum height	9.14 metres
Maximum lot coverage	15 per cent
Minimum ground floor area	304.8 square metres

O. Reg. 937/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 289

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Notawasaga in the County of Simcoe, being composed of that part of Lot 38 in Concession V more particularly described as Lot 48 according to a Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Simcoe (No. 51) as Number 1096. O. Reg. 937/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 21st day of December, 1979.

(4011)

2

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 938/79.

Speed Limits.

Made—December 19th, 1979.

Filed—December 24th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND

REGULATION 429 OF

REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970

MADE UNDER

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

- 1.—(1) Paragraph 2 of Part 4 of Schedule 2 to Regulation 429 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
2. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 3 in the Township of Yarmouth in the County of Elgin beginning at a point situate at its intersection with the westerly limit of Lot 11 in Concession 9 and extending westerly therealong for a distance of 555 metres.
- (2) Paragraph 7 of Part 5 of the said Schedule 2 is revoked.
- 2.—(1) Paragraph 8 of Part 3 of Schedule 17 to the said Regulation, as remade by subsection 2 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 287/78, is revoked.
- (2) Paragraph 2 of Part 8 of the said Schedule 17, as remade by subsection 4 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 287/78, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

District Municipality of Muskoka—

Towns of Gravenhurst and Huntsville

2. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 11 in The District Municipality of Muskoka lying between a point situate 23 metres measured southerly from its intersection with a line between lots 17 and 18 in Concession 2 in Muskoka South Ward in the Town of Gravenhurst and a point situate 365 metres measured northerly from its intersection with the centre line of the roadway known as the Old North Road in Lot 17 in Concession 5 in the Town of Huntsville, formerly in the Township of Chaffey.

3.—(1) Paragraph 5 of Part 1 of Schedule 37 to the said Regulation, as remade by subsection 1 of section 11 of Ontario Regulation 924/74, is revoked.

(2) Paragraph 8 of Part 4 of the said Schedule 37, as made by subsection 5 of section 6 of Ontario Regulation 149/73, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

County of Simcoe—

Town of Collingwood

8. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 26 in the Town of Collingwood in the County of Simcoe beginning at a point situate at its intersection with the westerly limit of the roadway known as Harbour Street and extending westerly therealong for a distance of 450 metres.

4. Part 5 of Schedule 45 to the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

County of Haliburton—

Township of Sherborne, McClintock and Livingstone

2. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 35 in the Township of Sherborne, McClintock and Livingstone in The Provisional County of Haliburton lying between a point situate 240 metres measured southerly from its intersection with the southerly limit of the roadway known as Harvey Avenue and a point situate 160 metres measured northerly from its intersection with the northerly limit of the roadway known as County Road No. 8.

5.—(1) Part 1 of Schedule 125 to the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto—

City of North York

1. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 400 in the City of North York in The Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto lying between the point situate at its intersection with the southerly limit of the structure over the King's Highway known as No. 401 and a point situate at its intersection with the southerly limit of the structure over the roadway known as Maple Leaf Drive.

(2) Paragraph 1 of Part 8 of the said Schedule 125, as made by subsection 1 of section 2 of Ontario

Regulation 699/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

1. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 400 lying between a point situate at its intersection with the southerly limit of the structure over the King's Highway known as No. 401 in the City of North York in The Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto and a point situate 1.2 kilometres measured northerly from its intersection with the centre line of the roadway known as Simcoe Road 11 in the Township of Vespra in the County of Simcoe.

Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto—
City of North York
County of Simcoe—
Twp. of Vespra

6. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

BLACK CREEK DRIVE

Schedule 203

PART 1

(Reserved)

PART 2

(Reserved)

PART 3

(Reserved)

PART 4

1. That part of the King's Highway known as Black Creek Drive in The Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto lying between a point situate at its intersection with the southerly limit of the structure over the roadway known as Maple Leaf Drive in the City of North York and a point situate at its intersection with the northerly limit of the roadway known as Weston Road in the Borough of York. O. Reg. 938/79. s. 6.

Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto—
City of North York

(4012)

2

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 939/79.

Parking.
Made—December 19th, 1979.
Filed—December 24th, 1979.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 421 OF REVISED
REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER
THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT**

1. Schedule 13 of Appendix A to Regulation 421 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is

amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

36. On the south side of that part of the King's Highway known as No. 17 in the Township of Springer in the Territorial District of Nipissing beginning at a point situate 82 metres measured westerly from its intersection with the westerly limit of the roadway known as Dutrisac Road and extending westerly therealong for a distance of 213 metres.

2. Schedule 18 of Appendix A to the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

14. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 7 in the Town of Vaughan in The Regional Municipality of York beginning at a point situate at its intersection with the centre line of the roadway known as Vaughan Boulevard and extending easterly therealong for a distance of 350 metres.

(4013)

2

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 940/79.

Motor Vehicle Inspection Stations.
Made—December 19th, 1979.
Filed—December 24th, 1979.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 325/79
MADE UNDER
THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT**

1. Section 4 of Ontario Regulation 325/79 is amended by striking out "and" at the end of clause a, by adding "and" at the end of clause b and by adding thereto the following clause:

(c) issue a certificate only on a certificate form supplied to him by the Ministry.

(4014)

1

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 941/79.

Extending Validity of Motor Vehicle Permits.
Made—December 19th, 1979.
Filed—December 24th, 1979.

**REGULATION MADE UNDER
THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT**

**EXTENDING VALIDITY OF MOTOR
VEHICLE PERMITS**

1. Notwithstanding subsection 1 of section 4 of Regulation 418 of Revised Regulations of Ontario,

1970, motor vehicle permits or validated motor vehicle permits issued for the year 1979, other than permits issued in respect of commercial motor vehicles, shall expire with the 29th day of February, 1980. O. Reg. 941/79, s. 1.

(4015)

2

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 942/79.

School Buses.

Made—December 19th, 1979.

Filed—December 24th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 754/79 MADE UNDER THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

1. Section 3 of Ontario Regulation 754/79 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

3. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of September, 1980. O. Reg. 942/79, s. 1.

(4016)

2

THE PUBLIC COMMERCIAL VEHICLES ACT

O. Reg. 943/79.

Conditions of Carriage.

Made—December 19th, 1979.

Filed—December 24th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE PUBLIC COMMERCIAL VEHICLES ACT

CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE

1. Subsection 1 of section 12*n* of the Act does not apply to holders of Class E, Class F or Class R operating licences except holders of Class F operating licences transporting livestock, bricks, tile, cement, cement blocks or cinder blocks. O. Reg. 943/79, s. 1.

2.—(1) A bill of lading shall be indentified by some numerical or alpha-numerical code and shall contain,

- (a) the name of the consignor;
- (b) the name and address of the consignee;
- (c) the originating point of the shipment;
- (d) the destination of the shipment;

- (e) the date of the shipment;
- (f) the name of the originating carrier or freight forwarder issuing the bill of lading;
- (g) the names of connecting carriers, if any;
- (h) the declared valuation of the shipment, if any;
- (i) information as to whether the charges are prepaid or collect;
- (j) whether the C.O.D. fee is prepaid or collect;
- (k) the amount to be collected by the carrier on a C.O.D. basis;
- (l) a statement in conspicuous form to indicate that the carrier's liability is limited by a term or condition of the applicable schedule of rates or by other agreement;
- (m) the particulars of the goods comprising the shipment;
- (n) a statement to indicate that the applicable conditions of carriage apply;
- (o) any special agreement between consignor and carrier;
- (p) a verbatim statement of the notice of claim requirements in the applicable conditions of carriage;
- (q) the number of pieces or quantity of goods;
- (r) the contents of packages or particulars of goods;
- (s) the gross weight of each shipment;
- (t) the words "at owner's risk" where the shipment is at the owner's risk; and
- (u) where the bill of lading is issued by the holder of a Class H operating licence and the terms fix a maximum liability in case of loss or damage to the goods at an amount other than the actual value of the goods, the statement "Maximum liability in case of loss or damage \$ per kilogram and \$ for the entire shipment described in the bill" printed in bold face type and conspicuously located in the space for the signature of the consignor.

(2) Clauses *m* to *p* of subsection 1 do not apply to bills of lading issued by the holder of a Class F operating licence transporting livestock, the holder of a Class H operating licence or a freight forwarder.

(3) Clauses *q* to *t* of subsection 1 do not apply to bills of lading issued by the holder of an operating licence, other than the holder of a Class F operating licence transporting livestock or the holder of a Class H operating licence. O. Reg. 943/79, s. 2.

3.—(1) On each article covered by a bill of lading there shall be plainly marked by the consignor, the name of the consignee and the destination of such article.

(2) Subsection 1 does not apply to articles covered by bills of lading issued by the holder of a Class F operating licence transporting livestock, the holder of a Class H operating licence or a freight forwarder, and does not apply where the article is part of a shipment from one consignor to one consignee and constitutes a truckload shipment. O. Reg. 943/79, s. 3.

4. A waybill shall bear the same number or other positive means of identification as the original bill of lading and shall show the name of the consignor, the name of the consignee, the originating point of the shipment, the date of the shipment, connecting carriers, if any, whether the charges are prepaid or collect and particulars of the goods carried on the vehicle. O. Reg. 943/79, s. 4.

5. The conditions set out in Schedule 1 shall be deemed to be a part of every contract for the transportation of goods for compensation, other than a contract for transportation for compensation to which Schedule 2 or 3 applies. O. Reg. 943/79, s. 5.

6. The conditions set out in Schedule 2 shall be deemed to be a part of every contract for the transportation for compensation of,

(a) livestock; or

(b) commodities listed under the Class H classification of operating licences. O. Reg. 943/79, s. 6.

7. The conditions set out in Schedule 3 shall be deemed to be a part of every contract for the transportation of goods for compensation between a freight forwarder and a consignor. O. Reg. 943/79, s. 7.

8. Section 17 of Regulation 700 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as remade by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 33/76, is revoked. O. Reg. 943/79, s. 8.

9. Section 18 of the said Regulation, as amended by section 9 of Ontario Regulation 364/72, is revoked. O. Reg. 943/79, s. 9.

10. Section 20 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 11 of Ontario Regulation 364/72, is revoked. O. Reg. 943/79, s. 10.

11. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of January, 1980. O. Reg. 943/79, s. 11.

Schedule 1

1. *Liability of Carrier*

The carrier of the goods herein described is liable for any loss of or damage to goods accepted by him or his agent except as hereinafter provided.

2. *Liability of Originating and Delivering Carriers*

Where a shipment is accepted for carriage by more than one carrier, the carrier issuing the bill of lading (hereinafter called the originating carrier) and the carrier who assumes responsibility for delivery to the consignee, (hereinafter called the delivering carrier), in addition to any other liability hereunder, are liable for any loss of or damage to the goods while they are in the custody of any other carrier to whom the goods are or have been delivered and from which liability the other carrier is not relieved.

3. *Recovery from Connecting Carrier*

The originating carrier or the delivering carrier, as the case may be, is entitled to recover from any other carrier to whom the goods are or have been delivered the amount of the loss or damage that the originating carrier or delivering carrier, as the case may be, may be required to pay hereunder resulting from loss of or damage to the goods while they were in the custody of such other carrier.

When shipments are interlined between carriers, settlement of concealed damage claims shall be prorated on the basis of revenues received.

4. *Remedy by Consignor or Consignee*

Nothing in article 2 or 3 deprives a consignor or consignee of any rights he may have against any carrier.

5. *Exceptions from Liability*

The carrier shall not be liable for loss, damage or delay to any of the goods described in the bill of lading caused by an Act of God, the Queen's or public enemies, riots, strikes, a defect or inherent vice in the goods, the act or default of the consignor, owner or consignee, authority of law, quarantine or difference in weights of grain, seed, or other commodities caused by natural shrinkage.

6. *Delay*

No carrier is bound to transport the goods by any particular vehicle or in time for any particular market or otherwise than with due dispatch, unless by agreement specifically endorsed on the bill of lading and signed by the parties thereto.

7. *Routing by Carrier*

In case of physical necessity where the carrier forwards the goods by a conveyance that is not a licensed for-hire vehicle, the liability of the carrier is the same as though the entire carriage were by licensed for-hire vehicle.

8. *Stoppage In Transit*

Where goods are stopped and held in transit at the request of the party entitled to so request, the goods are held at the risk of that party.

9. *Valuation*

Subject to article 10, the amount of any loss or damage for which the carrier is liable, whether or not the loss or damage results from negligence, shall be computed on the basis of,

- (a) the value of the goods at the place and time of shipment including the freight and other charges if paid; or
- (b) where a value lower than that referred to in paragraph *a* has been represented in writing by the consignor or has been agreed upon, such lower value shall be the maximum liability.

10. *Maximum Liability*

The amount of any loss or damage computed under paragraph *a* or *b* of article 9, shall not exceed \$4.41 per kilogram computed on the total weight of the shipment unless a higher value is declared on the face of the bill of lading by the consignor.

11. *Consignor's Risk*

Where it is agreed that the goods are carried at the risk of the consignor of the goods, such agreement covers only such risks as are necessarily incidental to transportation and the agreement shall not relieve the carrier from liability for any loss or damage or delay which may result from any negligent act or omission of the carrier, his agents or employees and the burden of proving absence from negligence shall be on the carrier.

12. *Notice of Claim*

- (a) No carrier is liable for loss, damage or delay to any goods carried under the bill of lading unless notice thereof setting out particulars of the origin, destination and date of shipment of the goods and the estimated amount claimed in respect of such loss, damage or delay is given in writing to the originating carrier or the delivering carrier within sixty (60) days after delivery of the goods, or, in the case of failure to make delivery, within nine (9) months from the date of shipment.
- (b) The final statement of the claim must be filed within nine (9) months from the date of shipment together with a copy of the paid freight bill.

13. *Articles of Extraordinary Value*

No carrier is bound to carry any documents, specie or any articles of extraordinary value unless by a special agreement to do so. If such goods are carried without a special agreement and the nature of the goods is not disclosed hereon, the carrier shall not be liable for any loss or damage in excess of the maximum liability stipulated in article 10 above.

14. *Freight Charges*

- (a) If required by the carrier the freight and all other lawful charges accruing on the goods shall be paid before delivery and if upon inspection it is ascertained that the goods shipped are not those described in the bill of lading, the freight charges must be paid upon the goods actually shipped with any additional charges lawfully payable thereon.
- (b) Should a consignor fail to indicate that a shipment is to move prepaid, or fail to indicate how the shipment is to move, it will automatically move on a collect basis.

15. *Dangerous Goods*

Every person, whether as principal or agent, shipping explosives or dangerous goods without previous full disclosure to the carrier as required by law, shall indemnify the carrier against all loss, damage or delay caused thereby, and such goods may be warehoused at the consignor's risk and expense.

16. *Undelivered Goods*

- (a) Where, through no fault of the carrier, the goods cannot be delivered, the carrier shall immediately give notice to the consignor and consignee that delivery has not been made, and shall request disposal instructions.
- (b) Pending receipt of such disposal instructions,
 - (i) the goods may be stored in the warehouse of the carrier, subject to a reasonable charge for storage, or
 - (ii) provided that the carrier has notified the consignor of his intention, the goods may be removed to and stored in a public or licensed warehouse at the expense of the consignor, without liability on the part of the carrier, and subject to a lien for all freight and other lawful charges, including a reasonable charge for storage.

17. *Return of Goods*

Where a notice has been given by the carrier pursuant to paragraph *a* of article 16, and no disposal instructions have been received within ten (10) days from the date of such notice, the carrier may return to the consignor, at the consignor's expense, all undelivered shipments for which such notice has been given.

18. *Alterations*

Subject to article 19, any limitation on the carrier's liability on the bill of lading, and any alteration, or addition or erasure in the bill of lading shall be signed or initialled by the consignor or his agent

and the originating carrier or his agent and unless so acknowledged shall be without effect.

19. *Weights*

It shall be the responsibility of the consignor to show correct shipping weights of the shipment on the bill of lading. Where the actual weight of the shipment does not agree with the weight shown on the bill of lading, the weight shown thereon is subject to correction by the carrier.

20. *C.O.D. Shipments*

- (a) A carrier shall not deliver a C.O.D. shipment unless payment is received in full.
- (b) The charge for collecting and remitting the amount of C.O.D. bills for C.O.D. shipments must be collected from the consignee unless the consignor has otherwise so indicated and instructed on the bill of lading.
- (c) A carrier shall remit all C.O.D. moneys to the consignor or person designated by him within 15 days after collection.
- (d) A carrier shall keep all C.O.D. moneys separate from the other revenues and funds of his business in a separate trust fund or account.
- (e) A carrier shall include as a separate item in his schedule of rates the charges for collecting and remitting money paid by consignees. O. Reg. 943/79, Sched. 1.

Schedule 2

1. *Liability of Carrier*

The carrier of the goods herein described is liable for any loss thereof or damage or injury thereto, except as herein provided.

2. *Liability of Originating Carrier*

Where shipments are handled by more than one carrier, the carrier issuing the bill of lading, in addition to any other liability hereunder, is liable for any loss, damage or injury to the goods caused by or resulting from the act, neglect or default of any other carrier to whom the goods are delivered and from whom the other carrier is not by terms of the bill of lading relieved and the onus of proving that such loss, damage or injury was not so caused and did not so result is upon the carrier issuing the bill of lading.

3. *Recovery from Connecting Carrier*

The carrier issuing the bill of lading is entitled to recover from any other carrier to whom the goods are delivered in the course of their conveyance to their final destination the amount of the loss, damage or injury that the carrier issuing the bill of

lading may be required to pay hereunder caused by or resulting from the handling of the goods by the other carrier, if the carrier issuing the bill of lading is not relieved therefrom by the terms of the bill of lading, and if the loss, damage or injury was not caused by the act, neglect or default of the carrier issuing the bill of lading, subject to the onus set out in article 2.

4. *Remedy by Holder of Bill of Lading*

Nothing in article 2 or 3 deprives the holder of the bill of lading or the party entitled to the goods of any remedy or right of action that he may have against the carrier issuing the bill of lading or against any other carrier.

5. *Exceptions from Liability*

The carrier is not liable for loss, damage or delay to any of the goods described in the bill of lading caused by an Act of God, the Queen's or public enemies, riots, strikes, defect or inherent vice in the goods, the act or default of the shipper or owner, the authority of law, quarantine or differences in weights of grain, seed, livestock or other commodities caused by natural shrinkage.

6. *Stoppage in Transit*

Where goods are stopped and held in transit at the request of the party entitled to request it, the goods are held at the risk of the owner.

7. *Delay*

No carrier is bound to transport the goods by any particular public commercial vehicle or in time for any particular market or otherwise than with due dispatch, unless by agreement specifically endorsed on the bill of lading and signed by the parties thereto.

8. *Routing by Carrier*

In the case of physical necessity, the carrier has the right to forward the goods by any conveyance or by any route between the point of shipment and the point of destination but, if the goods are forwarded by a conveyance that is not a public commercial vehicle, the liability of the carrier is the same as though the entire carriage were by public commercial vehicle.

9. *Valuation*

Subject to article 10, the amount of any loss, damage or injury for which the carrier is liable, whether or not the loss, damage or injury results from negligence, shall be computed on the basis of,

- (a) the value of the goods at the place and time of shipment including the freight and other charges if paid; or

(b) where a value lower than that referred to in paragraph *a* has been represented in writing by the consignor or has been agreed upon, such lower value.

10. *Maximum Liability*

Subject to article 11, the amount of any loss or damage computed under paragraph *a* or *b* of article 9 shall not exceed \$3.31 per kilogram unless a higher value is declared on the face of the bill of lading by the consignor.

11. *Exception*

Article 10 does not apply to the transportation for compensation of commodities listed under the Class H classification of operating licences where the shipment is made under an operating licence authorizing such shipment.

12. *Consignor's Risk*

Where it is a term or condition that the goods are carried at the risk of the consignor or owner, the condition covers only such risks as are necessarily incidental to transportation and does not relieve the carrier from liability for any loss, damage, injury or delay that may result from any negligence or omission of the carrier, its agents or employees, and the burden of proving the absence of negligence or omission is on the carrier.

13. *Notice of Claim*

The carrier is not liable for loss, damage, injury or delay to any goods carried under the bill of lading unless notice thereof setting out particulars of the origin, destination and date of shipment of the goods and the estimated amount claimed in respect of such loss, damage, injury or delay is given in writing to the carrier at the point of delivery or at the point of origin within ninety (90) days after the delivery of the goods, or, in the case of failure to make delivery, within ninety (90) days after a reasonable time for delivery has elapsed.

14. *Undelivered Goods*

Where, through no fault of the carrier, the carrier is unable to effect delivery of goods to the person entitled to receive them, the goods may,

(a) be kept in the warehouse of the carrier, subject to a reasonable charge for storage and to the carrier's responsibility as warehouseman only; or

(b) at the option of the carrier, after written notice of the carrier's intention to do so has been served on the consignor and consignee of the goods in person or by registered mail, be removed to, and stored in, a public or licensed warehouse at the expense of the owner of the goods and there held at the risk of the owner,

without liability on the part of the carrier, and subject to a lien for all freight and other lawful charges including a reasonable charge for storage.

15. *Articles of Extraordinary Value*

No carrier is bound to carry any documents, specie or any articles of extraordinary value unless by a special agreement to do so and where the nature and stipulated value of the goods is disclosed to him, the duty of obtaining such special agreement is on the carrier.

16. *Freight Charges*

The owner or consignee of the goods shall pay the freight and all other lawful charges accruing on the goods and, if required by the carrier, shall pay them before delivery and, if the goods shipped are not those described in the bill of lading, the freight charges shall be paid upon the goods actually shipped with any additional penalties due.

17. *Dangerous Goods*

Every person, whether as principal or agent, shipping explosives or dangerous goods without previous full written disclosure to the carrier of their nature, shall indemnify the carrier against all loss, damage or injury caused thereby, and the goods may be warehoused at the risk and expense of the owner of the goods.

18. *Alterations*

Any alteration, addition or erasure in a bill of lading shall be signed or initialed by the parties thereto. O. Reg. 943/79, Sched. 2.

Schedule 3

1. *Liability of Freight Forwarder*

The freight forwarder of the goods herein described is liable for any loss thereof or damage or injury thereto, except as herein provided.

2. *Exceptions from Liability*

The freight forwarder is not liable for loss, damage or delay to any of the goods described in the bill of lading caused by an Act of God, the Queen's or public enemies, riots, strikes, defect or inherent vice in the goods, the act or default of the shipper or owner, the authority of law, quarantine or differences in weights of grain, seed, livestock or other commodities caused by natural shrinkage.

3. *Delay*

No freight forwarder is bound to transport the goods in time for any particular market or otherwise than with due dispatch, unless by agreement specifically endorsed on the bill of lading and signed by the parties thereto.

4. *Valuation*

Subject to article 5, the amount of any loss, damage or injury for which the freight forwarder is liable, whether or not the loss, damage or injury results from negligence, shall be computed on the basis of,

- (a) the value of the goods at the place and time of shipment including the freight and other charges if paid; or
- (b) where a value lower than that referred to in paragraph *a* has been represented in writing by the consignor or has been agreed upon, such lower value.

5. *Maximum Liability*

The amount of any loss or damage computed under paragraph *a* or *b* of article 4 shall not exceed \$4.41 per kilogram computed on the total weight of the shipment unless a higher value is declared on the face of the bill of lading by the consignor.

6. *Consignor's Risk*

Where it is a term or condition that the goods are carried at the risk of the consignor or owner, the condition covers only such risks as are necessarily incidental to transportation and does not relieve the freight forwarder from liability for any loss, damage or injury or delay that may result from any negligence or omission of the freight forwarder, its agents or employees, and the burden of proving the absence of negligence or omission is on the freight forwarder.

7. *Notice of Claim*

The freight forwarder is not liable for loss, damage, injury or delay to any goods carried under the

bill of lading unless notice thereof setting out particulars of the origin, destination and date of shipment of the goods and the estimated amount claimed in respect of such loss, damage, injury or delay is given in writing to the freight forwarder at the point of delivery or at the point of origin within ninety (90) days after the delivery of the goods, or, in the case of failure to make delivery, within ninety (90) days after a reasonable time for delivery has elapsed.

8. *Articles of Extraordinary Value*

No freight forwarder is bound to carry any documents, specie or any articles of extraordinary value unless by a special agreement to do so and, where the nature and stipulated value of the goods is disclosed to him, the duty of obtaining such special agreement is on the freight forwarder.

9. *Dangerous Goods*

Every person, whether as principal or agent, shipping explosives or dangerous goods without previous full written disclosure to the freight forwarder of their nature, shall indemnify the freight forwarder against all loss, damage or injury caused thereby, and the goods may be warehoused at the risk and expense of the owner of the goods.

10. *Alterations*

Any alteration, addition or erasure in a bill of lading shall be signed or initialed by the parties thereto. O. Reg. 943/79, Sched. 3.

(4017)

2

**THE TORONTO AREA TRANSIT
OPERATING AUTHORITY ACT, 1974**

O. Reg. 944/79.

General.

Made—December 18th, 1979.

Approved—December 19th, 1979.

Filed—December 24th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 102/76
MADE UNDER
THE TORONTO AREA TRANSIT OPERATING AUTHORITY ACT, 1974

1. Schedule 7 to Ontario Regulation 102/76, as remade by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 211/78, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule 7

SPECIAL FARES

Special Exact Fares between the following points are available on designated services only:

Richmond Hill to Finch (via Bayview Avenue)

Adult	.50
Student (with school-issued identification card)	.35
Senior Citizen (with proof of age)	.25
Child (age 12 and under)	.25

	Adult	Half Fare
Toronto Union to Exhibition	.60	.30
Oakville/Hornby	1.25	.65
Oakville/Milton	1.40	.70
Oakville/Acton	2.15	1.10
Acton/Clarkson	2.25	1.30
Acton/Milton	1.00	.50

O. Reg. 944/79, s. 1.

2. This Regulation comes into force on the 2nd day of January, 1980.

TORONTO AREA TRANSIT OPERATING AUTHORITY:

A. T. C. McNAB
Chairman

A. F. LEACH
Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 18th day of December, 1979.

(4018)

2

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 945/79.

Restricted Areas—County of Hastings,
Township of Sidney.

Made—December 24th, 1979.

Filed—December 27th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 319/74
MADE UNDER
THE PLANNING ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 319/74 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

12.—(1) In this section, “shopping centre” means a group of retail commercial establishments designed, developed and managed as a unit by a single owner or tenant, or a group of owners or tenants, with an off-street parking area.

(2) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 7 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a shopping centre and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided,

(a) the existing Westgate Shopping Centre and buildings and structures accessory thereto are demolished or removed from the said land; and

(b) the following requirements are met:

Minimum front yard 17.7 metres

Minimum side yards 7.6 metres

Minimum rear yard 10.2 metres

Maximum ground floor area of the shopping centre 2111.1 square metres

O. Reg. 945/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 7

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Sidney in the County of Hastings, being composed of those parts of Lot 34 in the Broken Front Concession more particularly described as follows:

Premising that all bearings herein are astronomic and are derived from a Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Hastings (No. 21) as Number 837;

1. Beginning at a point which may be located as follows:

Commencing at the intersection of the westerly limit of the said Lot 34 with the southerly limit of the King's Highway known as No. 2 according to the said Plan 837;

Thence north $63^{\circ} 51' 06''$ east a distance of 195.93 feet to a point in the southerly limit of the said King's Highway;

Thence north $64^{\circ} 50' 20''$ east along the southerly limit of the said King's Highway a distance of 127.49 feet to the place of beginning;

Thence continuing north $64^{\circ} 50' 30''$ east along the southerly limit of the said King's Highway a distance of 213.01 feet to a point hereinafter referred to as Point B;

Thence south $21^{\circ} 15'$ east a distance of 256.25 feet to the northerly limit of the Canadian Pacific Railway;

Thence south $67^{\circ} 46'$ west along the northerly limit of the Canadian Pacific Railway a distance of 223.38 feet to a point hereinafter referred to as Point A;

Thence north $19^{\circ} 29'$ west a distance of 123.7 feet;

Thence north $18^{\circ} 03'$ west a distance of 23.35 feet;

Thence north $18^{\circ} 52'$ west a distance of 100 feet, more or less, to the place of beginning.

2. Beginning at the hereinbefore described Point B;

Thence north $64^{\circ} 50' 30''$ east along the southerly limit of the said King's Highway known as No. 2 a distance of 93 feet;

Thence south $18^{\circ} 29'$ east a distance of 261.2 feet to the northerly limit of the Canadian Pacific Railway;

Thence south $67^{\circ} 46'$ west along the northerly limit of the Canadian Pacific Railway a distance of 80 feet;

Thence north $21^{\circ} 15'$ west a distance of 256.25 feet to the place of beginning.

3. Beginning at a point in the southerly limit of the Canadian Pacific Railway distant 100.17 feet measured south $18^{\circ} 51'$ east from the hereinbefore described Point A;

Thence north $67^{\circ} 46'$ east along the southerly limit of the Canadian Pacific Railway a distance of 301.14 feet;

Thence south $18^{\circ} 15'$ east a distance of 231 feet;

Thence south $72^{\circ} 21'$ west a distance of 301.15 feet;

Thence north $18^{\circ} 07'$ west a distance of 207.1 feet, more or less, to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 945/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 24th day of December, 1979.

(4019)

2

THE ONTARIO LOTTERY CORPORATION ACT, 1974

O. Reg. 946/79.

General.

Made—November 15th, 1979.

Approved—December 19th, 1979.

Filed—December 27th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 251/75 MADE UNDER THE ONTARIO LOTTERY CORPORATION ACT, 1974

1. Clauses *f* and *g* of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 251/75 are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(*f*) "winner" means in respect of any draw a person entitled at the time of the draw to a money or other prize under a lottery;

(*g*) "winning ticket" means in respect of any draw a ticket bearing a number or numbers corresponding, in such manner as the Corporation shall determine, to a winning number or numbers drawn as provided in section 7 or a ticket bearing such legend as the Corporation shall determine. O. Reg. 946/79, s. 1.

2. Sections 2 and 3 of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

2. A lottery scheme conducted and managed by the Corporation shall consist of a system or arrangement for the issuance and sale of tickets and the distribution of money or other prizes to winners selected at random from among the owners of tickets issued or sold. O. Reg. 946/79, s. 2, *part.*

3. Tickets may be sold to the public directly by the Corporation or indirectly through distributors and retailers or through agents. O. Reg. 946/79, s. 2, *part.*

3. Section 5 of the said Regulation is revoked. O. Reg. 946/79, s. 3.

4. Section 6 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

6.—(1) Tickets are void if not paid for, unissued, illegible, mutilated, altered, counterfeited or forged in whole or in part, defective, misprinted, produced in error or incomplete.

(2) Winning tickets in a lottery shall be selected at a draw held at such time and place as the Corporation shall determine or in such other manner as the Corporation shall determine. O. Reg. 946/79, s. 4.

5. Sections 8, 9 and 10 of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

8.—(1) The Corporation shall for each lottery deposit with a chartered bank or trust company, in the name of the Corporation, in an account called the "prize account", an amount equal to the sum of the money prizes payable in respect of that lottery and, subject to subsection 2, no payment shall be made out of the prize account except to pay money prizes.

(2) After twelve months from the date of the draw for each lottery the Corporation shall transfer from the prize account and deposit with a chartered bank or trust company, in the name of the Corporation, in an account called the "special prize account", an amount equal to the sum of the money prizes payable in respect of that lottery which have not been claimed or paid and no payment shall be made out of the special prize account except to pay money prizes. O. Reg. 946/79, s. 5, *part.*

9. It is a condition for entitlement to collect any prize that the claimant,

- (a) satisfy the Corporation that he is a winner;
- (b) make his claim within twelve months of the date on which his winning ticket was drawn;
- (c) give the Corporation the right to publish his name, address, photograph or picture without any claim on the Corporation for broadcasting, printing, royalty or other rights; and
- (d) if required by the Corporation, give to the Corporation a valid release for the prize and undertake to save the Corporation harmless from any further claim on that prize. O. Reg. 946/79, s. 5, *part.*

10. Where there is a dispute over payment of a prize, the Corporation may, in the case of a money prize, pay the money into court and, in the case of any other prize, deliver the prize to the court pending settlement of the dispute by a court of competent jurisdiction. O. Reg. 946/79, s. 5, *part.*

ONTARIO LOTTERY CORPORATION:

D. J. MACLEAN
Vice-Chairman

E. M. POLLOCK
Managing Director

Dated at Toronto, this 15th day of November, 1979.

(4020) 2

THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT

O. Reg. 947/79.
Eggs—Plan.
Made—December 19th, 1979.
Filed—December 28th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 593/72
MADE UNDER

THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT

1. Section 6 of the Schedule to Ontario Regulation 593/72, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 764/74, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

6. The local board shall be composed of not more than fifteen producer-members who shall hold office until their successors are elected or appointed.

2. The Schedule to the said Regulation, as amended by section 1 in each instance of Ontario Regulations 183/74, 764/74, 433/75, 32/76 and 470/76, is further amended by adding thereto the following section:

13. The Minister may appoint two persons who are producers of chicks-for-placement to be members of the local board to hold office until their successors are appointed under this section.

(4037) 2

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 948/79.

Designation of the Commencement of the Freeze-Up Period Pursuant to Subsection 2 of Section 75 of the Act.
 Made—December 28th, 1979.
 Filed—December 28th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

DESIGNATION OF THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE FREEZE-UP PERIOD PURSUANT TO SUBSECTION 2 OF SECTION 75 OF THE ACT

1. The 1st day of January, 1980 is hereby designated as the commencement date on and after which freeze-up allowances contained in subsection 1 of section 75 of the Act are authorized for those parts of Ontario situated south of King's Highway No. 101 and north of a boundary line extending along the North Shore of Lake Huron and Georgian Bay from Sault Ste. Marie to Pointe au Baril (including St. Joseph Island and Manitoulin Island); thence in a straight line from Pointe au Baril to Sundridge; thence in a straight line from Sundridge through Pembroke to the Ottawa River. O. Reg. 948/79, s. 1.

JAMES W. SNOW
*Minister of Transportation
 and Communications*

Dated at Toronto, this 28th day of December, 1979.

(4038)

2

THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 949/79.

State of Maine—Exemption from the Provisions of Sections 6 and 8 of the Act.
 Made—December 19th, 1979.
 Filed—December 28th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

STATE OF MAINE—EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTIONS 6 AND 8 OF THE ACT

1.—(1) Every commercial motor vehicle registered in the State of Maine,

(a) not being the subject-matter of a lease, the owner of which has his principal place of residence in the State of Maine; or

(b) being the subject-matter of a lease, the lessee of which has his principal place of residence in the State of Maine,

is exempt from the provisions of sections 6 and 8 of the Act during its stay in Ontario, for a period of up to thirty days commencing with the day the vehicle enters Ontario.

(2) Subsection 1 does not apply in respect of a vehicle designed or equipped for the carriage of used household furniture while it is used for that purpose. O. Reg. 949/79, s. 1.

2. Every commercial motor vehicle registered in the State of Maine,

(a) that is designed or equipped for the carriage of used household furniture and used for that purpose only; and

(b) the owner of which has his principal place of residence in the State of Maine,

is exempt from the provisions of sections 6 and 8 of the Act during its stay in Ontario, for a period of up to thirty days commencing with the day the vehicle enters Ontario. O. Reg. 949/79, s. 2.

3. The exemption provided by sections 1 and 2 ceases to apply upon the vehicle picking up goods in Ontario for delivery in Ontario. O. Reg. 949/79, s. 3.

(4039)

2

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 950/79.

Order made under Section 29a of The Planning Act.
 Made—December 27th, 1979.
 Filed—December 28th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

ORDER MADE UNDER SECTION 29a OF THE PLANNING ACT

1. A contravention before the 19th day of March, 1973 of section 29 of *The Planning Act* or a predecessor thereof, or of a by-law passed under a predecessor of the said section, or of an Order made under clause b of subsection 1 of section 27, as it existed on the 25th day of June, 1970, of *The Planning Act* being chapter 296 of the Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1960 or a predecessor thereof, does not have and shall be deemed never to have had the effect of preventing the conveyance or creation of any interest in the following parcels of land:

That parcel of land situate in the Borough of York in The Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto, being

composed of that part of a Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Toronto, Boroughs and York South (No. 64) as Number 2600 more particularly described as follows:

1. That part of Lonsmount Drive lying south of the south street line of Tichester Road according to the said Registered Plan 2600 and stopped up and closed by Township of York By-law Number 17578; and
2. The one-foot reserve strip on the southerly limit of Lonsmount Drive now stopped up and closed by Township of York By-law 17578 according to the said Registered Plan 2600. O. Reg. 950/79, s. 1.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 27th day of December, 1979.

(4040)

2

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 951/79.

Order made under Section 29a

of The Planning Act

Made—December 27th, 1979.

Filed—December 28th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER
THE PLANNING ACT

ORDER MADE UNDER SECTION 29a OF
THE PLANNING ACT

1. A contravention before the 19th day of March, 1973 of section 29 of *The Planning Act* or a predecessor thereof, or of a by-law passed under a predecessor of the said section, or of an Order made under clause *b* of subsection 1 of section 27, as it existed on the 25th day of June, 1970, of *The Planning Act* being chapter 296 of the Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1960 or a predecessor thereof, does not have and shall be deemed never to have had the effect of preventing the conveyance or creation of any interest in the following parcels of land:

1. That parcel of land situate in the Township of Bangor in the County of Hastings, being composed of that part of Lot 2 in Concession VII more particularly described as follows:

Premising that the southerly limit of the said Parcel has an astronomical course of 65° 19' east derived from a plan by John Butterfield, O.L.S., dated the 20th day of February, 1948 and relating all bearings herein thereto;

Beginning where a survey post has been planted defining the southeasterly angle of the said parcel, being in the southwesterly limit of a Township

Road, distant thereon 22.5 feet measured north 69° 11' west from a survey post planted distant thereon 136.52 feet measured north 61° 11' west from a survey post planted distant thereon 154.83 feet measured north 88° 35' west from a survey post planted distant thereon 106.75 feet measured north 71° 15' west from a survey post planted distant 233.08 feet measured north 69° 06' east from a survey post planted in the inner limit of the original 66-foot road allowance laid out along the shore of Papineau Lake at a point distant 703.09 feet measured north 67° 08' 30" west from the southeasterly angle of the said Lot 2;

Thence north 69° 11' west along the said limit of Township Road 44.91 feet to a survey post planted;

Thence north 65° 11' west continuing thereon 33.21 feet to a survey post planted;

Thence south 69° 06' west 62.67 feet to a survey post planted;

Thence south 68° 58' 30" west 125.19 feet to a survey post planted in the said inner limit of shoreline road allowance;

Thence in a general southeasterly direction therealong 100 feet, more or less, to a survey post planted in a line drawn south 65° 19' west from the place of beginning;

Thence north 65° 19' east 169 feet to the place of beginning.

2. That parcel of land situate in the Township of Bangor in the County of Hastings, being composed of that part of Lot 2 in Concession VII more particularly described as follows:

Premising that the southerly limit of the said parcel has an astronomical course of north 63° 19' east derived from a plan by John Butterfield, O.L.S., dated the 20th day of February, 1948 and relating all bearings herein thereto;

Beginning where a survey post has been planted defining the southeasterly angle of the said parcel, being in the southwesterly limit of a Township Road, distant thereon 44.52 feet measured north 61° 11' west from a survey post planted distant thereon 154.83 feet measured north 88° 35' west from a survey post planted distant thereon 106.75 feet measured north 71° 15' west from a survey post planted distant 233.08 feet measured north 69° 06' east from a survey post planted in the inner limit of the original 66-foot road allowance laid out along the shore of Papineau Lake at a point distant 703.09 feet measured north 67° 08' 30" west from the southeasterly angle of the said Lot 2;

Thence north 61° 11' west along the southwesterly limit of the said Travelled Road 50 feet to a survey post planted;

Thence south $63^{\circ} 19'$ west 129.70 feet to a survey post planted in the said inner limit of shoreline road allowance;

Thence in a general southeasterly direction therealong 100 feet, more or less, to a survey post planted in a line drawn south $63^{\circ} 19'$ west from the place of beginning;

Thence north $63^{\circ} 19'$ east 69.36 feet to the place of beginning.

3. That parcel of land situate in the Township of Bangor in the County of Hastings, being composed of that part of Lot 2 in Concession VII more particularly described as follows:

Premising that the southerly limit of the said parcel has an astronomical course of north $63^{\circ} 19'$ east derived from a plan by John Butterfield, O.L.S., dated the 20th day of February, 1948 and relating all bearings herein thereto;

Beginning where a survey post has been planted defining the southeasterly angle of the said parcel, being in the southwesterly limit of a Township Road distant thereon 94.52 feet measured north $61^{\circ} 11'$ west from a survey post planted distant thereon 154.83 feet measured north $88^{\circ} 35'$ west from a survey post planted distant 106.75 feet measured north $71^{\circ} 15'$ west from a survey post planted distant 233.08 feet measured north $69^{\circ} 06'$ east from a survey post planted in the inner limit of the original 66-foot road allowance laid out along the shore of Papineau Lake at a point distant 703.09 feet measured north $67^{\circ} 08' 30''$ west from the southeasterly angle of the said Lot 2;

Thence north $61^{\circ} 11'$ west along the southwesterly limit of the said Travelled Road 42 feet to a survey post planted;

Thence north $69^{\circ} 11'$ west continuing thereon 22.5 feet to a survey post planted;

Thence south $65^{\circ} 19'$ west 169 feet to a survey post planted in the said inner limit of shoreline road allowance;

Thence in a general southeasterly direction therealong 100 feet, more or less, to a survey post planted in a line drawn south $63^{\circ} 19'$ west from the place of beginning;

Thence north $63^{\circ} 19'$ east 129.70 feet to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 951/79, s. 1.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 27th day of December, 1979.

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 952/79.

Order made under Section 29a of
The Planning Act.

Made—December 27th, 1979.

Filed—December 28th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

ORDER MADE UNDER SECTION 29a OF THE PLANNING ACT

1. A contravention before the 19th day of March, 1973 of section 29 of *The Planning Act* or a predecessor thereof, or of a by-law passed under a predecessor of the said section, or of an Order made under clause *b* of subsection 1 of section 27, as it existed on the 25th day of June, 1970, of *The Planning Act* being chapter 296 of the Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1960 or a predecessor thereof, does not have and shall be deemed never to have had the effect of preventing the conveyance or creation of any interest in the following parcel of land:

That parcel of land situate in the Village of Inverhuron in the Township of Bruce in the County of Bruce, being composed of that part of Park Lot 2 on the south side of John Street in the said Village of Inverhuron more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point in the northerly limit of the said Park Lot 2 distant 85 feet easterly from the northwesterly angle of the said Lot;

Thence easterly along the northerly limit of the said Lot 60 feet;

Thence southerly and parallel with the westerly limit of the said Lot 117 feet;

Thence westerly and parallel with the said northerly limit 60 feet;

Thence northerly and parallel with the said westerly limit 117 feet, more or less, to the place of beginning.

Together with a right-of-way in common with others entitled thereto in, over, along and upon that part of the said Park Lot 2 more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the northwesterly angle of the said Park Lot 2;

Thence southerly along the westerly limit of the said Lot to the southwesterly angle thereof;

Thence easterly along the said southerly limit a distance of 25 feet;

Thence northerly parallel with the said westerly limit a distance of 280 feet;

Thence easterly parallel with the southerly limit of the said Lot a distance of 635 feet, more or less, to the easterly limit of the said Lot;

Thence northerly along the said easterly limit a distance of 40 feet;

Thence westerly parallel with the said southerly limit a distance of 635 feet;

Thence northerly parallel with the westerly limit of the said Lot a distance of 100 feet;

Thence easterly and parallel with the said southerly limit 635 feet, more or less, to the easterly limit of the said Lot;

Thence northerly along the said easterly limit a distance of 40 feet;

Thence westerly and parallel with the said southerly limit 635 feet;

Thence northerly and parallel with the said westerly limit to the northerly limit of the said Lot;

Thence westerly along the said northerly limit 25 feet to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 952/79, s. 1.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 27th day of December, 1979.

(4042)

2

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 953/79.

Order made under Section 29a of The Planning Act.

Made—December 27th, 1979.

Filed—December 28th, 1979.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

ORDER MADE UNDER SECTION 29a OF THE PLANNING ACT

1. A contravention before the 19th day of March, 1973 of section 29 of *The Planning Act* or a predecessor thereof, or of a by-law passed under a predecessor of the said section, or of an Order made under clause *b* of subsection 1 of section 27, as it existed on the 25th day of June, 1970, of *The Planning Act* being chapter 296 of the Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1960 or a predecessor thereof, does not have and shall be deemed never to have had the effect of preventing the conveyance or creation of any interest in the following parcel of land:

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Bedford in the County of Frontenac, being composed of that part of Lot 34 in Concession VII designated as Part 20 on a Reference Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Frontenac (No. 13) as Number R-167.

Together with a right-of-way, at all times, in common with all others now or hereafter entitled thereto over, along and upon those parts of Lots 33 and 34 in the said Concession VII designated as Part A on the said Reference Plan. O. Reg. 953/79, s. 1.

CLAUDE BENNETT
Minister of Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 27th day of December, 1979.

(4043)

2

THE THEATRES ACT

O. Reg. 954/79.

General.

Made—December 19th, 1979.

Filed—December 28th, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 811 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE THEATRES ACT

1. Subsection 2 of section 53 of Regulation 811 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) An apprentice projectionist licence shall be in Form 10 and shall be for a period of up to one year expiring on the date set out in the licence. O. Reg. 954/79, s. 1.

2. Subsection 2 of section 54 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) A licence as a first-class projectionist or a second-class projectionist issued for the first time shall be for a period of up to three years expiring on the date set out in the licence.

(3) An application for the renewal of a licence as a first-class or second-class projectionist shall be in Form 13 and shall be accompanied by the prescribed fee.

(4) A renewal of a licence for a first-class projectionist or a second-class projectionist shall be for a three-year period.

(5) Where a first-class projectionist or a second-class projectionist applies to have his licence cancelled, he shall be entitled to a refund of the unexpired portion of the term of his licence at the rate of \$15 per year for each full year of the term of his licence remaining.

(6) Where the holder of a licence as a second-class projectionist passes the examination and is eligible for a licence as a first-class projectionist, upon the surrender of his licence as a second-class projectionist, he shall be issued a licence as a first-class projectionist for the balance of the unexpired portion of his second-class projectionist's licence. O. Reg. 954/79, s. 2.

3. Item 6 of section 59 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 419/77, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

6. For a licence or renewal thereof as an apprentice projectionist\$ 15.00

6a. For a licence issued for the first time as a first-class projectionist or a second-class projectionist\$ 15.00 per year or part thereof that the licence will be in force

6b. For the renewal of a licence as a first-class projectionist or a second-class projectionist\$ 45.00

4. Item 7 of Form 9 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 586/72, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

7. I enclose the licence fee of \$15 payable to the Treasurer of Ontario.

5. Item 3 of Form 11 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 586/72, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

3. I enclose the licence fee of \$15 payable to the Treasurer of Ontario.

6. Form 13 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 586/72, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Form 13

The Theatres Act

APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF FIRST-CLASS OR SECOND-CLASS PROJECTIONIST LICENCE

[Empty box for surname]

(print surname in block letters)

[Empty box for given names]

(given names)

..... (post office address)

applies for the renewal of class (first or second)

projectionist licence No. dated ...

I am employed at

..... (address)

Licence fee of \$45 enclosed

..... (date of application)

..... (signature)

NOTE: mail to : The Director, Theatres Branch, Ministry of Consumer and Commercial Relations, 1075 Millwood Road, Toronto, Ontario M4G 1X6.

O. Reg. 954/79, s. 6.

7. Item 13 of Form 14 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 698/75, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

13. I enclose the licence fee of \$20 payable to the Treasurer of Ontario.

8. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of April, 1980.

(4044)

2

THE PROVINCIAL COURTS ACT

O. Reg. 955/79. Salaries and Benefits of Provincial Judges. Made—December 19th, 1979. Filed—December 31st, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 26/74
MADE UNDER
THE PROVINCIAL COURTS ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 26/74 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

8.—(1) The Crown may enter into an agreement with an insurance underwriter for the purpose of providing a supplementary life insurance plan for judges.

(2) Effective the 1st day of January, 1980, the supplementary life insurance plan under this section shall provide to each judge, group life insurance coverage equal to three times the annual salary of the judge.

(3) The life insurance coverage under this section is in addition to any other life insurance coverage under this Regulation.

(4) The premium for the life insurance coverage under this section shall be paid by the Crown. O. Reg. 955/79, s. 1.

(4045)

2

THE MILK ACT

O. Reg. 956/79.

Grade A Milk—Marketing.

Made—December 28th, 1979.

Filed—December 31st, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 189/78
MADE UNDER
THE MILK ACT

1.—(1) Subsections 4 and 5 of section 16 of Ontario Regulation 189/78, as remade by subsection 1 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 575/79, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(4) All Class 3 milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$28.95 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre.

(5) All Class 4 milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$28.61 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 956/79, s. 1 (1).

(2) Subsection 6 of the said section 16, as remade by subsection 1 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 625/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(6) All Class 4a milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$27.33 per

hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 956/79, s. 1 (2).

(3) Subsection 8 of the said section 16, as remade by subsection 2 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 711/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(8) All Class 5 milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$26.30 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 956/79, s. 1 (3).

(4) Subsection 10 of the said section 16, as remade by subsection 5 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 625/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(10) All Class 6 milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$26.30 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 956/79, s. 1 (4).

(5) Subsection 11 of the said section 16, as remade by subsection 6 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 625/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(11) The minimum prices that apply under subsections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 shall be increased or decreased at the rate of \$0.4163 for each 0.10 kilograms of milk-fat above or below 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat in each hectolitre of milk. O. Reg. 956/79, s. 1 (5).

2. Paragraph 1 of subsection 1 of section 21 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 821/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

1. A payment on account at the rate of \$22.52 per hectolitre not later than the fourteenth day of the next following month or, where a holiday falls within the first twelve days of that month, not later than the fifteenth day of that month.

3.—(1) This Regulation, except subsection 2 of section 1, comes into force on the 1st day of January, 1980.

(2) Subsection 2 of section 1 of this Regulation comes into force on the 15th day of January, 1980.

THE ONTARIO MILK MARKETING BOARD:

KENNETH MCKINNON
Chairman

H. PARKER
Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 28th day of December, 1979.

(4046)

2

THE MILK ACT

O. Reg. 957/79.

Industrial Milk—Marketing.

Made—December 28th, 1979.

Filed—December 31st, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 190/78 MADE UNDER THE MILK ACT

1.—(1) Subsections 1 and 2 of section 13 of Ontario Regulation 190/78, as remade by subsection 1 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 576/79, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) All Class 3 milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$28.95 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre.

(2) All Class 4 milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$28.61 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 957/79, s. 1 (1).

(2) Subsection 3 of the said section 13, as remade by subsection 1 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 626/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(3) All Class 4a milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$27.33 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 957/79, s. 1 (2).

(3) Subsection 5 of the said section 13, as remade by subsection 2 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 712/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(5) All Class 5 milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$26.30 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 957/79, s. 1 (3).

(4) Subsection 7 of the said section 13, as remade by subsection 5 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 626/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(7) All Class 6 milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$26.30 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 957/79, s. 1 (4).

(5) Subsection 8 of the said section 13, as remade by subsection 6 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 626/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(8) The minimum prices that apply under subsections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 6 and 7 shall be increased or decreased at the rate of \$0.4163 for each 0.10 kilograms of milk-fat above or below 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat in each hectolitre of milk. O. Reg. 957/79, s. 1 (5).

2. Paragraph 1 of subsection 1 of section 20 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 626/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

1. A payment on account at the rate of \$17.10 per hectolitre, not later than the fourteenth day of the next following month or, where a holiday falls within the first twelve days of that month, not later than the fifteenth day of that month.

3.—(1) This Regulation, except subsection 2 of section 1, comes into force on the 1st day of January, 1980.

(2) Subsection 2 of section 1 of this Regulation comes into force on the 15th day of January, 1980.

THE ONTARIO MILK MARKETING BOARD:

KENNETH MCKINNON
Chairman

H. PARKER
Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 28th day of December, 1979.

(4047)

2

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 958/79.

Restricted Areas—Improvement
District of Temagami.

Made—December 28th, 1979.

Filed—December 31st, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 667 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

1. Section 5 of Regulation 667 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following subsections:

(9) Notwithstanding subsection 1, a marina and buildings and structures accessory thereto may be

erected and used on the land designated as Part 2 on Plan RF-128 of the former geographic Township of Strathcona now in the Improvement District of Temagami in the Territorial District of Nipissing and being Mining Claim T.R.T. 5591 of the said former geographic Township of Strathcona in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Nipissing (No. 36) provided the following requirements are met:

- Minimum distance between the marina and Strathcona Road 90 metres
- Maximum height of the marina 9 metres

(10) In subsection 9, "marina" means a building, structure or place containing docking facilities and located on a navigable waterway where boats and boat accessories are stored, serviced, repaired or kept for sale. O. Reg. 958/79, s. 1.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 28th day of December, 1979.
(4048) 2

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 959/79.
Restricted Areas—County of Ontario (now The Regional Municipality of Durham), Township of Pickering (now Town of Pickering).
Made—December 28th, 1979.
Filed—December 31st, 1979.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 102/72
MADE UNDER
THE PLANNING ACT**

1. Ontario Regulation 102/72 is amended by adding thereto the following section:
21. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 8 may be used for the erection and use thereon of an attached garage to an existing single-family dwelling provided the following requirements are met:

- Minimum front yard 7.5 metres
- Minimum side yards 3 metres

O. Reg. 959/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 8

That parcel of land situate in the Town of Pickering in The Regional Municipality of Durham, being composed of that part of Lot 11 in Concession VI more particularly described as follows:

Premising that the bearing of the easterly limit of the said Lot 11 is north 17° 41' west and relating all bearings used herein thereto;

Beginning at the intersection of the northerly limit of King's Highway known as No. 7, as defined by a Deposit Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Durham (No. 40) as Number 18976, with the said easterly limit of the said Lot 11, the said place of beginning being distant 1,899.67 feet measured northerly along the said easterly limit from the south-easterly angle of the said Lot 11;

Thence northerly along the said easterly limit of the said Lot 222.84 feet;

Thence south 60° 06' 50" west 100 feet;

Thence southerly to a point in the said northerly limit of the said King's Highway distant 100 feet measured westerly on a chord of the said northerly limit from the place of beginning, a distance of 222.84 feet, more or less;

Thence easterly along the said northerly limit of the said King's Highway, being on a circular curve to the right having a radius of 2,909.93 feet, a chord distance of 100 feet measured on a bearing of north 60° 06' 50" east to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 959/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 28th day of December, 1979.
(4049) 2

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 960/79.
Restricted Areas—Part of the District of Sudbury.
Made—December 28th, 1979.
Filed—December 31st, 1979.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 568/72
MADE UNDER
THE PLANNING ACT**

1. Ontario Regulation 568/72 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

37. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 33 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a single-family cottage and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front yard	7.5 metres
Minimum side yards	3 metres on one side and 1 metre on another side
Minimum rear yard	7.5 metres
Maximum height of cottage	one and one-half storeys

O. Reg. 960/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 33

That parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Curtin in the Territorial District of Sudbury, being composed of that part of Lot 38 in the Surrendered Portion of Whitefish Indian Reserve described as Parcel 59017 and designated as Part 6 on a Reference Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Sudbury (No. 53) as Number 2069. O. Reg. 960/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 28th day of December, 1979.

(4050) 2

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 961/79.

Restricted Areas—Part of the District of Manitoulin, Townships of Campbell, Dawson, Mills and Robinson.
Made—December 28th, 1979.
Filed—December 31st, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 153/74 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 153/74 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

42. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 40 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a single-family cottage and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum side yards	7.5 metres
Minimum rear yard	7.5 metres
Maximum floor area of cottage	176 square metres
Maximum height of cottage	one and one-half storeys

O. Reg. 961/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 40

That parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Campbell in the Territorial District of Manitoulin, being composed of that part of Lot 19 in Concession II more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point in the southerly limit of the said Lot 19 distant 165 feet from the southwesterly angle of the said Lot;

Thence easterly along the southerly limit of the said Lot a distance of 165 feet;

Thence northerly and parallel to the westerly limit of the said Lot to the northerly limit of the said Lot, which is the southerly boundary of the road allowance along the shores of Kagawong Lake;

Thence westerly along the southerly limit of the said road allowance to a point therein where it would be intersected by a line drawn parallel to the westerly limit of the said Lot and through the place of beginning;

Thence southerly along the said parallel line to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 961/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 28th day of December, 1979.

(4051) 2

THE PLANNING ACT

O. Reg. 962/79.

Restricted Areas—Part of the District of Nipissing.
Made—December 28th, 1979.
Filed—December 31st, 1979.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 540/74 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 540/74 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

48. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 64 may be used for the erection and use thereon of a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front yard	40 metres
Minimum side yards	3.1 metres on one side and 1.2 metres on the other side
Minimum total floor area of dwelling	80 square metres
Maximum percentage of lot to be occupied by dwelling	15 per cent
Maximum height of dwelling	two and one-half storeys

O. Reg. 962/79, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 64

That parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Hugel in the Territorial District of Nipissing, being composed of that part of Lot 5 in Concession II entered in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Nipissing (No. 36) as Parcel Number 13285. O. Reg. 962/79, s. 2.

G. M. FARROW
*Executive Director,
Plans Administration Division,
Ministry of Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 28th day of December, 1979.

(4052)

2

INDEX 2

GOVERNMENT NOTICES

Proclamations	141
The Ontario Highway Transport Board Act	142
Certificates of Incorporation Issued	152
Letters Patent of Incorporation Issued	153
Certificates of Amalgamation Issued	153
Certificates of Continuation Issued	156
Transfer of Ontario Corporations	156
Restated Certificate of Incorporation Issued	156
Amendments to Articles	157
Supplementary Letters Patent Issued	161
Order Reviving Corporate Powers	161
Licences in Mortmain Issued	162
Extra-Provincial Licences Issued	162
Extra-Provincial Licence Cancelled	162
Certificates of Dissolution Issued	163
Notice of Default in Complying with The Corporations Tax Act, 1972	163
Cancellation of Certificates of Incorporation	167
The Marriage Act	175
Erratum	176
The Insurance Act	176
The Loan and Trust Corporations Act	176
Applications to Parliament—Private Bills	177
Petitions to Parliament	179
Applications to Parliament	179

CORPORATION NOTICES	180
DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP	182
CHANGE OF NAME ACT	182
MISCELLANEOUS NOTICES	183

PUBLICATIONS UNDER THE REGULATIONS ACT

The Farm Products Marketing Act O. Reg. 947/79	196
The General Sessions Act The County Courts Act O. Reg. 936/79	185
The Highway Traffic Act O. Reg. 938/79	186
The Highway Traffic Act O. Reg. 939/79	187
The Highway Traffic Act O. Reg. 940/79	187
The Highway Traffic Act O. Reg. 941/79	187
The Highway Traffic Act O. Reg. 942/79	188
The Highway Traffic Act O. Reg. 948/79	197
The Highway Traffic Act O. Reg. 949/79	197
The Milk Act O. Reg. 956/79	202
The Milk Act O. Reg. 957/79	203
The Ontario Lottery Corporation Act, 1974 O. Reg. 946/79	195
The Planning Act O. Reg. 937/79	185
The Planning Act O. Reg. 945/79	194
The Planning Act O. Reg. 950/79	197
The Planning Act O. Reg. 951/79	198
The Planning Act O. Reg. 952/79	199
The Planning Act O. Reg. 953/79	200
The Planning Act O. Reg. 958/79	203
The Planning Act O. Reg. 959/79	204
The Planning Act O. Reg. 960/79	204
The Planning Act O. Reg. 961/79	205
The Planning Act O. Reg. 962/79	205
The Provincial Courts Act O. Reg. 955/79	201
The Public Commercial Vehicles Act O. Reg. 943/79	188
The Theatres Act O. Reg. 954/79	200
The Toronto Area Transit Operating Authority Act, 1974 O. Reg. 944/79	193



NOTICE TO SHERIFFS AND TREASURERS

Re Advertising Sale of Lands for Taxes in "The Ontario Gazette", Year 1980

Section 584 of The Municipal Act provides:

584. **The day of the sale** shall be **more** than ninety-one days after the first publication of the list in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

During year 1980 the dates for publication of tax sale advertisements in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are as follows:

January 5th,	Issue No. 1—Earliest Date Sale can be held	—April 6th,	1980
February 2nd,	" " 5	" " " " " " —May 4th,	"
March 1st,	" " 9	" " " " " " —June 1st,	"
April 5th,	" " 14	" " " " " " —July 6th,	"
May 3rd,	" " 18	" " " " " " —August 3rd,	"
June 7th,	" " 23	" " " " " " —September 7th,	"
July 5th,	" " 27	" " " " " " —October 5th,	"
August 2nd,	" " 31	" " " " " " —November 2nd,	"
September 6th,	" " 36	" " " " " " —December 7th,	"
October 4th,	" " 40	" " " " " " —January 4th,	1981
November 1st,	" " 44	" " " " " " —February 1st,	"
December 6th,	" " 49	" " " " " " —March 8th,	"

Advertisements of tax sales must be received at least **TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE DATE OF PUBLICATION IN THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.**

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE OFFICIAL NOTICES PUBLICATION ACT

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE is published each Saturday and **advertisements must be received before Wednesday 4 p.m. 10 days before publication date to ensure inclusion in the next issue.**

Advertisements should be typewritten or printed legibly, **separate from covering letter.** Number of insertions required must be stated and the names of all signing officers typewritten or printed.

Advertising Rate: \$7.50 per single-column 25mm.

The rates payable for copies of THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are,
by subscribers for a subscription of 52 weekly issues, \$30.00; and
by others for a single copy, 75 cents. Payable in advance.

Rates subject to change without notice.

Cheques should be made payable to THE TREASURER OF ONTARIO and forwarded to THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

All correspondence should be addressed:

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE

9th Floor, Ferguson Block, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario M7A 1N3
Telephone 965-2238



